THE KUBJIKĀMATATANTRA

ORIENTALIA RHENO-TRAIECTINA

EDIDIT

J. GONDA

VOLUMEN TRICESIMUM

T. GOUDRIAAN AND J. A. SCHOTERMAN

THE KUBJIKĀMATATANTRA

KULĀLIKĀMNĀYA VERSION



THE KUBJIKĀMATATANTRA

KULĀLIKĀMNĀYA VERSION

CRITICAL EDITION

BY

T. GOUDRIAAN AND J. A. SCHOTERMAN



E.J. BRILL
LEIDEN • NEW YORK • KØBENHAVN • KÖLN
1988

Published with financial support from the Netherlands Organisation for the Advancement of Pure Research (Z.W.O.)



Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Tantras. Kubjikāmatatantra.
The Kubjikāmatatantra: Kulālikāmnāya version.

(Orientalia Rheno-traiectina; v. 30)
Includes index.
I. Goudriaan, Teun. II. Schoterman, J. A.
III. Title. IV. Series.
BL1142.6.K78 1987 294.5'95 87-21796
ISBN 90-04-08129-1

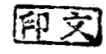
481533231

ISSN 0169-9504
ISBN 90 04 08129 1

© *Copyright 1988 by E. J. Brill, Leiden, The Netherlands*

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or translated in any form, by print, photoprint, microfilm, microfiche or any other means without written permission from the publisher

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS BY E. J. BRILL



CONTENTS

Preface xi

Introduction 2
Section I: The Manuscripts 2
1. Survey of the manuscript material 2
2. Testimonia and citations 14
3. The mutual relation of the manuscripts 24
4. Aim and scope of the edition 34
Section II: Orthography and Sandhi 44
(see II: Detailed Contents, p. vi)
Section III: Morphology 67
(see II: Detailed Contents, p. vii)
Section IV: Contents of the Kubjikāmatatantra 110

Bibliography 131

Colophons 133

Abbreviations and Symbols 134

Sigla 135

The Kubjikāmatatantra (Kulālikāmnāya) 136

Appendices 481

Index of Proper Names 497

Epithets in the KMT 518

Alphabetical Index of half-ślokas in the Kubjikāmatatantra 520

Detailed Contents of the Grammatical Introduction
(Sections II and III)

Section II: Orthography and Sandhi 44
1. Orthographical custom and scribal error 44
Typology of variants
2. Mistakes involving more than one syllable..... 46
Haplographies and dittographies
Metathesis
Perseveration and anticipation
Hypercorrection
3. Confusion between akṣaras 48
1) Confusion between vowels
2) Single or double writing of consonants
3) Confusion between consonants
4) Confusion of sounds pronounced similarly
4. "Pseudo-sandhi": inaccuracy in the writing of word-endings 52
1) Neglect of endings
2) *-am/-e* and *-as/-e*
3) Anusvāra instead of other nominal endings
4) Addition of a visarga
5) Addition of a consonant (esp. *-s*)
6) Loss of anusvāra
7) Loss of visarga or *-r* after *i*, *u* or diphthong
8) Loss of nominative endings of stems on *-a* and *-ā*
9) Irregular consonant sandhi or lack of sandhi
10) Loss of visarga on the caesura etc.
11) Addition of a visarga on the caesura etc.
12) Treatment of caesura as absolute final position
13) Other cases or irregular treatment of endings on *-s*
14) Loss of anusvāra
15) Irregularities in absolute final position
5. Sandhi in the language of the KMT (general)..... 56
6. Lengthening of a vowel: $- + a > \bar{a}$ 57
7. Change of the character of a vowel..... 58
($- + \bar{\imath} > e$; $- + i > e$; $i + i > e$; $i + e > \bar{\imath}$; $- + u > o$; $u + u > o$; $u + a > o$)
8. Elision of vowels..... 59
(elision of the *alpha privans*; of *a-* in preverbs; of *a-* or *ā-* after: *-ai/-au* or *-e/-o*; of *a-* in other cases; of *-i* or *-ī*; of *e-* or *o-*; $-a + \bar{\imath} > \bar{\imath}$; $-\breve{a} + e > e$; $-\breve{a} + o > o$)

9. Irregular contraction of vowels 61
(*-am + i- > e*; *-am + u- > o*; *-ăm + ă > ā*; *-am + e- > -ai-* or *-e-*; contraction after deletion of visarga: "double sandhi"; contraction of *-āḥ* + V; of other vowels + V; of -V*r* + V)
10. Admitted irregular sandhis on the caesura 62
(no lengthening of vowel before *r-*; stability of *-au* before vowel; absence of prescribed contraction; treatment of correct hiatus on the caesura)
11. Treatment of correct hiatus 63
(*-e*, *-ā*, *-aḥ* or *-ai* + V)
12. Irregular hiatus within a pāda 63
(*-ā + ă-*; *-ă + ĭ-*; *-ă + ŭ-*; *-ă + e/o*; *-ă + ṛ-*; *-ĭ* + V-; *-ŭ* + V-)
13. Evidence of hiatus-fillers (most often *-m-*) 64
a) For avoiding a correct hiatus
b) For avoiding a compound
c) For avoiding an incorrect hiatus
d) Instead of *-ī* or *-ŭ* before a vowel
e) Hiatus-filler *-r-*
f) Hiatus-filler *-d-*
14. Some irregularities of internal sandhi 66

Section III: Morphology 67
1. Formation of words 67
a) The suffix *-ka-*
b) The feminine suffixes *-anī* and *-inī*
c) The feminine suffix *-ikā*
d) Stems on *-ā* and on *-ī*
e) *satī* and *santī*
f) Lack of feminine formation
2. Nominal declension: generalities 69
(omission of nominal endings; remarkable cases of suffixation: *-tas*, *-gocare*, *-yogatas*, *-hetvartham*)
3. Stems on *-a* and *-ā* 69
4. Stems on *-i* and *-u* 70
(masculine stems on *-i*; fem. stems on *-i*; stems on *-u*; the case of *guru-*; confusion between stems on *-i* and *-in*; between stems on *-i* and *-ī*)
5. Stems on *-ī* (and *-ū*) 71
a) Voc. sg. on -ī
b) Contamination of stems on *-ī* and *-yā*

6. Stems on *-ṛ* and diphthong 73
a) Thematization to *-a-*
b) Thematization to *-āra-*
c) The case of *mātṛ-*
d) Stems on diphthong
7. Stems on mute and *-s* 73
a) Monosyllables
b) Thematization of stems on mute
c) Feminine stems on mute or vowel
d) Thematization of stems on *-s*
8. Stems on *-nt* 75
a) Thematization to *-a*
b) Thematization to *-anta*
c) Oblique cases
9. Stems on *-n* 76
a) Thematization of *-an* to *-a*
b) Thematization of *-an* to *-āna* or *-ana*
c) Contamination of stems on *-in* and *-ī*
d) Thematization of *-in* to *-ina*
10. Numerals 77
(hesitation between *dvau* and *dve*; use of *trīṇi*; of *catvāri*; of *aṣṭa*; thematized *-daśa*; *viṃśa-* and *triṃśa-*)
11. Pronominal declension 78
(*tam* for *tat*; *sa-* and (*a*)*sau*; confusion of demonstrative and relative; of masculine and feminine; other peculiarities)
12. Verbal flexion: the active and the middle 79
13. Passive and other voices 80
a) Passives on *-ti*
b) Passives with active meaning
c) Confusion between passive and middle
14. Peculiarities of verbal flexion 81
a) Imperative
b) Thematic verbs
c) Athematic flexion: second class
d) Athematic flexion: third class
e) Athematic flexion: eighth class
f) Athematic flexion: seventh class
g) Athematic flexion: ninth class
15. Derived verbs 83
a) Causative instead of simple verb
b) Formation of causatives
c) Denominatives

16. Verbal nouns 84
(gerunds; present participle; past perfect participle; gerundive)
17. Morphosyntax: anomalous compounds 84
a) Shortening of -*ā* at the end of a non-final member
b) Shortening of -*ī*
c) Anomalous dvandvas
d) Compounds with inverted sequence
e) Irregular formation of compounds
f) Irregular separation of compounds
g) Irregular shortening of compounds
18. Syntax: lack of congruence 86
19. Anomalous use of cases: the nominative 87
a) Instead of a vocative
b) Instead of an instrumental
c) Instead of a genitive
d) Instead of a locative
e) Instead of an accusative
f) Nom. pendens and related phenomena
20. Anomalous use of oblique cases 89
a) Accusative instead of nominative
b) Accusative instead of another oblique case
c) Oblique case instead of nominative
d) Genitive and locative
e) Genitive of agent
21. Verbal syntax 90
a) Plural instead of singular
b) Singular instead of plural
c) Optative and preterite
d) Optative without *yadi* or *cet* in hypothetical sentences
e) Free absolute constructions
22. Incomplete sentences 92
(absence of *iti*; absence of a conjunction; imperfectly qualified subject; absence of main verb; unexpected change of subject; other cases of strange sentences; elliptical constructions)
23. Stylistic features 93
a) Techniques of variation
b) Repetitive, pleonastic expressions
c) Hackneyed phrases
d) The dialogue
24. The lexicon 94
a) Proper names

b) Relation of substantives and adjectives
c) Regional adjectives and *anta(ra)*-
d) Words contaminated or confused
e) Synonyms
f) Words of deviating form
g) Some other remarkable words
h) Variations of gender
i) Feminine and other genders
j) Remarkable verbal roots

25. The metre 98
a) Non-śloka metres
b) Shortening of a long vowel: penultima in even pāda
c) Shortening of a long vowel: fifth syllable in even pāda
d) Shortening of fifth syllable of odd pāda
e) Lengthening of a short syllable
f) "Swallowing" of a syllable

26. The metre: deviations from the ordinary śloka 101
a) Irregular ślokas
i) With short second and third syllable
ii) With short sixth syllable
iii) With short seventh syllable
b) The first Vipulā
c) The second Vipulā
d) The third Vipulā
e) The fourth Vipulā
f) Hypermetrism and hypometrism

PREFACE

At the moment of completion of the first critical edition of the Kubjikāmatatantra, a few words need to be said about the history of the project.

Among a number of microfilms of Sanskrit manuscripts obtained shortly after 1970 by the Instituut voor Oosterse Talen of the State University at Utrecht from Calcuttan libraries, were two mss. of the hitherto barely known Kubjikāmata. In september 1972, a working committee was constituted at the Instituut with a view to conducting further study of these mss. Its members were (in alphabetical order) Dr. Th. Damsteegt, Dr. T. Goudriaan, Mrs. Dr. S. Gupta, Dr. K. R. van Kooy, and Dr. J. A. Schoterman. It had become clear that the mentioned two mss. contained two different versions: one of about 6.000 ślokas called Ṣaṭsāhasra and one of 3500 ślokas usually called Kulālikāmnāya. Several other mss. of the Kubjikāmata are described in H. P. Sastri's Catalogue of Palm-Leaf and Selected Paper Manuscripts Belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal, Vol. I, 1905. Since almost all of these turned out to belong to the Kulālikāmnāya, it was decided to prepare a critical edition of this version. By common effort, the Calcutta ms. of this version (ms. G) was read and summarized, and a preliminary text of the first two chapters was composed. Microfilms of a number of mss. of Kubjikā texts, in majority belonging to the Kulālikāmnāya, were procured by Van Kooy from the National Archives of Nepal at Kathmandu. This preliminary selection was enlarged by Schoterman during other visits at the Archives and the premises of the Nepal-German Manuscripts Preservation project at Kathmandu and Marburg, FRG. For various reasons the project did not make much progress until the year 1978, when the Dutch Foundation for Pure Scientific Research (ZWO) granted a subsidy which enabled Schoterman to work on it full-time for two successive years; the Foundation also financed the visit at Marburg mentioned above.

At the beginning of 1980, the preparation of the critical text was nearing completion. But the final stages proved more time-devouring than had been anticipated. Besides, new textual material (in majority recently filmed by the Nepal-German Mss. Pres. project) was obtained or studied at Kathmandu by Goudriaan in 1983. Even now it cannot be held that the process of acquisition and study of manuscripts of the Kulālikāmnāya has been finished. But the authors feel that sufficient material has been collected and utilized to warrant the publication of a critical edition. It

is clear, however, that such an edition marks the completion of only the first phase of the study of texts and doctrines of the Kubjikāmata.

The mutual division of labour between the authors has been as follows: Schoterman took care of the preparation of the critical text of chs. 3-20, Goudriaan of chs. 21-25 and the major part of the Introduction (to which also Schoterman contributed materials), besides a thorough revision of the first two chapters (which served as the committee's original "proving ground") and a final revision of text and critical notes. Section IV of the Introduction (the Survey of Contents of the KMT) is the product of joint effort of both authors.

In our opinion, the constitution of a critical text which does not comply with the grammatical standards of classical Sanskrit should be accounted for by the systematical collection and discussion of the "incorrect" linguistic features of the text. This material is presented in Sections II and III of the Introduction. No attempt at a comparative study has been made (although there are a few isolated references to Edgerton's Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit Grammar). The lack of a translation (which seemed premature at this stage of research) has been partially made up for by the Survey of Contents (Section IV).

The authors wish to express their gratitude to the other members of the original committee: Theo Damsteegt, Sanjukta Gupta, and Karel van Kooy, for their inspiring cooperation which was of great importance in setting up the project and in creating and nourishing the determination to finish it. They further thank the National Archives of Nepal at Kathmandu and the Nepal German Manuscripts Preservation Project and their respective staff members at Kathmandu and in the FRG for their indispensible assistance and kind cooperation; the Dutch Foundation for Pure Scientific Research for its repeated financial assistance without which the preparation and publication of this book would have been impossible; Prof. Dr. George Chemparathy, Utrecht, for his efforts in obtaining the Calcuttan microfilm copies; and Dr. Alexis Sanderson, Oxford, who kindly informed us of the important parallels between the KMT, chs. 4-6, and the Tantrasadbhāva, as well as between KMT 17, 94ff. and the Triśirobhairava, and between KMT 24, 143ff. and the Kularatnamālā.

Utrecht june 1985.

T. Goudriaan
J. A. Schoterman.

INTRODUCTION

SECTION I

THE MANUSCRIPTS

1. *Survey of the manuscript material*

The Kubjikāmata is a school of esoteric Hinduism of the Śākta-Tantra denomination which occupied itself with the worship and symbolism of the goddess Kubjikā. For preliminary introductions into this school and its literature, the reader is referred to other publications (Goudriaan-Gupta 1981, p. 52f.; Schoterman 1982, p. 5f.).

In the spring of 1983, 66 manuscripts, complete or fragmentary, of the Kubjikāmatatantra in its version of 3500 ślokas (also called Kulālikāmnāya) were registered in our file. All but one of these are being preserved in the National Archives of Nepal at Kathmandu, or—a minority—in Nepalese private collections, microfilms of which are, however, also included in the collection of the Archives. Only one manuscript—of equally Nepalese provenance—belongs to the collection of the Library of the Asiatic Society at Calcutta.

The term Kubjikāmata(tantra) actually covers a corpus of a few closely related versions. Besides the main version of 3500 ślokas, there are the Ṣaṭsāhasrasaṃhitā which contains, as intimated by its title, 6000 ślokas, and the Laghvikāmnāya of about 1800 ślokas, the latter represented by only one ms., which happens to be our oldest handwritten source of the Kubjikā school. There are also commentaries (Ṭīkās or Ṭippaṇīs) to each of the fifty chapters of the ṢaṭSS. All these texts can be found in catalogues under the titles Kubjikāmatatantra or Kulālikāmnāya, but most of the mss. titled thus refer to our version of 3500 ślokas which we have consequently entitled Kubjikāmatatantra (KMT) on the following pages. The mutual relation of these versions is an object of further study; for a preliminary assessment we refer to Schoterman 1982, p. 12f.

Of the 66 mss. of the KMT referred to above, only a minority has been studied for the present edition. Many items of the list were discovered only when the preparations for the critical edition were already nearing completion; in most cases we had to do with recent and rather incorrect mss. or fragments. Of those mss. which were inspected more closely, only ten were completely collated and represented in the critical notes. Some others were regularly collated for parts of chs. 23 and 24; a detailed collation of eighteen mss. was also made for ch. 7 (but not represented in the critical notes). All the handwritten sources were consulted from

microfilms obtained from the National Archives of Nepal. The manuscript collections of the Archives and of some private libraries have been microfilmed within the framework of the Nepal-German Manuscripts Preservation Project. In one case (ms. G), the microfilm was procured from the library of the Royal Asiatic Society at Calcutta. Most of our mss. were filmed for Schoterman during visits to Kathmandu between 1970 and 1980; a few for Goudriaan in the winter of 1983; the Calcutta ms. was filmed under the supervision of Dr. George Chemparathy in the early seventies. In the following survey, the numbers of the mss. always refer to the numbering of mss. and films in the Natl. Archives of Nepal, except in the case of ms. G.

A No. 5-875/55, film A 40/15. Newari script (Vartula variety), palm leaf, 195 fol., 34 × 6 cm., 5 lines to a side. Two holes were spared out for the connecting strings.

Colophon: *iti caturviṃsatisāhasre sārāt sāraṃtaraṃ srīkuvjikāmnāye srī uḍiyāpīṭhavinirgataṃ pañcaviṃsapaṭalaḥ, sārdhatrīṇi sahasraḥ srīmataparisāmāpti likhitaṃ* || *ye srīmata....mārgam apre(?)ti yadi prayacchanti ye mama prati teṣāṃ mahābhairavīgaṇaṃ guṇā prayacchanti mahojasāntam* || *O* || *rājādhirājaparamesvaraparamabhaṭṭārikamahārājādhirājaḥ śriśri* (sic) *anantamalladevasya vijarājyai* || *yoyakograhādhivāsino* || *devajña* | *kla(?)* | *otasomadattasya likhitaṃ pustakam iti* || *śriyo 'stu* || *samvat 416 caitraśukladittīyāyāṃ tithau* || || (ornament || ||. [1295-96 A.D.].

The script is beautiful, but the text has sometimes been treated rather carelessly. The scribe had a few ingrained habits: thus, the *śa* is always written as *sa* (except in the final colophon; confusion *sa-śa* also occurs in other mss.), *dvitīya* is spelled *dittīya*, etc. But he had a fair knowledge of what he was writing about, and his text is trustworthy in general. The main omissions are 5,31-44 and 6,76-85. The ms. is practically devoid of additions or corrections. On places where B is difficult to read, illegible or tampered with, A is our main source for the "AB version".

B No. 1-1473/33, film B 25/21. Newari script in coarse letters of an old, upright variety. Palm leaf, 200 fol., 28,5 × 5,5 cm., 6 lines to a side. At one third from the left, space is left open over the whole breadth of the fol., in the middle of which is a hole for the connecting string. The numbers of the folia are given in letter symbols. The ms. is mentioned in Sastri 1905, p. 55, and in Regmi II, p. 831 (colophon quoted in both).

Colophon: *iti caturviṃśatisāhasre sārāt sārataraṃ śrīkuvjikāmnāyaṃ śrīoḍiyānapīṭhavinirgataṃ pañcaviṃśatimaḥ paṭala* ||

satadve vatsare pūrṇapañcapañcāsakādhike |
tadā āśāmāśa śukladaśaṃmyāṃ tithim uttamaṃ |
viśākha ṛkṣaṃ nāme tu likhitaṃ sārasaṃgraha

kuvji.....m. The last six syllables are unclear; Sastri reads *kuv-*

jikāmatākhyam. From this colophon we conclude that the ms. was copied in 1134-35 A.D. (255 Nepali Era) and not in 1035 A.D. as held by Shastri (he read *śataddhe* for *śatadve*; Regmi *śatadve*). The following śloka occurs after the colophon:

duṣṭabhāryā śaṭhaṃ mitra bhṛtyāś cottaradāyakā |
śasarppe ca gṛhe vāso mṛtyur eva na śaṃsaya

The śloka is copied in a later hand immediately above. This stanza occurs in almost identical form in Hitopadeśa 2,119 (ed. M. R. Kale, Delhi ^{6}1967); cf. L. Sternbach, Cāṇakyanīti Text Tradition, Vol. II, Part II, Hoshiarpur 1967, p. 207, no. 477.

Although this ms. contains some baffling mistakes, it is generally written with care by a scribe who was no expert in calligraphy but who was acquainted with the subject very well. It is one of the oldest and most useful sources on the KMT. On some places, the ms. is hardly readable or completely illegible (e.g. 5,139 to 6,6; 14,18-25); it is damaged at the end. Some folia are written in a different curly hand of younger date. The concerned folia are: 2 (KMT 1,6c-21d), 32B-34A (4,104-5,24b), 43B-44B (6,6c-28d), 62 (7,66-81), 90B (12,40c-49d), 105B-106B (14,92a-15,20b), 140B (19,58d-67a), 154B-156B (21,90b-22,8A), 174B-175A (23,161d-24,3c), 187AB (25,9d-33b). Besides, a third (younger?) hand, writing in thin ink, starts on fol. 141B (19,81a), but continues only to line 4 of 142A (19,88d), after which the regular hand of B resumes writing on the same fol. The folia 139B-140A (19,42b-58c) are on some places worked over by the curly hand mentioned above. It seems probable that this second hand belongs to a revisor who had reason to replace or rewrite certain folia of B because the original ms. had become unclear or deficient. On some places, the second hand tends to follow the readings of the HJ group, especially on fol. 2, where B is almost constantly in accordance with that group (cf. also 12,33d; 17,65a). This hand also makes singular mistakes such as the omission of 1,16c-18c, or a wrong treatment of ritual colours in 22,57. The type of script, however, differs from that of H and J.

C No. 2-215/52, film B 25/31. Newari script, rounded variety. Palm leaf, 129 fol., 31,5 × 5,5 cm., 6 lines to a side. Almost in the middle of the fol., a little to the left, an open space with a hole in the middle is left out. The numbering is in letter symbols and in numerals.

There is no colophon. The script seems to point to a date between those of B and A. The *dha* still resembles the Devanāgarī *pa*, the *sa* has no lower vertical stroke to better distinguish it from the *ma*. Besides the usual orthographical and grammatical peculiarities, there are many mistakes in the text, which leads to the presumption that the scribe of C was less of an expert than those of A and B. After fol. 38A, there is an

unnumbered fol. which has been incompletely used (KMT 7,81c-97c) in presumably the same hand. The reason for this might be that a folium was missing in C's original (or one of its originals) and was filled up later from another source.

The ms. contains a limited number of corrections and small additions in a younger hand (C' ; 17th or 18th cent. ?) which tends to show readings characteristic of paper mss. (e.g. in 1,20 addition; 2,(19); 3,121d), but also of the old tradition (e.g. 1,11a, where a reading of Z is recorded as *pāṭha*; 3,96c (reading of the HJ group) or readings unrecorded elsewhere (as in 2,40c; 8,33b)).

D No. 1-1633/32, film B 25/22. Pāla script (Ranjana). Palm leaf, 119 fol., 32 × 5,5 cm., 6 lines to a side. Written in thick ink in a very regular, beautiful hand. Almost in the middle of the fol., a little to the left, there is some open space with a hole in its middle. On the protecting sheets are the paintings of five goddesses of different colours. On the first cover sheet, the second to fifth goddesses are seated upon a goose, a cow, a snake and a Garuḍa respectively (the first mount is invisible on the microfilm copy); on the last sheet, we find a cow, an elephant, a man (corpse ?), a lion (?) and a snake. The folia are numbered in letter symbols and in numerals. Some ligatures are hardly distinguishable from each other, for instance *dhya*, *vya* and *cya*; subscribed *u* and *ra*.

Colophon: *.....oginīputra śri rāmadevasya parameśvaraparamabhaṭṭāraka-paramasaugatamahārājādhirājyaśrīmadrāmapāladevasya pravarddhamā.....* The colophon is discussed by Regmi, 1965, p. 144f. Rāmapāla's regnal dates are 1077-1120 A.D. Rāmadeva might have been a vassal (Mahāsāmanta) of that Pāla king in Nepal; a Rāmadeva is mentioned in a ms. of the Āryoṣṇīṣavijayadhāraṇī of 220 N.S. (1104 A.D.). In all probability, this ms. is the oldest of the ten which were regularly utilized for the present text of the KMT.

Before fol. 1, on a separate folium, we read in another hand:

bhogaiśvaryāḥ kulodbhūtā mantrāṇām .....

.....nāmācāryo sau tasyedaṃ pustakaṃ śubham ||

śrīśrībhogeśvaravaṃ śasaṃbhavakulakau....lakaḥ karmācāryahṛdayarāmasya pustakam idam.

Although D is paleographically easily the finest ms. in the KMT collection, it contains a great number of mistakes and omissions. Many of these violate the metre; in fact, the scribe often displays a remarkable unconsciousness of the śloka rhythm. It would seem that the ms. was copied by a professional scribe who was no expert in the subject and perhaps not very much interested in it[1]. A lacuna in ch. 10 (117d-146c, fols. 47B and

[1] On this situation, cf. M.-Th. d'Alverny, *Notes et observations au sujet des éditions de textes médiévaux*, in: Hödl/Wuttke, 1978, p. 41-54, on p. 42.

48A) may be due to a mistake during microfilming; another lacuna occurs at the end of ch. 25 (209d-end). The sandhi is incorrect; here and there, we find a predilection for the ending *-aḥ*.

The ms. contains a substantial number of corrections or small additions in very modest (often almost illegible) handwriting in Maithilī or early Bengalī script (D'). The most important addition is 3,1-3b; on other places, gross omissions are made up for (as in 5,84-86b; 5,135c-136d; 6,105c-108b). In most cases, the corrections result in a better text; sometimes, unrecorded readings are introduced (e.g. in 1,52a; 2,14d). The addition in 17,28d seems to be posterior to E. In 11,73-74, the revisor adds a śloka which is otherwise recorded only in ABG, but his version is inferior. There are also cases of erasion and rewriting and reconstruction within the text of D itself. These may have been made by the same correcting hand or by another scribe who was accustomed to Maithilī or Bengalī and tried to imitate the Ranjana script. The corrections and additions practically cease after ch. 12.

E No. 1-88/302, film B 119/10. Newari script, paper, 175 fol., 31 × 7,5 cm., 6 lines to a side. A regular, but not very fine hand.

Colophon: *ye śrīmataṃ parilikhyanti ye śrīmatam āgamaṃ prayacchanti caryeyaṃ teṣāṃ mahābhairavīgaṇā guṇān prayacchanti mahojasāṃ tanuṃ śrīmatkulāmvi sarvajñaḥ paṭalāntara catu*(170B)*viṃśatisāhasre sārāt sārataraṃ caryānirdeśaṃ paṭalāntarakalpaṃ parisamāptam iti* || *śrīkuvjeśīprītir astu* ||.

On fol. 171A begins a survey of contents with the words *śrīmatyā patrāṃkaḥ*. The survey is arranged according to the folia of the ms. and ends on fol. 175B; after that, a fragment in another hand (1 fol.) is added which does not belong to the KMT; beginning: *śrīnṛtyanāthāya namaḥ* || *nāndīme* || *nāndīśloka* || *sūtrapraveśa* || *puṣpāñcali* || *natīti panduṃ*.

The scribe was intelligent and constantly tried to improve upon the text, presumably according to his own views but also with the help of older sources. He had no scruples in introducing additional ślokas here and there. The ms. is unfortunately undated; it might be estimated to belong to the seventeenth or early eighteenth century. Fol. 4 (1,50c-2,(5)) is cancelled and rewritten. The new fol. tends to a closer relationship with F and G, but there are exceptions. Fol. 42 has been written in another, more regular hand in thick ink (7,27a-49a). The readings of this part of the text are almost identical with those of Ka.

There are isolated traces of glossation: in 8,21d, *anyat* has been explained in the margin by *khaḍgam* which occurs nowhere else on this place. E's reading *netram* (instead of *bhūyo* written by all others) must be a gloss added in an older source and incorporated into the text by E (8,28b). Incidentally, there is a correction or addition (E'), e.g. in 16,62a where a reading of the HJ group is introduced. After 12,29, no less than

3½ ślokas which i.a. contain a reference to the Matottara have been added by E'.

F No. 1-118/305, film B 117/12. Newari script, paper, 141 fol., 31 × 7,5 cm. The script is pointed and somewhat irregular. There are usually 7 lines to a side. The thickness of the ink varies.

Colophon: *iti kulālikāmnāya śrīmatkuvjikāmate padasarahasye śrīmatapārasamāptam iti || samvat 851 māgha śudi 6 somavāra kuhnu śidhayakādinajuro || śubham asti sarvvadā ||* [1730-31 A.D.]. The ms. bristles with corruptions, especially in the last part of the work; the general impression is one of carelessness. One of the most frequent mistakes is the omission of the sign for -e after a consonant. Fols. 67A-71B are missing (KMT 13,10d-95c). Also 14,19d-40c and 23,94-158 are lacking. F might therefore have been copied from an incomplete version. This is further suggested by a great number of lacunas, usually of the space of one or two syllables. Most often, the omitted signs are ligatures, but also easy consonantal signs have sometimes been omitted. These lacunas can hardly be ascribed to gaps in the understanding of dictation, because the sister ms. Fa tends to contain the same lacunas on the same places (but in 7,2a, Fa leaves a lacuna where F is complete with *-kteṣu*). There are some corrections in the text (F'); in a few cases (e.g., 2,104c; 3,26c) these result in unique readings.

On the whole, F would hardly be worthwhile as a source for a critical edition (except perhaps as a representant of a corrupt branch of the tradition), were it not that in a substantial part of the text it contains a great number of deviations from the common tradition. These usually entail grammatically or metrically better readings which were certainly not devised by the scribe himself (they are far above his standard) but must be ascribed to older tradition (see below, p. 32).

G No. 5805 Cat. RASB, Calcutta; coll. nr. 4733. See Cat. RASB, Vol. VIII, Part I, 1939, p. 2 (no quotations). Newari script, paper, 125 fol., 9 lines to a side, 12 × 4½ inches. The script is somewhat pointed and not always easy to read.

Colophon: *iti caturviṃśatisāhasrāt sārāt sārataraṃ śrīkuvjikāmataṃ śrīkulapīṭhavinirgataṃ paṃ[ca]viṃśatimapaṭalāni sārdhatrīṇi sahasrāṇi śrīmataṃ samāpto yaṃ śrīkuvjikāmnāya iti || || śrīdevyai namaḥ ||*

[Ne]pālāvde hayakaraṃgajair aṅkite pauṣakṛṣṇe
durgātithyāṃ suragurudine cānurādhārkṣayukte |
vṛddhau yoge makaragara(v?)au pustakaṃ śrīmatākhyaṃ
devībhakto vyalikhad acalānirjaro vrahmadevaḥ ||

samvat 827. pau. kṛ. 9 || śubham || [1707-08 A.D.].

This result of Brahmadeva's toil is one of the most important paper mss. of the KMT, and the first one which was seen and read by the

editors. The scribe was intelligent and a good Sanskritist. He tried to give a reliable text by consultation of other old sources, but sometimes seems to have added interpretations of his own. Occasionally he made mistakes which tend to increase towards the end of the work. The caesura has been noted by a small perpendicular stroke at the bottom of the line. There are some omissions, the most important being 2,41-65. The ms. contains a great number of corrections at irregular intervals in the upper or lower margins (G'); they are in the same or a very similar hand. These marginal notes—which are particularly frequent in the first chapters—do not always result in a better text. In most cases, we have probably to do, not with attempts at correction, but with mere variant readings noted down by the scribe—or somebody who wrote in a very similar hand—out of antiquarian interest. On a few places, such a variant has been marked by the term *pā(ṭha)*, e.g. in 1,30c, where the variant is almost identical with the reading of FHJW, or in 1,31c (unrecorded reading), or 9,33b (reading also in F, but conserved better in G'). The variants noted as G' are of diverse provenance: unique readings (e.g. in 3,27a; 7,14c), readings of the majority of mss. (e.g. in 1,33d; 2,76e), representants of the "fourth revised version" (see below) found also in W and/or F (e.g., in 1,11d), or of the AB version (e.g., in 7,91a; 8,90c). It would seem therefore that G' reflects the outcome of a second perusal of the same manuscript material which was utilized by the scribe in first instance.

H No. 1-285/28, film B 25/23. Newari script in moderately rounded letters, palm leaf. 155 fol., 32 × 6 cm., 6 lines to a side. The numbering is in a combination of letter symbols and numerals. Colophon: *samvat 299 phālguṇa kṛṣṇa* || [1178-79 A.D.]. This is followed by a few lines in two different hands in an old type of Newari; and these again by notes in Old Bengali script, i.a. (fol. 156B): *saṃ 340 jyaiṣṭha śudi 3 śaivācārya rājatānandīśatānantaśambhīnām* (?) .... . Fols. 158A and 158B seem to have belonged to another ms. in a script similar to that of ms. B; they are very dark and almost illegible on the copy.

The ms. is mentioned by Sastri 1905, p. 11 and 99f., where the first lines and the colophon are quoted, as well as the titles of the paṭalas. In general, the ms. is easy to read and the scribe commits not too many mistakes (but he often confuses *sa* and *śa*). There are occasional corrections or changes in the text (H').

J No. 5-876/56, film B 25/30. Old Newari script in coarse letters. Palm leaf, 170 fol., 29 × 5,5 cm., 6 lines to a side. A little to the left of the page surface, there is an open space over the whole breadth provided with a hole. The script is conservative but rather sloppy; the *dha* looks like the modern Nāgarī *pa*, but its upper part is sometimes open; the *sa* lacks the lower stroke. The numbering is in letter symbols.

Colophon: *svasti samvat 280*[2] *pauṣa kṛṣṇa caturdasyām* [1159-60 A.D.]. *śrī ....? kramāyāṃ | śrīcanagalaṭolake | śrī ānandadevasya rājye bhaṭṭapaṇḍita śrī (udayā?....)sya śiṣyeṇa kulaputrakeśavacarmmaṇā | candrakānti nāma patnīsamanvitena | śrīmacchrīvālaulikramāmnāyadīkṣitajanānā sarveṣām upakārārthaṃ | mahābhaktyā svayam eva śrīśrīmataṃ nāma mahāśāstram idaṃ likhitam iti || śreyo stu ||* (ornament) ||. It appears that the ms. was written by Keśava, pupil of Udayā(cārya ?), with the assistance of his wife Candrakānti as a service to those who were initiated in the Kubjikā-bālāvalikramāmnāya. On fol. 180B (the rear fol.), we read in other hands: *śrīmate pustakam || śrībhavānīśaṅkaraprītir astu.*

There are many errors and omissions, and in several cases the text seems not to have been understood. But there are also many interesting readings of the old tradition. Occasionally, a correcting hand (J') has introduced readings peculiar to H and younger mss. affiliated to H; but J' also offers unique readings, e.g. in 9,76c; 12,41d. The script of J' resembles that of K (although as a rule he does not give the readings peculiar to K). Fol. 79 is missing in J (KMT 12,19-35).

K No. 1-113/303, film B 119/6. Newari script, paper, 140 fol., 31,5 × 8 cm., 7 lines to a side. The ms. is neatly written in thick ink.

Colophon: *iti kulālikāmnāye śrīmatkuvjikāmate padasarahasye śrīmata pārasamāptam iti || śubham astu sarvvadāt || || || 50 sālamāgha śudi 3 ro ja mā 1 patra pherpākom iti || ||.*

This ms. might be dated approximately in the seventeenth cent. In general, it faithfully represents older tradition, although there are corruptions (one of the most frequent is *pa* for *dha*). In the later chapters, it often occurs that a few akṣaras are written in another hand; sometimes, the earlier reading has been blotted out on such an occasion, more often not. Occasionally, too little space is left for the additional akṣaras because the second handwriting is bolder; in these cases, the regular hand wrote the remaining akṣaras in the margin. The second hand (K') in a few cases commits strange mistakes.

The following manuscripts were only partly examined or collated and not utilized for the critical edition, unless otherwise indicated (see L, M and T).

Fa No. 3-87/311, film B 173/23. Newari + Devanāgarī script, paper, 147 fol., 33 × 9,5 cm., 7 lines to a side. Colophon: *iti kulālikāmnāya śrīmatkuvjikāmate padasarahasye śrīmata pārasamāptam iti || samvat 851 māgha kāda 12 somavāra thya kuhnu śidhayakādina juro || śubha sarvvadā kalyāṇam astu || || śrī bhīmasya toraṇe bhadga*[3] *munināñ ca matibhra | ga | jadi śuddham aśud-*

[2] The date is represented by two signs: the *ā*, symbolizing 200, and a sign Ø symbolizing 80. It is possible (but rather improbable) that the scribe forgot to add another sign for a numeral between 1 and 10.

[3] Or *bhaṅga*, but *bhadga* = Bhadgaon?

dhaṃ vā mama doṣo na diyate || (ornament) || *śubha* || [1730-31 A.D.]. This colophon is partly identical with that of F. The two mss. are very much alike in appearance and contents and for the greater part probably copied by the same person; but some parts (e.g. 2,50-78) are in another hand in Devanāgarī. Fa was finished some days later than F.

Fb No. 5-4777/314, film A 147/12. Newari script, paper, 43 × 9 cm., 95 fol. The ms, ends with the colophon of ch. 23. The film was examined at the National Archives, Kathmandu. There is a close relation to F.

Fc No. 5-34/302, film A 148/16. Modern Newari, paper, 38 × 12 cm., 100 fol., 10 lines to a side. The colophon is identical with that of F, but lacks the dating. The film was inspected at Kathmandu.

Ka No. 1-133/306, film A 148/2. Newari script, paper, 157 fol., 30,5 × 7,5 cm., 6 lines to a side. No colophon. The cover sheet shows a painting of five deities. The writing is fine and clear. The ms. is related to K, but contains very many corruptions.

Kb No. 5-207/309, film B 119/11. Devanāgarī, paper, 127 fol., 32 × 9,5 cm., 8 lines to a side. Colophon: the subcolophon of ch. 25 is followed only by the word *śubham*. Another hand starts copying on fol. 39. The ms. belongs to the K group but it contains very many corruptions, some of which figure also in Ka.

Kc No. 1-207/308, film A 146/5. Devanāgarī, paper, 125 fol., 33 × 9,5 cm., 8 or 7 lines to a side. Colophon: situation as in Kb. This ms. is very closely related to Kb and was perhaps written by the same person(s). At fol. 56, another scribe starts working in definitely the same hand as the *manus secunda* in Kb.

Kd No. E 22337, film E 1106/7. Newari script, paper, 166 fol., 33,5 × 7,5 cm., 6 lines to a side. The ms. belongs to the collection of P. B. Kamsakara, Kathmandu, and was filmed 3-10-1980. The ms. is related to the K group, but differs from the preceding mss. The film has been inspected at Kathmandu. Colophon: *samvat 775* [1654-55 A.D.] *pauṣamāsakṛṣṇapakṣe paṃcamyāyāṃ tithau hastanakṣatre vudhavāradine rājopādhyāya vipra śrī padmarājaśarmmaṇaḥ kaniṣṭhaputra śrī bhāskararājaśarmmaṇā śrīmatpustakam iti likhitaṃ saṃpūrṇṇaṃ* ||

bhagnapṛṣṭhakaṭigrīvā tac ca(?) dṛṣṭir adhomukhaḥ |
kaṣṭena likhitā puṣṭī putravat paripālayet ||

śubham astu sarvvadā || *śrī* (3 ×) *bhavāṇī prīṇātu* || (something added in another hand).

Ke No. 1-892/310, film A 147/14. Newari script, paper, 194 fol., 20 × 7 cm., 9 lines to a side. There seems to be no colophon, but the folia are out of order. The ms. is related to K. The film was inspected at Kathmandu.

L No. 1-185/203, film B 118/6. Newari script, paper, 141 fol., 36 × 8,5 cm., 7 lines to a side. Colophon: *śrīmatparipūrṇṇaṃ sampūrṇṇaṃ samāptaṃ || samvat 842 naṣṭaśrāvaṇaśuklaḥpakṣe navamidine saṃpūrṇṇaṃ || śubhaṃ ||* [1721-22 A.D.]. The ms. generally follows older tradition, especially A; it has been utilized for chs. 23 and 24.

La No. 1-204/307, film B 172/19. Newari script, paper, 107 fol., 36 × 8,5 cm., 8 lines to a side. There is no colophon except the word *śubham*. The subcolophon of ch. 25: *iti kulālikāmnāye śrīmatkuvjikāmate padasarahasya śrīmata pāra paṃcaviśatimapaṭalaḥ samāptaḥ*. The ms. tends to give the same readings as L. The film has been inspected at Kathmandu.

Lb No. H 5430, film H 326/15. Newari script, paper, 84 fol., 40 × 9,7 cm., 7 lines to a side. The ms. is seriously damaged; fol. 1-17 and 31 are missing. It belongs to the collection of M. M. Misra, Patan, and has been filmed 7-8-1978. The date has been given in the colophon as N.S. 807 [1686-87 A.D.]; the scribe's name was Bhavānīśaṅkaraśarman. The ms. is related to L. The film was inspected at Kathmandu.

Lc No. E 22340, film E 1107/2. Newari script, paper, 64 fol., 35,7 × 10,4 cm., 9 lines to a side. The folia 7, 10, 11, 38 and 39 are missing, as well as 70 and all the following folia. The last available subcolophon is: *iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkuvjikāmate padadvayahaṃsanirṇayo nāma saptadaśamaḥ paṭalaḥ* (fol. 65A). The ms. belongs to the collection of P. B. Kamsakara, Kathmandu, and was filmed 6-10-1980. The film has been inspected at Kathmandu.

M No. 5-4954/316, film A 147/4. Devanāgarī script, paper, 136 fol., 32 × 13,5 cm., 9 lines to a side. There is a lacuna on fol. 79A after which 79B is left open. The copying was then continued by another scribe on a new folium likewise numbered 79. There is no general colophon after the subcolophon of ch. 25. Occasionally, corrections have been noted in the margin; this practice was continued in the same hand after fol. 79. The ms. offers interesting readings and has been utilized for parts of chs. 23 and 24.

N No. 5-2196/313, film B 174/3. Newari script, paper, 194 fol., 41 × 10 cm., 6 lines to a side. Colophon: *śubha samvat* 912 [1791-92 A.D.], to be found at the beginning of the filmed copy. The ms. is rather corrupt and its readings tend to oscillate between the F and L groups. Its most interesting aspect is this: after the subcolophon of ch. 25 (fol. 149B), there is an additional passage which runs up to fol. 152A, line 1; the first words are: *atha damanakāropaṇaṃ dvividhaṃ bāhyābhyantarabhedena*. This is followed by a fragment in another hand. On fol. 152B begins a detailed list of bījas, interrupted by a discussion of the subject; the list comprises about 20 folia in their own numbering (first fol.: 1B).

O No. 1-30/301, film A 206/7. Modern Newari script, resembling Devanāgarī. 288 fol., 33,5 × 15,5 cm., 7 lines to a side, only about 25 akṣaras on a line. The colophon agrees with that of Fc. This is a corrupt ms. with affinities to the F group and G, but also a close affinity to W.
S No. 5-7996/59, film A 41/1. Bengali script, palm leaf, 27 fol., 32 × 5 cm. This fragmentary ms. was only shortly inspected at Kathmandu. The colophon seems to be lost.
T No. 5-778/58, film A 40/18. Early Maithilī or Gauḍī script, palm leaf, 108 fol., 30 × 6,5 cm., 7 lines to a side. The following folia are missing: 68-77, 80-86, 88-90, 95, 112, 113, 119. Fol. 91A starts with KMT 21,95d; the lack of fol. 112 and 113 entails the loss of 25,41c-95d. The ms. breaks off at the end of fol. 118B in 25,230b, so that the colophon is also missing. To the left of the middle, at about one-third of the fol., there is an open space of almost square form with a hole in it; but lines 1 and 7 of each side are allowed to run without interruption from left to right.

The ms. might be dated hypothetically about 1200 or in the thirteenth century. The scribe was conscientious and a good Sanskritist (cf. 23, 146a). He endeavoured to write a correct sandhi throughout the work (cf. 25,113d). Also in other respects the text is a good one, although there are some peculiar and unparallelled readings, which are without doubt the result of the scribe's imagination. A microfilm of this important ms. was obtained by us only in 1983. It has been utilized for the critical text of chs. 3 and 22-25, and occasionally in ch. 2.
V No. 2-226/35, film A 40/8. Devanāgarī script, palm leaf, 44 fol., 29 × 5 cm., 5 lines to a page. About the middle of the page, a vertical stroke has been left open with a hole in its middle. The following folia have been preserved: 1 (?, unnumbered), 2, 13, 31, 33, 40, two unnumbered folia, 54, 62, 64, 68-72, 75, 86-96, 99-109, 111-114, 127, 142-147, 148B. There is no general colophon. Fol. 86B contains the subcolophon of ch. 16, fol. 103B that of ch. 19, fol. 108B that of ch. 20. The ms. has been slovenly written and its text is not in a good state.
W No. 4-36/53, film A 40/17, Devanāgarī, palm leaf, 104 fol., 32,5 × 6 cm., 5 or 6 lines to a page. Somewhat to the left of the middle of a page, there is some open space with a hole in it. The ms. is damaged, especially in some left and lower margins. It is rather carelessly written. The text is available from ch. 1,8a, but there are several lacunas. Fol. 19A contains the colophon of ch. 3. The next fol. (20A) has been written in another, bold hand in Newari script. This hand continues up to fol. 53B (KMT 9,72b) with two interruptions in 30AB and 35AB (another Newari hand). On 53B, the original scribe resumes the work. The last

fol. breaks off after *ardharātre tathā punaḥ | anekavidhinā kālaṃ kṛyatha* (18,89). On W's position in the textual tradition of the KMT, see below.

X No. 5-8032/39, film A 40/9. Devanāgarī script, palm leaf, 73 fol., 31 × 5,5 cm. The ms. is incomplete and the text is not in a good state. The text is available from 1,25b, but there are many lacunas. There is no colophon.

Y No. 1-135/49, films A 39/21 and A 40/1. Palm leaf, 76 fol., 30 × 5 cm., 4 lines to a side. The script resembles Devanāgarī. The first preserved folium seems to be 158A; 158B contains the subcolophon of ch. 17. There is no general colophon. The text is rather corrupt; the ms. is damaged at several places. A special feature is the occurrence of the term Kulāvalikāmnāya instead of Kulālikāmnāya in the colophons of several paṭalas. The film has been inspected at Kathmandu.

Z No. 5-877/57, film A 41/3. Palm leaf, 114 fol., 27,5 × 4,5 cm., 5 lines to a side. The script seems to be a variety of Old Newari resembling Devanāgarī. Colophon: *ity evaṃ laghvikāmnāye śrīmatkuvjikāmatottare samastajñānasaṃvodhasarvajñapaṭalāntaraṃ caturviṃsatimasāhasre sārāt sārataraṃ laghvikāmnāyaṃ kalpaṃ parisamāptam iti pañcaviṃśatimaḥ* ||

aṣṭapaṃcāśadadhike sate samvatsare gate |
śrīlakṣmīkāmadevasya rājye niṣkaṇṭake subhe |
likhitaṃ suharṣajīvenedaṃ visvakarmaprabhena yat |
aṣṭādaśaśataṃ granthaṃ śrīmannāma kulāgamaṃ || O ||

śrīmatkukārāṃ satanuṃ namāmi || (followed by some formulas) [1037-38 A.D.]. If the colophon is reliable, this is the oldest available ms. of the Kubjikāmata; but it contains another recension called Laghvikāmnāya, and we did not utilize it for that reason. The text is rather incorrect. The colophon has been mentioned by Regmi, 1965, p. 119. The regnal years of King Lakṣmīkāmadeva are 1024-1040 according to Regmi, l.c.

2. *Testimonia and citations*

These are of two kinds: from within the Kubjikā school and from outside. Many stanzas of the KMT occur in other anonymous Tantras of the school, and presumably also in its secondary literature. The Ṣaṭsāhasrasaṃhitā repeats the greater part of the KMT with only small differences (Schoterman 1982, p. 13). One instance: Ṣaṭs. 4/5, 17c *purāvasthā* (KMT 2,41a: all mss. *purāvastham*) and 17d *-āśrayāḥ* (KMT *-am*). In general, the Ṣaṭs. readings tend to agree in turn with different representants of the KMT tradition.

There are also correspondences between the KMT and the Manthānabhairavatantra, e.g. the passage on Vidyāvrata in MBT 80 which agrees with part of KMT 25, but in more corrupt form. The same holds

good for the so-called Gorakṣasaṃhitā (ed. Janārdana Pāṇḍeya, Varanasi 1976), alias Kādibheda or Kādiprakaraṇa, which also shows a marked correspondence approaching identity with the Śrīmatottara (cf. Sastri 1905, p. 255f.). The readings of these other sources of the Kubjikā school have, however, not been represented in the present edition. A systematic account of this abundant and closely related textual material would immensely complicate the situation and tend to blur the characteristics of the different versions. A comparative study of the different aspects of the textual tradition within the school should therefore be taken up in a separate study.

There are several textual correspondences between the KMT and other Tantric sources. Usually, these concern small fragments or stray ślokas. It is often unclear whether or not we have to do with quotations from the KMT, quotations in the KMT from other texts, or common inheritance from an older authority. It is remarkable that those fragments which are labelled as Kubjikāmata in other sources could for the greater part not be located in the KMT (they will perhaps be found in other texts of the tradition), while those fragments or quotations which in fact do correspond with our text tend to be ascribed to other authorities. The most fertile source of this latter group is the Tantrāloka by Abhinavagupta, especially its commentary by Jayaratha which often offers direct quotations of fragments paraphrased by the learned author of the TĀ.

The textual correspondences found so far are the following (further study of old Tantric manuscripts will undoubtedly produce more):

1. By far the most important of these correspondences is the virtual identity between the KMT, *paṭalas* 4-6, and the Tantrasadbhāva (Tsb; ms. No. 1-363 Natl. Archives of Nepal; microfilm copy No. A 44/1, Nepal-German Mss. Pres. Project; see Preface), *paṭalas* 3-8. In general, KMT 4 agrees with Tsb 3; KMT 5 with Tsb 6; KMT 6 with Tsb 8. For a detailed collation of selected variants, see Appendix 5. A comparison of the two texts leads to the conclusion that the evidence is strongly in favour of the secondary character of the KMT version. In only a few cases, the Tsb is decidedly inferior: fol. 62A/5, corresponding with KMT 5,134c-135b; and the omission by Tsb of KMT 6,52b-55c, probably by inadvertency of the (a) scribe. Tsb also omits KMT 6,25c-48, but these may very well have been added by the Kubjikāmata. Of course, the (undated and incomplete) ms. of the Tsb contains many small mistakes which exclude the possibility that the original KMT borrowed from this particular ms.

A clear proof of borrowing by the KMT seems to be the omission of 1½ śloka after KMT 5,105; the omitted lines are necessary for an understanding of the context (Tsb, fol. 60B/2):

muktakādiprabhedānyāṃ, japasaṃkhyāṃ śṛṇuṣva me |
mukt[ak]o yuktakás caiva, calacakras tathāparaḥ ||
calacakrapadāś ca[iva], japaḥ proktaś caturvidhaḥ |

The direct cause of the omission might be the twofold occurrence of the word *muktaka-* at the beginning of the omitted passage and KMT 5,106a. This perhaps points to a written direct source for the KMT version. It should be noted that the fourth kind of japa (*calacakrapada-*) has been missed in the KMT tradition in 5,107a (*calacakraṃ yadā*; Tsb *calacakrapadākhyena*).

In 5,42d, the KMT probably obscured a correct original *dhyānāc chakrasamo* (*dhyānāc ca kramaśo* most mss.; *dhyānāc cakrasamo* Tsb). The KMT seems to have omitted several passages which occur in the Tsb version:

a. Tsb, paṭalas 4, 5 and 7;
b. After KMT 5,42b: 5½ ślokas on prāyaścitta (Tsb, fol. 53B/1f.);
c. After KMT 5,66b: 6½ ślokas on kinds of people; context prāyaścitta (Tsb, fols. 54B/5-55A/3);
d. After 5,98b: many ślokas on prāṇāyāma, japa etc. (Tsb, fols. 56B/2-58B/6);
e. Between 5,120-136: many ślokas on 18 types of akṣamālā and their symbolic meaning (Tsb, fols. 61A/6-63B/6);
f. After 6,57b: 46 ślokas on mudrās (Tsb, fols. 73B/4-75B/6).

Other smaller omissions are: after 4,65b (1 śloka); after 4,74d (2 ślokas by Devī + *Bhairava uvāca*); after 5,32b (2 ślokas); after 5,105 (1½ śloka, see above); before 5,1a (clumsy beginning in the KMT, omission of the hemistich *ataḥ paraṃ mahāguhyaṃ, girirājasute tathā*). There are also a few abbreviations of passages containing explicit argumentation or enumeration in Tsb: KMT 4,30c (3 pādas in Tsb); 5,2b (3 pādas in Tsb); 5, 128ab (2 ślokas in Tsb.)

An important difference of order is that KMT 6,1-22 are found in Tsb after the śloka which corresponds with KMT 5,98 (Tsb, fols. 58B/6-60A/4).

Among the numberless differences in detail there are a few matters of doctrine which are likely to be innovations on the part of the Kubjikāmata. The most important are:

a. Introduction of the name Kubjī/Kubja: KMT 4,19b *vidyākubja-* (Tsb *viṣṇurudra-*); 4,20c *kubjīśāna* (Tsb *īśvara-*); 4,29 and elsewhere *śrīkubjikā uvāca* (Tsb *devy uvāca*); 4,53c *kubjī* (Tsb *vibhbī*; 4,72b *kubjirandhre* (Tsb *śivasthāne*).

b. Introduction of the Five Praṇavas: KMT 4,34-41 (*uddhāra* of the Praṇavas, absent in Tsb); 5,74d *pañcapraṇavabheditāḥ* (Tsb *bhedaye jānunā priye*); 5,76a *pañcapraṇavaiḥ* (Tsb *śaktibījena*).

c. Introduction of names of Pīṭhas for yogic locations in the body: KMT 4,19a *ojāpūka-* (Tsb *brahmasthāna*); 4,79a *kāmarūpād* (Tsb *īśānyādi-*); 4,80a *oḍḍiyāna-* (Tsb *brahmasthāna-*).

2. The stanzas corresponding to KMT 4,7ff. are even better attested. KMT 4,7c-8d occur a second time in the Tsb (fol. 11B/2) at the beginning of an exposition of the Śakti's status as the base and life of the mantras:

Pūrvaṃ ye kathitā mantrā saptakoṭir asaṃkhyayā |
gopitās te purā devi varṇarūpāvatāritāḥ |
tena te na prasidhyanti japtvā koṭiśatair api ||

As compared to Tsb 3 discussed above, this passage from Tsb 1 contains a few additional differences from the KMT. The last pāda, however, agrees with KMT 4,8d against Tsb 3 which reads *sthitāḥ pañcatapair api*.

KMT 4,8cd and 9cd are further quoted by Jayaratha on TĀ 11,81c-82b (vol. VII, p. 64f. second numbering) as parts of a longer quotation of 3 ślokas ascribed to the Siddhayogīśvarīmata (line 4 = KMT 4,9cd; line 5 = KMT 4,8cd):

Dṛṣṭvā saṃskāraviraham, manujānāṃ samantataḥ |
vibhedaṃ samayānāṃ ca, kṛtavanto narādhamāḥ ||
sarveṣām eva mantrāṇām, ato vīryaṃ pragopitam |
tena guptena te guptāḥ, śeṣā varṇās tu kevalāḥ ||
guptavīryā mahādevi, vidhināpi prayojitāḥ |
tenaite na prasidhyanti, japtāḥ koṭiśatair api ||

KMT 4,9cd is also quoted by Abhinavagupta himself on the same place (TĀ 11,81c-82b):

Tad uktaṃ varadena śrīsiddhayogīśvarīmate |
tena guptena guptās te, śeṣā varṇās tv iti sphuṭam ||

In one detail, Abhinavagupta is closer to the KMT than his commentator (*guptās te*; Jayaratha *te guptāḥ*). On the other hand, Jayaratha in the last line of his quotation follows the version of the KMT (and Tsb 1) against Tsb 3 which, as we saw, gives a different version in the last pāda.

The same hemistich is found as a quotation in Śivānanda's Ṛjuvimarśinī on the Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava, 1,11; he refers to the Tantrasadbhāva.

3. The first pāda of the introductory stanza of the KMT, Saṃvartāmaṇḍalānte etc., has been quoted by Vidyānanda in his commentary Artharatnāvalī to the Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava (NSA), in the same wording as our edited text[4]. As its source he mentions the "Mataśāstra". Vidyānan-

[4] See the edition of the Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava by V. V. Dviveda, Varanasi 1968 (Yogatantra-granthamālā, Vol. I), p. 205. The quotation has been identified by Dviveda as the beginning of the KMT. — For Vidyānanda, see Dviveda 1968 (his Upodghāta to the NSA in Sanskrit), p. 21f.

da seems to have possessed a fair knowledge of texts of the Kubjikā school because he repeatedly refers to them under the titles Mataśāstram (p. 80, 205), (Śrī?) Matottaram (p. 19, 24, 132, 139, 246), Uttaraṣaṭkam (p. 10, 70, 231, 270), and perhaps Siddhanāthapāda (p. 41, 133, 171, 205, 268)[5]. These quotations have been conveniently listed in Dviveda's Index to his edition of the NSA, p. 347f.

The Saṃvartā stanza, programmatic for the Kubjikāmata, probably enjoyed a certain celebrity in Tantric circles. It is quoted in its entirety in a modern work called Sādhanārahasya by Kulamārtaṇḍa Rājaguru Pandit Yogīndrakṛṣṇa Daurgadatti Śāstrī, Prayag n.d., p. 15, as the *dhyānaśloka* of the Gurumaṇḍala in the Kādividyā (the author refers to "another Tantra"). This version contains a few characteristics which are not found in the KMT tradition known to us:

Saṃvartāmaṇḍalānte kramapathanihitānandaśaktisubhīmā,
sṛṣṭinyāye catuṣkam akulakulagataṃ pañcakaṃ cānyaṣaṭkam |
catvāraḥ pañcakoṇyaḥ punar api caturas tadgato maṇḍalena,
saṃsṛṣṭaṃ yena tasmai namata guruvaraṃ bhairavaṃ śrīKujeśam ||

The significant differences are the beginnings of pādas b and c, and the end of pāda c. This version offered by the Sādhanārahasya is found in practically identical form in the Caṇḍī, Vol. 35, p. 27 (see n. 8 below); only with *sṛṣṭinyāya-* for *sṛṣṭinyāye* in pāda b.

4. In the edition of the NSA, Dviveda quotes (p. 251) a passage from the Uttaraṣaṭkavivaraṇa which comments, says he, on the following stanza of the Uttaraṣaṭka:

Sparśanaṃ cāvalokaś ca sambhāṣā bindudarśanam |
svayamāveśanaṃ caiva mantrāṇāṃ pañcalakṣaṇam ||

thus specifying five methods of connection between the mantra and the sādhaka. This stanza also occurs in the KMT in a slightly different form as 4,70; the five "connections" are called *saṃkrānti*:

Sparśanaṃ cāvalokaṃ ca, sambhāṣaṃ cātmadarśanam |
svayamāveśanaṃ caiva, saṅkrāntiḥ pañcalakṣaṇā ||

None of the mss. consulted by us gives the stanza in the form as quoted from the Uttaraṣaṭka. The Vivaraṇa to that text further quotes from the "Śrīmata" 3½ stanzas which give details on the subject:

---

[5] See p. 41 of Dviveda's edition. The quotation on that page deals with the series of four Pīṭhas and their lords Mitreśa etc., well-known from the Kubjikāmata. — On the connection between the Siddhas and the Kubjikā tradition, we read in the Parā Tantra, 3,14 (ed. Dhan Śamśer Jaṅg Bahādūr Rāṇā, Prayāg Samvat 2016), that Kubjikā has been *vibhinnā siddhināthena, śrīnāthenāvatāritā, kujeśanāthavīreṇa kujāmnāyaprakāśitā.*

Sparśanaṃ hṛdi saṃsthas tu ālokaḥ kaṇṭhadeśataḥ |
tālusthāne tu saṃbhāṣā darśanaṃ bindumadhyataḥ ||
svayamāveśanaṃ devi kubjīrandhram na saṃśayaḥ |

Dviveda separates *kubji* from *randhram* and suggests an emendation to *randhre* which is also found in our critical text.

sparśane kampanaṃ jñeyam āloke dhūnanaṃ bhavet ||
saṃbhāṣe tu bhavet kṣobhaḥ śāstrārthaś caiva manyate |
darśane tu guṇāvāptir aṇimādi guṇāṣṭakam ||
svayamāveśanaṃ devi uttame nātra saṃśayaḥ |

These stanzas occur in the KMT as 4,71-74b with only slight variation. The last pāda is given in the KMT in a decidedly better form: *utpaten nātra saṃśayaḥ*. The commentator adds an explanation of the *saṃkrāntis* in prose. It should be noted that the quoted stanzas follow the version of the KMT, not that of the Tsb (see above, sub 1). Dviveda does not identify the whereabouts of his manuscript source. A ms. called Uttaraṣaṭka, preserved in the Natl. Archives of Nepal (No. 4-767/37), in its colophon indeed ascribes itself to the Kubjikāmata, but the above quotations were not found in it[6].

4a. None of the other stanzas referred to in Dviveda's edition of the NSA occurs in the KMT. From the titles given in the Artharatnāvalī, it would seem that in the old tradition the term Mata could refer to the Kubjikāmata. In this connection, Dviveda (Upodghāṭa to the NSA, p. 42) quotes the well-known stanza:

Vedāc chaivaṃ tato vāmaṃ tato dakṣaṃ tataḥ kulam |
tato mataṃ tataś cāpi trikaṃ sarvottamaṃ param ||

which might possibly refer to the Kubjikā school as an esteemed authority second only to the Trika. As his source Dviveda mentions a quotation by Abhinavagupta in his Parātriṃśikāvivṛti, p. 92, and in the same context he introduces another stanza, also cited by Abhinavagupta in the commentary (*vyākhyā*) to the same text: *tathā ca kubjikāmate khaṇḍacakravicāre* (?) *'mum evārthaṃ pradhānatayākṛtyādiṣṭam,*

Māyopari mahāmāyā trikoṇānandarūpiṇī, ity ādi.

In the absence of text-editions of the Kubjikāmata, Dviveda wisely refrained from expressing any opinion on the problem. Needless to say that both stanzas referred to by Abhinavagupta are unknown to the KMT. In any case, the NSA in 1,17 mentions the Kubjikāmata as one of the sixty-four Tantras, on the 43rd place. This list contains several

---

[6] This Nepalese ms. bears the title Uttaraṣaṭka only on its cover; in its colophon, it is presented as the 32nd chapter of the Dvādaśasāhasrikā, called Tripurāyoga. According to the New Catalogus Catalogorum, II, p. 302, there exists a commentary to the Uttaraṣaṭka called Kuladīpikā "by one who follows the teacher Brahmānanda Bhaṭṭāraka"; reference is made i.a. to the Catalogus of Sanskrit mss. in Trivandrum.

more Mata's, i.a. the Kurūpikā- and Rūpikāmata in vs. 20. In the Trika environment, the word Mata might refer especially to the Siddhayogeśvarīmata, as Dviveda, l.c. points out for the Tantrāloka and its commentary.

4b. Three other quotations ascribed to the Kubjikā school are found in Maheśvarānanda's auto-commentary Parimala to his Prakrit work the Mahārthamañjarī. Two of these are on p. 4: *Bhogyabhoktṛṣu bhāveṣu* etc., and *Sito vāme 'ruṇo dakṣe* etc. (both ascribed to the Kubjikāmata); and one on p. 126: *Sā siddhiḥ sarvasiddhīnām* etc. (ascribed to "Śrīpaścima"). None of these are found in the KMT.

5. Kubjikā's Samayamantra, discussed in ch. 7 of the KMT, is also known to the Agni-Purāṇa[7], and to the Jñānārṇava Tantra (ed. G. S. Gokhale, Poona 1952, Ānandāśrama Skt. Ser., Vol. 69) where 9,62-66 deal with this mantra and with the Five Praṇavas which accompany it:

paścimāmnāya ucyate |
vāgbhavaṃ ca parā śrīś ca hasakhaphrem iti priye ||
hasraumantās tato devi pañcaite praṇavāḥ smṛtāḥ |
bhagavaty amba ālikhya pṛthakpadam ateśvari ||
caturthaṃ praṇavaṃ caiva hasakhaphrem iti priye |
kubjike caiva hasrāṃ ca hasrīṃ hasrauṃ tataḥ param ||
aghore caiva ghore ca tv aghoramukhi cālikhet |
hasrāṃ hasrīṃ kiṇidvaṃdvaṃ vicce dvātriṃśadakṣarī ||
pūrvoktaiḥ praṇavair devi saṃputīkṛtya saṃsmaret |
kubjikeyaṃ mahāvidyā paścimāmnāyadevatā ||

Although the application of the Samayamantra with the Five Praṇavas is correct, the form of the mantra differs from what is taught in the KMT. Also the Parā Tantra (ch. 3) is well aware of the existence of the Samayamantra; this text also describes several manifestations of Kubjikā in phrases unknown to the KMT.

Concerning the same subject, an identifiable quotation from the KMT is given in the modern periodical Caṇḍī[8], viz. KMT 7,31cd-33ab:

pañcapraṇava ādyanto yathā vidyā tathāntimā |
etat kaulikabhāṣāyāṃ kathitaṃ te sapratyayam ||
sasphuṭaṃ guruvaktrasthaṃ vilomasthaṃ na sidhyati |
kaulike 'taḥ samākhyātaṃ siddhamārge sudurlabham ||

and 7,29cd:

siddhimārge yathā brūmi vilomena vilomataḥ ||

---

[7] Agni Purāṇa, ed. B. Upadhyaya, Varanasi 1966, ch. 146. See Schoterman 1980.

[8] Caṇḍī, Vol. 35 (year unspecified), 5-6, p. 20. This is a Śākta periodical published from Allahabad. For the reference to this volume we are indebted to Dr. Gunnar Carlstedt from Uppsala.

These two quotations do not literally agree with any of the mss. known to us. The ms. M comes closest, but there still are significant differences, the most important being that M omits *vilomena* in 7,29d. The source of the quotation must be a fairly recent ms. of a conflated version related to M but more trustworthy or carefully copied. At present, no ms. of the KMT is known to exist in public libraries of Allahabad and Varanasi. In any case, these quotations show that the KMT is still known and studied in restricted Tantric circles in North India.

6. KMT 10,53 and 54; and 10,57c-58b are quoted in Jayaratha's commentary on TĀ 29,192c-195, where the same passage has been paraphrased by Abhinavagupta, who mentions the [Kula]ratnamālā as its source (*uktaṃ śrīRatnamālāyām*, 29,192c). The subject is the uddhāra of the *devyāstra* or *codanāstra*: the bīja *rkṣrūauṃ*, in the context of the administration of the Śivahasta in Dīkṣā. Jayaratha writes as follows (TĀ, Vol. IX, p. 126f.): ....*tad uktaṃ tatra*,

(1) *Mūladaṇḍaṃ samuddhṛtya, nābhisthaṃ varṇam uddharet* |
(read: *śūladaṇḍaṃ....*)
śūladaṇḍāsanasthaṃ tu, vāmabhūṣaṇasaṃyutam ||
(2) *vāmajaṅghasamāyuktaṃ, nitambālaṃkṛtaṃ priye* |
divyāstram etat paramaṃ, nāpuṇyo labhate sphuṭam ||
ity upakramya
(3) *śivahaste maheśāni, idaṃ kūṭaṃ tu yojayet* |
yāvat stubhyaty asau devi, svayam eva calaty asau ||

This is for the greater part identical with the KMT version. Pāda (1d) is different from KMT 10,53d *karṇabhūṣaṇavāmakam*, a strange expression for which variants exist in HJK and F (see the critical notes). Instead of (2c) *divyāstram etat*, KMT 10,54c gives *etad devyāstra-*, but F contains a reminiscence of Jayaratha's version. In (3a), *śivahaste* is a mistake for *śiṣyahaste* (KMT 10,57c), as appears from the TĀ itself (29,193c). At last, (3c) is different from KMT 10,58a, where no significant variants have been noted. This parallel is of considerable help for the interpretation of the KMT, especially because Jayaratha gives the meanings for the symbolic designations of the akṣaras (*nābhiḥ kṣaḥ* etc.).

7. A parallel to KMT 17,94-109b (enumeration of the 50 Śaktis of the Mālinī alphabet) is quoted by Jayaratha on TĀ 15,121-125b (TĀ, vol. IX, p. 64f.) with reference to the Triśirobhairava. The passage begins with *Nādinī tu śikhāgrasthā...* ; there are many differences between the two versions. KMT 10,95a gives the correct reading *tha śiro grasanī devī* which is found in a corrupted form in the TĀ edition: *tha śirograṃ satī devī*. Instead of KMT 10,98a *mukhīvīrā*, the name *śivirā* occurs in the TĀ commentary, which comes close to the variants of A, B and E in the KMT. The other variants are as a rule rather indifferent. Jayaratha remarks

that this passage is well-known in the relevant literature: ....*pañcāśat nādinyādiphetkārikāntāḥ śaktayas tatra tatra uktāḥ*. After quoting the Triśirobhairava literally, he adds *etac ca Śrīmatabhaṭṭarakādāv api sṛṣṭisaṃhārabhaṅgyā ubhayathā vibhajya uktam iti svayam eva tato 'pi avadhāryam* "this is also proclaimed in the revered Śrīmata and elsewhere in a twofold division according to evolutive and involutive sequence; (the reader) might consult also that version for himself" (he does not quote it "for fear of prolixity"). The term Śrīmata is an accepted synonym for the Kubjikāmata. The commentator's remark on the twofold occurrence of this passage in the Śrīmata is correct: the Saṃhāra order is communicated in KMT 24,21ff. in essentially the same terms, but modified for metrical reasons. The subject is treated with different wording in KMT 14,75ff.; a shortened version can be found in Mālinīvijayottara Tantra, 3,37-41b.

8. KMT 18,111c-112b is quoted in the Prāṇatoṣiṇī (a 19th-century work; ed. J. Vidyasagar, Calcutta 1898, p. 173), with reference to the Gurugītā:

Piṇḍādicatuṣṭayaṃ spaṣṭīkṛtaṃ Gurugītāyām,
piṇḍaṃ kuṇḍalinī śaktiḥ, padaṃ haṃsaḥ prakīrtitaḥ ||
rūpaṃ bindur iti jñeyaṃ, rūpātītaṃ nirañjanam ||

The only difference with the KMT is that this text reads *nirāmayam* in the fourth pāda.

9. Jayaratha is again the source for a parallel to KMT 23,23. While commenting on TĀ 28,256f. (vol. XI, p. 100f.), he quotes

yasya vai snātamātrasya, hṛtpādau vātha śuṣyataḥ |
dhūmo vā mastake naśyed, daśāhaṃ na sa jīvati ||
ity ādyuktais tatratyair eva lakṣaṇaiḥ | ....

With his concluding remark the commentator refers to TĀ 28,256c *uktam śrīratnamālāyām*; the Kularatnamālā is the source paraphrased by Abhinavagupta on the subjects of Kālavañcana and Utkrānti. From the paraphrase it appears that the treatment by the Kularatnamālā is akin to, but not identical with, similar passages in KMT 23. One might especially compare TĀ 28, 257 with KMT 23,98f. and 258 with KMT 23,16 and 112f. Also the quoted stanza contains significant differences when compared to KMT 23,23:

a. Pāda c, *naśyed*; KMT *vāsti* (the appearance of smoke on or above the crown of the head is a bad omen); but most mss. read *nāsti* (CDEGT) or *naṣṭa* (FHJK) in accordance with the version quoted by Jayaratha.

b. Pāda d: here the KMT reads *aṣṭamāsān sa jīvati* (no significant variants). The interpretation of the signs observed in this passage differs notably in the different versions.

It should also be noted, that 23,23 does not in the KMT serve as first stanza of a passage, as suggested by Jayaratha (*ity ādyuktais*). The enumeration of the signs of approaching death (*riṣṭas*) occupies in the KMT the stanzas 23,17-43 and has parallels in many other texts. The version of the Ratnamālā quoted by Jayaratha is in remarkable accordance with the Vāyu and Liṅga Purāṇas as quoted in the Adbhutasāgara by Ballālasena (ed. M. Jha, Kāśī 1905, p. 525).

10. The Kularatnamālā is further paraphrased by Abhinavagupta at TĀ 28,114-122b and 131c-144b for a description of the ceremony of Pavitrārohaṇa which very closely agrees with KMT 24,143-169. Very often, the only significant difference concerns the use of synonyms, e.g. *svabhuvane* in TĀ 28,114c and *pātāle* in 28,116c which correspond with resp. *talasyānte* in KMT 24,144c and *talānte* in 24,147b. Cf. also TĀ 28,117cd and KMT 24,148cd. In other cases, there is almost complete identity in wording: TĀ 28,114b = KMT 24,144b; 119cd = 149ab; 120ab = 149cd; 133a = 154c (mss. DEGT). It is evident that the versions of the Kularatnamālā and the KMT are practically identical. After TĀ 28,121ab, Jayaratha quotes (''*uktam*''):

tenāsmy ārādhito devi, pavitreṇa mahātmanā |

which is nearly identical with KMT 24,145ab (some variant readings to the KMT text are still closer); he also quotes KMT 24,145cd. The stanzas 122c-127d of the TĀ contain a discussion of a variant reading *kulapūrṇimā* for *tulapūrṇimā* (vs. 122b; KMT 24,152d) which is rounded off in 128 and 129ab. The next two stanzas (129c-131b) seem to paraphrase a fragment of the Kularatnamālā which is not found in the KMT. The stanzas 135-137 correspond with KMT 24, 157-160; KMT 24,165c-168b are not represented in the TĀ; TĀ 28, 143b-144b correspond to KMT 24,168d-169d. The TĀ then proceeds with a description of the same ceremony according to the opinion of the Triśirobhairava. The question as to which authority is more original is left undecided here, as we were not in a position to consult a ms. of the Kularatnamālā.

11. KMT 25,93a-95b is found in almost identical form in a quotation by Jayaratha on TĀ 15,96 (vol. IX, p. 50). The subject is the presence of Pīṭhas, Kṣetras etc. in the yogin's body, treated in the TĀ in accordance with the doctrine of the Naiśasaṃcāra. For his quotation, Jayaratha refers to ''other Śāstras''. We present the two versions in a synoptic form:

	KMT	Jayaratha
93	*prayāgaṃ nābhisaṃstha̱ṃ tu,*	*prayāge nābhisaṃsthas tu,*
	varuṇā hṛtpradeśataḥ |	*varaṇā hṛtpradeśataḥ* |
	kolāgiryaṃ tu kaṇṭhastha̱ṃ,	*kulādriḥ kaṇṭhasaṃsthas tu,*
	bhīmanādaṃ ca tāluke ||	*bhīmanādas tu tālukaḥ* ||

94	*bindusthāne jayantyākhyaṃ,*	*bindusthāne jayantyākhyaṃ,*
	nādākhye tu caritrakam |	*nādākhye tu caritrakam* |
	ekāmraṃ śaktimadhye tu,	*ekamraṃ śaktimadhye tu,*
	jñātavyaṃ viditātmakaiḥ ||	*jñātavyaṃ viditātmakaiḥ* ||
95	*guruvaktragataṃ proktaṃ,*	*guruvaktragataṃ proktaṃ,*
	koṭīvarṣaṃ tu cāṣṭamam |	*koṭivarṣaṃ tathāṣṭaman* |
	ete sthānā mayā proktā,	
	adhyātmaṃ pudgalāśritāḥ ||	
		ityādinā anyathoktam ||

The peculiarities of Jayaratha's version are not represented in the variant readings of the KMT. That the same subject was treated in the Naiśasaṃcāra also appears from a reference by Abhinavagupta in TĀ 15,83 (cf. KMT 25,46f. and 65f.). The worship of women and their homes as Pīṭhas described in TĀ 29,58f. and 66f. (Vol. XI, (2), p. 41f.; reference to the Kulakramodaya) reminds of KMT 25,107f. and 152f., but the wording is different.

From the above evidence we conclude that the old quotations of passages found in the KMT are usually ascribed to other sources. Abhinavagupta and Jayaratha in this connection mention the Kularatnamālā, the Tantrasadbhāva, the Triśirobhairava, the Naiśasaṃcāra, the Siddhayogīśvarīmata. There is no proof that the KMT in its present form was known to Abhinavagupta; but Jayaratha once refers to the Śrīmatabhaṭṭāraka, although he does not quote it. The Śrīmata or Mataśāstra are also known to the Artharatnāvalī by Vidyānanda; the text commented upon by him, the Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava, mentions the Kubjikāmata as one of the sixty-four Tantras, but this does not prove the anteriority of the KMT to that source. In short, the external testimonia to the KMT as known to us do not go beyond the date of the earliest manuscripts.

To younger sources, especially the Saṃvartāmaṇḍala stanza (KMT 1,1) and the Samayamantra (KMT 7) are known. The references to the Kubjikātantra in the Prāṇatoṣiṇī (p. 417f.) concern a younger text from Bengal, mss. of which are preserved in the Library of the As. Soc. of Bengal (Cat. RASB, VIII, p. 2; No. 5806) and at Varanasi[9].

3. *The mutual relation of the manuscripts*

A first impression of the family relation between the main consulted mss. of the KMT can be obtained from the following table of

[9] Catalogue of the Sarasvati Bhavan, Nos. 24215, 25735, 26435 a.o. See the NCC, IV, p. 198f.; Kaviraj 1972, p. 134.

agreements, made up from the critical notes to paṭalas 7 (112 ślokas) and 24 (171 ślokas). The table shows the number of mutual agreements between two, three or four mss. recorded in these notes; the numbers between brackets refer to cases of exclusive agreement between two mss. The survey can claim some degree of validity for the whole KMT because the general pattern of affiliation in the other chapters does not vary considerably (except in the cases of F and, to a much lesser degree, of E and G). The agreements with T have been noted for ch. 24 only (T was not collated for ch. 7).

Table of agreements between the manuscripts:

	ch. 7	*ch. 24*		*ch. 7*	*ch. 24*
A and B	60 (30)	93 (61)	D and E	13 (6)	30 (13)
A and C	16 (4)	16 (1)	D and F	10 (4)	8 (2)
A and D	7 (1)	5 (-)	D and G	4 (1)	10 (2)
A and E	12 (3)	13 (2)	D and H	6 (-)	10 (-)
A and F	9 (1)	7 (-)	D and J	6 (2)	11 (1)
A and G	29 (13)	24 (7)	D and T		42 (17)
A and H	5 (1)	10 (1)	E and F	24 (10)	8 (2)
A and J	9 (2)	14 (4)	E and G	21 (7)	12 (6)
A and T		4 (-)	E and H	32 (4)	10 (2)
B and C	14 (3)	10 (1)	E and J	24 (3)	4 (-)
B and D	7 (3)	5 (1)	E and T		17 (3)
B and E	10 (-)	10 (3)	F and G	60 (41)	2 (-)
B and F	7 (-)	5 (1)	F and H	7 (-)	56 (2)
B and G	19 (2)	11 (-)	F and J	15 (5)	42 (2)
B and H	5 (1)	7 (1)	F and T		2 (-)
B and J	10 (3)	11 (4)	G and H	7 (2)	9 (1)
B and T		8 (3)	G and J	8 (3)	13 (1)
C and D	19 (7)	29 (10)	G and T		35 (19)
C and E	14 (5)	19 (6)	H and J	79 (10)	83 (7)
C and F	14 (3)	3 (-)	H and K	105 (27)	86 (10)
C and G	17 (6)	33 (13)	H and T		6 (2)
C and H	15 (3)	11 (-)	J and K	72 (5)	71 (6)
C and J	16 (5)	9 (1)	J and T		9 (2)
C and T		22 (2)			

Looking at the table, we observe a very clear affiliation between A and B, and a significant, although much less convincing, relation between A and G. There are several cases of agreement between A on the one hand and C and E on the other, but they are less significant because as a rule

at least one other ms. partakes of these. Also agreements between B and G alone are almost non-existent. There is a slight affinity of B and A with J.

C has special affinities with D and G, but the mutual distances are much larger than those between A and B. In ch. 24, there are many agreements with T also, but these do not seem to be due to direct contact. This is different in ch. 1 at least, where T and C are rather close (with T usually offering the better readings).

D has a special relation with T; the latter might be the borrower on account of its probably younger date. Also C and E (the latter especially in ch. 24) are not too far removed from D. In ch. 24, D tends to agree a little more with HJ and less with AB, but the evidence is slight.

E displays a remarkable shift from its tendency to agree with HJ in ch. 7 to a clear preference for D in ch. 24 (and for C and T to a much lesser degree). Besides, the scribe of E seems to be more inclined to follow his own way towards the end of the text, given the smaller total number of agreement with other mss. in ch. 24 (131) than in the smaller ch. 7 (176).

F very clearly shifts its allegiance from G (and, to a lesser degree, E) to HJ somewhere between chs. 7 and 24. This shift seems to take place in the latter part of ch. 21, but no clear line of demarcation can be drawn. Also in the earlier part of the work, F occasionally follows HJ.

For G, the situation in ch. 7 proves a close resemblance to F (as has already been noted), but also an affinity to the AB group. Of interest for the determination of G's position are places like 10,52d (*vāmakarṇa*) and 10,82a, where the scribes in principle follows the AB version, then started copying a variant found also in F, and immediately cancelled this variant, continuing the AB reading. In 3,70f., G agrees conspicuously with E; this situation begins at a moment when F temporarily chooses to follow the HJ group. This feature might point to a bad state of preservation of the palm leaf source for the "fourth recension" (see below) from 3,70 onwards, which prompted the scribes of F and G to rely on other sources. In the latter part of the text, G conspicuously agrees with T, which might well be one of its examples[10], and also with C. It is possible that the scribe of G also worked with A or a ms. closely related to it (not with B, because of the lack of exclusive agreements), but, if so, he consulted it only rarely in ch. 24.

The high total number of agreements between H, J and K proves their close affinity (especially between H and K); but the picture has been somewhat distorted by the fact that three closely related mss. have been utilized. If K had been left out, the number of exclusive agreements be-

[10] For some details, see below, p. 30.

tween H and J would have been much higher; the contrary would have occurred for A and B, if L had been included in the picture. In ch. 24, we observe a slight increase in agreements between J and AB; and a differentiation from E, and, to a smaller degree, from C.

T is closest to D, which may well have been one of its direct sources. See also the remarks made for C and G.

In connection with the above, some conclusions can be drawn, to which we add some remarks about the affiliations of the younger mss. not included in the tables.

The palm leaf mss. of the KMT consulted for this edition (A, B, C, D, H, J and T) can be roughly subdivided into three groups. The younger paper mss. mainly comply with this subdivision into three although some of them give evidence of mixture or revision. The main division is:

I. A and B. Of the paper mss., the L cluster (L, La, Lb, Lc) belongs to this group, while also G has affinities to it.
II. C, T and D. In principle, also the paper mss. E and F can be reckoned to this group, and the same holds good for the other members of the F cluster (Fa, Fb, Fc), as well as for M, N, and O. G has an affinity to it due to its indebtedness to T. The incomplete palm leaf mss. VXY also belong here, but see below.
III. H and J. To this group belong K and the other mss. of the K cluster (Ka, Kb, Kc, Kd, Ke).

Besides these three, there is evidence for a fourth revised recension (IV) which is not represented in the above-mentioned palm leaf mss., but the existence of which is attested partly by W, and especially by F and (in a more modest degree) G.

Group I is characterized by a close relationship of its members to each other. Fortunately, both palm leaf mss. of this group are dated (A: 1296 A.D.; B: 1135 A.D.). A follows B, faithfully in general, but by no means blindly. For instance, an addition found in B at the end of 22,17A has not been reproduced by A. In 19a of the same chapter, A avoids a stupidity of B (*devasya* instead of *deveśa*). There are several such cases in other chapters, such as 7,40b *āśritāḥ* (correct) A, *āśitāḥ* B; 7,92a *tad eva* A, *devam* B. As a rule, this concerns small mistakes in B which may have been corrected by the scribe of A from his own insight or oral tradition. It is therefore not impossible that A is a direct copy of B; in any case, it is probable that its scribe had B within his reach. Incidentally, A betrays some influence from elsewhere; thus, in 23,2a, where A has the correct *yena*, agreeing with most mss., while BCD read *yo na*. In some instances, A follows Group II.

The paper ms. L, while still agreeing pretty closely with B, tends to prefer the readings of A, as in 7,95d *gale kṣipet* ALN, against B's isolated reading *kṣipec chiraḥ*.

As to Group III, it is clear that H and J belong together, although they differ more often from each other than A from B. If the colophons can be relied upon, J is by 18 years the older of the two, but it contains many more mistakes and absurdities. No wonder that H appears to have carried more weight with the later adherents of this group, in the first place K. Thus, as we saw, the erroneous omission of 25,137c-138b in H, caused by a double occurrence of the word *kartarī*, has been followed in F and K; the lines are present in J. In 20,29a, the corruption *adhikāratvāj* for *adhikārārtham* is found in HK, not in J. This corruption may have been caused by a misreading of a consonant cluster containing an r in Maithilī script. Incidental rewritings in H betray deliberate changes in the text which imply a "hardening" of the specific character of this recension. Thus, in 20,35d, the scribe of H originally wrote *sthāna*, the reading of D, but he corrected this to *saṃsthāna*. In 23,28a, a deletion of *tī* in H proves that the scribe had the reading *pratīkāśam* (presented by AB) before him, but that he changed it on second thought, after Z or another early source or oral tradition or his own idea. Sometimes, J seems to have maintained old readings shared with the AB group or with Group II, but abolished in H. The most striking instance is the ordering of the deities of the Aṣṭāviṃśatikrama in 24,84ff., where ABJM follow the same system. Because of the great number of disparities between J and H, it seems improbable that the latter was copied from the former. On the other hand, some adherent of the H recension, possibly the scribe of H himself, made a number of changes in J (J') in order to bring that ms. into closer harmony with that recension.

The paper ms. K very clearly belongs to the HJ recension, but also contains a number of readings found in neither H nor J. It would seem that the scribe of K had access to one or more mss. of Group II. The agreements are in general with other more or less contemporaneous mss. of that group; as if some readings came into vogue in a particular period, perhaps orally. As has been noted already, F tends to agree with Group III in very many cases, especially in the later chapters.

The mutual relations of the mss. in Group II are not easy to determine. The connections between members of this group are rather loose. The scribes often seem to have hesitated between the readings of Groups I and III and to have selected after their individual preference. But on the other hand, much textual material of this group cannot be dismissed as a mere mixture of the other versions. There are a great number of old and evidently sensible readings backed by a considerable portion of the

younger tradition. Cases where sources belonging to Group II offer the evidently correct reading are e.g. 22,63b *abhiṣekataḥ* (C); 24,56b *nādiphāntam* (C; others *nādinyāntam*); 20,70a *yuktāḥ* (CG; most mss. including D: *mukta-*); 23,88d [']*nuṣṭheyam* (D). Of the three complete palm leaf mss. reckoned to this group, C is closest to AB, D the most remote from these. C nor T have been copied from D, but it seems that especially T has consulted D or a ms. very close to it from time to time, as can be inferred from the great number of agreements between these two mss.[11]. Besides, the addition in D of the first three ślokas of ch. 3 (an adaptation, so it seems, of the original Laghvikāmnāya to the Kulālikāmnāya) has been done in Maithilī script in a hand very similar to that of T, perhaps by the scribe of T himself. But this scribe had also access to another source in Maithilī or Pāla script, as can be surmised from small corruptions in T such as 23,14d *-ānvinaḥ* from *-ārthinaḥ*, or 23,92d *va* from *dha*. In some stray cases, T joins AB, much more often in the company of C (e.g. 23,34c; but see also 22,34-48 and 51d). T further shares the insertion on maṇḍalas at the beginning of ch. 25 with J and E.

In many cases, the scribe of T shows his independence with respect to D. Some instances from chs. 22-24:

1) In 22,8A, T avoids the corruption of *ghaṇṭāla* contained (in two different ways) in C and D. The peculiar way of writing *ṭa* in a ligature in Maithilī script may have been a source of misunderstanding.

2) Further on in 22,8A, at *a/kṣa*, T is correct where D has one syllable in excess, B corrupts, and ACG omit a word.

3) Between 22,34 and 22,48, a complete folio is missing in our copy of T, on which there would be space for about 26 ślokas, and this probably means that on this folio T presented an addition found in AB but not in D.

4) In 23,36c, where D is incomplete, T offers an intelligent guess which it has in common with Z only. E tries something clumsy; the others agree on what seems to be a sound text.

5) In 23,9b, T agrees with GM (or rather, the reverse) in a doubtful reading corrupted further in C and D; the reading is not found in Z.

6) T is better than D in 23,114c, 115b and 120b (in the latter case, T gives a better scansion).

7) Interesting is the case of 23,153c, where the word *karma* occurs twice. The first *karma* must have been omitted in an old source of Group II, because CDH do not have it. T tried to fill up the lacuna with *sādhya* which proves that the scribe at least had his head with the subject. F and K are corrupt.

[11] One instance: in 23,20d, both D and T read *varṣāt*, a hypometric corruption of *vatsarāt*.

8) In 24,73b, D is hypometric: *yāmyāṃ diśi saṃsthitā*. T made up a correct pāda by adding *su*: *susaṃsthitā*, and this was accepted by G. The other mss. except E do not have *su-*, but read *yāmyāyām* with correct metre and grammar.

9) In 25,9b, T is again better than D. ABE are also good on this place; J has a slight corruption.

10) In 25,21d, T is the only source for the correct *para-* instead of *paraḥ*.

A few proofs of G's indebtedness to T: in 24,73b, G agrees with T in adding *su-* (= case 8 just above); in 24,76d, G has the reading particular to T, but in a corrupt form. In 25,104c, G misinterprets two cancelling strokes in T above the *ya* in *abhijāyante* and writes the faulty *abhijāte*. The strokes were meant for a spurious curve above the *ya*, not for the whole *akṣara*. An addition after 21,114 is shared by G and T. Wrong or very special readings are shared by both mss. in 22,28a; 23,125a; 23,123ab (2 ×), 128d, 136d; and elsewhere. In 25,15c, T has *yānty*, but corrects this by putting two small bars through the *n*; G misreads the result as *yāhy*. The list could be continued easily. A careful consultation of the mss. might result in the detection of many more such cases which would give us a better insight into the relations between the mss.

The scribe of C also must have used a ms. in Maithilī script as appears from several small misreadings. Thus, in 1,15d, *āyātram* for *āyāta* (*ta* in Maithilī is similar to *tra* in Newari); in 1,24c, *kṛtātvoham* instead of *kṛtārtho ham*, where the *r* before *th* is not written in Maithilī but merely indicated by a sunken position of the "body" of the *th*; 1,24d *-rayam* for *-bhayam*; 1,40c *ṅga*, a corruption of *-dbhra* as found in T; in 1,62b, *-laṃ* must be a corruption of *-lā* as written in T on this place. That this Maithilī example of C was not T is, however, proved by the following facts, taken from paṭala 1 only:

1) 1,34cd, lacking in T, is present in C;
2) 1,25a, where C reads *evam* with the majority against *gire* in T;
3) in 1,70d, T only gives *ānandabuddhinā*, while C and D read *ānandapūritā*;
4) after 1,71, we find a lengthy addition in T but not in C.

The discovery of the Laghvikāmnāya, far from simplifying the situation, added another dimension to the problem of the early stages of the manuscript tradition of the Kubjikāmata. The ms. Z, which calls itself Laghvikāmnāya, gives a shorter redaction of what we know as Kulālikāmnāya from the other mss. Two other important differences between these two Āmnāyas are: 1) another division into paṭalas; 2) dogmatic differences, especially appearing in the names of deities: Laghvikā instead of Kubjikā and Śaṅkara instead of Bhairava (e.g. in 1,8c; in 1,29 and 30, we find Laghvike instead of Kālike); it is still unclear how to interpret these and similar differences.

As regards the division into chapters: in Z, the colophon of ch. 1 comes after 1,42. In the Kulālikāmnāya, instead of this colophon we find stanza 1,43 which seems to be out of place here. On this place at least, the situation in Z seems to be more original. After 1,52, Z contains already the colophon of ch. 2 called Ājñāsamaya in this ms.; while the colophon of the third chapter in the Laghvikāmnāya follows the line which in some mss. of the Kulālikāmnāya occurs as 1,71b. The colophon runs: *iti laghvikāmnāye kulālīmate candradvīpāvatāro nāma tṛtīyaḥ paṭalaḥ*. This same colophon, including the word Laghvikāmnāya, recurs in D, only with *prathamaḥ* instead of *tṛtīyaḥ* and Kulālikā- instead of Kulālī-.

An interesting situation occurs at the beginning of paṭala 3 of the Kulālikāmnāya. The first three ślokas of this chapter are found only in ABEG, that is: the AB group (E relishes in inserting additional textual material from different sources); but they have been added afterwards in D in Maithilī script related to the script of ms. T. These lines do not occur in Z, nor in CFHJK. In the context, they can easily be dispensed with. The absence of these stanzas in the Laghvikāmnāya must be original, and D could therefore have been copied from a ms. which contained that version[12]. Numerous agreements between Z and D point into the same direction. On the other hand, D in principle gives the text of the Kulālikāmnāya, which might have successfully ousted the Laghivikāmnāya at the time D was copied. We may assume that the scribe of D made use of a manuscript (or followed dictation) of the Kulālikāmnāya as his main guide, by which his Laghvikā tradition was corrected and expanded. He cannot have been the initiator of the Kulālikā version because, as has been observed above, the quality of D's copying is poor and we can hardly imagine this mediocre copyist as a creative mind of religious inspiration. Besides, D's hesitation between Laghvikāmnāya and Kulālikāmnāya is betrayed only incidentally. After 3,19, for instance, where paṭala 4 ends in Z, no trace of this situation can be found in D.

The text of Z sometimes corresponds with D, sometimes with HJ, more rarely with AB (but in more cases with ABC); very often, there are independent readings. From the paucity of agreements between Z and

---

[12] There are indications that one of D's sources was also written in the same kind of Maithilī or early Gauḍī script. Thus, in 3,25d, an irregular sign seems to represent a Maithilī *nta* of which the *n* has been deleted by an oblique stroke. In the next line, *adhvādhva* may be a corruption of Maithilī *ta*; in 21,101d, a Maithilī *ta* may again have been wrongly read as *tra*. — The variety of script called here Maithilī resembles that of the plates issued by Anaṅgabhīma III in Śaka 1151/52, found in the neighbourhood of Cuttack in Orissa (styled "Gauḍī" by D. C. Sircar in Epigraphia Indica, Vol. 28, 1950, p. 236) and of some Pāla inscriptions (see, e.g., Epigraphia Indica, Vol. 35, 1963, p. 225f., ed. D. C. Sircar).

the AB group we might conclude that the latter is the most "pure" Kulālikāmnāya recension. Some younger mss., especially E (and also M) tend to accept again Laghvikāmnāya readings into their text. Thus, in 1,7c, where ABCD etc. read *bhairaveśāna-*, ELMN give *śaṅkarīśāna*, the reading of Z (but M' *bhairaveśāna*). A total neglect of such younger mss. would therefore result in an incomplete understanding of the history of the text.

The question of the relative priority of the two Āmnāyas is in need of further investigation. It cannot be denied that Z gives the impression of a rather careless text. It contains many corruptions, e.g. 8,87c *aghoro ram* for *aghoro ham* (D) or, probably better, *aghoras tvam* (ABG). In 8,75c, Z seems to correct a bad metrical situation given by the mainstream of the Kulālikāmnāya. In any case, the differences between the two versions seemed too substantial to warrant the representation of Z in the critical notes of the present text.

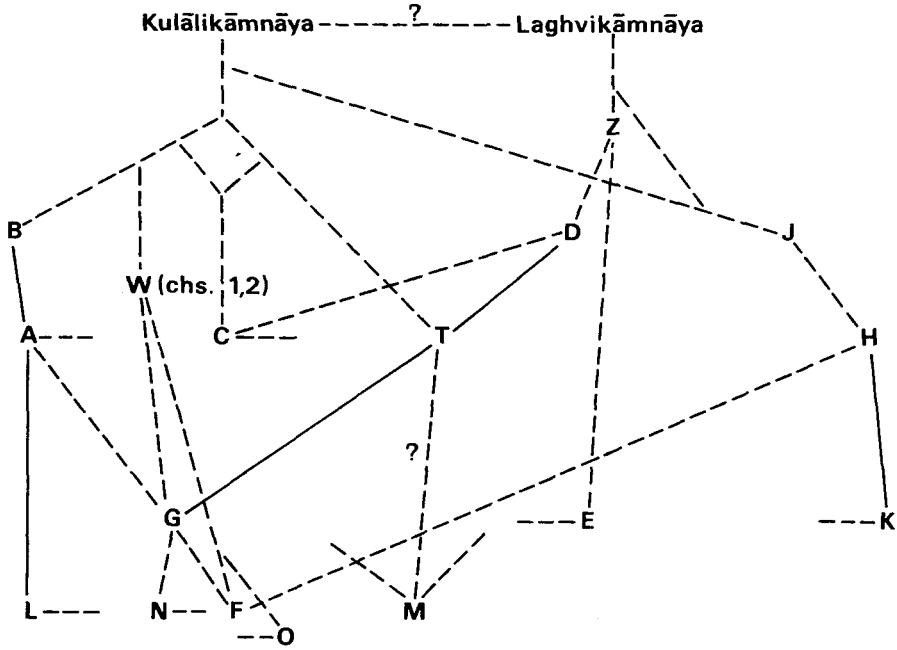
The "fourth" revised recension mentioned above was probably carried through at some time in the later Middle Ages. It is not represented in any complete palm leaf manuscript consulted by us; but its early date appears from the evidence of the palm leaf ms. W in the first two chapters. On several places in these chapters, this ms. records original readings not found in other early sources. These readings tend to polish the text or to express the same subject with differences in syntactical or lexical make-up. A few instances: 1,9c *itthaṃ giri prasannātmā* (also in G, with correct form *giriḥ*, and in FO) instead of *himavān tu pr.* or similar readings; 1,14b *aṅkitaṃ tu śiro mama* (also in FGO; others *aṅkitaṃ mastakam* or *a. sthānakam*); 1,40d *tato 'rthān kathaya sphuṭam* (also in F; O not noted; others usually *ato 'rthaṃ k.s.*); 2,19d *tadā vada* "speak then" (also in FG; O not noted; others *tadā dada*); and so on. We observe that, of the younger mss., F, G and O tend to follow W's text. O was not collated beyond 1,21 and will not be discussed here. In the greater part of chs. 1 and 2, G seems to have accepted most of the significant readings occurring in W. After 1,47, however, G begins to deviate from his exemplar which offered the fourth recension (W or a ms. closely related to it). In 1,66-68, G and W again temporarily agree, and the agreement is continued in ch. 2.

F alternately follows readings of Groups II and IV. In ch. 1, F joins G (and W) in 1-12; 39d-52 and 65-67; in the rest of this chapter, it agrees with H c.s. In 68-69b, however, F has a few readings of its own which suggest that the scribe copied the fourth recension from a ms. related to, but slightly different from, both W and G. In the second chapter, F again agrees with W and G up to vs. 46. After that, the agreement stops and the scribe follows Group II, although he incidentally continues to record independent readings.

It seems necessary to go into these details, because W is not represented in the critical notes. Whenever therefore in these notes F and G agree on a good reading which deviates from the majority, the revised "fourth" recension is involved; and the same holds good for the other chapters (3ff.). The real situation is, however, different from ch. 3 onwards. From the beginning of this chapter, W starts following the AB group and generally continues to do so up to the point in ch. 18 where the ms. breaks off. This implies that in chs. 3 ff., the paper mss. F and G are our main sources for readings of Group IV. G, however, is not consequent in its allegiance. Very often, he prefers traditional readings, although in some cases the revised reading is added in the margin (readings of FG' in the cr. notes, as in 9,24b *na japārcanam* instead of *na ca bhojanam*, or in 9,33b, where G' has a better text than F); incidentally (as in 9,87a) a revised reading is flanked by a traditional one in G'. In general, F is the staunchest follower of the "fourth" recension, although he offers a text which is in many respects inferior.

It would seem that the fourth recension antedates A, because in 8,73 an insertion contained in EFG coincides with a lacuna of similar length in the former ms. That the revision was made on a text close to Group I (or belonging to that group) is further suggested by 10,60, where B and F share an additional śloka given in revised form by F. But on the other hand, FG share (after 10,60A) 2½ additional ślokas with J; further, the insertion in 8,73 is oriented towards Laghvikā (*Laghu/Laghvī uvāca*), although Z does not have it. In short, the exact position of Group IV remains problematical. We should further note that the intensity of the reviser's activity varies considerably. Very many revised readings of Group IV are found in 3,40-70 and in the chapters 17-19 where F deviates almost constantly from the majority. At the beginning of the KMT, the addition of the *śārdūlavikrīḍitā* stanza *Yā sūkṣmādi-* must be ascribed to the same reviser.

To conclude. It will be clear from the above that we are not in a position to produce a stemma which would represent the historical and chronological relationships between the mss. Nevertheless, we have tried to construct a simplified scheme which cannot be more than a poor substitute of a tridimensional representation. The interrupted lines connecting the different sigla suggest only a more or less close affinity, no direct dependence. In only a few cases, a direct indebtedness of one ms. to another seemed pretty certain; these mss. were connected with each other by means of an uninterrupted line. We give the scheme with the utmost reservation, because it cannot do justice to the intricacies of reality, especially for the younger paper mss.



4. *Aim and scope of this edition*

The manuscript tradition of the KMT is an open recension in the sense given to this term in the theory of textual criticism[13]. This implies, as has been argued repeatedly in recent years, that the classic "lachmannian" ideals and methods of reconstruction cannot be strictly maintained in the preparation of a critical text[14]. Also in the present edition, the aim has

---

[13] See, for instance, West 1973, p. 37: "We speak of an open recension when the older manuscripts or, more strictly, all those mss. in which worthwhile variants ... appear for the first time, are not related perspicuously and do not allow us to construct an archetype".

[14] Stackmann 1964, on p. 246f. lays down four conditions for the practicability of the Lachmannian method. None of these four are answered by the KMT tradition. Stackmann's article has been reprinted in abbreviated form in: G. Martens/H. Zeller (eds.), *Texte und Varianten. Probleme ihrer Edition und Interpretation*, München 1971, p. 293f. — Cf. also Georg Steer, *Stand der Methodenreflexion im Bereich der altgermanistischen Editionen* (= p. 117-129 in L. Hödl a.o., as in Note 1). The question remains in how far the viewpoints developed by Western medievists are applicable in Sanskrit philology. A sensible treatment of an open recension in a Sanskritic context can be found in B. Stoler Miller's edition of the Caurapañcāśikā, New York 1971, p. 138f., but one should of course be aware that the textual criticism of Tantras which do not subject themselves to Pāṇini's code raises problems of its own. — On the risk of mixing up different recensions, see also the remarks made by H. Bechert, *On the Textual History of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka*, in: Raghu Vira Commem. Vol. (*Studies in Indo-Asian Art and Culture*), ed. Perala Ratnam, Vol. 2, New Delhi 1973, p. 21-27.

not been to reconstruct an archetype, given the considerable differences in wording, spelling and grammatical preferences between the old palm leaf manuscripts. Instead, we tried to reconstruct a text which represents old tradition in one of its most consistent and influential recensions (to wit, the recension offered by B and A), and thus to avoid constructing a patchwork of admittedly very conservative readings, but not answering to a tangible reality. Yet it proved impossible to realize this aim in its entirety, because in very many cases we had to deviate on various grounds from the evidence of the preferred recension. Besides, we tried to include part of the more recent manuscript tradition within the picture, in conformity with Pasquali's dictum: recentiores, non deteriores. Not only that such recent sources (in our case: the paper manuscripts) are very useful in that they confirm or reject the readings of older manuscripts, they also give us an insight into the vicissitudes of the textual tradition which is interesting and important in itself — a point which tends to be emphasized in recent theoretical studies in textual criticism[15]. In our view, an editor of the KMT cannot content himself with merely looking for the oldest or "most authentic" stage of the text while neglecting the intellectual exertion of later representants of the school who tried to reformulate or improve upon the text in accordance with their own ideas and preoccupations and thus created text-forms known and studied as authoritative by later generations[16]. The mere fact that some expert of the tradition works on the text and the reason why, are factors important in themselves, no matter their implications for the reconstruction of an original shape of the text.

In this first edition, only a tentative survey of the history of the text of the KMT could be realized. The last word on the textology of the Kubjikāmata has certainly not yet been said; but we have at least a point of departure. As has been said, we have restricted ourselves to the mss. of the uncontaminated Kulālikāmnāya version, so that the critical notes contain no references to the Ṣaṭsāhasra, the Kādibheda or Gorakṣasaṃhitā, or the Laghvikāmnāya (ms. Z), although some mss. utilized by us have been influenced by this latter version. Nor do the

---

[15] E.g. by G. Steer, o.c. (Note 14), on p. 122f. — For a convenient summary of Pasquali's principles, see B. M. Metzger, *The Text of the New Testament. Its Transmission, Corruption and Restoration*, Oxford ²1968, p. 173f. (in Ch. 6: Modern Methods of Textual Criticism).

[16] See also the remarks made by West, o.c. (Note 13), p. 50, to the extent that cases which at first sight look like recent emendations may turn out to be old readings collected from unknown manuscript sources detected by the scribe in question whose investigations may have been prompted by (religiously motivated) antiquarian interest. Such cases actually occurred during our study of the KMT (O, indebted to W; G, indebted to T and W).

notes refer to the various old fragments which tend to offer rather wild recensions of the text (e.g., ms. X); their study might be taken up on another occasion. We did not try to collect as many variants as possible. We did not include a codicological study; the text has been prepared from microfilm copies, not from the mss. themselves.

Our policy to keep aloof from the Laghvikāmnāya corpus of variants implied that the readings of group II where these variants are likely to occur, were treated with caution. On several occasions, the mss. of group II (especially D, its oldest representant) defend readings of a clearly secondary character. In 1,9c, D at the cost of the metre tried to improve upon a peculiar mixture of direct and indirect speech by introducing the word *uvāca*. In 1,38c, a causative perfect participle *drakṣyāpitam* was changed in D to *drakṣyāmi tat* which contradicts the context; in this case, D was followed by G, while G' corrects to *'rthabhāṣitam* (reading of C, also clearly secondary). In 23,148b, an original *lohake* is found in C as *lokike* and in D even as *kaulike*. 24,5b is another instance of an attempt by members of group II (CDE) to combine the versions of AB and HJ at the cost of the metre. Reinterpretation of an at first sight strange compound *vrajatoḍādisiddhānām* to *vratastotrādisiddhānām* is found in T in 25,201c. Several secondary readings of group II have the character of "polishing", see below. The heterogeneity of this group is also a factor which complicates its position in the textual tradition.

Group I and III are two representants of the "pure" Kulālikāmnāya. As has been remarked, we chose the two palm leaf mss. of group I (BA) as our main guides in constituting the critical text. Although these mss. are by no means free of misunderstandings, corruptions and even outright blunders, they give the impression of a genuine, consistent and old conception of the text. We mention some instances where they seem to hand down original readings:

1) 5,10c *siddhikaraṃ ca evātra*, found in ABE with "ungrammatical" hiatus, seems to have been changed in different ways in other mss. C adds a hiatus-filler *-m*; D contracts to *caivātra* with hypometrism; the others do the same, but avoid the hypometrism by adding *saṃ*-before *siddhi*.

2) 5,52c *bauddhārahantahantā ca*. This is found in AB and removed from the text by the other mss. in various ways: *-ārhantahantā ca* (hypom.) HK, *-ārhantanihantā ca* FG, *buddhau arhantahatvā ca* C, etc.

3) 8,75c *aghoro ham* AB is the best reading, corrupted by the others.

4) 10,19d *sādhitā sati sarvadā* ABCE (*sati* = *satī*, m.c.), with a natural position of *sarvadā* at the end of the line; this has been changed by the others in two different ways: a) reversing the order of *sati* and *sarvadā*, with *satī* in its correct form (HJK) or with *priye* instead of *sati* (D); or b) relegating *sarvadā* to the beginning of the pāda (EG).

5) In 10,146a, AB's *laukikān bauddhān ... varjayet* is preferable to the *kaulikān ...* found in most others. In 147c, however, AB read *kaulika-* against the *laukika-* of the rest and here again, the former version is evidently right.

6) In 11,112c, the rather unclear and incorrect wording of AB has been preferred to the smoother formulation offered by HJK, which looks like being the result of a combination of other expressions.

7) AB, supported by DE, read the strange *pṛcchayiṣyāmi* in 14,6a. Other sources here preferred other solutions, thus *kathayiṣyāmi* (H), *kathaya deveśa* (hypermetric; CJK), *vada deveśa* (FG).

8) 14,69c *sṛṣṭikṛd bhagavānantaḥ* AB, supported by CEG. Here, HJK give the colourless *bhagavān atra* in order to avoid the swallowing of a syllable for the sake of the metre which is, by the way, by no means without a parallel in the KMT (see below, p. 100); D gives *bhagavān nāthaḥ*, F *bhagavān eṣa*. Here, one could defend the assumption that the reading of D is more original.

9) In 23,40c, the *chāyātmā* of AB seems to have been removed in D resp. HJ in different manners.

10) In 23,60cd, a hiatus on the caesura in AB is removed by the others in mutually differing ways.

11) AB seem to give the original reading in 23,130a *tadā tv apaścimam*.

12) In the prose passage after 23,150, the *ehi* of AB is preferable to the *jahi* or *hi* of the others.

13) In the Yamarājamantra after 23,151, AB *-rāja* and *sadoruṇa* are better than the variants given by the others.

14) 25,104d *jñānarūpā gabhastayaḥ* ABE is preferable to *sūkṣmarūpā ...* (J) or *jātarūpā* (others).

There are numerous other cases which seem to point to a priority of the AB readings, e.g. 23,139c, 153c; 25,16a, 26cd, 125a. An ever-recurring pattern is that AB offer a grammatically dubious or incorrect text which the others, or some others, tried to oust from the tradition. In the case of insertions backed only by AB (and, in some cases, by E and/or G), the policy has been different: these were on principle left out of the critical text.

On the other hand, the text of HJ and their followers often gives evidence of being the result of a deliberate correcting or "polishing away" the grammatical solecisms of AB and others.

1) In 1,16c, the stem *himavanta-* has been removed from the text of HJ, at the cost of a deterioration of the metre.

2) In 1,17d, the peculiar *klinnayā* has been purged by change into *kriyayā*. The place was mentioned already above; *klinnayā* occurs also in Z.

3) Between 1,24 a and b, a case of hiatus on the caesura has been removed in HJ by the addition of *hy* (but this has been cancelled again by J'). There are other similar instances.

4) In 2,101b, *bhaviṣyāmi* (D: *-maḥ*, C: *-mo*) seems to be a corruption of *bhaṇiṣyami*.

5) In 3,24b, the incorrect *bruvāmas* has been polished away in HJ c.s.

6) In 3,64d, the incorrect imperative *dada* in *dadādeśam* is removed in HJK: *devādeśam*.

7) 3,80a *dhyāyato* in FHJK, *dhyāyate* in J; the *dhyāyanto* of AB etc. can have been meant as a nominative singular.

8) 3,87d *-ātmanaḥ*, nom. sg., occurs as *-ātmakaḥ* in FHJK, (and as *ātmanā* in EG).

9) 4,97d *devyāyāḥ*, occurring in ABCDEG, has been changed to *devyā vai* in HJK. The declination of *devī* as *devyā* is, however, very frequent in the Kubjikāmata (as in the Devīpurāṇa; cf. Hazra 1963, p. 97); it has been avoided again in HJ in 24,68d.

10) In 5,34d, HJ avoid a hiatus-filler *-m-* or other incorrect hiatus-filling devices between *bindunāda-* and *alaṃkṛta*; something similar occurs in 36b.

11) In 5,48c, one can hesitate between *śuddhis trisahasrād devi* (AD) and the smooth *śuddhis tu trisahasreṇa* in HJK (partly backed by C). EFG want to keep the ablative while polishing all the same: *trisahasrād viśuddhiś ca*.

12) 5,132a *pataty* HJ instead of *nīyaty*, an irregular passive supported by *tayā*.

13) Internal hiatus is removed in 7,62b *ai-au-madhyasamanvitam* (ABCD *ai-au-madhyena āhṛtam*).

14) In 11,110b, an incorrect *cintayantopadeśataḥ* has been polished away in HJK to *cintayet tūpadeśataḥ*. Cf. also 7,47c; 23,59b; etc.

15) 12,33a *someśam udarastha-* (HJK) looks like a deliberate change of *someśodarasaṃstha-* given by most others with incorrect sandhi.

16) 12,37d *bhāskareva* or *-aiva* of most mss. is found as *bhāskareṇa* in HJK. There are numerous other cases of avoidance of incorrect contraction.

17) The nom. pl. fem. *mahā(n)* has been polished away in HJ in 21,95b.

18) 25,125a *śirādau sarva-m-aṅgeṣu* of most mss. is found in HJK as *śiraḥprabhṛti sarvāṅge*, with the avoidance of *-ādau* for *-ādi* (not uncommon in the KMT) and of the hiatus-filler.

The list is by no means complete. One could of course argue that in all these cases HJ offer the original reading which would have been corrupted in AB and others. But this is rather implausible, because the incorrect readings of the others often better suit the context, while as a rule

they also follow certain idiomatic patterns which seem to be typical of the old KMT tradition (they also occur in HJ themselves on other places). These patterns are discussed below, Sections II.5 and III. The situation in the KMT seems to be fundamentally different from that in a text like the Rāmāyaṇa, where a hypothesis of increasing corruption in the ms. can be successfully held against the "polishing theory"[17]. For the KMT, it seems much more probable that the original situation was characterized by a deliberate violation or rather ignoring of Pāṇini's rules, by contamination of grammatical categories and defiance of sandhi. This would be in tune with the unconventional literary and cultural habits of Tantric practisers and of the Siddhas in particular. We have followed this line of access to the KMT tradition up to a certain degree, which therefore implies the mentioned policy to prefer readings of the type found most frequently in AB. We were especially inclined to accept the readings of AB when the evidence of the other sources proved to be not unanimous. Soundness of metre may be another argument for the originality of a grammatically incorrect reading, because the strict metrical pattern of the śloka seems to have usually prevailed over considerations of grammar (see below, p. 98). On principle, in a text like the KMT, any deviation from the metrical code should be backed by arguments[18].

This does not mean that AB never polish. Among the places where they offer a more cultured wording are 8,15b *mantro 'yam* (*mantredam* others); 4,100d *samudāhṛtam* for *ca udāhṛtam* (avoidance of internal hiatus; also in 5,5d and 18,62b); 11,35b *ced anāhatam* against *ca anāhatam* in EHJK. But such cases are few and far between.

There are, however, many instances where AB c.s. evidently give a wrong interpretation of the text. In the very first stanza, pāda c, the *maṇḍaleśam* of ABJK cannot be correct and the *maṇḍeledam* found in most other sources should be preferred. The agreement between AB on one side and J on the other here proves no guarantee for the preservation of the right text.

Some other cases:

1) 4,57b *varṇarāśi* ABCDE must be wrong; correct is *śabdarāśi*.

2) In 4,74b, A reads *utpatti* (B defective), a corruption for *utpaten* (J; H *utpate*; CEG *utpatte*).

3) 5,23ff.: the numbering in AB seems to be out of order. The *tripañca* in the others is therefore preferable to the *dvisaptam* of AB in 5,23a.

4) In 10,60b, *nādhūrtāya* of AB is senseless; correct is *na dhūrtāya*.

5) 14,1d *vara prabho* instead of *vada prabho*, a minor flaw.

[17] For a recent detailed discussion of the problems of the Rāmāyaṇa text tradition, see van Daalen 1980.

[18] See on this subject the recent article by Tilmann Vetter (Vetter 1983).

6) 14,35a *bījaḥ* instead of *jīvaḥ*.

7) In 21,83b, *malāṅgī* was changed into the easier *maṅgalī* in AB and others.

8) In 22,62b, ABF read *duṣṭa*, but the *kuṣṭha* of the others is better.

9) In 23,127a, a syllable has got lost in AB.

10) 23,131c *paraś caiva* for *parasyaiva*. The wrong reading is also in C.

11) In 23,141c, *gṛhṇantv idam* has been corrupted in AB.

12) After 23,147, AB add the *anugraha* variant of the formulas for offering one's *dhātus*.

13) In 24,24, AB give a spurious half-śloka which is contradicted by what follows in the text.

It is clear that the AB group is by no means infallible in its interpretation of the tradition; nor are its scribes above blundering. But they cannot be accused of systematic manipulation of the text (except by addition of a spurious śloka here and there). Nevertheless, we often saw reason not to follow AB, deviating from the general principle delineated above, at times even accepting readings defended by the HJ group only. It seemed better to risk giving an eclectic text than to blindly follow a chosen recension even on its wrong tracks.

Readings which are shared by AB and HJ are of course established strongly and cannot be easily dismissed. It might be argued that also those readings which are shared by AB and J, the oldest ms. of group III, have a good claim to originality. A strong case is 23,2d; see also 23,54d. But in other cases, as in 1,1c, AB and J share an evidently wrong reading. A case typical for the problems which emerge in the judgment of the relative value of KMT readings is found in 1,11d. Here BHJK read *himavān vākyam abravīt* (B is defective, but clearly also represented this variant). CT give an incorrect variant: *himavanta uvāca ha*, but this wording is in any case in accordance with the strong tendency in KMT mss. (also in those mss. which on this place do not follow it) to thematization of *nt*-stems. D and G, however, produce a correct pāda by lengthening an *a*: *himavān tam uvāca ha*, while G' defends a reading of the fourth revised recension (above, p. 32): *himavān samuvaca ha.* Should one here admit the reading of CT as characteristic of the oldest Kubjikāmata tradition (Z lends support to it, only contains a deviating sandhi *himavanto*) although it is contradicted by an important part of the sources? Typical in another respect is 5,65b. Here, six out of ten consulted mss. give third singular present forms of a verb *jugups-*, viz. *jugupsyati* D, *gupsyate* C, *gupsati* A, *jugupsati* E, *jugupsate* G, *ju...psate* F. BHJK stick to *jugupsitam*, which is therefore the only reading represented by a group of mss., but the form of the perfect participle is in a minority against the present indicatives, which seem to suit the context better. What to do?

In this case, the reading of G was selected for the critical text, but one might argue otherwise. So much is certain that the critical edition should contain all variants which give sense, and the attentive reader should not take for granted what has been printed in the text as the only possible interpretation without taking notice of the variants which are available. As in the latter instance, we incidentally preferred the evidence of the fourth revised recension or of an isolated younger ms. (mostly G) as an attractive compromise between faltering or blundering older sources. Such cases can be found e.g. in 2,(33) *lakṣmi ye* (E); 4,88a *kha* in EFG (all consulted palm leaf mss. read *gha*); 6,69b *nibodhata* (FG only); in 13,2c, the *puruṣāṇu-* of EG was confirmed by T afterwards; in 21,19d, only G gives the correct form on *-au*. G also seems to be correct in 25,29b and 25,42d, but these readings may have been taken from T which is defective on these pages; cf. 25,156c *yat samākhyātam ācāram* in EG, which appeared also in T. We repeat that a good reading found only in a late ms. may represent old and sane tradition, although it usually betrays a tendency to civilize the text. This tendency seems to pay support to the hypothesis that the same process was operative also in an earlier period, as exemplified in the texts of Group II (HJ) and, in a different way, in T.

The fact that mistakes or misunderstandings in mss. have often been corrected by later scribes might be interpreted as pointing to the existence of living oral tradition. But the argument is risky, because the scribe may have corrected from his own insight, or from another manuscript source unknown to us. Another argument for oral tradition may be the fact that many scribes seem to allow themselves considerable liberties in the formulation of pādas. Incidentally, the copyists give evidence of knowing formulaic expressions by heart. For instance, 24,157d *triguṇaṃ triguṇīkṛtam* is written down in T already in the place of 24,153b *sūkṣmaṃ tu triguṇīkṛtam*. The wording of 157d must have been present in the scribe's mind. It is further not impossible that manuscripts were copied from dictation by others (gurus).

Decisions of a textcritical nature in the KMT are complicated by the startling inconsistency of most manuscripts. For instance, in 23,34d AB are the only sources for the correct form *dantas* (plural). But in 40b, almost all mss. including AB read *dantās*. Should we maintain both forms and thus accept the inconsistency? Or write *dantās* also in 34, thus rejecting the evidence of AB as an attempt at polishing? Or introduce *dantas* also in 40 by emendation? It is generally agreed upon that standardization is a necessary feature of critical editions. But is an unstandardized or partly standardized original entirely out of the question? We have also to reckon with the possibility that an author himself changed his mind on some points (we mean, an author of a Tantric didactic text, not a court

poet) or/and produced a somewhat different second recension during his lifetime. How far should the editor of a critical text go in "polishing out" such incongruities? If he prefers to present in essence the text of just one recension, should he not also put up with the inconsequences which inhibit that recension? Such questions are difficult to decide[19]. We have tried to steer a middle course by standardizing to a certain degree in minor matters (especially in the sandhi), but allowing several clear cases of inconsistency backed by solid manuscript evidence to stand. A case involving a proper name: in 21,10c, ABCEFJ mention a continent, *kumārākhyam*; DGH give readings which involve the proper name Kumārī (*kumāryākhyam* or *kumāryaṃ ca*). From 21,57d it appears that the continent in question is indeed called Kumārīdvīpa (there, only E reads *kumāra-*). Do we have to follow DGH also in 10? Possibly, but their reading is not above doubt, because it may have been introduced secondarily to remove an inconsistency. Of other places where such inconsistencies have been admitted into the critical text we mention 7,101b and 102d (two different stems *nāman-* and *nāma-*); 14,57d (inconsequence of gender); in general, the stems *viṃśa/viṃśat* and *taṃ/tat*. A case involving hiatus: in 24,138c, *kālī umā* is the reading accepted by ABDEK. The others avoid the hiatus by inserting *hy*. But in 25,189d, *bhaviṣyanti hy anekadhā, hy* this time happens to be found in ABD. Here we decided to follow the ABD recension despite its unconvincing treatment of internal hiatus.

To summarize. The situation in the old mss.: uncertainty, lack of grammatical consistency, decisions made at the very moment, looseness of style, may indeed reflect the characteristics of the oldest KMT tradition, and readings of this kind have therefore a right to limited access to the critical text. It is emphasized that this policy can be followed only on account of the idiosyncracies of Tantric versification and text tradition.

Notwithstanding the above, in many cases we preferred our own judgment to dubious readings transmitted by a majority of the palm leaf manuscripts. In 2,66b, J's *racanān bahūn* was maintained against *racanā bahūn* of most mss., although this implies the acceptance of an uncommon masculine stem *racana-*; the alternative would involve the use of the masculine instead of the feminine in the plural of *bahu-*. In 5,61b, *śāntim āśu prayacchati* (subject: *vidyā*) is the perfectly logical one; the reading of ABCD, *śāntim āśu pravartate*, was therefore rejected. In 5,77c *sapta varṇān dadec cādau*, the reading *-varṇā* given by all palm leaf mss. plus K (F: *varṇā sapta*) was not accepted. The critical text here follows EG. Such rejection

[19] Similar problems occur in the study of medieval German texts; cf. W. Höver, in: L. Hödl a.o. (see Note 1), p. 140.

of the evidence of the palm leaf mss. was especially made in matters of sandhi (instance: 5,92b *śiva śaktiḥ*). In 2,65b, *nayopāyair* which suits the metre was accepted although occurring only in C; the other old sources give *vinayopāyair*; cf. 2,39b (*vi-* in DHJ only).

In several cases the text has been emended because none of the mss. seemed to give a good reading or to have understood the purport. We refer to 4,89cd; 5,141b (*rudrapade*; all mss. have *-o* or *-ā*); 10,97c; 15,9c; 15,45b, 64a, 69a, 79a; 16,26b; 18,83a; 19,119a (emendation almost identical with the reading of E), 122b; 21,87c (*mado*, read *madā*); 21,103a (*amṛtāsara* in most mss.; read *amṛtāsava*); 23,56c, 146a; 24,122c; 24,159b; 25,56c, 85b, 105b (emendation a combination of readings occurring separately in different mss.). In 22,8A, all sources omit one proper name to be connected with the syllable *pha*. The frequency of the instances where the whole tradition seems to be at fault suggests that our old manuscript material is already at some distance from the original conception of the Kulālikāmnāya, but the general agreement about the contents of the Āmnāya might be interpreted as an indication to the contrary.

SECTION II

ORTHOGRAPHY AND SANDHI

1. *Orthographical custom and scribal error*

In the critical text, the customary Sanskrit orthography has been applied as a rule. This means that some normalizations of the orthographical procedure of the mss. have silently been carried through. These are:

1) The writing of the b wherever this is customary in the Sanskrit lexicon. The Nepalese mss. never use the *akṣara* for *ba*, but always write *va* instead. In alphabetical codes found in the KMT it is not always clear at first sight if *ba* or *va* is meant; thus, in 5,39b, *ba-ha-madhyāsane sthitam, ba* has been written because it suits the context best.

2) The *t* and *n* before consonants (in ligatures) are very often indistinguishable or even interchanged in the mss. In some cases where misunderstanding might occur, the situation has been noted in the critical apparatus; usually, it was normalized.

3) In most cases, a consonant after *r* is doubled in the mss. This procedure is not followed and never noted.

4) The same holds good for the regular practice of the mss. of writing a single consonant instead of a double before *va* (*tatva, ujvala*).

5) The *ś* is often written as *s* in the mss. (most often in A and H). This is almost never noted in the critical apparatus.

6) The *avagraha*, mostly omitted in the mss., has silently been restored.

7) *Anunāsika* is in most mss. written at the end of bījas (*OṀ*); instead, the anusvāra has been printed for practical reasons.

8) At the end of a śloka or half-śloka, *-m* or anusvāra are both used indiscriminately; here, *-m* has been standardized.

9) The mss. hesitate between anusvāra or homorganic nasal in internal sandhi, especially in *saṃ-*. In accordance with a majority of old mss., the homorganic nasal has as a rule been applied in this edition, except before *-jñ-*.

10) The mss. always write ūrddha- instead of ūrdhva-.

In the notes also, the orthography of the variants quoted has sometimes been normalized. An anusvāra at the end of a word has been written as *-m*, except in case of possible misunderstanding. Brackets around a siglum in the notes to chs. 21-25 signify that the reading of the manuscript deviates in an unimportant detail from the quoted variant.

To some readers, the critical apparatus may seem overloaded with variants. In the case of the KMT, it seemed better to sin by excess than by avarice; one never knows which variant may turn up to be significant afterwards. Besides, one of the aims of this edition is to present a collection of Tantric linguistic material and this could not be realized by being hyperselective. But even so, the store of variants, even from the regularly consulted mss., is not complete.

The variants which without doubt recur most often in the critical notes are deviating sandhis which have not been accepted in the text. Such irregular sandhi is found constantly throughout the great majority of the mss. It is difficult to decide which features should be accepted as genuine characteristics of Tantric Sanskrit and which are to be rejected as aspects of scribal slovenliness or ignorance. However, after working some time with these mss., one obtains the impression that most of these scribes were not as ignorant as they seem or pretend to be. A line has to be drawn; but opinions about how it should be done may differ considerably. Several irregularities of sandhi etc. can be classified among orthographical mistakes, wrong readings and so on. Below, we try to present a survey (by means of selected instances) of the most frequent "scribal errors" as they occur in the manuscript tradition of the KMT. They can of course be classified into types which are well-known in the philology of Sanskrit and other literatures. A detailed typology cannot be attempted on these pages[20]. The total corpus of variants may be roughly classified as follows:

1) Unintentional mistakes.

a) Mistakes caused by wrong reading or memorizing what was read just before;

b) Mistakes caused by wrong understanding of what was dictated by another or silently murmured by oneself.

2) More or less conscious liberties with the text, especially with relatively unimportant parts of the utterance, such as in 1,19c, where ACEGT read *me nātha* instead of *deveśa*. Sometimes we obtain the impression that only the essential words in a pāda really mattered, while the details were left to the discretion of those who handled the text. Very often, we find variation of small words like *tu* or *ca*; it happens (as in G in 23,38a) that the scribe at first writes a deviating particle, but immediately changes this to what must have stood in his exemplar(s); in other cases, such "unimportant" words are duly corrected by later hands.

---

[20] A detailed study of the subject can be found in A. M. Duinhoven, *Bijdragen tot reconstructie van de Karel ende Elegast*, Part I, Assen 1975 (Thesis Utrecht), p. 133f.

3) Deliberate changes.

a) Polishing of sandhi, of grammar, or of imperfectly understood words or other parts of the sentence.

b) Changes for doctrinal reasons.

c) Other deliberate omissions or additions (usually the latter).

2. *Mistakes involving more than one syllable (akṣara)*

In this subsection and the following, we deal only with variants of type 1): so-called mistakes which are, as we saw, not always easily to be demarcated from genuine linguistic features. Mistakes as listed below tend to occur in isolation and unpredictably.

1) *Haplographies and dittographies*. These are not too frequent. Dittography: in 3,18d, D repeats the sequence *-ramahā-* in a difficult passage. Somewhere in 23,140A, T reads *mamedam* for *medam*; G changes this to *māmedam*. Haplography: in 22,46a, G reads *tu bhagnāsa* for *bhagnanāsa*. This presupposes an exemplar with the haplographic reading *bhagnāsa* (not found in our mss.) which would have been enriched with *tu* by the scribe of G. Somewhat different: in 23,125a, the source of T's source must have contained the hackneyed pāda *ṣaṇmāsābhyāsayogena*. T's immediate source in a moment of distraction wrote *ṣaṇmāsayogena* (a case of *madhyamapadalopa*?). T, alert as usual, noticed the hypometrism, and added *evam* at the beginning. This was afterwards adopted by G. The variants in 25,70a for *ca cared* (found in AB) might be accounted for by haplography: someone wrote only *cared*, and this was changed to *carate* in CDE and to *tu cared* in FHK.

2) *Metathesis*, i.e. change in the sequence of syllables.

a) 5,11c *parimāṇena*; B *pariṇāmena*.

b) 10,142f. and 146f., confusion between *kaulika* and *laukika* as noted above.

c) 5,95b *svayaṃvedyā-*; we read *-devyā-* in CDHK, and *-devyo* in J. The confusion *veda-/deva-* is also found in 14,85c and elsewhere.

d) Almost incredible, *na sahed gurum* in D in 3,63a (*na suhed* A), against *na hased gurum* others. Also in 63c *sahanād* AD, for *hasanād*.

e) 10,111b *tanuḥ* most mss., but *na tu* ABG.

f) 21,73c *saṃvartinī* ABEFGH / *sarvāntinī* DJK, *sarvārtinī* C.

g) 21,32c *ṛcchikā* against *chikkarī*.

h) Other cases in 13,40b; 21,62d; 21,83b, etc. In some cases, a metathesis has been corrected by means of superscribed numbers, e.g. in 7,57c *dvitīyena* in Fa.

3) *Perseveration and anticipation*. A most frequent phenomenon, the exact limits of which are sometimes difficult to establish. In 21,41c, a sequence *-e....-i* involving the vocative *deveśi* is found as *-e....deveśe* in ABFJ (*deveśi* only in E; HK change *ca deveśe* into *vaset kṣetre*). The vocative of an *-ī* stem in *-i* probably changed to *-e* under the influence of the preceding *-e*; but also elsewhere we find a confusion between *-ī* stems on the one hand and stems on *-i* and *-ā* on the other, both having the vocative on *-e*. Two tendencies here cooperated to produce an easy similarity of endings.

Some other examples of perseveration:

a) 1,74c *tvam evotpāditaṃ kena*, in EFG. There is also a tendency to proliferation of the ending *-aṃ*.

b) 3,115b *viśiṣṭo 'yaṃ, śiṣyaṃ sarvārthadāyakam* ABC; or was a neuter *śiṣyam* a reality for these scribes? Cf. 25,86d (*vibhum*).

c) A dual is involved in 4,105d *pādau jñeyau vipaścitau* ABCDEH; the correct *vipaścitā* only in FGJK. Such cases are obvious and easily corrigible, yet widespread.

d) 22,19a *kā gatis tasya devasya* B, instead of *kā gatis tasya deveśa*.

e) Perseveration of a consonant: many incidental lapses such as in 7,49d *kṣudrakrarmopa-* in A. In 25,63c, *akṣayo hy ajayo yogī* (most mss.) may be secondary to *akṣayo hy ajaro yogī* found in AB.

f) Anticipation is much less frequent; cf. 14,3b *ṣaṭke kulākule* in AB(D), against the more plausible *ṣaṭkaṃ kulākule* in CFGH (*ṣaṭka* EJK).

4) *Hypercorrection* might in principle be considered as a deliberate change. But the process may have occurred almost automatically, such as 1,46d *prakṛtīkṛtam* J, for *prakaṭīkṛtam*; in 24,73b, the stem *yāmī* is substituted for *yāmyā* by DGT.

5) Misunderstanding of difficult words or passages. See, e.g., 3,63d *hasite hiṃsito hi saḥ* (corrupted in different ways in the mss.). Similar cases are 1,40c; 4,22d (emended); 4,55a.

6) Other unpredictable mistakes are found frequently enough. For instance, in 2,21d, D substitutes *namo namaḥ* for *na me manaḥ*. In 7,108c, BC write *evaṃ bhairavate kālo* for *evaṃ vai bhavate kālo*. In 23,138a, G has a vision of *janāḥ kṛṣṇāḥ* instead of the correct *yenākṛṣṭāḥ*; in 21,104c, the same scribe, in need of a good omen, changes *durbhaṭā* or *durbhagā* into *subhagā*. Different is the case in 5,7d in D, where a glance at the wrong line is probably the cause of a repetition of 5,5d. The same scribe incidentally destroys the rhythm of even and uneven pādas, as in 23,134ab, where he writes *prapūjayet* for *prapūjayeta* in pāda a, which leads him in b to substitute *pradātavyam* for *pradāpayet*, thus introducing the rhythm of an uneven pāda.

3. *Confusion between akṣaras*

Such confusions — if occurring inadvertently — can be (as we saw) of two kinds: mistakes caused by wrong reading, and those prompted by misinterpretation of an internally or externally uttered sound. The latter category is treated here as a subdivision of the former. The list is selective; the occasions for confusion are manifold.

1) *Confusion between vowels* (or, incidentally, between vowels and consonants).

a) *ā - o*, very frequent. 3,64a *-pratipattyā*; *-tyo* in CDHJ. 4,25b *śaktyāvasthā*; *-stho* AEK, *-āviṣṭo* G. 21,62a *calajihvograṇetrā* CDHJK, but *calajihvāgranetrā* ABEF.

b) *ā - sā*. 22,58a *āyudha-* DT, *sāyudha-* ABCEH, *svā-* FJK. Cf. also 3,6a. In these cases, avoidance of hiatus may have played a role.

c) *u - ra*. 1,27d *cakramālikā* ELN, corruption of *ca kumārikā*. 6,38d *dhyāyed raktasamaprabhām*, but *dh. ulka-* in D. In ligature: *tu - tra*, e.g. 12,76c *stotum* AB, *stotram* others; cf. 7,40c.

d) *u - ta* (in ligature). 1,2b *anu* CDZ; *anta* others. 21,109c *anu* ACD, *anta* others.

e) *ṭṭa - ṭu*. The sign for *ṭṭa* (a *ṭa* with a stroke below) very much resembles *ṭu* in some mss.

f) *e - ai(ḥ)*. This confusion is made easy by the frequent loss of visarga in the ending *-aiḥ* which is then confounded with endings on *-e*. Pronunciation probably also played a role. 5,122a *rudrākṣaiḥ siddhim āpnoti*; *rudrākṣe* HJK. 8,41d *piśitair hutaiḥ* ABG; most others give *piśite hute*. 22,56c *-vṛkṣe* ABC; *-vṛkṣais* others. Within the stem: 21,32d *revatī* ACDEGH; *raivatī* BFJK. In such cases, we may have to do with difference of opinion with regard to the spelling of uncommon words or proper names. The *e* is also correct in 11,59a.

g) *o - au*. Very often in sandhi; the decision between "wrong reading", "wrong understanding" or "deviating sandhi" is often difficult. 14,25b *-lokikam* 5 × ; *-laukikam* DEG; *Krauñca-* often spelled *Kroñca-* (beginning of paṭala 3); 14,50d *-kramaugha-* BJ + Cr(itical edition); *-kramogha-* others. Cf. 11,68c.

h) *i - ī*. These letters are hardly, if at all, distinguished in the mss. Our interpretation is not always above doubt. 6,33b *-koṭīr* G + Cr.; *-koṭir* others.

i) *e - i*. In the mss., the only difference between these signs sometimes consists of a small curve of the preceding vertical stroke in the case of the *e*. Similarity in pronunciation also played a role. 4,72a *svayamāveśanam*, but *-viśanam* in CDHJK; in 4,74a, *-viśanam* is read by CJ only. 11,79c *dhvaner* BCFG, *dhvane* A, *dhvani* D, *dhvanir* HJK. Cf. 12,63a.

j) *e - śe*. 16,40c *eṣānya-* ABCDE; *śeṣānya-* others.

2) *Single or double writing of consonants.* See also above, 1,4. Here, notice is given of those cases which influence the sandhi.

a) *-tt/-t-*. 11,103b *jagatrayam* AEFHJK; *jagattrayam* others. Cf. 12,71b etc. Perhaps *jaga-* was here interpreted as a thematic stem by the majority of scribes. 20,2b *yatvayā* FHJK, *yat tvayā* others. 24,44b *vidyāt tṛtīyakam* A (B defective); *vidyā t.* (incorrect) others.

b) *-ttu/-tu* or *-ta*. 11,102d *ramet tu* BK; *rametu* ACEHJ; *rameta* FG (correction of *rametu*); cf. 17,29d. 15,57d *vaktrāt tu* 5 ×; *vaktrā tu* 4 ×; *vaktrāc ca* D; cf. 16.107c; 10,21b, etc.

c) *-dd-/-d-*. 3,52a *akramād dadate*; *akramā dadate* ACEHK. 10,55c *udyotam* all mss.; *uddyotam* Cr. Cf. 12,37a. 6,46c *dhyāyed evam*; *dhyāyed devam* B. 8,79c *sāmānyasmaraṇād eva*; *s. devam* E; *s. devi* HJK.

d) *-ddh-/-dh-*. 5,52c *bauddhā-*; *baudhā-* BEGJK, *bodhā-* AH. Cf. 5,110b.

e) *-cc-/-c-*. 5,76b *sampuṭe ca* 5 ×; *sampuṭeta* HJK, *sampuṭyante* FG, *sampuṭec ca* Cr. 5,106c *calaccakra-* BC, *calacakra-* others; also 5,107a.

f) *-jj-/-j-*. 5,42c *sevanāj japahomād vā*; *sevanā j.v.* BC. cf. 13,57b (*kramāj jñānam*). 3,111b *yāvaj jñātam*; *yāva jñ.* BFJ. *Yāva* occurs frequently. 24,132a *vidyujihve* ACEH; *-jjihve* others. The stem *vidyu-* recurs elsewhere in the KMT.

3) *Confusion between consonants.*

a) *kh(y) - kṣ*. This is frequent in A, but also occurs elsewhere. 5,3c *-samākhyātam*, but A *-samākṣātam*; cf. 22,17A *kāmākṣasya* A. 5,111d *-ākṣe* CD, *-ākhye* others; cf. 16,65b.

b) *kh - ṣ*. 21,24d *āmikhapriyā* A, for *āmiṣapriyā*; cf. 6,70c. In 14,48d, *khagīśa* is found as *ṣagīśa* in G, and corrected to *śagīśa*.

c) *g* - others (*ra, rā, cā, śā*). 6,98d *aṅge ca gati nityaśaḥ* ABCDG, *aṅge carati* EHJK. 23,165c *jarātīta-* in most mss.; *jagatītam* FK, *jagatīdam* J. 24,16d, confusion *ge-ro* (A) or *ge-rā* (F). 17,10d *gahvarād*, becomes *cākṣarād* in FG. In chs. 23 and 25, F sometimes reads *śā* instead of *go* (*gopya-śāpya*).

d) *gh - dy* or *py*. 6,104c *caughabhūtā*; A reads *cādya*, G *codya*, EF *copya*. 23,115c *jaṅgha*, but *jadya* A, *japya* F.

e) *ṅ - d*, before *g* (above *g*, in the ligature). These can hardly be distinguished in the mss. Thus, besides *pudgala*, we find *puṅgala*, which is incidentally also written as *puṃgala* in analogy of the stem *puṃs-*, e.g. in 23,82b.

f) *c - v*. 7,39 (mantra, occurring only in ABFJ): the correct *-vvā-* in AF, *-ccā-* in J, *-cā-* in B. 13,50d *stambhakṛd vācahāriṇaḥ* FHJK, corrupted in ABG to *stambhakṛtvāvahāriṇam*. 23,57c, wavering between *ci-vi-rthi-de*. 14,6b *kathayacca* E, for *kathayasva*.

g) *ṭ - ṭh*, and other confusions involving cerebrals. The signs for *ṭ* and *ṭh* are very often interchanged or almost indistinguishable in ligatures.

7,85a *ghaṇṭike* DEGH, *kaṃṭika* F, *ghaṇṭhika-* others. For *ghaṇṭā*, see also 16,9a; 21,29a, etc.; and 16,1c for *kaṇṭ(h)aka-*.

h) *t - n*. See also above, sub II, 1.2. 3,39b *ājñātaḥ*, *nājñānaḥ* D. 23,44c *vijñānamātreṇa* AB, *vijñātamātreṇa* others; both are possible. 2,85b *tattvāṅgī*; *tatvaṅgi* FK, *tanvaṅgī* EGHJ.

i) *t - bh* and *t - v*: 23,71a *stubhyante*; *stutyantāḥ* G, *stutyaṃte tāḥ* D. Cf. 23,105c. 4,14b *pravicāryate* most mss., *praticāryate* AFK, *prativāryate* H.

j) *d - h, e.g.* 3,1a *vivāho - vivādo*. *d - v*, see 3,124d.

k) *dh - p*. A frequent confusion in younger mss., due to misreading of the old form of the *dh* in some palm leaf sources. 1,22b *tavāpure* K (for *tavādhvare*). The mistake is avoided in Kb and Kc. 1,22d *cakradhāri-*; *cakrapāṇi-* FK, *cakrapāri-* Fa.

l) *dh - v*. 5,91a *adhikārī* most mss., *avikārī* ABD. Underwritten *dh* is practically indistinguishable from *v*, cf. 7,24b *catvāriṃśad dhi mālinī* ADG, *-viśālinī* B; different in others. 23,105d *yatravad dhāspadam* or *y. vāspadam*. *-dh-/-c-*, e.g. in 3,11c *-vdhā-/-rccā* (E).

m) *n* - others (*n-t*, see above). *n-bh*: 1,65a *bhava-*, K *nava-*. *n-l*: 21,14b *mahābalam* 3 × , *mahāvanam* 5 × . 21,79b *manavikāsinī* most mss., *malanāsinī* or *-anī* HJK.

n) *p - y*. A very frequent confusion; these akṣaras are often difficult to distinguish. 5,118a *pūjyeta* HK, for *yuñjeta* or other forms with *y-*. 10,10d *japate* ABFJ, *jāyate* CDGHK, *yajate* E. 24,63b *pota* (correct) F, all others seem to read *yota*. Cf. also 11,63d.

o) *bh* - others (*bh-j* and *bh-n*, see above). 1,24d *devābhayam*; *-rayam* CK. 3,22a *-ravair*; *-bhavair* G. 1,51d: confusion *tulya-tubhyam*. 5,83b *śoṣaṇam*, but *śobhanam* BCD. 24,7a *bha nābhyām*; *stanābhyām* MT.

p) *m - s*, a confusion characteristic for (those who read) old mss., where the *sa* has not yet been endowed with a distinctive lower stroke. 1,2c *santāna*; *manthāna* B, *mantāna* K. Cf. 4,44b. 4,96a *śūla-* or *sūla-*; *mūla-* BEH; also in 96c. 7,72a *pañcaviṃśa(t) samākhyātam* CDHK, *pañcaviṃśamam ākhyātam* AB. 25,198d *sa sarvataḥ*; *samarthataḥ* ABD, *sam-* also in ET. Cf. 25,206d.

q) *rā-sa*. This confusion occurs repeatedly in F, especially in the later chapters. Cf. also *ga-rā*.

r) Confusions in consonant clusters (ligatures). There is a general tendency towards simplification, as in 4,18b *tvayā* BD, *tayā* others; 10,2c *kālavat kula-*, preserved in BJ only; AH read *kālava kula-*, the others deviate. But the reversal also takes place, as in 6,35d *śāktyam* (for *śāktam*) B. Simplification of consonant clusters is also brought about by the tendency to lightheartedness in sandhi involving consonant endings, see below, and 5,77c; 10,7c. Incidentally, however, an *-s* is added before *t-*.

s) A special case of simplification of a ligature is the disappearance of a sonant between consonant and vowel. This might have again been influenced by actual pronunciation. 9,27d *pracakṣyate*; ABCGH *pracakṣate*. *kṣa-* and *kṣya-* are hardly distinguishable in the mss.; see also 10,100d, and Edgerton 1953 §2.23. 25,118c *bhakṣya* HJK, *bhakṣa* others; *bhojā* C, *bhojyā* others. 5,46b, all mss. seem to read *abhakṣasya* (for *-kṣyasya*) *ca bhakṣaṇe*; a similar case in 9,62a. Cf. also 11,46c (*lakṣyate*). In some cases, the mss. hesitate between *sāmarthya* and *sāmartha*. In 21,52c, the subject is Kṣetrapāla and we except a masc. sg. *devaḥ*; but this is found only in G, while the others give *-devyaḥ* or *-divyaḥ*. Cf. also 21,44c: Mahāvīraḥ 7 ×; -vīryaḥ ABF.

With the *-v*: frequent hesitation between *dvīpa* and *dīpa*, and between *svādhiṣṭhāna* and *sādhiṣṭhāna*. Cf. also 18,86a *svādhikārī* 5 ×, *sādhikārī* DEH, *sādhikārāḥ* G, *ādhikāra* F. 17,34b *jarā* ABDEF, *jvarā* (correct) others.

4) *Confusion of sounds pronounced similarly.*

a) *e - ī*. 5,117b *kārayīta* 3rd sg. opt., *kārayeta* FG. Here, also the confusion between thematic and athematic endings plays a role. *-eśa* and *-īśa* are often interchanged, as in 14,2b *ku(b)jeśāni* FHJK, *ku(b)jīśāni* ABCG. In 14,44b, the form with *-e-* is found only in F. 14,68c *grantheśvara* AB; *-īśvara* others. Cf. below, sandhi *a* + *ī* > ī. 5,44a (2 ×) *-drohe* 6 ×, *-drohī* BE.

b) *ṛ - ri*. 5,48b *mṛgajambūka ṛkṣayoḥ*: *ṛ* seems to have been recited as *ri*, written in CJ. Similar cases in 2,(2); 7,81d (*ṛju-riju*); 20,68a (*ṛddhi*); 21,25d *mahā-ṛṣiḥ* (6 × *-riṣi-*). Often, we find *mṛyate* for *mriyate*,

c) *k - g* and *c - j*. These are repeatedly found. 21,14d *-kam* GJ, *-gam* others; 9,4d *acitā* C, *ajitā* others; 24,76b and 83d (*-ge* for *-ke*).

d) *j - y*. 4,93c *ya-ma* AB, *ja-ma* (correct) others. Cf. 20,14d. *jñ-gy*: 3,119a *yojñās* A, for *yogyās*.

e) *ṭ(h) - t(h)* and *ḍ(h) - d*. These are seldom confounded. In compounds ending in *-stha*, the mss. usually write *-stha* (but *adhiṣṭhita-*, e.g. in 11,58b; 14,15a). 21,46a *vidārī* G, *viḍālī* others.

f) But *ṇ* and *n* are frequently interchanged, e.g. in *cīna* (21,11d *cīna* FGK, *cīṇa* others; but 21,54d all except H read *cīna*), *pāṣāṇa* (23,108d), *aṇu* (6,5ab etc.), *lavaṇa* (7,87d and 105c), and words ending on *-aṇa/-ana* such as *avarohaṇa* (17,42d), *bṛmhaṇa* (21,1-4: mss. read *-ana*), *utkramaṇa* (23,111d).

g) *t - d*. Only in *pad-/pat-*, e.g. in 4,25d and 5,98c.

h) *ts- cc(h)* and other cases involving dental and palatal. 10,16a *utsiṣṭa-* DE, for *ucchiṣṭa-*. Cf. 9,18c and 17,42a; 10,139c; 13,84b (*vaccarā* C, for *vatsarā*); 9,65b (*maiccuram* F, for *maithunam*; or just wrong reading?); 13,89b *tvacchaṅga-* K, also in 16,51b; cf. 17,49a.

i) *l - r*. This is particularly frequent in G. 5,29c *ghurile*, but *ghurire* FG; 11,47 *cāparam* FG, *cāpare* 6 ×, *cāpalam* (correct) AB; 21,46a *vidārī* G, *viḍālī* others[21].

j) *ś - s*. This feature, very frequent in the mss., has been noted above (II.1.5). *śa* is always written as *sa* in A, and most often in H. A few instances: *upaśama* 23,99d (*-śama* GT, *-sama* others); 7,91c etc. *śākinī/sākinī/sākiṇī*, 7,108d *śacī/sacī*; 9,8a *sravant/śravant*, 9,16d *sakta/śakta* (*tattvāsaktaḥ sadā bhavet*); 25,222b *śāsana/sāsana*; in 23,237a, all read *sakalaiḥ* for *śakalaiḥ*; 3,42ab and elsewhere *śubha/subha* (contamination with *su-*).

k) *ṣ - ś* or *ṣ - s*. There are a few cases like 4,3c *kliṣ-/kliś-* 5,58a *kroṣ-/kroś-*.

l) *-āṃ/-ān*, in endings. Here, the tendency to expand the use of the anusvāra (see below, 4.3) was also operative. 4,28a *akhilān lokān* G; *akhilāṃ lokāṃ* others. Cf. also 5,43c; 22,51c; 24,141c. The other way in 2,86c: correct is *tāṃ*, but ABCH write *tān*. Other striking cases are 1,54a (*samayāṃ*); 15,4d (*pudgalāṃ* etc.); 22,61a (*pīṭhāṃ* etc.); 23,24-28 (*māsāṃ*). In 25,67d, almost all mss. have *saṅkalpaṃ ... bahūn* (but A: *-kalpa ... bahum*, G *-aṃ ... bahuṃ*), while C only gives *saṃkalpāṃ bahūn*. An old corruption of *saṅkalpān bahūn*? Cf. 13,82d.

4. *"pseudo-sandhi": inaccuracy in the writing of word-endings*

As has been said above, it is often difficult to distinguish inaccuracies, mistakes, scribal errors or by whatever term one may wish to call them, from what should be admitted into the grammar of Tantric Sanskrit as real sandhi features. Below, a number of irregular endings are listed under the convenient, although perhaps inaccurate heading of "pseudo-sandhi":

1) In general, the correct endings demanded by grammar and syntactical congruence are often neglected. 22,60b *niśām ekām* only in FGK; others *niśām ekam*; in the next word, *suyantritaḥ* (correct) only in AE, others *-tam*. 3,30b *sadoditā* (correct) only in CEKT; the others give four different wrong endings. Cf. also 3,76d (*mokṣaḥ*); 21,62d; 9,57d (acc. pl. masc.); 12,6 (the mss. gradually move from plural to singular). These are only a few highlights; the following subsections contain some thematically ordered instances.

2) Unexpected variations *-am/-e* and *-as/-e*. 23,156b *pañcapraṇavasampuṭe* ABG, *-tam* CL, *-tā* D, *-tān* E. Cf. also 23,158c (*cakre A*); 24,6c (*makāre*);

[21] "In Newari, the sounds *r* and *l* interchange" (S. K. Chatterji, *Kirātajanakṛti. The Indo-Mongoloids*, Calcutta 1951, p. 38; also referred to by H. Übach, *Das Nepālamāhātmyam des Skandapurāṇa*, 1970, p. 20).

24,8a (*pakāre*). One might, however, try to defend such cases as meaningful, deliberate variations, as in 23,21d *māse caikādaśe* ABCG, *māsam ekādaśe* FHJK. This *-am* might have been introduced for the sake of the metre.

3) A marked tendency to write an anusvāra instead of other nominal endings. Sometimes it seems as if the average scribe had *-aṃ* in his mind as a kind of neutral *passepartout* case-ending. 8,82b *sidhyate ghoramūrdhajam* (subject: the god Svacchanda); *-jaḥ* only in F — or is *sidhyate* active transitive? 8,38c *sahasreṇa mahābhūtiḥ* (correct) CDFG: — *bhūtim* ABEHJK. Cf. also 23,2b; 14,34a; 23,8a (the mss. tend to change the gender from masculine to neuter); 25,19d; 23,20d (*vatsarāt param*, but *vatsaraṃ param* in FJK). Wrong addition of an anusvāra: 4,14b *kim atra*, but FK *kiṃ mantra* (J *kimantra*); etc.

4) Thoughtless addition of a visarga. 3,32b *mama*, but *mamaḥ* B (*mamaṃ* F); 4,64d *sādhakaḥ cicchaktipratibodhitaḥ*, but *chicchaktiḥ* in ABDJ. 4,78d *yathāvidhi*, but *-vidhiḥ* in ABCDEG, *-vidhiṃ* F.

5) Addition of a consonant, often an *-s* before a *t-*. 5,14d *vaiṣṇavyā* (nom. sg.) *tu*; *vaiṣṇavyās tu* CF, *-āś ca* EG. 19,126b *yathā vidyā tathā guruḥ*, but *vidyās* DEFH, rather a case of inaccurate addition of *-s* than fem. plural. Cf. also 4,77d (*navas ta-* ABC); 8,66d; 24,52c and 54d. Addition of *-ś* before *c-*: 13,69d *vidyāś caiva* AB; cf. also 21,37a. In 24,131c, *ruruś* (*caṇḍe*) in vocative context is protected by the metre and therefore adopted in the text. Addition of a dental: 16,26c *-odbhinnā*, but *-ād* in ABCDG (ablative ending, perhaps influenced by a preceding *yasmāt*); 22,22d *viśuddhaye*, but *-yet* ABD.

The following headings 6-8 contain cases of loss of endings.

6) Loss of anusvāra. The loss may be accidental or caused by certain considerations, e.g. a different conception of the syntactical structure. In 2,35d *tatrājñāṃ mocayet punaḥ*, all old mss. except T read *-ājñā* (we expect a singular). Cf. also 15,17c; 21,15a; 25,198a. In 22,1 and 2, the endings on *-ām* are correct, but most mss. repeatedly write *-ā*; AJ are usually right. Cf. also 23,17c. Doubtful is 23,18b *paśyate dakṣiṇāṃ diśam* FGHJKMT; *dakṣiṇā-* ABCD. With *-aṃ*: 22,67c *sarvaṃ sampāditam*, but *sarva-* ABDEF; cf. 4,77c. With *-iṃ* or *-īṃ*: 23,167c *ūrdhvadṛṣṭiparāṃ kṛtvā* or a similar reading in almost all mss. instead of *-dṛṣṭiṃ parāṃ k.*; cf. 4,49d. In 24,43a, *dīpanīṃ kevalāṃ dadyāt* is an emendation; the mss. omit one of the nominal endings or seek another solution. 5,57a is not entirely clear: *nindate yoginīṃ yas tu* CFG, but *n. yoginī yas tu* ABDEJK (acc. pl. *yoginīyas*?). Especially within a pāda, some scribes seem to have considered the writing of the anusvāra hardly necessary, especially when an-

other word which contains the desired ending follows immediately. In such cases one might speak of "delayed case-ending", e.g. in 2,14c *sañjāta kubjikārūpam* A; while enumerating proper names: 2,99a *bṛhatkukṣiḥ surānandaḥ*, but *-kukṣi* AC; 21,13a; see the next paragraph.

7) Loss of visarga or *-r* after *i*, *u* or diphthong.

a) In proper names. Here, the possibility of an "enumerative stem" might be considered; in that case, the form without ending could claim to be original. 3,30b *jagadyoni sadoditā* ABCD; cf. 21,55a *dadhīci(ḥ)*. 10,28c *amoghā śakti vikhyātā* 8 × + Cr.; *śaktir* FG. Here, the form without ending has been maintained for the sake of the metre (fifth syllable in odd pāda; the argument is not conclusive, because the pāda might be reckoned as a *vipulā*). 24,36c *nādaśakti śikhā* (or: *śivā*) *krāntā* all mss.; cf. 17,106a. 21,97a *ṛddhir vṛddhir dhṛtiḥ kāntir*, preserved nowhere in this form (but all have *dhṛtiḥ* which is protected by the scansion).

b) Other cases in nom. sg. 4,28d *vidhiḥ sphuṭam* BDEGJ, *vidhi sphuṭam* ACFHK; cf. 5,97b. 9,2d *sā tu sṛṣṭir hṛdi sthitā*; *sṛṣṭi* 7 × . 11,18b *caturyonir mahāmbike*: the *-r* of *-yonir* only in DG. Cf. also 14,37d; 23,68d (*rātriḥ kṣayaṃ gatā* or *rātrikṣayaṃ gataḥ*?); 3,107d.

c) Instr. pl. on *-bhiḥ* or *-aiḥ*. 4,13c *vratacaryair na* ABCGK, but *-carye na* (*caryena*?) FHJ, *-caryā* E, *-carya* D; cf. also 4,60d. In 5,47c *sahasrair dvibhiḥ śudhyeta*, the adoption of *-bhiḥ* (as in AB) implies a vipulā. FG offer another solution with *dvisahasreṇa*. 18,44d *tribhi rekhaiḥ* (*tribhir* G, *tribhiḥ* D, *trir* F) is a special case, because an *r-* follows. The correct sandhi on *-ī* does not occur.

d) After *-u*. 4,51c *binduḥ samākhyāto*, but *bindu s.* 7 × ; cf. 1,43b. In proper names: 13,41c *bhṛgu* in DEHJK. Also in 21,16c *bhṛgu* 8 × ; *-ur* in G only; 21,62b *ruru* all mss.

e) After *-o*. 3,129d *guroḥ sthāna-* B; *guro* 7 × ; *guru-* EG; 3,131c *guroḥ sthāna-* CDGK; *guro* ABEFHJ.

8) Loss of nominative endings (most often visarga) of stems on *-a* and *-ā* (incidentally, on *-ī*).

a) Nom. sg. masculine. 3,105b *mama tulyaḥ kujāmbike*; *tulya* 7 × . In 5,92b *śivaḥ śaktis tathaiva ca*, *śivaḥ* is found only in EF, the others have *śiva*. Was an irregular dvandva *śivaśakti-* meant? Such dilemmas are frequent. 5,104 is a typical case involving the word *bheda-*; in 104a, the critical text reads *śatabhedaḥ samākhyātas*, but ABHJK give *-bheda*. In 104c, we find *sahasrabhedam ity ukto*, with *-bhedam* in 7 mss. (*bheda* DFG); 105a contains *koṭibheda* (*śatānāṃ tu*) 8 × , but Cr. *-aḥ*. Perhaps the author of these lines was somewhat annoyed or even bored by the question of gender and thus he felt free to change the gender in accordance with the sandhi context or the metre. See also 10,59c; 13,76c and 25,197c (*jyeṣṭhaḥ*); 21,64b;

21,72c; 21,90b. In 23,160a, *dāghaśoṣas* seems to have been meant as a dvandva (thus ABCDH). In 23,105a, the correct *sarvatīrthamayaḥ so hi* is found only in GT; *-mayo* ABL, *-mayam* E, *-samam* CDHJK. In 21,100d, *-a* for *-o* occurs 7 × (B def.); correct in EJ (enumerative stem?).

b) Nom. plural: 1,51a *samayāḥ pālyāḥ* GJD' ; *samayā p.* others. Similar cases in 17,98b; 17,97c; 24,31a. 6,57c *mudrā s-* (8 ×) looks like a singular, but *mudrā* is immediately preceded by *etā* in 8 mss. (*eṣā* only in CE), and the context demands a plural; the critical text *etā mudrāḥ* agrees with FG. Other cases in 4,11b and 12b; 11,110d; 21,66d, 75d, 78b, 113d; etc. The omission of the visarga in *-āḥ* is very frequent in paṭala 21 where groups of deities are enumerated, e.g. 21,27d *devatāḥ smṛtāḥ* (or *sthitāḥ*); *devatā* BFG. 21,63c *devatāḥ khyātāḥ* only in B; others *-ā*. 21,105b *devatāḥ* (*śubhāḥ*) only in CG; *devatā* others (different E). 21,97b *devatāḥ* (*śubhāḥ*) ADEGHJK (B def.); *devatā* only in CF. The mss. are inconsequent; the details have not been noted in the critical apparatus.

c) Other endings: 16,7d *khecaryaḥ kulanāyikāḥ* FGJK; *khecarya* ABDH, *-yo* C, *-yāḥ* E. 7,86d *kubjikāyāḥ kuleśvari* BDEK; the others give *-āyā* (gen. sg. fem. on *-āḥ*). See also 10,27c and 44a; 17,5a (*devyāḥ*).

9) Irregular consonant sandhi or lack of sandhi.

a) Between dentals and sibilants. 13,87c *etat ṣaṭkam* all mss. except A *etac chaṭkam*; cf. 7,108a. 25,113d *yad icchet śriyam ātmanaḥ* ABC; *icchec chriyam* others. 3,127a *bhavet śuddhi-* 8 × ; *japec chuddho* EG; emended to *bhavec chu-*. But in 7,48c we find *pātayec chailā-* in all mss. Internal sandhi: 2,102b and 105a *maccharīra/matśarīra*.

b) Between *-n* and *t-* or *l-*. 5,83c *sarvān tān* HK; *sarvās* ABCJ, *sarvā* F, *sarvam* DEG. 9,36c *akṣayān labhate* 6 × ; *akṣayā* A, *-yāt* F, *-yāl* E, *-yaṃ* B; the correct form does not occur. 22,63b (on the caesura) *kāmāṃl, l-* only in G; *kāmāṃ* AB, *kāmān* others.

c) Between *-n* and vowel. 2,67a *yasminn adrau*: the majority of mss. do not double the *-n*.

d) Between *-g* and *m-* in internal sandhi. 6,50d *digmukha* all mss.; 6,52d the same, but *diṅmukha* C, *dvirmukha* ABD' . 16,7c *pṛthagmaṇḍala* all mss.

e) Very often, the last cerebral of *ṣaṭ-* is not assimilated to a following consonant, e.g. 25,4c *ṣaṭnavati*; 4,76d *ṣaḍ lopyāḥ*.

The paragraphs 10-15 concern pseudo-sandhi on the caesura and in final position.

10) Loss of visarga.

a) After *-a*. 1,17ab *nātha, p-* CEG; *-aḥ* others. Doubtful is 25,13cd *-saṃrambha, stri-* most mss.; *-aṃ* EGT, and this may be the original reading. Sometimes, the mss. give different endings instead of the visarga: 21,60cd *-taḥ, kṣetrapālo* DEG, but *-to, k-* C; *-tam* A; *-taṃ* BF; *-āḥ* JK, *-ā* H. Cf. also 21,84ab and 86cd; 25,184ab.

b) After *-ā*; this is more frequent than the preceding case. 1,41cd *kriyāyogā, k-* ABEG; *-āḥ* others except C *-yogam*; cf. 4,31a. In 6,92ab, *romā* is given by all; emended in Cr. 24,34cd *śāntyādyāḥ, ś-* is found in T only; *-ādyā* others. In 25,27cd, however, the sandhi *-āḥ, ś-* is found almost everywhere. Many such cases in paṭala 21, although usually most mss. give the correct form (especially BGK). Compare 21,49cd *devatā hy etāḥ, k-* BCDG; *etā* AE; *ete* FHJK on the one hand and 21,61ab *devatā hy etāḥ, k-* ABFGJK; *etā* CDH on the other. Similar situations in 21,72ab and 100ab; 21,30ab and 36ab; 1,51ab.

c) After *-i*. 20,19cd *manoglāniḥ, k-* only in G; *-glāni* 5 × ; *-mlānam* EFJK.

11) Addition of a visarga. Cf. also II.4.4. above. 21,57c *devatā nāma* BG; *namaḥ* AF; different in others. 21.86ab *devatā hy etāḥ, m-* EJ; correct in most mss. 12,54d *na jānāti kadācana* GK; but *-canaḥ* 8 × . Cf. also 25,186d.

12) Neglect of sandhi (treatment of caesura as absolute final position). This is rather frequent. 14,66cd *sṛṣṭiḥ, b-* 7 × ; *-im* AB; *-ir* (correct) C. 9,76cd *gacchet, v-* all except J. Cf. also 18,49b.

13) Other cases of irregular treatment of endings on *-s*.

a) After -a. 1,32ab *maheśāna, v-* G, *-ne* E, *-nī* F; *-no* (correct) in most mss. 24,8ab *rudra, d-* ABCJL; *rudro* 6 × ; *-aḥ* D, *-e* T. Cf. also 21,58ab. 11,108cd *deva, c-* 6 × ; *devaś, c-* (correct) DEF; *-aḥ* G. Cf. also 11,109cd and 113cd. 21,78cd *-kāyas, t-* (correct) 5 × ; *-aḥ* ADG; *-a* EJ.

b) After *-ā*. 10,149ab *-jñā, t-* (masc. plural) 9 × ; *-jñās* E only. 21,54cd (*devatā hy*) *etāḥ, c-* EG; *etā* others. The correct sandhi does not occur. Cf. also 21,69cd.

c) After *-i* (nom. sg. of *-i* stems). 9,82cd *utkrānti, a-* ABCDJ; others *utkrāntir*. 21,79cd *kānti, b-* 8 × ; the correct sandhi is absent. Cf. also 17,34ab; 21,97ab; 23,163ab.

d) After *-u*. 8,68a *viṣṇur, aham* CDEFG; *-u* BHJK; *-uḥ* A. Cf. also 23,87cd with the problem *taṃ tu / tantu*.

14) Loss of anusvāra. This is rare at the end of a pāda. There are isolated cases, as in 12,5a (D) and 36c (E).

15) Irregularities in absolute final position. Loss of visarga: 3,72b *bāndhavāḥ* 5 × ; *-vā* ABCEH. 15,49b *-śālinīḥ*; all mss. read *śālinī*. Cf. 9,67d; 4,40b; 18,70d. Addition of visarga: 4,78d (listed above II.4.4); 6,69b; 9,68b.

5. *Sandhi in the language of the KMT*

In this and the following subsections, those features of sandhi are noted which deviate from the usual norm of good Sanskrit but which never-

theless by reason of their unquestionably frequent occurrence seem to belong to the linguistic portrait of the KMT, and therefore have been granted a limited admittance to the critical text. Still it should be emphasized that the incidence of these phenomena remains varied and irregularly divided over the mss. It happens that a certain phenomenon is backed by the whole manuscript evidence on text-place X, while it is almost absent on text-place Y; or, it is strongly backed almost everywhere, but entirely absent on one place without any motive for such a deviation being discernible. As has been remarked above, some degree of standardization had to be realized, but the reader should remain aware of the floating state of affairs in the sources. This state of uncertainty clearly goes back to the earliest phase of the textual tradition known to us; possibly it already characterized to some degree the language of the original redaction of the KMT, even if the text was conceived by one single author. That author must have been a guru who wanted to impart knowledge of a doctrinal and meditative system to his initiated followers, and who was less interested in grammatical punctuality or linguistic consistency. Such a religious teacher might also have changed his opinion during the years which followed his first conception of the text—perhaps under the influence of more scrupulous Sanskritists among his followers —and made changes into it afterwards. On the other hand, the hieratic character of the presentation and the emphasis on guru worship in the tradition suggest that the message of the primal authority was kept intact at least during the first generation. However this may be, the inconsequences without doubt have grown steadily in number in the course of scribal tradition. Some of the following irregularities of sandhi tend to tune in with grammatical features which are too obvious and too strongly attested to be disregarded; these will be treated again in Section III. In our opinion, such characteristic idiosyncracies of sandhi and grammar are inseparably connected with the textual tradition of the KMT. They form an aspect of the many-sided pattern of "Tantric Sanskrit"[22].

The following documentation is not complete and records only selected deviations from the norm. For an authoritative evaluation, full documentation of the correct forms should also be made, preferably with the help of a computer.

6. *Lengthening of a vowel:* - + *a* > *ā*

In principle, any such lengthening can have a metrical reason.

a) The most frequent case, in composition after stems on *-i* or *-ī*. 2,(14) *yonyārṇavī* most mss., others *-ārṇave*; 16,29 *yonyārṇava-* all mss. This

[22] See on this subject: Snellgrove 1959, p. VIIIf.; Conze 1960; A. S. Gupta, in: Purāṇa IV, 1962, p. 298-338; Hazra 1963, p. 94f., 165f., 175f.; George 1974, p. 14f.; Tsuda 1974, p. 16f.; Schoterman 1979.

feature is intimately connected with the oscillation between feminine stems on *-i/-ī* and on *-yā*, see below, III, 4.b.

Some other cases: 16,74d *aṅgulyāgre* 6 × (*-agre* BDG); cf. also 16,77c; 18,14b *trimūrtyālaṅkṛtam* (all mss.) might contain an instrumental; 6,3b *mandabuddhyālpacetasā* most mss.; 5,91b *śaktyātīto* all mss.; 15,9d *ṣaṣṭyānta-* 4 × (*-anta-* CEGK): 17,90b *'ṅghryānta-*; 19,2b. Stems on *-ī*: 17,80c *aghoryāṣṭaka-* all except FG; also 24,56d, where all have the *-ā-*; 19,120d *caturdaśyāṣṭamīṣu ca* ABCEJ (-aṣṭa- 5 ×); 6,60d *tarjanyāgre* 6 × (*-agre* GJ); cf. also 8,65d; 25,10b *nadyāmbho* all mss.; 18,33a *pūryāṣṭaka-* 6 ×; also in 35a (but in 15,26c, all except E give *-aṣṭa-*, and in 15,31d, all except DE); 17,110b *mālinyārdha-* all except F. In 11,108d, *cakravartyāṣṭakair* is written in CDH only; this must be analogy after the feminine stems on *-i*. In 22,36b, *namāmy āṅkuśa-* is found in B only, due to a moment of thoughtlessness.

b) After *-u*: 12,5c *gurvāpavāda-* FHJK (*-opa-* BCD, accepted in Cr.); 25,202b *tvāmoghaśālinī* (= *tu amogha-* ?) in almost all mss.; 13,97b *pṛccha tvānyam* D might be a corruption of *pṛcchasvānyam*.

c) After pronouns (*tad* and *yāvad*). 23,51c *tadābhyāsa-* 6 × (avoided in groups II and III of the mss.); 24,152a *tadālābhe* most mss., avoided in DEHT; 25,84a *tadātīto* all except D; 8,14b *yāvadāvadhi-* most mss. (avoided in FHJ).

d) After *catur-*. 7,78b *caturādhikam* all mss.; also in 24,154b (all old mss.; 154c contains *saptādhikam*); 25,5a *caturāśīti* all mss. (analogy after *ekāśīti* ?); this occurs also elsewhere in the KMT and other texts (Gorakṣaśataka 6a). Perhaps **catura-* after *pañca* etc.

e) Other cases. 10,88c *anādhīta-* all except FG.

7. *Change of the character of a vowel*

a) - + *ī* > *e*. 13,70b *kulavāgeśvarī* (G *-īśvarī*); also 14,37d (B *-īśvarī*), 86a (*vāgeśvara-*; *-īśvara-* HJK); 17,98d (A *-īśvarī*); 18,59a. In 16,59c we read *bhṛgveśa-* (FG *-īśa-*). But in 13,49d and 75c, all mss. have *vāgīśatvam*, and *vāgīśa-* in 13,75d.

b) - + *i* > *e* (this also implies a lengthening). 23,141c *gṛhṇantv edam* 7 × (*idam* AJT; different BE); 23,172d *kiṃ tv edam* ABCEG (*kiṃ tv etan* HJ, *kiṃ tv idam* T, *kiṃ tedanam* D); 2,16d *yuktaṃ tv edam* BC, *tv idam* T, different in others.

c) *i* + *i* > *e*. 4,20c *kubjeśāna-* FHJK (6 × *-īśāna-*); 14,40c *buddhendriya-* ACD (others *-īndriya-*). These cases were not admitted to the critical text.

d) *i* + *e* > *ī*. 13,10c *-avadhi* + *ekaikam* > *-dhīkaikam* in most mss. The correct sandhi does not occur.

e) - + *u* > *o* (this implies a lengthening; metre plays a role). 2,27b *anopama-* all mss. which have the word (*manoramam* B, *manoharam* FHJK); 12,60d *yonyodara* 6 × (AB *-udara*), perhaps due to a stem *yonyā-*; 16,45d *bṛhadodarā* 7 × including AB; cf. 19,25b (G *-ūdarā*); 4,26b *śaktyoccāram* CEHK, *-uccāram* others. After *tad-*: 16,57d *tadojjhitam* most mss. (different DFJ); 17,76b *trikotyordhva-* most mss.; cf. also 16,82b; 23,7a. In these instances, stems on *-yā* are perhaps again involved, as in 23,7a *navatyordhva-*, but in 7b the instrumental *ṣaṇnavatyā* presupposes the stem *navati-*. The very frequent *samopeta-* can be analysed into *sam* + *ā* + *upeta*; it occurs i.a. in 2,26c; 6,39c (HJK *samāyuktam*); 13,39a; 17,11c; 22,31a (AB *samāyukta-*); also frequent in the SvacchandaTantra (e.g. 1,33a).

f) *u* + *u* > *o*. 8,92c *guropekṣī* almost all mss.; 17,81c *tanodbhūtā-* D, *tanor bhūtā-* B, *tato bhūtā* A; the correct form was not found in the consulted mss. 21,108d *merordhva-* ACDG; the others have *-ŭ-*.

g) *u* + *a* > *o*. 12,5c *guropavāda* BCD; *-upa-* A, *guror apa-* EG, *gurvāpa* FHJK; 18,48a *śrīkaṇṭhādibhṛgontā vai*, but *-bhṛgvanta-* BE.

8. *Elision of vowels*

a) Elision of *a-*: the case of the alpha privans (see also sub c). This is rather frequent (but by no means regular) after anusvāra; sometimes after *visarga* or *-t* or the caesura[23]. Usually no avagraha is written in the mss. *(a)kathya-*: in 23,130b, *kathyam* (AB) might stand for *akathyam*. *(a)kula-*: 16,78c *kula* ABCG, *akula* others, some hypermetrical. *(a)khila-*: 2,38d *yogimayaṃ khilam* all except EG *-ākhilam*; 10,20d *saṃharet khilam* (FG *-hared api*, but corrected in G; E *-harate khilam)*; 14,55d *vāṅmayaṃ khilam* FHJK (different D; others *-mayākhilam*); 15,5d *vāṅmayaṃ khilam* CDEHJK (different F; ABG *-mayākhilam*); 17,66b *baddhvādhvaraṃ khilam* all except D; 17,68d *caturyonimayaṃ khilam* all except DE *-ākhilam*; cf. 17,84d. *(a)ghora-*: 24,56d *ghoryāṣṭaka* most mss. (*aghoryā-* CDT). *(a)jitā-*: 24,85d *jitā caivāparājitā* B; *caivājitā* (over the caesura) A; *jayantī* etc. M; the others do not have this half-śloka. *(a)nagha-*: 4,101b *udaram uddhṛtaṃ naghe* AC (*-tānaghe* B with irregular contraction; the others avoid the problem); 4,103b *-gataṃ naghe* 7 × (*priye* FG); 15,39b *rahitaṃ naghe* 6 × (*-tānaghe* D; *-te 'naghe* E; *-taṃ priye* FG); but also FG have *naghe* in the spurious śloka after 16,66b. *(a)naṅga-*: 12.73b *ahaṃ nanga-*. *(a)neka-*: 11,45d *tasmān nekavidhākṛtiḥ* AB(C), *tasmān naika-* E, *tato 'neka-* FGHJK; 12,77a *yāvan nekavidhānena* 7 × ; *yāvan naika-* E, *yāvaseka* AB; 15,75c *kadācin neka-* CE, *k. naika-* G, different others. *aprameya-*: in 4,108d, all mss. have the complete word after the caesura.

[23] On this subject, see Schoterman 1979. Here, we try to give full documentation for the KMT.

b) Elision of *a-* in preverbs. In 2,47cd *kariṣyanti, adhikāraṃ paścimānvaye*, the better metre is attained by reading *'dhikāraṃ*. Possibly, in recitation, the *a-* was replaced by a glottal stop which emphasized the separation of syllables. In 5,91a *adhikārī sarvakārī ca*, the hypermetrism would be avoided if we read *'dhikārī* etc. Usually, *anu-* is involved, especially in *(a)nugraha* (influence of *nigraha-* ?). 14,49c *dhīpure nugrahīśāno* (*anu-* only in C) is a common sandhi. 16,61a *nugrahānandamūrdhnistham* AB; the others read *anugraha-*, but violate the metre (except F); 3,95d (*ahaṃ,*) *nugrahīśo* (B)FHJK, *anu-* (hyperm.) CDEGT; 18,16b *-ṃ, nugrahīśa-* or *-eśa-* 6 ×, *anu-* (hyperm.) 3 × ; cf. 18,31b; 13,85a *bhujaṅganugrahīśena* HJK, others *-ānu-* (except A); 24,16d *nugrahīśa-* ABGHJK; 3,96c *nugrahāmy* AB, others *anu-* (hyperm.); 15,79c *nugrahanti punas tās tu* ABHJK, others *anu-* (hyperm. in CD; the hypermetrism is avoided in EFG). But in 15,80c, within the pāda, all mss. read *anugrah-*. *(a)nuṣṭheya-*: 23,88d *(-edaṃ,) nuṣṭheyam* D; the other usually read *tuṣṭ(h)eyam, tantredam* etc.

c) Elision of *a-* or *ā-* after *-ai/-au* or *-e/-o*. 12,1c *vai nāhatam* (*vo* G, *vā* F); 13,67b *vai dhikam* AF, utter confusion in other mss.; 9,19d *kṛtvāsau 'mṛtam aśnute (kṛtvā cāmṛtam* FG); 4,86a *-yutau 'dhastād*; 17,30b *kūjate nanda-* (*e* + *ā* > *e*); 12,35b *nitambe vāmato ṣaḍhim* or *ṣāḍhim* (D *āṣāḍhim*, hyperm.); cf. also 17,90c.

d) Elison of *a-*: other cases. 11,75d *tasmān nyo (vyāpinaḥ paraḥ)*, an emendation; the mss. have a host of variant readings; 9,66b *utpāteṣu sanīṣu ca* AD, *u. śanīṣu ca* C, *utpāteṣv aśanīṣu ca* BFHJK, accepted in the critical text; 24,79c *Lākinī 'py evam* 7 × (*hy evam* CE, *ty evam* DT).

e) Elision of *-i* or *-ī*. In *iti*: 6,105d *-stau ti* in most mss.; 19,112d *vīrādhipatayeti ca* all mss. 2,52d *paśyaty agre ndrajālavat* in almost all mss.; 10,37a *martyaloke dam*, avoided in EFG; cf. 23,145b *nigrahe dam*; 12,78b *liṅge dam*; 13,91b *jāyate dam*, avoided in EHJK; 3,31d *-pṛcchate dam* 5 ×, avoided in EFGHJK. 20,73a *sūrpe va*; 16,101b *navamānte śvaraḥ*.

f) Elision of *e-* or *o-*. 13,75a *kriyāto gham (o* + *o* > *o)* 5 × ; 11,116c *antime kadvimadhyasthā (e* + *e* > *e*; avoided in F).

The three last subsections concern elision of a final vowel.

g) *-a* + *ī* > *ī*. 16,101c *maṇḍalīśo* (F *-eśo*); 16,96c *kaulīśāna-* in EFG (*-eśāna-* others); 18,16b *nugrahīśa-* 6 × (*-eśa-* 2 ×); 21,47d *kramīśvarī* ABFG, others *parameśvarī*.

h) *-ă* + *e* > *e*. 2,116c *virajekāmrakā-* (*virajam e-*, hyperm., EG); 6,82c *-paratv' ekā tu* (*-tvaikā* BC); 7,52a *śṛṇuṣvekamanā* all mss., also in 8,49b (there avoided in F); 8,63a *jñātvevam* ABCJ, *-edam* D, *-aivam* others; 25,206d *samāpyevam* all mss.; 10,24a *yasyeṣā* 7 ×, *-aiṣā* EG; 23,12c *nibaddhetāḥ* DEJ (*-aitāḥ* H, others different).

i) *-ă* + *o* > *o*. This has usually been avoided in the critical text, but the evidence is strong. Frequently in *kramogha-*, e.g. in 14,50d (7 ×,

-augha BJ), 19,119d (9 ×, *-augha* K), 25,186d (8 ×, *-augha* JK) and 188d (7 ×, *-augha* BJK); *divyogha-*: 19,118b ACDFGH, *-augha* others; *pūjayantogha-*: 19,37b 7 ×, *-augha* others; *pūjyogham*: 25,194d 8 × (*-augham* does not occur); *mahogha-*: 25,188a 7 ×, *-augha* BF, *-amogha* CT; *samanogha-*: 14,82a 8 ×, *-augha* B; *-hārogha-*: 16,48a 4 ×, *-augha* others; *mahojas*: 8,18d AC, *-aujas* BGHJK, others different. The custom in B to write *-augha* throughout was usually followed in Cr. In 17,87b, all mss. write *dvijoṣṭha-*.

9. *Irregular contraction of vowels*

The evidence is almost overwhelming. Various types can be distinguished; very often, the contraction is conditioned by the metre. A selection:

a) *-am + i- > e*, almost always with *idam*. 1,1c *maṇḍaledam* (in a sragdharā!), *-eśam* (ABJK) looks secondary; 3,27c *śīghredam* all mss., but in 23,57b only ABC have *śīghredam* (DFHJK *śīghraṁ ca*); 3,29c *sarvedam* most mss., *sarve te* AB, *sarveṣām* C; 8,54b *praṇavedam* all except F, cf. 8,59d; 10,84a *cihnedam* ABCD, polished away by the others in three different ways; in 10,98d, also EG acquiesce in *cihnedam* (*cihnaṃ tat* HJK, *c. etat* F); 25,189a and 192b *tantredam* all mss. In 20,2a and 23,39b, AB avoid *satyedam* given by almost all other sources and replace it by *satyevam (saty evam)*. But in 16,55d, they had no scruples against *satyedam*; in 18,81b, they defend it with FHJK against CDEG. In the light of all the other evidence, it seems preferable to choose the incorrect form even without the backing of AB. In 6,96d, *yasyedam* seems to stand for *yasyām idam*; with iti: 13,24b *brahmadvāreti kīrtitam*; the reading is found in only four mss.

b) *-am + u- > o*. 4,90b *madhyagatoddharet*, avoided by EFG; 10,86d *śaktivedhopalakṣayet* 5 ×, avoided in HJK with *-lakṣaṇam*, in FG with *-lakṣitaḥ*. In 12,33a, we expect in the context *someśam udarastha-* which is given by HJK; the others read *someśodarasaṃstha-*. 23,92c *-dvayoddhṛtya* (= *dvayam ud-)* in all mss.; 23,114b *kuñcikordhvaṃ niyojayet* in almost all mss.; 23,139c *evopacārayogena* (= *evam upa-)* AB only, while the others avoid it in at least three different ways. Cf. also 7,60a, 62a, 65c, 70a; 10,69b; 23,99d.

c) *ăm + ă > ā*. 2,38d *tāvad yogimayākhilam* EG, most mss. prefer *-mayaṃ khilam* with elision, while F manages to avoid the problem with *-mayaṃ kulam*; 3,32b *drāvitāṅgam: -āṅgam* in all mss.; in 5,61a, *trivārāvartayed vidyām* is defended by DEHJK; 16,6a *aṭṭahāsāditaḥ kṛtvā* (all except F), also in 22,20a (all mss.); cf. 13,19c *martyalokāditaḥ kṛtvā*. In 22,31a, AB only have *virajāyāmbikā* for *virajāyām ambikā* (hyperm.) which is found

in DFGHK, while three other solutions are suggested in other mss. Cf. also 2,112b; 14,55d; 13,89b; 17,85d; 20,18cd.

d) *-am + e- > -ai-* or *-e-*. 19,11d *piṅgalam ekona- > piṅgalaikona* BEG, *-ekona-* ACD, avoided by FHJK.

e) Contraction of vowels instead of the regular hiatus after deletion of visarga ("double sandhi"); *-aḥ* + V: 2,7c *āśīviṣeva* 8 ×; 2,44c *mahākālaikavīraś ca* 9 ×; 9,88a *ghorarūpeti* (F *-rūpīti*); 25,77a *tripathasthaika-* (or *-eka-*) all except B; 15,36c *atordhvam* all except EF; 23,151a *atordhve*; 19,46a *tatopari*, cf. 25,163d. See also 2,61a; 10,123b; 12,37d; 11,11b; 22,12c; 23,103d, 115b; 25,68b.

f) The same, *-āḥ* + V: 4,3c *kliṣyanti manujātyantam* (*manujās tīvram* G); 5,72b *ye sthitānaghe* all except F; 5,85c *tasyāgre* (= *tasyā agre*, this in FG); 19,27b *tasyoccāram* (= *tasyā uccāram*), avoided in FHJK. Cf. also 3,93b; 3,126b; 19,33a; 25,183c.

g) Other vowels + V: 19,108d *viviktopadravojjhite* (= *vivikte upa-*, thus CG, hyperm.); 19,37b *pūjayantaugha-* (= *pūjayanta ogha-*) BJ, *-ntogha-* 7 ×, *-tyaugha-* D.

h) -Vr + V: 6,62b *khagatīti* (= *khagatir iti*) ABCD, *khagati- tu* EG, *khagāmī tu* HJK; 24,39b *guhyaśaktīcchayā* (= *-śaktir i-*); 24,140a *sveti* (= *svar iti*).

10. *Admitted irregular sandhis on the caesura*

a) No lengthening of vowel before *r-*. 21,34ab *gaṇapati, ra-* ABCF (*-iḥ* DE, *-iṃ* G, different HJK); 25,169c *śakti, ra-* 8 × (*-iḥ* A, *-iṃ* G). There seems to be no evidence of the correct form in the mss. See also below 12.e.

b) Stability of *-au* before vowel. 25,87ab *rātrau, a-* all mss.

c) Irregular hiatus: absence of prescribed contraction on the caesura. A very common procedure in the KMT. 1,12ab *janma, adya*; 12,20cd *proktā, avasthā* (AB insert *ca*); 21,92c *devatā rājā, ā-* all except E (inserts *hi*). In 16,85d, however, all except F have the hiatus-filler *ca*; in 13,86d, the overwhelming majority makes use of *hi*. These two particles are the most common means of avoiding a hiatus, but their incidence is irregular and unpredictable and covers only a minority of cases. Irregular cases are found in the majority of the mss. in all paṭalas, for instance 12 × in paṭala 15, 10 × in 16, 15 × in 17, 6 × in 23, 26 × in 25, 18 × in 4. This feature has of course been freely admitted to the critical text.

d) Treatment of correct hiatus on the caesura. As usual, the evidence of the mss. is variable and inconsistent. Three groups may be distinguished:

i) *-aḥ* (masc. sg.), *V-*. 1,54ab *deva, a-* (correct) B (*-aḥ, a-* A; *-o, hy a-* D; *-o, a-* 6 ×); 3,26c *himantākhyo, a-* almost all mss. (*-ā, a-* K); 3,110ab *tuṣṭo,*

a- most mss. (*-ā, a-* EGK); 3,114ab *śiṣyo, a-* 6 × (*-aḥ, a-* EG; *-o, hy a-* AB); 4,58cd *mantro, a-* CEG (*-aḥ, a-* ADF; *-a, a-* BHJK + Cr.); 4,59ab *samopeto, ud-* C (*-a, u-* FG + Cr.; *-tā* BE, *-tād* A, *-te* D, *taṃ* HJK); 6,16cd *līno, a-* all mss.; 10,125ab *kānto, a-* 6 × (*-au* BE, *-ā* G); 14,26ab *aṅkuro, a-* G (*-aḥ* ABDE, *-re* C; FHJK different); 24,104cd *tattvajño, a-* all seven mss.; 24,105cd *śiṣyo, a-* CEG (*-a, a-* DHJKL; no other sources available). The majority of mss. tends to contain the shandi -o, *a-*. This has been accepted in the critical text as characteristic for the old KMT tradition.
ii) *-āḥ* (fem. pl.), V-. 14,88cd *devyo, a-* 9 × (*-au* C); 21,46cd *devyo, a-* CHJK (*-ā* G, *devī* ABF, *devī-m-* D, *devi* E); 21,60ab *devyo, a-* EG (*-a* HJK, -ā C, *-ī* ABF, *-i* D); 21,73ab *suvāsinyo, ā-* A (*-ā* BF, *-a* CHJK, *-aḥ* DEG); 23,152cd *tisro, a-* 8 × (*-a* HJ). Here also, the main trend is towards *-o*, and this has again been acknowledged in the critical text. In paṭala 21, 60ff., cases of correct sandhi increase in the HJ group without becoming thoroughly standardized.
iii) *-āḥ* (nom. pl.). 4,31cd *yuktā, upa-* (correct) all mss.; 4,67cd *śūnyā, anityā* all mss.; 25,183cd *-tā, ud-* all mss. Here, the correct sandhi is practised, and of course followed in the critical text.

The subsections 11-13 concern hiatus within a pāda.

11. *Treatment of correct hiatus* (see also 10d, above)

a)*-e* + *V-*. Here, the usual procedure is to keep the *-e* intact, and this situation has been accepted in the critical text. 3,127d *guror agre ajānataḥ* 7 ×; EFG avoid it with *na jānataḥ*. 6,23c *tadgarbhe abhyasen nityam* 6 ×, *-garbha* (correct) B, *-garbho* A, while FG change the sequence at the cost of the metre: *nityam abhyaset*; 10,120a *akṣare akṣare* (F inserts *tv-*); also in 17,68a; 12,58a *madhye ātmā* all except F *madhya*; cf. 19,54c; 25,61c. In 21,44a, B again gives the correct form on *-a*; in 25,128b, this is done by GK.

b) *-ā* + *V-*. 19,82a *tadā* (or *sadā*) + *u-* in all mss., accepted in Cr. (metre!).

c) *-aḥ* + *V-*. The situation is unclear; no standardizing has been applied in the critical text. 18,46a *śrīkaṇṭha ambikā* 8 × (*-am* E, *-e* C), + Cr.; 25,91a *kṣetrajño aṭate* 7 × (*-a* D), + Cr.; cf. 15,45a; 20,53b *sarvato a-* CG, *-taḥ a-* AB, different others.

d) *-ai* + *V-*. 25,88b *vai aṣṭa-* all except DJ.

12. *Occurrence of irregular hiatus within a pāda*

A most frequent phenomenon, in very many cases protected by the metre. From time to time, the scribes try to get rid of it, especially in the younger mss., but no systematical purging was achieved. We give a modest selection.

a) *-ā + ă-*. 5,95a *layātītā arūpā tu* most mss.; *svarūpā tu* DE; 5,96d *na sandhyā ayanaṃ tathā* most mss.; *tv ayanam* HJ(K), *nāyanam* FG; 10,39c *gopitā* (fem. sg.) *anyatantreṣu* all except F; 13,90d *bhaktyā ārādhito* ABCHK, DE insert *ca*, GJ *hi*; 18,62b *pañcadhā amṛtaṃ priye* CEGHJK, others insert *tu*; 21,24d *lampaṭā āmiṣapriyā* most mss. (different CE); 21,89d *rājā adhipatir mahān* CHJK + Cr., *rājādhipatir* (hypom.) ABD, different solutions in the younger mss.; 24,14c *kara-agre* AB + Cr., while the other mss. try to escape this in five different ways; 25, 135b *nirmalā aṭate priye* all mss. Cf. also 1,65b; 3,109a; 4,112b; 6,5a; 7,2c, 62b, 112b; 11,35b; 12,44a; 16,45b; 23,87c; 24,53b; 25,48d, 149d. In 22,8A (prose), the enumerated syllables end on *pragṛhya* vowels. The situation in the manuscripts did not justify standardization in the critical text; the usual procedure has been to adopt the variants shared by AB.

b) *-ă + ĭ-*. 18,59d *pañca ime* (DE *mayā* for *ime*; F gives a different pāda); 21,89c *makārasya imā devyo*, all mss.

c) *-ă + ŭ-*. 2,29d *-sīmā ubhayor* (FG *cobhayor*); 4,100d *amṛtaṃ ca udāhṛtam* EHJK, *a. samudāhṛtam* ABD, *a. ca-m-udāhṛtam* C. Cf. also 5,5d, where AB again avoid this hiatus; also in 2,9c. 19,82a *tadā uccāṭanaṃ devi*, all except F; 24,130d *krodha-unmatta-* ABCGJK. This hiatus was also adopted in the expression *Kubjikā uvāca*, usually at the beginning of chapters. In some places, the mss. almost all agree on it, e.g. 25,29 (GK *-ovāca*).

d) *-ă + e/o*. 5,10c *ca evātra* ABE, avoided by the others in different ways, in C with *-m-*; 24,164b *vā ekam* all mss.; 6,83d and 25,133c *ekā eva parā śaktiḥ* all mss.

e) *-ă + ṛ-* (*ṛ-* seems to have been pronounced as *ri-*). 18,79a *-gajā ṛkṣā* BD (*rikṣā* C), different in others; 21,25d *mahā ṛṣi* ADGK, *mahā riṣi* BCEFHJ; 23,9c *māsā ṛtv ayanāvadhi-* (A)BJ, different in others; cf. also 23,78d; 5,48b. In combinations of vowel + *r-*, the prescribed lengthening of the vowel is usually omitted, e.g. in 9,12b *viṣṇu rudra-*; 5,102d *jyotirūpa-*; 18,44d.

f) *-ĭ + V-*. 7,40b *brūmi anyopadeśataḥ*, avoided in the HJ group; 24,138c *kālī umā* ABDEK, the others insert *hi*. Cf. also 10,144b; 14,71a and 74a; 25,162d and 189d.

g) *-ŭ + V-*. 4,41c *tu ādi-* all except DG (G *tathādi*, while D changes the sequence). Other cases with *tu* are 4,93c; 13,54c; 23,38c; 24,136c; 25,165b; 20,51c (*pīṭheṣu adhipāḥ*, 6 ×). Within a compound: 24,36b *bindu-ardhendusaṃyuta-* BC + Cr., DHJ insert *-r-*.

13. *Evidence of hiatus-fillers* (cf. Edgerton 1953, § 4,57-67)

The innumerable cases of *hi*, *tu* and *ca* in a hiatus-filling function are not enumerated here; some of them can be found in the preceding

subsections. Very often, however, an *-m-* serves as a hiatus-filler in the mss., in a few cases, an *-r-* (see sub e), or a *-d-* (sub f). It should be noted that insertion of such an hiatus-filler usually results in a seemingly correct Sanskrit form.

a) For avoiding a correct hiatus. The position of the *-m-* is debatable; it is only seldom found in all mss., and often we may have to do with the neuter ending *-m*. The hiatus-filler was most often adopted in the critical text if backed by the AB group. Some typical cases: 1,15d *yad āyāta-m-iha prabhuḥ* ABCH; 4,68b *mantra-m-ihocyate* ABCDE (*mantra* others). Strongly represented is *yathā bhairava-m-abravīt* (or *bhairavam*?) 5,48d (6 ×) and 25,170d (all mss.); cf. also 22,14d (*mahā-*); 5,60b and 19,59b (*tathyam* ...). In 16,69c, *vaḍavānala-m-āsīnam* occurs in all except F; in 19,12c, the same expression is found everywhere. 22,49b *goghna-m-eva ca* ABEH (*goghna* others). Cf. also 5,100c; 10,125d; 11,11b; 12,41b, 88a; 14,35b, 74a; 18,42b (or perhaps better *mataḥ* = *mattaḥ*); 24,20c, 32d; 25,72d (*mana-m* or *manam*?), 76c (B only).

b) For avoiding a compound. The device seems to have been admissible when it suited the metre better than a compound. For a numeral or dvandva: 5,21b *daśa-m-ekam* in almost all mss., but 24b *daśa-m-aṣṭa* in CE only. Cf. also 5,25d; 20,41a; 25,54d. For a Karmadhāraya: most often with *eka-*. 7,111c *lakṣa-m-eke* for *ekalakṣe*; cf. also 24,118d; 25,56a; 4,112b (D only); 17,20a *mahāsaṃsāra-m-ambhodheḥ* 7 × ; different in DFG. More doubtful cases are found in 15,9d and 10c; 23,121d. For a Tatpuruṣa: 4,42c *vidarbho mantra-m-ādau tu* (for *mantrādau*; all except F); 5,34a *pañcaprāṇava-m-uddhāram* (the *-m-* in all except FJ); the same or almost the same expression in 5,40c; 7,23c and 32c; 8,52a and 61c. 10,28a *kula-m-īśāni* (all except FG); cf. also 19,36d; 15,46b *hṛdy ūrdhvaghaṭa-m-antare* 7 × (*ghaṭāntare* DG); cf. also 8,87d; 11,17b. For a Bahuvrīhi: 16,43b *yakārādau ha-m-antimam* (all except F); cf. 50d.

c) For avoiding an incorrect hiatus. Most often found only in a minority of the mss. 6,89a + c and 90a + c *sapta-m-uddiṣṭā(ḥ)* in almost all mss. Probably this is no reminiscence of the old form *saptam*, but analogy after *ekam*. 14,20c *śikhi-m-ity uktam* (*śikhin*), all mss. (or a neuter form of *-i*?); 24,64b *sindhūreṇa-m-athāmbike* (or *athāpi vā*) ABCDL, avoided in the HJ group and in GT (*yathāmbike*); 25,160b *atha-m-ucyate* ABFHJ (hiatus in CG). No majority in 5,5d (DHJ); 5,25d (DJ); 8,41b (AB); 11,83c (CDHJK); 11,85c (DEHJK); 13,65c (D); 19,129d (AB); 24,37b (CDHJK). A doubtful case is 4,78c; 23,146a is the result of an emendation.

d) Instead of *-ī* or *-ŭ* before a vowel. 2,5d *vāmadevī-m-uvāca ha* 7 × (*devī* is subject), avoided in EFG and, differently, in HJ; 19,5c *caturaśīti-m-ekatra* 5 × + Cr.; 25,54b *trīṇi-m-eva ca* 8 × (hiatus in AB); 25,112c

vardhamānī-m-upālambhī all except E. Cf. also 17,93b; 24,63d (*trir-*, cf. the section on Numerals); 24,72b and 77b (*diśi-m-āśritā*); 25,85b.

e) Hiatus-filler *-r-*. This occurs incidentally where *-r* might be expected as an ending, especially after *-i* and *-u*. 4,30c *prastārādi-r-anekaiś ca* all except G; 4,41d *sampuṭaś cādi-r-antagā-* EFGHJK + Cr (*ādi-m-antagāḥ* C, *cādimadhyagām* AB); 25,76d *gati-r-āgati-* all mss.; 25,136a *śakti-r-uccāram*, probably for *śaktyuccāram*, all except E. Cf. also 6,45d; 24,36b. In 6,32c, *dvibāhu-r-ekavadanām* is found in ABCD and adopted in Cr.; *-u eka-* HJ, *-um eka-* others. Cf. also 13,11d and 71d; 24,76c (after *-o*). Doubtful are 4,30c; 7,7c.

f) "Hiatus-filler" *-d-*. In two or three cases, such a *-d-* occurs, probably as a result of association with verbal forms. These forms with *-d-* are not easy to evaluate. 11,26c *daśadhā ravate-d-evam* (or: *devam*?); 19,122c *bhaktyā-d-evam* CHK, *-d-eva* AB, *-deyam* FG, *bhuktyā-d-evam* J. Different are 16,26c and 16,73d (ABC).

14. *Some irregularities of internal sandhi*

Cases like 20,27b and 33b *bahisthāni* (irregular loss of visarga) have been corrected. Also in the prefixes *nis-* and *dur-* the correct forms have been carried through; the scribes are often at a loss, especially as to how to apply *-ḥ* and *-ṣ*, e.g. 21,5a *niḥk-* 5 ×, *nisk-* CDE, *niḥsk-* J, *nik-* F; 16,34a *niḥp-* GHJK, *nisp-* others. Sometimes *ni-* and *niḥ-* are confounded, as in 21,80c *nighṛṇa-* ACF; 2,(1) *nisṛtā-* HK. *Dur-*: 2,7c *duḥprekṣa-* 8 ×, *duṣp-* in AC only; 11,62a *duṣprekṣya-* ABCE, but in 15,65c *duṣp-* is defended by C only.

Similar to *dur-* is the case of *catur-*: 13,39a *catuṣkala-* CDEG, *catuḥk-* 6 ×; 13,39b *catuṣpīṭha-* ABC, *catuḥp-* others. Cf. also 14,9a; 17,63a, 63b and 68c, where ABC always give the correct form; 20,25a. Analogous to *catur-*, a stem *trir-* is found very often in the KMT, but only once unanimously: 25,58a *trirabdāt*. *Trir-* was adopted also in the critical text in 3,78a *triṣkālam* (no instance of *tri-*); 8,93c (*tri-* B, *trai-* CDE); 19,16d *trirabda-* 5 ×; 19,49a *trirabdena* 7 ×; 19,124b *triṣkālam* CDF (*triḥk-* EHJK, *tri-* ABG). Cf. 18,88c; 20,23b *triṣprakāram* CE (*triḥ-* ABD, *tri-* 5 ×); also 1,4b. In 19,20d, there are no variants for *trikoṭi-*. We also find a stem *dvir-* before vowels, e.g. 25,54b *dvirabda-* all mss.; *dvirabhyāsa-*.

Sa and *saṃ* are confounded in 1,42a *saṃsphuṭam* ABD, *sasphuṭam* most others; cf. 14,43d.

SECTION III

MORPHOLOGY

1. *Formation of words*

Only a few characteristic points should be noted here. Incidentally a formative suffix seems to have been omitted in order to compress some information within a śloka, as in 2,89c *kāmarūpam* instead of *kāmarūpatvam*; 9,43d *indram* = *indratvam*.

a) The suffix *ka svārthe* is applied lavishly. A selection: 5,3b *padaṃ tṛtīyakam* all mss. Similarly in 4b, 7b and 8b. The same with some numerals in 5,15f. 15,70a *anāhataka-* ABEH; 16,72d *maṇḍalakam*. 25,181d *tu bindukam* all except AB; the latter write *sabindukam* with functional *-ka* in a bahuvrīhi. Cf. also 15,58a (*-cetaska-*); but 23,104d *svadehakaḥ* AB; *-taḥ* HJ; cf. 23,49d; 23,34b (*svaka-*); 25,51a *ḍamarum* AB, *ḍamarukam* (hypermetr.) others. As a marker of nominal derivation, *-ka* is used instead of *-ika* in *sarvānugrahake devi*, 2,17a (ABCT).

b) The feminine suffixes *-anī* and *-inī*. Hesitation between these suffixes is very old (cf. Ath. Veda 4,12,1 and Whitney's trsl.). In the KMT, the relation between these suffixes is most unstable although there is a certain preference for *-inī*. Thus, in 2,1b and 1d, we find *malanāśini* and *tejovardhani* in the majority of the mss.; in 1b, *-nāśani* is read by ADEH (*-ini* H'), and in 1d, we find *-vardhini* in CH only. In theory, the situation is in both pādas the same: we have to do with nominal derivations from causative stems and grammar presupposes *-anī* in such cases. The form *nāśini* might be accounted for by the vicinity of *mālini* in pāda 1a, or by association with a stem *nāśin*. Here, the dichotomy reflected in the mss. was kept in the critical text. Often, the situation seems to be ambiguous in principle, because more than one derivation is possible.

A catalogue of the formations in alphabetical order (sometimes, as in ch. 21, we have to do with proper names): *andhanī* 21,59c (*-inī* J); *āveśanī* 17,22d (*-anī* AH, *-inī* 8 × + Cr.); *-āśinī* 15,77a (*-anī* HJK); *kampanī* 22,44d (*-anī* C, *-inī* others + Cr.); *kartanī* 21,54a (*-inī* C, different EHJK); *kāriṇī* 12,2d (*-aṇī* ABHJK + Cr., others *-iṇī*); *kīlanī* 21,59d (*-inī* EGHK); *kubjinī* usually thus, but in 19,61d AC read *-anī*; *kṣodanī* 21,91c (*-inī* CG); *grasanī* 17,95a (*-inī* DE); *ghoriṇī* 21,68b (*-aṇī* ABF); *ghoṣaṇī* 25,172c (*-iṇī* 6 ×), 175c (*-iṇī* 3 ×); *candriṇī* 25,172d (*-aṇī* E, 3 × *-ikā*), 176c (*-aṇī* ABCH); *calanī* 15,7a (*-inī* AE); *chedanī* 21,112a (*-inī* G); *jambhanī*

21,59a (*-inī* 0 ×, but 5 × *jṛmbhanī*[24]); *jvalanī* 15,22c (*-inī* EFHJ); 21,39c(1) (*-anī* 0 ×, *-inī* 5 ×, *jvālinī* 5 ×); 21,39c(2) *-anī* 7 × (*jvālinī* ABD); *tejinī* 15,22b (*-anī* 5 ×); *trāsanī* 21,92a (*-inī* F); *dahanī* 15,22b all mss.; *-dāyinī* 22,30d (*-ikā* J), 46d (*-inī* CD, *-ikā* others + Cr.); *diṇḍinī muṇḍinī* 21,53c (*muṇḍanī* A); *dīpanī* 17,102a (*-inī* AG), cf. also 21,66a and 77d; 24,38d, 39a, 41b; *-nandanī* 23,39b (*-anī* ABH, *-inī* DEFK + Cr.); *(vi)nāśanī* 15,74b (*-inī* HJK); 21,73b (*-inī* BD); 22,32d (*-inī* BEFJK); *pāvanī* 24,48a (*-inī* J); *bodhanī* 5,142d (*-inī* 5 ×), 25,181b (*-inī* HK); *-bhājanī* 1,51b (*-inī* EG, *-bhāvinī* CD); *bhedanī* 21,112a (*-inī* BG); *bhrāmaṇī* 23,91c (*-inī* BEJ, *bhūtinī* A), cf. 23,94c; 24,129c and 130a (*-anī* all mss.); *mardanī* 22,34d and 35d (all mss.); *(sam)mohanī* 2,(17) (*-inī* HJK); 24,41c (*-anī* DH + Cr., *-inī* others), cf. 17,99c; 18,59b; 24,32c; 25,131d; 21,59c. On all these places, the form on *-anī* has a solid majority; *rodanī* 21,91c (*-inī* CG); *roṣaṇī* or *rohanī* 21,71a (*mohinī* G), 104a; *vajriṇī* 15,24d (*-anī* 6 ×); 17,97b all mss.; 24,47c (*-anī* BFJ); *(sam)vartanī* 21,73c (*-inī* G); *vardhanī* 21,76d (*-inī* BG), 79d all mss.; *-vāhinī* 17,99d (*-anī* ADEG); cf. 24,48b, 124b, 130b; 25,128d, 166b; everywhere, a solid majority for *-inī*; *-vikāśinī* 21,79b most mss. (*-nāśinī* JK, *-nāśanī* H); *vyāpinī* 5,143a all mss.; *vyomanī* 21,50c (*-inī* EGJ); *stambhanī* 21,68a (*-inī* G); cf. 21,71a.

c) The feminine suffix *-ikā* occurs sometimes as *-akā*; on the other hand, *-ikā* in some cases tends to invade the realm of the masculine and neuter.

-ātmikā: 4,110b masc.pl. *śaktyātmikā(ḥ)* BFJK, *-ātmakā(ḥ)* others + Cr.; 110d fem.sg. *śivātmikā* (*-akā* A); 14,72d *kāraṇātmakam* neu.sg. (*-ikam* ABJ); *-āntikā* 21,104b (*-akā* A); *-kārikā* 22,36d (*-akā* AB), 39d (*-akā* H, *-iṇī* DE), 40d all mss.; *-dāyikā* 11,22b all mss.; 12,25d (*-akā* ABDHJK); 13,56b (*-akā* HK); 17,17d (*-akā* ABCDGJ); *nāyikā* 21,64a fem.pl. *nāyakā devatā nāma* ABE(CF) + Cr. (*-ikā* D); here, *nāyako* occurs in GHJK, and this is possible because the next pāda refers to a male figure; *prabodhikā* 5,134d (*mālā*), *akṣarāṇāṃ pr.* FG + Cr., while the others read a strange masculine *prabodhakaḥ*; possibly, the original reading was *-akā*; 22,2d *prabodhake* (voc. fem.) 7 × + Cr.

d) In derivation, there is a wavering between stems on *-ā* and *-ī*, as in 25,164d *agrajanmī* all mss., against 25,166a *agrajanmā* all mss.; besides, *agraṇī* in the same meaning "Brahman woman" in 165b (G *agriṇī*); 19,25d *koṭarākṣī* DFHJK, *-ākṣā* others + Cr.; 17,75c *mahāraudrī* DHJK, *-drā* ABCE + Cr.; cf. 21,71a.

e) Other peculiarites. *Satī* and *santī* seem to alternate according to the metre, cf. 19,17c and 19,18b. In 15,64c, 71c, 77a; 21,89a, *yogī* seems to serve as a feminine of *yogin*. Strange is 16,26b *kuṭilītā* for *kuṭilatā*.

[24] On the relation of *jambh-* and *jṛmbh-*, cf. J. Narten, in KZ (*Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung* ...), 79, 1965, p. 255-264.

f) Often, no feminine formation is applied. For *nomina agentis* on *-ar*: 14,3c *pradātāraḥ...nāyikāḥ*; 16,84a *hartā kartā*; 15,22a *tamohantā* (cf. 14,91c); 16,50c *-kartāram* in many mss. (cf. 17,21d). With stems on *-n*: 17,108b *mahātmanaḥ*; 1,34a *-bhāvātmā*. With *pati*: 15,78c *kanyā, sā ... patiḥ*. With *prabhu*: 2,(3). With pronouns: 15,58c *teṣām* (*tāsām* FG); 16,8b *-anye* (fem.pl.), *-anyā* 3 × + Cr.

The subsections 2-12 concern nominal declension.

2. *Nominal declension: Generalities*

The following peculiarities should be noted:

a) Omission of nominal endings is often found and usually to be explained away by reference to laxity in sandhi matters, as in 17,97c *kavarga daśanās tīkṣṇāḥ* ABJK (*kavargo* DFG, *kavarge* CEH; and cf. 98b); 17,101d *ṭakāra parameśvarī* most mss. (*-kāraḥ* CGJ). A special preference for stem-forms is found in proper names in the context of enumeration, as in 24,10f., most regularly in AB; cf. 24,32a (*guhyaśakti*) and 36c (*nādaśakti*). In numerals, as in 25,4c *ṣaṭnavaty eva koṭīnām* AB, for *-navatir eva*.

b) Remarkable cases of suffixation.

i) Loose application of *-tas*, as in 4,32b *so 'pi ṣaṭsu prabhedataḥ* (or *prakārataḥ*); cf. 39d.; 6,49d *sphuṭato vada* "speak clearly"; 10,73c *yogyatātaḥ pradātavyā*; 10,112d *pūjātaḥ* 6 ×, perhaps a corruption of *pūjārthe* ABG; 6,60c *mūrdhnitaḥ* most mss.

ii) *-gocara-* instead of *-āntam* or a locative. 4,64b *suṣumnādhāragocaraḥ* (*-am* FHJK); 2,12b *ājñāsamayagocare*. Cf. also 5,93b; 10,9b and 10b; 11,70b; 11,115d; 15,50d.

iii) *-yogataḥ* instead of an instrumental, e.g. in 13,83d *ṣaṇmāsābhyāsayogataḥ*; 2,18b and 4,54d *kāryakāraṇayogataḥ*; cf. 20,48d.

iv) *-hetvartham* or *-e* instead of a final dative, e.g. in 2,35c *lokānugrahahetvartham*; 6,20c *mānaso yogahetvarthe*. Cf. Svacchanda Tantra 3,150a.

3. *Stems on -a and -ā*

Stems on *-a* are usually declined correctly. On some places, there is a hesitation between *-au* and *-e* in the dual, provoked by insecurity about masculine or neuter gender of words. 10,96a *kampanadhunane* AB; the *-e* also in E, the *-au* in HJK, others *-am* or *-ā*; 10,115a *dve siddhā* ABD, *dvau siddhau* others. In 4,84c, most palm leaf mss. read *nayanau ... smṛtau*; HJK and G give the correct forms on *-e*. In 3,81a, there is insecurity about a dual of *pāda-* followed by a vowel.

In the plural, neuter and masculine endings alternate in 12,81d *śeṣā vaktrāṇi* (*śeṣa-* G) and in 5,123c *anyāni tu smṛtā ye vai*. One case of abbreviation of the gen. pl. ending: 13,36b *(tamorajaḥpraviṣṭānām), ahaṅkārava-*

śānugām; cf. also 13,56d in AC: *(na mokṣo vidyate teṣāṃ,) prasādājñāvivarjitām* (*-tāḥ* DG, *-tā* others). On *-ān/-āṃ*, see above II.3.4.1.

For stems on *-ā*, there seems to be a tendency towards a general oblique ending on *-āyā*, for instance in 9,51d *rocanāyā* (instr.) in ABCHJ (*-ayā* EFG); 3,117a *ājñāyā* (gen.) (*ājñayā* GJK, *ājñāto* T). Cf. also 11,4c (BGJ only); 25,75a; 23,74c.

4. *Stems on -i and -u*

a) Masculine stems on *-i*. 25,99b *gabhastayaḥ* acc.pl., all except D; 8,11d *vyādhināṃ* gen.pl. 6 ×, not accepted in Cr.

b) Feminine stems on *-i*. 19,122c *bhaktyād*, abl. of *bhakti*, 5 × + Cr.; 20,46c *siddhīni*, nom.pl., 7 × + Cr.

c) Stems on *-u*. 1,17c *sādhu* voc. sg. (*sādho* AEG), or adverbial use?; 25,225a *śīrāmbum* nom.sg.neu. (*-āmbu* AEG); 6,5b *dve aṇu* or *aṇus* (+ *t-*) most mss., Cr. reads *aṇū* with CG. On other places such as 4,92b and 103d, the dual is treated correctly. 25,28d *prasādāt śambhuvas* AG seems, on account of the metre, to be the original reading for this gen.sg.; there are several variants, spread evenly over the other mss.

d) The case of *guru-*. This extremely frequent word is often inflected with the help of a "strong stem" *gurav-* or *gurava-*, perhaps originally a honorific plural; incidentally, forms on *guruv-* appear. 3,70b *guravaḥ* (nom.sg.) 5 × + Cr., *guruvaḥ* B, *ārādhyā guravaḥ*, plural, HKT. But in 70d we have *gurur mānyo guruḥ pūjyaḥ*. 19,124c *guravas* (nom.sg) 9 × (*guruvas* A); 3,87a *guravam* (acc.sg.), *guruvam* A, *ca gurum* EG; 20,24d *upāsya guravaṃ priye* 6 × + Cr., *guruvam* CF, *-ātha gurum* AB; 19,96c *guror asya* AB + Cr.; here, only D reads *guravasya*, while others give *guroḥ* or avoid the genitive; 3,75c *gurave* (dat.sg.), *guruve* B; 3,100a *guravo* (nom.pl.), *guruvo* J, *guruvā* A. In composition: 7,110b *guravopari* 4 × + Cr., *guruvo-* AB, but the forms on *guruv-* were kept outside the critical text; 19,56b *guravānanāt* 4 × + Cr., *guruv-* AC. A different case is 8,92c *guropekṣī* 7 × + Cr.

e) Confusion between stems on *-i* and *-in*. 14,53d *cakravartis tv asau prabhuḥ* (*-vartī* FG); 14,20c *śikhim ity uktam* (or a case of *-m* as hiatus-filler?); 16,33b *śikhi sthitaḥ* most mss., the critical text assumes loss of *-ḥ* (*śikhiḥ*), *śikhī* FG; 17,87a *akṣiṇau* (*-ṇī* AB); 25,226d *śaśiś caiva* (*śaśī* K). But in 21,70a, *-nandiḥ* is found in ACF only; others + Cr. *nandī*.

f) Confusion (or deliberate variation) between stems on *-i* and *-ī*. Proper names are involved in 21,23d *matī* or *satī*; 21,37a *kālarātrī* and 42c *kāntī*. Other words: *arci-*, originally a stem on *-s*; 2,64a *-arcībhiḥ* (*-arcibhiḥ* D, with irregular scansion); *avani-*, 9,59c *avanī(m)* 5 ×, *-im* 4 × + Cr.; *aśani-*, 9,66b *-īṣu ca; koṭi-*, 6,85a *koṭyas* nom.pl. Also in 92b, but in 93d all mss.

read *koṭayas; granthi-*, 24,156b *granthyo* is the result of an emendation, the mss. give a variety of forms, none of them correct; *nābhi-*, 24,7a *nābhyām* (loc.sg.) 4 × (*nābhau* D); *yoni-*, 5,75a *pañcayonyāḥ* (gen.sg.) *svarūpeṇa* C + Cr., *-yonyaḥ* A(B), others *-yonya* or *-yonyo*.

5. *Stems on -ī (and -ū)*

a) A voc.sg. on *-ī* occurs in stotra context, usually where an *-ī* fits the metre, e.g. 2,1a *mālinī devī* (or nominative?, cf. *nirmalā* in 1b); 2, (42) *bhairavī*; 2,63a *karālī;* 2,81d *caṇḍākṣī* 5 × . Cf. also 24,114f. and 138f. But in 6,13d, in final position, only DG have the vocative on *-ī*; others *parameśvari*, Cf. 4,15b (*-ī* in D only). See also below, 19.a. A voc. sg. on *-e* may have been meant in the Samayamantra (7,22d) *namo bhagavate* ACE (or dat.sg., masc. pro fem.?); cf. 2,(42) and 63a, where the voc. on *-e* is defended by the HJ group. A vocative on *-e* of a stem in *-ū*: 5,19a *piṅgalabhruve* (*-vi* FG).

b) Contamination of stems on *-ī* and *-yā* is very frequent. The material has been listed alphabetically below.

i) Nominative singular and compounded stem: *aṅgulyā* 6,98c *aṅgulyā aṅganā proktā, a-* 4 × + Cr. (*-lya* BD, *-lyaḥ* A, *-lī* FJ); AB seem to have interpreted as a plural, but there are no variants for the singular *aṅganā* except *-āḥ* in G. And cf. 6,49a *aṅgulyā tena coddiṣṭā, m-* 5 × + Cr. See also 16,74d, 77c; 17,89b. *aṅghryā* 17,71e and 90b. *kālarātryā* 24,76d (*-tryām* ABL, *-trī* CDE). *koṭyā* (originally a stem on *-i*) 16,82b; 17,76b; 19,20d. *tarjanyā* 6,69c *karābhyāṃ caiva tarjanyā* ABD, *-nyāṃ* most others, *tarjanī caiva* FG; cf. 8,65d *tarjanyāgre. dūtyā* 7,80d *devīdūtyā mahābalā* (*-dūtī* 4 ×); cf. 10,47d *dūtyāneka-*; but in 7,81a almost all mss. read *dūtī. devyā* 10,11a *parā devyā* 3 × + Cr., *devyo* (5 ×) cannot be original; 10,42b *tatra devyā mahābalā* (*devī* FG; *-balāḥ* B), and 43b *raudradevyā mahābalā* (*-devī* F). Cf. also 16,106c; 18,25a. Instances of compounded stem *devyā-*, e.g. 11,58b *devyādhiṣṭhitavigraham* (*devya-* F, *devā-* C); cf. 10,40a; 17,5a; 19,33a. In 6,41a *devyārūpadharām, devyā* can also be separated (as a gen.sg.) from the following word; a similar situation in 6,46c; 10, Col.; 11,71d. *nadyā* 10,136c *gartānadyopacāreṇa* (*nadyupa-* G). *navatyā* 23,7ab. *Manonmanyā* 14,80a *M.-samāyuktā*, but composition is uncertain. *mālinyā* 17,110b. *Rāgavatyā* 11,114a; but in 115a, all mss. have *Prabhāvatī* for metrical reasons. *śaktyā* 4,25b *śaktyāvasthā* (*śaktya-* AK); 11,9b *śaktyādhiṣṭhitā* (*-adhi-* F); cf. 11,34b; 18,25b. *śākinyā* or *sākinyā* 2,42c (ABC only). *śriyā* 5,121a *śriyākāmaḥ* ABCE; cf. 13,46c *-śriyārogyam,* and *śreyo* in 15, 81d. *Saṃhāryā* 18,47d 5 × + Cr. A special case is furnished by the names of the eight Mothers in 5,14f. (where forms on *-ī* are in the majority) and 6,87f. (mostly forms on *-yā*); cf. also 16,12d *Īśvaryā* and 10,39a *kuleśvaryā-*.

ii) Singular, oblique cases. The correct genitive *devyāḥ* is frequent (although many mss. drop the visarga in unexpected context); see e.g. 4,89b, 92b, 93a, 101d; 17,31a, 104b, 107b. But there are also instances of *devyāyā(ḥ)*, as in 4,87b ACD (B illeg.) + Cr., avoided by the others in four different ways; 4,97d ABCDEG + Cr. (in G, an original *divyāyāḥ* was corrected!), *devyā vai* HJK; 4,99b; 6,48d; 7,87a (all except F); 25,215a (all except E). It is clear that both *devyāḥ* and *devyāyāḥ* belong to the linguistic pattern of the KMT. A genitive *tarjanyāyā(ḥ)* occurs in AB in 6,52b and is avoided by the others in four different ways.

Accusative: *dhāriṇyām* 22,41c AB, others *dhāriṇīm* or *-ṇī* in 41d with different scansion. Instrumental: 24,68d *devyāyā* in ACDGL (*devyayā* BT, other prefer *devyā saha*); see also 24,69d and 93d.

iii) Dual: compare the nom.du. and acc.pl. forms of *aṅgulī* in 6,56d *aṅgulyā tu kanīyasī* ABDE + Cr. (*aṅgulī* 5 ×) and 6,51a *aṅgulyā grathayet sarvāḥ* most mss. + Cr. (*aṅgulī* AB. *-lyo* E); it seems that AB use a dual on *-yā* and an acc.pl. on *-ī(ḥ)*, while HJ give the dual on *-ī* and the acc.pl. on *-yā(ḥ)*. In 6,54c, however, most mss. write an acc.du. *agrāṅgulyā prasāryeta* (*-lyāṃ* J, *-lyaḥ* FG; the form on *-ī* does not occur). Other forms: 6,51c *tarjanyānāmikau*; 6,104a *tarjanī* nom.du.; 10,14b *kaumāryau dve* (*dvau* 3 ×).

iv) Plural. In 21,61b, there are six different solutions for the plural of *-nivāsinī* (two of these derived from *nivāsita-*); in 21,69d, most mss. prefer the form on *-itā(ḥ)*; *-vāsinaḥ* in 21,81b may be a masc. pro fem., but should perhaps be interpreted as a genuine masculine with the following word *kṣetrapālo*; the incorrect fem.pl. *devatā rājā* in 81a may have led to a secondary interpretation of the plural of *-vāsinī* as masc.sg., and accordingly to the introduction of the form *-vāsinaḥ*; but the plural form on *-vāsinaḥ* is also popular in 21,100b and 107d. The correct form *-vāsinyaḥ* is, however, in general use in 21,110c. Cf. also 15,5a 8a, 10b, 13b (*-mātryaḥ*).

Nom. pro acc.: 14,1d *yoginyo* (all except F), cf. 24,84a; 23,69c *kumāryo* (B; this reading seems to be the best). Acc. pro nom.: 21,46c *mahādevī*, *a-* ABEF, and a similar situation in 60a; both these cases were kept outside the critical text; in 21,89a, *-yogī(,s-)* was emended to *yogīḥ* (= *yoginīḥ*).

Forms on *-ī(ḥ)* and *-yā(ḥ)* are also found in the plural of *devī* which is most frequent in ch. 21 (often combined with the plural of *iyam*). Cf. 22c *imā devyaḥ* only in G (*imān* BH; *devī* ABCJK, *devi* DH, *devya* E); 25b *imā devyaḥ* only in E (*imān* BFH, *ime* G; *devyāḥ* CD, *devī* HJK, *deva* F, *devam* A). In 46c, the correct *-devya(,a-)* does not occur (*devyo* 4 ×, *devī* ABF, *devīm* D, *devyā* G, *devi* E); in 60a, *devya(,a-)* is found in HJK; four incorrect forms circulate in the other mss. CG are correct in 89c with *imā*

devyo(, r-); devyaḥ ABF, *devyā* DEJ. In 95a, ACG offer the correct *devyo*, but in 105d, the correct form *devya(, a-)* is again absent (*devyo* 4 ×, *devyā* 3 ×). In other chapters, *devyā(ḥ)* is in the majority in 5,16a and 10,129c; elsewhere, as in 1,53d; 3,60a; 14,12a; 23,131d and 25,120a, most mss. opt for *devyaḥ/-vyo*.

6. *Stems on -ṛ and diphthong*

a) Thematization to *-a-* may be concluded from plurals on *-ā* such as 12,76a *hartā kartā svatantrās te* (different FG); 7,110a *śāsanasya ca ye dveṣṭā* ABE (*dviṣṭā* FG, *duṣṭā* C; *yo dveṣṭā* 4 + Cr.; cf. 110b). In 2,56b, *daśaiva duhitā tava*, we have perhaps to do with sg. pro pl.

b) Thematization to *-āra-* (cf. the remark by Edgerton 1953, § 13.19). 5,49a *sarpamārjārahantāro* with singular verb ABCD; this was unacceptable to HJ and the younger tradition (*-hantā ca* 6 ×). More frequent is the form on *-āram*, e.g. 9,85c *-kartāram* nom.neu. (different FG); 25,222c *pradātāram* nom.neu. in all mss. Plural on *-ārā(ḥ)*: 25,175a *pradātārā* 4 ×.

c) The case of *mātṛ-*. For "mother", also the stems *mātara-*, *mātrī-* and *mātrā-* are found in the KMT tradition. *Mātara-*: 9,5b *mātarā* nom.pl. (*mātaraḥ* CDG'); cf. 16,10d; 25,174d. A gen.pl. *mātarāṇām* in 15,1c (different F); cf. 20,25c (diff. DE). Difficult is 22,47b where the reading of AB, *mātarām* (acc.sg.) may be original. *Mātrī-* is mostly attested in plurals on *-mātryaḥ*, while *mātrā-* occurs on such places in a small minority of mss. 15,5a *mahāmātryo(, j-)* most mss. (*-mātrā* D) can be nom. or acc.; 15,8a *mahāmātryaḥ(, ś-)*, 5 ×, is nom.pl. (*-mātrāḥ* E, *-mātrā* D); cf. 10b, 13a, 15d etc.; in 14c and d, *mātryaṣṭakam* has a clear majority (*mātrāṣṭa-* DG); cf. 16,13d; 14,12a (*mātaraś ca* FG). *Mātrā* is also attested in 7,27d *mātreyam* ABLN (others *māteyam*), and 28d *mātrā surakṣitā* (same mss. + G).

d) Stems on diphthong: we noted only 5,51a *gavāṃ hatvā* "having killed a cow" all mss.

7. *Stems on mute and -s*

a) Monosyllables: in 23,23b, *hṛdi* seems to function as a nom.sg.

b) Stems on mute: thematization.

1. *jagat* (>jaga-). 2,114b *jagānandakarī*; 11,91b *jagāmbike*, cf. 15,16d (avoided in F); 16,104b *jagedam*; 25,25b *jagasya* all mss., cf. 159d; the instances from ch. 25 seem to be the only cases of *jaga-* outside composition. Less convincing is *jagatraya-* "threefold world", as in 17,19d 5 ×; 11,64d 4 ×; 7,27d 4 ×; only in 12,71b, almost all mss. give this form. In 6,84b, most mss. read *jagasthitā*; but such forms may also be accounted for on paleographical grounds by a reference to the tendency to simplification

of ligatures noted above II,3,3, sub r. There are many instances in the KMT of the stem *jagat-*.

2. *sampad-*>*sampada-*. 7,80b *sarvasampadadāyinī* (avoided in FG and HJK), cf. 88d; in 22,30d, *sampada-* in all except JT. In 5,121c, a nom.sg. *sampadā* circulates in the HJ group.

3. *āpad-*>*āpada-*. 2,113c *tasyāpadakarī* (*tasyāpatkaraṇī* FG); a variety of forms occurs in 15,17d, evenly divided over *āpad-* and *āpada-*.

4. *bṛhat-*: 17,16a *bṛhodarā(m)* (A)BC; others prefer *bṛhadudara-*.

5. *-vid-*. The stem *-vida-* is firmly established, e.g. 2,55c *aśeṣārthavido nāthaḥ* = 2,91c; 12,53a *jñānavido* nom.sg.; cf. 13,64d.

6. *ap-*>*āpa-*. 9,21c *yo 'gnir jvalati cāpena* (*cāpyena* AG). In 25, 105b, the original reading seems to have been *āpe teje tathānile*.

7. *path-*. 25,13b *pathe* (loc.) 5 ×, others *pathi* or *pathā*; in 15d, a stem *-patha-* is applied in most mss.; in 27a, the *-pathe* of BC is metrically preferable to the *-pathi* of most others.

8. *puṃs-*. 10,95c *puṃsādau* ABG + Cr.; others prefer the hypermetric *puruṣādau*.

c) Feminine stems on mute or vowel. The most frequent case is *gir/girā* (both stems are current in Skt. literature according to Monier-Williams). The hesitation between these two stems appears from places such as 1,17b *girām* 3 × against *giram* others; 20c *parasannayā girā* 3 × against *prasannagirayā* others. Unexpected other stems on *-ā* are *tvacā* 24,6a; *sphicā* 17,90b. *Vidyut* sometimes appears as *vidyu-*, e.g. 14,89d 5 × (*vidyut* 3 ×, *vidyā* 2 ×), and several times in the compound *vidyujjihvā*, e.g. 5,18b and 21,93c. A reverse case is *maru*>*marut* in 21,95b (*maruddeśā* 6 ×). In 24,72-78, there are indications for a stem *diśi-* besides *diś-*.

d) Thematization of stems on *-s*: instances are easy to find, especially in composition. *cetasa-* 25,65d (*-cetasaḥ* nom.sg.). *tapa-*: 1,70b (*tapotkaṭā*); 3,79a (*-tapopāyaiḥ*); cf. 10,111a; 9,15b *mahātape* voc.fem. *tama-*: 12,8d *tamenākulitekṣaṇa-* ABHJK, against *tamasā* 3 × (*tamasena* D); 15,18b *tamotkaṭā*; 25,162b *rajastama-* 5 × (*-tamo-* 5 × + Cr.). *teja-* is most frequent, e.g. 2,1d *tejavardhanī* (metre: fifth syllable in even pāda); 5,139d *tejarūpiṇī* (*tejasāmitā* FG); but cf. 15,2b, 3d *tejo-*; 25,105b (original reading *āpe teje*?); 4,17c *svena tejena* most mss. (*tejasā svena* EG), cf. 13,76a *svena tejena* all mss.; 6,23b *yat tejam upajāyate* (hiatus-filling *-m*?); *-teja* in 11,58c and elsewhere. *Durvāsa-* is found in all mss. except F in 9,72d. *mana-* as first part of a compound occurs very often, e.g. 6,16a and 21a *manātīto*; 14,79b *Mananāyikā*; 25,142c *manākhyam*, and 143b *manacakṣus*; other cases in 1,30b, 32b; 6,18d; 10,155c; 22,1d; but cf. also *mano'dhyakṣā* 14,79a. For *raja-*, the case is unconvincing: 4 × in 13,36a. *vakṣa-*: 17,83a *vakṣastham*. *śira-* is also frequent, e.g. 3,134b *śire* (loc.) BCD, 6 × *śiro* with difficult syntax, while others read *śirasi* (E) or *mūrdhni* (G); 7,41a *śiram*

(nom.) *a-* ABGL + Cr., while the others give *śiraś ca* or *śira* + consonant; *śirastha-* in 7,14c; 18,16c; *śirodbhūta-* in 10,42a; cf. also 25,125a *śirādau*; 23,115a; but in 4,83a, the correct *śiro* is found everywhere except C. *śreya-*: 8,103b *sarvaśreyam (-śreyo* AB); 5,71c *śreyārthin. sara-* (admissible) 11,54d; 25,88a (CD + younger mss.).

Development towards a stem on *-i*: *jyoti-* 5,102d (*jyotirūpa-*); 13,15a. *arci-* 11,60d; 22,5b (4 ×). A stem on *-u*: *āyu-* in *āyuvṛddhi-* 8,45b.

8. *Stems on -nt*

a) Stems on *-ant*: thematization to *-a*. 3,7a *garutmīśa* is doubtful, as is *bhaviṣya(nt)*: 25,206b *bhaviṣyam* (neu.) AB only (*bhaviṣyat* K + Cr.; there is a variety of other readings). *maha(nt)*: a feminine *mahā* is found at the end of a line e.g. in 21,51d (5 ×); but on other comparable places in this paṭala, *mahā* is almost absent, as in 54b, 95b; in 96b, the evidence is fairly divided between *mahā* and *mahān*. On the mentioned places, there is some evidence for *mahān* as masc. pro fem.; cf. *caṇḍākṣī balavān* in ABE; in 11,18d, *mahān* might refer to "the mahat", cf. 19a. In 22,43d, *mahatā* occurs as first member of a compound (*mahatārti-*) in ABG, while D and the HJ group seek a quite different solution for this pāda. *Tāva(nt)*: 2,88a *tāvocchuṣma ihāyātā*; and, more frequently, *yāva(nt)*: 10,74b *na jñātaṃ yāva niścayam* (different F); 13,25c *abhyased yāva yogeśi* (*yāvad* ABD, *tāvad* E); cf. 13,74d; 14,22d; in all these cases, the fifth syllable in an even pāda is involved; 18,83d *yāvedaṃ dehasaṃsthitam* A(B)D, *yāvac ca* HJK; 13,52d *yāvāmnāyo na veditaḥ* (4 ×), also in 59b (7 ×). See also below, sub 26.d. (1,21a).

b) Stems on *-ant*: thematization to *-anta* (Edgerton 1953, § 18,4ff.).
i) Substantives: *danta-* 23,34d *dantās* nom.pl. 8 × (*dantas* AB, but cf. 23,40b).
ii) Adjectives on *-vant/mant: ātmavanta-* 12,46c *ātmavanto* nom.sg. (all except CF). *balavanta-* 8,94a *ripūṇāṃ balavantānām* in CEHJ (different ABG). *buddhimanta-* 12,9c nom.sg. *buddhimanto* (*b.-mān tu* HJK; note the inconsequence of HJ in the treatment of the last two instances). *rūpavanta-* 19,66a *rūpavatānām* gen.pl. (diff. B). 4,27c *vapuṣmanta-* (5 ×). A stem *Himavanta-* is established beyond doubt in paṭala 1, see 17c, 18c, 19d and 23d. In 1,9c, however, *himavanta-* is supported by C only, and it is also in the minority in 11d, 16c and the prose between 18/19 and 23/24 (*H. uvāca*). It is possible that *himavanta-* is the original reading also in 9c, that it was corrected here in most mss., but that several scribes abandoned their attempts at polishing when they encountered *himavanta-* again and again a little further in the text. In the connecting prose, change was easy.
iii). Present participles are a constant exercition ground for scribal self-

assertion; the mss. are always divided among themselves: Very frequent is *abhyas(y)anta-*, given by all mss. in 13,48d, and by a clear majority in 12,26a, 52b; 23,117c; see also 11,110c; 12,49d = 13,83b; 17,33d; 23,59b and 97d. Many even pādas begin with this stem. *uccaranta-* 13,85c *uccaranto hanet sṛṣṭim*; cf. 19,32c; 17,67d. *kurvanta-*: 19,119c *kurvantasya* (ABE only). *cintayanta-* 7,47d *cintayantaḥ kuleśvarīm*, where D and the HJ group try other ideas, but cf. 19,13a; 11,110b *cintayantopadeśataḥ* (different HJK and F). *japanta-*: 7,10a (4 ×). *jvalanta-*: 4,17c *jvalantam* (nom.neu.; all mss.); cf. 9,44a = 9,64c, where *jvalanto dṛśyate bhūtaiḥ* looks original, although *jvalanto* does not occur in 8,80a *prajvalan d. bhūtaiḥ* ABG. *dedīpyanta-*: 19,9d (nom.sg. *-ntam*). *paśyanta-*: 25,101d *paśyanto 'pi* (8 ×); 16,109b (5 ×). *pūjayanta-*: 19,37b *pūjayantaugha-* = *pūjayanta* (nom.sg.) *ogha-*. *śoṣayanta-*: 11,69b (5 ×).

c) Stems on *-nt*: oblique cases. A vocative on *-te* might be concealed in 7,22d *tevagabha* AB group (most mss. *ti-*). Genitive: 3,80a *dhyāyanto* (*dhyāyato* FHK) can also be interpreted as a nom. pendens; 8,9b *kathayantu(ḥ)* AB. A doubtful case of locative in *-anti* is 1,52a *bhaviṣyanti bhave putrāḥ*. Acc. pl.: 23,13a *jīvanto* ABT; there are five other variants, among whom the correct *jīvato* DHK.

9. *Stems on -n*

a) Thematization of *-an* to *-a*. This is not too frequent. *adhvan-*: 10,66b *ṣaḍadhvaṃ vada* all except EFG; cf. 11,77a (*-adhvara-* E); 11,43d; in 10,63d we find *ṣaḍadhvara-* in general use. *ātman-*: in 23,40c, *chāyātmām* might be original (AB *chāyātmīm*, CG *chāyātmā*); 24,114c *viśuddhātme* voc.sg.fem. *karman-*: 8,71a *karmaṃ kṛtvā* 5 ×; 23,145a *duṣṭakarmāṇām* CDG only; forms of the stem *karma-* have not been accepted in the critical text. Most instances can be adduced for *nāma-* instead of *nāman-*: 6,100b *tena nāmā kanīyasī* 8 ×, 101a *nāmaṃ na śakyate vaktum* (*nāma* D, *nāmnā* F); cf. 10,118d; 9,52c (HJ only); 20,53a *nāmasya* (diff. AB); 21,15b; 22,16d; 25,135c *nāmam* "by name" all mss.; in composition: 2,(4) and 7,101b. *Brahman-*: 8,73a *brahmaṃ bhittvā* 6 × (*brahma* AF). *yakṣma-* appears as one of the alternatives in 8,45a. *yuvan-*: 7,89b *yuvān paśūn* 4 ×, with three alternatives. *rājan-*: 2,96b *rājñāḥ* nom.pl. T + Cr. (D *rājñaḥ*, ABJ *rājñā*; the context is not clear, perhaps "queen"?); a plural *rājā(ḥ)* (?) appears in 21,69c and elsewhere in this chapter; cf. 6,29c. *roma-* is found in 6,92ad. *vyoman-*: 19,94a *vyomam* 6 × (*vyoma* ACFG); cf. 19,36c *vyome*, not accepted in Cr. *śva-*: 5,50a (6 ×; 3 × *śvāna-*).

b) Stems on -n: thematization to *-āna* or *-ana*. *ātmāna-* or *ātmana-* are both applied, mostly in composition, in accordance with the metre. 12,75b *ātmānam* (nom.sg.) 8 ×; cf. 11,44c and 45b; *mohitātmānaḥ* nom.sg.

3,125c; cf. 23,128c; 25,129c; but *-ātmanaḥ* 12,8b (*-ātmakaḥ* F); cf. 4,80b; 19,100b (*-ātmavān* J); 25,6b (7 ×; *-ātmakaḥ* ABCE + Cr.); 2,(16) *navātmānadevasya* (different FGK); cf. 16,53c. In 19,55d, we find a genitive *ātmanasya* in 6 mss. (4 × *ātmanaś ca*). *adhvāna-*, in composition: 11,10d *kriyādhvānamahodadhi* (*-ādhvānam* J, *-ādhvaram* FG); cf. 11,12c; 15,73b, 77d, 79d; 15,56c *ṣaḍvidhādhvānam* nom.sg. (other solutions in F and G). *mūrdhna-* in *mūrdhnānta-* "up to the crown" 25,124c (*mūrdhāntam* K only). *rājāna-*: 9,73c *rājānair* 5 ×; 4,80c *mantrarājānam* (nom. ?) 5 × (*-rājas tu* FGH). *śvāna-*: 10,147d *śvānavad vicaranti te*.

c) Contamination of stems on *-in* and *-ī* appears in 24,10c *Ardhanārī sthito* 8 × (*-śvaro* HJ group); 24,116b *vyomavyāpī* nom. (pro voc.) fem.

d) Stems in *-in*: thematization to *-ina*. *-arthin*: 23,14d *-phalārthinaḥ* nom.sg. 6 × (*-ānvitaḥ* CGT; *-arth-* and *-anv-* are easily confounded in Maithilī script); cf. 24,140c (doubtful). *-upavītin*: 24,61d *śuklayajñopavītinaḥ* nom.sg. CDGT (*-tinam* ABL, *-tavān* FJ, *-tadhṛk* E). *jñānin* 12,15a *jñānino 'ham* (diff. EFG). *-dhārin*: 25,50c *-dhāriṇo* nom.sg. 5 ×. *-pralāpin*: 11,96d *-pralāpinaḥ* nom.sg. 5 ×, others *-taḥ* or *-tāḥ*. The case for *yogina-* in 16,102b is doubtful. *rūpin*: 1,2d *-rūpiṇam*, neu.sg. (to *bhuvanam* in 6a), FG *rūpadhṛk*; cf. 11,66b; 16,81b; 19,12d; 12,52d *bhramate kāmarūpiṇaḥ* CD + Cr. (*-iṇam* ABG, *-akaḥ* HJ, *-dhṛk* EF). *-vartin*: 12,71d *-vaśavartinaḥ* nom.sg. 6 × (others *-vartakaḥ* or *-varty aham*). *-vādin*: 21,76b *dharmajñaḥ satyavādinaḥ* all mss. *-vyāpin*: 11,75d *-vyāpinaḥ paraḥ* most mss., cf. 11,78d; in 25,80c, *vyāpinam* is probably a nom.sg.neu. *-śālin*: 10,3d *-śālinaḥ* nom.sg. (*-akaḥ* F); 16,67b *-śālinam* nom.sg.neu.; in 10,114b, JK only give an acc.pl. *-śālinān* in concordance with *siddhān* in a (*-śālinam* most others). *-hārin*: 13,50d *stambhakṛd vācahāriṇaḥ* FHJK + Cr.; the others are divided among themselves.

The above instances of stems on *-ina-* make abundantly clear that the evidence is almost totally restricted to a nom.masc.sg. on *-inaḥ* and a nom./acc. neu.sg. on *-inam*, both preferably at the end of a compound.

10. *Numerals*

The tendency is to drop the differentiation of gender in numerals above *eka-* (cf. the situation in Prakrit).

a) Hesitation between *dvau* and *dve* in 4,104cd.

b) For *tri-*, *trīṇi* is generally applicable, cf. 3,130a AB(D) + Cr.; 6,92b *kotyas trīṇi* (all except E); 23,47c. Cf. Schoterman 1982, p. XXIV.

c) The same holds good for *catvāri*, cf. 14,9b *yonyaś catvāri*, 10d; 18,70a; 24,68b *siddhāś catvāry anukramāt* most mss. (*catvār' anu-* AB); 24,112a and c; in 111d, the mss. prefer *catvāraḥ* which might be a nom. pro acc. or an elliptical nominative. In 17,5c, we find even *catvāribhir* 4 × (*caturbhi-*

others). Masc. pro fem.: *catvāraḥ*, with *devatāḥ*, 24,66d in most mss. (*catvāri* 4 ×). An undeclined stem *catuḥ* occurs e.g. in 3,112d and 25,54c and 60c.

d) *aṣṭa* is used for *aṣṭau* when the metre requires it, as in 15,15d and 20d; 23,23d (*aṣṭau* D only).

e) *-daśa* is sometimes thematized, as in 2,93c *putrās trayodaśā(ḥ)*, *-daśa* DFJ; 5,80cd *trayodaśaiḥ* ABG, removed in others; cf. 7,32b; 4,14d.

f) *viṃśa(t)(i)* and *triṃśa(t)* are used alternatively by the scribes. 5,8d *viṃśac catvāri-* ABHK (*viṃśa* EGJ, *viṃśaṃ* C); 7,72a *pañcaviṃśa* CDH + Cr. (*-śat* J, *-śam* F, *-śatiṁ* EG, *-śamam* AB); 8,36d *pañcāśat pañcaviṃśa vā* 5 × (*-viṃśati* 3 ×); 16,65b (*-ti* or *-tiḥ* everywhere); 16,2d *caturviṃśa* all except F; 4b (*-śam* or *-śati*); 18,3a, 24a; 22,55a and 59ac; 25,6a. *Triṃśa(t)-*: 7,11d *dvātriṃśa-* 6 × (*-śat* 4 ×); also 7,23b; 9,3a *triṃśa-* in all except F; 13,84a (*-śa* all except G); 16,8b; but cf. 4,58d; 18,69b; 25,5c. *Pañcāśa-* "fifty" has a majority in 4,34b; 6,83c; 10,119d; 20,49d; 22,9c. Cf. also 7,11b; 24,131a. In 8,36d, all have *pañcāśat*.

11. *Pronominal declension*

The following points are noticeable:

a) A case of thematization: *tam* instead of *tat*. On some places, the mss. give *tam* or *tat* without functional distinction; nor is the metrical factor of relevance here. Very often, there seems to be uncertainty about the gender of nouns (masc. or neu.). Some instances: 1,66c *taṃ dṛṣṭvā mahad āścaryam* is found almost everywhere (*tac ca dṛṣṭvā* D); 4,52b *taṃ jñeyam* (neu. nom.), only BC *ta jñeyam*. Cf. also 13,81a; 16,29a; 17,4c; 25,44c *taṃ ... sthānam*, all except B (*ta*) and A (*taj*); 25,90a *taṃ ṣaṇḍam* (nom.sg.), all except D (*ta*) and J (*tat*). But in 25,183a, *acalaṃ tat* is supported by CHJK, *acalaṃ tam* by AD only; and in 11,29b *ādhāraṃ brahmaṇas tu tat*, the form *tat* in final position is again written by HJ (*tam* BCGK, *saḥ* F). *Tat* has a clear majority in 13,81a, *tat sthānam*, where HJ this time give *taṃ*; cf. 14,65c *tat sthānam* (*taṃ* K). In 15,35a, all read *tat*, but in the next śloka, *tejastattvaṃ tu taṃ devi*, *tam* is found everywhere. Further examples are unnecessary to show the fickleness of the mss. in this respect. *Yaṃ* for *yat*: 25,34b *yaṃ vā vadati* 6 ×; *yaṃ vācayati* FHJK looks secondary. But in 5,4d, all read *yat*; in 6,98a, FG have purged the text the other way with their *yaṃ vikāram* (acc.sg.; others *yad*).

b) Confusion of *sa-* and *(a)sau*: 10,94b contains a medley of readings involving a demonstrative pronoun. BG give *-ātmany asau*, A *ātmāny asau*, H *ātmyaiva so*, DJK *ātmaiva so*; C deviates with *saḥ*. Perhaps the original reading was *ātmaiva (')sau*, with elision; cf. 20,71b *-ena sau* 6 ×; 6,72c *-gāmī sau*; 12,16c *evaṃ sau* B + Cr. (*evaṃ so* CE, *evāsau* A, etc.).

c) Confusion of demonstrative and relative can be observed in 8,42c (*saḥ/yaḥ*), cf. 9,58a; 9,1d (*tat/yat*); 9,58a.

d) Use of masculine forms in feminine function: 11,113ab *avasthāḥ ... yeṣu* (*yāsu* F only); 15,12b nom.pl.fem. *ye* ABC (others *yā or yaḥ*); 13a *ye* AB, *eṣā* CG, *yā* 6 ×. See also below, 18a.

e) Other peculiarities. 16,17b contains the strange *yadasmāt* (AB) for *yasmāt*; most mss. give *yasmāt tu*, or hypometrical *yasmāt*, or they add a hiatusfiller elsewhere in the pāda. *Idam* (for *iha*) is again found in AB in 3,7b *tenāham idam āgataḥ* (*iha* CDET). *Atra* (for *asmin*): 25,190a *atra kalpe*. In 3,110cd, we find the locatives *ihatre* (all except CG) and *paratre* (all except EG). On many places, *tata-* and *ata-* occur in composition instead of *tatas* and *atas*, e.g. in 3,106b; 8,61d *tatordhve*; 10,114a; 11,93b *tatodare*; 15,40b; 19,46a. *Ata*: 14,19b *atordhvataḥ*; 15,36c; 17,72d; 18,36a; 19,95b etc.

f) Pronomical adjectives: very frequent is the thematic form *anyam*, e.g. 5,122b (*anyat* FG); 24,58c (*anyat* EK); 25,172a (*anyat* B); 19,129d etc. Elsewhere, the case for *anyat* is stronger: 16,109b *catuṣkānyat* HJK (*-ānyam* ABEF); 23,44a *anyac ca* ABCGJ (anyañ ca DEF); 24,171d *anyam* DHJ only. In 5,3b, *padam anyat tṛtīyakam*, *anyam* does not occur. Cf. 2,116d with repeated *anya-*. In the declension of *anya-*, the masculine occasionally occurs instead of the fem., as in 15,12c *anye* (fem.pl.; different FG). Thematization of *itara-*: 18,103b *itarāṇām* 6 × (*itareṣām* ABF).

The subsections 12-16 deal with verbal flexion.

12. *Verbal flexion: the active and the middle*

A characteristic of the language of the KMT, and probably of "Tantric Sanskrit" in general, is a far-reaching freedom in the use of voice. Very often, the distinction active-middle is made entirely subservient to considerations of metre. Active and medial forms (in the first place the 3.sg. pr. act. on *-ti* against 3.sg.act.med. on *-te*) functioned as sets of alternatives to be applied in different positions within a śloka; but often, active and middle forms alternate without any motive being visible.

Some instances, ordered alphabetically:

aṭ-: 25,50a *paryaṭet* all mss.; 50d *paryaṭate* all mss.

kamp-: 4,19c *tāvat kampaty asau yogī* most mss. (*sa kampate yogī* G); the alternatives *sa/(a)sau* noted above are involved also here.

kṣubh-: 13,16d *kṣobhayeta varāṅganām* ABC, against *kṣobhayec ca v.* in EGHJK; but in 18a, all give *kṣobhayet*.

jīv-: 23,32d (beginning of pāda) *jīvati* 3 ×, *jīvate* 5 ×. In this passage which deals with prognostication of death, we find at the end of pādas always *jīvati*, e.g. in 30d, 32b.

naś-: 15,70d *nāśayate* (middle of causative; *-ti* F, different DE).
paś-: here, the middle voice is the most frequent, but *paśyati* is given by all in 1,10c; 23,43b; 25,22b. A few times in uneven pādas such as 19,78a and 25,11a, the optative *paśyeta* is applied.
pālay-: 21,33c *pālayate* (plural subject) ABF (fifth syllable); *pālayanti* others.
pīḍ-: 6,69d *pīḍayeta* CD; the readings of others gravitate around *pīḍayet tat.*
pṛcch-: 13,97b *pṛcchasvānyat* AB against *pṛccha* or *pṛccha tv* others; 25,2b *pṛcchase* all mss.
bandh-: 14,33c *bandhate* (med. I) *pañcadhātmānam* (*badhyate* HJK); but in 35d, all give *badhnāti* (act. IX).
budh-: 11,39d *na budhyasi* 5 × (*-se* 3 ×, *-te* 1 ×); cf. 19,106d.
bhū-: *bhavate* is often found, e.g. in 6,18a, 72d; 7,28a, 108c; 23,32a; hesitations in 6,75b; 10,94d; 24,164d.
bhram-: 15,33c *bhrāmayeta* 4 × (*bhrāmayet tu* D; others give other middle forms).
vañc-: 23,16b *vañcayate.*
vad-: 1,73a and 76c *vadate.*
śru-: 23,2c *śṛṇu tvam* ABCG against *śṛṇuṣva* others.
sidh-: 19,43c *sādhayate* all mss.
sthā-: often, we find medial forms, in a minority of cases also optatives. 1,68a *tiṣṭhate* 8 × (*-ti* EG); 23,61d *tiṣṭhasva* AB (*-se* CG, *-te* HJK; *tiṣṭha* E). 25,81a *tiṣṭhate* all mss.; cf. 192c, 193c, 195a; 25,130c *tiṣṭheta* AB.
hṛ-: 24,150a *harate.*

13. *Passive and other voices*

a) Passives on *-ti* or other active forms with passive meaning. Usually we have to do with "eventive" passives which could formally be reckoned to the fourth present class on *-ya-*. 25,59c *kṣubhyanti* "are stirred"; 25,122b *jñāyanti*; 23,85b *dahyati*; 19,58b *dṛśyanti* m.c., avoided in F and HJK. 5,132a *tayā nīyaty asau jīvaḥ* ABC, with different solutions in other mss. (*pataty* HJK); 25,20b *nīyati dūrataḥ* most mss.; but in 22d, all have *nīyate*. 23,85a *bhidyati*. For *muc-*, *mucyate*, *mucyati* and *muñcati* alternate in various ways, as in 2,(35) *vimuñcanti* "they obtain release" or "they are released" ABF, *-mucyanti* CE and HJK; cf. 2,(38); 25,59d *prāṇān muñcanti* "they give up their lives" 6 ×, against *pr. mucyanti* 4 ×. *Mṛ-*: 17,74d *mriyanti* all except F; *mriyet* in 18,81b and 84b. *Lipyati* in 9,62c *nāsau lipyati pāpena*, all except F. 15,42c *vilīyanti* AB only, the others give *(vi)layaṃ yā(n)ti*. 3,16b *vidhyati* "is pierced" G + Cr.; there are several other forms on *-ti* such as *viddhati*, *vindhati*; cf. 3,93c and 102b (*vidhyate* DEG, *viddhate* JK). *śudh-*: 5,44b *śudhyati* "is purified" or "becomes pure", but *śudhyate*

in 44d (D has a preference for *śuddhatī*); 5,64b. *śuṣ-*: 23,35c and 36a *śuṣyate* "dries up", but 23,23b, 31b, 36d *śuṣyati* at the end of the pāda. *sidh-*: the mss. always waver between *sidhyati*, *siddhyati*, *siddhati*, *sidhyate*, *siddhyate*, *siddhate* in the meaning "is perfected", "comes to perfection", "is successful", or "is mastered" (of a mantra). Thus, in 25,72b, all give *sid(d)hyati*, and *sidhyanti* in 61a; but in 170c and 213c, we find only terms on *-te*. See also 4,4c and 13c (*-ti*), 14a and 15b (*-ti/-te*); 5,1d (*-ti*), 71b (*-ti*); 7,4b (*-ti*), 8b (mostly *-te*); 8,42c (*-te*), 82b (*-te*; *sidhyate ghoramūrdhajam* "the terrible power of the Hair-knot is mastered", or "he masters ..."?; but cf. 12,47c *sidhyate sarvam* "everything is mastered"); 10,16d (*-ti* most mss.); 17,57d and 58d (*-ti*); 19,71a *-ti*. It would seem that forms on *-te*, which are much less frequent, are in principle reserved for the meaning "is mastered".

Ūcuḥ seems to have passive meaning in 20,76a *ūcus tv evākṣiyuktena*.

b) Isolated instances of the use of passives with active meaning: 20,55a *pūjyetām*, probably a 3.sg.opt.act. (ABG; other middle forms in C and EF; different DHJK); 23,133a *prapūjyeta* "he should sacrifice" (diff. CD); 8,43c *prīyate tu śikhādevaḥ* (*prīṇate* E); 3,78d *upalabhyeta* "he will obtain" (only 5 mss. give the object in the accusative in 78c).

c) A confusion between passive and middle is caused by the palaeographical uncertainty about *-kṣ-* and *-kṣy-*: 9,27d *pracakṣate* 5 × against *pracakṣyate* (correct) 5 × ; cf. 10,100d (*-cakṣyate* DE only); 11,46c *lakṣyate yena* 6 × , *lakṣate* BDEF: 9,37d *japyamāna-* "being recited" 4 × , against *japamāna-* 5 × .

14. *Peculiarites of verbal flexion*

a) *Imperative*. Here, we find confusion of *-ta*, *-tha* and *-taḥ*, as in 4,58b *nibodhata* D only (most others *-taḥ*); also 6,69b (*-ta* F only). In 4,41b and 59b *vijānata(ḥ)*, the form on *-taḥ* shared by most mss. can best be explained as a gen.sg. of the present participle. *-ta/-tha*: in the Saṃvartāmaṇḍalasūtra, KMT 1,1d, *namatha* occurs in at least four mss. against *namata* in HJ and others. A variety of forms is found for *vadata* 16,70a (A only). In 3,19, there are several variants for the 2nd. dual imperative *rudathaḥ*.

b) *Thematic verbs*: there are few deviations from the norm, and they are never backed unanimously by the mss.

i) Formation of present stems: strong instead of weak grade of the basic vowel occurs in 17,19c *āveśantī jagattrayam* (*āviśantī* F; diff. HJK), probably to be explained as a denominative of *āveśa-* (instead of *āveśayantī*). Weak instead of strong grade: 18,102b *vyāvṛtante* ABCG (*vyāvartate* F; different in others). *Dharate* instead of *dhārayati* is found in 19,14b (*dhārayet* FG, different DEK). Only a minority of mss. supports *abhibhūyanti* "they overpower" in 10,110d; cf. 106c (passive *abhibhūyeta*).

ii) Flexion:

1. Opt. act. 3 sg. on *-ayet*: 10,143b *samanuṣṭhayet* (all except F); on *-net*: 23,161b *jinet* ABCD (*jayet* EHJ); on *-ndyāt*: *vindyāt* 19,79c (3 ×) seems to be a contamination of *vidyāt* and *vindet*.
2. Opt.med. 2 sg. on *-etha*: 2,19c *manyetha* (*manyethā* HJK).
3. Opt.med. 3 sg. on *-īta*: 5,117b *kārayīta* (*kārayita* D, *kārayeta* FG).
4. An injunctive seems to have been meant in 20,76d; there are eight variants in the mss.

c) *Athematic flexion: second class* (root stems). *ās-*: in 21,17b, *samāsate* "they sit" is found in AB only. The others have problems with this form. *i-*: the thematic flexion of *ud-i-* is popular. *udayanti* "they arise" occurs i.a. in 11,116a; 12,23ad. In 4,18d, a hypermetrical *udayantam* is defended by CFHJK; there are five other variants and our critical text adds the correct *udyantam* as sixth[25].

cakṣ-: in the 2nd. sg. imp.med. of *ācakṣ-* "to relate", the forms *ācakṣasva* and *ācacakṣva* occur, e.g. in 11,38c *ācakṣasva* HK (*ācakṣva ca* J, *ācakṣva me* FG, *ācacakṣva* AB etc.); 16,16c *ācacakṣva* 6 × (*ācakṣva ca* HJ, etc.); 22,19c *ācakṣasva* BDG (*ācakṣva ca* FHJK).

brū-: brūmi occurs in 7,29a (*bravīmi* C, *brūmas* FG), cf. 40b; and *bruvāmas* in 3,24b (*brūmas* HJK).

mā-: vinirmite (3 sg.pr.med.) 14,71d.

stu-: stunāti in 1,80c; in the stotra to the goddesses of the twenty-four Pīṭhas in ch. 22, *naumi* is often used in analogy of *staumi*.

han-: forms of *hanati* occur in 17,67c and 13,85c (*hanet*); 17,66d (*hanet/hananti*).

d) *Third class*: reduplicated stems. Of *hu-*, we have *hunate* in 8,42b (all except EF); of *pṝ-* (*piparti*), *vyāparate* occurs (5 ×) in 16,23b. Especially popular is *dada* as 2nd.imper. of *dā-*, e.g. in 2,9b (*dehi* HJK, *tadā-* D), 15c (*dehi* FG, *vada* D), 19d (*vada* FG), 22b (*vada* F); 3,24b (*vada* D); in the latter three cases, *dada* occurs at the end of an even pāda and is protected by the metre against *dehi*; 3,64d (*deva* HJK); 12,78d (*vada* D, *dehi* F); no variants in 1,24d (metre). In 3,52a, *dadate* (no variants) occurs as 3.sg. with active meaning; the same in 3,54b (6 ×); also in 23,103a (5 ×, avoided by the others in four different ways, original reading *vai dadet*?); cf. also 25,145d (subject *gadā*). *Dadate* is used correctly as a 3.pl.med. in 25,101b.

e) *Eighth class: karoti*. A stem *kurva-* is frequent, e.g. in *kiṃ kurvāmaḥ* "what can we do?" 3,6b (*karomi* DT, *kurmaḥ* EG); 3,25d (subject Śiva; *karomi* HJK, *tu kurmaḥ* EG, *kurmahe* F); middle 3.sg. *kurvate* has the

---

[25] *udayati*, occurring in Gītāgovinda I, 34, is there associated with *udaya-* by the commentary Rasikapriyā: *udayaṃ prāpnoti, sarvotkṛṣṭatvena vartate.*

adherence of ABT in 3,87d (5 × *kurute*, EG *kriyate*); cf. 21,46d and 60b (ABF); 14,12d; the stem *kurva-* also in 1,50b *prakurvasi*.

f) *Seventh class: bhuj-* is thematized to *bhuñja-* in 3,125c and d and 126d (in the latter two cases, EG read *bhuṅkte*, while in 125c they give the participle *bhuñjāno*). Cf. also 25,19d (all except A) and 185b (all except G). *Yuj-* is thematized to *yuñja-* in 5,118a *yuñjeta* ABF + Cr. (*yuñjīta* EG; there are three other variants). *Chid-* has an optative 3 sg. *chinet* in 23,112a (4 × ; the three variants are unconvincing). In 25,131c, the correct *chinatti* is written by all scribes, but in 137d, it is found nowhere (*chinati* 5 × , *chinnati* A, etc.); there is no metrical reason for this odd situation.

g) *Ninth class. aś-* IX "to attain" seems to have been confounded with *aś* V "to eat" in 8,102b *bhuñjāno 'mṛtam aśnute. Gṛh-*: in 3,51d and 52b, the scribes hesitate between *gṛhṇāti* and *gṛhṇate* (3.sg.); in 23,145d, they all write *gṛhṇayet* instead of *gṛhṇīyāt*; cf. 23,140c. Of *jñā-*, irregular forms are often met with. In 12,16b, there is general insecurity about the imperative of this verb; a 3 sg.ind. *jānati* occurs in 23,35d in AB (m.c.); in 1,70b, we have *jānanti* in CH. A crux is 12,1d (1st.ind.pl.); the future is given in both active and middle in 16,71d; cf. 88a. Primitive word-play is tried in 2,87b *jānanty api na jānatī*.

15. *Derived verbs*

a) Use of causative instead of simplex. This seems to be possible in principle when it suits the metre better.
ūh-: 23,1c *vyapohayet* (no variants).
dā-: 13,93b *dāpayet* (no variants).
pṛcch-: 14,6a *pṛcchayiṣyāmi* ABDE; others use other verbs.
bhaj-: 15,9a *vibhājayanti cātmānam* (5 ×).
muc-: 15,17d *mocayanti* (no variants).
rakṣ-: 10,1c *saṃrakṣayet* (*-rakṣase* ABC); cf. 2a (all except G).
vac-: 5,46c *avācyavācite*, if the meaning is "when something has been said which should not be said".
vid-: 13,52d and 59b *veditaḥ* = *jñātaḥ*.
śuṣ-: 23,13b *śoṣayanti* (the case is not clear).
sidh-: perhaps 19,100c *sādhayati*.
han-: 5,51d *ghātito* = *hato*.

b) Causatives: incorrect formation, often with *-a-* instead of *-aya-*.
krt-: 15,81b *kṛntayanti* (4 ×) *mahāmbikāḥ* (5 variants; the correct form does not occur). *kṣap-*: *-ati* for *-ayati* in 2,32c *tatra kālaṃ kṣapitvā tu* (6 × ; *kṣapayitvā* ADE); 2,25a (*kṣapayitvā* CD, *nītvātha* F). *car-*: 5,86a *uccāreta* (5 ×). *cint-*: 8,104c *vicinteta* 3 × (*vicintyeta* 5 ×). *dṛś-*: 1,38c *drakṣyāpitam* (different

CDFG). *dru-*: 2,86a *dravayant-* 5 × (*drāvayant-* others). *pūj-*: 19,45c *-pūjitvā* (different DEF). *muc-*: 10,118b *mocāpayet. yuj-*: 8,35b *niyuñjayet* 5 × (*niyojayet* CF). *vañc-*: 23,16c *vañcitum* (but 16c *vañcayate*). *vid-*: 3,74c *nivedyeta* "let him offer" 5 × (there are four other variants, none of them correct).

c) Denominatives: *anugrahati* and *nigrahati* are common, e.g. 14,5ab; 15,79c, 80c. *khaṭvāyate* 25,125c. *dṛḍhita-* (for *dṛṃhita-*) 18,38a (6 ×). *pratyayāyate* (all mss.) 11,41d. *mokṣitam te prasādataḥ* 10,133d. *lajjāyase/te* 2,15a (*saṃlajjase* FG).

16. *Verbal nouns*

A few cases have already been noted above.

a) Gerunds. Gerunds on *-ya* of primary verbs: the evidence is not overwhelming. Best represented is *gṛhya*, e.g. 7,55f. several times, and 24,147d. *tyajya* 10,151a (*tyaktvā* FG), also 23,161a (*tyaktvā* E). *bhidya* 20,40c (AE + Cr.; others different). *spṛśya* 23,160c, in AB only; most others have *spṛṣṭvā* or *saṃspṛśya*. Gerunds of secondary verbs on *-tvā*: 3,20a *nigrahītvā* (note the *-ī-*; but *-itvā* BEH); 2,34c *anugrahitvā* (BE only); 12,18c *vikrayitvā* 6 ×.

b) Present participle: 2,87a *jānanty api na jānatī*. 19,17c and 24c *santī* instead of *satī*; but 18b *satī* all mss. (different scansion).

c) Past perfect participle: 1,44c *pṛcchitam* (analogy after the present stem); 38c *drakṣyāpitam* some mss.; 2,40c *oḍḍitā* (several variants exist); 19,74d *saṃsphuṭaṃ mayā* (= *saṃsphuṭīkṛtam*?).

d) Gerundive: cases like *duṣprekṣa-* 2,7c (some mss.); 15,65c; *abhakṣabhakṣaṇam* 5,46c and elsewhere, are perhaps due to the confusion of *-kṣ-* and *-kṣy-* in the script.

17. *Morphosyntax: anomalous compounds*

The data listed below give ample evidence of the fact that Sanskrit composition meant a real effort for author(s) as well as scribes of the KMT; but it may be left undecided at present whether they could not or would not comply with the norms of correct compound formation. We give the following selection:

a) Shortening of *-ā-* at the end of a non-final member of a compound. 21,22a *kanyadvīpa-* (*kanyā-* CG); 23,74d *mātrahīna-* (BD only); 4,38d *dhyānadhāraṇayogataḥ* all mss. (fifth syllable of even pāda); 5,97c *sarvāvasthagatiṃ jñātvā* (*-sthā-* A), cf. 9,69c; 25,193b. In ch. 21, during enumerations of female supernaturals, the *-ā* of the nom.sg. is sometimes shortened, but the incidence is limited and irregularly divided. Cf. 21,49b *candrodaya*; 87c *madogaja*; 112d; the reversal in 87d, where DHJK read *kāmānandā suvihvalā* instead of *kāmānandasu-*.

b) Shortening of *-ī* in compounds or *kṛdanta* nouns. 24,118c *nāḍimadhya-* (*nāḍī-* D only); but 25,76a *nāḍitrayam* AB only, *nāḍī-* others; 2, (2) *ṛjvirekhā* (*ṛju-* C); 1,52d *kumāritvam* most mss. (*-rītvam* DEG); 18,32c *śabdamālinimūrtisthā* (fifth syll.; *-ī* DGJ, but corrected to *-i* in J). In the case of *-in*-stems, an *-ī-* is sometimes written for *-i-*, as in 16,60b *pināk̄iguṇa-* 6 ×; 3,45b *tapasvījana* CDE.

c) Anomalous dvandvas, i.e. dvandvas which appear in the singular masc. or fem., as in 3,107a *bhuktimuktiś ca*. This can be separated into *bhukti muktiś ca*, with stem *bhukti* instead of nom., but such a procedure is difficult at 25,232b *bhuktimuktir na vidyate*. Separation is also possible at 4,32a *pallavo yogarodhaś ca*, and in 3,20c *nigrahānugrahaś caiva* (separated in AB as *nigraho nu-*). Such dvandvas often consist of more than two members, as in 8,30d *kṣetracaṇḍīśavighnarāṭ*, and 5,130a *śabdasparśaraso rūpam* (EG *śabdaḥ*, leaving *sparśaraso*). Also here, one might argue that we have to do with stem-forms in enumerations (cf. above II.7.a); but what to say of 20,43d *bālavṛddhayuvān api* ABCG (others *-yuvāny api* with neu. pro masc.), and 9,71c *agnivāyukubereṇa* (EFG *-kuberaiś ca*)? One instance of an adjective dvandva: 3,39a *mantratantreṇa yogena*.

d) Very frequent are compounds with inverted sequence of its members. Karmadhārayas: 23,148c *ayutaika* (= *ekāyuta*); 23, 18d *māsaikam* (not in EG), where the compound owes its existence to irregular contraction of *māsam ekam*. With *aneka-*: 2,52c *vicitraracanānekam*, cf. 4,23d. In 16,109b, we find *catuṣkānya-*; a fine instance in 8,91c *dīkṣānirvāṇakārī syāt* "he will perform the *nirvāṇadīkṣā*". Cf. also 5,88c; 8,2a; 10,53d and 18,66a; 18,63b and 65d; 20,15a.

Tatpuruṣas: 23,73d *arogyavatsalam*, unacceptable to HJ c.s.; 24,28b *talahastayoḥ*, elegantly but wrongly avoided by FHJK with *talapṛṣṭhagā*; cf. 19,111a. In 25,59a, we expect *mattamātaṅgagāminyo*, "having the gait of elephants in rut", but this is found nowhere; most mss. give the absurd *mātaṅgamadagāminyo; mātaṅgamattag*. B. Remarkable instances are also found in 2,52c; 4,7b; 7,100d (m.c.); 19,125a; 25,11b (m.c.). Bahuvrīhis: 4,75c *bhūsame* 3 × (most others susame); 25,38c *mananābhistho* (for *nābhisthamano*). With a p.p.p. as last instead of first member: 3,90a *malakāyaprapūrṇasya*, where EG change, but still offer an inverted compound; 3,48c *mūlacchinne* (*chinnamūle* FG); cf. also 22,40b. With a p.p.p. as middle member: 25,18d *chattrotkṣepitacāmaram*. With *-ādi*: 23,8d *jayāriktādipaurṇimā* (all except EJ). In 9,87d *brahmaviṣṇusurādīnām*, a bahuvrīhi on *-ādi* seems to have been made out of a dvandva *brahmaviṣṇvādisurāṇām* which did not suit the metre (but then, why not use *-devānām*?; or are CEFG right with their *brahmaviṣṇvīśvarādīnām*?). With *sa-:* 23,9d *manvantarasakalpakam*; same type in 24,93b *pīṭhādhipasapālakam*; 17,9d.

e) Irregular combination of words into a compound is found in 17,51c *piṇḍaṃ ca padarūpaṃ ca* (m.c.); 23,39c *vakranāsā bhaved yasya* (nominal part of predicate + subject; thus in all palm leaf mss. except C; *vakrā nāsā* G only). Compound created out of an absolute locative expression: 5,45c *āhnikacchedasaṃjāte* (*-cchede* G only); also 10,110a *śāmbhavājñāsamutpanne* (ABCG prefer *-pannā* with disjunct nominative; better 107a *ājñānande samutpanne*). Very strange is 23,79d *japahomopaśāmyate* "by recitation and sacrifice it is warded off" 5 × ; HJ wisely choose *japahomaiḥ pra-*, and this might even be original. Cf. also 19,25c.

f) Irregular separation of parts of a compound. 1,52b *mama rūpiṇaḥ* (*-rūpadhṛk* CD, but the subject is plural!); 3,68a *ājñāsphurantam ānandam* (different FG); 8,26b *tat sthāpyopari* for *tadupari sthāpya* (different F and HJK); 14,31c *ubhau bhāvasamāyogāt* "by the combination of the *bhāvas* of both"; cf. also 14,80d; 15,69d; 23,72b; 11,97a. The metrical reason is clear in 19,19a *na paśyati guṇaṃ rūpam* (for *guṇarūpam*); cf. 3,46a; 14,13c; 19,47c. A split bahuvrīhi occurs in 6,94b *pṛthivyādiṣu sambhavāḥ* (all except F); 16,3d *kālāgnim iva varcasam*; 5,121a *śriyaḥ kāmaḥ*; the result is the occurrence of substantives in adjectival function. *Sa-* is again involved in 12,50a *kinnarendrasagandharvo*, where G may have hit the mark with *kinnarendraḥ*. The mss. often waver between a compound and a combination of subst. + adj., cf. 1,45c; 2,82d; 8,2a; 12,60c; 13,88a.

g) Irregular shortening of compounds. In 23,48d, we find *sūryam* for *sūryacakram*; in 23,71d *bhraṣṭasiddhim* for *bhraṣṭasiddhitvam; -tvam* is again omitted in 43c and 73a of the same chapter. The middle member has disappeared in 2,36d *himagahvara-* (= *himavadgahvara-*) and 16,45c *varvaroruhapiṅgākṣī* (all except F) instead of *varvaraśiroruhapiṅgākṣī*. Addition of *-tat-* within a compound: 10,108a *divā preṣaṇatanniṣṭho*.

The subsections 18-22 concern syntactical topics.

18. *Syntax: lack of congruence.*

a) Of gender: this has often to do with the hesitation between *-aṃ* and *-aḥ* in the mss. 6,105c *aha-m-ūrdhvagatiḥ proktaḥ* "the day is said to be the upper way"; a difficult place with much variation in the mss. e.g. *ahaḥ* B, understood as a masculine? instead of *proktaḥ*, also *proktā* and *proktam* occur. In 25,156c, *yaḥ samākhyātam* is read by all except EG (*yat*). *-am* is in the offensive in 14,57d *mārgo 'yaṃ kathito 'khilam* (*'khilaḥ* CFGH); 2,51c; 19,125ab (strange wording); 24,113ab. In 15,4c and 4,3ab, we have instances of a neu.pl. *-āni* followed by masculine plural forms. Masculine and feminine vie with each other 6,91d-92a *bhuvanāvali....tasya* (*tasyā* G), 6,96cd *mudrā...yasya*, and 9,13cd *sā śaktir...yena*. See also above, 11d. In 25,203cd *-nātho...ātmikā* (subject Devī), *nātha-* may have been us-

ed as a title without gender differentiation. In 5,134, where we find a majority of masculine forms in the mss., we opted for the feminine (subject *mālā*). In 22,6f., the mss. switch from neu.sg. *-am* (*pralayam*) to fem. *-ā*, and again (in 7b) to plural *-āḥ* (*-ā* G only).

b) of number. In 21,73a, the mss. give a fem.pl. *suvāsinya* (correct sandhi for *suvāsinyaḥ*) or something very similar. But in 73b, all except E read a singular on *-nāśanī* or *-inī* (*-kāḥ* E); the situation is repeated almost exactly in 21,110cd. See also 23,113a *eṣu sthāne*; 24,32d *bhūṣaṇam īkṣagau*; 10,14f.; 14,50a; 6,5b (with a numeral). In 25,72ab, the variation sg.-pl. has been conditioned by the metre.

For incongruence of number between verbs and nouns, see subsection 21: Verbal Syntax.

c) of case. Very often, congruence of cases is imperfectly maintained in the mss. On the other hand, there is a tendency, noted above, to proliferation of *-am*, as in 1,68f. *prabhuḥ .... -ārabdham (sarvam)*, thus the critical text, with EFG. ABC, however, also give *prabhum*, although a nominative is necessary in the context. Loc + nom.: 25,217ab. Instr. + loc.: 24,64c *hiṅgulena tathā rakte* (6 ×; others + Cr.: *hiṅgulenātha raktena*). Instrumental and ablative pl. alternate for metrical reasons in 22,53cd and 22,62ac.

In enumerations and concatenations of nouns, the scribes—and we—find it difficult to make a choice between different cases, e.g. 2,1f. (nom.-voc.); 11,85f. (nom.-acc.); 16,44-53 (nom.-acc.-nom., but several mss. maintain the nominative); 17,12 and 25f. (nom.-acc. fem.); 15,30f. (nom.-acc.masc.), etc.

19. *Anomalous use of cases: the nominative*

The nominative as a basic and easily applicable case-form is preferred by the KMT in several contexts where another case might have been expected.

a) Instead of a vocative: for stems on *-ī*, this occurs frequently in stotras, especially the stotra to Mahāmāyā in 24,114f., e.g. 115c (*namas te 'stu*) *-kuṇḍalinī* and 116b *vyomavyāpī* all mss.; etc. etc. In several cases, however, the evidence is divided between *-ī* and *i*, and it may be significant that the old and important ms. B often sticks to *-i*. Sometimes, as in 121c, 127c, 129a, 130c, a nom. pro voc. is followed by a vocative in most mss., perhaps reflecting a tendency to avoidance of hypercharacterization by vocatives. Further on in the strotra to Mahāmāyā, all mss, except AB tend to adopt the nominative also in *ā*-stems; but all write a vocative on *-e* in 136b. Then, in 138d, *devadūtī namo 'stu te* is the unanimously attested reading. See also above, sub 5.a.

b) Instead of an instrumental: 5,54a *guruṃ hatvā pañca koṭyaḥ, śudhyate tu pramādataḥ*. This typical construction (cf. the related instances in Edgerton 1953, § 7.14) is avoided in five different ways by DEFGHJK; maintained in ABC + Cr. The pasage should be interpreted as: *guruṃ hatvā pramādataḥ* (who would ever even think of premeditated guru-killing?): *pañca koṭyaḥ* (*japyāḥ*; say the mantra 50 million times). (*Tena*) *śudhyate*.

c) Instead of a genitive: 8,77d *siddhir anyā tu kā kathā* (for *anyeṣāṃ siddhīnām*), thus G; there are many other different readings in the mss. Cf. 25,123d *vratacaryā tu sādhanam*. Different is 9,17cd, where *jarā* occurs instead of *jarāyā* or *jarayā*.

d) Instead of a locative: 24,74c *jayantī ca mahākṣetre* (5 ×). Here, the quotation-marker *iti* is absent, and the nominative functions as marker of the proper name. In 9,66a, a nominative interrupts a series of locatives. Cf. also 23,59a *yā tithir* for *yasyāṃ tithau*, and 23,79d *janma-ṛkṣe ca candramāḥ* for *j.-e sthite candramasi*.

e) Instead of an accusative. This occurs several times in combination with expressions like "one should know", e.g. 24,80a *sākinī viddhi* in all old mss.; 25,107d *viduḥ* "the (ancients) know" with two objects in the nominative (ABC give one in the acc.); 4,57b *-kramo viduḥ* (*-kramaṃ* FG); 25,108c *kandukī jñeyā(c)* AB, *vi(n)dyāc* others. The terms *viduḥ* etc. here function as qualfications of a subject, like *smṛtam*.

Sometimes, a nominative is used for the object of a following verb, as in 12,29a *eṣāvasthā samāsādya* (5 ×); HK do no accept this and change the latter word to *samākhyātā*, while EF maintain the verbal form and change the pronoun: *imām avasthām āsādya*. In 14,44d, several mss. write *siddhāḥ* as an object to *vadāmi*; the critical text follows D: *siddhān*; a similar situation in 6,29c (Cr. follows HK). Such constructions may grow in size to disjunct nominative sentences, as in 25,3, where an enumeration of topics in the nominative turns out to anticipate a following *vakṣye*; see the next paragraph.

f) "Nominativus pendens" and other cases of disjunct nominative expression. Related to a nom. pendens is the construction in 4,51ab *sāmprataṃ kulamārgas tu, yathā bhavati tac chṛṇu*: by beginning his sentence with a nominative, the author avoids at the outset to commit himself to a hypotactical construction. Cf. also 4,63cd *kālarūpaḥ smṛto bindus, taṃ bhittvā vrajate yadi*. Other cases in 14, 12cd; 25, 169cd, where an anaphorical pronoun (*tayā*) is absent at the beginning of d. In enumerations, e.g. 5,50ab: terms for animals in the nominative, followed in c by *pañcabhiḥ śuddhir iṣyeta* (the meaning: if these animals have been killed, purification is attained by fivefold recitation). Cf. also 23,90; 23,159ab; 24, after 55cd (in the insertion found in E). A disjunct nominative may also follow a

verbal construction, as in 6,109ab *yo jānāti varārohe, śaktir ādyā manonmanī* (*śaktim* etc. in FG only). For disjunct nominatives in hypothetical sentences, see below, subsection 22b.

20. *Anomalous use of oblique cases*

a) Accusative instead of nominative. Incidentally, this may be a pseudo-anomaly caused by the tendency to proliferation of *-am*; it is often difficult to decide whether or not we have to do with genuine accusative constructions. In 9,44a, the accusative is applied in a passive construction by ABGH: *jvalantaṃ dṛśyate bhūtaiḥ* (*-nto* CDE + Cr.); the majority of the mss. writes accusatives in 11,87a *tatrādityaṃ samutpannam*, although this expression serves as subject; this is continued in 87c; but in b, *prabhum* is found only in ABC, while the majority gives *prabhur*; in 88a, all except F agree in writing *kartāram* and *suvarcasam*. A similar situation obtains in 14,54f, where A, D and especially F try to vary the pattern by introducing nominatives. Accusatives are also found in passages with an enumerative character such as 13,7f. and 14,70f. Difficult to explain are the accusatives for Bhairavas in 15,21a and 28c which are surrounded by goddesses in the nominative. See also 8,98c *vaśībhavati rājānam*; 13, 13a; 24,6c (HJ) and 8a(AB); 17a (ABHJ). A special case is constituted by the accusatives on *-ādim*, e.g. in 17,88c; 19,43d; 14,29d (in the last two cases, the *-m* can be explained as a hiatus-filler); and on *-avadhim*, as in 17,88d.

b) Accusative instead of another oblique case. The case of 15,17d *āpadaṃ mocayanti tāḥ* AB (for ablative, as in HJK) might be just bad tradition; but the construction of *krīḍ-* with the accusative in 11,107b *krīḍāmaḥ kāminījanam* should be taken seriously, although ABCG prefer the regular *-janaiḥ*. Accusative instead of genitive for the object of a verbal noun occurs in 23,113cd *argalāny upadeśena, śṛṇu tvaṃ karaṇaṃ yathā* (thus ABE only; others purge this away in different manners). Accusative instead of locative is incidentally found in some mss., thus in 20,66a *yāṃ diśam* for *yasyāṃ diśi*, and 18,87a *patet pādau* (*padbhyām* FG, different DHJK). A special feature is the absolute accusative, as in 5,58d *śivavratadharaṃ hataṃ* ABCD (, *koṭiś caturbhir deveśi, śudhyate* ...) "in case of killing of a person who bears the *śivavrata* ..."; most mss. here write *-dharo hataḥ*, creating a nom. pendens. A similar case in 3,128a; cf. 4,80, where a series of accusatives is rounded off by *jāyate*.

c) Incidentally, oblique cases are found where we might expect a nominative. There are traces of the instrumental in a present participle which qualifies a preceding male subject, as in 25,29b *vīro vīratvam icchatā* G only. AB here write *icchasi*, J *icchati*, five others *icchatāṃ*; but we need a term corresponding with the nominative *icchan* which has the metrical

structure –∪–, and this requirement is answered by *icchatā*. In 25,50b, *icchatā* occurs in a similar context (subject *mantrin*) in ABC (E *-yā*, others *-tāṃ*). A genitive occurs in 3,13cd *vasantasya kāmasya*, but this may be a corruption of *vasantaś ca kāmaś ca* read by GHJK; in 8,60a a genitive plural turns up in a nominative context.

Very frequent, however, is the use of the locative *-ādau* instead of the ususal *-ādi*, as in 10,20c *hṛdādau* all except F; 10,95b *puṃsādau* or *puruṣādau* (all except CF); 18,52b *pādādau mastakāvadhim*; 17,88b *dakṣiṇādau* (all mss.); cf. 83d, 89a and b; 12,11c and 31b.

d) The genitive and the locative alternate in 6,9c *yeṣāṃ saṃcarate devaḥ* (*yeṣu* EFG, but corrected to *yeṣāṃ* in G) and in 25,68d *madhyataḥ sarvajantuṣu* (for *-jantūnām*) where the result is an analytical construction bordering on pleonasm.

e) Quite usual is the use of the genitive of the agent in passive constructions, e.g. 6,22ab *japaḥ ... kāryaḥ, ... -phalārthināṃ* (*-nā* DGJK); 7,10ab *samayākhyaṃ japantasya* (ABDE), *kṣubhyate sacarācaram*; cf. 25,59c *kṣubhyanti sādhakendrasya*, and 61a; 13,60d *tasya sarvaṃ prapadayate* ("by him everything is obtained"); cf. 10,14ab. In 2,20a, *evaṃ brūte tadā devyāḥ* is supported by AB only, the others give *devyā*.

21. *Verbal syntax*

a) It often happens that plural verb forms serve as predicate to a subject in the singular. Several times, the metre is the obvious reason for this phenomenon, e.g. in 11,12d *padam ... sṛjate saṃharanti ca* (subject is probably: the sādhaka); 14,22c; 23,109a (ABG). Here, AB avoid this awkward confrontation of singular and plural with *saṃhared api*, F does the same with *harate tathā*. But in 25,96c, AB (and E) are the supporters of an anomalous plural *vindanti* (subject: an unspecified sādhaka), while most others read *vindec ca*; only D accepts the metrically wrong *vindati*. Then, in 25,130c, the roles are again reversed: *kuṇḍalī ... tiṣṭhanti* CDFHJK, *tiṣṭheta* AB, *tiṣṭhati* G. The latter two instances occur on the seventh syllable of an odd pāda, where a long syllable is obligatory. It would therefore seem that there was a tendency to allow plural on *-anti* for singular on *-ati* where this suited the metre, but that the legitimacy of this procedure was in discussion, so that the scribes were not sure of themselves.

On other places, the same feature occurs, however, without a conditioning by the metre being obvious. Thus, in 2,41a, we find *bhaviṣyanti* (subj. *oḍḍiyānakam* or *purāvastham*) in CDHJ. In 2,105b, *bhaviṣyanti tavādhvare*, where a singular is necessary in the context, all old mss. give the plural (sg. in EFG); perhaps here the rhythm was felt to require a

long third syllable in an even pāda after a long syllable on the second place (on this place, *bhaviṣyanti* can also be interpreted as an, equally incorrect, loc.sg. of the present participle). There are several other instances in the second chapter; mention can also be made of 3,88d (ACF only); 12,85d (three subjects, verb *kṣīyate*; *kṣīyante* DE only); 23,15c; 25,129b *ātmā ... muñcanti* (*muñcati* EG); 132d *śaktiḥ ... ghaṭante* AB only; 25,200b. More dubious cases are 21,34b *kṣetrapālaḥ ... kurvanti*, where the preceding goddesses may also have been included as subjects, and 23,13 (is *kṛtāntaḥ* subject?). In 9,69d, the correct *muktiṃ yāti* is not found in five mss.; these prefer *yānti*. A mistake seems to be the use of *śerate* as a singular in 9,77c (AB only); in 1,22ab, *bhaviṣyāmas* (subject *aham*; again in AB only) can be explained as a plural of dignity, cf. 3,59d *gacchāmaḥ kathanaṃ vinā*.

b) In the same way, the metre can be the conditioning factor for the occurrence of singular instead of plural verb. In 21,33c, ABF read *pālayate deśe* (sequence ∪– in fifth and sixth syllable of an odd pāda), although the subject is in the plural; others avoid this with *pālanti* or *pālayanti*, or by introducing *tad* before *deśe*. Cf. also 23,23b *śuṣyati*, 34d, 40b (*ciṭiciṭāyate*; subject *dantās*). The metrical argument is not clearly visible in 12,6b (context: plural) *guror yāti parāṅmukhāḥ* CDE (others *yānti*); here, the anomaly is in the minority, but in 6c, *yāti* is found in almost all mss. (*yānti* BF) and in 6d, *karoti* is the unanimous reading of all except F; in the latter case, the adjective *-anvitāḥ* has also gone over to the singular in all mss. except ABF. Cf. 23,143c *āyāti yoginyaḥ* FHJK. Also optatives can occur in an unexpected singular, for instance *bhavet* in 10,152cd; *upāśrayet* (20,78b); *bhavet* in 25,92a *te bhavet kṣetrāḥ* (*bhave* J, original reading?). A case with a perfect sg. in 3,22c *uvācedaṃ harir brahmā* "thus spoke Hari; and Brahmā".

c) Relation of the optative and the preterite. Sometimes, we find an optative where a preterite might have been expected, as in 3,30d *bhavet* (*'bhavat* in G and a correction in J). In the second chapter, a few optatives occur in preterite contexts (25b *ālokayet*, 32d *anugrahet*, 121d *dadet*), but the situation is not entirely clear; the narrative is in awkward style and the past is interrupted here and there by predictions of the future. Also unclear is 12,39-40. The preterite occurs in an optative context in 22,65b (statement of results) *prāpya siddhiṃ paraṃ yayau*; dubious is the case of *bodhayāmāsa* in 15,4d.

d) Optative without *yadi* or *cet* in hypothetical sentences: this occurs several times and seems to be accepted practice. See e.g. 23, 22 *bhagnaśākhādrumaṃ paśyet ... daśa māsān sa jīvati*; 8,94b *vyastam āvartayet prabhuḥ ... sahasreṇa nipātayet*; 13,60c *bhaktyā cārādhayen nātha*ṃ, *tasya sarvaṃ prapadyate*; 10,103c. With a perfect participle: 5,33c *sakṛd uccāritā vidyā*,

samayajño bhavaty asau (avoided in F). *Yad* instead of *yadi* occurs in expressions like *yad icchet sādhakaḥ siddhim* 8,103c (*yadīcchet* F). For the same phenomenon in the Ṣaṭsāhasrasaṃhitā, cf. Schoterman 1982, p. 25.

e) Occasionally, there are free absolutive constructions, as in 4,8cd *tena te* (sc. *mantrāḥ*) *na prasidhyanti, japtvā koṭiśatair api*; in 2,14bc *śrutvā devī ... sañjātaṃ kubjikārūpam* is supported by about half the manuscript evidence, most of them old (*-jātā ... -rūpā*, EFG + Cr.).

22. *Incomplete sentences*

While reading the KMT, one often has the impression that some element of the sentence has fallen out or should be silently understood. No systematic collection of these features has been made, and only a few selections are given here.

a) Absence of *iti*. This can be observed several times, e.g. 4,50ab *evam ... samākhyātāḥ, [iti] sampradāyavidhiḥ śubhaḥ* (thus ABD: also in others versions, *iti* is lacking); 3,84d *sā cājñā [iti] guravo viduḥ*; 5,14d (after enumeration of the Seven Mothers); 15,59a *bhaktyā pṛṣṭavatī [iti] matvā, prahasya parameśvaraḥ* (HK avoid the problem with *pṛṣṭavatīm*, and this may be original).

b) Absence of a conjunction: 9,69ab *dhāraṇīyā prayatnena, śivalokam avāpnuyāt*.

c) Imperfectly qualified subject: 23,4cd (discussion of a threefold division of time: *para, parāpara, apara*): *sa kālaḥ kalate tanum*; meant is the *aparaḥ kālaḥ*.

d) Absence of main verb: this occurs often after an absolutive, as in 1,32 *evaṃ śrutvā maheśāno ... tataḥ sampāditaṃ sarvam* (the HJ group try to avoid this with the awkward *sampāditaḥ* "he created"); 8,44cd ... *ghṛtaṃ hutvā, savavyādhivināśanam*; 15,47a; 22,29 (BCDG); 23,160cd; 25,113c *pādenaitān na saṃspṛśya, yad icchec chriyam ātmanaḥ*. After a participle: 10,26c *cintayanto* ... (FG and HJK create a main verb). Sometimes, an object is left without a verb, the latter probably being considered self-evident; 3,91 *yāvan na ... martyalokam upāgatam ... śambhum [ārādhayet], tāvat ...*; 12,10b (*kuryāt*), cf. 10,25c; 15,3 (*dhyāyet*); 25,61cd (*sādhayet*). After a subject: 2,15b *pūrvam ājñā mayā tava* (*dattā*; in c, the imperative *dada* occurs with another subject); cf. 1,47cd. Occasionally an introductory verb is omitted in direct speech; see below, sub 23d.

e) Unexpected change of subject: 9,17d *na jarā na ca duḥkhitaḥ*; 23,58 *ākṛṣṭo yoginīcakre, tadā vismṛtikārikā*; 23,128ab, etc.

f) Other strange sentences repeatedly confront the reader. Thus, two constructions are mixed up in 8,21f. *kapālaṃ caiva khaṭvāṅgam ... anyat paraśuśūladhṛk ... phalaṃ haste niveśayet*. Other cases can be found in 1,26ab; 9,35; 25,88cd, etc.

g) Elliptical constructions, where a grammatically unfinished clause is considered to constitute a complete utterance, are not always easily distinguished from the preceding cases. No verb is necessary in 1,37d *brūhi ..., yadi tuṣṭaḥ kujeśvara*; in 4,29d, *prasādaṃ kuru* "be gracious", the real request "tell me ..." has been left out. A self-evident noun is absent in 8,39ab *śatam aṣṭaśataṃ kubji, devatulyo bhaviṣyati* (absence of *homena*); 9,31b *sacarācare* (absence of *loke*). Dubious is 1,17d *tava klinnayā* (in AD and others), where *vācā* may have been understood; perhaps more probably this is a case of omission of a syllable *metri causa* (*klinnayā* = *klinnatvayā*), see below.

All the above features work together to create the impression of a somewhat impatient, staccato style in which logic and grammatical cohesion are second to pointed diction as might occur in oral communication underscored by modulations of the human voice.

23. *Stylistic features*

a) Techniques of variation. The KMT is not a text of literary pretensions, but this does not mean that it is altogether devoid of stylistic devices. On the contrary, several variational tendencies can be observed, some of them quite common in the religious and didactical śloka literature, others peculiar to this text and closely related works. Only a few highlights are hinted at here, but the subject deserves separate attention.

Such types of stylistic variation tend to concentrate in contexts of enumerative nature. One of the most common is chiasm, as in 8,11cd *śamanaṃ sarvaduḥkhānāṃ, vyādhīnāṃ ca nikṛntanam*, or 19,31c *ājñā kramati bhaktānām, abhaktānāṃ na saṅkramet* (contains also a variation indicative-optative). Often, conjoint expressions occur at the end of odd and even pādas — of course conditioned by the metre, e.g. 18,1ab *-samālabdhas, ... samāśritaḥ*; 18,111c-112b (mutual identification of two fourfold sets of doctrinal items) ... *prakīrtitam* (111d) ... *samākhyātam* (112a). Synonyms are also applied in other contexts, such as the description of mantroddhāra in 7,55f.; 18,4f.: *sambhinnam ... sandīptam ... (mastak)ārūḍham*, etc. Variation is also obtained by certain structurations of the śloka, for instance into a type abc/d, as in 18,1 where three equivalent pādas serve as qualifications of an unmentioned subject, while the fourth pāda contains the main verb. In 19,54, the four pādas are short clauses of identical, enumerative structure, but in the fourth pāda the subject switches from the impersonal to the personal. Cf. also 19,85 (again the type abc/d); 24,167cd (coordination of abstract and concrete subjects). Ordering of conjoint utterances according to ascending size is found in 3,70; cf. also 3,65.

b) Repetitive, pleonastic expressions are a typical feature of the KMT. Common is *nikhilaṃ* (or *akhilaṃ*) *sarvam*, e.g. in 1,33c and 62c; 10,9a; 13,19a. In 5,103b, we find *idānīṃ śṛṇu sāmpratam*; in 18,29c *apareyam imā vidyā* (avoided in EF). More often, members of compounds or suffixes are involved, as in 25,2c *savismayakaram* (1 + 3); 24,59b *yathāśāstravidhānataḥ* (1 + 3; in ABCGL); 19,39d *gurvājñātopadeśataḥ* (2 + 3; most mss.); 5,87c *uccārāntāvasāne tu* (2 + 3); 25,231a; 8,14b *yāvadāvadhim* (1 + 2; ABG only with *-im*, but all mss. have the pleonasm); the expression *-antakāvadhim* is popular (e.g. in 14,56b; 19,33d; 23,10b). Pleonastic combination of a member of a compound with another word: 1,76d *tvatsvakīyaiḥ śarīrajaiḥ*; 4,28b *yāvad āhūtasamplavam* (well-known from elsewhere). Parallellistic, pleonastic expressions occur in 18,64ab *devīdehāt samudbhūtam, devīdehād vinirgatam*; 19,1ab *rūpaṃ ca dvividhaṃ proktam, sthūlasūkṣmaṃ prakīrtitam.*

c) Hackneyed phrases. Certain phrases are found repeatedly in identical or slightly different form; in some contexts, they tend to become recurrent themes which characterize a discourse. In the first and second chapters, we have *bhaviṣyanti bhave* (1,52a; 2,60c, 73a, 75a) and *(vi)nayopāyair anekadhā* (1,28d with note; 2,39b, 65b). In chs. 16 and 17: *maṇḍalodbhṛtavigrahā* (16,42a, 83c, 88c; 17,12b); in ch. 6: *eṣā* (*tena, evam*) *mudrā samākhyātā* (75c, 76c, 86a, 96a, 110a, 112c); cf. *mathanam etad ākhyātam* (12,61c, 65a). And there are such hackneyed expressions as *nātra kāryā vicāraṇā*, instead of which, however, most old mss. of the KMT prefer *nātra kāryavicāraṇāt* (5,124b; 10,59d; 19,85d; 23,167b; 24,11d; shortened form *na vicāraṇāt* in 2,18d).

d) The dialogue. Direct speech is repeatedly rendered in a peculiar way. In 1, ślokas 9 and 10, direct and indirect speech are mixed up together; something similar in 3,5-11 (tale of Krauñca); cf. also 12,77f.; 15,38f.; 15,58f. Sometimes, as in 25,200f., the succession of speakers is unclear. In 2,10c and 2,30a, there is no verb to introduce direct speech; in 7,20a, 14,61 (AB, best solution) and 19,59c, the verb *uvāca* is integrated within the śloka system.

24. *The Lexicon*

The lexical material presented in the KMT is remarkable. Many words are deviating in form or meaning; there are several contaminations and some fresh coinages (as far as we can see). All this material cannot be listed and classified here, and again only a selection of instances is given.

a) Proper names. These are very frequent (see the Index of Proper Names with somewhat less than 2000 items), and the most common among them tend to be spelled in different ways in the mss. The most

difficult case is that of Oḍḍiyāna, for which we give a tabular survey of text-places and the most essential readings of the mss.:

Place	*Critical text*	*Situation in the mss.*
2,40d	*oḍḍiyānakam*	*oḍi-* ABC, *oḍri-* K, *uḍḍi-* F, *oḍḍi-* DEGHJ; -yāṇa- DET.
4,80a	*oḍḍiyānagatam*	*oḍi-* BDG, *oḍḍi-* CHJK, *uḍi-* A, *uḍḍi-* EF; *-yāṇa-* DEJ.
21,9a	*oḍḍiyānam*	*oḍi-* ACK, *oḍri-* B, *oḍḍi-* GHJ, *uḍḍi-* E; *-yāṇa-* ABDEGHJ.
21,39a	*oḍḍiyāne*	*oḍi-* ABCF, *oḍḍi-* GHJK, *uḍḍi-* E; *-yāṇa-* G.
22,17A	*oḍḍiyāna*	*oḍi-* AB, *oḍḍi-* CEDGHJKT, *uḍḍi-* F; *-yāṇa-* BDGHKT.
2,47a	*oḍḍa-(maheśāno)*	*oḍa-* A, *otra-* BC, *oḍḍa-* DFGHK, *auḍḍa-* J, *rudra-* E.
11,7d	*oḍram*	*oḍra-* ABEJK, *oḍḍra-* DH, *oḍḍa-* G.
11,50d	*-oḍra-*	*oḍra-* BCEGJK, *oḍḍa-* H, *oṭra-* F, *ottra-* A.

The situation is in general that *oḍi-* occurs in the AB group, *oḍḍi-* in Groups II and III, and *uḍḍi-* in a few younger mss. (E,F) (on *oḍḍ-/uḍḍ-*, cf. Edgerton 1953, § 3.73). Forms on *-ra* occur incidentally in the longer variety. In the second part of the longer variety, *-yāṇa* is rather frequent instead of *-yāna*. There is also a shortened form, where *oḍra-* vies successfully with *oḍḍa-* in 11,7d and 50d. It should not be forgotten that *-ḍḍa-*, *-ḍra-* and *-tra-* are often difficult to distinguish paleographically; despite checking, we may have committed mistakes.

Jālandhara, the second of the four Pīṭhas, is incidentally written with *jal-* (cf. 21,9c; 11,7c). Another crux is Kolāgiri, and it seems advisable to give a table for this name also:

Place	*Critical text*	*Situation in the mss.*
2,116a	*kolāgiryām* (loc.)	*kolā-* ABJ, *kola-* EHK, *kolla-* CDF, *kollā-* G.
15,19b	*kollādrau* (loc.)	*kolā-* HJK, *kālā-* F, *kaulā-* C, *kollā-* ABDEG.
22,25c	*kolāgirye* (loc.)	*kolā-* ABFHJK, *kolla-* C, *kollā-* DEGT; *-giryām* CDEJT, *-girye* ABFGHK.
24,72c	*kolāgirye* (loc.)	*kolā-* ABFHJL, *kola-* E, *kolla-* CDT, *kollā-* G; *-giryā* C, *-girye* others (*-giryām*: -).
25,93c	*kolāgiryam* (nom.)	*kolā-* ABFHJ, *kola-* K, *kolla-* CDEG; *-giryām-* BDEFHJK.
25,111a	*kolāpuram* (nom.)	*kolā-* ABFGHJK, *kollā-* CDET.
25,108a	*kollā*	*kolā* JK, *kollā* others.

The conclusion is, that *koll-* dominates in Group II, *kol-* in Groups I and III (AB resp. HJ); the competition between *-girī* and *-giryam* is reflected in the critical text. In the shortened form (25,108), *koll-* is predominant, and 15,19 seems to follow this pattern.

Also about the spelling of many other names of places and deities, opinions of scribes differ. We mention Vārāṇasī (called Varaṇā or Varuṇā; 25,93b, 107d, 110d); Devīkoṭṭa- or -koṭa- (24,77c; 15,11b); Caitra-

kaccha- or -gaccha- (22,37c); and, of the deities, Rukmiṇī/Rugmiṇī (14,83c); Śākinī/Sākinī/Sākiṇī (7,91c; 15,48c, 74c); Mathana/Manthāna (24,83d); playful variation as in Rākiṇī/Rākṣasī (23,90a, cf. 140A1); variation metri causa as in Vināyak(y)aḥ or -yakṣaḥ (2,45c). And, of course, there is much uncertainty between stems on *-ī* and *-yā* (above, 5.b.i); in some cases, (almost) all mss. agree on *-yā* where we would expect *-ī*, as in Śikhivāhinyā (24,29c); Dīpanyā or Dīpinyā (24,50c; no metrical argument).

Series of proper names can be shortened to metrically pliable strings of syllables: *o-jā-pū-kā* (13,42c; 15,50a; 17,7; 4,19a); *kam-ba-mā-lam-bi-kā* (14,3a; 15,79a); 17,67ab contains sixteen such syllables.

b) Relation of substantives and adjectives. A noteworthy feature in the KMT is the use of substantives in adjectival function. Such substantive-adjectives may occur in a "dissolved compound utterance" like 5,121a (*śaṅkhajaṃ tu*) *śriyaḥ kāmaḥ* "one desirous of prosperity" or 13,31a *etat kuleśvaraṃ liṅgam* (but *kauleśvaram* EHJK), or 1,36a *guṇam aiśvaryam* (metri causa instead of *aiśvaram*); cf. also the reading of AB in 1,70d *ānandayā girā* "with cheerful voice". Or a proper name is used instead of the corresponding adjective, as in 8,67a *yadi candraṃ* (*cāndraṃ* ABG) *vahec cakraṃ, sūryaṃ* (*sauraṃ* AFG) *vā cakram uttamam*; 19,47c *bhāskaraṃ bimbam* "the solar orb"; 2,14a *bhairavaṃ vākyam* "Bhairava's word". For the description of colours, the name of an object characterized by that colour can be used: 23,29c *mañjiṣṭhām* "with the colour of madder"; 23,65b *rocanāsṛk-* "with the colour of orpiment, or of blood". An isolated case of frequent occurrence is *sannidhāna-* "present", "revealing oneself" (said of a deity), cf. 1,21c and 22a; 8,63b; 23,107a and 137b.

c) The scribes have difficulties with some adjectives derived from the names of deities of the regions, such as *nairṛtya-* 24,74b; 19,82b. *Anta-* is often used for *antar-*, especially in *-antastha-* (11,69c; 16,69a; 23,11a and 81a, etc.), and for *antara-* (1,1a *saṃvartāmaṇḍalānte*, cf. 23,131c; 8,66b; 15,21b, etc.; cf. Schoterman 1982, p. 33).

d) Some words (especially substantives) are particularly liable to contamination or confusion in the mss. A few instances: *adhastāt/adha(ḥ)stha-* (9,25c; 14,23b; 23,163a, etc.); *eva/evam* (3,11c *evopalambhitāḥ sarve* ABC; 5,147b; 10,88a and 89d; 12,18b); *kāyam/kāryam* (23,35d); *caṇḍa/candra-* (19,63b; 22,8A, sub *ḍa*); *tattva/tantra-* (11,43c); *dvīpa/dīpa-* (12,36d, 38c; 13,10a; 21,6d; 23,10cd, etc.); *śāṭhya/sādhya-* (3,65b; 8,31d; 24,169c, etc.); *śrī/strī* (5,121a), and others. *Apavāda-* and *upavāda-* are confounded in 12,5c; a remarkable case of contamination is *ambodadhi* in 15,82b (*ambonidhi* FG); cf. 16,3a *vyomodārṇava-* in HJ.

e) On some places, the scribes apply different synonyms: see 23,34c *vācā* (nom.sg.; ABCG) or *vākyam* (others); 3,66b *mṛṣāvādya-* most mss.

against *-vākya-* (FGHK); 4,27d *-tṛṣā-/-tṛṣṇā-*; 5,54c *striyo ghātī* against ... *hantā* or *hatvā*. Such variants may have doctrinal implications, as in 23,45b, where CG read *agnisomayoḥ* "of fire and moon" instead of *arkasomayoḥ* or *sūryasomayoḥ* "of sun and moon". The most important of these doctrinal doublets is *kula/krama* occurring in 13,76c; 19,73a and 114a; 22,67d; 25,197c. AB have a slight preference for *kula-*, HJ for *krama-* (but cf. 19,73a). We also note the variations *upāya/sampradāya-* (4,33b); *ṣaḍadhvara/ṣaḍadhva(n)-* (12,81a and elsewhere); and *śakti/ātman* (11,14b). Other interesting places are 4,64d (is the śakti awakened by the mantra, or *vice versa*?); 16,100b and d. As to varying names of gods taken from the Laghvikāmnāya, see Section I, p. 30.

f) Many words tend to obtain a deviating form in the mss. We only mention a few instances: *aṅghri/aṃhri-* (3,13a and elsewhere); *antarīkṣa-* (2,(26); 22,6b); *arahanta-* (5,52c); *kaṇḍa-* (for *kanda-*, 13,80c); *guggula-* (24,107d); *guṭika/guḍikā* (9,51a and elsewhere in this chapter); *ghūrmaṇam* (for *ghūrṇanam*; 10,85a); *truṭi/tuṭi-* (6,5b and following ślokas; etc.); *dundubhas-* (5,49b); *dhenavī* (9,20c; 15,24d; cf. *anaṅgadhenavī*, comm. to SvacchandaT. 2,30f.); *picchaka-* (10,4b); *bindvī* (5,89d; 109b); *mahadbhutam* "wondrous" (12,83d; 15,53b; 17,51d; 23,159b); *raṇḍa* (= *randhra* ?) (12,81c; 13,7a); *viṣuvam/viṣuvat* (6,8d; 9,85a); *sādhiṣṭhāna/svādhiṣṭhāna-* (10,41d; 11,28b and following ślokas; 13,1b; 14,13b; 15,52c, etc.); *sāmartha/sāmarthya-* (10,72b, 75a, 106c, etc.).

g) Among other remarkable words are *adhvara-* (= *adhvan*; 1,37b; 7,18d); *-udbhṛta-* (16,83c etc.); *gabhasti-* (= *yoginī*; 25,99b and 104d); *jñānacaura-* (3.58d); *ḍikkarikā* "daughter" (1,26c; 2,93b); *tastha-* "standing" (1,10a; 2,84c; 9,7a and 8a; 18,126a); *patitvam* "the status of a wife" (15,49d); *marīci-* (= *yoginī*; 3,57d; 7,26b; 25,196d); *saṃharati* "to attack" (8,96b).

h) There are many instances of variation of gender, especially between masculine and neuter. Of these we mention *abhiṣeka-* (neuter in 25,18c; cf. 8,90c); *āveśa-* (6,28a; 10,90b); *kāla-* (8,86c *aghoraṃ kālam ity uktam*; 23,3a against 4a; 12,3d; 13,63b); *krama-* (4,35d and 56c against 15,50c); *grathana-* (4,42a and following ślokas); *nayana-* (4,84c duals on *-e* and *-au*); *nāda-* (8,58a *nādam* in ABDE); *nirvāṇa-* (8,88b *nirvāṇaḥ sa sadāśivaḥ* ABG); *parvata-* (25,73c *parvatam*); *maṇḍala-* (16,95a *maṇḍalo dehaḥ*, most mss.); *mantra-* (*-aḥ* dominates in 8,15b and 86b; 9,83a; *-am* in 9,84a; 8,76b); *śiva-* (25,80d *śivaṃ paramakāraṇam*, nom.; the variety has doctrinal implications; cf. also 9,54a). In this context, one should of course reckon with the frequency of hiatus-filling *-m-*, as dicussed above in II.13.

i) Variation feminine-masculine and feminine-neuter. This is intimately connected with the application of feminine stems as treated above (subsections 4ef; 7). We mention *adhvā* (25,149a *adhvā ...śodhanīyā*

FGHJK); *granthi-* (11,20d; 17,73b and 75a + c); *tanu-* (15,4b; 23,62d); *siddhi-* (12,41c *sarvasiddhīni*); *sṛṣṭi-* (14,55c *apare brahmaṇaḥ sṛṣṭau* most mss.).

j) Among remarkable verbal roots are *(pra)kaṭ-*, e.g. 23,3b *prakaṭāmi te* "I explain to Thee" (ABCDE; polished away in GHJK to *prakaṭīkṛtam*), also in 25,186b (AB only; others *prakaṭīkṛtam*) and 20,2d (only J has *prakaṭīkṛtam*); and *ghūrm-* (for *ghūrṇ-*) in 10,87a (HJ) and 23,37a (almost all mss.).

25. *The Metre*

a) The overwhelming majority of the stanzas of the KMT is written in ślokas, and generally the mss., despite all their grammatical shortcomings, betray a keen awareness of their scribes of the niceties of the śloka pattern. Only on a few occasions are non-śloka metres found in the text. The first stanza, the famous Samvartāmaṇḍala(sūtra), is a Sragdharā; another Sragdharā is 1,81 (found in the critical notes). A Śārdūlavikrīḍitā is inserted in FG after 1,1, while another one occurs in the text very near to the end as 25,188. Triṣṭubh metres are found in 3,17 and 18; 3,31; 3,71; after 3,107 (insertion in T); 10,94. The latter is a regular Upajāti; the four preceding are less regular mixtures of Indravajrā and Upendravajrā, while 3,17 begins with a pāda of 12 syllables. 3,19 and 3,82 are Āryās. The frequency of non-śloka metres in the third chapter may point to a different authorship of this paṭala, and a detailed study will probably reveal other deviant stylistic features. There is an impressive Daṇḍaka in rhythmic prose at the beginning (after the first two ślokas) of Paṭala 2; the basic metrical unit is the sequence ∪ – ∪. The stotra to Mahāmāyā (24,114-141) is in ordinary ślokas. In these non-śloka stanzas, the metre leads to little irregularity, but we note 1,81b *śṛṅgāṭakārā* instead of *-ākārā*. The ślokas are further interrupted by several prose mantras: 7,30 and 39 and 96; 10,29 and 62; in 18: 34, 37, 39, 43, 56; in 22: 8A, 14A, 16A, 17A; in 23: 140A, 151A, 152A; Appendix 2. In 5,2f., mantras are artificially pressed into the śloka pattern; an interesting śloka mantra is found in 10,6.

A characteristic of the language of the KMT is that grammatical correctness could in principle be sacrificed to the exigencies of the metre. Many of these cases have been mentioned above; here, the incidence is classified from the metrical viewpoint. The collection is not complete, unless otherwise indicated.[26]

[26] This study of the metrical situation in the KMT is based upon the authoritative summary by Jacobi (1885), with additions in Jacobi 1896; we are also indebted to the article by Vetter (1983).

b) Shortening of a long vowel: penultima in even pāda. Only three cases were noted: 5,135d *paryāyā akṣamālayā* "the methods of the rosary" (instr. pro gen.; *-mālayāḥ* HJ, *-mālikā* EFGK); 8,27d *vāyave* for *vāyavye* "(the cuirass is situated) in the Northwest"; 23,35d *jānati* AB only (others *paśyati*). The short penultima is almost always realized in a natural way. There is one instance of irregular long penultima: 21,41d *mahājihvaḥ* (ABCFHK; EGJ find ways to regularize the scansion), but this seems to be excusable because of its occurrence in an enumeration of proper names.

c) Not so rare, although not exactly frequent, is shortening of a long vowel in order to effectuate the necessary short fifth syllable in an even pāda. In most cases the shortening is realized by dropping a case-ending, as in 3,36b *kiṃ khañjī pūrva* (for *pūrve*) *sūcitā*; 6, 55d *kaniṣṭhāṃ madhya yojayet* (where, however, ACDE read *madhye*); 5,52d *dvijād dviguṇa* (for *dviguṇena*) *śudhyati* (avoided in CDF); 10,79b *prakṛtau guṇa raudrajam* (different FG'); 11,9b *śaktyādhiṣṭhita* (for *-sthito*) *bhāsvaraḥ*; cf. also 14,29b; 14,34b (*'haṅkāra*); 15,77b (*śakti*); 15,80b; 16,78d; 17,8b (*vāma*); 17, 90b. A nominative *-r* is dropped in 6,98d *aṅge ca gati nityaśaḥ* (but the critical text prefers *carati* with EHJK). Sometimes, the dropping seems to be allowed in numerals: 7,31d *viṃśadekona kavacam* (Cr. follows ABC; avoided by the others); 15,15d *indramātryo 'ṣṭa vaiṣṇavī*, cf. 20d, 27d, and 16,35d. The masculine can in such a context replace the feminine: 6,98b *tat sarvaṃ mudrasaṃjñakam* (*mudrā-* D); 10,19d *sādhitā sati sarvadā* (but FG and HJK avoid this by putting *satī* at the end, where D reads *priye*); 17,22b *mahantārī sa eva hi* (*-tārī tu saiva hi* HJK; *-tārī tu sā smṛtā* F); 25,38d *cīrṇavidyā sa ucyate* (cf. above 11.d). In two cases, the *-t* of *yāvat* is dropped (cf. above, 8.a): 10,74b *na jñātaṃ yāva niścayam* (avoided in F) and 20,60b (*yāvat* DG, different C).

d) A frequent procedure is the shortening of the fifth syllable of an odd pāda for metrical reasons. We noted about forty cases; half of these concern the introduction or enumeration of proper names, as in 10,28c *amoghā śakti vikhyātā*, cf. 14,87a and 17,95c; 10,119a *prakaṭaṃ śiva vijñeyam*; 11,17c *maṇipūraka śabdastham*, cf. 35a, 36c and 12,42a; other cases in 10,124c; 10,128a(?); 14,51c; 16,45c; 18,92c; 24,27c *kurdanī jhaṅkarī caiva* (the ordinary but anti-rhythmical *jhaṅkārī* in DGJ(C)). In 17,51c, *piṇḍo 'tha pada rūpaṃ ca* (*padaṃ* B + FG), the reader has the choice between assuming dropping of a case-ending or of an irregular dvanda *padarūpam* (a neuter singular dvanda which does not consist of mutually complementary members). Sometimes, the dropping is supported by only a minority of mss., as in 8,15a *śikhāsvacchanda deveśi* ABG (*deveśam* others); 21,38c *gandhārī ḍombi campākṣī* CE (*ḍombī* others), although in 38a the reading *caṇḍamātaṅgi caṇḍālī* is again in the majority (CEFGHJK; not accepted in Cr.).

Shortening of a numeral occurs in 5,52a *lakṣair viṃśati śudhyeta* (avoided in different ways in some mss.) and 6,91a *pañcāśaikona vai devyā* "forty nine goddesses", where the reading of AB was accepted in Cr., while the others propose three alternative solutions (metrically the best is that of E). A feminine ending is lost in 13,41c and 17,51a; a plural ending is lost in 11,21a and 14,28a, while in 21,33c a singular verb form is used instead of a plural. Active is found instead of passive in 9,62c *nāsau lipyati pāpena* (FG *lipyate na sa pāpena*) and 86a; a verbal base is shortened in 12,6a *apavādaṃ bhaṣitvā tu* (if the emendation is correct; the variant *ruṣitvā* deserves attention). Shortening of the *-ī* in *ī*-stems: 14,56a *tat sarvaṃ devibhir vyāptam* (*devībhir* EG), cf. 14,67c (no variants); 18, 32c. Other cases of shortening can be found in 17,71a; 18,28a, 52a and 67c; 23,35a; 25,193c (AB + Cr.); unnecessary shortening in 14,70c.

e) Metrical lengthening of a short syllable occurs only incidentally. The sixth syllable of an odd pāda is treated thus in 1,60a *pañcayojanasāhasram*, and perhaps 25,27a *bhūtākāśapathe saṃstha-* (BC + Cr.; *-pathau* E, *-pathi* others). The procedure is followed several times in the Mahāmāyāstava (24,114f.), e.g. 115c, 120c; the lengthened syllable is always the vocative of an *ī*-stem (see above 5.a). A special case is 14,50a *ṣaṭpurādhipatir nāthāḥ*, where the singular serves for the plural *-patayo*. The seventh syllable is sometimes lengthened for the instr. plural of *ī*-stems, as in 18,128a *uttamottamasiddhībhiḥ* (7 × ; *-ibhiḥ* D only), cf. 19,122a; 2,64a *-ārcībhiḥ* ABE + Cr.; *-ibhiḥ* D, *-ibhyaḥ* CHJK). Doubtful is the lengthening of an instrumental sg. in 25,24a. On the incidence of plural instead of singular verb forms in the seventh syllabe, see above, 21.a.

In the even pāda, the sixth syllable is sometimes lengthened to produce the regular scansion ∪ – ∪ – at the end. Thus, 7,78b *triṃśamaṃ caturādhikam*; 13,33b *raupyahemamaṇirmayam* (*-maṇi-* G only); 13,71d *bhṛgur-āvadhim* (for *bhṛgvavadhim; -guṇāvadhim* E); 16,15d *-maṇḍalāgaṇaḥ* (*-maṇḍalo* DEF, *-maṇḍale* CG); 11,12d (mentioned above in 21.a). Remarkable is the use of *-eti* for *-ati* (or rather *-ed iti*) in three places: 5,57d *striyam ākoṭayeti ca* (*-ayati ca* DK, but corrected in D; *-ayet tathā* F); 10,3b *nāśayet sādhayeti ca* (*-yed iti* CG, *-yed api* EF); 25,129d *vādayet kathayeti ca* (*-yati ca* D, *-yanti ca*, with pl. for sg., EJ).

f) An even bolder treatment of the text is found on those places where a syllable is "swallowed" in order to press an utterance within a pāda. The list given here is complete, although a few cases may have escaped the editors' notice.

i) A suffix is shortened in 3,26c *yajñayājī himantākhyo* (CDGT accept a hypermetric *himavantākhyo*); 7,25a (*-saham* = *sahitam*; all except J).

ii) A suffix disappears in 9,43d *indraṃ* (= *indratvaṃ*) *yāti* (only D reads the hypermetric *indratvam*); and 25,119b *yogi[nī]nām*.

iii) A case-ending disappears in 8,51b (*adhaḥsrotaṃ tu vāmena,*) *dakṣiṇordhvagataṃ priye* (different in HK); 8,73d *kuñcikodghāṭayed bilam* (some scribes find this difficult, but no serious alternative is offered); 17,15c *bhujair dvādaśakopetā* (*bhuja-* FJK).
iv) An ending is shortened in 12,48d *pretapaiśācarākṣasām* (*-sān* J, *-sāḥ* AB, *-rakṣasām* FK'); 13,36b (also a gen. pl.; all except G); 22, 31a *virajāyāmbikadevīm* ABD + Cr. (FGHKT accept the hypermetry with *virajāyām ambikā-*). Only AB mutilate the verbal ending in 10,132b *tena kuryābhiṣecanam* (most mss. read *kuryāt tenābhi-; kuryābhi-* might be an old corruption of *kurv ābhi-*).
v) Of two (almost) identical syllables which follow each other, one is deleted in 13,16c *dvitīye[nā]naṅgarūpo 'sau* (*dvitīyā-* DEG; but cf. 20a *tṛtīyena tu yogena*); 14,69c *sṛṣṭikṛd bhagavān [an]antaḥ* (*-ān atra* HJK, *-ān eṣa* F, *-ān nāthaḥ* D); 17,18c *pusta[ka]kamaṇḍalu-* (hypermetric *pustaka-* in CDEH); 22,31a (see above, sub iv); 23,55a *pūrṇamā[mā]vāsyamadhyastham* (hypermetrism accepted in DT); 24,46a; 24,79d *kakāre kusu[ma]mālikā* ABG only (*kakāre kākinī tathā* others + Cr.); 25,42d *carate dvādaś[ānt]āntare* G only (*-ntagam* Cr.). "Preliminary deletion" of a syllable which is soon followed by another in the same function: 15,41d *aihi[ka]ṃ pāratrikaṃ ca yat* (CD give *aihikam* and shorten *pāratrikam*; E accepts the hypermetrism; G omits *aihi-* and obtains a hypometric pāda; F in despair writes *aihikaṃ pāralokikam*. Cf. 18,115d for another solution of the same problem).
vi) A long word is shortened in 15,41d (CD) and 18,115d *pā[ra]trikam*; 20,73b *pādalagno[lū]khalaṃ yathā*; 19,122a (AB) *sauvarṇaraja[ta]kāṃsādi; caturāśī[ti]* in 16,87a (HJK) and elsewhere.
vii) A prefix seems to have been omitted in 17,47b (ABCFG) *puṃstriyo[pa]karaṇam*, but the situation is unclear.
viii) External sandhi is involved in 25,203d *paścā[d a]nanta-* (many variants; cf. 3,50d *yāva[d a]sau*, but *yāva* and *sau* occur independently elsewhere).
ix) The word *iva* seems to have fallen out at 22,13a *saṃvartānala dahyantam* (no variants).

26. *The metre: Deviations from the ordinary śloka*

a) Despite the obvious readiness of many scribes to sacrifice grammatical correctness to the exigencies of the metre, there are many instances of irregular ślokas in the KMT. In this paragraph, those deviations from the ordinary Pathyā type of śloka (odd pāda: – ⏑ ⏒ – / ⏑ – – –) are listed which were accepted into the critical text. In practice, these deviations are of three types: ślokas with short second and third syllables; those with a short sixth syllable; those with a short seventh

syllable. We repeat that all these only concern the odd pādas; the much more regular even pādas were not examined, but one isolated instance of irregular short seventh syllable in an even pāda was mentioned above sub 25.b.

i) With short second and third syllable: 31 cases, almost half of all irregular Pathyās.

3,109a *prāthamikasya yā ājñā* (the third syllable is long in ABCJ).
4, 93a *karatalau smṛtau devyāḥ* (*-talasthau*, hyperm., ABD; *-talau tu*, hyperm., HJK).
5, 10c *siddhikaraṃ ca evātra* (*saṃsiddhikaram evātra* FGHJK).
5,131c *putravad udare kṛtvā* (*codare* FG).
6, 17c *viṣayabhāvanirmuktaḥ* (*viṣayā-* ACGH, and this might be correct, cf. 10,150; other solutions in E and F).
7, 56a *prathamam uddhṛtaṃ bījam* (*proddhṛtam* F, *tu smṛtam* HJK).
7, 58c *aṣṭamam uddhṛtaṃ bījam* (different FHJK; *proddhṛtam* F, *tu smṛtam* J).
7, 64a *ṣoḍaśam uddhṛtaṃ bījam* (*proddhṛtam* F).
8, 59c *a-u-ma-kārasaṃyuktam* (excusable; no variants).
10,100a *jhalajhaleti yad vedham* (onomatopaeic; all except F).
10,149a *yady api te trikālajñānās* (thus DEHJK + Cr.; *yady apy etat* ACG, *yady apeta-* B, *yady api syāt* F; original reading *apy ete*?).
13, 73c *smaraṇamātrayogena* (EG try to lengthen the third syllable).
14, 4a *ḍa-ra-la-ka-sa-ha-jotthāḥ*: enumeration.
14, 72c *navanava padāni syuḥ* (counting; ABE + Cr.; *navanaveti*, hypermetric, HJK; *navanavati*, factually wrong and hypermetric, CDFG).
15, 65a *buddhijanapadākīrṇā* (*buddhir* ABF; parallellism with 62a: *manojana-*).
15, 69a *pūrṇakadalamadhye tu*, emendation. There are eight variants, e.g. *pūrṇeka-* BE, *pudgalodara-* D, *puṃdalodara-* HJK.
15, 73a *prākṛtajanasaṅkīrṇā* DF + Cr. (four variants, all with a long third syllable; parallellism with 62a and 65a).
18, 18a *lākulam arghinā yuktam* (*cārghinā* AB).
18, 26c = 18a (*cārghinā* E).
18, 26a *patitam īśa somaṃ hi* (*patitvam* C, *patitaṃ caiva* E).
18, 92c *ḍikkariyāṇa lampārṇam* (*-karī-* BE, *-kary-* F; enumeration).
23, 4a *truṭilavāt paraḥ kālaḥ* (*truṭer* A, *truṭir* J).
23,109a *ātmavido na manyante* (*viditātmā na manyante* ABGL; although this involves an irregular plural verb, it may be original).
23,135a *kiñcidalisamāyuktam* (no variants).
23,139a = 135a.

24, 34c *ḹ ḷ ṛ ṝ tu śāntyādyā* (enumeration; reading not certain).
24,128c *tumburubījamadhyasthe* (*tumburū-* BHJK, *-burī* G, *-bure* C).
24,130a *bhramaṇi bhrāmaṇī gauri*. Thus B only and Cr.; others begin with *bhramaṇī* (vocative context; stotra).
25,128a *ḍamarukaṃ pravakṣyāmi* (no variants).
25,130a *ḍamarukaṃ smṛtaṃ tena* (different F).
25,223c *taḍidamrtamadhuram* (enumeration; stanza unclear; the second syllable is long in ABEG).

The evidence shows, that odd pādas with short second and third syllables are an accepted fact in the KMT, especially in particular contexts (enumeration of mantras or proper names, etc.). Some scribes now and then try to avoid the phenomenon, but such attempts remain unsystematical and only indicate that the classical śloka rhythm was at least in their mind.

ii) With short sixth syllable; this means in practice that both the fifth and sixth syllable are short (otherwise, we have the fourth Vipulā, see below). A survey of the evidence (14 cases):

3,81a *yāvan mūrdhnopari pādā* (*-pariḥ* AC, *dadet* HJK; G creates a first Vipulā by changing *pāda* into *padair*),
2,34c *samudram anugṛhītvā*; here, the critical text follows ADE. The others all have an additional element after *-tvā*: *tu* CT, *-tha* BFG, *-śu* HJ, *ca* K. Perhaps the original reading was *samudraṃ nugṛhītvā tu* (*-tha*), with irregular elision (see above, II.8.b).
4,45c *hastyadiśakaṭayantre* (ADEF + Cr.). Six mss. write *śakaṭe* with avoidance of the metrical irregularity, but the resulting Sanskrit is difficult.
4,82c *epūrvākṣaracatuṣkam*. Six mss. add *tu*, which result in a hypermetrical but otherwise regular pāda.
4,94a *aṃkamadhye karapṛṣṭhe* (*dvidhābhūtam* FG).
5,50a *śvaśūkaranakulādi* (enumeration; *śūkalaṃ nakulaṃ hatvā* FG).
8,68c *bhairavo 'ham iti devi* (*itī* CDJ).
14,17c *caturāśītiguṇānām* (D adds *ca*).
14,69a *sthito mahāmbhasi madhye* (*-bhase* J, *-bhasir* E, *-bhaso* FG).
17,25c *dvibhujaikavadanāṃ tām* (*-mukhā mātā* E, *-mukhī sā tu* F). This is a strange pāda with exceptional rhythm. We would expect *dvibhujām ekavadanām*. Perhaps an old corruption, but why corrupted?
17,84c *pañcabījair mukhakoṣam* (D only + Cr.; ABEJ try to lengthen the fifth syllable by changing its vowel; the others read the sixth syllable as *kro-*. An undecided question).
21,50a *kṣetrapālo jayabhadraḥ* (enumeration; *jayo-* CDGHJK, wrong).
22,31a *virajāyāmbikadevīm* (ABD + Cr.; others *ambikā*; cf. above. 25.d).

23,77c *bhrāmayet ṣoḍaśavāram* (*bhrāmya ṣoḍaśavāraṃ tu* A(B)).

As we saw, several items from this list are not above suspicion: 2,34c; 4,45c; 4,82c (the majority has a different reading); 17,25c (suspect to the editors, not to most scribes). All of these are characterized metrically by a short fourth syllable which creates a sequence ⏑⏑⏑ in the middle of the pāda. The only generally accepted pāda of this character is 5,50a, which might be considered excusable because of its enumerative context. The remaining nine cases have a long fourth syllable; of these, three (17,84c; 21,50a; 22,31a) are much contested in the scribal tradition (although unnecessarily in our view): the others are pretty certain (3,81a; 4,94a; 8,68c; 14,17c; 14,69a; 23,77c) and should be considered as proofs of the sequence –⏑⏑– in the fourth to seventh syllables of an odd pāda as rare but acceptable practice (to be called the "fifth Vipulā"?). Note that several scribes try to emend a situation by adding a small word like *tu* at the end.

iii) With short seventh syllable. This is a serious transgression of the metrical code; nevertheless, 15 cases have been admitted into the critical text:

1,2c *santānapuramadhyagam* (no variants).
3,106a *palamātraraso hy aham* (thus AT; *hy āham* CEG, *hy evam* FHJK, *bhāvyam* B, *grāhyam* D).
7,22a Quotation of a mantra, unavoidable.
7,22c ,, ,, ,, ,,
7,26a *svamanīṣikāto 'nyathā* (*'nyeṣām* AB, *-manīṣānyathā yasya* FG).
16,108a *svamanīṣikato 'nyathā* (*-manīṣikāto* HJK, *-manīṣikā* D; *'nyaṃthā* H, *'nyeṣām* G, *nātha* A).
7,31c *ekādaśākṣarā śikhā* A (*-kṣare* C, *-kṣara-* BG; *ekādaśārṇā ca śikhā* F; *śikhā caikādaśā jñeyā* DEHJK).
7,34c *ccevīti prathamaṃ padam* (emendation; *prathamapadam* B; A omits *padam*; *padaṃ prathamam* FJ; absent in others).
19,28a *hāsvāyai prathamaṃ padam* (*pādam* A; *padaṃ prathamam* HK).
8,7c *saṅkṣepārcanakarma ca* DE (*-karmaṃ ca* AC, *-karmaś ca* B, *-karmāpi* FG, *-karmāṇi* HJK).
14,26a *kandāt sañjāyate 'ṅkuraḥ* (*aṅkuro jāyate kandāt* HJK; om. F).
21,20a *ratipriyasurapriyau* (enumeration; variants all have a short seventh syllable).
21,77c *dharmakartā dharmapriyā* (pāda in BFJ only; enumeration).
22,15a *kailāsam api pātayet* (*pātayed api kailāsam* E).
22,40a *pṛṣṭhāpure vidyunmukhīm* (enumeration; no variants).

It is clear that several of these pādas are not above discussion, to say the least. In 3,106a, all variants make a correct Pathyā; *hy āham* seems

the most attractive. B's *bhāvyam* renders 106a identical with 105c; perhaps, repetition-with-variation may serve as an excuse for the metrical incongruity. The same situation obtains in 14,26a which is preceded by an almost identical pāda in 25a: *kandāt sañjāyate sṛṣṭiḥ*; perhaps the author wanted to maintain the parallelism. 7,26a and 16,108a are real cruxes and the mss. are inconsistent. In the first case, the variants create a regular Pathyā, and especially the variant of AB looks good; but both mss. abandon this variant in 16,108a, while the reading *manīṣikāto* favoured by most scribes in 7,26a is here found only in HJK. The problem was left unsolved; as they stand, the pādas seem to mean: "according to one's own fancy, in an irregular way". In 7,31c, the reading of BG would result in an ordinary first Vipulā and deserves consideration, although its Sanskrit is strange. The variant found in DEHJK looks secondary (addition of *jñeyā* to create a regular Pathyā); F contains a second Vipulā. In 7,34c and 19,28a, the HJ group avoids the anomality by changing the sequence of *prathamam* and *padam*, creating a second Vipulā; in 7,34c, B has a first Vipulā. Perhaps here the short seventh syllable is excusable because of the context (enumeration of mantra elements). In 8,7c, the most attractive alternative is *-karmaṃ ca* of AC which, however, involves thematization of *karman* (cf. above, 9.a).

Of the remaining six pādas, 7,22a and c are exceptional and can be ignored, while three (21,20a; 21,77c; 22,40a), undisputed in the tradition, should be excused on the ground of their enumerative character. Two cases remain: 22,15a, where the author seems to have been unable to express the idea in traditional scansion; he wanted to keep *api* behind *kailāsam*, so that the latter word could not be put at the end of the pāda (as E afterwards did) which would have resolved the metrical problem. 1,2c, at last, seems unexplicable.

It is hardly necessary to say that several at first sight attractive readings were rejected because of metrical incongruity especially in the seventh syllable of a pāda.

b) The first Vipulā. A few metrical sequences which deviate from the ordinary Pathyā type of odd pāda gained some recognition because of their frequency. Classical metrical theory distinguishes four of such "Vipulās"; these occur also in the KMT, but in low frequency. The first Vipulā, characterized by the sequence ⏑⏑⏒–⏑⏑⏑⏑, is relatively the most frequent. Sixty-four cases were accepted into the critical text (between two and three per chapter on the average). As instances we mention 9,30a *ripunāśe ca balavān*; 2,4c *īṣatkarālavadanā*; 18,71a *ratnaprabhāvam atulam*; 24,36a *kriyā ca śukrasahitā*. The following pādas are of this type: 2,4c, 5c, 40a, 115c; 3,5a, 6c, 13a, 85c; 4,97c; 6,32a, 32c, 100c; 7,4c, 5c, 7a, 41c; 8,37c, 70a, 73c, 75a, 76a, 83c, 92a; 9,27a, 30a, 42c, 63c, 78a,

87a; 10,54c, 141c; 11,17a, 19a, 20a, 75a, 104c; 12,3c, 5c, 19c, 85c; 15,20c, 24c; 16,52a, 85c, 97a; 17,18c, 42c, 45c, 47a; 18,71a; 19,65a, 84c; 20,45a, 51c; 21,34a, 75a; 23,69a, 130a, 156c; 24,36a, 43c; 25,9a, 20c, 173a. Many of these pādas have variants which amount to other metrical types; others are without significant variation. Only in one case we noted an incorrect short fourth syllable (7,4c). It should be called remarkable that out of these 62 correct first Vipulās no less than 45 (about 75 per cent) have a ceasura after the fifth syllable; besides, a secondary caesura occurs after the fifth syllable in ten more cases: 4,32c and 100c; 8,83c; 11,17a; 17,42c; 21,75a; 23,69a and 130a; 20,51c; 24,36a (quoted above). Only six pādas of this type do not have some kind of caesura after the fifth syllable: 2,5c; 6,32a; 17,18c; 19,84c; 21,34a; 23,130a.

c) For the second Vipulā, the evidence is much weaker. According to Jacobi (1885, p. 443), such a Vipulā should consist of a sequence –∪∪– in the latter part of a pāda, preceded by ⏑–∪–. Only seven pādas of the critical text of the KMT answer to this standard:

2,98a *eṣo 'vatāro vividhaḥ* (no relevant variants).
6,45a *śṛṅgāṭakaṃ cordhvamukham* (no relevant variants).
9,10a *so 'ṣṭākapālaḥ pravaras* (*-kapāla-* DE, Vipula 1).
9,86c *devādhidevaṃ paramam* (*-deva-*, Vipulā 1).
17,101c *kapālinī vāmakare* (*-kāre* C).
24,26c = 17,101c (no variants).
24,133a *jvālāmukhī vegavatī* (vocatives on *-ī*; B has twice *-i*).

It should be remarked that in three out of these seven the caesura is after the fifth syllable.

In a later article (Jacobi 1896, p. 50f.), Jacobi argued that an epic second Vipulā might also be recognized as correct when the first four syllables do not have the metrical form ⏑–∪–, if only a caesura in such a pāda should fall after the fourth syllable. This lowering of the standard does mean very little for the KMT; only one other pāda can be admitted:

23,21a *madhye chidraṃ candramasi* (AB version; different in most mss.).

However, if we accept that in such a second Vipulā the caesura may come after the fifth syllable (contrary to Jacobi's opinion), then five more pādas can be considered as correct:

2,65a *tāvac caṇḍākṣī balavat* (reading of D accepted in the critical text; five other mss. produce a hypermetrical pāda which has still the character of a second Vipulā; four others, among whom AB, have a first Vipulā with *caṇḍākṣi*).
3,120a *adhikārājñā prathamā* (*prathamādhikarā saṃjñā* G(E)).
5,76a *te varṇāḥ pañcapraṇavaiḥ* (*te pañcapraṇavair varṇāḥ* FG).
19,107a *dvīpāmnāyas tu prathamo* (no relevant variants).
23,70a *hrīṃ hūṃ svleṃ svāhāpataye* (a mantra which happens to tune in with this pattern).

This makes a total of thirteen correct second Vipulās according to the mildest possible standard. Besides, six pādas are of the same metrical pattern but fall short of even this standard:

3,12c *himavadgirer duhitā* (thus ABFH; *himavanta-*, hypermetrical, in five mss.; a correct second Vipulā in G; *sutā girer himavataḥ*. It may be noted, however, that the hypermetrical variant becomes a correct Pathyā if the word *duhitā* would be read or pronounced disyllabic, e.g. as *dhītā* (cf. Pāli) or *dhitrā*).

7,21a *ccevīti padaṃ prathamam* (a mantra is involved).

17,43c *parokṣamṛtakānayanam* (hypermetrical; D corrects to a Vipulā 1, D' to a correct Vip. 2, K to an incorrect Pathyā, F to a correct Pathyā).

17,47c *aṅgasaṅkocanānayanam* (C and FG correct in different ways to a Vipulā 1. The pāda becomes a correct second Vipulā (mild standard) if we read *-saṅkocānayanam*, which is found nowhere in the mss.).

25,153a *mātā duhitā bhaginī* (the reading of AB deserves attention: *duhitrā*, with correct Vipulā 2; also *duhitrī* E).

25,230a *paryuṣitācchālyagarum* (thus B; difficult pāda with as many variants as there are mss.).

One can hardly say that the second Vipulā has been cultivated in the KMT; in the few instances that it has been used, the standard was not always kept in view.

d) Third Vipulā: ⏑–∪––/–––. This Vipulā is applied correctly in the critical text of the KMT in the following pādas: 1,56c (*anveṣaṇārthaṃ devasya*); 5,135a (*padmākṣamālā sā proktā*); 6,48c; 8,52c, 89c; 9,1c, 12c, 29a, 61a, 119c; 10,14a; 15,30c; 17,5c; 19,36c; 25,177a (emendation, but all mss. have the long fifth syllable); 15 cases in total, which means that the type, although seldom used, was well-known to the author(s); note its frequency in the ninth paṭala.

Besides, there are several instances of a third Vipulā which does not come up to the classical standard:

1,21a *prathamaṃ tāvat tubhyaṃ hi* (BEFHK). The pāda becomes a correct Pathyā if the reading of CDGJ, *tāva*, would be accepted, and this might be the better alternative (cf. 5,79c).

5,19a *piṅgalabhruve nāmena* (quotation of a mantra).

5,47c *sahasrair dvibhiḥ śudhyeta* (numerals; C corrects the metre with *dvibhi śudh-*; FG create a Pathyā with *dvisahasreṇa*).

5,48c *śuddhis trisahasrād devi* (numerals, reading ABD; others correct the metre in different ways).

5,59a *koṭicaturbhir deveśi* (emendation; a numeral is again involved; AB, reading *koṭiś*, give a correct third Vipulā, but bad Sanskrit; there are four other attempts at correction; originally *koṭī-*?).

7,100c *likhitavyaṃ sakruddhena* (no relevant variants).
12,40a *yataḥ pūrayed viśvātmā* (ABC; three different corrections in others).
14,48c *pumpure śrīmatkhaḍgīśaḥ* (*śrīma-*, B, results in a Pathyā).
16,5a *kṣetre dve copakṣetre dve* (BC; however much the others try, they do not manage to create correct scansion).
20,17a *pare catvāri dvīpāni* (numeral; a correct Pathyā in DJ with *dīpāni* (*dīpa-* for *dvīpa-* is frequent).
20,25a *catustriṃśatidvīpāni* (numeral; *dīpāni* D).
21,11c *aparaṃ kaṭāhadvīpam* (third and fourth syllable wrong; caesura after the sixth. The pāda is enumerative. AB invert the sequence, which leads to a Vipulā 1; HJK create a hypermetrical Pathyā by adding *tu*).
21,13a *āsavadvīpaṃ vikhyātam* (CD; note that all the others have a correct Pathyā with *-dvīpa*, a case of "delayed case-ending", see above, II.4.6. Enumerative character).
21,20c *rasano viḍālaḥ pradyumnaḥ* (hypermetrism excusable; enumerative).
21,38a *caṇḍamātaṅgī caṇḍālī* (enumerative; correct in most mss. with *-mātaṅgi*).
21,38c *gandhārī ḍombī campākṣī* (enumerative; no relevant variants).
21,113a *bahvāśī agnidvīpā ca* (enumerative; *-dīpā*, correct, AHK).
23,105c *sa siddhaḥ pumbhiḥ sarvais tu* (*-siddha-*, correct, CDJL).
23,138c *ksmāpalaṃ hi ca kṣmāpittam* (enumerative; correct in E).

We observe, that most instances from this list of 19 pertain to "extenuating circumstances", viz. numerals and counting (5 ×), enumeration of proper names or ritual items (7 ×), and quotation (1 ×). Also here, however, some scribes tried to find correct alternatives. In a few cases (1,21a; 23,105c; 14,48c), a correct metre is obtained at the cost of the sandhi; for a few other pādas, such a correction is not easily visible. The pāda 7,100c looks like a Pathyā and would be correct if we assume that in this isolated case the cluster *-kr-* does not make position (?).

The reader should keep in mind that in several pādas (e.g. 5,79a; 24,27c) grammatically correct but metrically wrong variants have been relegated to the critical notes.

e) Fourth Vipulā: in this variety, the last four syllables of an odd pāda have the metrical form –⏑––, while the length of the first four syllables is left to the poet's discretion. Sixteen instances of this Vipulā can be found in the critical text of the KMT, viz. 2,69c (*viśvāmṛtaiḥ pūrayantī*); 4,10a; 5,54a (*guruṃ hatvā pañca kotyaḥ*); 9,6a; 10,45c, 114c, 117a; 16,11c; 21,28c, 71c, 94c; 22,26a, 46a; 24,19a, 47a, 87a (= 16,11c). On some of these places, there are variants which amount to ordinary Pathyā ślokas.

f) Hypermetrism is rather frequent. The following hypermetric pādas have been admitted into the critical text: 1,8c; 2,86c; 3,83d; 4,22c, 67c, 93a, 101a; 5,10b, 22d, 108b, 145c; 6,86c; 7,16c, 98a, 108b; 10,154b; 12,22d; 14,24b; 16,15a, 88a, 107b; 17,43c, 47b, 47c, 60a; 18,51a, 101c, 121a; 19,115b; 21,13c, 20c, 52d, 79b; 22,14c, 19d, 40c; 23,7c; 24,16d, 19c, 20a, 33c, 67c, 106c, 154b; 25,5a (= 23,7c), 27d, 46d, 51a, 62a, 225b, 230d; 51 cases in total. It is impossible to explain all these away, although it is almost needless to say that many variants of regular metre occur in the manuscripts. In nine cases (e.g. 7,108b; 16,88a), *catur-* or *caturāśīti-* are involved; often, we find in such hypermetrical pādas a sequence of short syllables, e.g. 7,16c *kavacaṃ yasya mahādevyā*, or 25,27d *śambhuḥ sarvatra samarasaḥ*. At the beginning of paṭala 5 and in 7,18-36, the quotation of mantras is responsible for recurrent hypermetrism not registered in the above list.

Hypometrism is almost absent, but cf. 12,31d; 25,227d; several hypometric variants in the critical notes are doubtful, to say the least.

The final conclusion can be that, although author(s) and scribes were well aware of metrical rules, there were occasions on which they allowed themselves, in metrics as well as in grammar, to go their own way in an interplay of prescriptive tradition and limited freedom.

SECTION IV

CONTENTS OF THE KUBJIKĀMATATANTRA

The twenty-five chapters of the KMT probably contain the oldest and most fundamental teachings of the Tantric school which developed around the goddess Kubjikā. When its doctrines were committed to writing, at the end of or shortly after the first millennium A.D., the school had already gone through a considerable period of internal development as becomes apparent from the discrepancy among the oldest palm-leaf manuscripts. Consequently, the text of the KMT as presented in this critical edition cannot offer its archetype. The compiler(s) of the text did not strive to explain the teachings in every detail, as one would have wished, but quite often merely indicated in a rather cursory manner the topics which were current in the tradition. For those initiates who were well-conversant with the doctrine this might have been sufficient, one could suppose, but this seems only partly true. Closely related to the KMT are other, more elaborate versions, mentioned in Section I: the Kādimata or Gorakṣasaṃhitā, the Pārameśvarīmata, and especially the Ṣaṭsāhasrasaṃhitā. The latter, although of a secondary nature, cannot be much younger than the KMT. On the Ṣaṭsāhasrasaṃhitā, an extensive commentary (*ṭippanī*) was written, which in many an instance provides information which is essential for a good understanding of the text.

From the foregoing observations it becomes clear that a truly satisfactory description of the contents of the KMT is only possible when at the same time the Ṣaṭsāhasrasaṃhitā and its commentary, as well as the Gorakṣasaṃhitā, are thoroughly consulted. Obviously this goes far beyond the scope of the present edition. Although far from being exhaustive, this section gives at least a general idea of the contents of the Tantra, and hopefully arouses interests and expectation for a more detailed explanation of the text. As one of the future studies on the Kubjikāmata, a volume is planned in which the contents of the KMT will be studied in close relationship with the other versions and commentaries, in order to arrive at a more complete understanding. In the meantime, we provide this critical edition of the KMT with a bird's-eye view of its contents, treating the introductory part in somewhat more detail.

Chapter 1 (1-70).

After the introductory Samvartāmaṇḍalasūtra (1), a description is given of the Santānabhuvana, the realm of Himavant (2-6). To this place

Bhairava comes, and stands in silence for some time (7). Bhairava's visit causes great commotion among its inhabitants, and headed by Himavant they all approach Bhairava (8-11). Himavant praises Bhairava with a stotra (12-16ab), by which the latter is greatly pleased, so that he grants Himavant a fivefold boon (16cd-23). Himavant has no need for such a boon, but explains that, as his (Bhairava's) *āśrama* is everywhere, he cannot do without personal attendance and suggests that a youthful maiden shall see to his needs; he mentions his daughter Kālikā in this respect (24-27). Bhairava agrees, and for a long time Kālikā is in attendance to the full satisfaction of Bhairava who grants her a boon (28-30). Kālikā asks to become Bhairava's wife, and he fulfils her wish; the bliss of "authority" (*ājñā*) is glowing, and he shows her everything in what is called Pūrvasantāna (31-33). Thereupon Kālikā or rather Kuleśvarī, as she is called now, asks Bhairava to tell her about this spiritual authority from which everything in last instance originates, and about the six *prakāras* Ānanda etc. (this latter question remains unanswered).

Bhairava consents to reveal to her the "tradition (or: succession) of the Siddhas" (*siddhakrama*), although it is a closely guarded secret, but he emphasizes that the power of instruction is their common possession and that she is bound to return it after having established "leadership" (*adhikāra*) in Bhāratavarṣa. To achieve this, however, she has to go there herself and give birth to many sons. Bhairava urges her to go to the Kaumāraparvata, and then suddenly disappears (44-54). Kālikā/Kuleśvarī is now greatly at a loss what to do, and leaving her companions behind she goes to the Candraparvata in search of her husband (55-56). In the centre of the Candraparvata which is described at some length (57-61), a beautiful rock (*śilā*) is located which she ascends. Filled by the "bliss of authority" (*ājñānanda*), she stays there for a long time, and assumes the shape of a liṅga in which capacity she envelops the entire creation, forgetting the pledge of creation made between her and Bhairava (62-65). Bhairava is greatly astonished (and irritated) at this, and exclaims that now only Candradvīpa is left, the abode of Devī. He discards his transcendent form, and starts to praise the liṅga which is designated as Udyānabhairava. Devī, immersed in a state of bliss and intense asceticism, fails to recognize Bhairava who thereupon continues his praise with a divine stotra (66-70).

Chapter 2 (1-123).

The second chapter opens with the *stotra* as above, which primarily consists of a long part in prose (*daṇḍaka*; 1-(43)). After Bhairava's eulogy Mahādevī bursts out of the liṅga and appears before her husband (3). A description of Devī is given (4-5): she is hunchbacked and of uncouth ap-

pearance, "beautiful and deformed". She does not know who has praised her, and wonders who she herself is and to whom she might grant a boon. She is astonished that someone can stand the view of her and calls to mind the saying that her appearance is as difficult to endure as a poisonous snake. Then she grants Bhairava everything he wishes (6-8).

Bhairava requests the return of the "favour of the authority" (*ājñānugraha*), because he has suffered greatly due to her fierce asceticism. He reminds her of the fact that he has asked the same previously, at which Devī becomes uncomfortable and asks for further explanation (9-11). She even appears to have become hunchbacked (or stooped ?) out of shame (14). Bhairava refers to his earlier words in which he had asked her to go to Bhāratavarṣa in order to become the mother of offspring, and to return the *ājñā* (12-15). After Bhairava has overcome Devī's doubts, she finally gives in (16-20), but states that she has no intention of leaving aside Candradvīpa; nevertheless, the path of the Paścimāmnāya should be opened to all Siddhas (21-22). At the end Devī agrees to go to Bhāratavarṣa and to the Kulaparvata which is called the *śrīparvata kumārākhya* (23).

Without delay Devī proceeds to the Kaumāraparvata, and stays there some time. Looking towards the North, she creates (?) a big forest full of liṅgas, which is briefly described (26-27). Next the name Śrīśaila for the Kaumāraparvata is explained. With her big toe Devī draws a line which becomes a divine river (29). Upon this place, Devī bestows the "authority of Śambhu" and promises divine perfection to those who enter it (30-31).

After her stay on the Kaumāraparvata, Devī visits several localities, e.g. Mt. Trikūṭa, Mt. Kiṣkindha etc., until she reaches the Western Himagahvara (36). This locality and the three following places — Karāla, Sahya Mahāvana, Ucchuṣmā Nadī — are identified with the four Mahāpīṭhas: Oḍḍiyāna, Jālandhara, Pūrṇagiri and Kāmarūpa. In these four places, Devī becomes incarnate (if we understand the text correctly) as a protective goddess and future mother of many sons and daughters; a number of servants also appears at each of the four localities (36-99).

During her stay in the fourth Mahāpīṭha Devī explains the fifth which is called Mātaṅga. In contradistinction to the other Pīṭhas it has no fixed location on earth, but seems to be located above Kāmarūpa (110d). As such it is the place of origin of the entire world (104c). Also here, sons and daughters are born to Devī, and servants appear (108-110). It seems that in the Mātaṅga Pīṭha the deity is a river called Triśrotrā (111b).

After her visit to the fourth Mahāpīṭha, the goddess proceeds to various other places; everywhere Sandohas, Tīrthas and Upakṣetras

originate (115-117). In the final lines (118-123), it is stated that this particular part of the text is called Kaumārikā-khaṇḍa. Because the visit to Bhāratavarṣa has been completed, Bhairava and Devī can now unite in the Pūrvasantāna. After Devī has joined Bhairava, she receives yet another order: she should go again to Bhāratavarṣa, especially to Oḍḍiyāna, to start the creation. Next Bhairava disappears.

Chapter 3 (1-134).

The third chapter opens with a question of Kubjikā after the reason for her marriage with Bhairava. The latter then tells the story of the demon Krauñca who was born from the transpiration of the goddess during her journey; he caused great anxiety among the gods and could only be killed by a son of Śiva and Devī. The gods have a consultation, and enjoin Kāma, the god of love, to pierce Bhairava with one of his arrows, so that the latter is aroused by the fire of love. In his anger over this outrage, Bhairava kills Kāma with his fierce look (described by the text in impressionistic poetry), but consents to marry Devī, the daughter of Himavant (2-30).

After the story of Krauñca is told, Kujeśī asks Bhairava why she is troubled with a hunchbacked shape (31-32), and why she is called Kubjikā and Khañjī (34-36). Besides this, she wants to know the characteristics of a true guru (37-39). Bhairava does not explain the two names — and Kubjikā has to ask the same question again in 16,15f. — but says that he will explain the *kledanāmārga* (40), "path of moisture", because her mind is moist with affection. Next follows a long passage (41-82) on the qualities of a guru and the right attitude of a pupil towards his teacher. In close relation with the foregoing, the authority given to the Siddhas is reflected upon. Without this *ājñā*, the Siddhājñā (85), the Rudras, Bhairavas and Vīras are inaccessible (80-86).

The following lines (87-107) primarily deal with the various manifestations of Bhairava, one of which is the guru. As *kulākula*, Bhairava is unique, and in this capacity he emanates everything (94). Although Bhairava may assume many forms on earth, his foremost manifestation is in the lineage of the Siddhas (*siddhasantāna*) and in the guru (99). There are then two kinds of authority: one is related to the Siddhas and is called *adhikārājñā* "the authority of natural qualification", the other one is given by the guru and is called *prasādājñā* "authority of grace" (108f.; 120; cf. 13,53f.). The pupil should be instructed in the Aṣṭāviṃśatikrama "tradition of the Twenty-eight"[27], the "twelve ślokas" (see chapter 18,43), the Five Jewels (18,59f.), the Tadgraha (18,56; ch. 22), and the Sixfold

[27] On the Aṣṭāviṃśatikrama, see Schoterman 1982, p. 33; 76f.

Nyāsa (5,137f.; 24,98f.); then he is called a *kramika* (112-114), and becomes himself a guru in the tradition of the Siddhas (116). Such gurus are called "elders" (*jyeṣṭha*, 118). Those who do not have the right succession are unworthy of the *maṇḍala* and unfit to handle the articles of worship (119).

In the final part of this chapter (121-134), information of a more general nature is given with regard to the pupil having become a guru himself. Thus, for instance, it is said that he should not establish himself within five miles of another *ārādhya* (123-124). Some *prāyaścittas* are mentioned (126-128). Finally, the worship of the guru is shortly commented upon (131-134).

Chapter 4 (1-112).

In this chapter, some aspects of the doctrine of Mantras are discussed (1-74), and also the Mālinīgahvara (75-112).

1) *Mantravidyā*. This section opens with a discussion of the mantric process itself (1-28). Only mantras provided with "life" (*jīva*) are effective. This condition is realized for the yogin by means of the raising of the Śakti (*śaktyuccāra*); the self (*ātman*) connected with the śakti moves upwards from the heart until it reaches the Vidyākubjapada, when the sādhaka enters the *suptāvasthā* (lit.: "sleeping state"). After this, he penetrates into the *śaktyāvasthā*, during which he develops supernatural powers, i.a. the control of speech. The remaining part of the discussion on Mantravidyā (29-74) deals with various concepts: the six Sampradāyas or varieties of handing down the mantras (*pallava* etc.; 32-33 and 41-50), the twofold Kaulikavidhi (Mālinī and śabdarāśi), the sixfold Kulakrama (35 and 51-57), the six Prakāras (*sakala* etc.; 36-37 and 58-65), the sixfold location of mantras (*mantragati*; 40 and 65-68), the threefold Upadeśa or instruction (37cd; 69), and the fivefold Saṃkrānti or coordination (*sparśana* etc.; connected with the *mantragati*; 70-74).

2) *Mālinī*. In the second part of the fourth chapter, the extraction (*uddhāra*) of mantras from the Mālinī Gahvara is explained, and by means of it the fifty letters of the alphabet are given from *na* up to *pha*, and related to various parts of the body (75-106). In this way Mālinī is the "supreme matrix" (*parā yoni*-), and the mother of the Rudras and Yoginīs.

Chapter 5 (1-146).

The fifth chapter opens with the Umāmāheśvaracakra (1-33), a very long mantra consisting of three parts and therefore also called Trikhaṇḍā. Next (34-41), the five *praṇavas* are given by means of the Mālinī Gahvara. After this the Vidyāmāhātmya follows, which actually appears

to be the rules for *prāyaścittas* (42-72). A particular way of reciting the Umāmāheśvaracakra is explained (73-82ab), which is followed by a clarification of this process in which the śakti moves upwards from the navel, passes the heart, and finally becomes designated as *parā* (82cd-102). A rather concise discussion of the *japavidhāna* follows (103-112ab), which is treated more elaborately in the next chapter. An important implement in recitation is the rosary (*akṣasūtra*) which is discussed next (122cd-136). Finally the sixfold *nyāsa* is explained as a function of the sixfold *śakti* (137-146).

Chapter 6 (1-113).

The recitation of mantras is explained in more detail in the first part of the sixth chapter (1-48). The main part of this chapter (49-113) deals with the three *mudrās*: Triśikhā, Padma, and Yoni, taught in a standard form as well as in a Khecarī variety (58f.). In 76f., the word *mudrā* is etymologically explained in three different ways. The names of the fingers are explained in a symbolic manner, as well as the word *hasta* (98-107). One section of the text (86cd-95) deals with the seven *aṃśas* which are related to the Seven Mothers, each of which has seven sub-*aṃśas*. The total makes 49 which number is related to the letters of the alphabet.

Chapter 7 (1-112).

In the chapters seven to ten (10,65), the goddess Samayā Kubjikā and her six Dūtīs are discussed.

The seventh chapter opens with an eulogy (*māhātmya*) of this goddess (1-18). The mantra of the goddess who is also called Rājeśvarī (7c), is very powerful (9-10). Six deities represent her six "limbs" (*aṅgas*): Kamalinī (*hṛdaya*), Kuladīpā (*śiras*), Barbarā (*śikhā*), Bahurūpā (*kavaca*), Mahāntārī (not mentioned here; *netra*), and Koṅkaṇeśānī (*astra*).

After a question of Kubjikā (19) Bhairava gives the mantra of Samayā Kubjikā in reversed order (20-28): it consists of 32 syllables, and is divided into eight padas; at the beginning and the end of the mantra, the five *praṇavas* are placed. Next the same mantra is given (29-34ab), but now the names of the deities of the six *aṅgas* are inserted. Another variety is given next (34cd-38). Then the mantra of Samayā Kubjikā is given again (39-42), and in connection with the six *aṅgas* the following deities are inserted: Kamalakubjikā, Barbarā, Mahantārikā, Laghvikā, Viśvatejinī, and Koṅkaṇāvvā. The section on Samayā Kubjikā and her six *aṅgas* is concluded with an enumeration of the good results she brings about (43-50).

The first female attendant (*dūtī*) of Kubjikā is the "attendant of the heart" (*hṛdayadūtī*) called Kālikā (51-89ab), who features in the Kālikā

Mahātantra according to 51c. After some short remarks on the effectiveness of this Dūtī, her mantra is given in the normal order, but "concealed" by means of the Mālinī Gahvara (55-79). After the mantra there follows a discussion on the *mudrābandha*, i.e. the yoga exercises in connection with Kālikā (81-86ab). The results which a proper use of the *hṛdayadūtī* brings about are enumerated next (86cd-89ab).

The remaining part of the seventh chapter discusses the Dūtī of the head (*śirodūtī*) who is called Juṣṭacaṇḍālī (86cd-112). Mere recitation of her mantra (96) is effective without performing *japa* or *homa* (94cd). The power of Juṣṭacaṇḍālī appears to lie in punishment (*nigraha*) and involves black magic.

Chapter 8 (1-105).

The eighth and ninth chapters deal with the deity of the crest (*śikhā*), who is called Svacchanda or Śikhāsvacchanda. The result he brings about are already indicated by Kubjikā in her introductory question (1-8). Bhairava's answer opens with a praise of Kubjikā's crest, and especially its mantra which is called Aghora (11a).

After some preliminary activities which include *digbandha* (13c), *nyāsa* of the goddess (13d), *mudrābandha* (16a), and meditation on the goddess in the centre of the *yonimaṇḍala* (16b), one should meditate on Svacchanda (17-26) who seems also to be called Śikhāśiva (19b). Particulars with regard to the pūjā are given (27-33), the Aghoramantra is recited (34-35), and oblations (*homa*) are made into the fire (36-47).

Next meditation on the "King of mantras" (51d), the Aghoramantra, is described, preceded by *digbandha* (50a), *nyāsa* (50b), and breath-control (51ab). The mantra, here called Śikhāśiva (54b), is presented in a concealed manner (53a-54b) which leads to a digression on various threefold concepts in relation to the (triangular) *yonimaṇḍala* (54cd-57). The three constituents of this *yoni: bindu, śakti* and *nāda*, are the *mātrās* of the Kula variety of the *praṇava* (58, 59ab). Another *praṇava* is called *kriyātmaka* (59d), and consists of the letters *a*, *u* and *ma* (59c). Next to this single *praṇava* stands a series of five *praṇavas* (cf. 5, 34-41), which are identified with Sādākhya, Īśvara, Rudra, Brahmā and Viṣṇu (60). These five enclose the Śikhāśiva mantra on both sides.

After this digression on the Śikhāśiva mantra and the *praṇavas* further directions are given with regard to meditation on the Śikhāśiva (63-73), which should result in the form of Śikhāśiva called Ghorīśa Aṣṭākapāla above the Brahmarandhra (74). The remaining part of the eigth chapter (75-105) primarily contains a kind of *māhātmya* of the Śikhāśiva/Aghora mantra, and the results it may offer to the sādhaka.

Chapter 9 (1-88).

Meditation on Ghorīśa/Aghora Aṣṭākapāla (cf. 8,74) is continued. In this capacity the god has split the *paratattva*, i.e. the letter *ha*. As Aghora he is adorned with thirty-two syllables, and from him creation starts in the heart (1-2). The 32 syllables are now called "mothers", and their names are enumerated (3-6). The sādhaka should worship them in his mind (7), and at the same time direct his thoughts towards Aghora as pouring *amṛta* in every direction (8). His body thus pervaded with *amṛta*, the sādhaka is free from every defilement (*viraja*), and every supernatural power (*siddhi*) is within his reach (9). After the sādhaka has thus meditated on the so-called Sampūrṇamaṇḍala, another meditation is described by means of a lotus, in the pericarp of which the letter *ha* should be visualized. After the sādhaka has passed through different stages, he finally reaches the highest state (*unmanatvam*; *nirvāṇa*), the abode of Aghora, and becomes called Kubjīśa (9-15).

After some short remarks on the blessings he enjoys in this state (16-18), it is stressed that he can now "consume" the *amṛta* (19d) or *svacchanda* as it is called (20b). Filled with this *amṛta* the sādhaka should reflect upon Aghora as the essence of his self (21). Next follows a discourse on Agni as Aghora: the one who knows the "flame" (*śikhā*) of Agni maintains his sacred fires (he is a real *āhitāgni*); the importance of Agni with regard to the offerings to the gods is mentioned (21-24). In a long passage (25-50), the excellence of the Aghoramantra is explained.

In the following stanzas, directions are given for the preparation of an amulet on which the Aghora mantra is written in a particular way (51-56). The amulet (*guḍikā*) grants the wearer all sorts of protection, and was worn in former times even by Bhairava himself (57-74). The remaining part of the ninth chapter again accentuates the uniqueness of the Aghora mantra in comparison with all other mantras (75-88).

Chapter 10 (1-155).

The tenth chapter starts with a description of the fourth female attendant of Samayā Kubjikā, the attendant of the armour (*kavacadūtī*). This part mainly consists of an enumeration of the protective qualities of this Dūtī and her mantra (6) which is composed in *kaulabhāṣā* (1-7).

Next follows the attendant of the eye (*netradūtī*). The passage consists of a *māhātmya* of the Dūtī (8-11), her mantra (12), and a description of the *sādhana* (13-19).

The last female attendant of Samayā Kubjikā belongs to the "missile" of the goddess (*astradūtī*) and is called Guhyakālī (22c). After a description of the qualities of this Dūtī (20-28), her mantra is given in reversed order (29). It is called Khādakāstra (30c), and the *māhātmya* of this Khādakāstra

is especially contained in the Kulālītantra (32c; = the KMT?). Ritual application of the mantra leads to the status of Narasiṃha, and was done by Viṣṇu in former times (35-36). The point is stressed that this sixth Dūtī belongs to the Kubjikāmnāya (38ab).

After the discussion of the six Dūtīs of Samayā Kubjikā a short synopsis follows, in which these Dūtīs are connected with the six Cakras and a particular Tantra (40-51).

In the following passage (52-61), which seems to be an appendix to the section on the Astra of Kubjikā, a description is given of an initiation by means of a mantra which is called the *paramāstra* (52c). The mantra is presented in a concealed way (53-54ab). Particulars of the ritual proceedings follow as well as a warning not to give this information to the wrong people. If everything has been done according to the rules, one is able to fulfill the ritual actions as they are prescribed (55-61). This is followed by a mantra the role of which is unclear (62, 63ab).

In the next four lines, Bhairava alludes to several sixfold units which seem to constitute the basis for supernatural power (*siddhi*) according to the Paścimānvaya: the Aṅgas (discussed above), the Prakāras (cf. 11,30: the Cakras), the Yoginīs (cf. 14,1), the Adhvara (= Adhvan), another set of Prakāras, and the Siddhas. Kubjī is obviously very amazed at this sudden enumeration, and asks Bhairava to explain the Ṣaḍadhvan (63c-66).

Bhairava enumerates the "sixfold course" (Ṣaḍadhvan) "as known in the Kula tradition" (*bhūta* etc.), and connects them with six other names (*bhuvana* etc.) known from the Kashmir School. The highest course is called either *śāmbhava* or *tattva* (67-70ab). In the following passage, the *dīkṣā* is discussed in relation with this sixfold course. It appears that the "highest" initiation is the so-called *vedhavatī dīkṣā* (70cd-75). The six courses are interrelated by means of series of *tattvas* (76-80). In reply to a question of Kubjikā, Bhairava explains the various characteristics of the sixfold course for one who follows it (81-101).

At the request of Kubjikā (102), Bhairava explains the highest path (*śāmbhava*) and its effects (103-111). Next he deals with the ritual by which the pupil receives a new name after his initiation. The new name is based upon one of the names of the fifty Siddhas who are all enumerated (112-130ab). In this context, the six goddesses Ḍākinī etc. are worshipped on the leaves of a six-petalled lotus as well as the so-called Kulāṣṭaka on a lotus with eight petals; the actual attainment of a position of leadership (*adhikāra*) by the initiated pupil is referred to in brief (131-134).

The final part of the tenth chapter discusses the Kaulācāra in general terms; at the end the importance of the Samaya ("rules of proper conduct") is stressed (135-155).

Chapter 11 (1-117).

The chapters eleven up to thirteen are mainly devoted to a discussion of the Cakras, or the *ṣaṭpadārtha* "sixfold topic" as Kubjikā calls it in her introductory question.

In the initial lines of ch. 11 the triple course of creation up to the emanation of sound is discussed; it is called "the succession of divine authority" (4) and styled *kula, akula* and *kulākula* (5); the pattern is successively related to the Icchā, Jñāna and Kriyā Śaktis, and follows more or less the well-known division of creation into twelve phases[28], and in four spheres or realms called *rūpātīta, rūpa, pada* and *piṇḍa* (cf. Chapter 17f.). It ends with the vowel *a* which is distinguished by the *ṣaṭpadārtha* (3-12).

After mention of a sixfold evolution or condensation from *ātman* to *piṇḍa* (13-15), the six Cakras are explained (16-30); of these, the Anāhata is related to the ten kinds of sound (21-26). This appears to be the "northern" (*uttara*) course of the six Cakras. The "southern" (*dakṣiṇa*) series, connected with destruction, is briefly discussed in 32-34b. The cakras are located in the body and divisible into parts: sixteen for Viśuddhi, etc. (34c-37).

Kubjikā inquires after the twofold distinction of the spiritual authority (*ājñā*, 38); Bhairava gives a preliminary answer in difficult language (39-43; see further 13,53f.), and soon starts to explain the Viśuddhi Cakra (44-99ab). This Cakra is described mainly as a spatial ordering of the four Pīṭhas: Oḍḍiyāna etc., around the mystical Kailāsa; the Pīṭhas are connected with the four higher spiritual stages of Unmana, Samana, Vyāpina and Dhvani (75-79), from which a fivefold sound (*nāda*) originates. Identification with the sixteenfold Viśuddhi leads to sixteen supernatural states (*avasthā*; 94-98).

From 99c onwards, the Anāhata Cakra is described as an ideal residence inhabited by Siddhas. The yogin mixes with them and experiences supremely blissful states, but in his *samādhi* he also encounters *tāmasa* "inert" and *rājasa* "passionate" varieties of these mental states.

Chapter 12 (1-88).

The explanation of the Anāhata Cakra is continued (1-29), and duly followed by a similar explanation of the Maṇipūra Cakra (30-69). The twelvefold Maṇipūra Cakra is the sphere of the twelve Rudras from Someśa up to Śikhin (the letters *ṭa-pha*, cf. 24,7-12) who are here located (contrary to the doctrine of Ch. 24) in the lower part of the body from belly to feet. The Maṇipūra is called thus because it fills (*pūray-*) the

[28] Cf. Padoux 1975, table opp. p. 346.

categories of time and space with the splendour of its component parts like twelve jewels (*maṇi*; 37-40). Meditation on this Cakra and its constituents leads to various siddhis (41-53). This is followed by a description of *śaktityāga*, a yogic procedure during which the three elements of the *haṃsa*, identified with the three conscious principles (*caitanyam*; application of a doctrine known from the Trika school and explained i.a. in the Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya) of Ātman, Śakti and Śiva are concentrated in the Ātman as central focus located in the navel, i.e. the place of the Maṇipūra. This place then becomes the scene of the intercourse of Śiva and Śakti called *mathanam* (61) which in supreme bliss brings forth the fire of insight and the vital fluid.

The Svādhiṣṭhāna Cakra (70-88) is connected with the Kalā Adhvan and with sixfold creation by Bhairava manifested as a liṅga which has as its faces the six Rudras from Chagalaṇḍa to Pinākin (corresponding to the letters from *ba* to *la*, cf. 24,5-7).

Chapter 13 (1-97).

Continuation of the discussion of the Svādhiṣṭhāna Cakra (1-36), which here concentrates on the connection of this Cakra with the six "sheaths" (*kauśika*) of Rāga "passion" etc., and the results which can be obtained by meditation upon this *kuleśvara liṅga* (31).

After this, the Ādhāra Cakra is explained (37-52) as the *ādhāra* "base" of the preceding liṅga. It is fourfold and inhabited by Khaḍgīśa etc. (connected with the four letters *va* to *sa*). Also concentration on this Cakra leads to various supernatural powers.

After the explanation of the Ādhāra Cakra, Bhairava deals with the twofold Ājñā. He first appears to return to Kubjikā's original question (11,38) after the twofold distinction of the *ājñā*, i.e. *adhikārājñā* and *prasādājñā*; the importance and the effects of proper instruction for the pupil are told (53-66). In connecton with the explanation of the twofold spiritual authority, a passage follows in which two kinds of meditation are discussed which result primarily in control of speech and omniscience (67-86). The explanation of the Cakras is concluded with some advice to the sādhaka with regard to proper behaviour (87-97).

Chapter 14 (1-94).

The six Yoginīs are explained who were first mentioned in 10,63 and briefly referred to in the preceding chapter (13,88) with regard to the six Cakras. The six Yoginīs are the group of Ḍākinī etc. (1-5). After a question of Kubjikā (6), Bhairava discusses very briefly the series of the four Mahāpīṭhas and their various relations (7-11ab), and continues with a discussion of the series of five, viz. the Devīs, Dūtīs, Mātrīs, Yoginīs,

and Khecarīs (11cd-12). These five constitute one of the basic concepts of the Kulālikāmnāya; they are also indicated as the five Cakras "Circles". The chapters 14 to 16 are devoted to the explanation of these five groups; their contents are not further specified here. The Devī Cakra is discussed first (13-57), followed by the Dūtī Cakra (58-94).

Chapter 15 (1-83).

In this chapter, the Mātrī Cakra (1-37) is explained, and next the Yoginī Cakra (38-83) which opens with a discussion of the Ghaṭasthāna.

Chapter 16 (1-109).

This chapter contains the description of the Khecarī Cakra.

Chapter 17 (1-112).

Kubjikā poses a question after another series of four (included in the Aṣṭāviṃśatikrama of 4-5-6-4-5-4; see note 26). Bhairava criticizes her dullness of mind because everything has already been said, yet he promises to discuss the whole matter again. He alludes to various quadruples: of the Pīṭhas, the Siddhas, the series of Piṇḍa etc. and of the Yugas (5). The goddess manifests herself differently in these; thus, in Rūpātīta, the state "exceeding form", she comes forth from the fire of destruction, equal in glow to a thousand suns (14). In Rūpa, the realm of "form", she appears as Nagnakubjikā, in fear-inspiring form, glowing like the fire of destruction (*vaḍavānala*), with twelve arms and six faces, a pot-shaped belly, unkempt hair, an irregular row of teeth etc.; inthis function, she presides over the Bālakrama "tradition of (the Goddess as) young (girl)" (16). In the Kaumārakrama "tradition of (the Goddess as) a grown-up young (woman)", she is of benign appearance and has one face and four arms which bear the attributes of Sarasvatī (18), in this function, she saves from the Saṃsāra, reason why she is also called Mahāntārī (20f.); she is realized by yoga in the realm of Pada "position" or "location". The Kubjikā in the realm of Piṇḍa "gross matter" (24f.) is the object of reverence in the Vṛddhakrama "tradition of (the Goddess as) an old (woman)"; she has a "light" (*laghu*) form, has one face and two arms; she is associated with (the Vidyā of) thirty-two syllables (28; this probably refers to the Samayā of ch. 7). In these varieties, Kubjikā is worshipped in a fourfold Siddhakrama (32). The text expatiates upon the results obtained by concentration upon the goddess in Piṇḍa (33-48). The names of Kubjikā in the four realms are specified in 51f.: Kubjeśī in Piṇḍa; Mahāntārī in Pada; Barbarā in Rūpa; Kamalā(nanā) in Rūpātīta; they are connected with (the four Siddhas) Mitreśāna etc.

The realm of Pada is discussed in 61f. Pada is fourfold: the four locations of Ājñā, Kubjinī, Śaktividyā and Ogha. These are again divided into four according to the four Pīṭhas. These sixteen elements of Pada appear in the microcosmic reality as sixteen "knots" (*granthi*) associated with parts of the body (enumerated in 71-76). The next, obscure, stanzas deal with the goddess' Kula body (77-82), after which the subject of the bījas and mantras associated with Pada is touched. This entails an enumeration of the twice fifty deities of the alphabet in its double form as Śabdarāśi and Mālinī.

Chapter 18 (1-130).

The discussion of Pada is continued with the subject of the three Vidyās called Parā, Parāparā and Aparā, which belong respectively to the three Śaiva basic categories (*tattva*) of Śiva, Vidyā and Ātman. The Parāparā formula contains 42½ syllables extracted in retrograde sequence in 3-24; the Aparā consists of 6½ syllables (25-29). The Parā (30,31) is conceived of as a monosyllable: the code found in the text is to be interpreted as *hsrū-auṃ* according to the key given in ch. 24.

Next follow the mantras called Puryāṣṭaka (34), Dvādaśāṅga (37), Ṣaḍaṅga (39), Twelve Ślokas (43), and Tadgraha (56); the latter is a combination of the Śabdarāśi, the Mālinī and the Parāparā in an extended variety. The stanzas 59 to 89 contain a discussion of the Five Ratnas "jewels": the goddesses Vāgeśvarī etc., associated (in 63) with the five worlds or spheres of space (*gagana*), heaven, nether world, world of mortals, and hell. The yogic body, pervaded (by means of *nyāsa*) by all these principles, becomes divine and immune (73-89).

The rest of the chapter (89f.) contains a rather obscure treatment of *padayoga*, i.e. the yogic procedure of "breaking the knots" (*granthibheda*) during the Self's upward course (therefore also called *haṃsabheda*, vs. 90), and in the same context (100f.), of the "Body-which-exceeds-Kula" (*akulīnatanu*) which consists of 64 sacred places: Pīṭhas, Kṣetras, Sandohas and Upakṣetras. This body also grants the power of ruling over time (116c-123). The chapter ends with some regulations for those who devote themselves to the realization of this yoga.

Chapter 19 (1-129).

This chapter contains in difficult language descriptions of the realms of Rūpa and Rūpātīta. Rūpa (1-89), which reaches up to the sphere of Māyā (3), mainly consists of visible forms of the gods (twenty-one *rūpas*, 6-15) and the Goddess (e.g. Mahāntārī, 17-32; the Kubjikā of the Uttaraṣaṭka, 61-72), and of visions which may lead to faculties of prognostication (51-56; 76-88). Rūpa is divisible into "gross", "subtle" (43f.) and "very subtle" (60f.) varieties.

Rūpātīta is described in the latter part of the chapter (89-104). This is the highest realm comparable to the void or the limitless space of consciousness. The yoga which leads to this state is that of inactivity (*nirācārayoga*). In stanza 104, Kubjikā declares herself satisfied by Bhairava's exposition; she now asks for an explanation of the Āmnāya and the Pūjā, which leads Bhairava to discuss (in 105-129) the Āmnāyamaṇḍala and concomitant worship.

Chapter 20 (1-81).

The chapters 20 and 21 describe the "doctrine of the continents" (*dvīpāmnāya*). The Dvīpas appear in the category of time (five Dvīpas in five world-periods, with Candradvīpa as the most important, 2-18) and of place, i.e. in the sādhaka's body (19f.), where thirty-four Dvīpas and sixteen Pīṭhas can be distinguished. Each of these is provided with a retinue of twelve deities (22-25). While concentrating on these Pīṭhas and Dvīpas, a sādhaka should be aware of the different positions (*sthāna*), and the correct method of recitation of relevant mantras (38f.). The Pīṭhas and Dvīpas are presided over in groups by the eight Mothers and eight Vargādhipas "Lords of the Sections (of the alphabet)" (58-66). For further particulars, the text refers to the Aghorīḍāmaratantra (57) and the Kulasāra (67). The chapter is concluded with a detailed presentation (70-81) of the well-known parable of the blind men and the elephant. The elephant, whose nature cannot be ascertained by a group of blind men, is the Śrīmata/Kubjikāmata.

Chapter 21 (1-114).

After some reflections on the role of the "principle of consciousness" (*caitanyam*; 1-7), this chapter contains a detailed enumeration of the Dvīpas and their corresponding letters, protective deities (Kṣetrapālas) and the concomitant groups of Yoginīs with their characteristics. See Table I.

TABLE I

THE DVĪPĀMNĀYA (21,8-114)

Letter	Dvīpa	Kṣetrapāla	Yoginīs (Devyaḥ) number	global characteristic
ka	Kumārī	Vidruma (16) Mahāviṣṇu (23)	12	variegated (*citra*)
kha	Siṃhala	(A)gastina (16) Agasti (25)	13	Rākṣasa-like
ga	Suvarṇa	Caṇḍa (16) Caṇḍanātha (28)	15	deformed
gha	Karṇaprāvaraṇa	Yakṣa (16) Yakṣarājan (30)	12	noisy; fear-inspiring

Letter	Dvīpa	Kṣetrapāla	Yoginīs (Devyaḥ) number	global characteristic
ña	Svāmukha (Śvāmukha ?)	Gaṇapati	17	miscellaneous
ca	Kulūta	Jaya	12	*caṇḍa*
cha	Oḍḍiyāna	Mahābhṛgu	15	uncultured
ja	Jālandhara	Mahājihva	13 ?	fiery
jha	Ekapāda	Vikrama (16) Citrasena (44)	15	fear-inspiring (*bhīma*) auspicious (*bhadra*)
ña	Pārasaukula (10) Pārasa (46)	Dhvāṅkṣa	12	heroic
ṭa	Kuśa	Jayabhadra	12	moon-like
ṭha	Śālmali	Mahādivya	12	space-like; miscellaneous
ḍa	Parṇa	Dadhīci	14	names with C- and Ḍ-, or ending on *-kiṇī*
ḍha	Kumāra (10) Kumārī (57)	Kumārīśa	16	Yama-like; names ending on *-jaṅghā*
ṇa	Yava	Mahādaṃṣṭra	13	Māyic
ta	Kāmarūpa	Śrutīdhara	12	destructive
tha	Puṣkara (11) Paratīraka (66)	Mahādhvāṅkṣa	16 ?	seductive
da	Kaṭāha (11) Cīna (69)	Mahānandin	18 ?	fear-inspiring (*ghora*)
dha	Cīna (11) Candra (73)	Sugandhin	13	fear-inspiring
na	Candra (12) + Jana (12) Jana (75)	Gopāla	16	names with K-; miscellaneous
pa	Ratna	Mahākāya (78)	7	Dharma-like
pha	Rasa	Puṣpadanta	18	wise; powerful
ba	Gomeda	Dhanāḍhya (18) Dhanada (84)	15	emotional
bha	Garbhoda	Vipula	13	enjoyment and its negation
ma	Sūrya	Nandakāraka (19) Ānanda (90)	13	names with M-; love-inspiring
ya	Āsava	Śukra	16	rapid; emotive
ra	Maru(deśa)	Viḍāla	12	fiery
la	Vasanta	Śukāruṇa (19) Kāruṇin (97)	12	enjoyment
va	Sara	Śubhānana	18 ?	gold and jewels
śa	Amṛta (13) Amṛtāsava (103)	Ratipriya	13	devouring
ṣa	Ānanda	Surapriya (20) Surāsavapriya (106)	15 ?	full of rage
sa	Gāndharva	Citrāṅga	10	names with *-ṭa-*
ha	Aṅgāra	Viḍāla (111)	12	miscellaneous
kṣa	Nagna	Pradyumna	17	hungry

In 20, also Sudurjaya and Rasana seem to be mentioned as Kṣetrapālas.

Chapter 22 (1-68).

This short chapter contains two main subjects:

a) Two alphabetical systems called Krodha "Anger" and Parāparā (1-17).

b) A discussion of the twenty-four Pīṭhas (18-69).

Sub a): the Krodha is a variety of the Śabdarāśi of incalculable destructive power (3-6). It consists of coordinated lists (8a) of: A. the Indian alphabet in retrograde sequence *kṣa-a*; B. names of "Āvalis"; C. the alphabet in ordinary sequence; D. a series of names of male deities (?); and E. a series of names of Bhairavas which always begin with the corresponding letter of the ordinary alphabet. This Krodha is meditated upon; its kernel formula is communicated (14). The Parāparā (16A) consists of a coordinated series of: A. the alphabet in ordinary sequence; B. names of Āvalis; C. the alphabet in retrograde sequence; D. names of Vīras. The mantra of the Parāparā is given in 17A.

Sub b): Kubjikā asks what the sādhaka can do if he is unable to maintain his yogic exercises. For these people, Śiva communicates the *stotra* of the twenty-four Pīṭhas which serves for their purification (20-22). The hymn is given in 23-46; its contents have been summarized in Table II. A number of good results (of its recitation) are then enumerated (47-54ab); this is followed by a discussion of a special ritual of worship of these Pīṭhas, to be conducted in time of emergency (*mahābhaye*, 54c), with 24 lamps and 24 maṇḍalas (54c-65). The last stanzas are a transition to the next chapter.

TABLE II

THE TWENTY-FOUR PĪṬHAS as described in KMT 22,23-46

Note: in vss. 36-38, the text seems to be in disorder. 36ab (*karālena* etc.) is wrongly placed, while a half-śloka seems to be missing after 38cd. Order would be restored when 36ab is replaced to after 38cd. In the following table, this replacement has been silently understood (the Pīṭha concerned is 16. Puṇḍravardhana).

Pīṭha	Goddess	Kṣetrapāla	Attribute of goddess	Tree (1-8 only)
1. Aṭṭahāsa	Saumyāsyā	Mahāghaṇṭa	vajra	kadamba
2. Caritrā	Kṛṣṇā(syā)	Mahābala	śakti	karañja
3. Kolāgiri	Mahālakṣmī	Agnika	daṇḍa	naga
4. Jayantī	Jvālāmukhī	Mahāpreta	khaḍga	nimba
5. Ujjayinī	Mahāmāyā	Mahākāla	pāśa	aśvattha
6. Prayāga	Vāyuvegā	Pavana	dhvaja	udumbara
7. Vārāṇasī	Śāṅkarī ?	Śaṅkara	gadā	tāla

	Pīṭha	Goddess	Kṣetrapāla	Attribute of goddess	Tree (1-8 only)
8.	Śrīkoṭa (Devīkoṭa)	Karṇamoṭī	Hetuka	śūla	vaṭa
9.	Virajā	Ambikā	Anala	mudrā, paṭṭiśa	
10.	Airuḍī	Agnivaktrā	Ghaṇṭārava	vajra, śakti	
11.	Hastināpura	Piṅgākṣī	Mahājaṅgha	muśala	
12.	Elāpura	Kharāsyā	Gajakarṇa	pāśa	
13.	Kāśmarī	Gokarṇā	Taḍijjaṅgha	mudrā, lakuṭa	
14.	Marudeśa (Nagara ?)	Kramaṇī	Romajaṅgha	hala	
15.	Caitrakaccha	——	Kumbhaka	khaṭvāṅga	
16.	Puṇḍravardhana	Cāmuṇḍā	[Karāla	aṅkuśa]	
17.	Parastīra	Prasannāsyā	Trijaṭa	vajra, śṛṅkhala	
18.	Pṛṣṭhāpura	Vidyunmukhī	Ghanarava	daṇḍa, śakti	
19.	Kuhudī	Mahābalā	Ulkāmukha	mudrā, lakuṭa	
20.	Sopāra	Agnivaktrā (? cf. 10)	Piśitāśa	kaṭṭārikā	
21.	Kṣīrika	Lokamātar or -tā	Mahāmeru	khaḍga	
22.	Māyāpurī	Kampinī	Bhīmānana	vajra	
23.	Āmrātikeśvara	Pūtanā	Mahākrodha	gadā	
24.	Rājagṛha	Bhagnanāsā	Mahākarṇa	vajra, śakti	

Chapter 23 (1-173)[29].

In this long and interesting chapter, two main subjects can be discerned: insight into the process of time (*kālajñānam*, 1-77), and yogic procedures connected with voluntarily leaving one's body (*utkrānti*). Other subjects come in between by way of association.

After a speculative passage on the nature of threefold time (3-15b), the lore of signs of approaching death (*ariṣṭa*) is treated in detail (15c-43). Other methods to obtain mastery over time include the study of cakras of the Sun and Moon (44-59); these procedures, which should be cautiously guarded, result in prolongation of life (60-62). In order to obtain insight into the second (*parāpara*) type of time, one can execute a ritual with the help of a *yantra* and a virgin, while the *kramāmnāya* peculiar to the school is worshipped; this results in prognostication (63-78). A short allusion to the Mṛtyuñjayamantra: *oṃ juṃ saḥ*, which should be recited with the help of a rosary (79-83), brings Kubjikā to a question (84) after the nature of this rosary (*akṣasūtra*), succinctly answered by Bhairava in 85-90. A new question (91) after the mantras of the six goddesses Ḍākinī etc. is incompletely answered because only the bījas of

[29] For a partial discussion of the contents of this chapter, see Goudriaan 1983.

Bhrāmaṇī and Śākinī are given (92-97). The discourse now concentrates (98-130b) on the characteristics of Utkrānti which involves a technical discussion of yogic procedures. The performer should inform his wife and family before committing himself to it (101). A related method is the weird ritual of offering the constituents of one's body to the six Ḍākinīs (130c-148; formulas in 140A), which may result in death or in the obtainment of an adamantine body, in case the effects of the rite are turned towards others (146f.).

A few other black rites known from elsewhere are treated shortly; the Lohakasādhana (149-151) and a Yamayantra (152-153). The procedure called Svapnamānavikā (154-157) is again destined for prognostication. The chapter is concluded (158-173) with another discussion of yogic exercises by which one might conquer death.

Besides, each goddess is said to grant certain results which have not been mentioned in the above table.

Chapter 24 (1-171).

Three subjects are treated in this chapter:

1. The deities of the Tadgraha (mystical alphabet; 1-57);
2. Arcana: the ritual of worship (including a stotra; 58-141).
3. The ritual of Pavitrārohaṇa (142-171).

Sub 1: The Rudras of the Tadgraha are enumerated in retrograde (*saṃhāra*) sequence with their specific letter and their location in the body of the sādhaka[30] (1-20b). Bhairava proceeds (without having been asked for it) with a similar list of the fifty Śaktis who reside in the Mālinī from *na* to *pha* (20c-35). The list in some respects clarifies the treatment of the Gahvara Mālinī in ch. 4. The contents of 24,1-35 have been schematically rendered in Table III, where, however, the ordering of the constituents of the Mālinī has been modified to suit the sequence *a* - *kṣa*.

The stanzas 36-57, announced as the "threefold Śakti" (i.e. Parā, Aparā, Parāparā), give an application of the Mālinī system: the extraction of the "eightfold Aghorī" (the Parāparā).

Sub 2. The subject is again explained by Bhairava without an introductory question having been posed. The ritual of worship described here in succinct words seems to be real, external, not meditative. After various preparations, an enumeration follows (66-105) of the groups of deities which deserve worship. On this complicated subject, the manuscripts

---

[30] Similar series are found in Śāradātilaka 2,29-35 and AgniPur. 293,40f., but without mention of the corresponding parts of the body; these are also found in the "classic" treatment of the Mālinī in Mālinīvijayatantra 3,35f. (see 4,15f.), paraphrased in the Tantrāloka by Abhinavagupta, 15,121f. Cf. Kaviraj 1963, p. 314f.; Padoux 1975, p. 254f.

diverge widely (cf. Appendix 3 to the critical text). The stanzas 106-113 treat of the articles and the procedure of worship, which is concluded by a recitation of an eulogy of the goddess in Purāṇic style called Mahāmāyāstava (114-141).

Sub 3. The Pavitrārohaṇa is an expiatory rite performed (once in a period of four months, 163; or once a year, 168) at the end of a regular pūjā (161). In the present section, the variety performed by adherents of the Kula is described (preparation of the cord or *sūtra* in 153-160), preceded by a reference to its mythical origin: the release of a Nāga called Netra by Śiva (143-148).

TABLE III

DEITIES OF THE ALPHABET and their location (24,4-35)

Note: For both the Rudras and the Śaktis, the sequence has been modified to suit the usual order of the Indian alphabet.

letter	Rudra	part of body corresponding to Rudra	Śakti	part of body corr. to Śakti (cf. 4,74ff.)
a	Śrīkaṇṭha	lalāṭa	Vāgeśvarī	vāc ?
ā	Ananta	vaktramaṇḍala	Āmoṭī	kṣīra
i	Sūkṣma	dakṣiṇacakṣus	Māyā	jihvā
ī	Trimūrti	vāmacakṣus	Guhyaśakti	nāsā
u	Amarīśa	dakṣiṇakarṇa	Mohanī	bhūṣaṇa [daks.]
ū	Arghīśa	vāmakarṇa	Prajñā	,, [vā.]
ṛ	Bhārabhūti	piṅgalā	Śāntyādi	śiromālā
ṝ	Tithīśa	iḍā	,,	,,
ḷ	Sthāṇu	dakṣagaṇḍa	,,	,,
ḹ	Hara	vāmagaṇḍa	Śānti	,,
e	Jhaṇṭīśa	teeth (lower)	Jñānī	jānu [da.]
ai	Bhauktin	,, (upper)	Kriyā	,, [vā.]
o	Sadyadeva	lip (lower)	Gāyatrī	jaṅgha [da.]
au	Anugrahīśa	,, (upper)	Sāvitrī	,, [vā.]
aṃ	Krūra	madhyaghaṇṭa	Śukrā	śukra
aḥ	Mahāsena	brahmarandhra	Icchāśakti	karapṛṣṭhau
ka	Krodha	śikhara	Kaṅkaṭā	teeth
kha	Caṇḍa	bāhumadhya	Kālī	,,
ga	Pracaṇḍa	kurpara	Śivā	,,
gha	Śiveśa	karordha [da.]	Ghoraghoṣā	,,
ṅa	Ekarudra	karāgra [da.]	Khirvirā	,,
ca	Kūrma	vāmaśikhara	Cāmuṇḍā	lalāṭa
cha	Ekākṣa	kakṣa	Pūtanā	stana [da.]
ja	Caturmukha	madhya	Jayantyā	śūla
jha	Ajeśa	vāmabāhu	Jhaṅkārī	aṅgulayaḥ
ña	Śarman	vāmahasta	Kurdanī	,,
ṭa	Someśvara	jaṅghamūla	Kapālinī	vāmakara

letter	Rudra	part of body corresponding to Rudra	Śakti	part of body corr. to Śakti (cf. 4,74ff.)
ṭha	Lāṅgalin	ūru da.	Pūrṇimā	hastatalau
ḍa	Dāruka	jānu da.	Vināyakī	bāhu da.
ḍha	Ardhanārin	jaṅgha da.	Lāmā	,, vā.
ṇa	Umākānta	pāda, dakṣiṇa	Nārāyaṇī	karṇau
ta	Āṣādhin	ūrvordha vā.	Tārā	ūru
tha	Diṇḍin	ūru vā.	Grasanī	vaktra
da	Dhātar	jānu vā.	Dahanī	dakṣiṇapāda
dha	Mīna	jaṅgha vā.	Priyadarśanā	netrau
na	Meṣa	vāmapāda	Nādinī	śikhānta
pa	Lohita	pārśva da.	Pāvanī	hṛd
pha	Śikhin	vāmapārśva	Phetkārikā	vāmapāda
ba	Chagalaṇḍina	vaṃśa	Vajriṇī	vadana
bha	Dviraṇḍa	nābhi	Bhīṣaṇyā	skandha
ma	Mahākāla	hṛdaya	Mahākālī	nitamba
ya	Vālīśa	tvacā	Vāyuvegā	skandha
ra	Bhujaṅga	asṛk	Dīpanī	śūladaṇḍa
la	Pināki	māṃsa	Chagalaṇḍā	stana
va	Khaḍgīśa	sirā	Śikhivāhinyā	kaṇṭha
śa	Bakīśa	asthi	Kusumā	guhya
ṣa	Śveta	majja	Lambodarā	udara
sa	Bhṛgu	śukra	Parāparā	— jīva ?
ha	Lākulin	prāṇa	Ambikā	prāṇa
kṣa	Saṃvarta	krodha	Saṃhārī	nābhi

Chapter 25 (1-232).

This is the longest chapter of the KMT; its greater part has almost the character of an independent treatise. It describes in detail — but in difficult style — the mystic consciousness of a yogin, concentrating on the subjects of the Five Ātmans (1-28), and especially the Vidyāvrata (29-171).

The Five Ātmans: Para, Parāpara, Siddha, Prasiddha, and Pudgala, are distinguished in the first place by their size (4-6); they are described further in the cadre of the well-known parable of the chariot and the charioteer; the chariot of the material body, directed by the Ātmans (who sometimes change functions), runs hither and thither undergoing a variety of experiences. At the end of this section (26f.), the Ātmans are located in five Spaces.

The section on Vidyāvrata is an exposition of a yogic sādhaka's way of life (*caryā*), with special attention to the symbolic meaning of his attributes and environment of which he should become aware. The word *vidyāvrata* itself is explained first (34-44; *vidyā* = *śakti*). The sādhaka should abide in eighteen resorts (*kṣetra*): cremation ground, forest, pit etc.

(46c-48c); these terms (*śmaśāna* "cremation ground", etc.) are explained *yogamārgeṇa*, i.e. symbolically and etymologically (65-90a). There is another set of eight Kṣetras or Sthānas to be frequented: Prayāga etc. (49); these are explained in 90b-95 in terms of internal consciousness: Prayāga is in the navel, etc., followed by a discourse on the right way of visiting sacred places in purity of mind and full awareness of their symbolic meaning; if so, the Yoginīs (*gabhastayaḥ*, 104d) appear and grant him their favours (96-107b). This is followed by another, still more amazing, twofold external symbolism of the eight Kṣetras: they are identified with the homes of eight kinds of women (107c-109; Prayāga: the house of a Veśyā, etc.), and with eight sections of a dwelling (110-112a; Prayāga: the central part; Vārāṇasī: the door, etc.); the subject is concluded with some remarks on the right conduct and the way to please the Yoginīs (112b-121b).

On his wanderings, the sādhaka is provided with sixteen *āyudhas* or attributes (*khaṭvāṅga* club, *ḍamaru* drum, etc.; 50c-52), the symbolism (*paribhāṣa*, 121d; *paryāya*, 150d) of which is again explained further on (121c-150). The stanzas 53-64b deal with the results which can be expected of the performance of the Vidyāvrata after specified periods.

In 152f., Bhairava announces the discussion of the characteristics of the *dūtīs* (female partners), externally as well as internally. These Dūtīs appear to be nine kinds of women: mother, daughter, sister etc. (153). This is too much for Kubjikā, who objects (156) that such behaviour is perhaps followed by animal-like natures (*paśu*), but totally unbecoming for ascetics who follow the Scriptures. Bhairava thereupon explains (157-171) that the terms for these "women" should be interpreted symbolically as aspects of the internal Śakti; thus, "mother" stands for the primeval Śakti who brings forth existence, etc. The yogin should avoid contact with deluded people who do not understand this secret (167f.); he should revel in "wine" (*madirā*), but this word is again explained away as referring to the "gladdening" Śakti (169f.).

Bhairava treats of still one other subject: the mystic states (*avasthā*) connected with the "Mothers of appearance" (*pratyakṣamātaraḥ*; Ghoṣaṇī etc.) who are realized in several kinds of sound (172-181), followed by the state called Immovable (182f.).

In the stanzas 184-188, Bhairava concludes his discourse with some exhortations and a declaration of the indissoluble bond between himself and Kubjikā, which is expressed by their mutual exchange of spiritual authority from which the sacred succession (Krama) springs forth.

The ślokas 189-215 contain an epilogue — partly unclear — which describes the excellence of the Tantra and the devoted followers of the Āmnāya; 216-232 is an additional discourse on aspects of the ritual.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bechert, H.
1973 On the Textual History of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka. In: Perala Ratnam (ed.), Raghu Vira Commemoration Volume (Studies in Indo-Asian Art and Culture), Vol. 2, New Delhi 1973, p. 21-27.

Chatterji, S. K.
1951 Kirāṭajanakṛti. The Indo-Mongoloids, Calcutta 1951.

Conze, E.
1960 The Calcutta Manuscript of the Ratnaguṇasaṃcayagāthā. In: Indo-Iranian Journal (IIJ), 4, 1960, p. 37-58.

van Daalen, L. A.
1980 Vālmīki's Sanskrit, Leiden 1980 (Thesis Utrecht).

Duinhoven, A. M.
1975 Bijdragen tot reconstructie van de Karel ende Elegast, Part I, Assen 1975 (Thesis Utrecht).

Dviveda, V. V.
1968 Upodghāta to his edition of the Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava Tantra, Varanasi 1968 (Yogatantragranthamālā, 1).

Edgerton, F.
1953 Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit Grammar and Dictionary. Vol. I: Grammar, New Haven, Conn., 1953 (repr. Delhi 1970 etc.).

George, Chr.
1974 The Caṇḍamahāroṣaṇa Tantra, Chapters I-VIII, New Haven 1974.

Goudriaan, T.
1983 Some Beliefs and Rituals Concerning Time and Death in the Kubjikāmata. In: Ria Kloppenborg (ed.), Selected Studies on Ritual in the Indian Religions, Essays to D. J. Hoens, Leiden 1983 (Studies in the Hist. of Rel., XLV), p. 92-117.

Goudriaan, T. & Gupta, S.
1981 Hindu Tantric and Śākta Literature, Wiesbaden 1981 (A History of Indian Literature, ed. J. Gonda, Vol. II,2).

Hazra, R. C.
1963 Studies in the Upapurāṇas, Vol. II, Calcutta 1963.

Hödl, L., D. Wuttke a.o.
1978 Probleme der Edition mittel- und neulateinischer Texte (Kolloquium Bonn 1973), Boppard 1978.

Jacobi, H.
1885 Zur Lehre vom Çloka. In: Indische Studien, Bd. 17, 1885, p. 442-451. Reprinted in: H. Jacobi, Kleine Schriften, ed. B. Kölver, I, Wiesbaden 1970, p. 175f.
1896 Über den Śloka im Mahābhārata. In: Gurupūjākaumudī, Festgabe Albrecht Weber, Leipzig 1896, p. 50-53. Reprinted in: *Kleine Schriften*, I, 1970, p. 185f.

Kaviraj, G.
1963 Tāntrik Vāṅmay mẽ Śāktadṛṣṭi, Patna 1963.
1972 Tāntrika Sāhitya, Lucknow 1972.

Martens, G. & H. Zeller (Eds.)
1971 Texte und Varianten. Probleme ihrer Edition und Interpretation, München 1971.

Metzger, B. M.
1968 The Text of the New Testament. Its Transmission, Corruption and Restoration. Oxford ²1968.

Padoux, A.
1975 Recherches sur la symbolique et l'énergie de la parole dans certaines textes tantriques, Paris ²1975.
Regmi, D. R.
1965 Medieval Nepal, Vol. I, Calcutta 1965.
Sastri, H. P.
1905 A Catalogue of Palm-leaf and Selected Paper Manuscripts Belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal, Volume I, Calcutta 1905.
Schoterman, J. A.
1979 A Note on Balinese Sanskrit. In: Bijdragen tot de Taal,- Land- en Volkenkunde (Leiden), Vol. 135, 1979, p. 323-346.
Schoterman, J. A.
1980 A Link Between Purāṇa and Tantra: Agnipurāṇa 143-147. In: ZDMG. Supplement IV, Wiesbaden 1980, p. 344-347.
Schoterman, J. A.
1982 The Ṣaṭsāhasra Saṃhitā, Chapters 1-5, Edited, Translated and Annotated. Leiden 1982 (Thesis Utrecht).
Snellgrove, D.
1959 The Hevajra Tantra, London 1959.
Stackmann, K.
1964 Mittelalterliche Texte als Aufgabe. In: *Festschrift für Jost Trier*, Köln-Graz 1964, p. 240-267.
Tsuda, S.
1974 The Saṃvarodaya Tantra, Selected Chapters, Tōkyō 1974.
Übach, H.
1970 Das Nepālamāhātmyam des Skandapurāṇa, Legenden um die hinduistischen Heiligtümer Nepals, München 1970.
Vetter, T.
1983 Zur Metrik in einem Tantratext. In: IIJ 26, 1983, p. 267-275.
West, M. L.
1973 Textual Criticism and Editorial Technique, Stuttgart 1973.

COLOPHONS

1 candradvīpāvatāraḥ
2 ājñāparyāyakaumāryādhikāraḥ
3 manthānabhedapracāraratisaṅgamaḥ
4 mantranirṇayagahvaramālinyuddhāraḥ
5 bṛhatsamayoddhāraḥ śabdarāśimālinītadgrahavyāptinirṇayaḥ
6 japamudrānirṇayaḥ
7 ṣaḍaṅgavidyādhikāraḥ
8 svacchandaśikhādhikāraḥ
9 śikhākalpaikadeśaḥ
10 devyāsamayaḥ
11 ṣaṭprakāranirṇayaḥ
12 ṣaṭprakārādhikārṇavaḥ
13 dakṣiṇaṣaṭkaparijñānaḥ
14 devīdūtīnirṇayaḥ
15 ṣaṭprakāre yoginīnirṇayaḥ
16 ṣaṭprakāre mahānanapañcake
17 padadvayahaṃsanirṇayaḥ
18 catuṣkasya pade
19 catuṣkanirṇayaḥ
20 candradvīpāvatāraḥ
21 dvīpāmnāyaḥ
22 samastavyastavyāptiḥ
23 triṣkālajñānam utkrāntisambandhaḥ
24 tadgrahapūjāpavitrārohaṇam
25 samastajñānāvabodhacaryānirdeśaḥ

ABBREVIATIONS and SYMBOLS

C-	consonant (in initial position)
ch.	chapter
Cr.	critical text of the KMT
def.	defective
em.	emended, or: emendation
hes.	hesitation
hyperm.	hypermetric
hypom.	hypometric
ill(eg.)	illegible
KMT	Kubjikāmatatantra, Kulālikāmnāya version
lac.	lacuna
ms(s).	manuscript(s)
NSA	Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava, ed. V. V. Dviveda, Varanasi 1968.
om.	omitted, or: omission
paṭ.	paṭala (chapter)
p.l.	palm leaf
rest.	restored, or: restoration (change made within the text of a manuscript by a later hand)
ṢaṭSS.	Ṣaṭsāhasra Saṃhitā
TĀ	Tantrāloka by Abhinavagupta, ed. M. K. Shastri, Srinagar-Bombay 1918-1938 (12 vols.).
Tsb	Tantrasadbhāva, ms. no. 1-363 Natl. Archives of Nepal; microfilm copy no. A 44/1, Nepal-German Mss. Preservation Project).
V-	vowel (in initial position)
[ ]	omitted in the ms(s)
( )	a) if no siglum is included with the brackets: the text of a ms. is difficult to read, as in 10,85b *mo(ta)kaḥ*. b) if a siglum is included, the brackets contain a variant to an insertion or to a quoted longer variant, as in 9,84a or 10,61d. c) if the word *for* is included: reference to a part of the Sanskrit text for which a variant has just been given, as in 10,72b: *na* (for *sa*) F.

SIGLA

With one exception (ms. G), the numbers of the manuscripts are those of the National Archives of Nepal. The numbers of the films refer to the collection of the Nepal-German Manuscripts Preservation Project at Kathmandu and Berlin.

Siglum	number of ms.	number of film	material
A	5-875/55	A 40/15	palm leaf
B	1-1473/33	B 25/21	palm leaf
C	2-215/52	B 25/31	palm leaf
D	1-1633/22	B 25/22	palm leaf
E	1-88/302	B 119/10	paper
F	1-118/305	B 117/12	paper
G	RASB 5805/4733		paper
H	1-285/28	B 25/23	palm leaf
J	5-876/56	B 25/30	palm leaf
K	1-113/303	B 119/6	paper
L	1-185/203	B 118/6	paper
M	5-4954/316	A 147/4	paper
N	5-2196/313	B 174/3	paper
O	1-30/301	A 206/7	paper
S	5-7996/59	A 41/1	palm leaf
T	5-778/58	A 40/18	palm leaf
V	2-226/35	A 40/8	palm leaf
W	4-36/53	A 40/17	palm leaf
X	5-8032/39	A 40/9	palm leaf
Y	1-135/49	A 39/21 + 40/1	palm leaf
Z	5-877/57	A 41/3	palm leaf
Fa	3-87/311	B 173/23	paper
Fb	5-4777/314	A 147/12	paper
Fc	5-34/302	A 148/16	paper
Ka	1-133/306	A 148/2	paper
Kb	5-207/309	B 119/11	paper
Kc	1-207/308	A 146/5	paper
Kd	E 22337	E 1106/7	paper
Ke	1-892/310	A 147/14	paper
La	1-204/307	B 172/19	paper
Lb	H 5430	H 326/15	paper
Lc	E 22340	E 1107/2	paper

THE KUBJIKĀMATATANTRA (KULĀLIKĀMNĀYA)

PAṬALA 1

1 saṃvartāmaṇḍalānte kramapadanihitānandaśaktiḥ subhīmā
saṃsṛjyādyaṃ catuṣkam akulakulagataṃ pañcakaṃ cānyaṣaṭkam |
catvāraḥ pañcako 'nyaḥ punar api caturas tattvato maṇḍaledaṃ
saṃsṛṣṭaṃ yena tasmai namata guruvaraṃ bhairavaṃ śrīkujeśam ||
2 śrīmaddhimavataḥ pṛṣṭhe, trikūṭaśikharāntagam |
santānapuramadhyagam, anekākārarūpiṇam ||
3 tryasraṃ vai triprakāraṃ tu, triśaktitriguṇojjvalam |
candrasūryakṛtālokaṃ, vahnidedīpyavarcasam |
4 trisandhyāveṣṭitaṃ divyaṃ, prākāratripathānvitam |
dvārapālatrayopetaṃ, trikapāṭārgalānvitam ||
5 anekaratnasandīptam, udyānavanamaṇḍitam |
vasantaguṇasampannaṃ, satatānandapūritam ||
6 santānabhuvanaṃ divyaṃ, divyādivyair niṣevitam |
tatra taṃ bhuvaneśānaṃ, vyaktāvyaktaṃ sanātanam ||

Before the first stanza, A *reads* oṃ namaḥ śivāya | oṃ śrīṃ guruvīrayoginīpādukebhyo namaḥ; B *reads* oṃ nama[ḥ] śrīgaṇeśāya ‖ oṃ namo mahābhairavāya ‖ śrīkubjikāmbāyai namaḥ; C *reads* oṃ namo guruyoginībhyaḥ; D *reads* oṃ bhairavāya namaḥ; E *reads* oṃ namaḥ śivāya; F *reads* oṃ namo gaṇapataye ‖ śrīnāthapādukebhyo namaḥ; G *reads* oṃ namaḥ śrīgaṇapataye | śrīnāthapādukebhyo namaḥ; HK *read* oṃ namo mahābhairavāya; J *reads* śrīmahābhairavāya namaḥ.

1a saṅkartā- CH (C' *corrects*); kramapatha- EFG; -śaktis tu bhīmā FG; b) saṃsajyānyaṃ D, sasṛkṣānyac A, sṛṣṭi(..dy)aś B, sṛṣṭiṃ nyāyaṃ FG, sṛṣṭaṃ nyāye K, śṛkṣṛkṣādyaṃ H, sṛksṛkcādyam C, sṛkṣauṣmānyac E; catuskam A (*cf. ṢaṭSS 1,1b Notes*); c) pañcakānyaḥ G, pañcako nyat E; maṇḍaleśam ABJK; d) namatha ACDE, nama ... B; gurutaram HK; śaṅkaram (*for* bhairavam) K.

After this sragdharā, FG *add a* śārdūlavikrīḍitā:

yā sūkṣmādicatuṣkapañcaka ..raṃ jñānāvabodhānvitaṃ
ṣaṭkenāpi catuṣkapañcakacatur viśvāni tatrāsthitaḥ |
ājñānandamahākramaughajananī yā sarvagā sarvadā
tāṃ vande jagataḥ prabodhanakarīṃ śrīrudranāmāmbikām ‖

(*in d*: śrīraudri- F).

2b -ānugam CD, -āntaram FG, -āntarāḥ A, -ottamam K. c) manthānapura- B, mantānapura- K. d) -rūpadhṛk FG.

3a triḥprakāraṃ DHJK, triṣprakāraṃ C; triḥprakārasthā B; ca (*for* tu) FG. b) -oddhatam B; triśaktiguṇam ujjvalam DE. c) -kṛtātopam H, -kṛtātopam G, -kṛtātoyam F, -kṛtāsokam A.

4b prakāra- C; triḥprakārapathānvitam BK, triprakārapathā- H, triprākārayathā- J. c) -kramopetam FG (G' *corrects*); J *omits cd.*

5a -śobhāḍhyam E, -śobhādyam G' . b) -vara- B; -maṇḍiram FG. d) santatā- EG, satatatā- F.

6a manthāna- B (*cf. 1,2c*). b) -sevitam ABHJ, -śevitam C. c) tratrastham CD; bhuvanaṃ divyam H.

7 kāryakāraṇabhāvena, kiñcit kālam apekṣayā |
tiṣṭhate bhairavīśāno, maunam ādāya niścalam ||
8 tatra devagaṇāḥ sarve, sakinnaramahoragāḥ |
kurvanti kalakalārāvaṃ, samāgatya samīpataḥ ||
9 śrutvā kalakalārāvaṃ, ko bhavān kim ihāgataḥ |
himavān tu prasannātmā, gacchāmo 'nveṣaṇaṃ prati ||
10 yāvat sa paśyate tatsthaṃ, śivajñānāvalokanāt |
tāvat paśyati śrīnātham, āgataṃ tu mamāśrame ||
11 gatas tūrṇaṃ prayatnena, yatrāste bhagavān prabhuḥ |
sakuṭumbaḥ stutiṃ divyāṃ, himavān vākyam abravīt ||
12 adya me saphalaṃ janma, adya me saphalaṃ tapaḥ |
adya me saphalaṃ sthānaṃ, jīvitaṃ saphalaṃ mama ||
13 adya dhanyaḥ kṛtārtho 'ham, adya me saphalā gatiḥ |
adya me saphalaṃ sarvaṃ, trailokyaṃ sacarācaram ||
14 yan nātha bhavadaṅghribhyām, aṅkitaṃ mastakaṃ mama |
tena vikhyātakīrtis tu, bhaviṣyāmi jagattraye ||
15 tvatprasādena deveśa, sarvajñatvaṃ labhāmy aham |
kim anena na paryāptaṃ, yad āyāta-m-iha prabhuḥ ||
16 kiṃ kurmaḥ kā gatir mahyam, ādeśo dīyatāṃ prabho |
himavantavilāpo 'yaṃ, śrutvaivaṃ sakuṭumbinaḥ ||

7a kārye F; -bhedena HJK. b) upekṣayā DEK, upekṣayet C. c) tiṣṭhantam DJ; bhairaveśāno CG, bhairaveśāna D, bhairavīśānaṃ J, śaṅkarīśānaṃ E. d) niścalaḥ BG.

8a tantra- J. b) kinnarāś ca maho- D, sakinnarās samaho- C. c) kilakilā- FG, sakalārāvam C. d) tasya gatya FG, āgatya tat EG', āgatās tat- A, āgatās te C.

9a śrutvātha FG; tatkilakilam FG, kalakalāvam K'. b) ka ihā- FG(G' *corrects*). c) itthaṃ giri (*for* himavān tu) FG; himavaṃs tu B, himavantaḥ C; himavān uvāca tuṣṭātmā D; *for* tu: śu- E, su- G', ca A. d) gato hy anve- FG(G' *corrects*) HJ, gacchāmanve- E.

10a saṃpaśyate C' DEG', paśyaty asau FG, paśyati A, paśyate H; *before* paśyate, H' *reads* so *or* sau; tatvastham AB, tastham CGJK. b) śivas tu nāvalokitāt K. c) tat paśyati ca śrī- A. d) āgatās AB; mamāśramam CFG, mayāśrame D, mamāśraye EJ, mamāgrataḥ K'.

11a gataṃs C, tataḥ C' (*adding*: iti pāṭha); tūrṇa BG. b) yatrānte B. c) sakuṭumba EGHJK, sakumba F, sakuṭumbe D, saku ... B, saṃtuṣṭo C; stutīṃ HJK, stutir E, stutibhir C; divyaṃ A, divyā E, *ill.* B, kṛtvā FG (G' *corrects*) HJK. d) himavān tam uvāca ha DFG (D *omits* ha), himavantam uvāca ha A, himavanta uvāca ha C, himavān samuvāca ha EG'.

12b saphalā kriyā DGHJ.

13a dhanya BHJ, panya K, meha FG, (dhanyaḥ G').

14a -aṃhri- HJ; bhavato hribhyām A, bhavatoṃghribhyām D, bhagavatāghṛbhyām C. b) sthānakaṃ CD, śiraso A, tu śiro G, ca śiro E. d) jagatraye BCGJ.

15a prasādād ya ACH, -prasādān G(G' *corrects*), -prabodhena D; mahādeva G(G' *corrects*). b) sarvatatvaṃ CEG, parvatatvaṃ AE, sarvajñatvas F; pralabhāmy F. c) anyena D; hi (*for* na) CDEG. d) āyāt D, āyāta EGJK, āyota F; prabho AC, prabhoḥ H.

16a kurma H, kurmi E, kuryāṃ J, karma B, karmaḥ C; mantram B. c) himavante B; himavanto vilāpo ' yam D, himavadvilāpam imam FJK, himavaṃtvilāpam imam H, evaṃ himavato lāpam EG.

16d-18b *omitted in* B.

16d śrutvaiva E, śrutveva G, śrutvevaṃ FHK, śrutvedaṃ CDJ.

17 uvāca bhagavān nāthaḥ, prahasyemāṃ giraṃ śubhām |
himavanta gire sādhu, tuṣṭo 'haṃ tava klinnayā ||
18 prārthayasva varaṃ kiñcid, dāsyāmo manasepsitam |
himavanta mahāprājña, tuṣṭo 'haṃ paramārthataḥ ||
himavān uvāca ||
19 kiṃ kṛtaṃ me maheśāna, svakīyadayayā prabho |
rucitaṃ kuru deveśa, himavān abravīd idam ||
20 parvatollapitaṃ śrutvā, uvācedaṃ sureśvaraḥ |
prasannagirayā divyaṃ, varaṃ dātuṃ samudyataḥ ||
21 prathamaṃ tāvat tubhyaṃ hi, pañca ślokān paṭhet tu yaḥ |
sannidhānaḥ prayatnena, bhaviṣyāmo hy avaśyataḥ ||
22 dvitīyaṃ sannidhāno 'haṃ, bhaviṣyāmi tavādhvare |
tṛtīyaṃ sarvaśailānāṃ, rājatvaṃ cakradhāriṇaḥ ||
23 caturthaṃ mama tulyatvaṃ, pañcamaṃ mokṣadaṃ nṛṇām |
evaṃ pañca varās tubhyaṃ, himavanta punar vada ||
himavān uvāca ||
24 kim anyena mahādeva, ātmatulyas tvayā kila |
kṛto 'haṃ tat kim anyena, kiṃ tu devābhayaṃ dada ||
25 evaṃ brūtha punaḥ kiñcid, yat te manasi rocate |
tad arpayāmy ahaṃ sarvaṃ, pūrvam evoditaṃ mayā ||
himavān uvāca ||

17a nātha CEG. b) prahasyedaṃ D, prapaccheda C; girām CEF, girim G' ; śubham G(G' *corrects*)H. c) himavan tu FK, himavanto D, himavani E; giro H; sādho AEG. d) kriyayā tava FHJK, tava klīvayā C.

18a kañcid A. b) dāsyāmi EFHJK; manasīpsitam FH, yathepsitam D. c) himavan te HJK, himavanto CG, himavantas te D. - himavanta AC.

19a kṛtañ ca BHK, kṛtaṇu F, kṛtaṃ te G' . c) ucitaṁ C' DEG; kuru me nātha ACEG, -sva bho nātha D. d) himavanto bravīd AC, himavānva bravīd B; abravī hi tam F.

20a parvato lapitam DE. b) kujeśvaraḥ G, kujeśvara F, maheśvaraḥ D. c) giriyā F, prasannayā girā DEG. d) dātu C; varadātumanud- A.
After 20cd, C' G *insert* himavanta tavaitad dhi (tad etad dhi C') dadāmi varapañcakam.

21a tāva DJ; tāva tu bhedam C, tāva tuṣṭedam G, tu varaṃ hy evam A. b) ślokam C. c) -dhāna ABDH, -dhāno E, -dhānaṃ J, -dhāne GK. d) bhavi(ṣyāmi) D, kariṣyāmīty G; avaśyakam G, na saṃśayaḥ DE; bhaviṣyāmīty asaṃśayaḥ HJ.

22b bhaviṣyāmas AB; tathādhvare D, tavāpure K. c) tṛtīye D. d) rājā tvam J, rājñatam C; vajradhāriṇaḥ C, cakrapāṇinaḥ FK, cakravartinām ABG.

23a tulyas tvam A; mattulyatvam F. b) pañcamo AB, -me D' (*later hand*); mokṣado AB, -kṛn DEG. c) eva A; varān D, varāṃs G. d) himavantam DE, himavan tvam H, himava tvam J, himavat tvam K, himan tvam F, himavaṃs tvam G. - himavanta B, himava A.

24a anena ACDEG; -deva hy HJ (J' *removes* hy). b) -tulyaṃ E, -tulya HJ, hṛn me tulyaṃ K, hṛtmitulya F, mama tulyas D; kilaḥ J, kṛtaḥ C. c) anena D, arthena G. d) ta (*for* tu) AC; devabhayam H, devārayam CK.
After 24cd, J *inserts* bhagavān uvāca.

25a brūhi HJ. b) yad vai E; yan de(ve)si rocate B; rocyate E, vartate CJ, cepsitam FHK. c) samarthāmy AEG, kathayāmy C. d) pūrvaiva gaditaṃ mayā A, pūrvam uktaṃ mayā tava EG, trailokyaṃ sacarācaram C. - himavanta ABC.

26 āśrame sati sarvatra, prāticāraṃ vinā na hi |
tatra ḍikkarikā mahyaṃ, kariṣyaty upalepanam ||
27 sā ca dharmapravṛttā ca, yena tat kriyatāṃ prabho |
iṣṭā sā mama deveśa, kālikā ca kumārikā ||
28 evaṃ babhūva tasmād vai, tatrasthā guṇaśālinī |
prasādayati deveśaṃ, vinayādyair anekadhā ||
29 vinayenopasaṅgamya, stutistotrair anekadhā |
kālena bahunā kālīm, uvācedaṃ kuleśvaraḥ ||
30 tuṣṭo 'haṃ kālike tubhyaṃ, brūhi kiñcin manepsitam |
yat tvayā dhāritaṃ citte, tat prārthaya hy aśaṅkitā ||
31 labdh[v]ā praṇayasadbhāvaṃ, tyaktalajjā manotsukā |
vadate nātha nāthas tvaṃ, bhavāsmākaṃ surārcitaḥ ||
32 evaṃ śrutvā maheśāno, vākyam ānandasambhavam |
tataḥ sampāditaṃ śīghram, ājñānandaguṇojjvalam ||
33 ājñāsanasamārūḍhaṃ, preritānantaśambhunā |
darśitaṃ nikhilaṃ sarvaṃ, pūrvasantānagocaram ||
34 tataḥ prabuddhabhāvātmā, vadaty evaṃ kuleśvarī |
darśitaṃ nikhilaṃ mahyaṃ, kim āścaryaṃ kujeśvara ||
35 viditaṃ nātha me sarvaṃ, kriyākāraṇagocaram |
yasmāt sampadyate hy evaṃ, tad ācakṣva kujéśvara ||
36 ājñāto guṇam aiśvaryaṃ, sañjātaṃ parameśvara |
asya tantrārthasadbhāvaṃ, brūhi me paramārthataḥ ||

26b prati- G, prīti- B. c) tato HJ, tan me G, ta ... B, tava D; trikkarikā C, tikkarikā FK, caṇḍikarikā E; -smākam FHJK, sahya G.

27a dharme K, -pravṛttātmā G, -pravṛttaṃ(na) J. b) yena taṃ triśatām E. c) icchā E. d) kālinī DFHJK; tu (*for* ca) CFHJK; cakramālikā E.

28a evaṃ bhavatu FHJK; evam astīty athoktā sā G; te (*for* vai) FHJK. c) deveśa C, devaisam A (-īm *eraded*). d) vinayānyair D, vinayopāyair CHK, vinayād dhi J, nayopāyair G, nayopāyenā- E.

29a vinayopāyasaṃgamya K; 29ab *omitted in* J. c) kalana C; bahudhā H; kālī D. d) kuleśvara E, maheśvaraḥ DFHJ, śureśvaraḥ J.

30b yad īpsitam DFGJK, yathepsitam H. c) yathāvadhāritam FHJK, yat tvayā vidhṛtam EG, yathā vidhāritam G' ; [citte] E, te tat (*for* citte) FHJK. d) tat *omitted in* CHJK; tathārthaya G (G' *corrects*); tvam (*for* hy) FHJK, -m- CE, vi- G, [hy] D.

31b samutsukā EG, manocchukā JK, manācchukā F. c) śrutaṃ te G, he bhūta G' , di bhūte E; nātha tvam CG. d) surārcita FK, surārcitam BCH, sureśvaraḥ D, sureśvara EG.

32a maheśāna G, maheśāne E, maheśānī F. c) -pāditaḥ FHJK; sarvam (*for* śīghram) G. d) -ojvalam ACDJ; ājñāguṇamahojjvalam H, -laḥ FK.

33a -sanam EG; -rūḍhā DEG. b) preritānanda- DJ. c) darśito G (G' *corrects*); nikhilaṃs G, cākhilam EG' ; tasyāḥ G (G' *corrects*). d) -caraḥ G (G' *corrects*).

34b eva C; kujeśvarī FHJK, kujeśvari C, maheśvarī D. c) darśitām C; akhilam AB, cākhilam D, abhyalam C; sarvam (*for* mahyam) DJ. d) [kiṃ] kriyāścaryam D; kuleśvara J, maheśvara D, kujeśvaraḥ C.

35a m-asmākam H. c) kasmāt HJK; cedam AB. d) sureśvara EG, maheśvara DFHJK.

36a ājñāyā D, ājñayā FHK. b) śvaraḥ C, -śvaram A. d) tvam (*for* me) E; parameśvara DEFG, parameśvaraḥ C, tat sureśvara HK, taṃ sureśvara J.

37 dṛṣṭaṃ samastaparyantaṃ, bhavadājñāṣaḍadhvaram |
brūhi nirdeśataḥ sarvaṃ, yadi tuṣṭaḥ kujeśvara ||
38 ājñāto guṇasadbhāvaṃ, brūhi deva guṇodayam |
yathā drakṣyāpitaṃ sarvam, ājñādvāreṇa me 'khilam ||
39 pūrvavṛttāntasadbhāvaṃ, pūrvapāṭhaśrutaṃ ca yat |
pūrvakalpārthanirdeśam, ājñāto jñāpitaṃ tvayā ||
40 pūrvasandarśitaṃ deva, ājñāguṇamahodayam |
tadbhraṃśād bhraṃśam utpannam, ato 'rthaṃ kathaya sphuṭam ||
41 kalpe kalpe tvayā deva, saṃhitārtham anekadhā |
mantratantrakriyāyogāḥ, kathitā nāvadhāritāḥ ||
42 idānīṃ saṃsphuṭaṃ sarvam, ājñāguṇamahodayam |
yasmāt sañjāyate sarvaṃ, tatprabhāvaṃ vada prabho ||
43 ānandaś cāvaliś caiva, prabhur yogī tathaiva ca |
atītaś caiva pādaś ca, ṣaṭ prakārāḥ kathaṃ sthitāḥ ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
44 sādhu sādhu mahābhāge, mahānandavidhāyini |
pṛcchitaṃ yat tvayā vākyam, atyadbhutam anāmayam ||
45 gopitaṃ sarvarudrāṇāṃ, vīrāṇāṃ bhairaveṣu ca |
siddhakramaṃ nirācāraṃ, tathāpi kathayāmi te ||
46 siddhamārgakramāyātaṃ, siddhapaṅktivyavasthitaṃ |
gopitaṃ sarvamārgeṣu, tavādya prakaṭīkṛtam ||
47 pūrvasañcodito devi, tvayāhaṃ tvaṃ mayā punaḥ |
atra kalpe mayā tubhyaṃ, tvaṃ punar mama dāsyasi ||

37a dṛṣṭe AB, dṛṣṭaḥ G; paryanto EG. b) -ājñānaḍamvaram G'. d) kuleśvara FJK, maheśvara DEG.
38a ājñayā DFK, ājñāyā H. c) drakṣāpitam AK, drakhyāpitam E, drakṣyāmi tat DG (drakṣyāmi *seems to have been the first reading in* B *also*), uktāyitam F, yathārthabhāṣitam CG'; pūrvam (*for* sarvam) E.
39c -deśa EFK(K' *corrects*). d) jñāpitas FG, khyāpitam G'.
40a pūrvam JK, -darśito FG; devam A. b) -dayaḥ FG. c) tadgrasāntasamutpannam B, tadgrasātuṃ sam- A, tadbhraṅbhram utpannam D, tadbhransam utpannam D', tadbhāṣāṅgasamutpannam C, tad(ca)ṃśad dhraśad utpannas F, tadbhraṃśodbhraṃsam utpannam K. d) ato 'nyaṃ C, tato 'rthān F.
41b -rthā FG. c) -tantrajñānayogam C, -yogā ABEG. d) kathitam C; nāma- F, nā ca dhāritāḥ H, -tam B, -tām C, -tā E.
42a sasphuṭam CEFGJK; sarva H. b) mahedeyam D. c) sampadyate HJ. d) tantrabhāvam F, tad bhavam C; dada A; vada me prabho C.
43a cavaliś A. b) prabhu ABCJ; yogis AB, yogīs H. c) tu (*for* ca) D. d) -kāram C; sthitam C. - bhairava B (B' *corrects*).
44b -dhāyinī CDE. c) pṛṣṭaṃ ca FG (G' *corrects*); vākya DFH. d) satyadbhutam D.
45b bhairaveṣv api DEG; [vīrāṇāṃ] bhairaveṣu ca gopitam C. c) -krama AJ, -krame B, -kramo F; nirācāras F.
46b -paṅktau CD, -paṅkto B. d) prakṛṭīkṛtam J.
47a pūrvam BK, sarvam J; -ditā devī F. c) anukalpe CD; tvayā tubhyam C, tv ahaṃ tubhyam FG.

48 anyasyāpi na vaktavyaṃ, siddhasantānavarjite |
nirodhitāsi deveśi, samayasthā bhaviṣyasi ||
49 sampāditaṃ yathā tubhyaṃ, jñānam etad yaśasvini |
tathā kumārikākhye tu, tvatprabhāvo bhaviṣyati ||
50 yāvan na bhārate varṣe, adhikāraṃ prakurvasi |
tāvan na te mayā sārdhaṃ, saṅgamo 'tra bhaviṣyati ||
51 evaṃ te samayāḥ pālyāḥ, sarvathā jñānabhājani |
anyathā jñānahānis tu, mama tubhyaṃ bhaviṣyati ||
52 bhaviṣyanti bhave putrā, yatkāle mama rūpiṇaḥ |
tadā tvaṃ nirguṇībhūtvā, kumāritvaṃ parityaja ||
53 pīṭhapiṇḍakramācāraṃ, kulapiṇḍasya nirṇayam |
adivye mānuṣe loke, yathā devyā vyavasthitā ||
54 dattvā tu samayān devo, antardhānaṃ gataḥ kṣaṇāt |
prerayitvā maheśānīṃ, gaccha kaumāraparvatam ||
55 ājñādvāreṇa vṛttāntaṃ, yad dṛṣṭaṃ pūrvakalpitam |
paraṃ vismayam āpannā, ko bhavān kiṃ karomy aham ||
56 cintayitvā ciraṃ kālaṃ, parityajya sakhīgaṇam |
anveṣaṇārthaṃ devasya, gatā śrīcandraparvatam ||
57 manoramaṃ mahodyānaṃ, vṛkṣānekasusaṅkulam |
ratnabhūmicitaṃ divyaṃ, gahvarānekasaṅkulam ||
58 saraḥṣaṇḍasamākīrṇaṃ, dīrghikotpalaśobhitam |
śravaṇānekasaṅkīrṇam, atiramyaṃ manoramam ||

48a anyatra (*for* anyasyāpi) F; anyasya hi GHJ. b) siddhi- AF, -varjitam EGHJK. c) triroṣitāsi E. d) bhaviṣyati F.
49a -pāditā D; mayā tubhyam B, tava yadā F. b) yaśavinī F. c) tadā CDEFG; kumārikākṣetre [tu] F; *for* tu: ca D, vai E. d) tat- CD; bhaviṣyasi D.
50b -kurvathaḥ HK, kariṣyasi F. c) tāvat te na HJK, tāvatra te F. d) *for* 'tra: na D, vai F, hi G.
51a ca (*for* te) C; samayā ABCD(D' *corrects*) EFH; pālyā CDEFG. b) sarveṣām K; -bhājanī F, -bhājane HJK, -bhājini EG, -bhāvini D, -bhāvinī C. c) anyeṣām (*for* anyathā) K. d) tulyaṃ BFK, tulyā CD, drohā C' EG; bhaviṣyasi CEG.
52a D *omits* bhaviṣyanti, bhavatu D' ; bhavet putrā AB, ca te putrā FGHJK. b) mama rūpadhṛk D, kāmarūpadhṛk C. c) nirguṇa- B, -bhūtā G. d) kumārītvam DEG; -tyajya D, -tyaje C, -tyajaḥ HK, -tyajeḥ J, -tyajet F.
53a -piṇḍā C. b) -piṇḍāṇyanirṇayam C. c) āditye A, ādivye D. d) devyo ACEG, devya D; sthitāḥ BG.
54a samayāṃ ACEGHK, samayo F, samayā D; devaḥ A, deva B, devo hy D, daivyāḥ C. b) cāntar- K. c) maheśāni FHJK, maheśānī CD. d) gacchet C.
55b yathā dṛṣṭa C. c) para- G. d) kva (*for* ko) B.
56b preṣyayitvā HJK, praṣyaṭitvā F; -gaṇām C.
57a -rama A, -ramyaṃ DEFGHJK, -ramya C. b) -kule F. c) bhūmiratna- E, bhūriratna- G.
58a sara- CDFHK, sarat- G, -khaṇḍa- G' . b) dīrghikāmala- GK, dīrghikāmmala- E, dīrghotpala- C. c) śakunāneka- J, sravaṇāneka- AB. d) atiramya CH; manoharam FHJK, anopamam EG.

59 sadā vasantasaṅghuṣṭaṃ, kāmadevakṛtāśrayam |
meroḥ paścimadigbhāge, gandhamālyasamīpataḥ ||
60 pañcayojanasāhasraṃ, samantāt parimaṇḍalam |
anekavanasañchannam, anekāśramasaṅkulam ||
61 candrakāntimayaṃ divyaṃ, śilāśekharaśobhitam |
tatra madhye śilā ramyā, śatayojanavistṛtā ||
62 dvāratoraṇasaṃyuktā, prākāraśikharojjvalā |
tad bhramitvākhilaṃ sarvaṃ, vismayotpannacetasā ||
63 tāṃ dṛṣṭvā tatra cārūḍhā, sarvaṃ saṃvṛtya tatkṣaṇāt |
tatrasthā tu mahādevī, ājñānandaprapūritā ||
64 divyavarṣasahasrordhvaṃ, mahāsāmarthyatāṃ gatā |
lolayitvā jagat sarvaṃ, līlayā parameśvarī ||
65 liṅgarūpā bhavaty āśu, saṃvṛtyaivākhilaṃ jagat |
sarvaṃ sañchāditaṃ devyā, ājñāyogāpakarṣitam ||
66 na kiñcic chāmbhavī sṛṣṭiḥ, sarvam etan nirāmayam |
taṃ dṛṣṭvā mahad āścaryaṃ, devadevaḥ kuleśvaraḥ ||
67 paraṃ vismayan āpannaḥ, kiṃ devyā duṣkaraṃ kṛtam |
nirālokaṃ jagat sarvaṃ, vāṅmayaṃ sacarācaram ||
68 kiṃ tv ekaṃ tiṣṭhate dvīpaṃ, śrīcandra devikālayam |
avyaktarūpam utsṛjya, vyaktarūpānvitaḥ prabhuḥ ||
69 ārādhayitum ārabdhaṃ, liṅgam udyānabhairavam |
sarvaṃ saṃvṛtya sānandam, ānandatanutāṃ gatā ||

59a -sampūrṇam C. b) -kṛtāśramam CDHJK.
After 59cd, G *inserts* vasantāśrama saṃharṣa samantāt parimaṇḍalam.
60a daśayojana- A, -sāhasra B.
61a -kāntisamam C. b) -śikhara- D. d) -visṛtā G, -vistarā FHJK.
62a -yuktam H. b) -lām A, -lam C, -lāḥ B. c) taṃ BG, tāṃ AFHK, tatra D; śilāṃ sarvāṃ A, śilāṃ sarvā B, tu sakalam EG. d) -cetasām B.
63a tan A, tān BHK; dṛṣṭā AJK; cārūḍhām B, ārūḍhā FJK, ārūḍhām H. b) sarva ABDEGK.
64a divyam CDHK, -sahasrārddham CDG. b) sadā sāma- K, -sāmarthatām A, -sāmānyam G; gatām BD, āgatā G.
65a bhagavate [āśu] F. b) saṃvṛtya G, saṃvṛtyā B, saṃhṛtya FG', saṃvṛtyam CDE; sakalam FG, akhilam DE, abhyalam C, cākhilam B. c) sarva BEFGH; saṃcoditam D; divyam C. d) svājñā- D, -yogopa- EG, -yogā pra- C, -karṣaṇam HJK.
66a kācic AB; sāmbhavī DHJK, chābhavaṃ FG; sṛṣṭam FG. b) eva (*for* etan) FHK, evan J. c) tac ca dṛṣṭvā mahāścaryam D. d) devadevī F, devadeva GHJ, devadevo CD; kujeśvaraḥ G, -ram E, -rī F, *maheśvaraḥ* D.
67a āpannaṃ EG, āpanna F, āpanno CJ. b) devyā kim C; duṣkṛtaṃ kṛtam DF. d) vāgmayam HJ.
68a sarva saṃvṛtya cānandam C (*cf.* 69c); ekā JK, ekān H; tiṣṭhati EG; dvīpe HJK. b) ānanda tan na tā(d) gatāḥ C (*cf.* 69d); -candraṃ E, -candre HK, -candrai F; -layaḥ F, -laye HJK. c) avyaktaguṇam D. d) -nvitaṃ prabhum ABCD.
69a ādhārādheyam ārabdham C, ārādhayitvā tu sarvam F; ārabdho J, ārabdha D, ārabdhā K, āvabdho H. b) utpāda- J, -bhairava F. c) sarva ABCDEG; sānanda AB, cānanda F, cānandā HK, cānandam C, tāṃ devī EG. d) ānandaṃ taṃ natā gatāḥ C; -tanagā F, ānandanandatām G, ānandānadatām E; gataḥ EG.

70 ārādhayantaṃ deveśaṃ, na jānāti tapotkaṭā |
tataḥ stavena divyena, devenānandabhṛdgirā |
divyastotraṃ samārabdham, aśeṣārthaprabodhakam ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate candradvīpāvatāro nāma prathamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

70a ārādhayatam B, ārādhayitum D, ārādhayitu C; deveśī DFHJK. b) jānanti CH; -ṭām BDF, bhayotkaṭaḥ G, bhayotkaṭa E.

After 70ab, EG *insert* nimīya (nimīṣaya E) mālinīvyaktām avyaktāṃ viśvarūpiṇīm | stutyā prasādayāmeti iti saṃcitya satvaram ||.

c) tataḥ *only in* J, *others* tata; stenaiva AG; deveśa EG. d) devenānandapūritā C, devyānandapūritā D; -ndayā girā AB, -bhaṅginā G, -maṅgirā JK, -suṅgirā H, -saṅgirā F, -bhṛṅginā E. e) divyaṃ ACG, divyāṃ E. f) -rtham FH.

COLOPHON: *omitted in ABFG (F has an open space of approx. one inch*; E *contains the colophon, but continues with śloka* 71f.); śrīkulālikāmnāye H, kaulikāmnāye J, kaulālikāmnāye K, laghvikāmnāye D; kulālikāmate D, kubjinīmate E; candrapūrvāvatāro E; -sambandhaḥ prathamaḥ paṭalaḥ C.

After 70ef, ABEFG *continue with*:

71 evaṃ samyagvidhānena, rudraśaktiḥ svayambhunā |
nirmitā svāṅgajair varṇair, nādiphāntasvarūpiṇī ||
72 sarvākṣaramayī devī, sarvalakṣaṇalakṣitā |
utpannā sumahātejā, bhairavābhimukhe sthitā ||
73 vadate mālinī kas tvaṃ, devo 'haṃ kim upāgataḥ |
māṃ tvaṃ kathaṃ na jānāsi, devi tvaṃ kena nirmitā ||
74 sṛṣṭikrīḍāvatārārthe, mayā utpāditā priye |
tvam evotpāditaḥ kena, brūhi vākyaṃ tu bhairava ||
75 varṇarāśir ahaṃ bhadre, svayambhūr jagataḥ patiḥ |
mamāṅgasambhavair bījais, tvam evotpāditā mayā ||
76 vīrāvalīti tena tvaṃ, rudraśaktiḥ praśasyase |
vadate mālinī kruddhā, tvatsvakīyaiḥ śarīrajaiḥ ||
77 varṇair utpāditāhaṃ te, gṛhṇa varṇān svakān iha |
prasārya varṇamālāṃ tu, tattvākāraṃ svarūpiṇam ||
78 pūrvabījatanur bhūtvā, prasuptāmṛtakuṇḍalī |
kutaḥ sarve gatā varṇā, bhrāntacittaḥ sureśvaraḥ ||
79 paraṃ vismayam āpannaḥ, kṣaṇam ekaṃ vitarkitaḥ |
lolībhūtās tu te sarve, jīvatattve layaṃ gatāḥ ||
80 aho devyāḥ prabhāvas tu, iti cintā jagatpateḥ |
stunoti vividhaiḥ stotrair, devo bhuvanamālinīm ||
81 kāvarṇā kāmarūpe pur eva purigatā jālapīṭhe jikā yā
ṣaḍbhinnā madhyapīṭhe tripathapadagatā tvaṃ ca śṛṅgātakārā |
siddhair yā veṣṭitāṅgī parivṛtacaturaiḥ ṣaṣṭibhir yogivṛndair
yuktā hṛtpaṅkajena ḍaralakasahajā pātu māṃ rudraśaktiḥ ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate candradvīpāvatāro nāma prathamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

Variant readings:

71b -śakti E; -bhujāḥ B. d) -phāntā FG, -phāntāc ca rūpiṇī E.
72c utpannās tu mahā- EFG, -mahāntejā B, -mahantejā A.
73b -gatā AB.
74a -rtham AB. c) -pāditam EFG. d) [tu] subhairava AB.
75a bhadram F. b) -bhūḥ B. c) varṇais (*for* bījais) B.

76b -paṭhyase E, -paṭhyate FG. d) tvaṃ (*for* tvat) EFG.
77a tu (*for* te) EFG. d) tattvākāśa B; su- A, sudhātvinīm EFG.
78a -tanūr E. c) sarva B; sarva gaṇā F. d) bhrānti EFG; sureśvara EF.
79d jīvasūtre A; gatā AB.
80a devyā AEF; -bhāvo 'yam EFG. b) adbhuto bhuvanatraye EF(-traya F) G; -pate AB.
After śloka 80b, EFG *insert*:
iti saṃcintya viśvātmā, devadevo jagatpatiḥ |
cakāraivaṃ (-va G) tadā citte, devī kruddhā mamopari (sam- F) ‖
prasādayāmy ahaṃ tāvad, etāṃ bhuvanamālinīm (-ni F) |
tataḥ stotuṃ samārabdhe (-bdhā FG), devadeve (-devī FG) surésvarīm (-rī G) ‖
c) stunomi A, stotrair G; vividharūpais tu EFG. d) devyo B; tadbhaktyā prabalīkṛtam EFG.
After 80cd, EFG *insert*:
stuvatā devadevena, nirbharānandacetasā |
idaṃ stotraṃ samārabdhaṃ, divyam ānandabhṛṅgirā (-rān EF, -rāṭ G) ‖
After this inserted śloka, F *repeats the following lines*:
..... stotrai[r], devī bhuvanamālinī |
tata stotraṃ samārabdhaṃ, devo devī sureśvarī ‖
stotrair vividharūpais tu, tadbhaktyā prabalīkṛtaḥ |
stuvatā devadevena, niḥsaṃkalpanacetasā ‖
idaṃ stotraṃ samārabdhaṃ, divyam ānandabhṛṅgarāṭ ‖
81a -varṇa E, -varṇaḥ B; purava G, pulava ABE, pralava FG' ; puligatā BEF, pulagatā A; jikā yām EG. c) ṣaṣṭhi- EFG; yogavṛ[n]dai F. d) tra tyaktvā G, tras tyaktvā F, vyaktā E; -pañcakejā AB, -pacakena FG, -pañcake yāṃ E; -hayā FG. *Note the irregular metre in this pāda of the Sragdharā.*

COLOPHON: śrīkulā- G, śrīmatkulā- F; śrīkubjinīmate E; candrapurāvatāro E, candradvīparūpāvatāro G' ; sambandhaḥ paṭalaḥ prathamaḥ AB, prathamaḥ paṭalaḥ samāptaḥ G, prathamaḥ paṭala samāptam F.

PAṬALA 2

śrībhairava uvāca ||

1 jaya tvaṃ mālinī devī, nirmale malanāśinī |
jñānaśaktiḥ prabhur devī, buddhis tvaṃ tejavardhanī ||

2 jananī sarvabhūtānāṃ, saṃsāre 'smin vyavasthitā |
mātā vīrāvalī devī, kāruṇyaṃ kuru vatsale ||

Daṇḍaka

(1) jayati paramatattvanirvāṇasambhūtitejomayī niḥsṛtā vyaktarūpā

(2) parā jñānaśaktis tvam icchā kriyā ṛjvirekhā punaḥ suptanāgendravat

(3) kuṇḍalākārarūpā prabhur nādaśaktis tu saṅgīyase bhāsurā

(4) jyotirūpā surūpā śivā jyeṣṭhanāmā ca vāmā ca raudrī manākhyāmbikā

(5) bindurūpāvadhūtārdhacandrākṛtis tvaṃ trikoṇā a-u-ma-kāra i-kāra

(6) e-kārasaṃyojitaikatvam āpadyase tattvarūpā bhagākāravat sthāyinī

(7) āditattvodbhavā yonirūpā ca śrīkaṇṭhasambodhanī rudramātā

-devadeva E.

Before jaya (1a), AB *read* oṃ.

1a devi G. b) nirmalā FG (G' *corrects*); nāśanī ADEH (E *erades* -śinī). c) -śakti BCEFHJK; devi ABDEFG. d) -vardhani ABE, -vardhinī C; buddhis tejovivardhanī FG.

2c vīrāvalīnā devī tve F; devi CDE.

Daṇḍaka

(1) -sambhūta- BEJ; nisṛtā HK.

(2) *After* kriyā, EFG *insert* maṅgalā; rijvi- HK, rijva- D, riju- C; *after* ṛjvirekhā, BHJK *insert* surekhā; nāgendrasat- AC.

(3) -śaktiḥ su- G; saṃmīyase F.

(4) svarūpā (*for* surūpā) HJK; *after* śivā, CD *insert* caiva; -nāmā ca *omitted in* BCD; vāmātha ADHK; *after* raudrī, EFG *insert* tvam; matākhyā- EF, manākṣā- HK.

(5) *For* a-u-ma-kāra: a-i-u-ma-kāra D, a-i-ma-kāra B, anuma-kāra F, mā-kāre E; *for* i-kāra: e-kāra DK, o-kāra B, ī-kāra AJ, oṃ-kāra FG.

(6) *For* e-kāra: o-kāra DH, oṃ-kāra K, -e ca E, *omitted in* AC; samyojitaitatvam B, -yojyaikatram C, -yojyatekatvam H, -yojyayattatvam J, -yojyate K, -yojyāyatatvam A, -yojitvaikathayattatvam D, -yojitaikatra(-kantra- F)yattatvam EFG; āpadyase (*as text*) D, -set B, -te AFGHJ, utpadyate CE, *omitted in* K; tatsvarūpā EG; *after this word*, HK *insert* svarūpā, C surūpā; bhagākāravasthāyinī BK, -kāravatsāyinī A, -karovasthāyanī D, -karasaṃsthāyinī FGJ (-nīm F), -kārāvindusthā nādavigrahā C, *as text* EH.

(7) *For* āditattvodbhavā: āditaḥ kṣānta- EFG (ādita- E), āditaḥ kṣāntatatvodbhavā A, āditaḥ tvādbhavā āditaḥ kṣānta- B, *while* D' *adds* ādikṣāntaḥ; *for* yonirūpā: yoniḥsvarūpā A, yonisvarūpā EG, yonirūpā svarūpā BHK, yonisurūpā svarūpā C; ca *omitted in* D; -sambodhinī EFG, -sambodhini B, -sammohanī CH, -sammohinī JK.

(8) tathānantaśaktiḥ susūkṣmā trimūrtyāmarīśārghinī bhārabhūtis
(9) tithīśātmikā sthāṇubhūtā harākhyā ca jhaṇṭīśabhauktīśa-
(10) sadyātmikānugraheśārcitā krūrasaṅge mahāsenasambhoginī
(11) ṣoḍaśāntāmṛtā
bindusandohaniṣyandadehaplutāśeṣasamyakparānanda-
(12) nirvāṇasaukhyaprade bhairavī bhairavodyānakrīḍānuṣakte
(13) parā mālinī rudramālārcite rudraśaktiḥ khagī siddhayogeśvarī
(14) siddhamātā vibhuḥ śabdarāśīti yonyārṇavī vāgviśuddhāsi
vāgeśvarī
(15) mātṛkāsiddham icchā kriyā maṅgalā siddhalakṣmī vibhūtiḥ
subhūtir
(16) gatiḥ śāśvatā khyāti nārāyaṇī raktacaṇḍā karālekṣaṇā bhīmarūpā
(17) mahocchuṣmayāgapriyā tvam jayantyājitā rudrasammohanī
(18) tvaṃ navātmānadevasya cotsaṅgayānāśritā
(19) mantramārgānugair mantribhir vīrapānānuraktaiḥ subhaktaiś ca
(20) sampūjyase devi pañcāmṛtair divyapānotsavair
ekajanmadvijanma-

---

(8) trimūrtya- JK, trimūrti a- B, trimūrti C, trimūrtir *others*; -marīśa arghīśanī B (marīśa *added in margin*), -maghrīśinī J, -marāsanī K (*space for an* akṣara *left open before* -sa-), tathā cāmarīśārghiṇī T, tathā śāvarīsāsanī C, varārghīśanī H, vareśārghinī A, varṣārghinī D, varīśārghinī EG, varīśārghyeśinī F.

(9) (-bhūti)sthitisātmike D; -ātmike HK, -ānvite J; sthānu- AFJK; harākhyārddha- A; saṃṭīśa EF; *after this word*, D *inserts* krodhe; bhauktīka EHJK, bhautika G, bhūtika F, *omitted in* AC.

(10) (nugra)hīśārcitā EG, -hārcite C, -heśā ca HK; *for* krūrasaṅge: tvaḥ krūrasaṅge A, (tva?) krūrasaṅge B, krūrārcitā tvam HK, krūradehānugā tvam EG, krūradahānugāt F, krūra D, tvam CJT.

(11) ṣoḍaśā cāmṛtā BHK, ṣoḍaśāntā sa- C; -dohinīṃ syanda- A; surānanda- D.

(12) -saukhyaprabhe C; bhairavi ACE; -odyānalīlā- J; -ānusakte AC, -ānuśakte D, -ānuśakteḥ H, -ānuśaktiḥ BJK, -ānuśakti EFG.

(13) -ārcitā B; khage D, khaḍgī A.

(14) vibhu BE, vibhūḥ D; -rāśis tu D; yonyārṇave CDEFG; *for* (vāgviśu)ddhāsi: -ddhi śive C, -ddhāsivā siddha- AB, -ddhe śive siddha- T; *for* vāgeśvari: yogeśvarī J, vāgīśvarī A, vāgīśvari E.

(15) *For* -siddham: -si tvam DF, -siddhim J, tvevam C, -khyā tvam EG; siddhilakṣmī BEGJK, vibhūtiḥ C; *for* vibhūtiḥ: siddhalmakṣmā C; *for* subhūtir: sambhūtir AH, prabhūtir EFG, *omitted in* D.

(16) śāsvatā BC, sāśvatā DGJ, sāsvatā AEHK; *for* khyāti: -khyā parā khyāti BEFJK; nārāyiṇī K; -caṇḍe K; -ekṣaṇī J; bhīṣmarūpā CF.

(17) -cchuṣmā- CD; -yoga- BEHJ; *for* -yāgapriyā, F *reads* -rūpākriyā; jayantyajitā DH, jayantī jayā cājitā cāparā G (+ -jitā, *cancelled*), jayaṃtī jayā cājitā E, jatī jayā vājiṃtā cāparā F; -mohinī J, -mohiṇī HK.

(18) navātmānaṃdevasya K, navātmākhyadevasya EFG; cocchaṅga- ADHK; -yānāśrite BJ, -yānāmṛte K, -pānāsṛte H, -dhā(?)māsṛta- D.

(19) divyamārgā- D; mantrabhir AB, maṃtṛbhih E, mātṛbhir CD, mautribhi F, maulibhir mātṛbhir HJK, mantribhir (*as text*) GC' ; vīrayānā- E; suraktaiś ca F, suraktaiḥ B.

(20) saṃyojyase HK; -pānocchavair H, -pānocchavaiḥ JK, -tsavaiḥ AC; *after this word*, ABDHJK *add* muṇḍakaṅkālakāpālinī (*cf. 23*).

(21) trijanmacatuḥpañcaṣaṭsaptajanmodbhavais taiś ca nāraiḥ
(22) śubhaiḥ phalguṣais tarpyase madyamāṃsapriye
(23) mantravidyāvratodbhāṣibhir muṇḍakaṅkālakāpālibhir
(24) divyacaryānurūḍhair namaskāra-
oṃkārasvāhāsvadhākāravauṣaḍvaṣaṭ-
(25) kāraphaṭkārahūṃkārajātībhir etaiś ca mantrākṣaroccāribhir
(26) vāmahastasthitaiś cākṣasūtrāvalījāpibhiḥ sādhakaiḥ putrakair
(27) mātṛbhir maṇḍale dīkṣitair yogibhir yoginīvṛndamelāpakai
(28) rudrakrīḍālasaiḥ pūjyase yogināṃ yogasiddhiprade devi tvaṃ
(29) padmapattropamair locanaiḥ snehapūrṇais tu yaṃ paśyase
(30) tasya divyāntarīkṣasthitā saptapātālasatkhecarī siddhir avyāhatā
(31) vartate. Bhaktito yaḥ paṭhed daṇḍakaṃ ekakālaṃ dvikālaṃ
trikālaṃ
(32) śuciḥ saṃsmared yaḥ sadā mānavaḥ so'pi śastrāgnicaurārṇave
(33) parvatāgre 'pi saṃrakṣase devi putrānurāgān mahālakṣmi ye
(34) hemacaurānyadārānuṣaktāś ca brahmaghnagoghnā
mahādoṣaduṣṭā

---

(21) -odbhavaiḥ DHK; *after this*, HK *insert* śāmbhavais, D saṃbhavais; *for* taiś ca: tais tu C, taiḥ su- FG, tai A, ca K.
(22) phalgubhis HJK; tarpase K, tapyase A; madhya- H.
(23) *For* mantra-: mātṛ- D, dhyāna- C, yoga- HJ, yāga- K; *for* -odbhāṣi-: -odbhāsi- BEG, -odbhāti- A, -odvāsi- F, opavāsi- CT; -kapālibhiḥ CD, -kāpālikair HK, -kāpālinī- J.
(24) -rūḍhe A, -rūpair EFG, -raktaiḥ D; oṃkāranamaskārasvāhā- HJK; -vauṣaṭ *all except* G (*as text*); vaṣaṭ *omitted in* C.
(25) *For* phaṭkārahūṃkāra-: hūṃkāraphaṭkāra HK, huṃkāraphaṭkāra J, hūṃphaṭkāra CD, kaṃkārahuṃ F; jātibhir ABCD, rajatābhir E, *omitted in* FG; etaiś ca *omitted in* FGHJK.
(26) -haste K; -sthitāś cākṣa- JK, -sthitai akṣa- B, -sthitair akṣa- C, -sthitaiḥ akṣa- A, -sthavidyākṣa- FG; -āvali- D, -āvalir C.
(27) mātṛbhir *omitted in* HJK; maṇḍalai A, maṇḍalair CDEGH; yogibhir *omitted in* CFHJK; -pakaiḥ AHJK.
(28) divya- (*for* rudra-) EG, rudivyadra- F; (krīḍā)rasaiḥ J, -rasair BFK, -lasair AH; yujyase ABHK; yoginīṃ A, yoginī CHK, yoginīnāṃ B.
(29) sampaśyase (*for* yaṃ paśyase) BEHJ' K, sa paśyase A, sampaśyasi D, yasvīkṣase F, *as text* CGJ.
(30) -ntarikṣa- EFG; *after* -sthitā, B *inserts* bhūcaryayogi(bhiḥ?); *for* sapta: divya C; *for* -sat-: -sata- C, -saṃ- HJK, -sa- T, (-ga-) B, *illegible* D, *omitted in* A; avyāhṛtā J.
(31) *For* daṇḍakaṃ: daṇḍam A, daṇḍaka BE, (tvā)ṇḍavam D; *for* dvikālaṃ trikālam: dvikālaṃ C, dvikālaṃ trikālaṃ catuḥpañcaṣaṭsapta cāṣṭau HJK, catuḥpaṃcaṣaṭsaptacāṣṭā D.
(32) suciḥ ABJ, suci EH; sa smared D; caurāgniśastr- ACDE.
(33) *After* 'pi, G *inserts* sthitaṃ sakramadhye pi, K sthitaṃ cakramadhye pi, F sthitaṃ pi; -rakṣyase FG; -lakṣmī CDEHK; *for* ye: priye AFG, prade BCHJK, *omitted in* D, *as text* E (*rhythm preserved*).
(34) -cauryā- A; (-ānu)śaktā- BDGHJK, -saktā- AC, -raktā- E, -khaktā- F; brahmaghnā B; -goghna CDG.

(35) vimuñcanti saṃsmṛtya devi tvadīyaṃ mukhaṃ pūrṇacan-
drānukāraṃ
(36) sphuraddivyamāṇikyasatkuṇḍalodghṛṣṭagaṇḍasthalaṃ
(37) ye 'pi baddhā dṛḍhair bandhanair nāgapāśair bhujābaddha-
(38) pādārgalais te 'pi tvannāmasaṅkīrtanād devi muñcanti
(39) ghorair mahāvyādhibhiḥ saṃsmṛtya pādāravindadvayaṃ te
(40) mahākāli kālāgnitejaḥprabhe
skandagovindabrahmendracandrārka-
(41) puṣpāyudhair maulimālālisatpadmakiñjalkasatpiñjaraiḥ sevyase
(42) sarvavīrāmbike bhairavī bhairavas te śaraṇyāgato 'haṃ
(43) kṣamasvāparādhaṃ kṣamasvāparādhaṃ śive ||
3 evaṃ stutā mahādevī, bhairaveṇa mahātmanā |
tato liṅgaṃ vinirbhidya, nirgatā parameśvarī ||
4 nīlāñjanasamaprakhyā, kubjarūpā vṛkodarā |
īṣatkarālavadanā, barbarordhvaśiroruhā ||
5 surūpā ca virūpā ca, anekākārarūpiṇī |
vāmaprasāritakarā, vāmadevī-m-uvāca ha ||
6 ājñānandasamāviṣṭā, stutyānandākulīkṛtā |
na vedmi ko 'tra māṃ stauti, kāhaṃ kasya varapradā ||

---

(35) vimuñcati D, vimucyanti CE, pi muṃcati G, pramucyanti HJK; *after this word*, E *inserts* te pi; sa smṛtya AD; devī CFGHJ, *omitted in* D; *after* mukham, F *inserts* nirmala-; -nukāra BDJ, -nukāri A.
(36) mānikya- FHJK, maṇinya D, -mālokya C; *for* -sat-: -sa- BE, -śata- D; -sthalair C.
(37) ye ca DF; dṛtair G; -paśaiḥ DE; bhujāvaha- F.
(38) *For* tvan-: tvaṃ- ACK, tvāṃ- D, te EFG; -kīrtī- AB; mucyanti CEFHJK, vimuṃcaṃti D.
(39) *Before* saṃsmṛtya, EFG *insert* devi (*correction of rhythm*); for saṃ- (*which spoils the rhythm*): sa AD, *absence in* C (*original reading*?); -vindu- A, vṛnda- D; -dvayānte AB, -dvayaṃ tan- C.
(40) mahākāla DEK; -teja- ACD; -prabho EF; -cakrārka- K, -rudrārka- C.
(41) mālālasat- G, mālāsat- FT; -piñjare AB, -piñjaram DHJK, -piṃjale F; sevyase *only in* FGT.
(42) -vairāmbike H; bhairavi A, bhairavave H, bhairave JK, *omitted in* F; bhairavī te HJK; *after* te, D *inserts* dya; śaraṇāgato AFG, śaraṇagato D.
(43) kṣamasvāparādham *only once in* CFHJK; śive *omitted in* D.
3-6 *Accusatives instead of nominatives occur almost constantly in* AB, *often in* D.
3a stutvā ABH, stuto CD. c) -bhedya CE.
4a *omitted in* J; -susampra- E. b) kubji- B; vṛtodarā C, mahodarā EGHK, mahodarām F; *omitted in* J. d) varvaraudraśiro- AB, varcanordhva- E, carcanordhva- J.
5a sva- CDE. c) mama (*for* vāma) A; -prasādita- H. d) vāmadevam HJ, devī devam EF, devadevam G.
6a -mahāviṣṭā AB, -mahātṛptā C. b) -nanda- F. c) vetti AB, veti C; ko (*for* ko 'tra) C; mahaṃ (*for* māṃ) C; stotā FH. d) aḥam (*for* kāhaṃ) C.

7 uvācaivaṃ mahāsattvā, dṛṣṭipāto madīyakaḥ |
āśīviṣeva duṣprekṣyaḥ, sa kathaṃ dhāritas tvayā ||
8 prārthayasva tadā kiñcid, yat te manasi rocate ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
9 prasādāya mahādevi, dadājñānugrahaṃ mama |
tapasā tava cogreṇa, mama hāniḥ kujāmbike ||
10 sañjātā tena me devi, pūrvam uktam idaṃ mayā |
evaṃ śrutvā mahādevī, salajjā gadgadekṣanā ||
11 kiṃ te siddhaṃ mahādeva, yena lajjāpitā vayam ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
12 pūrvam uktaṃ mayā tubhyam, ājñāsamayagocare |
mattulyānugṛhītvā tu, paścād bhava gaṇāmbikā ||
13 kasyedaṃ siddhasantānaṃ, pāramparyakramāgatam |
matsakāśāt punas tubhyaṃ, tvatsakāśāt punar mama ||
14 evaṃ tad bhairavaṃ vākyaṃ, śrutvā devī parāṅmukhī |
sañjātā kubjikārūpā, lajjāto rabhasoditā ||
15 kiṃ tu lajjāyase devi, pūrvam ājñā mayā tava |
idānīṃ dada me śīghraṃ, mā śaṅkā mā vilambaya ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

7a uvācaiva J; ūcus tvevam C, ūcus tevam A, ūcus tedam D, brūhi tvaṃ me EFG; -sattvaḥ C. b) madīṣakaḥ F, madīyaḥ A, samīpakaḥ C, samīpataḥ HJ. c) āsīviṣeva AHJ, āśīviśeva C, āśīrviṣeva T, āśīrviṣa ca F, āśīrviṣajaś ca D; duṣprekṣa A, duṣprekṣau C, duḥprekṣyaḥ DT, duḥprekṣya H, duḥprekṣyaṃ J, duhprekṣā G, duhprekṣāḥ E, duhprekṣyā K, duprasādenaiva deśiṣprakṣa F. d) dhāritaṃ CEG.

8a *For* tadā, DEG *read* varaṃ. b) vartate ABC.

- śrībhairava uvāca *omitted in* FHJK; bhairava CE, śaṅkara D.

9a prasādāyan A, prasādo yaṃ C, prasādenaitad E, prasādanaiva G, tuṣṭāsi yadi D, uvāca bhairavo HJK; *for* mahādevi, C *reads* sadānujñā, D me devi, EG deveśi, HJK devīṃ; F *reads this pāda as* devajā ce prasannātmā.

9b tadājñā- D, dadā tu nu- C, dakṣājñā- F, dehy ājñā- HJK. c) tava ugreṇa HJK, tava tīvreṇa EFG, ca tavogreṇa D. d) *For* mama: sama E; kulāmbike HJK.

10a māṃ ABC, sā HJK, (sa?) D. b) *After* uktam: tvayā tv idam AB, mayānvitam CD. c) śrutvābravīd devī FG, ca tvāṃ bravīd devī E. d) gadagadekṣaṇā G, gadadekṣaṇā E, gaṅgadekṣaṇā CH, gaṃgadekṣaṇā FJ.

11a *For* te: tvaṃ C, tva- HKT; 'siddham AD; kuleśāna ABC.

- bhagavān uvāca DE.

12c mattulyonugrahītvā tu B, mama tulyānugṛhītvā tu C, mama tulyānugrahītvāt D, mama tulyān tanuṅ gṛhya H, mama tulyatanuṃ gṛhya K, mama tulyam anugṛhya J, mattulyān anugṛhya tvam E, mattulyān anugṛhna tvam FG, *as text* A, *but he writes* -grahītvā *as well as* -gṛhītvā. d) EG *read* deva *for* bhava; -ke CDEHJK, B *illegible*.

13a kasyāyaṃ EFG; siddhi- AB. b) parāparasamāgatam ABC, parāparam ihāgatam DHJK, pāramparyakramāgataḥ EFG.

14a evaṃ tu H, abravīd C; d *reads* māheśvaraṃ *for* tad bhairavaṃ. c) saṃjātaṃ BDHJ, saṃjāta A; -rūpaṃ ABCDHJ. d) rabhasoditāṃ AB, rabhasobhitaṃ CJ, rabhasoditaṃ H, nabhaśoditaṃ D, rabhasātmikāṃ E, rabhasātmikā FG.

- *After 14d*, E *inserts* bhairava uvāca, F śrībhairava uvāca.

15a kiṃ tvaṃ FG; lajjayase HJK, lajjāyate AB, saṃlajjase FG; devī F. b) pūrvām F. c) dehi FG, vada D. d) mā saṅkī B, mā saṃki C, mā saṅkā H, āsaṃkī A, aśaṃkī D, āśaṃkā J, kā śaṅkā FG, *as text* ET.

- śrīkubjikovāca AC, devy uvāca EHJK, śrīdevy uvāca DFG.

16 aprabuddhapramattena, yadā tad rabhasoditam |
tat kiṃ nigrahabuddhyā vā, yuktaṃ tvedaṃ kujeśvara ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
17 sarvānugrahake devi, kiṃ na budhyasi cātmani |
na mayā rahitaṃ kiñcin, na tvayā rahitaṃ kvacit ||
18 anyonyaguṇayogena, kāryakāraṇayogataḥ |
tvaṃ gurur mama deveśi, ahaṃ te na vicāraṇāt ||
19 rudrabhairavavīrāṇām, eṣā cājñā na kasyacit |
yadi śiṣyaṃ na manyetha, mitratvena tadā dada ||
20 evaṃ brūte tadā devyā, sarvam etad bhaviṣyati |
paścimedaṃ kṛtaṃ deva, pūrvabhāgavivarjitam ||
21 candradvīpaṃ manoramyaṃ, deva tyaktuṃ na me manaḥ |
paścimaṃ sarvamārgāṇāṃ, tvaṃ tāvad anuśīlaya ||
22 paścimāmnāyamārgo 'yaṃ, siddhānām akhilaṃ dada |
gacchāmy ahaṃ punas tatra, bhārate kulaparvatam ||
23 anādiyugaparyantaṃ, kīrtayāmāsa tadvidām |
śrīparvataṃ kumārākhyaṃ, chāyāchatravibhūṣitam ||
24 evam uktvā gatā tūrṇaṃ, śrīmatkaumāraparvatam |
tatra chāyātmikā devī, avyaktā vyaktarūpiṇī ||
25 kṣapitvā kālaparyāyaṃ, yāvad ālokayed diśām |
uttarāṃ tāvat tat sarvaṃ, liṅgapūrṇaṃ mahāvanam ||
26 aśītiyojanāyāmaṃ, samantāt parimaṇḍalam |
caturdvārasamopetaṃ, tīrthakoṭibhir āvṛtam ||

16a -svabhāvena EG. c) etat kiṃ A, etat taṃ B; vā *omitted in* AB. d) yuktāṃ BD, yukta CE, nedaṃ GFHJK; vedaṃ D, tvaiva A, nedaṃ E, yuktaṃ FGHJK; kujeśvaraḥ A, kuleśvara FKT, maheśvaraḥ D.
- bhairava uvāca DE.
17a -grahike D, -grāhake HJ, -grāhike EFG. b) budhyase A; kim ātmānaṃ na budhyase EFG.
18a -saṃyoga D, -saṃyogāt D' . d) vicāraṇā CDG, nātra saṃśayaḥ FHJ.
19b śeṣā H, saiṣā K. c) manyeta CG, manyethā HJK. d) mitratena tvadā C; FG *read* vada *for* dada.
20a HJK *read* uvācedaṃ *for* evaṃ brūte; devyāḥ AB, divyā G, devī FHJK. c) idaṃ ca paścimaṃ deva FG. d) pūrvabhāva- FHJK.
21b devaṃ BDF; na me mataḥ A, namo namaḥ D (D' *corrects*). c) paścime BDHJK. d) tvaṃ tāvam CE, tvat tāvad JK, bhāva tvam F; -layā ABG.
22b F *reads* vada *for* dada. c) gacchāmo haṃ C, gamiṣyāmi DEG. d) bhārataṃ HJK; -parvate FG.
23a anādiguṇa- D; -paryāptaṃ CD, -paryāyaṃ E, -paryāye FG. b) kīrtiyāmāsa AB, kīrtayāmi tu HJK, kīrtanīye ca FG, kīrtayiṣyāmi E; -vidam ABC, -vidā D. c) -parvata CDFJ.
24a uktā D; gatā-s-tūrṇaṃ HK. d) vyaktāvyaktasvarūpiṇī EFG.
25a kṣapayitvā CD, nītvātha F; -paryantaṃ DEG. b) ālokaye ABJ; diśā H, diśam F, diśaḥ EG. c) uttarān/t ABCDG, uttaran H, uttaraṃ JK; tāva tat sarvam B, tāvatā sarvam C, tāvat sarvaṃ hi D, tāvad īkṣeta F, tat *omitted in* J. d) mahāvalam AD.
26a asīti A, āsīti H, āśīti BFJ. d) tīrthaiḥ ko- C, -konibhir F.

27 anekasiddhasaṃchannaṃ, manoramyam anopamam |
tamoguṇagaṇākīrṇam, anekāścaryasaṃkulam ||
28 devyādṛṣṭinipātena, akasmāc chrīr upasthitā |
tena śrīśailam uddiṣṭaṃ, devyānāmapratiṣṭhitam ||
29 aṅguṣṭhena kṛtā rekhā, svasthānasya ca tasya vai |
tatra jātā nadī divyā, sāsīmā ubhayor api ||
30 tacchāyāṃ niścalāṃ kṛtvā, ājñāṃ dattvā tu śāmbhavīm |
atra yo viśate kaścit, sa me tulyo bhaviṣyati ||
31 hartā kartā svatantro 'sau, bhraṣṭajñānaprakāśakaḥ |
ājñāto guṇam aiśvaryaṃ, trailokye sacarācare ||
32 evam ākṣepayitvā tu, gatā trikūṭaparvatam |
tatra kālaṃ kṣapitvā tu, kiṣkindhākhyam anugrahet ||
33 tasya cājñāvibhūtiṃ tu, dattvānugṛhya rākṣasān |
yena tiṣṭhāmy ahaṃ tīre, samudrasya tv aśaṅkitā ||
34 tatra kanyākumārī tvaṃ, gatvā kālasya paryayam |
samudram anugṛhītvā, daradaṇḍīṃ gatā punaḥ ||
35 tatra chāyādharī devī, avyaktaguṇacetasā |
lokānugrahahetvarthaṃ, tatrājñāṃ mocayet punaḥ ||
36 pūrvasthāne tu yā vācā, sā tv atraiva bhaviṣyati |
evam uktvā gatā dūraṃ, paścimaṃ himagahvaram ||

27a -saṃchatraṃ F, -sampannaṃ BC. b) *For* anopamam: manoramam B, manoharam FJK; F *reads in pāda 27b* ānaupamyāmanoramam. c) *For* tamo: tato D, tapo- HJK, śaro- F; samākīrṇam B.

28ab -pātena, akasmājjīrupasthitā F, -patena, akasmāc chrīrūpasthitā AB, -pātenākasmāc chrīrūpasaṃsthitā DEG (-taṃsthitā E). c) yena C; -śaila F; uddiṣṭo F. d) -nāmnā EGK, -nāmna F; -ṣṭhitaḥ F.

29a kṛte rekhe C. b) -sthāne teṣu tasya vai D; ca *omitted in* F. c) yātā C; devyā EG. d) r-ubhayor C, cobhayor G, cebhayor F.

30a niścalī G, nikhilaṃ F. b) ājñā CEK; śāmbhavī CHK, sā bhuvīm E; *for* tu śāmbhavīm, D *reads* gatā bhavī, F tato gatā. c) asmin viśati yaḥ kaścin F. d) *For* sa me: samā C, mama DEFG; tulyā C.

31a kartā hartā CFHJK; -tantrāsau F. b) -kāsakaḥ ACDGHJ, -kāsakaṃ B. c) -to sya guṇai- F. d) -lokya F; -caram F.

32a ākṣipayitvā A, ākṣapayitvā BD, ākhyāpayitvā C, ākṣapya sā devī F. b) traikūṭa- ABC; trikūṭaṃ parvataṃ gatā HJK. c) kṣapayitvā tu AD, kṣapayitvā E, ca nītvā sā F. d) kiñcindhākhyam anugrahe A; anugrahe *also* in BC.

33a vatrety ājñā- F; ājñā- C; ABF *read* ca *for* tu. b) -graha ABCDE, -grāhya FG; -sāṃ CEHJK, -sām A. c) yena tiṣṭhāmi tīre smin F. d) samudrāsya B, samudrasyā E; asaṅkitā BH, asaṃkitā CEJK, aśaṃkitā D; samudrasyāsya śaṃkitā FG, samudrasya visaṅkitā A.

34a *For* kumārītvam, D *reads* cira kṛtvā; kumāri- HJ. b) *For* gatvā: kṛtvā GJ, dhṛtvā FHK, vṛtvā E; paryayāt EGHK; D *reads in this pāda*: kālasya ca viparyayam. c) -grahitvā E, -grahitvātha B, -gṛhītvā tu C, -gṛhyātha FG, cānugṛhyā ca K, cānugṛhyāsu J, vānugṛhyāṣu H, dīkṣayitvā tu T. d) devadaṇḍī CHK, dvaradaṇḍī E; *all mss. except* T *read* -ī.

35b -cetanā F, -cenā G, -cetasya D. d) *all palm leaf mss. except* T *read* -ājñā; taṃtrājñā J; tatrājñām ity amokṣayat FG.

36b *For* tv atraiva: tatraiva CH, atraiva D, cātrāpi EFG, cātraiva JK. c) uktā J; *for* dūraṃ, F. *reads* pūraṃ. d) himaparvatam F, gahvaraṃ punaḥ EG.

37 yatra olambikā nāma, tiṣṭhate vanapallikā |
raktāmbaradharā raktā, raktasthā ratilālasā ||
38 tatrasthā gahvarāntasthā, guhāgahanavāsinī |
yāvat santiṣṭhate kālaṃ, tāvad yogimayaṃ khilam ||
39 tais tu santoṣitā devī, nayopāyair anekadhā |
tataḥ prasannagambhīrā, uvācedaṃ kujeśvarī ||
40 anekopāyaracanā, vivekaguṇaśālinī |
oḍḍitā yena aṅghribhyāṃ, tenedam oḍḍiyānakam ||
41 bhaviṣyati purāvastham, aṣṭakoṭiguṇāśrayam |
āgatya khecarīcakrāt, tv amoghājñāprasādataḥ ||
42 aṣṭau te mānasāḥ putrā, bhaviṣyanti ca ṣaḍguṇāḥ |
śākinyaṣṭakamātā tvam, aṣṭasiṃhāsanādhipāḥ ||
43 rudrāṇī rudraśākī ca, gomukhī sumukhī tathā |
vānarī kekarī caiva, kālarātrī ca bhaṭṭikā ||
44 vāmano harṣaṇaś caiva, siṃhavaktro mahābalaḥ |
mahākālaikavīraś ca, bhairavaś ca pracaṇḍakaḥ ||
45 caturbhujo gaṇādhyakṣo, gajavaktro mahotkaṭaḥ |
airāvato vināyakṣaḥ, ṣaḍ ete prāticārakāḥ ||
46 putrīputrāṣṭakopetā, nivṛttisthā niyāmikā |
anekasṛṣṭikartā ca, susampūrṇaguṇojjvalaḥ ||
47 kṛte coḍḍamaheśāno, mitrānandaḥ patis tava |
aṣṭau putrāḥ kariṣyanti, adhikāraṃ paścimānvaye ||

37a *For* olambikā: te lambikā C, ulambikā A, volambikā FG', ḍolambikā K, tu lambikā G, tullambikā E, tu ambikā T; *as text* BDHJ. b) -pālikā ABCEFG. d) raktā- BF; rāti- F.
38a tatra sā EFG. b) gahaṇa- BJ, gahvara- DEG, gahvana- F, -vāśinī C. d) yogī- CD, yoni- HJ, -mayākhilam EG, -mayaṃ kulam F.
39b vinayo- CDHJK; aṇekadhā BHJ. N.B. *39c-65a omitted in* G *(one fol. missing; numbering in order)*. c) tatra AC, tat D; -rām EHJK, -ras F. d) kuleśvarī BDEF.
40b -sālinī ACHJ. c) oḍritā BK, oḍiyā(nena) C, ottitā J, uttitā AF, uḍītā E; *as text* DHT; aṃhribhyām A, ahribhyām B, tāṃghaiś ca C, oghrīsā H, aughrīsā J, oghrīvo K, uḍḍīśā F, śīghredam E, *as text* DT. d) oḍi- ABC, oḍri- K, uḍḍi- F.
41a bhaviṣyaṃti C, bhaviṣyanti DHJ, bhavikṣati A (-n- *eraded*); puro' vastham B, purovastham A. b) antakoṭi- F, -gaṇā- AB, -guṇāś cayam F. c) āgantu DH, āgantuṃ K, āgataṃ J, āyāntu F, āyāntī C; tv *omitted in* CEFJK.
42a mānasā ABHJ, mānuṣā D. b) -gaṇā A, -gaṇāḥ B. c) śākinyā- C, sākinyā- AB, sākinya- EFH. d) -ādhipā A, -ādhipāṃ E.
43a -sākī AEH, -sākṣī B. c) vāmanī C; kekarā FHJK. d) -rātrīś ca ABC, rātry atha FJK, rātry artha H; bhadrikā E, ghaṃṭikā F, raṅgikā C.
44a varṣaṇaś C. c) -kāleka- C, -vīrau ca F; -kālaś ca bhīmaś ca D. d) -kāḥ AB.
45c -tyo C; -yakṣāḥ AB, -yakaḥ D, -yakṣyaḥ EFT. d) etat C; prati- EFT; -cārikāḥ BC.
46a -petaṃ HJK. b) nirvṛttisthā AB, nivṛttistham HJK; niyāmikāḥ BT, dvijātmikam D, dvijātmikā F, dvijāyikā E, kriyātmakam H, kriyātmikam K, kilātmikam J, *as text* AC. c) -kartārī ABT (-ro T'), -kartārīṃ D (-aṃ *eraded*), -kartāraṃ C; kartā tvam E. d) -pūrṇaṃ C, -panna- EHJ, -pannā D, -jvalāḥ DF, -jvalā E, -jvalaṃ ABC.
47a kṛtam C; coḍa- A, cotra- B, cātra- F, otra- C, oḍḍa- DHK, auḍḍa- J, rudra- E. b) hṛdyānandaḥ ACEF, hṛdyānandaṃ D, yogānando B, yogānanda J; patin J; tavā F, tavaḥ HJ. c) *For* aṣṭau: aṣṭa- C, śraṣṭo F; kariṣyanty a- EFT. d) -dhikāram FT, vikāraṃ E.

48 adhikāraṃ kariṣyanti, ṣaṭ kulādhipatīśvarāḥ |
yuge yuge bhaviṣyanti, pṛthaksaṃjñākramodayāḥ ||
49 evaṃ te sūcitaṃ sarvaṃ, kramaughaḥ kulapaddhatiḥ |
bhaviṣyadraktacāmuṇḍe, gamiṣyāmo yathepsitam ||
50 evaṃ dattvā varaṃ tebhyaḥ, karālaṃ ca samāgatā |
mahājvālālisandīptaṃ, dīptatejānalaprabham ||
51 mahājvālāvalīṭopaṃ, devyās tejo mahādbhutam |
dhṛtaṃ yena pratāpo 'syās, tena taj jālasaṃjñakam ||
52 kiñcitkālasya paryāye, prabuddhakiraṇojjvalā |
vicitraracanānekaṃ, paśyaty agrendrajālavat ||
53 kasyaiṣā racanā divyā, pūrvam āsīd ihādhvare |
mattejasaḥ pratāpena, bhraṣṭā tvaṃ na palāyitā ||
54 karālavadane tubhyaṃ, māyājālaprasārike |
jālandharādhipatyatvaṃ, bhaviṣyaty acireṇa tu ||
55 āgatya khecarīcakrāc, chrīsiddhakauṇḍalīśvaraḥ |
aśeṣārthavido nāthaḥ, sa te nātho bhaviṣyaty ||
56 bhaviṣyanti karālinyo, daśaiva duhitā tava |
bhaviṣyanty uttarānandā, daśaite guṇavattarāḥ ||
57 prāticārās tu ṣaḍ bhadre, bhaviṣyanty anugocare |
ājñānandasamekatvaṃ, karālīduhitājanam ||

48b ṣaṭ kule ca kuleśvarī C. c) puro purā F; kariṣyanti ABC. d) -yā AJ, -kāḥ CD.

49a sūcitā FHJ, sūcitāḥ K; sarvā HJ, sarvāḥ FK. b) kramoghāḥ FK, kramoghā HJ, kramogha A, kramaugha BT; -paddhatim CD, -paddhatau E. c) bhava tvaṃ E; rakṣa- K. d) gamiṣyāmya B, gamiṣyāmi FHJK; yathāsukham E.

50b karālavanam (*for* karālaṃ ca) E, karālamva- A, *illegible* B, karālaś ca K, karāliś ca C, karālyantaṃ T, karālibhyāṃ D; samāvṛtā D. c) -jālāli- K, -jāloli- FH, -jvāloli- AB; -dīptā C. d) *and 51a, omitted in* K; -tejo- E, -prabhā C; tejānalasamaprabham FHJ, dīptamahānalaprabham D.

51b devyā ACDK, divya- E; mahadbhutam BEHJK, mahodbhutam D. c) dhṛto J, vṛṃtam A, dhṛtā EH, pṛto F, prīto K, pṛtaṃ C, (pyetaṃ) B, *as text* DT; syāt AH, syā J. d) tenedaṃ FHJK, tenetaj DE, tena C; jala- F, jvala- D, jālandha- C, -saṃjñitam C, -saṃjñikam AB.

52a paryāyaiḥ D. -lām D, -lāḥ B. c) -kāṃ CE; cd *omitted in* J. d) paśyantīndrajālavat D.

53a kasyeṣā AC. b) nāsīd FHJK; ihāpunaḥ F, mahādhvare C, tavādhvare J. c) satejasā E; prabhātena C. d) bhraṣṭa FHK, bhraṣṭo C, dṛṣṭvā E; na tvaṃ C, na tva A, ratna B; pralāyitā D, pralāpitā FHJK.

54a vadanā tulyam C. b) -jvāla- C, -jvala- F. c) jāladdharā- F, jālāndharā- CD, jālatvarā- K.

55a āgaccha E, āgataḥ FJK, āgatyaḥ H, āyāntaṃ C, āgantu D; -cakrāt ABEJK, -cakrā CD. b) śrī- BCDEK, srī- AJ; -siddhe FK, -siddhaḥ BJ; -kuṇḍalīśvaraḥ EFHJK, -kauṇḍaleśvaraḥ C. c) nātha AB, nāma E. d) bhartā FHJK.

56a karālinyā H, karālāsye E. b) daśaite DFJK, dasaite H; duhita A, duritā J; daśa duhitaras tava E. c) bhaviṣyaty DFHJK; -nde CE. d) daśaiva C; -vattarā ABCFHK.

57a prati- C; E *reads* ca *for* tu. b) bhaviṣyaty K, bhaviṣyante na AB; atra gocare EFHJK, *as text* DT; C *reads for pāda 57b* bhaviṣyantī tra gocarāḥ. c) āpyānande E, ayyānanda- D, āryānanda- C, āghānanda- A, oghānanda- B, -samaikatvaṃ A, -samekan tu D, -sametas tu E, -mayaikatvaṃ C. d) karāli- E, karālo- AB, -duhitājjanaḥ E, duhitaṃ janam C, -janāḥ FHK, -janā J.

58 mālā śivā tathā durgā, pāvanī harṣaṇī tathā |
jayā tu suprabhā caiva, prabhā caṇḍā ca rugminī ||
59 śakuniḥ sumatir nando, gopālaś ca pitāmahaḥ |
pallavo meghanirghoṣaḥ, śikhivaktro mahādhvajaḥ ||
60 kālakūṭo daśaivaite, putrāḥ siṃhāsanādhipāḥ |
bhaviṣyanti bhave tubhyaṃ, meghavarṇādito gaṇāḥ ||
61 bṛhatkukṣaikadaṃṣṭraś ca, gaṇeśo vighnarāṭ prabhuḥ |
mahānandaḥ ṣaḍ evaite, bhaviṣyanti gaṇeśvarāḥ ||
62 uttarānandam īśānāḥ, kariṣyanti yuge yuge |
jñānabhraṃśāvasāne tu, saṃjñābhedān punaḥ punaḥ ||
63 karālī tava santāne, bhaviṣyanti mamājñayā |
evam uktvā maheśānī, gatā sahyaṃ mahāvanam ||
64 sampūrṇamaṇḍalārcībhiḥ, pūrayantī jagattrayam |
niḥśeṣaṃ nikhilaṃ viśvaṃ, lokālokāntasaṃsthitam ||
65 yāvat santiṣṭhate tatsthā, nayopādair anekadhā |
tāvac caṇḍākṣī balavat, paricaryām anekadhā ||
66 kurvantī vividhopāyaiḥ, saukaryaracanān bahūn |
tejobhābhiḥ pradīpyante, caṇḍākṣīguṇapūritāḥ ||
67 yasminn adrau sthitā devī, dedīpyārcir ghanojjvalā |
tat pradeśaṃ sthiraṃ jātam, anyad dagdhaṃ carācaram ||

58a D *reads* siddhā *for* śivā. b) vāmaṇī FHK, vācaṇī J, pānī D, pārvatī C. c) carccā FHJK (*cf. Ṣaṭs.S. 4/5,50b*), jayantī [tu] E; subhagā C. d) rugmanī A (*in* B *corrected to* rugminī), rukminī CDET.

59a sumato HJK, sumatā F; nandā F. b) gopālo 'tha J. c) meghaniṣpāveḥ F. d) mahājvalaḥ AB.

60a daśeva te F, daśaivete AHJ; kālakūṭodayaś caiva D. b) putraḥ AB, prabhuḥ CDE, prabhu FHJK. c) bhavet AB, bhavat D, tava FHJ; *for* tubhyaṃ: putrā FHJK, (punya?) D.

61c -nanda CEFHJK, -nando AD, -nandāḥ B, *as text* T; ṣaḍaiva te D, ṣaḍaivete H, ṣaḍaivaitā A, ṣaḍevetā B.

62a uttarānanta mālānām C. b) tretāyuge CE, tritāyuge J, purā purā F. c) -bhraṣṭā- C, -bhraṃṣṭā- J, -vaśāne BEJ. d) -bhedāḥ D, -bhedaḥ BC, -bheda A, -bhedā E, -nedāt FJK.

63a karāla F, karāle HJ; santānaṃ CEFHJK. c) uktā D. d) gatās te gandhamādanam C.

64a -ārcibhiḥ D, -ārcibhyaḥ CHJ, -ādibhyaḥ K, *corrupt* F. b) pūrayanti C, pūrṇayantī FHJ. c) niśeṣa C, niśeṣam F, niḥśeṣa E; akhilaṃ D; viśva D. d) -lokāntaḥ D; lokāntakānta- J, lākālānta- F; saṃsthitāḥ D, saṃsthite E.

65a *omitted in* G *up to* -tsthā; tasthā CHJK, tasthāṃ B, taṣṭhā F. b) vinayo- DFHJK, viniyādyair A, vinipādyair B; aṇekadhā CFHJ. cd) *omitted in* D, *added* D' . c) caṇḍākṣi ABEG, caṇḍākṣiṇī CD' , caṇḍākṣiṇo HJK, yaṇḍākṣiṇo F; balavān ABD' E, capalāt G, capalā C. d) -caryā hy ane- JK, -caryā hy aṇe- FH, -caryā-r-aṇe- C.

66a kurvanti CDEFGHK, kurvantu J. b) -racanāṃ C, -racanā ADEFGHJK; bahūṃ AC, bahūḥ EG, bahuḥ F. c) tejobhānti C; -pyantaṃ EG, -ptānte H, -ptānta F, -ptās te JK, -ptaṃ ta D, -pānte C. d) caṇḍākṣiṇyā guṇeritāḥ ABC (-tā AC); -pūritām D, -preritam E, -ākṣiguṇapreritā G' , -ākṣā sā guṇeritā G.

67a yasmin ABDEHK, yasmiṃn J, tasmin G, yasmic(cadrau) F, *as text* CT; girau (*for* adrau) DEG; mahādevī G. b) -ārci ABCDFHJK; mahojjvalā G (G' *corrects*), manojvalā AB. c) -deśa C, -deśe D, -dāṃśaṃ B, tatprasādāt G (G' *corrects*); sthitaṃ ABCG (G' *corrects*); jalam F, jāram C. d) anya dugdhaṃ FJ, anya dugdhraṃ K, anya duḥkhaṃ EG, anyad dukhaṃ C, anyadaś ca D, anyad dag H.

68 āpūritam idaṃ sarvam, anekaracanādibhiḥ |
paśyate parvataṃ mātā, kālānte muditekṣaṇā ||
69 tāvac caṇḍākṣiṇīty agre, paśyaty amitatejasā |
viśvāmṛtaiḥ pūrayantī, divyaughaguṇalālasā ||
70 uvācedaṃ mahādevī, sādhu pūrṇamanorathe |
yenedaṃ pūritaṃ sthānaṃ, tena tvaṃ pūrṇarūpiṇī ||
71 bhaviṣyaty ādhipatyatvaṃ, parvato 'yaṃ tavodbhavaḥ |
viṣuvena tu yogena, yenedaṃ saṃskṛtaṃ tvayā ||
72 tena pīṭheśvarī tvaṃ vai, bhaviṣyasi yuge yuge |
tejaskandhāsanaṃ tubhyaṃ, dvāparāntādhikāriṇī ||
73 bhaviṣyati bhave 'vaśyaṃ, cakrānandaḥ patis tava |
sampūrṇamaṇḍalākāro, granthādhāraḥ kuleśvaraḥ ||
74 dvādaśaiva bhave tubhyaṃ, bhaviṣyanti kumārikāḥ |
tābhyas tv ekaikakoṭiś ca, ādhipatyādhikārikāḥ ||
75 bhaviṣyanti tathā putrāḥ, prāticārās tadardhataḥ |
āgantuṃ khecarīcakrāt, preritās tu mamājñayā ||
76 yena te nāmato brūmi, yathā te 'haṃ prasāditā |
haṃsāvalī sutārā ca, harṣā vāṇī sulocanā ||
77 mahānandā sunandā ca, koṭarākṣī vṛkānanā |
yaśovatī viśālākṣī, sundarī dvādaśī tathā ||
78 siṃhāsanādhipatye tāḥ, pūrṇādrau kulakanyakāḥ |
valir nando daśagrīvo, hayagrīvo hayas tathā ||

68c vīkṣate G. d) kālāgni DFHJ, kālānta G; -kṣaṇāt EG.
69a caṇḍākṣināmāgre EG (-agre E), ugre B. b) -tejasaṃ B, -tejasaḥ A. c) viśvāmṛtena E, dṛṣṭvāmṛtena FHJ, dṛṣṭāmṛtaiḥ G', dṛṣṭāmṛtaiḥ K; pūrantī EFHJ, pūrayati G. d) -lālasāṃ ABFHJK, -lābhasāṃ D.
70b -ratham C, -rame G'.
71a -adhipatyatvam BC, -ādhipatyañ ca FJK, -ādhipatyaś ca H, *corrupt* D. b) parvatogram FHJK; tatodbhavaḥ J, navodbhavaḥ H, tanudbhedhaḥ D. c) vividhena FHK, vistareṇa G, viśuddhena D; *for* tu yogena, FHJK *read* prayogena.
72a taṃ vai J. b) bhaviṣyati FG, bhaviṣyanti HJ; yuga yuge AD, purā yuge BCE, purā purā F. c) -skandhāsataṃ D, -skandhasatā C, -skandhā tu san FHK.
73a bhaviṣyasi C, bhaviṣyaty FHK; abhave FH, abhaved K, bhaved BD, bhavet GJ; avaśya D, vaśyaṃ ABCFGHJK, *as text* ET. b) candrā- J, viśā- D. c) -ādhāro G. d) kujeśvaraḥ J; panthācāro maheśvaraḥ D.
74a bhavet BDGK. c) tekaika- HJK, caikaikaśaḥ ko- DEG, caikaikako- C. d) cādi- DEG, vādhi- B, -svādhi- A, adhi- CFHJK; -kārikā ABCFHJ.
75a *for* tathā: bhave E, bhavet G. b) prati- CD; tadarthataḥ EG. c) āgantu ABEF, āgataṃ CGJ; -cakrāḥ E, -cakrā CFH, -cakrām J. d) preritā FH, pratitā J; tadājñayā C.
76a ye ca te FHJ; nāgato DH; brūhi BCD. b) yathā te taṃ C, yathā te daṃ F, yathā teṣāṃ J, yathā tvaṃ haṃ D, yathā tvahaṃ E, yathā tveham G', yat tvayāham G; prasādhitā CEG, prasādhitaḥ D. d) vānī ABC.
77b vṛkodarā EG, sṛkādarā D, vikānanā B, vakānanā A. d) sunandī FHJK; dvādaśaś C, dvādaśāntimā DEG'.
78a -patyā C, -yasye- F, -pa hy e- J, -paryan- H, -pāś cai- EG, -pās tve- D. b) pūrṇādau F, pūrṇāddhau D. c) valī H; hayagrīvo E. d) daśagrīvo E.

79 sugrīvo gopatir bhīṣmaḥ, śikhaṇḍī khaṇḍalas tathā |
śakraś caṇḍādhipaḥ siddhāḥ, sarvānugrahakārakāḥ ||
80 haṃsabhedādimārgasya, bhaviṣyanti prakāśakāḥ |
āmodaś ca pramodaś ca, sumukho durmukhas tathā ||
81 avighno vighnakartā ca, tava mārgeṣu rakṣakāḥ |
etat sarvaṃ yathānyāyaṃ, caṇḍākṣī puratas tava ||
82 bhaviṣyati mamājñāto, gacchāmaḥ kāmikaṃ yathā |
evam uktvā gatā śīghraṃ, yatrocchuṣmā nadī śubhā ||
83 mahocchuṣmavanāntasthā, divyādivyaughavāhinī |
mahocchuṣmahradaṃ yatra, yatra nīlo mahāhradaḥ ||
84 tatra sā ramate devī, divyājñāguṇaśālinī |
ubhayos taṭayos tasthā, ramitvā kālaparyayam ||
85 yāvat paśyati viśvāṅgī, tattvāṅgī tāvat paśyati |
kāmabhogakṛtāṭopāṃ, vasantatilakojjvalām ||
86 dravayantīṃ dravantīṃ tām, icchayā bhuvanatrayam |
tāṃ dṛṣṭvā prahasitā mātā, kā tvaṃ kasmād ihāgatā ||
87 tāṃ dṛṣṭvā mohitā mātā, jānanty api na jānatī |
viśramya ca muhūrtaikaṃ, yāvad ālokayet punaḥ ||
88 tāvocchuṣma ihāyātā, mamāgre śokavāhinī |
sādhu kāmini sarvatra, yat tvayā darśitaṃ mama ||
89 kāmānandaphalāvāptis, tena kāmeśvarī bhava |
kāruṇyāt kāmarūpaṃ tu, mamāgre vividhaṃ kṛtam ||

79a bhīṣmo ABCHJ. b) śikhaṇḍyo J, śikhaṇḍyā F. c) śakra ABCDH, śakrā FK, śaṅkuḥ G (G' *corrects*); caṇḍādhipāḥ ABG, -pā CDHJ, -po EF.
80d teṣu (*for* tava) J.
81a -hartā ca B. b) *for* tava: te va F, teṣu JK. d) -kṣi- ABEGJ; tathā ABF.
82a bhaviṣyanti DEFGHJK; samājñātā F, mahājñātā G. b) gacchāmo C, gacchāmi FHJK. d) -ṣmanadī FHJK; -nadīṃ śubhām EG.
83a -occhuṣmā- CD, -sthāṃ EG. b) -vāhinīm G. c) -ṣmā C, -vanaṃ yatra G. d) tatra nīlo B, nīlo yatra E, nīlo nāma FHK, yalo nāma J.
84a devi ABCDJ. c) taṭayor ubhayo sthā tu D, ubhayos taṭayor madhye G (G' *corrects*), ubhayos taṭayontasthā C, ubhayos taṭayos tathā A. d) *for* ramitvā, EG' *read* tāvat; kālaviparyayam D, kālaparyayā B, kālasya paryayāt EG', kāryaparyayāt G.
85a tāvat D. b) tatvaṅgī FK, tanvaṅgī EGHJ; īkṣate G. c) -ṭopam AH, *illegible* B, -ṭopā E. d) -jvalam AHJK, -jvalā E.
86a drāvayantī AEFJK; dravantī tām AEHJ, dravantī ca D, dravayantī tām F, vasantīṃ tām C. b) icchāyām C; -trayām CK. c) tān ABCH; [pra]hasitā EGK. d) kas tvam B; kā tvaṃ kiṃ tvam ihāgatā EG.
87a tān ABC; lapitāsmātām C. b) jānantī ca AB, jānatāpi D; jānatī (*for* jānati) G, jānatā C, jānāsi D. c) viśrāmyā E, viśrāntā FHJK; EG *read* sā *for* ca; muhūrtekam AHK, muhūrtakam F, muhūrtas tu D, muhūrtan tu EG. d) ālocayet ABCK; FHJK *read* tataḥ *for* punaḥ.
88a tavocchuṣma B, tāvacchuṣma DFHJK, tāvocchuṣmā AEG, tāvocchuṣmam C; samāyātā E, samāyā G. b) marmārthe A, mamārthe BG (G' *corrects*), mamārtha E.
89a -āvāpti FHJK, -avyāptis ACD, -aprāptis B. c) kāruṇya C, kāruṇyam EFHJK, kāruṇye D, kāruṇyā A, *ill.* B; AB *read* ca *for* tu. d) mayāgre D, vidhivat C.

90 tenedaṃ kāmarūpaṃ tu, mahat pīṭhaṃ tavādhvaram |
bhaviṣyati kalau prāpte, candrānandaḥ patis tava ||
91 vāyuskandhopaviṣṭo 'sau, ātmabhedaprakāśakaḥ |
aśeṣārthavido nāthaḥ, sarvajñaḥ parameśvaraḥ ||
92 kāmike kāmukas tubhyaṃ, kāmadevo bhaviṣyati |
bhaviṣyanti mahānandās, trayodaśa guṇānvitāḥ ||
93 yoginyo yogasampannās, tava ḍikkarikāḥ śubhāḥ |
putrās trayodaśā hy evaṃ, saptaite prāticārakāḥ ||
94 bhaviṣyanti jagaddīpā, jagadānandakārakāḥ |
prabhā prasūtiḥ śāntābhā, bhānuvatyā ca śrībalā ||
95 hārī ca hāriṇī caiva, śālinī kandukī tathā |
muktāvalī tathā cānyā, gautamī kauśikī tathā ||
96 śākodarī ca vikhyātā, rājñāḥ siṃhāsanādhipāḥ |
bhānur anantahetuś ca, surājaḥ sundaras tathā ||
97 mahāvaktrārjuno bhīmo, droṇako bhasmako 'ntakaḥ |
ketudhvajo viśālākṣaḥ, kalyāṇaś caturānanaḥ ||
98 eṣo 'vatāro vividhaḥ, kalau prāpte bhaviṣyati |
lampaṭo ghaṇṭakarṇaś ca, sthūladanto gajānanaḥ ||
99 bṛhatkukṣiḥ surānandaḥ, saptamas tu balotkaṭaḥ |
saptaite viṣamāḥ kruddhāḥ, sarvasantānapālakāḥ ||

90b mahāpīṭham DEFGHJ; tavādhvare CEGJ, duvādhvaram A, tu vā puram F. c) bhaviṣyanti AFHJK. d) mahānandaḥ AJ.
91-92 *omitted in* F *from* vā *in* 91a *to* -dvite *in* 92d.
91a vāyuskāndo- C. b) cātma- EG, -bhedaḥ AB.
92a kāmuke EG; *for* kāmukas: kāmikas DK, kāmikam J, kāmike C, kāmukam H, kāmukham E. c) bhaviṣyati HK; mahānando E, mahānande DHG, madānaṃdai J, sadānande K. d) -nvite DEHK, -dvite F.
93b ḍikarikā C, ddikarikā D, ḍḍikkarikāḥ E, -ntikkariḥ J. c) -daśa DFJ; eva A. d) sapteti AB, saptete C; prati- DEG, -cārikāḥ CF.
94a -dvīpā ABCHJ, -dvīpaḥ D, -vījā K, *as text* EFGT. b) -kārikāḥ DEHJK. c) prabhāḥ ABF; prasūti CDFHK, praśūti J, prabhūtiḥ ABEG; śāntābhāḥ AB, śāntā ca F. d) bhānumatyā DEFG; -balāḥ ABHJ.
95a harī ca HK; hariṇī GHJK. b) mālinī EFGHK; kaṃḍukī E, kaṃṭukī F. d) kauṣikī J, kausikī AH, kauśakī B.
96a sākodarī ABH, sākoṭarī EG, saṅkoṭanī F. b) rājñāṃ C, rājñā ABJ, rājñī EFG, rājñaḥ D, ājñā HK, *as text* T; siṃhāsane sthitā D. c) bhānuratnaś ca EG, bhānoraṇanta- AB, bhātuś cānanta- F, bhānor ananta- DHJK, bhayārananta- C; -hettaś ca A, -phenaś ca F. d) surājo AB, surājā CD, ca rājah G', varajo E (ā *in* rā *eraded*); sukṣaras tathā FG'.
97a mahāmantrārjuno ACFG, mahāmaṃvārjuno E, mahāvaktrorjuno K, mahāsattvārjuno D. b) bhaṣmako BD, bhaṇyako C; 'ndhakaḥ A, tu kaḥ F. d) kalyānaś AGHK, kalyāno C.
98a eṣvatāro D, eṣvāvatāro B, eṣṭāvatāro A, iṣṭāvatāro C, atrādhikāro FG (G' *notes both* eṣā- *and* iṣṭā-); vidhivat FG. c) lampaṭaṃ C; ghaṇṭā- D, ghaṇṭha- AHK. d) *accusatives in* AC; gajānanam B.
99a -kukṣi AC, -kukṣaḥ D, -kuvjiḥ F; surānandam C. b) saptamam ABCD; ca (*for* tu) HJK; balotkaṭam ABC. c) saptama A; tu mahākṣudrāḥ HJK, viṣamāḥ kṣudrā G, viṣamā kṣudrā E, viṣamāḥ kṣudraḥ F. d) sarve G, sarvaṃ D, -pālakā C.

100 pīṭhopapīṭhasandohe, kṣetre kṣetre mahābalāḥ |
sarvasādhāraṇā hy ete, bhaviṣyanti kalau yuge ||
101 anyat kāmāmbike kiñcid, bhaṇiṣyāmaḥ kariṣyatha |
sarvasādhāraṇaṃ tac ca, caturṇāṃ tu vijānatha ||
102 bhaviṣyati kalācakraṃ, maccharīrasamudbhavam |
parāparavibhāgajñaṃ, mātaṅgakulasambhavam ||
103 nīlasyottarabhāge tu, mahocchuṣmavanāntagam |
parāparaṃ tu tenedaṃ, pañcamaṃ pīṭhanāyakam ||
104 mātaṅginīkulāntastham, ādyaṃ caivātha pañcamam |
tena jātaṃ jagat sarvaṃ, tat sañjātaṃ kulākulam ||
105 maccharīrāṅgasambhūtaṃ, bhaviṣyanti tavādhvare |
kāryadṛṣṭau praśastaṃ tu, apraśastam itare jane ||
106 madhyadeśasthitaṃ tac ca, matsamīpe vyavasthitam |
siddhapālakasaṃyuktaṃ, bhaviṣyaty avatārakam ||
107 nirācāraṃ jagat sarvaṃ, nirācāravivarjitam |
nirācāreṇa yogena, kariṣyanti nirākulam ||
108 hārikā hāri gāndhārī, vīrā caiva nakhī tathā |
jvālinī sumukhī caiva, piṅgalī ca sukeśinī ||
109 śrīphalaḥ kaṣmalaś caṇḍaś, caṇḍālaś ceṭakas tathā |
mātaṅgo bāhuko vīro, avyakto navamaḥ smṛtaḥ ||

100a -dohaiḥ ED, -dohai C, -doha FGJ. b) kṣetropakṣetrasadvalāḥ FG. c) sarve D.
101a kāmādhike FG, kramāmbike C. b) bhaṇiṣyāmi G, bhavinişyāmi F, gaṇiṣyāma A, gaṇiṣyāmaḥ E, bhaviṣyāmi FHJK, bhaviṣyāmaḥ D, bhaviṣyāmo C, *as text* BT; kariṣyasi EG' . c) -dhāraṇas E, -dhāraṇān J; tatra (*for* tac ca) DEG. d) caturvarṇā [tu] B, caturnāmnā [tu; C' *adds* ya] C, caturnāmādha gacchatha F; vijānataḥ HJK, vijānathaḥ E; caturṇām api jānatham A.
102a bhaviṣyanti ABDHK; kalau GHJK. b) matsarīra- HJK (*cf.* 105a). c) -vibhāgas tu D (*adding* mātaṃgas tu). d) -bhavaḥ AD, -bhavāḥ HK, -bhavā J.
103a -bhāgan tu ABD, -digbhāge CFG' (C *adds* tu). b) -āntarām A; -vanānugam E, -carānugam C, -parāntagam HK. d) pañcama- AD.
104a mātaṅgini- BG; -sthām BF. b) ādyaṃ taṃ FG, ādyantaṃ DE, ādyaṃ tad C; -vārthapañcamam A, -vādhvapañcamam HJK, nātha pañcamam DEF, nāthaṃ pañcamam G. d) tatsaṃjātā kule kule C, tac ca jātaṃ kulākulo F.
105a matsarīvyā- A, matsarīrā CJK, matsarīrya- E, manmarīcya- FG, manmarīcā- D. b) bhaviṣyati EFG; tathādhvare B, tavādhvage C. c) -dṛṣṭo AC, -dṛṣṭe F; -stas tu HJK, -staṃ ca DE, -staṃ ced G, -staṃ taṃ C, -staṃ tad FG' , -stan taṃ A, praśaṃsan taṃ B. d) apra[śa]stam C' H, ...astam C, apraśastetare jane EJK, apraśaste pare jane G, apraśastaṃ janetare F, asastam itare jane AB.
106a -deśe ABC; tan tu D, taṃ tam E. b) macchamīpe HK, matsamīpa F, maccharīre DG (G' *corrects*), maccharīra E. c) siddhamalaya- F, siddhayāmala- ABEG (G' *corrects*), yadupāla- D. d) bhavisyanty DFH; avatārakāḥ BD, -kā A.
107a nirādhāram D. b) nirādhāra- D. d) kariṣyati FG.
108a caiva gāndhārī D; gandhārī C, gāndhāryau F. c) jvālanī A, jvalinī D. d) piṇḍalī F.
109a -pālaḥ ADHJ, -pāla K; kaśmalaś CEFG, kasmalaś HJK. c) mātaṅgī F; vāhyako J; vīraḥ G, vīraś F. d) cāvyakto F, 'vyakto D.

110 herambo dhūlisaṃjñas tu, piśācaḥ kubjavāmanaḥ |
parāparaṃ tu tat pīṭhaṃ, kāmapīṭhordhvamadhyagam ||
111 triśrotraṃ pūritaṃ yasmāt, triśrotrā tvaṃ tathā bhava |
nadīrūpāsi māṅgalye, bhava tvaṃ kāmarūpiṇī ||
112 mātaṅgānāṃ kulotpanne, yas tvāṃ nityābhivādayet |
teṣu kṣemakarī nityaṃ, na manyante kṣayaṅkarī ||
113 tvāṃ muktvā yo 'nyavarṇas tu, yo 'tra pīṭhe bhaviṣyati |
tasyāpadakarī nityaṃ, bhaviṣyasi kulāmbike ||
114 evaṃ tiṣṭha mamānande, jagānandakarī ciram |
bhaviṣyati purāvastham, amoghājñāprasādataḥ ||
115 evam uktvā gatā śīghraṃ, devīkoṭaṃ kṛtakṣaṇāt |
ālokanena mahatā, aṭṭahāso 'ṭṭahāsataḥ ||
116 kolāgiryāṃ tathojjenī, prayāgavaraṇādikam |
virajekāmrakādyaṃ ca, anyac cānyaṃ carācaram ||
117 yatra yatra gatā devī, yatra yatrāvalokayet |
tatra sandohatīrthaṃ ca, upakṣetrāṇy anekadhā ||
118 kṛtaṃ tu bhārate varṣe, ātmakīrtikumārikā |
tena kaumārikākhaṇḍaṃ, sañjātaṃ puṇyapāvanam ||

110a herambam ABCD, herambho J, herambha HK, herambā F; cūli- BC, pūli- K, dhullikaṃ D; -jñan tu A, jñaṃ tu BCD, -jñañ ca HK, -jñaś ca EFGJ, *as text* T. b) piśācaṃ ABCDHJK, piśāca- FT; kubji- AB, -vāmanam ABCDGHK, -vāmaṇam J, -vāmanau F, -āḥ T, *as text* E.

111a triḥśrotraṃ C, trisrotaḥ EG. b) trisrotā GH, trisrodhra J, triśrote D, triḥśrotrā C, tiśrotas F; *for* tathā, FG *read* tato, HJK sadā. c) -rūpā tu DEHJK, -rūpātra FG; māṅgalyam HJK, māṅgalyā E, maṅgalye C, maṅgalyā FG.

112a mātaṅgīnām E; kulodbhūto G, kulodbhūtā E. b) yathā E, yas tām C; nityo 'bhi- K; nityaṃ tvām yo 'bhinandayet FG. c) tasya EFGHJK, tateṣu D; kṣemaṃkarī D. d) manyānta D, nindakas tu F.

113a *thus* G, tvām uktvā *others*; -varṇan tu D, -varṇāsya H, -varṇasya ABJK, -varṇa syāt C; muktvā tvāṃ sānyavarṇākā F. b) ko 'tra ABHJK, kratau C, atra D. c) tasyāpatkaraṇī FG. d) bhaviṣyanti AB.

114a mahānande FG, samānande EHJK. b) jagadānandakāriṇī [ciram] FG, janānandakarī ciram D, janānandakārī param HJK. c) bhaviṣyanti A, bhaviṣyasi HJK; parā- J, -sthā DK, -styā F. d) vyamoghā- F, -prabhāvataḥ FG.

115b devi- BDEJ, -koṭṭam ABHK; kṛtaṃ kṣaṇāt CDFGHJK. c) mahatām EG. d) aṭṭahāsāṭṭa- GK, āṭṭāhāsoha- D.

116a kola- EHK, kolla- CDF, kollā- G, -giryam E; tathojjeṇī AB, tathojjenyām K, tathojjainyām H, tathojayantī J, tu yā jñānī C, *corrupt* F. b) prayāgaṃ HJK, prayāgā- CDEG, -varuṇā- BCHJK; prayāgo karaṇas tathā F. c) virajam ekā- EG, virājakāmra- F, -kañ caiva AC. d) anyaś cānyaṃ HJK, anyaṃ cānyaṃ C, yad anyaṃ ca E, anyac cānyac DG, *corrupt* F.

117b yatra tatrāvalokite D, yatra yatrāvalokite AB, -āvalokayan EG. c) -tīrthaṃ ca AB -tīrthāś ca G, -tī[....] D. d) kṣetrādyanekadhā F, -kṣetrā hy anekadhā ABCD.

118a kṛtā J, kṛtvā HK. b) svātma- FG, -kīrtiḥ EFG, ātmamūrti- D; kujāmbike ABC. c) etat (*for* tena) HJK; kumā- HJK, kaumārike D, -khaṇḍe G; kaumārakaḥ khaṇḍaḥ F. d) sajñānam G.

119 pūrvasantānadevena, yad uktaṃ bhāarataṃ vraja |
tadāvasāne kubjeśi, ubhābhyāṃ melakaṃ tv iha ||
120 tat kṛtaṃ sakalaṃ devyā, ājñānandāvabodhakam |
āgatā tu punas tatra, pūrvarūpānuyāyinī ||
121 devo 'pi pūrvasantāne, śiṣyaḥ suravarārcite |
śrīmadoḍramaheśānaṃ, kṛtvā cājñāṃ punar dadet ||
122 vraja tvaṃ bhārate varṣe, itaḥ prabhṛty anugrahaḥ |
uḍḍapīṭhe punaḥ sthātuṃ, kuru sṛṣṭim anekadhā ||
123 evam uktvā punas tatra, trikūṭaśikharāntagaḥ |
adṛṣṭavigraheśānaś, cāntardhānam abhūt kṣaṇāt ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate ājñāparyāyakaumāryādhikāro nāma dvitīyaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

119b yad rakṣam K; vraje F (-et F'). c) tato- FG; kubjeśī C, kubjini DE, deveśi AB. d) ubhayor FG, ubhaye E; melako iha AB, melakam ihā C, melakas tv iha H, melakassthiha J.

120b jñānānandā- HK, -ndaprabodhakam DEG, -vabodhanam CJK. c) *for* tu: ca E, sā FG. d) tu yāyinī J, -ānukāriṇī FG.

121a -santāna A, -santānaṃ BD, -santānaḥ K. b) śiṣya B, śiṣyam CDEFG, śiṣye K; -varārcitam CDF, -taḥ HJK. c) -oḍraṃ C, -oddra D, -odra FH, -ogra K, -raudra AEG, *def.* B; -maheśānaḥ EG. d) kṛtvājñā D, kṛtvā ājñā HJK.

122b ity ata prabhṛty J, ity ataḥ prabhṛty C, itaḥ paraṃ FG' ; anugraham AEFGHK, anugraha B. c) oḍra- CK, oḍḍa- HJ, oḍḍra- D, utta- A, -pīṭham G, -pīṭha HJK; purasthās tu H, purasthas tu K, purasthātuṃ ADE, purasthātu B, purasthaṃ tu J, punus tvaṃ ca F, punasthātuṃ C, *as text* G.

123b -gaḥ EG, -āntagam ABHJK, -ānugam CD, -āntare F, *as text* G. c) -śāna AD, -śānaṃ BEG, -śānaḥ F, -śānau C. d) so 'ntar- F; gataḥ kṣaṇāt EFG.

COLOPHON: śrīkulālikā- CGJK; śrīmatkubjikā- FHJK; ājñāparyāye DEHJK, -yo C, *om.* AB; kaumāryāvatāro EG, pīṭhāvatāre AB; nāmaḥ FHJK, *om.* AB.

PAṬALA 3

śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

1 tvayā sārdhaṃ mahādeva, vivāho jāyate yathā |
kiṃ nimittaṃ ca kasyārthe, tan me nigada bhairava ||

śrībhairava uvāca ||

2 tvam eva devi sā bhadre, gatāsi pitṛmandiram |
krauñcasya ca vadhārthāya, devais tv ārādhitā vayam ||

3 sa ca krauñco yathotpannas, tat sarvaṃ kathayāmi te |
sthānāt sthānaṃ kramantyāśu, prasvedaḥ patitaḥ kvacit ||

4 tatrāsau dānavo jātaḥ, krauñcākhyo baladarpitaḥ |
tena devagaṇāḥ sarve, saptalokāntasaṃsthitāḥ ||

5 upadrutās tu balinā, gatā brahmapuraṃ tu te |
brahmāpi taiḥ samaṃ devi, viṣṇoḥ pārśvam upāgatāḥ ||

6 viṣṇunā saha ālocya, kiṃ kurvāma upadrutāḥ |
krauñcāsureṇa balinā, tasyopāyaṃ vada prabho ||

7 sphoṭanārthaṃ garutmīśa, tenāham idam āgataḥ |
hariṇāpi punaś coktaṃ, vadhituṃ tasya na kṣamaḥ ||

8 devadevīsutaṃ muktvā, kasmāt so 'pi tadudbhavaḥ |
tata evaṃ samālocya, kva sthānasthaḥ kujeśvaraḥ ||

Note: For this paṭala, also T has been regularly collated.

Stanzas 1-3b are absent in CDFHJK; *added afterwards in D (D').*

- śrīdevy GT, devy E.

1a mahādevaṃ D' , mayā deva G. b) vivādo AG. c) ca *omitted in* D' .

- śrī- *omitted in* E.

2a devī G. b) gatisi B. c) sa krauñcasya E, kroñcasya AB; ca *om.* E; tu vināśāya T.

3a kroñco AB; -nnaṃ G. - *Before* 3c, CDFHJK *have* śrībhairava uvāca. c) sthānā ABJ; sthāna BDEF; kramaty DGJT; kramantyāś ca FHJK. d) yaḥ sve- K, ya sve- H, pasve- F; patitaḥ *only in* AK, *others* -ta; kṣitau DEGT.

4a -vā D; jatāḥ D, jata E. b) kro- ABCFHJK, -kṣo E, -kṣye J. c) devā gaṇā E; sarva F. d) sarva- C, -kanta- B, -kāṃtra- C, -[saṃ]sthitāḥ D, -sthitā CE.

5b tataḥ (*for* tu te) CD, tu tat FHJK. c) taḥ F, te D; padaṃ (*for* samaṃ) C; *for* devi, CJK *read* viṣṇoḥ, EG viṣṇos, FH viṣṇo, D viṣṇet. d) viṣṇoḥ *om.* D; tat (*for* viṣṇoḥ) C, tataḥ EG, pārśvam FHJK; pārśve CEGT, caiva HJK, ca va F; samāgatāḥ FJK, samāgataḥ H, samāśritaḥ EGT, ta samāsṛtaḥ D, tu samāsṛtaḥ C.

6a sahasālocya BDT, sahasālokya C, sa sahālocya EG, saha jalocya A. b) kurvāmo B, kurvāmo hy AC, karomy (*hypometr.*) D, karomi hy T, kurmaḥ G, kurma E; samupa- EG, -taḥ D(D' *corrects*). c) kro- ABCFHJK; bali[nā] D. d) vadasva me [prabho] CT.

7a sphu- EFG' , sphe- J, -rthe CGJ, -rtha E. b) tenāha FHJK, tenātra G, tenātraiva D, tair evoktam E; vayam (*for* idam) FGHJK, *om.* CDE; āgatāḥ BGHK, āgatā FJ, ihāgatā D, ihāgataṃ E, iha āgataḥ CT. c) tataś (*for* punaś) G(G' *corrects*). d) vadhitu A, vāryahan B, vadhe han FK, vadhi han H, vadhi ca J.

8a -śubham E; muktā G, uktvā ABCDEHK, tyaktvā T. b) yasmāt ABG; sāpi F, syopi D; tatodbhavaḥ C. c) tataḥ AB, tato C, tatra C' DEG; trayaṃ (*for* evaṃ) D. d) kṣa (*for* kva) A; -stha F, -stho ABCDE; kuleśvaraḥ EHJK, maheśvaraḥ C.

9 devīdehojjhito deva, uvācedaṃ pitāmahaḥ |
prahasya pālako hy evam, uvācedaṃ pitāmahaḥ ||
10 idānīṃ kim asau dakṣo, nirvaped utthito 'nalaḥ |
tasya kopānalād dagdhaḥ, kāryotpanne kutas tu saḥ ||
11 mahādarpavaśād bhraṣṭā, naṣṭā yūyaṃ divaukasaḥ |
evopalambhitāḥ sarve, hariṇā brahmaṇoditāḥ ||
12 ūcus tv evaṃ punaḥ paścād, upāyaḥ ko 'sti sāmpratam |
himavadgirer duhitā, tiṣṭhaty ekā subhāvitā ||
13 jagannāthāṅghriniratā, jagannātho hi tatra ca |
evam uktvā vasantasya, kāmasya guṇaśālinaḥ ||
14 devaiḥ pracoditau tau dvau, devadevyor manoharau |
evaṃ tai racitaṃ sarvaṃ, puṣpapallavakādibhiḥ ||
15 kokilārāvajhaṅkāraṃ, ṣaṭpadonmattasaṅkulam |
vasantam uditaṃ dṛṣṭvā, prasannagirayā kila ||
16 uvādecaṃ tadā kāle, kāmo vidhyati bhairavam ||
17 madālasānandabhṛtekṣaṇekṣitaḥ, prapaśyatām eva kumārikorum |
dhṛtvā karotkaṇṭhitayā ca kaṇṭhe, āliṅgayantyā ca diśaṃ vilokya ||

9a -dehe DH, -dehā EG, -devo AC, -jhrito FHJK, -djhitā A, -jjhinā C, -jjhitā B, sthitā DEG; devā D, caiva A. b) maheśvaraḥ D, janārddanaḥ G' . c) -hasyo C; -kā FK; eva B, avam F, eham G (G' *reads* prahasya tām upālambha). d) uvāca sa E; pitāmahaṃ ACEGK, maheśvaraḥ D.

10a idānī AC; kiṃ na sau D, kiṃ tv asau BFHJK, kva tu G (G' *corrects*); dakṣaḥ G. b) nirvāpe C, nivatya D, samayed G (G' *corrects*); usthito ABCDEFH, dṛṣṭito G' ; -ānalam G. c) kāyānala K, kopānalā ABDEFJ, -la H; dagdha AB, dagdhaṃ EFGHJK. d) kāyo- D; -nno C; samas (*for* kutas) J.

11a mahadbhayavaśā C; bhraṣṭo HK, naṣṭāt C. b) naṣṭo CH, *om.* F; yayaṃ B, pūrvaṃ K; -sāḥ E. c) evopa (...) C, evam upālabdhā DG' , evam upālarccā E, ity upālambhitāḥ GHK, -tā J, ity upālamritāḥ F, upālabdhās tu te T. d) hariṇe A; -oditaḥ AB, -taṃ CT, brahmacoditāḥ DG' , -coditā E; brahmaṇā hariṇoditāḥ G.

12a eva A, edaṃ D; te tu (*for* paścād) E, devā G. b) upāya DEFHK; ko va E, ko 'tra G' ; sāmprata F. c) himavanta- CDEJKT, -gire CDFK, -giri E, sutā girer G; himavataḥ (*for* duhitā) G, sutāṃ E. d) tiṣṭhatekā AB, -ty eva D, -ty evā H.

13a -āṃhri- ABHJK, -āhi- EG, -āṃkri- F, -viratā D, -viratāṃ C, -neratā F. b) pi (*for* hi) H; *for* tatra: ta tu A, tattra B. c) vasantaś ca GHJK. d) kāmaś ca GHK, kāmeśya F, *om.* J; -nau FGHJK.

14a devau K; *for* tau dvau: dvau tu FHJK, dvau te C. b) -devyo F, -devyā ABET, -daivyā D, deva daivyā C, -devyau H, -devau G; manoharakārakau C. c) etan H; te ABCEG, tad FHJK; caritaṃ C, rajitaṃ J; divyam D. d) -pallav[ak]ādibhiḥ D.

15a kau- B, kokilāvarasaṃ- D, -ruṅkāraṃ H, -satkāraṃ J, -rutkāraṃ K; kosākolārāvanukṣāraṃ F. d) kilaḥ C, lila J.

16b ko māṃ HJK; vindhati CHKT, viṃdhyati E, viddhati D, viddhanti J, vidhati B, vitvati A, m-itvati F, *as text* G; saṃkaraḥ D, śaṅkaraḥ EFHJK, śaṅkaram G.

17a madālasāna(...) C, madārasānanda- G, -kṣaṇekṣaṇa A, -kṣaṇekṣaṇaḥ DT, -kṣaṇaṃ E, -kṣātaṃ G. b) prapaśyatā AB, pradṛśyatāṃ FHJK; -koru D, -korukam FGHJ, -kerukam E, -kārukam K; *pāda illegible in* C. c) dhṛ(...) C, dhṛtā G' , vṛtyā D, vṛtvā E, dṛṣṭvā FG; vadotka- H, tadotka- JK, smarotka- FG, -ṇthakitāṃ F; va (*for* ca) ADEH. d) -yantā ABE, -yantaṃ F, -yetā D, -yatā T, -yāmāsa HJK; *for* ca: va AC, vad DE, sa F, *om.* HJK; diśāṃ EGJ, diśā D, diśo F; viloka A, vilokaḥ B, valokya DH.

18 lajjāyamānena sakopanena, trailokyasaṃhāramahānalena |
sandīpito 'sau patitaḥ kṣaṇena, kāmo hataḥ kāmanirīkṣaṇena ||
19 kāmānande dagdhe prītiratī rodanātmike duḥsaham |
dṛṣṭvā te rudamāne nānaṅgaḥ patir bhavati mā rudathaḥ ||
20 nigrahītvā tu taṃ kāmaṃ, trinetrarūpadhāriṇā |
nigrahānugrahaś caiva, bhairavecchā pravartate ||
21 etad antaram āsādya, brahmaviṣṇupuraḥsarāḥ |
sarve devagaṇāḥ prāptā, ṛṣisiddhāḥ saguhyakāḥ ||
22 stutistotraravair divyais, toṣayitvā kujeśvaram |
uvācedaṃ harir brahmā, deva cotkaṇṭhitā vayam ||
23 bhavatpādavinirmuktā, devadevā hy upadrutāḥ |
pracaṇḍabalināākrāntāḥ, krauñcena parameśvara ||
24 prasīda dayayā nātha, bruvāmas tv abhayaṃ dada |
devīm udvāhyatāṃ nātha, kleśāyāsaprapīḍitām ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

18a sakopitena EG, sakopina D, sukopitena HJK, sakopinena F. b) -mahāramahānanena D, -mahānamahānalena G. c) patita D. d) kāme D, kāmā K.

19a vā kāmo nande A, -nda B, -ndena E, -nde ca C; dagdha B, dagdhena E; ratiprītiṃ E, ca ratī prītī C; rodanātmikā CD, -tmikāṃ E, karuṇarodanāśakte HK, karuṇarodanātmikā sā sa J, *om.* FG; dusahām A, duḥsahām B, duḥsaṃhām DE, tadā duḥsahaṃ rudataḥ FG, rudamānāṃ duḥsahān C, *om.* HJK; T *transforms 19a into a half-śloka*: kāme dagdhe ratiprītyor, duḥsahaṃ duṣkham agrataḥ. b) *for* te: tāṃ ADEK, tu te G, ca te F, *om.* C; rudamānā ADJ, -nāṃ E, rudantyau G, *om.* C; nānaṅga patir K, nāṅgaḥ patir H, nanaṅgaḥ patir J, anaṅgaḥ patiṃ E, naṅgopāyo A, naṅgaḥ pāyo B, gopāyyate na G, jagādaṅgopyate na F, nanā sāmbhavopāyā D, patibhir C; bhavatu E, *om.* G; rudathā D, rudatha K, ruda C, ruditam FG, ruroda E; T *reads for* 19b: vilokya gopatir vākyam abravīd rudatha mā iti (*half-śloka*).

20a -gṛhītvā A, -grahitvā BEH; tat E; nigṛgrahityāt hy agannalaḥ kāmaṃ F. b) -netro EFG; -dhāṇi D, -dhāriṇam CG, -dhāriṇaṃḥ F, -dhāriṇaḥ E. c) nigraho AB; -ānugrahañ HJ, caivaṃ E. d) *for* pravartate: bhavet tadā HJK, bhaved ataḥ D, -nuvartinau EG; bhavato bhairavecchayā F.

21a anantam D, antararam A. b) brahmā- CFT, -sarā AEJ. c) sarva BEF; -gaṇā ACE. d) -siddhā AJ, -siddha- T, ṛṣayo DG, ṛṣayor E; risisiddhāḥ K; guhyakādayaḥ DEG.

22a -stotrair FG, -stotrai E, -varair D, -bhavair G, -ratair E, -tavair F. b) kujeśvara E, kuleśvaram HJK, maheśvaram D. c) hari BCDHK, haram EG. d) deva-m FG, devaṃ T; sotka- B, utka- HJK, uka- F; *after this pāda, F adds* devotkaṇṭhe kulā vayam.

23a -pāca- F, -mukta H. b) -deva HJK; hy *omitted in* EFGHJK; apadratāḥ A, apadrutāḥ D, upadrutā C. c) -krāntā CEG, -krāntyā F. d) kro- ABCDHJK; parameśvaraḥ ABD, tu kujeśvara EG.

24a prasādaṃ dada he DHJK; prasīdedaṃ yathā C. b) brū- A, bruvāmo EG, kruvāmo F, brūvātmā D, vayam brūmo HJK; *for* tv abhayam: bhayam DHK, bha[...] J, abhayam EFG; dadaḥ B, vada D, vibho F. c) devī HK, devi F; vivāhya F, tūdvāhya J, tūvāhya K, tṛdvāhya H; -tān ABE; deva ABDT. d) kleṣā- HJ, kleśapā- D, kledena sam- C, -sa[m]pra- H, -pīḍatām D, -tam ABT, -tā CFH.
Here, ABFG add devānāṃ vacanaṃ śrutvā, uvācedaṃ kujeśvaraḥ (kuleśvaraḥ FG). -bhairava EFG.

25 kutra tiṣṭhati kasyaiṣā, kā mātā kaḥ pitāmahaḥ |
ko me dadāti ko yācyaḥ, kiṃ kurvāmaḥ kulojjhitāḥ ||
26 uktaṃ tu brahmaṇā hy evaṃ, yācyo 'haṃ yācakā vayam |
yajñayājī himantākhyo, adhvaryuḥ parameśvaraḥ ||
27 evam uktvā tu vṛddhena, vasiṣṭhapramukhān ṛṣīn |
preṣitā vada śīghredaṃ, sampradānakriyāṃ kuru ||
28 tair gatai rucitaṃ sarvam, ādeśaṃ śirasā dhṛtam |
bahuvittaprabhāreṇa, vivāhānandakṛd dhy abhūt ||
29 sarvamaṅgalamāṅgalyam, ānandānandapūritam |
tadā prabhṛti sarvedam, abhūt pūrṇamanoratham ||
30 bhairave mathanāsakte, jagadyoniḥ sadoditā |
trailokyasṛṣṭihetvarthaṃ, manthānastho bhavet tadā ||
31 krīḍāvinodair atilālasastthaṃ, kulāmṛtānandavidhau pravṛttam |
kuleśvaraṃ kubjibhṛtānurāgaṃ, sampṛcchatedaṃ praṇatā kujeśī ||
32 praṇayena tu yogena, drāvitāṅgaṃ tvayā mama |
kubjenaiva tu rūpeṇa, pīḍitātīva bhairava ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

25a kasyeṣā F, kasyaiṣāṃ D, kā śeṣā H, ka seṣā J, kā saiṣā K. b) mātāḥ J; kva (*for* kaḥ) B; -maham A, -maha E. c) ko māṃ CT, ko maṃ D; vācyaḥ ACJK, yānyaḥ H. d) kim *om.* F; karomi HJK, tu kurmaḥ EG, kurmahe F; -ositāḥ A, -ositaḥ B, -ojjita D, -ojjhitaḥ C, -ojjitaḥ HJ, -otsitāḥ F, -ojhitaḥ K.

26a ca (*for* tu) HJK; hy eva AD, hy etad HJK, thaivaṃ FG, kṣetraṃ C. b) yāco A, yāccyo D; *for* 'haṃ: 'sau ABH, 'yaṃ FG; yūyam D. c) yajñā- A, yantya- E, yatva- F, -yākrī F; himatākhyo AE, himavantākhyo CDGT, himantāsyā K, himantāsyo F. d) atharyuḥ A, -u HK, yūyam adhvaryuḥ G, brūyaṃ dhvaryuḥ E, dhūyaṃ [...] F, adhvadhva D; parameśvara HK, kujeśvaraḥ EG, *om.* F.

27a *for* tu vṛddhena: viniciṣṭha (? viniścitya ?) G' . b) vaṣiṣṭha- AB, vaśiṣṭha- G; vasiṣṭaḥ bhagavān C, -prabhṛtīn FHJK, -prabhavān DT; ṛṣīḥ A. c) preṣitāṃ BEG, -tāt C, preritvā FHK, preritā J; vaddha me D. d) -dāne AB, -kriyā ABCD.

28a gatair DH(?), gataṃ ABC, gate F, gatya T, gatvā EG; EGT *read* gaditam *for* rucitam. b) śiraso K; -ddhṛtam K, vṛtam EF. c) bahunā EG, -vṛtta- B, -bhṛtya- FHK, -prabhāvena B, -prakāreṇa C, -pracāreṇa T, -prasāreṇa FHJK. d) vivāho BET; nandakṛd abhūt ABT, nandakṛddha bhūt E, nandakṛd dhabhūva D, -kṛd bahūn C, -nandanaṃ babhau G.

29a sarvamāṅgala- E, -māṅgalye-m E. b) -tām C, -ta F. c) prabhṛty adaḥ sarvam G; sarvadam F, sarve te AB, sarveṣām C. d) bhūta- DT, dhṛtaṃ FHJK, kṛta G; pūrṇaṃ T, pūrvaṃ D, sarvaṃ C, -thām J.

30a bhairavo CEG, bhairavaḥ K, bhairavana F; -śa(kte) ABCDFJKT, -ktāṃ AB, -ktā DE, -kto FGHK. b) -yoni ABCDK; sadā- F, -citā D, -tām AB, -taḥ FGJ, -ta H. c) -rtha B, -rthe CDT. d) bha[...] J, bhavad J' G; vibhuḥ (*for* tadā) G.

31a krītā- F, -vi[...]der D, -vinoder E; -lālasaṃstthaṃ ABCG, -lālasaṃnta D, -sthā J. b) -nandaraso E, kulānandāmṛtānavidhau D; prasaktam G (G' *corrects*). c) kuleśvara E, kujeśvaraṃ C, kubjeśvaraṃ G; kubja- DEFGHJK. d) sa[m]pṛ- A, taṃ pṛ- E, -ate tam FHJK, pṛcchaty adaḥ G, -atīdam E; saṃpraṇatā G, praṇavāṃ D; kujeśvarīm D.

32a praṇayeṇa HJ, praṇavena AE, praṇaveṇa CDG; yogāndra F. b) -tāṅga F, mamāṅgaṃ G; *for* tvayā, G *reads* drāvitaṃ, C svacchayā; mamaḥ B, mamam F, tvayā G. c) kujenaivan A, kujeśena C, kubjikena E; -naivāsmi G. d) pītitā- F, pīḍitāti- BT, pīḍitāni AC; kujeśvaraḥ AB, kuleśvaraḥ CT, śaṅkara D.

- bhairava EF.

33 vinodakuśale devi, anekārthavidhāyinī |
toṣito 'dya tvayā nāthe, pṛccha pṛccha sudurlabham ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
34 pūrvakāle tvayā mahyaṃ, prasādo yaḥ kṛtaḥ prabho |
kubjatvaṃ śabdarūpeṇa, pūrvaṃ vyāharitaṃ yataḥ ||
35 tena kāryeṇa deveśa, kālasthānaṃ na me prabho |
pṛcchāmi praṇayāviṣṭā, ajñānaguṇaśālinī ||
36 kathaṃ me kubjikā nāma, kiṃ khañjī pūrva sūcitā |
etad ācakṣva yatnena, sarvopāyasamanvitam ||
37 paramārthaṃ yadā deva, tadā syāt siddhisādhanam |
atha cet tan mṛṣā vākyaṃ, tat kiṃ nāma pratiṣṭhitam ||
38 kathayasva prasādena, samācāro guruḥ katham |
sādhanaṃ sarvavastūnāṃ, yenaikena prapadyate ||
39 mantratantreṇa yogena, ājñātaḥ sampravartate |
tat sarvaṃ helayā nātha, ekoccārād vada prabho ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
40 krīḍānandasvarūpeṇa, pṛṣṭo 'haṃ klinnacetase |
tena te kledanāmārgaṃ, kathayāmi surārcite ||
41 nityānandaprakartāraṃ, kalyāṇārthaprabodhakam |
gurum anveṣayed yatnāt, subhagaṃ priyadarśanam ||

33a vinodaṃ E. b) -ni CFGHJKT. c) toṣitas tvayāhaṃ A, toṣitas tvayy ahaṃ B, toṣito 'haṃ tvayā DEGT, toṣayitvā hy ahaṃ C; devi (*for* nāthe) G. d) yathāruci T.
- śrīkubjikovāca AEGT, -ka u- CDFH.
34a -kāla F; tu me (*for* tvayā) C. b) prasādaṃ yat CD (D *repeats these words*) FG' HJKT, -sādāya BE; -sādopa- G; kṛtaṃ CDEFGG' HJKT, prabhuḥ C. c) kubjā G, kubji- BT, -tva DFHJK, -sthaṃ CT; sattvarūpeṇa K, svarūpeṇa E, iti śabdena G. d) pūrva- AEG; vyāharitā AEG, -te B; tvayā. (*for* yataḥ) T; *for this pāda*, D *reads* vyāharitaṃ tvayātha ca, FHJK *read* vyāhṛtaṃ taṃ (tat J, tata K) tvayā yataḥ.
35b kālā- FJK, -sthāna DEF; vada (*for* na me) G; prabhoḥ A.
- *After* 35d, D *inserts* toṣito 'haṃ tvayā naṃ (*cf.* 33c).
36b khejī F, kubjī DGT, kubji C, saṃjī E; saṃcitā CEGT, coditā D. d) -taḥ C, -tām E, -tā ABD, -ta F.
37a -rtha ACD, -rtho G; yadi A; deve G. b) syā[t] E; -sādhanaḥ F; *for this pāda*, D *reads* tasya siddhiprasādhanaḥ (-pra- *cancelled*). c) ce[t] JK, vai C, *om.* DT; caitan AB; tvan D, naṃ C; vākyaṃ tu CDT (C *hypermetr.*).
38a -yasvaṃ E, -ya tvaṃ G. b) samayāro D, samayācāro CHT, samayācāra EJK, samayācārau F, samayīś ca G; guru AH, guroḥ C. c) sādhana A; sarvaṃ D. d) yena yena ACT, yena [yena] B, yenekena J; prasiddhyati ABC, prasidhyati T.
39a -tantrāṇi G; yogaś ca G. b) ājñāta C, nājñānaḥ D; sa[m]pra- F. c) sarva- B. d) sphuṭam (*for* prabho) T.
- bhairava E.
40b sṛṣṭo ABC, vṛṣṭo F; kiṃ na cetasi C, klinnacetasā FHJK, -cetane G (G' *corrects*). c) te *om.* D; kledano B, [kle]dano A, kledane EG', kledanāṃ J, klinna G, mārgaḥ AB, -mārga C, nāmeti G (G' *corrects*).
41b kalyāṇ- T, kalyān- *others*; -ārthaṃ pra- D. c) -ṣaye DEJ, yatnāc B, yatnāta D. d) chubhagaṃ BD, subhaga- A, sutarāṃ C.

42 śubhajātisuvṛttisthaṃ, śubhadeśasamudbhavam |
jñānavijñānasampannaṃ, samastārthaviśāradam ||
43 kālajñaṃ nipuṇaṃ dakṣaṃ, sāmarthajñam akutsitam |
sarvāvayavasampannaṃ, vyaṅgadoṣavivarjitam ||
44 vedhaghaṭṭanirodhajñaṃ, lokamārgaviśāradam |
kriyākāṇḍarataṃ śāntaṃ, subhaktaṃ guruvatsalam ||
45 susantuṣṭam alobhiṣṭhaṃ, tapasvijanavatsalam |
pratipannajanānandaṃ, śauryavantaṃ dṛḍhavratam ||
46 vidyām abhayadātāraṃ, laulyacāpalyavarjitam |
ācārapālakaṃ dhīraṃ, samayeṣu kṛtāspadam ||
47 āgataṃ na tyajed vastuṃ, yo gatvā na parigrahet |
sa gurur na manuṣyānāṃ, devānām api durlabhaḥ ||
48 śaktihīnaṃ guruṃ prāpya, śiṣye muktiḥ kutaḥ priye |
mūlacchinne yathā vṛkṣe, kutaḥ puṣpaphalādikam ||
49 evaṃvidhaṃ guruṃ prāpya, ko na mucyeta bandhanāt |
taṃ dṛṣṭvā sarvabhāvena, śiṣyaś cārādhayed gurum ||
50 ātmanā ca dhanenaiva, dāsatvena bhajet tu tam |
tāvad ārādhayed devi, prasanno yāvat sa guruḥ ||
51 prasanno dadate dīkṣāṃ, yayā pāśakṣayo bhavet |
prabodho bhavate tasya, gṛhṇāti yadi tatkramāt ||

42a -jātiṃ CG, -vṛtta- G, -sthaṃ *om.* D. b) śubhajāti- K, -samudgavam D. c) jñānaṃ vi- B. d) sarvasāstravi- C.

43a kala- HK, kula- DEG' T, -jñā D; nipunaṃ ABGHJ; dakṣe J. b) samartha- G', sāmādya- FG, -jñām ABD; akupsitam C, akucchitam HJ, akubjitam K. d) bahu- CDHJK.

44a -ghaṭa- T, -ghaṭā- D, -pyatṛ- G(G' *corrects*), -vyabhṛ- F, -ājñāna- C; -vidhāna- HJK, -nibodha- C, -jña B. b) -pravartakam FGHJK. c) -kāṇḍaṃ E, -ratā A, -taraṃ D; śānta B. d) cāru- D, -la A, -ram FG.

45a alā- K, aro- E, -ṣṭha F. b) tapasvī- CDE, tapaści- BJ. c) -pannaṃ AD, -patti- G (G' *corrects*), -nda B. d) saurya- ADEHJT, -vanta BC; -vrataḥ B.

46a vidyā EHJK, vidyāṣv FG(G' vidyāpra); -bhaya- EG' HJ, -vrata- K, -pradātāram EJK. b) lolya- AG, lola- D, -cāpala- F. c) ācāraṃ E; vīram CE. d) kṛtātādāspatam F.

47a vastu CDEFGJKT, yas tu G' . b) yo gataṃ D, yo gaddhā J, yo gatva E, yo matvā K, gṛhṇīyāt FG, yo(...)ā G' ; parigrahe ABC, gataṃ ca yaḥ FG(G' parigrahe). c) guro C; mayu- D. d) -labhaṃ ACJ.

48a -hīna- B; prāpyaḥ C. b) śiṣyai A, śiṣya HJKG' , siddhi FG; mukti B; katham (*for* kutaḥ) FG(G' *corrects*). c) chinnamūle FG, -chinna K; vṛkṣa C.

49a -vidhiṃ ABC, -vidha D; guru D. b) mucyati HJK, mucyanti C. c) tad B, tat (tan ?) A; tam eva G' . d) śiṣya svā- A, śiṣyas tvā- T, śiṣyatvā- D, śiṣyam FG, śiṣṭāṃ E; ārādhayed BFG, -sthāvādhayed E; guram F, tu tam C.

50a ātmāṇā ca A, ātmanena CE; dhanenāpi FG(G' *corrects*), vacanenaiva D. b) dāsatvaṃ HJK; bhaje A, bhajate JK, bhavate H, bhajan F; tu saḥ EG' , tu ta F, tasya D. d) viprasanno (*hyperm.*) BC; yāvat sadgurum B, yāva sadgurum A, yāvad asau guruḥ C, yāvato guruḥ HK, yāvato gurum J, yāvat so bhavet T, yāva sau bhavet D, yāva so bhavet E; gurur yāvat prasīdati EF.

51a dīkṣayate (*for* dadate) D; dīkṣā B, dīkṣa D. b) yāyā C, yena FGHJK, yathā B, yatha D; pāpa- C. c) bhave (*for* bhavate) J; FG *read this pāda as* prabodhas tasya bhavati. d) gṛhṇate CH, gṛhnate JK, gṛhṇīte F, gṛhnīte G; [...]tkramāt A, sukramāt G, sakramāt F, tatkṣaṇāt C; *for this pāda*, D *reads* yadi tata gṛhnati kramāt, E yadi gṛhṇāti tatkramāt.

52 akramād dadate yas tu, akramād gṛhṇate tu yaḥ |
dvāv etau niścitau baddhau, pāśaiḥ kulasamudbhavaiḥ ||
53 yāvad aṣṭau tathā pañca, trīṇy abdāni subhāvitaḥ |
tāvan na kārayed dīkṣāṃ, niṣiddhas tu kulānvaye ||
54 atha ced gurusāmarthyād, dadate dayayā śiśoḥ |
tathāpi tena kartavyaṃ, dāsatvaṃ tu guroḥ kule ||
55 ākruṣṭaḥ śatadhā vāpi, tāḍitas tu sahasradhā |
evaṃ kṛte na yasyāsti, virāgas tasya yogyatā ||
56 guruṇā roṣito vātha, yo dadyād uttaraṃ kvacit |
sa tu naśyati duṣṭātmā, ajīrṇe bhojanaṃ yathā ||
57 guroḥ kopaṃ na kartavyaṃ, vāṅmanaḥkāyakarmabhiḥ |
tasya kopād dahiṣyanti, prāptajñānaṃ marīcayaḥ ||
58 martyalokaṃ samāsādya, kiñcijjñā guravo yadi |
tadā jñānasya kā rakṣā, jñānacauraṃ haranti tāḥ ||
59 kṣamāśīlaṃ guruṃ matvā, yadi śiṣyo 'pamānayet |
prāptaṃ me jñānasadbhāvaṃ, gacchāmaḥ kathanaṃ vinā ||

52a ākramād DJ, -kramā ACEHK. b) akramā A, akramaṃ J; tu saḥ C; *for this pāda*, FG *read* gṛhṇāty (gṛhnāty G) apy akramāc ca yaḥ, D gṛhnate cākramāt priye, E tato gṛhṇāti yo kramāt. c) niścitaṃ K, nitya F; ubhau suniścitau E; baddhau tu (*hyperm.*) FG. d) pāśai EF; kule E, kurśa- F, vyarśa- G(G' *corrects*), -vai F, -viḥ D.

53a aṣṭa AC, aṣṭo BF, daṣṭau E; yāvantāṣṭo D. b) triṇy DE; trīṇābdāni CF; tu bhā- G, na bhā- F, subhāṣitāḥ K. c) dīkṣā D. d) niṣiddhaṃ C, niṣiddha FG(G' -ddhan), niṣiddhās J, niḥsiddhas B; hi (*for* tu) FG(G' *corrects*); kulāgame DEHJK.

54a guruḥ CT, guruṃ K; guruś ced atha FG. b) dadati D, dadāti ET, dahate G; dayapaṃ- F; śiṣoḥ CFHJK, śiṣyaḥ D, ṣiṣam A, śiśo B, *as text* EGT. d) -tva DF; *for* tu: hi EG, sa D; guro AD, gurāḥ F, ruroḥ C.

55a ākruṣṭa DH, ākrūṣṭa K, ākruṣṭe C, ākṛṣṭaḥ EG' , ākkuṭaś G, ākkūstaś F; ca tathā FG(G' *corrects*); cāpi DG' . b) tāḍito 'pi EG' . c) na *om.* D; evaṃ na kurute yas tu E. d) virāga HJK, vairāgyas C, vairāgyaṃ ET; yogyatām EFG.

56a roṣitā ABD, roṣitaḥ T, roṣitātmā FG; *for* vātha: santo CET, santu HK, sat F, sa G, satto D. b) dadāty EHJK, davākṣuttaraṃ D; kudhīḥ (*for* kvacit) E. c) sa tva E; naśyeti J. d) ajīrṇa- B.

57a guro BE, guru D, gurau FG; kopa A, kopo FGHJK, kāyo K; -vyo HJK, -vyaḥ G. c) ahiṃsyanti AB, dhahiṣyanti D, dhariṣyanti CF. d) prāptaṃ ACK, prāptā H; -jñāna- ABDE.

58a satya- K, -lokyam H; sasāsādyan J. b) kiñcijjño T, kiṃcijño AH, kiṃvijñā D, kiṃ cājñā FG (*but corrected in* G), -jnoṅ J; guruvo A, guruvam J, gurato H, guruto K. *After 58b*, E *inserts* anyam anya haret teṣām, ājñājñānasya rakṣakāḥ.

58c tadā jñānarakṣakārthaḥ D, jñānasya rakṣakās tatra FGHJK (HK -kas), lubdhaṃ vyasaninaṃ mūrkham E. d) jñānaṃ F, -caurā EHJK; haranti tāṃ C, haranti tat JK, haranti taṃ E, dahanti tat H, tu vighnātā G, tu vighnātāḥ F.

59a kṣemā- F; guru AF; natvā EF. b) śiṣyā- F; na mānayet CT, -vamānayet FG. c) prāpta- D, prāpto FGHJ, prāptā K, saṃprāpta- T; me *om.* CT, pi FG, ca E, eva A; jñānasya sad- C, -bhāvo HJK, -bhāvaḥ FG. d) gacchāma A, gacchāmo C, gacchāmi HJK, yo gacchet T, na prayāti FG; kathaṃ G, katha F.

60 tasya rodhādikā devyo, mūkatvaṃ janayanti vai |
na rohati yathā bījaṃ, dagdhaṃ tadvad idaṃ priye ||
61 ājñāyogaṃ kriyāmantraṃ, muṣitvā yaḥ palāyate |
na ca tena samaṃ yāti, tatraivāyāti niścitam ||
62 sa kathaṃ tiṣṭhate mūḍho, bhuktodgīrṇe vapur yathā |
nābubhukṣā bubhukṣā vā, ghṛṇī kṣīṇatanur bhavet ||
63 śubhaṃ vā aśubhaṃ vātha, kurvāṇaṃ na hased gurum |
hasanād dhvaṃsam āyāti, hasite hiṃsito hi saḥ ||
64 sāmānyapratipattyā vā, na vaded guruṇā saha |
mukhe hastaṃ pradattvā tu, dadādeśam iti bruvan ||
65 aṅgarakṣā na kartavyā, na śāṭhyaṃ guruṇā saha |
uktānukteṣu kāryeṣu, upekṣāṃ naiva kārayet ||
66 śaṭhas tu duṣṭabhāvaś ca, mṛṣāvādyapravādakaḥ |
antaraṅgī na sadbhāvī, sa naṣṭaḥ kañjinī yathā ||
67 dvidhābhāvābhipannasya, bhinnabhāva itas tataḥ |
ya evaṃ vartate mūḍhaḥ, sa naṣṭaḥ kañjikaṃ yathā ||

60a rodhātmikā AB, rogādiko D, caurādiko C, rodhādiko FG, -kaṃ E; devyā DG. b) mukatvaṃ F, muktatāñ C, mūruṣaṃ E; jayanti F, janakinti G; vaiḥ C, me J. *After 60b*, D *inserts* śrutadīkṣādhikārājñā kramajñānaśāśvatam | gurudattam abhaktasya tathā devyo hananti tu.

60c na rohanti CE, ta rohanti F, prarohanti G; tathā HJK. d) yadvad D, tatvad A, taprud FG, dagdhad K, dagdhaṃ dagdham H.

61b mukhitvā F, mūṣayitvā (*hyperm.*) T; prapalāyate D, papalāyate H, palāyane K. c) na taṃ tena A, na tat tena C, tatat tena T, tat tat tena E; yānti K; *for this pāda*, FG *read* tataḥ sa nāśam āyāti. d) tatraivāyāni C, tatra te yānti G, tatra ta yānti F.

62a sa kalam J; tiṣṭhati D; saṃtiṣṭhati kathaṃ mūḍho FG. b) bhuktojīrṇe ABG, bhuktojīrṇa C, bhuktodjīrṇa E, bhuktodbhīrṇe DF, bhuktodgīrṇa- HJKT; yapur F, yapu G. c) na bubhukṣā ABE, nabubhukṣa F, nābhuktvā HJK, nābhukṣā D; abhukṣā vā AB, va na bhukṣā vā D, nānubhuktvā vā HJK. d) kṣīkṣaṇa D, -tanu A.

63a aśubham (*for* śubham) FG; vāpy B, vai D; cāśubham E, śubham FG; vāpi AEGKT, vā ca F. b) kurvāṇo ABCDT, gurvājñā FHJK, gurvājñāṃ G; hase B, sahed D, suhed A; chiśuḥ (*for* gurum) FGHJ, chiṣuḥ K. c) hasanā CH, sahanād AD; dhasam DG, dhaṃsam J, dhvasam F, bhraṃsam AB, vaṅgam K. d) hasito JK, hasato H, hasataṃ F, ihasataṃ G, hiṃsito T, hiṃsite AE, hiṃsate C, hiṃsitaiḥ D, *as text* B; hiṃsato AC, hiṃsate BFGT, siṃsito D; hi tam FG, hiṃ saḥ A, saḥ D.

64a -tyāṃ A, -tyo CDHJ; -ttyā *only in* T. b) sahā F, sahaḥ HJ. c) hasta C; devādeśa iti brūyāt FG. d) dadātesam A, devādeśam HJK; bravīt AB, dhruvam E; *for this pāda*, FG *read* mukhe hastaṃ pradāya ca.

65a aṅgā- AD, aṅgaṃ C, -rakṣa D. b) sāṭhyaṃ CJ, sādhyaṃ ABD, sādhya E, śādhyaṃ F; sahaḥ J. d) upekṣā ABCDEHJ, utpekṣā K, utprekṣāṃ FG, *as text* T.

66a savas tu E, śaṭhaś ca F; -bhāvas tu CDEHJK. b) -vākya FGHK, -vādyā- BCD, -pavādinaḥ CDET, -pravādinam AB, -rataś ca yaḥ FG. c) -aṅgā D, -aṅgo FG', -aṅgi C; ya (*for* na) G. d) naṣṭau AB, naṣṭa DK, naṣṭo C; kāñjinī B, kāñjiniṃ A, kañcinī D, kañcanī F, kacanī G'.

67a -bhāvādbhi- A, -bhāvabhi- D, -bhāvo vipannas tu K, -bhāvo viṣaṇḍasya C, -bhāvāvipannas tu H, -bhāvāpapannas tu F, -pannas tu J. b) -bhāvam C. c) yady evaṃ ABC, ya eva F. d) pranaṣṭaḥ HJK; kañjikā CT, kañjinī DEG, kācinī F.

68 ājñāsphurantam ānandaṃ, guruṃ tyaktvānyam āśrayet |
sanniruddhas tu sarvatra, rājyabhraṣṭo yathā nṛpaḥ ||
69 śarīraṃ dravyavijñānaṃ, vastravāhanabhūṣaṇam |
gurvarthaṃ dhārayed yas tu, sa vai saṃskāram arhati ||
70 gurur mānyo guruḥ pūjyaś, cārādhyo guravaḥ sadā |
gurau santoṣite sarvaṃ, toṣitaṃ sacarācaram ||
71 guroḥ samo naiva hi martyaloke, tathā viśeṣeṇa tu cāntarikṣe |
yas tārayed duḥkhamahārṇavaughāt, kiṃ tasya kartuṃ sa karoti śiṣyaḥ ||
72 na mātā na pitā caiva, na bhrātā naiva bāndhavāḥ |
upakāraṃ hi kurvanti, kurute yādṛśaṃ guruḥ ||
73 evaṃ matvā varārohe, duḥkhe duḥkhī sukhe sukhī |
guror vairodhikaṃ sthānaṃ, pramādād api na vrajet ||
74 upaviṣṭasya pārśve tu, kartavyaṃ mārjanādikam |
bhikṣāpātraṃ nivedyeta, puṣpadhāṭīṃ vahet sadā ||
75 antaraṅgaṃ na kartavyaṃ, vāṅmanaḥkāyakarmaṇā |
yat kiñcid gurave kāryaṃ, tat kartavyam aśaṅkitaiḥ ||
76 ya evaṃ vartate śiṣyaḥ, sukhaduḥkhasamāśrayī |
tasya siddhir na dūrasthā, mokṣaḥ svādhīnatāṃ gataḥ ||
77 guruṇāpāditaṃ sarvam, upadeśaṃ prapūjayet |
tasmād evaṃ viditvā tu, gurur devo na cānyathā ||

68a ājñaḥ phu- A; -nda ABH, -ndaḥ D; ājñāsphuramahānandam FG, ājñāsyuratnam ānandam E. b) guru AB; -nyad D. c) sa niru- DHJK.

69a śarīra- F; -jñāna- F. b) *omitted in* D. c) gurvarthe A, gurvartha F, gurvārtha C; pālayed K. d) sarvais B, sarvai CD, sarva- K.

70a gurā mānyā F; guru D; pūjyo ABEF, pūjya DT. b) svārādhyo AB, ārādhyo D, ārādhyā HKT, ārādhya J, ārādhyas EG, ārādhyaś F, svāgavyo C; guruvaḥ B, gurava H, tu guruḥ EG, ca guṇaḥ F. c) guro BH, guruṇā ACF; toṣite CFH, toṣitaṃ A, saṃtoṣitau D; sarva D, sarve F. d) toṣita F, saṃtoṣitaṃ DGJ.

71a guro E, guruḥ CT, guru AD; sāmānyo D; nyo va hi sarvatra martyaloke D. b) tu *om.* G; tu cāntarīkṣe T, ca antarikṣe HJK, na cāntarīkṣe DG', ko ca antarikyo F. c) tāraye CEF; duḥkhabhavā- T, -vo [...] D, -vārthaḥ C, -veva H, -ve ca FK, -vāc ca T, -veṣu J, -vāddhiṃ G, -vāddhi E. d) kartu ABD; śaknoti (*for* sa karoti) D; FHJK *read* śaknoti kartuṃ kim utāsya (F kiṃ tāsya) śiṣyaḥ (J śiṣya, F śiṣye), EG kiṃ tasya kartuṃ kṣamate ca (E sa) śiṣyaḥ, T kiṃ tasya kartuñ ca śaknoti śiṣyaḥ, C kiṃ tasya śaknoti hi śiṣya kartum.

72b *for* naiva: nāpi DE, na ca G; bāndhavā ABCEH. d) kurvate E; -deśo C.

73a eva AJ. b) duḥkhair B, duḥkhaid A, duḥkha FK; sukhaiḥ B, sukha K. c) guro AEJ. d) pramādān K.

74b kartavya H, prakartta D, kartuṃ ca K. c) -pātra FG; nivedeta KT, nivedata F, nivedetu EG, nivede(n)a J. d) -dhāḍīṃ D, -dhāḍiṃ AET, -vāhiṃ C, -dhāhnī FHK, -poṭīṃ G, -bhāṇḍaṃ G'.

75a -ṅgaṃ hi C. b) -karmabhiḥ EG. c) guruve B, gurava F; kārya AF. d) asaṅkitai B, -te D, -taḥ E, -tauḥ F, viśaṅkitaiḥ C.

76a ya eva A, yaḥ / evaṃ D, evaṃ vai C; śiṣya C. b) -samāsramī H. c) siddhi BHJ; tasyāpi hi C; -stho HJK. d) mokṣa D; cādhīnataṅ C; gatāḥ ABF.

77a -paditaṃ A, coditaṃ EGJ, coditaḥ FHK. b) -deśa FH; prayuñjayet CDT. c) tasmān devam F. d) guru- CD.

78 triṣkālaṃ praṇipātena, dhyānayogena taṃ yajet |
adṛṣṭavigraheśānam, upalabhyeta nānyathā ||
79 mantradhyānatapopāyaiś, caryāyogair anekadhā |
na paśyanti paraṃ śambhuṃ, yāvan nopāsayed gurum ||
80 dhyāyanto 'pi sadā bhaktyā, madrūpaṃ guruṇoditam |
tathāpi na bhavet saukhyaṃ, śāmbhavaṃ paramārthataḥ ||
81 yāvan mūrdhnopari pādā, ājñāyuktaḥ subhāvitaḥ |
tāvan na jāyate śīghram, adṛṣṭaguṇalakṣaṇam ||
82 gururūpavidhau yadi niścalatā, tad upāsati mūrdhni dhṛtāṅghri-
yugam |
acireṇa bhavaty upaladbhiguṇā, aṇimādiguṇāṣṭakaśambhupadam ||
83 ājñāhīne parokṣatvaṃ, trayāṇāṃ darśitaṃ mayā |
rudrabhairavavīrāṇāṃ, kathanād yogaḥ pravartate ||
84 siddhe siddhaṃ vinirdiṣṭaṃ, pratyakṣaguṇalakṣaṇam |
ājñātaḥ sampravarteta, sā cājñā guravo viduḥ ||
85 śāstre śāstre smṛtaṃ jñānaṃ, mayānekavidhānataḥ |
pratyakṣamantranihitā, siddhājñā siddhagocare ||
86 tenedaṃ siddhasantānaṃ, gurudevopalakṣitam |
yasya cājñānipātena, sambodhaḥ śāmbhavo bhavet ||

78a triḥ- FHJK, -kāla- DEFGHJK. b) tad yajet DT, tatra vai C. c) -śāna HJK, -śānā C, -viśradeśāna F. d) -labhyanti T, -labhanti D, -labhyata G, -lakṣanti C.

79a -tayopāyaiḥ E, -tayāpāyai F, -vratopāyaiḥ G. b) paryā- E, -yogen- C; anekathā F. c) paśyati G; śambhu DH, santra A. d) nopāśayed BD, nāpāśayed FK.
After 79, T *inserts* pratyakṣaṃ guravaṃ tyaktvā, jñānamūrtin tu śāmbhavam | anyatra vrajate śiṣyaḥ, tasya siddhiḥ kutaḥ priye (*cf.* 87).

80a dhyāyato FHK, dhyāyate J. b) yadrūpaṃ EG, madrūpa DJ, majāyaṃś ca F; svaguṇānvitam HJK, guṇānvitam F. c) viṣyapi F; saukhya A, sokṣaṃ C. d) -ta C.

81a mūrdhnoparih A, mūrddhopari B, pūrvoparih C, mūrdhyupari E, mūrdhnipadair G, mūrdhni dadet HJK; pādām AB, pādaṃ K, pādaṃs HJ, pādāv E, pādād T, devyā G. b) ājñāyuktaṃ C, nājñāyuktaḥ G, cājñāmuktā D, svājñāmuktāt FHJK; śubhāvita C, svabhāvinaḥ G, subhāṣitaḥ K, surāvitaḥ F, samāhitaḥ T, na bhavāvitai E. c) tāva[..] jāyate D; śrīghram B, śīrghe C. d) -lakhyanam A.

82a guruṃ rūpa- F; -tāṃ ACDHT, -tās JK, *om.* F. b) *om.* F; tam EG; upāśati B, upāśyati DEG, upāsita C; mūdhni AC; bhṛtā- ABCT, -ṃhri- AH, -ṅhri- B. c) acire[ṇa] C, daṇa F; bhavanty CT, labhaty EG, labhanty FJK; -guṇāṃ AD, -guṇād C, -guṇān EFGHJK. d) animā- HJ.

83a ānnadīna- F; -tve K; F *omits most of this śloka.* d) kath[an]ā C; yoga CDEG; [pra-] EG.

84a siddhi CFG, siddha K, siddhir DHJK; vinirdṛṣṭaṃ D, -diṣṭā EJK. b) pratyakṣaṃ CEGT, -kṣād B; -lakṣaṇe FHK. c) ājñā tasya DEG; [sam]pra- DEG, -vartante AH, -vartanta C. d) sa CF; guruvo AJ, gurave EG; guruḥ (*for* viduḥ) G.

85a jñāna FH. b) sa cāneka- H, -vidhāny api C. c) pratyakṣā- C, -matra- EG, -nihitāḥ C, -nihitaṃ BEG, -vihitaṃ A, -vihitāṃ J, -vihitā D. d) -jñāṃ J; siddhi- J, -gocarā B.

86a teneda A; siddhi- A, -santāna ACH. b) gurum evopa- D, guruvosapa- E, -devodharakṣitam F. c) tasmād ājñā- FHJK.

87 pratyakṣaṃ guravaṃ tyaktvā, jñānarūpaṃ kuleśvaram |
katham ārādhanānyatra, kurute mohitātmanaḥ ||
88 nirvāṇāgnau jvaladdīpte, yo 'nyatrāgnau vrajet kudhīḥ |
devāgāraṃ guruṃ tyaktvā, vrajaty adhobhavaṃ tu saḥ ||
89 pūrvakarmaviśuddhasya, śaktipātaḥ sunirmalaḥ |
tīvraśaktinipāto 'sya, śīghram eva prapadyate ||
90 malakāyaprapūrṇasya, mandaṃ mandaṃ pravartate |
abhāgyasyāpi ṣaṇmāsāt, tīvratvaṃ samprapadyate ||
91 yāvan na sarvabhāvena, martyalokam upāgatam |
gurumūrtidharaṃ śambhuṃ, tāvat pāto na śāmbhavaḥ ||
92 madvīryaḥ pārado yadvat, patitaḥ sphuṭitaḥ kaṇaiḥ |
tadvac ca deśikendrāṇāṃ, rūpeṇa prabhramāmy aham ||
93 mama vīryaprasūtās te, ācāryāḥ sūtakeva hi |
vindhanti saṃskṛtāḥ santo, bhaktyoṣadhisujāraṇāt ||
94 aham ekaḥ kulālo vai, khecarādau guṇojjvalaḥ |
sṛjāmi nikhilaṃ sarvaṃ, gurutve saṃvyavasthitaḥ ||
95 sādākhyaḥ khecarāṇāṃ ca, piṅgo 'haṃ, pavanodbhavaḥ |
tejase 'nantarūpo 'haṃ, 'nugrahīśo jalodbhavaḥ ||

87a guruvaṃ A, ca guruṃ EG. b) -rūpa CD; kuleśvara F, kujeśvaram E, maheśvaram D, jñāna[...] veśvaram J. c) sa katham D; ārādhanānyac ca A, ārādhyam anyatra HJK, ārodhyam a. F, ārādhanā tatra G. d) kurvate ABT, kriyate EG, kurvanto C; -tmanā EG, -tmakaḥ FHJK.

88a nirvāte 'gnau FHK; jvalaṃ- ADEFH, -dīpto D, -dīptau CFK, -dīpe A, -dīpai J. c) devāgāra- AB; guru C. d) vrajanty AF, vrajant- C; andhānubhau B, andhobhave HJ, andho bhaya- T, atvānubhau A, ānvobhayas C, āvabhayas D, anvo vrajet K, adhogatiṃ G, adhogatis E, adhobubho F; tu tau BC, -cyutau T, tu te A, ca saḥ G.

89b -pāta- D, -pāto C; -lam H. c) -pāta EG; ca (*for* sya) F.

90a malena kāyapūrṇasya EG. b) mandamandam AEJ; pra[pa]dyate G. c) abhāgasyāpi D; -māsā H. d) [sam]pra- D, sampravartate C, samprajāyate EG, upajāyate FHJK.

91a yāvanta EG. b) -loke-m- A, -lokyam FHJK; -taḥ FHJK, -tām AB, -gātam D. c) -dhara- A, -dharaḥ J, -dharas FH; śambhu DFHJ. d) tā[va]t B; śāmbhavāḥ D, sambhavaḥ A, śāmbhava EFHJ, śāmbhavam B.

92a madvīrya- DEFJ (E' *corrects*), madvīra H, sadvīrya K, madbījaḥ T, sadbīja B, sabīja A; pāradaṃ FHJK; yat (*for* yadvat) J. b) sphuṭita K, -taṃ G; kṣaṇaiḥ DG, kṣaṇāt C. c) tadvad [ca] ABCT, tathā ca EG, tadva ja F; ācāraryarūpeṇa ABT, ācārarūpeṇa C; tadāhaṃ deśikendrāṇām D. d) rūpeṇaiva EG, rūpeṇocchā D, icchāyā AB, icchayā CT; prabhavāmy ABCT, bhramāmy D, ramāmy G.

93a madvīryeṇa EG; prasannās C; tā A, tai G. b) ācāryaḥ C, ācāryā DEG, ācārya ABD; sūtrakeva ABC, sūtakā J, sutakena D, sūtrakā FHK; hiḥ ABC, iva FHJK. c) vindanti B, viddhanty D, viddhyantaḥ FHJK, vidhyanti EG; saṃskṛtā CE, śambhunā FHJK, asaṃsthitā D; santāḥ C, śānto AB, śāntā D. d) bhavantoṣadhijāraṇāt B, bhavanty oṣadhi- A, bhaktoṣadhijāraṇāt D, bhakṣauṣadhiprajāraṇāt C, bhakṣyoṣadhisu- H, bhakṣauṣadhisu- JK, bhaktyauṣadhiṣu- T, bhaktyoṣadhipra- G, bhaktyoṣavisa- E, bhakṣaudhisu- F.

94a eka- AFH, ekaṅ B, eko CDEG, eva K; kulālaṃ EG, kulālam ABDJT, kulāla C, kulālā F; *for* vai: -vī J, -ve (*or* -be) T, tvaṃ C. b) khai- A, kha- F, kṣe- C, -di FJK, -dhi H; -la F. d) gurutvaṃ C; -sthitam B.

95a sadā- DT, -khye K, -khya FH, -khyo CD; -carañ (*hypom.*) A. b) dhiṅgo F, piṅgalo CD; -bhavam B, -bhave EFGJKT, -veḥ C, -va H. c) tejasaṃ D, tejaḥ C; piturrūpo D, -śenantarūpo C, -rūpeṇā FHJK. d) nugrāhīṇo B, nvagrahāmi A, anugrahāmi CDEGT; janodbhave K, jalodbhave EFGHJ, -vam A, -vām B, -vān DT.

96 śrīkaṇṭho 'haṃ nivṛt[t]yante, kulīśo 'haṃ kṣitītale |
'nughrahāmy akhilaṃ sarvam, eko 'py anekadhā sthitaḥ ||
97 yena yena hi bhāvena, pṛcchito 'haṃ yathā yathā |
tathā tathā mayā sarvaṃ, gurutve sampradarśitam ||
98 atraiva siddhasantāne, pratyakṣo 'haṃ vyavasthitaḥ |
gurumūrtau sthito nityaṃ, yasyājñā sampravartate ||
99 suvarṇasya yathākārāḥ, saṃjñābhedair anekadhā |
kaṭakaṅkaṇakeyūraiḥ, kaṇṭhīmudrāṅgulīyakaiḥ ||
100 tathā te guravo jñeyā, mamājñāṅgasamudbhavāḥ |
rasavad vedhakā jñeyā, stokaṃ stokaṃ bahuṃ bahum ||
101 palakoṭipalānāṃ ca, guñjād evaṃ na saṃśayaḥ |
evaṃ vibhūtir ākhyātā, yugarūpānusāriṇī ||
102 palena vihito vedhaḥ, kiṃ guñjāto na vidhyati |
saṃskāre sati sarvatra, bahustokaṃ na cintayet ||
103 parāparavibhāgena, kālabhāvavaśena ca |
bahustokaṃ na mantavyaṃ, pratyayaś cātra kāraṇam ||
104 rasaviddhaṃ yathā tāmraṃ, na bhūyas tāmratāṃ vrajet |
ājñāviddhas tathāpy evaṃ, na saṃsāram anukramet ||

96a -ntai A, -nta FK. b) kuliśo AB, śaṅkaro DEGT; kṣiti- D, kṣiṇī- C, kṣitau T, kṣites EG, mahī- FHJK. c) anugrahāmy CET, anugrahāmi FGHJK, anugṛhṇāmy D; nikhilaṃ FHJK, ahaṃ EG; sarvam *om.* FHJK; *after* sarvam, ABC *insert* hy. d) 'p[y] A, 'ham CT; ekaikadhā FHJK; sthitāḥ J.
After this śloka, B *inserts* eko 'py anekadhā jñeyaṃ, sthāne sthāne vyavasthitaḥ. 97 *and* 98ab *are omitted in* G, *but added* (G').
97b pṛcchato D, mṛcchito E; yaṃ (*for* 'haṃ) E. d) -tvaṃ ABCT, -te D, -tena EG' ; prakāśitam EG' .
98a siddhi- A; atraiva satāne D. b) pratyekhyo A. c) -mūrto A, -mūrti D; sthite T.
99a -kārā ABDET, -kāraḥ FHJK; suvarṇakārā yathā bhedair C. b) nānākāram C. c) -kaṅkāna- B, -keyūra- EG. d) kaṇṭhi- B, kaṇṭi- A, kaṭī- D, kaṇṭha- FHJ, kaṇḍa- K, -kāḥ DK, -kā FJ.
100a tu (*for* te) EG; guruvā A, guruvo J. b) manājñā- C; -ṅgaḥ samu- E, [-ṅga-] F, -vā CFHJ. c) rasavac A, rasaiva C; cchedakā A, vedhokā B; jñeyāḥ BT. d) stokastokaṃ ACDEFHJK; bahubahum A, bahūn bahūn FHJK, bahur bahuḥ EGT, bahuṃ bahuḥ D.
101a palā- ABC, -śatānāṃ FHJK; tu (*for* ca) DEFGHJK. b) guñjo devaṃ AB, guñjād ekaṃ D, guñjā guñjā C, guñjaikas tu EG; svarūpataḥ DEFGHJK. c) vibhūtim D; ākṣātā A, ākhyātāṃ F, vyākhyātā C. d) -rūpo AE, -rūpe G, -rūpiṇī (*for* -sāriṇī) DEG; yugānurūpāntasāriṇī F.
102b vidhyate DEG, viddhate JK, viddhatā F, vinvati C, vedhati T. c) saṃskāro A, -ra F. d) -tokam FJK, -lokam D.
103a -vibhāraṇe F. b) -bhāgavaśena HJK, -bhāravaśena F, -bhāvarasena G; ca *om.* D. d) pratyayañ CEG, pratyakṣañ T.
104a -vidham AD; tāmra H. b) bhūya H; tāmratā F; tāmrabhāvaṃ pari tyajet C. c) -vidhas A. d) saṃskāram D; anukramāt BK, upakramāt D, anusmaret ACET; na saṃsāratanuṃ smaret G.

105 sā cājñā vidyate yasya, mama tulyaḥ kujāmbike |
palamātraraso bhavyaṃ, guñjāmātrarasena kim ||
106 palamātraraso hy ahaṃ, guñjāmātras tatodbhavaḥ |
evaṃ matvā gurūṇāṃ ca, na vikalpo vibhūtaye ||
107 ājñāto bhukti muktiś ca, sarvaṃ sādhayate kṣaṇāt |
vāñchitaṃ labhate sarvaṃ, yadi bhaktiḥ suniścalā ||
108 ājñā tu dvividhā proktā, sādhakānugrahātmikā |
samarthācārayuktasya, tatas tāṃ tu pramocayet ||
109 prāthamikasya yā ājñā, sā viśuddhiprabodhikā |
adhikāranimittārthaṃ, punaś cājñāṃ daded guruḥ ||
110 ājñāmātreṇa santuṣṭo, anyasyājñāṃ dadāti ca |
nehatre tu sukhaṃ tasya, paratre bādhyate tu saḥ ||
111 vācāsiddhiḥ purakṣobhaṃ, yāvaj jñātaṃ na yoginaḥ |
tāvan na kārayed dīkṣām, ity ājñā pārameśvarī ||
112 jñātvāmnāyaṃ varārohe, divyādivyair niṣevitam |
catuṣkaṃ pañcakaṃ ṣaṭkaṃ, catuṣkaṃ pañcakaṃ catuḥ ||
113 ślokadvādaśakaṃ cānyat, pañcaratnaṃ satadgraham |
ṣoḍhānyāsakramaṃ jñātvā, etat sarvaṃ vidhānataḥ ||

105a sa E; viddhate H, cadyate F; yas tu H, tasya G' . b) mamā A, sama K, sa me HJ, sa māṃ CT; tulya ABEFHK, tulyaṃ D, tulyaṃḥ J; kulāmbike DFHJK. c) -mātraṃ T, -mātro E; bhāvya D. d) -mātraṃ DT, -mātro CFH, -raso na CDFHJKT.

106a paca- D, -mātro FHJ, -rasa HJ; hy evam HJK, hy avam F, hy āham CEG, grāhyam D, bhāvyaṅ B. b) -mātraṃ ABCDT; tatro- D, tatodbhavam C, tadudbhavam T, tadudbhavaḥ FHJK. c) D *inserts* ca *after* matvā. d) vilpalpo D; vibhūyate T.

107a muktiñ ca ABCDT. b) sarva DH; sādhiyate D. c) vāñchita A, vañchitaṃ C. d) bhakti ABEFHK; niścayā A.
After 107, T *inserts* akrodhavādī vinayānvito yaḥ, paratra bhīrur vidhibhaktivantaḥ | ādeśakārī gurukāryamagnaḥ, sa niścitaṃ vindati śrīkuleśam.

108a ca (*for* tu) E; vividhā C, siddhidā AG. b) sādhikānu- F, sādhakīnu- D. c) sāmarthyācāra- CT, samayācāra- EG. d) tān tu H, tān na D, sthātuṃ E.

109a prāthamīkasya A, prārthamīkasya B, prārthamikasya FHK, prathamākasya C, prārtham ekaṃsya J; yājñā CFHK, yā cājñā EGJT. b) viśuddhiḥ T, -prabodhakā A, -prabodhakāḥ B, -pratibodhikā FHJK, -prabodhikāḥ EG, prapadyate T. c) -nimityarthā B, -nimitārthā A, -nimityarthaṃ D, -nimittyarthaṃ ET, -nivṛtyarthaṃ FK, -nivṛttyarthaṃ HJ; adhikārāṇi cintārthaṃ C. d) puna A, punar EG; cājñā BDFH, ājñā EG; gurum AC.

110a -tuṣṭā EGK. b) -ājñā ACDFHK; dadanti EG, daditi D; *for* ca: ye EG, yaḥ AB. c) nehātre tu B, nehatre ca T, nehatra ca C, nahatre tu F, neha-r-atre AE, neha-r-atra G, na ihatre D; mukhaṃ K; kiñcit (*for* tasya) EG. d) *for* paratre: paraloko'pi G, paralokāpi E; bādhate ADT, bodhyate G; tu saḥ *om.* EG.

111a -siddhi ADFHK; puru- D, -kṣobha A, -kṣobho EG. b) yāva BFJ, yāvad K, jñāto EG; jānanti C, jātaṃ ADT, jñataṃ F, jñānaṃ J, yāvan EG; na *om.* C; yoginā FHK, yoginām J, yogitaḥ A. c) dīkṣā A. d) -rīm FK.

112a varāroham F. b) divyaṃ divyai A; niṣevita F. c) ṣaṭkam *om.* D. d) catuṣka F; catu J; catuṣkaṃ pañcakam *om.* D.

113a cānyaṃ CD. b) -ratna AD; -graha F, -grahaḥ D, sahagraham A. c) -nyāsaṃ CD, -nyāse F, -krama A. d) sa sarva D; vijānataḥ C.

114 sa yogyaḥ kramiko śiṣyo, anyathā nāmadhārakaḥ |
tataḥ prabhṛti siddho 'sau, pūjyaḥ pūjāpakaḥ smṛtaḥ ||
115 etadguṇaviśiṣṭo 'yaṃ, śiṣyaḥ sarvārthadāyakaḥ |
mahadanyāyaṣamprāpto, gurus taṃ na tiraskaret ||
116 evaṃ gurutvam āpnoti, siddhāmnāye kujeśvari |
anyathā jīvikārthaṃ tu, ātmānaṃ ca viḍambitaḥ ||
117 ājñāyā guṇam aiśvaryaṃ, yasya jātaṃ yaśasvini |
tasmāt sampadyate sarvaṃ, yadi dattā prasādataḥ ||
118 krameṇa vihitā cājñā, ājñāmoghakramaṃ viduḥ |
te jyeṣṭhāḥ kramasantāne, yady eṣāṃ 'nukramo na hi ||
119 kiṃ tu maṇḍalayogyās te, na bhavanti kuleśvarāḥ |
candanākṣatadīpānāṃ, nārhatvaṃ ca bhajanti te ||
120 adhikārājñā prathamā, prasādājñā dvitīyakā |
sā yadi kramaśaḥ prāptā, sakramānukrameṇa tu ||
121 tatra kālaṃ samārabhya, gurutvaṃ bhajate tu saḥ |
sa yatra tiṣṭhate deśe, tatra ye 'nye tu kanyasāḥ ||
122 bhrātṝṇāṃ bhrātṛputrāś ca, tatputrāś ca gurur yathā |
pūjayanty avikalpena, siddhimārge vidhir hy ayam ||

114a yogya- H; krāmiko A, kramiko B, krimikaḥ J; śiṣyaḥ EG, śiṣyo hy AB. b) kāmadhārakaḥ A, -kāḥ EFG. c) tata AH, tatra D. d) pūjya BDH, pūjyo A; pūjyāpakaḥ D; *smṛta* C.

115a -viṣṭaṃ A; sau (*for* yam) DFHJKT. b) śiṣyaṃ ABC, śiṣya D; -dāyakam AC, -diyakam B, -sādhakaḥ EGH. c) maha[...]nyāyaṃ D, -prāptau CT, -prāptaṃ EG. d) gurusanna A, gurus tu na CD, gurus tunna E, gurus taṃbha K; tirastharet F.

116b siddhāmn[...]e D; kujeśvarī CEG. c) D *omits* 116cd *and* 117; jīvakā- EG. -rtha J. d) ātmanam A; sa (*for* ca) EG; viḍambati EHJT, viḍati G, vitambati FK, viḍambayet C.

117a ājñayā GJK, ājñayo F, ājñāto T, ājñathā E; aiśvarya A. b) asya E; pātaṃ C; yaśasvinī C. c) tasya T; sampa[dya]te F. d) datvā CJ, datto EG.

118b sājñā- EG; -kramo BC. c) jyeṣṭhā BCEGH, jeṣṭhā D, jeṣṭā A, jeṣṭhāḥ J. d) yady eṣāṃ nu kro C (C' *adds* mo), ya...kramo B, yady eṣāṃ tu kramo EG, yathām anukramo F, yady eṣāṃ yat kramo J, yady eṣānukrameṇa A (*omitting* na), eṣām anukramo D, yeṣām anukramo HK, yeṣāṃ vyatikramo T.

119a maṇḍalā- D, -yojñās A, -yogyas D, -yogyās BC, -yogās EFGHJK. b) kuleśvaraḥ G, kujeśvaraḥ E. d) arhatvam CDT, narhatvam E, anarhatvam FHJK; ca *om.* DFHJK, tu EG, na CT; bhavanti DEG; ca (*for* te) EG.

120a ādhi- J; prathamādhikarā saṃjñā G (ca ājñā G'), prathamāvikāra saṃjñāṃ E. b) dvitīyakāḥ BE. c) yavi G; kramāśā G, kramasā E; prāptāḥ ABD, yātā E. d) saṃkra- HT, svakra- G, svaṃkra- E; -kramāt na- C, -kramo nu- J.

121a kāla ABD, kāle FHJKT, kālāṃ G, kālā E. c) sa *om.* EG; tiṣṭhati DEG; deśe tu EG. d) yo 'nya D, ye(?) nye C, cānye C'EG; tu *om.* EG; kanya[...] D, kanyasā CJ, kanīyasāḥ EG.

122a bhratṛṇo A, bhrātṛṇo FHK, bhātṛṇo J, bhrātaro EGT; bhātṛ- J, -putrāṃś C. b) -putrāṃś C; gurū A, guru J; tathā B. c) pūjayed EG. d) siddha- CET, siddhir J, -mārga- ABF, -mārgā D; vidhi hy ayam DH, vidhi hy aham C, vidhir hy aham T, ayaṃ vidhiḥ EG.

123 ārādhyas tiṣṭhate yatra, tatra kiñcin na kārayet |
mantratantrakriyāyogam, adhikāraṃ prabhutvatā ||
124 pañcayojanamātreṇa, gatvā karma samārabhet |
tatpure dāsavat tiṣṭhed, ājñāśravaṇatatparaḥ ||
125 svapurasthaṃ prayatnena, yadārādhyaṃ na paśyati |
bhuñjate mohitātmānaḥ, kilbiṣaṃ bhuñjate tu saḥ ||
126 prāyaścittaṃ cared devi, kubjikāyāyutadvayam |
atha ced darpamūḍhas tu, jñātvā bhuñjaty aśaṅkitaḥ ||
127 lakṣaṃ japtvā bhavec chuddhi[r], gurupūjā tv anantaram |
samapādena cāruhya, guror agre ajānataḥ ||
128 kubjikāyutam ekaṃ tu, śudhyate gurupūjayā |
guror āsthānasaṃsthāne, cāruhya pādukaiḥ saha ||
129 gurudṛṣṭigate pāde, japate tasya pūrvavat |
jyeṣṭho bhrātā guror mātā, guroḥ sthānārcakās tu ye ||
130 trīṇy etās tatsamā jñeyā, draṣṭavyā guruvad yathā |
apamānya yadā hy etān, ātmasambhāvitaḥ kudhīḥ ||
131 prāyaścittī salakṣeṇa, śudhyate gurupūjayā |
upamardya guroḥ sthānaṃ, pāpātmā yatra tiṣṭhati ||

123a ārādhya BCFHK. b) tatra *om.* D, tantra H, tatu F; na kiñcit tatra EG. d) -kāra- D; -tvatam HJK.

124b krarma H, krame A; samācaret ADEGH. c) tatpuro BEG, svapure A, sapure C; dāsava F. d) -śramaṇa- DFHK, -śradaṇa- B (B' *corrects to* -śramaṇa-).

125a taṃ pura- EG; yadārādhyaṃ AT, *om.* B. b) yadārādhya C, yady ārādhyaṃ J, yathārādhyaṃ EG, prayatnena ABT, paśyanty ārādhya H, p. ārādhyaṃ F, paśyaty ā. K; [na] paśyati B, tatra naḥ H, atra naḥ K, atra na F. c) bhujate D, bhuñjāto B, bhuñjāno EG; moditā- C, -tmāna C, -tmāno DEG, -tmānaṃ AB. d) bhujyate C; bhuṅkte kilbiṣam EG; tu yaḥ A, tu sa E, tu te FHK, eva saḥ G, eva sa E.

126a vaded H, bhave C, *om.* EG; tu deveśi G, ca deveśi E. b) laghvikāyā- G, laghvikayā- E; dvaye B. c) ce C, *om.* B; ca (*for* tu) EG. d) bhuñja ty A, bhuñjatv C, bhuṅkte EG; -tāh C, viśaṅkitaḥ EG.

127a japatvā H; japec EG; chuddho EG, suddhiḥ D, siddhir T. b) pūjād anantaram C, -pūjān an- EG, pūjānvan- AK. c) samapādyena C, -pādaṃ EG, -padbhyāṃ T; samāruhya EGT. d) gurur A, guro D; gre D; na jānataḥ EFG.

128a laghvikāyutam EG; etat tu F, ekena EG. b) siddhate D; -pūjanāt EG. c) guruvo sthānaṃ saṃ- A, guror āsana- BHJK, guror āsane F; -sthānaṃ ABC. d) āruhya T, āruhyopānāhī EG; sahā E, sthitaḥ C, mmatta ha F.

129a guror G, guro E, -diṣṭi- A, -gata- B, -gataḥ A, -gato D, -gatau G, -gataiḥ E; pādair AB, pādau EG. b) japaṃ tasyāsya EG, nayate tasya C, nayate tu sa D, nipatet tasya T, natet tasya nu A, japaṃ...B (*partly illeg.*). c) jyeṣṭhā FGHJ, *illeg.* B, jeṣṭhā K, bhrātu C; guror (*for* bhrātā) C; guror EG, mātu C; guro (*for* mātā) C. d) guro ACDFHJK, guru- EG; sthānārcanakās D; tu yet C, ca ye AB.

130a triṇy D; trīny etāni C, trayas te FHK, traye te J, tritayam EG, trayaś caite T; tu samā FHJK, tatsamaṃ EG, samā CDT; jñeyam EG. b) -tavyaṃ EG; guravad CD, *illeg.* B. c) *illeg.* B; avyapānya C, apamanyeta EG; yatā J, ced EG; hy etā J, etāṃ EG, netān C, nyetā D, ceṣān A; apamānya yadaitāny T. d) ātmā- A, ātmaṃ D, āme- C, nātma- EG, *illeg.* B; -bhāvita FK, -bhāvitāḥ EG; kudhī K.

131a salakṣe tu EG, sakaṃkṣeṇa J. b) siddhate D. c) upamardda C, upamarddhya D, upmadya E, upamarya K; guro ABEFHJ; sthāna DH, sthāne C.

132 tasya darśanasambhāṣāt, pātakino bhavanti te |
yadā sādhuḥ prasannātmā, tadā lakṣatrayeṇa vai ||
133 maṇḍalānāṃ sahasreṇa, gurupūjā tv anantaram |
pādukopānahau chattraṃ, śayyāpaṭṭo 'tha bhājanam ||
134 pādena saṃspṛśed yas tu, śire dhṛtvāṣṭakaṃ japet ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate manthānabhedapracāraratisaṅgamo nāma tṛtīyaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

132a *illeg.* B; tadā G; -dasana- D, -bhāṣā FGHK. b) pātakinyo ABEG, (yo)cakinyo C, pāpātmāno FHJK; ca (*for* te) CDFHJKT; bhaviṣyatu EG. c) sādhu CDFJKT, sādhva H, sau EG; duṣṭabhāvātmā G, -bhavātmā E. d) vaiḥ FHK.

133b -pūjānvanantaram AJ. c) *om.* K; pādukaupā- EG, pādukāpā- F, -nahe C, -nahaṃ ABT, -nahaḥ D. d) *om.* K; sahyā- E, śaryyā- F, -paṭo FHK, -khaṭvo G, -paṭṭe B; tha vāhanaḥ C, dya bhājanam G.

134a saspṛśed A, sampṛśed F. b) śiro AFHJKT, śirasi E, mūrdhni G; dhatvā- F, -ddhṛtvā- K; jayet A, vrajet D.

After 134*ab,* BEGT *add*:

etat te kathitaṃ devi, gurvājñāpālako hi yaḥ |
tasya cājñāvibhūtiś ca (-s tu T), tiṣṭhate nātra saṃśayaḥ ||

COLOPHON: śrīkulālikāmnāye CG; śrīmatkubjikāmate J, kubjikāmate AB; manthānadevarati- AT, madhvāmaderati- B, manthānabhedapraṇatirati- D, matthānapade deva- C, manthānabhedarati- EGJ, manthānapravararati- F, -samāgamo D; nāmaḥ EFHJ; tṛtīya FHK; paṭalaḥ samāptaḥ D.

PAṬALA 4

śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

1 tṛptāhaṃ devadeveśa, bījamantrair anekadhā |
cakraiś ca vividhākāraiḥ, sadyaḥpratyayakārakaiḥ ||

2 adyāpi saṃśayo nātha, mantrāṇāṃ nirṇayaṃ prati |
pūrvaṃ ca kathitā mantrāḥ, saptakoṭir asaṅkhyayā ||

3 sādhanāni punas teṣāṃ, sadyaḥpratyayakārakāḥ |
kliṣyanti manujātyantaṃ, japahomaparāyaṇāḥ ||

4 vrataiś ca vividhākāraiḥ, kaṣṭaiś cāndrāyaṇādibhiḥ |
kimarthaṃ te na sidhyanti, japtvā koṭiśatair api ||

5 tvaṃ ca devo vibhuḥ kartā, tvayoktaṃ satyam ucyate |
avicāreṇa tad grāhyaṃ, mithyā kiṃ deva bhāṣitam ||

6 dhvaṃsitāś ca tvayā lokā, māyārūpeṇa bhairava ||

śrībhairava uvāca ||

7 sādhu sādhu mahāprājñe, vastucodyavikalpini |
ye mayā kathitā mantrāḥ, pūrvaṃ ye kāmasiddhidāḥ ||

8 te gopitā mayā devi, varṇarūpāḥ prakāśitāḥ |
tena te na prasidhyanti, japtvā koṭiśatair api ||

9 oṃkāreṇa tu te guptā, namaskāreṇa bhāmini |
tena guptena guptās te, śeṣā varṇās tu kevalāḥ ||

- śrīkubjika CDF, bhairava A', śrīdevy EG.

1b anekadhaḥ D, -saḥ C. d) sadya- BCDFHJK.

2b mantrāṇār- B; pratiḥ B, katham D, yathā H. c) pūrvaṃ hi FHJK, pūrve ye G, ye pūrve D, yat pūrva E; mantrā EFGHJK. d) lakṣakoṭir DEFHJK; asaṅkhayā D, anekadhā AB; koṭayaḥ saptasaṅkhyayā G.

3a sādhānāni A, sādhanaṃ ca G; teṣā A' B, tathā F. b) sadya- BCDFHK, sa- J, -kārakā EH, -kam G. c) kliśanti D, kliśyante G; manujātyanta AB, manujās tīvram G.

4b kṛcchraiś EFHJK, kṛcchra- G. c) siddhanti D. d) kalpaśatair D.

5a deva D, devi B; prabhuḥ D. c) abhicāreṇa A (A' *corrects*), avicāryeṇa G. d) mithyaṃ C, iti G; bhāṣitaṃ mṛṣā (*for* deva bhāṣitam) G.

6a dhvaṃsitā D, vañcitāḥ G, vañcita EHJK, vañci[tā] F; hi (*for* ca) DEFHJK, kiṃ G; deva (*for* lokā) BFHJK. b) bhairavaḥ C.

- bhairava ACE.

7a mahābhāge G. b) vastucodyaṃ vi- C, codyavastuvi- E, -kalpinī D, -kalpitaṃ C. c) yan mayā CD, mayā te G; kalpitā D; mantrā JE (E' *corrects*), *om.* D. d) pūrva ACD, pūrve G, *om.* E(E' *adds*); ya BF, *om.* E(E' *adds*); kāyasiddhidā C, kāmaphalasiddhidā D, kāmaphaladāḥ E(E' *corrects*).

8a te gopitāḥ FGHJK, gopitās te E; punar (*for* mayā) DEFGHJK; devī C. b) -rūpā ACDEFK; prakāśitā E, prakāśikāḥ A, praśāśitāḥ D. c) te na *om.* D; ca sidhyanti C, ca siddhadhinti D. d) kṛtvā CDEFGHK; pañcatapair api CDEG, pañcatapāṃsy api FHK.

9a te suptā C, te luptā H, *om.* G, guptās te G' . b) *om.* G(G' adds); -kare[ṇa] H; bhāvini CEG', bhāvinī D, bhrāminiḥ A, bhrāmitāḥ B. c) guptās tās EG. d) teṣām EG' ; varṇā AG; hi (*for* tu) G; kevalā CEFJ, kevalaḥ B.

10 ekākṣarā dvyakṣarāś ca, catuḥpañcanavākṣarāḥ |
kūṭamantrāś ca ye kecit, piṇḍamantrās tathaiva ca ||
11 ekāśītipadāś cānye, sahasrāntāḥ śatārdhikāḥ |
sarve te niṣphalāḥ proktāḥ, kiṃ tu jīvavivarjitāḥ ||
12 loke prasiddham evaṃ hi, jīvahīnā mṛtāḥ kila |
mṛtasya copacāreṇa, kiṃ teṣāṃ jīvitaṃ bhavet ||
13 evaṃ mantrā varārohe, akṣarārthe vyavasthitāḥ |
vratacaryair na sidhyanti, satyam etad udāhṛtam ||
14 sidhyante jīvayuktās tu, kim atra pravicāryate |
anyonyavalitāś caiva, bheditā dvādaśasvaraiḥ ||
15 rañjitāḥ śaktibījena, sidhyante varavarṇini |
uktāḥ kāmapradāḥ sarve, sarve cāmoghaśaktayaḥ ||
16 śivavaktrodbhavāḥ sarve, mananatrāṇadharmiṇaḥ |
trāṇaṃ tu rakṣaṇaṃ proktaṃ, tac ca varṇavivarjitam ||
17 śuddhasphaṭikasaṅkāśaṃ, cāroccāravivarjitam |
jvalantaṃ svena tejena, hṛtpadme saṃvyavasthitam ||
18 bhāvayec chūnyam ātmānam, ekībhūtaṃ tayā saha |
suṣumṇācārayogena, udyantaṃ ravibimbavat ||
19 o-jā-pū-kā-kramān bhittvā, vidyākubjapade sthitam |
tāvat kampaty asau yogī, stobham āyāti tatkṣaṇāt ||

10a ekā[kṣa]rā J; dvākṣarā ca A, dvyakṣarā ca CH, dvyakṣarās tuś J, dvirakṣarāś E' ; *for pādas 10ab*, D *gives* ekārakṣa (..., *ill.*) ārakṣa akṣarā catu, *ending with a double daṇḍa written twice*. b) -kṣarā FJ; tricatuḥpaṃcaṃ eva ca E' , tricatuḥpaṃcanava ca G' . *After 10ab*, EGT *add* ṣaṭsaptākṣaramantrā ye, aṣṭākṣaranavākṣarāḥ.
10c kūṭā AB, -mantrā H, -bhedāś J; -kṣa (*for* ca) H; me (*for* ye) A. d) -mantrā DE.
11a -padā FHK, -padāṃ D; cānya FK. b) -ntā ABCDG, sahasraikā E; śatardhikāḥ C, śatārdhakāḥ FHJK, śatārdhikaḥ A, śatārdhata E, daśādhikāḥ G. c) sarva te F, sarves te A; niṣphalā ACEFHJ; proktā AG. d) bījavivarjitāḥ D; yatas te jīvavarjitāḥ G.
12a lokapra- DG; tu (*for* hi) J. b) mṛtās A, mṛtā BCDEHJK; kilā F, kilaḥ J, tu te A. c) mṛtasyaivopa- FHJK, mṛtakasyopa- D. d) F *adds* tu *after* kim.
13a matvā (*for* mantrā) D. c) -carye DFHJ, -caryā E; caryāvratair G; siddhanti D. d) eva (*for* etad) F; -ta F.
14a sidhyanti FGHJK, siddhate D. b) antraḥ J, mantra FHK, anto nu D; praticāryate AFK, vicāryate D, prativāryate H. d) bheditāḥ D, bhinnā FHJK; dvādaśāḥ D, dvādaśaiḥ E, dvādaśabhiḥ FHJK.
15a rañjitā ABEFGHJK, vañcitā C; saktitā bījena J. b) sidhyanti EFHJK; -varṇinī D, -varṇani A. c) uktā ACEGJ, uktaḥ DFK; -pradā E; sarvā D, sarva F. d) sarva F; -śaktidāḥ D.
16a -odbhavā C; śivasaktodbhavāḥ A, śivaśaktyudbhavāḥ G, -mantrodbhavāḥ H; sarva AF. b) mananaṃ FHJK, marana- C, manasaḥ D; -prāṇa- D. c) ca (*for* tu) G. d) tanu- C; varṇā bījavivarjitaḥ D.
17c svatejena D, ca svatejena C, tejasā svena EG. d) hṛtpadma F, hṛdaye smin C; ca (for saṃ-) E, *om.* C; -sthitaḥ J.
18a chūnam C. b) tvayā BD. c) -ādhāra- E. d) udayantaṃ CFHJK, udayatra B, udaya D, udayaṃ E, uyantram A, prodyataṃ G; [ra]vabimba- A, [ra]vibimba[va]t B, raviṣṭhamvat C.
19a -ja- CDE; -ka- DEH, -kaṃ- C; -kramāṃ ABDE, -kramaṃ G, -kramā FJ, -kramād CHK; bhītvā D. b) -kubjī- ABCG, -kubje J, -nnā- D; sthitāḥ CD, sthitām J, sthitā EG. c) sa kampate yogī G(G' *corrects*).

20 mudrā mantraṃ tathā bhāṣā, sarvaṃ jānāti tattvataḥ |
kubjīśānapadaṃ prāptaṃ, suptāvasthā prajāyate ||
21 īṣanmātraṃ vijānāti, suptāvasthāvyavasthitaḥ |
brahmarandhragatā cājñā, kāṣṭhavat tiṣṭhate tadā ||
22 yavamātrapramāṇaṃ tu, trikoṇākṛtim uttamam |
vaḍavāmaṇīndriyaṃ yadvan, mīlanonmīlanāni ca ||
23 tatra madhye gataṃ cetaḥ, kāṣṭhāvasthā tu jāyate |
bherīmṛdaṅgaśabdādyair, gītavādyair anekadhā ||
24 na śṛṇoti na paśyeta, na cānyaṃ manyate prabhum |
khaḍgacakrādibhiḥ śastraiś, chidyamāno na vindati ||
25 īṣanmātraṃ vijānāti, śaktyāvasthā varānane |
śaktyantaṃ tu yadā prāptas, tadā cotpatate kṣaṇāt ||
26 evaṃ krameṇa deveśi, śaktyuccāraṃ samabhyaset |
satatābhyāsayogena, vāgīśatvaṃ prajāyate ||
27 māsam ekaṃ yadābhyastaṃ, kāvyakartā na saṃśayaḥ |
dvibhir māsair vapuṣmantaḥ, kṣuttṛṣṇādyair na bādhyate ||
28 vicared akhilān lokān, yāvadābhūtasamplavam |
akṣarārthena ye mantrās, teṣām eva vidhiḥ sphuṭam ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
29 akṣarārthopadeśaś ca, sampradāyaś ca kaulikaḥ |
yathā vijñāyate deva, prasādaṃ kuru bhairava ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

20a mantra EFK, mantrā DHJ; bhāṣāṃ HJ, bhāvaṃ F, tatho D. b) sarva F; jānanti C. c) kubjīśā[na] - D (D' *adds* -nta-), kubjeśāna- FHJK; prāptaḥ FHJK, prāptā E. d) -stha F, -sthaḥ K; svapnāvasthā J, svapnāvasthāṃ C.

21a īṣin- J, -mānam E. b) suptāvasthaḥ K, -vaccha- F; svapnāvasthe C; vyavasthitā A, -sthitāḥ BC, prajāyate FHJK. d) sadā FHJK.

22b tṛkoṇi- A, tṛkūṇā- C, -kṛtir D. c) caḍavā- E, vatavā- F, -sanīndriyam K, -maṇīdvayam G; yadva C, tu yadvat D. d) mīlanāt mīlanācita A, mīlinonmīlitāni ca C, mīlanonmīlane śṛtam G.

23a madhya- G, madhyama- E; gataś C, gatāś EG; cetāḥ B, ceta D, cetā E, caitā G; tatra madhye tu caitanyam FHJK. b) kāṣṭha- A; -sthāṃ C; tu *om.* GJ; prajāyate (*for* jāyate) DGJ. c) bhairī- AB; -ādi ABCD. d) gītavādyair *om.* J; -vādyāny CEG; anekasaḥ C.

24a paśyaita B, paśyeti J, paśyati D, paśyata F. b) cānya ACE, cānyat FH, vācyaṃ G. c) -cakrādiśastraiś ca DEFHK, -cakrādi astraiś ca J. d) na vindanti D, na chidyati FHK, na chidyate EG.

25a īṣin- J, -mātra A. b) śaktya- AK, -stho ADEK, -āviṣṭo G. c) śaktyāntaṃ DHJ, santyasantaṃ C; prāptaṃ CDEG. d) cotpadyate BC.

26a deveśe A. b) śaktyo- CEHK, śaktiruccāraṃ abhyaset D. c) sakṛdābhyāsa- E.

27a yad abhyastam D. c) dvi- *om.* B; dvitrirmāsais G, dvimāsābhyāṃ FHJK; -nto AB, vapuṣmāñ ca FHJ, vapuṣmāś ca K, tathāyuṣmān G. d) -tṛṣādyair EFHJK, -pipāśair D, [kṣut]tṛṣādyair na ca bādhyate C.

28a a[khi]lā J, dakṣiṇāṃ E. b) -āhūta- CDFGHJK, -ākula- E; -plavat A, -plavaḥ C. c) mantrā AC. d) evaṃ EG, eṣa ABD; vidhi ACFHK; sphuṭā C.

- śrīkubjikovāca AG, śrīkubjika u- CDFJ, śrīkubjī u- E.

29b kaulikāḥ H, -kam E; kaulikaṃ sāmpradāyikam C. c) pi (*for* vi-) G, vai FHK. d) bhairavaḥ C.

- bhairava CE.

30 śṛṇu devi pravakṣyāmi, mantrāṇāṃ nirṇayaṃ sphuṭam |
prastārādi-r-anekaiś ca, ye mantrāś coditāḥ priye ||
31 akṣarārthena te jñeyāḥ, khaṇḍamantrāḥ śivoditāḥ |
rañjakena samāyuktā, upadeśaḥ surārcite ||
32 sampradāyo bhaved devi, so 'pi ṣaṭsu prabhedataḥ |
pallavo yogarodhaś ca, sampuṭo grathanas tathā ||
33 vidarbhaś ca ṣaḍ ete hi, sampradāyāḥ prakīrtitāḥ |
mālinī śabdarāśiś ca, kauliko vidhir uttamaḥ ||
34 sā tu jñeyā varārohe, bhedāḥ pañcāśa suvrate |
kulaṃ tu ṣaḍvidhaṃ jñeyaṃ, tasya vakṣyāmi lakṣaṇam ||
35 paraṃ bījaṃ tathā mūlam, āgamo vidhir eva ca |
varṇarāśisamāyuktaḥ, ṣaḍvidhas tu kulakramaḥ ||
36 sakalo niṣkalaś caiva, tathā sakalaniṣkalaḥ |
sūkṣmo bhinnakalaś caiva, kalātīto varānane ||
37 ṣaṭprakāro bhaven mantro, jñātavyaḥ siddhim icchatā |
śuddhadvandvajasaṅkīrṇa, upadeśas tribhedataḥ ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
38 sūcitā mantramārge tu, ye mantrā lakṣaṇānvitāḥ |
te jñeyās tvatprasādena, dhyānadhāraṇayogataḥ ||
39 kulamārgagatā deva, yathā bhavati tat katham |
kathaṃ tu pallavo yoga, ādi ṣaṭsu prakārataḥ ||
40 kaulikaṃ ṣaḍvidhaṃ kiṃ tu, mantrāṇāṃ ṣaḍvidhā gatiḥ |
trividhaś copadeśaś ca, etad icchāmi veditum ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

30b nirṇaya A, niścayaṃ E; prati (*for* sphuṭam) G(G' *corrects*). c) -ādyair G; aṇekaiś ABHJ.
F *omits* 30d-32c.
30d mantrā AJ; coditā AB, coddhṛtāḥ EFGHJK; priyau A, ca ye C.
31a jñeyā ABCDEG. b) -mantrā ABEJ. c) saṃyuktā D. d) -deśa DG, -deśāt C.
32a bhave devi ACD, ca deveśi EG. b) prabheditaḥ E, prakārataḥ ABC. c) -rodhau G; tu (*for* ca) H. d) sampuṭaṃ G; grathanaṃ G, granthanas CEJ.
33a ete ca AB, etāni CD, evaite E. b) -dāyā E, -titā E; upāyāḥ samprakīrtitāḥ AB. c) tu (*for* ca) ADE. d) kaulikī CFJK, kolikī H; uttamā CDJ, uttamāḥ EFHK.
34a sa tu jñeyo A. b) bhedā E, bhedaiḥ G; pañcāśatā priye G. c) kulas tu ṣaḍvidho jñeyas C. d) vṛkṣyāmi F.
35a para- B; bīja D. c) -yuktāḥ F, -yukto C. d) -vidham FHJK; -kramam FHJK.
36a sasakalā F; niṣkalāś BF. b) -niṣkala EFH. c) sūkṣmā F; -kalaṃ K. d) maheśvarī D.
37a -kārā K, mantrā FK. b) -vya EHK, -vyā CF; icchataḥ J, -tām E. c) śuddho G; -dvandvas tu saṃ- E; -kīrṇam CE, -kīrṇāv G. d) -deśa FHK; -bhedata C, -bhedakaḥ AB.-
-kubjikovāca AG, -kubjika uvāca DFJ, -kubjika u C, devy u- E, *om.* K.
38a sūcitaṃ FHK; ca (*for* tu) AB. b) mantrāḥ F; -ānvitā EJ, -ānvitaḥ K, -āddhitāḥ F. c) jñeyā ABDEGJ.
39a -mārge yadā EG. c) pall[av]o J; yogaḥ D, yogo EG. d) prakāśakāḥ D; rodhādiṣaṭ-prakārataḥ G.
40a -vidhā AB; proktam C. b) -vidhāṃ J, cadvidhā E; gati CFHJ. c) -vidhaṃ EG; -deśas tu D, -deśaṃ tu EG. d) vecittam F.
- bhairava E, *om.* D.

41 pallavo ādideśe tu, yogo madhye vijānataḥ |
rodhas tu ādimadhyānte, sampuṭaś cādi-r-antagaḥ ||
42 grathanaṃ cāntare jñeyam, akṣarākṣarayogataḥ |
vidarbho mantra-m-ādau tu, mantrānte vīranāyike ||
43 mālāgrathanam etad dhi, jñātavyaṃ mantravādinā |
pallavo mantrabodhe tu, yogo jñeyas tu sarvadā ||
44 amalīkaraṇe caiva, sandhānasya vidhau priye |
yogas tu kathito hy evaṃ, rodhaś caivānukathyate ||
45 tīvramantrapadastambhe, vākstambhe sainyastambhane |
hastyādiśakaṭayantre, nāvānte ca prakīrtitaḥ ||
46 teṣu rodhaḥ praśasyeta, paśūnām utkrameṣu ca |
sampuṭo mantrarakṣāsu, vaśyārthe caiva yojayet ||
47 amṛtīkaraṇe caiva, viṣe sthāvarajaṅgame |
śāntikādiṣu kāryeṣu, sampuṭas tu praśayate ||
48 grathanaṃ rūpakāryeṣu, ākṛṣṭyādiṣu karmasu |
sandhāne tu varārohe, grathanaṃ samudāhṛtam ||
49 vidarbhaḥ sarvakāryeṣu, uktānukteṣu vastuṣu |
kartavyaṃ satataṃ devi, yadi siddhiṃ samīhate ||
50 etad devi samākhyātaṃ, sampradāyavidhiḥ śubhaḥ |
na mayā kasyacit khyātaṃ, satyaṃ satyaṃ gaṇāmbike ||

41a pallavāś G; cādhideśe G, cādideśe G' , antadeśe A. b) vijānata D, vijānatha E; yogādau samprakīrtitāḥ A. c) rodhas tathādi- G; -nta F; ādyāntorddhamadho rodhaḥ D. d) sampuṭaṃ FHJK; ādi-r-antagam FHJ, ādi-r-antarām K, cādi-m-antagam C, cādimadhyagam AB; ādyanteṣu sampuṭaḥ (*hypometr.*) D.

42a grathanaś ABC, granthanam E; cāntaraṃ JK; jñeyād AB. c) mattam ādau tu K; vidarbha ādimantras tu F.

43a -granthanam E. b) matta- K; -vādibhiḥ D, -vedinā F, -vājināṃ J. d) ca (*for* tu) F.

44a amali- D, -karaṇañ G; caiva *om.* D. b) manthānasya HJK. c) eva AC. d) -kathyatām D, -kīrtitaḥ C, -kīrtanam AB.

45a -padā- D, -padaṃ C, -gati- E; -stambhaṃ H, -st[ambh]e J. b) -stambha FG, vākastambhe A; senya- G, -stambhake C; ca sainyake (*for* sainyastambhane) AB. c) hastyādyai F, tasyādi- C, gajādi- EG, gajādau JK, gadādau H; śakaṭe CG, sakaṭe BHJ, ṣakaṭe K; -yantreṣu EG, -yantrai F. d) nāvāyantre HJK, nāvānteṣu EG, nāvāhye F; ca *om.* EGHJK; -kīrtitāḥ CHK, -kīrtitā J.

46a rodha AHJ, rodhaṃ B; -aita AF. b) [pa]śūnām J; utkrameṇa tu BC, -na tu A. utkramaneṣu ca DE, ankramaneṣu ca F. c) sampuṭaṃ F; -rakṣārtham AB, -rakṣāś ca HJK. d) -rtham HJK; caiva *om.* D.

47b viṣaṃ EF, viṣa K; -jaṅgamam F. c) -ādīni kāryāṇi CHJK. d) sampuṭaṃ FG, sampuṭaṃs J.

48a granthanaṃ AE, grathana H; japa- JK, tapa- H. b) ākṛṣṭādi- K. c) sandhāneṣu [tu] D. d) grathana A, grathanaḥ B, granthanaṃ E; -tām A, -taḥ B.

49a vidarbha DJK. b) uktā ukteṣu E; karmasu C, sarvaśaḥ EG' . c) -vyaḥ B. d) siddhiḥ B, siddhi AEHJK; samīhati F.

50a evaṃ ABD, eta F; -khyātaḥ D, -tāḥ AB, mayākhyātaḥ C, samāsthānaḥ F. b) sampradāyaḥ GHK; śubham E, śubhaṃḥ F, *om.* D. c) khyātaḥ B, khyātāḥ A, sthātaḥ F; -cid akhyātam CD.

51 sāmprataṃ kulamārgas tu, yathā bhavati tac chṛṇu |
paraṃ binduḥ samākhyāto, hṛtpadme suranāyike ||
52 grahaṇaṃ tasya copāyas, taṃ jñeyaṃ kaulikaṃ param |
bījaṃ kuṇḍalinī śaktir, yā karoti gamāgamam ||
53 tasyāntaṃ tu tato jñātvā, bījaṃ kaulikam uttamam |
mūlaṃ śaktiḥ smṛtā kubjī, jagataḥ kāraṇātmikā ||
54 tasyā jātam aśeṣaṃ tu, ābrahmabhuvanāntikam |
sṛjate yena suśroṇi, kāryakāraṇayogataḥ ||
55 jñeyā dharmiṇi dharmitvaṃ, yathoṣmā kṛṣṇavartmanaḥ |
etat kaulikam ākhyātaṃ, mūlasaṃjñā varānane ||
56 āgamas tatra sūtrārtho, vidhis tatraiva coditā |
varṇarāśikramo jñeyo, nādiphāntasvarūpataḥ ||
57 ādikṣāntaś ca deveśi, śabdarāśikramo viduḥ |
etat kaulikam ākhyataṃ, ṣaṭprakāraṃ varānane ||
58 sakalādikrameṇaiva, vakṣyamānaṃ nibodhata |
brahmasthaḥ sakalo mantra, aṣṭatriṃśatkalair yutaḥ ||
59 pūryaṣṭakasamopeta, udbhavastho vijānataḥ |
kaṇṭhastho niṣkalo devi, kalākālavivarjitaḥ ||
60 rudrasthānagato bhadre, mantro bhāvair dvibhir yutaḥ |
sthūlajālakalair yukto, bindvādīnāṃ ca sambhavaiḥ ||

51a -mārgam DJ. b) yathā bhavanti tathā śṛṇu D. c) bindu BCDEFHK; -taṃ DHK. d) hṛtkamale A; -nāyake CG.

52a copāyaṃ BCDEG, copāyaṃs F. b) ta[ṃ] BC; jñeya H. c) bīja AH, bījajaṃ B; kuṇḍilinī C, kuṇḍanī D; śakti FHK.

53a tasyānte AEG, -āntas J, -ānta F, tasmāt tat D. c) mūla- ABCDEFJK, -śakti EFHK; kubje HK. d) -tmike C, -tmikāḥ J.

54a tasyāṃ EG, yasyā CHJK; jñātam B; ca (*for* tu) F. b) ābrāhma- A. d) -yo mataḥ E.

55a jñeyo A, yayā G; dharmaṇi ABC, dharmi[ṇi] F, dharmiṇī D; dharmitve DHJK, dharmatve BEG, dharmārtham C, dharmatvam F, dharmas te A. b) kṛtsna- HK, -varmaṇaḥ ADJ, -vatmanaḥ C. c) etā F; kaulika H; ākhyātā JK, bhāṣāyā H. d) mūlaṃ F, -sajñā AB, saṃjñaṃ FG, -jñāṃ E.

56a āgaman K; tantra- AEG, tetra K; -rtha DEJ, -rthā HK. b) tenaiva F; coditāḥ AE, codite D, coditaḥ C, rodhitā J. c) -rāśir D; -kramau H, *om.* D. d) -hānta- CK; nadisthāntāṃ tac ca rūpataḥ F.

57a āntakṣāntaś H, ādikṣāntan F, -kṣāntasya [tu] E. b) varṇarāśi- ABCDE, -kramaṃ FG. d) -prakāra A.

58a makarādi- K; -krameṇāpi F. b) vakṣamānaṃ A, vakṣyamāna D, -māno J, -mānān HK; nibodhataḥ ABCEHJK, nibodha ca G, libodha ca F. c) -stha ACD; mantraḥ ADF, mantro CEG. d) so ṣṭā- F; -trisa- A, -triṃśa- DEJ; -kalā- FG.

59a purya- C, -pūryā- D, puryā EH. b) -sthaṃ F; vijānata D, -tha C, -thaḥ A, visiddhitam F. c) -sthā DK; -kalā K, niḥkalo J; *for* devi: mantraḥ AB, mantro C. d) kalakāla- B, kalākala- D.

60a -gatā AK, -gataḥ B; devi F, śaktir B, śakti A. b) mantrā K; bhāve E, -dbhavair D, bheda FG; dvi[bhir] D, dvidhā E, vidhir HJK, dvayā-FG; yutam H, punaḥ E, -nvitaḥ FG. c) -jālaḥ J, -jālair H, -jālaiḥ C; -kalā- FG. d) vidyādīnāṃ DEFG; sambhave A. śambhave B, bandhanaih DEFGJ, samvivaiḥ C.

61 sūkṣmādhārasthito hy ekaḥ, sparśākhyo mantravedakaḥ |
sakalo niṣkalaś cāsau, mantro jñeyas tu suvrate ||
62 vilīno bindudeve tu, yonyākārasvarūpataḥ |
śabdasparśavinirmukto, mantro jñeyas tu niṣkalaḥ ||
63 sūkṣmāt sūkṣmataro devi, sa ca sūkṣmo nigadyate |
kālarūpaḥ smṛto bindus, taṃ bhittvā vrajate yadi ||
64 ūrdhvapade pravṛttasya, suṣumṇādhāragocaraḥ |
pralīnaḥ śabdadeve tu, cicchaktipratibodhitaḥ ||
65 bhinnakalaḥ smṛto hy evaṃ, layātītas tu mokṣadaḥ |
pañcāvasthā samākhyātā, mantrāṇām amitaujasām ||
66 yāvad evaṃ na vindeta, tāvat siddhiḥ kuto bhavet |
hṛtkaṇṭhatālujihvauṣṭhau, dantanāsodbhavākṣarāḥ ||
67 kṣaṇapradhvaṃsino devi, yathotpattis tathā kṣayaḥ |
kṛtakā hy acetanā śūnyā, anityā jalpakārakāḥ ||
68 pañcāvasthāprabhinnas tu, tadā mantra-m ihocyate |
evaṃ mantragatiṃ jñātvā, sidhyante līlayā narāḥ ||
69 udbhave śuddham ity ukto, viśleṣe dvandvajaḥ smṛtaḥ |
saṅkīrṇe layasaṃsthā hi, upadeśas tridhā smṛtaḥ ||
70 sparśanaṃ cāvalokaṃ ca, sambhāṣaṃ cātmadarśanam |
svayamāveśanaṃ caiva, saṅkrāntiḥ pañcalakṣaṇā ||

61a sūkṣma- A, -dhāraḥ C; -gato FHK; ekaṃ EFGK. b) -khya- G, -khye E, -khyā K; -vedhakaḥ A, -vedaka D, -bhedakaḥ EG, -yogataḥ C. c) niṣkalāś A, niṣkalo-ś J; niṣkalo vāsau F.

62a nilīno JK, mālino D; -devasya HK, -deśasya J, -devena E. b) jātyākāra- K.

63a sūkṣman A, sūkṣmā CF, sūkṣma- H; sūkṣmakaro A. b) sūkṣma K. c) kalā- CDEF, kālā- GJ; -rūpa DFHK, -rūpo CE. d) nitvā K.

64a kūddhaṃ F, ūrdhve EHK; ūrddhapāde B, upadesa A; pravṛttas tu F. b) -gocaram FHJK. c) pralītaḥ A, pralīnaṃ HJ. d) -chaktiḥ ABJ, -chakte H; -bodhitam J, -bodhakaḥ ABC, -bodhikaḥ F.

65a bhinnas K; -kālaḥ B, -kālaṃ C, -kalā E; eva A; smṛto bhinnakalo hy eṣa FG. c) -sthāḥ...-tāḥ FG. d) amitojasaṃ A, amitojasā D; mantreṇāmitatejasāṃ C.

66a eva [na] D, ekaṃ C, devaṃ FG. b) siddhi AFHK. c) -jihvoṣṭhā C, -oṣṭha D, -auṣṭhā G, -eṣṭā F, -aṣṭhau K. d) dantā- ABC, -kṣarā AE, -kṣarau B.

67a kṣaṇaḥ B; pradhvaṃsitā B, -praṣaṃsitā A, adhvansitā C, -pradhvānsano D, -pradhvaṃsakā E, -vidhvaṃsino FG. b) -otpatti K, -otpannā AB, -otpannās C; kṣayā AB, kṣayāḥ CJ. c) kṛtaka D, kṛtā E; hy *om.* DFGHJK; acetanā ABFG, -cetanāḥ D, -cetanā HJK, anenanā E; sūkṣmā DE.

68a -sthāḥ HK; -prabhinnās ABCD, -prabhinas J; yatra bhinnā E. b) tathā D; mantra FGHJK, mantrām E; iheṣyate GHJK, ihaṣyate F. d) siddhyante BCD, sidhyate J, siddhyate HK; naraḥ DEHJK; narāḥ siddhyanti līlayā FG (narā F).

69a udbhavaḥ FG; śuddha FG, siddhim B, siddham C; uktvā K. b) viśleṣo DFGJ, viśleṣa K; -ja BF. c) saṅkīrṇo DG, saṅkīrṇa HK; -stho hi DEHJ, -sthaś ca FG. d) -deśās F; tridhāḥ K; smṛtāḥ G, mataḥ J.

70a cātra locakam [ca] F. b) -ṣa A, -ṣām F; ātma- FG, -darśana A, -darśanaḥ C. c) -viśanaṃ DK, -viṣanam HJ, -vinasaṃ C. d) -nti ABDHK, -ntiṃ C; -lakṣaṇāḥ EFG.

71 sparśanaṃ hṛdisaṃsthaṃ tu, ālokaṃ kaṇṭhadeśataḥ |
tālusthāne tu sambhāṣaṃ, darśanaṃ bindumadhyataḥ ||
72 svayamāveśanaṃ devi, kubjirandhre na saṃśayaḥ |
sparśane kampanaṃ jñeyam, āloke dhunanaṃ bhavet ||
73 sambhāṣe tu bhavet stobhaḥ, śāstrārthaṃ caiva manyate |
darśanena guṇāvāptir, aṇimādiguṇāṣṭakam ||
74 svayamāviśane devi, utpaten nātra saṃśayaḥ |
evaṃ mantragatiṃ jñātvā, sidhyate nātra saṃśayaḥ ||
75 ataḥ paraṃ pravakṣyāmi, mantroddhāraṃ varānane |
sugupte bhūsame śuddhe, gomayenopalepite ||
76 puṣpaprakaragandhāḍhye, gahvaraṃ tu samālikhet |
saptatrayodaśair bhāgaiḥ, ṣaḍ lopyāḥ ṣaṭkrameṇa tu ||
77 yathā caivaikapārśve tu, dvitīyam evam eva hi |
ekaṃ trīṇi tathā pañca, sapta nava tathaiva ca ||
78 ekādaśa tathāpy evaṃ, trayodaśāvasānataḥ |
pañcāśad ūnam ekena, kartavyaṃ hi yathāvidhi ||
79 kāmarūpād akārādau, likhed evaṃ krameṇa tu |
svarāḥ sparśā yathāvṛttyā, yāvan madhyam upāgatāḥ ||

71a sparśana A; -sthā ABD. b) ālokaḥ FJ, avalokaḥ HK. c) tāla- K; tu *om.* D, -ṣu FG; -bhāṣe C, -bhāṣā FG, -bhāgaṃ K. d) darśana A; -madhyate E.

72a -veśana A, -viśanaṃ CDHK, -viṣaṇaṃ J, -veśataṃ F; tena C. b) kubjā- EG, kuja- D, kūpa- HJK, kubjikānte C; viśeṣataḥ ABG'. c) sparśanaṃ HJK; kampana BH; jñeyām A. d) dhūnanam EFGK; tathā FG.
After ālo- (72d), B *is almost illegible up to 89c (folia 30B and 31A).*

73a stobho AB, stobho hi E, tastho C; *after* sambhāṣe: stambhanaṃ viddhi HJ, stobhanaṃ viddhi FGK. b) -rthe ABG, mantrārthaṃ K; naiva C. c) darśanaṃ A; ca (*for* -na) FG; -vyāptir F, -vāpti ABK.

74a svayamāvyasano A, -viśanaṃ C, -viṣaṇaṃ J, -veśane FG. b) utpatti A, utpatir B, utpate HK, utpatte CE, utpanne FG. c) mantre EF. d) hy avicārataḥ EFG, avicārataḥ D.

75a adhunā sampravakṣyāmi HJK. c) susame (*for* bhūsame) DEFGK; susame bhūpradeśe tu J. d) -lepitam J, -lipyate F.

76a -prakāra- F, -śobhāḍhye HJ. b) ca (*for* tu) HJK. c) -daśabhiḥ C, -daśāṃś caiva FG. d) ṣal C; lopyā AC, *illeg.* B, pralopyā DHJK; nukrameṇa tu C, krameṇa tu DHJK.

77a *illeg.* B; caiveka- H, vai caika- G, vai eka- E, vaika- F. b) dvitīye E, dvitīya DF; evam *om.* D(D' *adds*), py evam F, caivam ABG; pi tathaiva hi E. c) eka ABDEHJK, ekas FG; trayas FG. d) navas ABC, caiva FG; tathaiva hi HJ, tathā nava FG.

78a -py eva D, caivam AFG, *illeg.* B. b) -daśavasānikam C, -daśāvasānakam G, -daśavasānugam D, -daśāvasānaugā H, -daśavasānugāḥ K; mṛtta caiva trayodaśa F. c) pañcāśaty ABF; ūnar- F, ū[na]m D; ekona F. d) -vyā DF; -vidhiḥ ABCDEG, -vidhim F.

79a -kāraṃ vai FG, -kāro vai HJK, -kāro 'pi E. b) *illeg.* B; likhyam A, likhem C, likhyed H; eva CE, ekaṃ F, aka G; kramena AC; ca (*for* tu) FG. c) *illeg.* B; svarā sparsā A, svarāḥ sparśās G, svarā sparśā E, svarā sparśās F, svarādyāś ca CHJK; tathā (*for* yathā) EFG; vṛtya C, vartyā HK, śeṣān F. d) -gataḥ ABC, -gatā HJK, -gatam FG.

80 oḍḍiyānagataṃ devi, haṃsākhyaṃ tu mahātmanam |
ka-ṣākhyaṃ mantrarājānaṃ, saṃyogena tu jāyate ||
81 evaṃ nyāse kṛte devi, uddharen mālinīṃ śubhām |
nādiphāntakrameṇaiva, yathā bhavati tac chṛṇu ||
82 pa-dha-madhye śikhā jñeyā, adhaḥśiravyavasthitā |
e-pūrvākṣaracatuṣkaṃ, śiromālā nigadyate ||
83 ai-śa-madhye śiro devyāḥ, kārayec chubhalakṣaṇam |
tṛtīyaṃ nayanaṃ devyā, ña-cha-madhyagataṃ punaḥ ||
84 na-da-madhyagataṃ jñeyaṃ, dvidhābhūtaṃ varānane |
nayanau ca smṛtau devyāḥ, kramād dakṣiṇavāmagau ||
85 ṭa-pūrve nāsikā jñeyā, saṃsṛṣṭā caiva madhyagā |
ḍha-ta-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, dvirabhyāsapaderitam ||
86 ṭha-ḍa-pūrvau yutau 'dhastād, bhūṣaṇau karṇayoḥ smṛtau |
vāmadakṣiṇamārgeṇa, karṇabhūṣasthitāv iha ||
87 sa-ca-madhyagataṃ vaktraṃ, devyāyā vīranāyike |
visargānta-kha-madhyasthaṃ, ka-ga-madhyagataṃ punaḥ ||
88 kha-paścimaṃ samuddiṣṭaṃ, paścimottaram eva ca |
gha-ca-madhyagataṃ caiva, uddhared akṣaraṃ śubham ||

80a oḍiyāṇā- D, oḍiyānā- BG, oḍḍiyāṇā- J, oḍḍiyāna- C, uḍiyāna- A, uḍḍiyānaṃ F, uḍḍiyāṇam E, *as text* HK; -ntagaṃ HJK, -ṃgataṃ D; deva DE, devaṃ CFHJK. b) ca (*for* tu) FGHJK; -tmanaḥ B, -tma A, -tmana D, -tmanām H, -tmakam FG. c) -khya AD, -khyo JK, -khye H; matta- K, -rājas tu FGH, -rājaṃ tu JK. d) tu *om.* D, -yogenaiva [tu] FG.

81b proddharen FG; mālinī EHJK. c) -phāntā ABC, -yānta- D, -hānta- H, -phāntāṃ G, -phānte F; ABCG *read* varārohe *for* -krameṇaiva.

82f. *N.B. The codes given in the following lines can be checked by means of the Mālinī Gahvara (cf. Schoterman 1982: Appendix I fig. 3). Wrong readings can therefore easily be determined. These apparent wrong readings of the mss. are not included in the critical apparatus. Only those readings are included which make sense in the Mālinī Gahvara.*

82a e-va EFG(G' *corrects*), -madhya F. b) atho- A, adho- CDE, vadhaḥ- K; śiraḥ- D, -śirā- E; -sthitāḥ DHJ, -sthitaḥ K. c) evaṃpūrvā- C; -kṣare F, -kṣarā K; -catuṣkaṃ tu DEGHJK.

83a -madhya EFJK; śiraṃ C; devyā FHJK, devi G. b) chubhakṣakṣaṇam D. c) dvitītaṃ J; devyāḥ A. d) priye (*for* punaḥ) ABC.

84a da-na HJK; punaḥ (*for* jñeyam) J(J' *corrects*). b) prakalpayet (*for* varānane) EG. c) *illeg.* B; nayane FGHJK, nathanau E; tu (*for* ca) DEFG; smṛte GHJK, smṛta F; devyā GHJK. d) krame HK; -go J, -ge GHK.

85a -pūrvye A, -pūrvaṃ C, *illeg.* B; vāśikā F. b) saṃśliṣṭā DE, saṃśiṣṭāś G, saṃsṛṣṭaṃ J; netra- (*for* caiva) FG' ; madhye gāḥ F, manyagā E, madhyamāḥ D. c) -gata A, -gato F, -gaṃ J: *for* gṛhya: caiva HJK, kaṇṇau F. d) -pade sthitam D, -pade cittam C.

86a *illeg.* B; ṭha-bha HJ, ṭha-ḍha- K, -pūrvā FG, -pūrva E; yuto AD, tu tau HJK, vadhau F; dhastā AH, dhasthā J, tau tu EG, yuktā F, pantā K. b) bhūṣaṇaṃ EFG; karṇayo EFH; smṛtam FG. c) dakṣiṇavāmamārgeṇa EG(G' *corrects*). d) karṇau bhūṣā AB, karṇau bhūṣye C, karṇabhūve K, karṇabhūṣaṇa DE; sthitau tv iha A, -saṃsthitau [iha] DEG, *illeg.* B; bhūṣayitvā śrutisthite F.

87a ca-sa- EG; vakram F. b) devyāyāḥ D, devī śrī H, devyā śrī JK, devyā vai E, mālinyā FG. c) -ntaṃ FG, -sthaṃ tu D.

88a *illeg.* B; gha- ACDFHJ; -paścima ACDEHJK. c) caivam F, devi EG. d) akṣara- H, akṣarā C.

89 ete pañca smṛtā varṇā, devyā daśanakalpanā |
ña-pūrve rasanā devyā, jha-ūrdhvena sarasvatī ||
90 sa-ta-madhyasthitaḥ kaṇṭhaḥ, ma-cha-madhyagatoddharet |
ra-ma-madhyagataṃ tadvad, akṣarau tu śubhātmakau ||
91 śikharau tau smṛtau bhadre, vāmadakṣiṇagau śubhau |
ū-ḍha-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, ḍa-ṇa-madhye dvitīyakam ||
92 vāmadakṣiṇagau dvau tu, bāhū devyāḥ surārcite |
ṭa-ḍa-madhyagataṃ caiva, dvidhābhūtaṃ tu kārayet ||
93 karatalau smṛtau devyāḥ, savyāsavyau vijānataḥ |
ja-ma-pūrvau tu aṅgulyau, vāmadakṣiṇagau śubhau ||
94 aṃ-ka-madhye karapṛṣṭhe, dvidhābhūtaṃ prakalpayet |
ña-ṭha-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, vāmahaste pradāpayet ||
95 ūrdhvavaktrakapālaṃ tu, amṛtākhyena pūritam |
dakṣiṇe tu kare jñeyaṃ, ya-ḍha-madhye tu daṇḍakam ||
96 śūlasya kathitaṃ bhadre, uddhāreṇa samuddhṛtam |
a-cha-madhyagataṃ śūlam, uttānam ūrdhvavaktragam ||
97 jñātavyaṃ tu vipaścidbhir, yathālakṣaṇalakṣitam |
gha-na-madhye tu hṛdayaṃ, devyāyāḥ sarvakāmadam ||
98 ma-ṣa-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, ātmabījaṃ śivātmakam |
visargasahitaṃ bhadre, uddhṛtaṃ mantram uttamam ||

89a pañcaḥ B. b) darśana- C, -kalpane C, -kalpitāḥ HK, -kalpitā J, -pañcake D, -paṅktayaḥ EG, -kalpanam F. c) ṭa- A, ḍha- BC, ḷ- EHJK, *illeg.* D; -pūrva FG, -pūrvam E. d) jhāntareṇa F, -pūrveṇa CDEGHJK.

90a ta-sa- EG, sa(= śa)-la A, -sthito AC, -sthita J, -gataḥ D, -gataṃ G. -sthitaṃ EF; kaṇṭha B, kaṇṭhe CHJK, kaṇṭham EG, kraṭhā F. b) sa-ja- C, -madhyam atoddharet E, -madhyagataṃ punaḥ FG. c) -gatas EHJK; tadva J. d) akṣare FG; te FG, ca HJK; -tmikau A, -tmike G, -tmakai F,-tmanau C.

91b dakṣiṇavāmagau E, mamadakṣiṇagau C; smṛtau H. c) -gata A; hyahya J, caiva FG. d) -madhya FJ; dvitīyakaḥ A.

92a dakṣiṇavāmagau E. b) bāhau C, devyā D; devyā K, bāhū D; surānvito F. c) ra-u- G' , u-ra- K; -gate DFG, -gataś E; gṛhya ABD.

93a -tala FG, -tara E, -talasthau AB, -talasthau tu D, -talau tu HJK; gatau EFG; devyā FGHJK. b) savyāḥ sa A; -savya ABC, -savyo EF; vijānata G, vijāṃnata F. c) ya-ma- AB, -pūrve DFG; -na (*for* tu) F; aṅgulyo EF. d) dakṣiṇavāmagau EG(G' *corrects*), -gāḥ F; śubhāḥ F.

94a -madhya F; karapṛṣṭhaṃ DE, -pṛṣṭe K, dvidhābhūtaṃ FG. b) karapṛṣṭhe tu kalpayet F, k. prakalpayet G. c) ṭha-ña- C' ; gṛhyam A, devyā C, caiva EG; -madhyagam āśritya F. d) -hastaṃ EFG; prakalpayet DFGHJK.

95a -vaktraṃ DF, -vaktrā- H; ca C. b) -khyena tu D; pūrita E, pūrayet JK. c) jñeya CE. d) ya-da- K, -madhyaṃ DFG; ca F; daṇḍakaḥ AF, daṇṭakaṃ G, caṇḍakaṃ B.

96a mūlasya BEH, śūlakaṃ J; kathitaṃ *om.* D(D' *adds*). b) uddhareṇa D, urena A; samuddhṛtaḥ A, tu uddhṛtam HJK, samanvitam FG. c) -gatas A; sūla A, mūlam BEG' . d) uttāna H; -ga B, -kam FGHK.

97a -vyaḥ A; vipaścidbhi K, vipaścibhir H, vipaścitibhiḥ D, varārohe AB. c) -madhyaṃ tu FG, madhyagataṃ C. d) devyā vai HJK, divyvāyāḥ EG.

98a ma-va- J' ; gṛhyam A, bījam HJK, yac ca DEFG. b) -jīva HJK, -tatva C. d) mantra F, bījam D.

99 ya-sa-madhyagataṃ prāṇaṃ, devyāyā vīranāyike |
ja-ca-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, ra-va-sandhigataṃ tathā ||
100 vāmadakṣiṇagau dvau tu, akṣarau tau stanātmakau |
jha-pūrve tu payo jñeyam, amṛtaṃ ca udāhṛtam ||
101 na-sa-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, udaram uddhṛtaṃ 'naghe |
ka-ṣākhyaṃ tattvarājānaṃ, nābhiṃ devyāḥ prakalpayet ||
102 bha-ña-madhyagataṃ devi, nitambaṃ sakalātmakam |
va-ṣa-madhyagataṃ guhyam, au-paścimasamanvitam ||
103 ūrvākāraṃ bhaved bījaṃ, ṇa-tha-madhyagataṃ 'naghe |
ṇa-ta-dakṣiṇagau bījau, jānunī dve prakalpayet ||
104 savyāsavyagatau jñeyau, krameṇaiva śubhekṣaṇe |
tha-da-dakṣiṇagau dvau tu, jaṅghau dve vāmadakṣiṇau ||
105 tha-da-madhyagataṃ devi, pa-ba-madhyaṃ tathaiva ca |
dvau bījau coddhṛtau bhadre, pādau jñeyau vipaścitā ||
106 vāmadakṣiṇagau proktau, lakṣaṇena samanvitau |
evaṃ samyagvidhānena, uddhṛtā mālinī priye ||
107 sapta koṭyas tu vidyānāṃ, mantrāṇām amitaujasām |
eṣā hy ekā parā yonir, mālinī sarvakāmadā ||
108 mālayitvā sthitā yena, tenaiṣā mālinī smṛtā |
ye bhūtā ye bhaviṣyanti, aprameyā varānane ||

99b devyāyāḥ A, devyā vai HJK, devyā vā E, tad devyā FG. c) ca-ja- EFG; gṛhyam A, devi F. d) -madhyagatam FHJK.

100a -ge FGG', dakṣiṇavāma- EGG'; hy ete (*for* dvau tu) FG. b) akṣarau *om.* D; s-tau J; -tmikau A, -tmike F. c) -pūrveṇa [tu] ABCD', -pūrva tu F; payā F, padmo C; jñeyo J. d) ca-m-udāhṛtam C, samudāhṛtam ABD; tatrāmṛtam anuttamam FG.

101a gṛhyam A, udaram DEFGHJK (D' *adds* gṛhya, *hypermetr.*). b) uddhṛtānaghe B; uddhāreṇa samuddhṛtam DE, uddhāreṇa tu uddhṛtam HJK, u. samanvitam FG. c) taṃtva- C, mantra- FG', -rājaṃ tu F. d) nābhi DEF, nābhir ABC; devyā ABDE, devyo C; varānane DE, virājate AB, virājite C.

102a bha-śa- FG'. b) nitamba- B, nitambo D. c) gṛhyaṃ ADH, gṛhya BCJ. d) o- E, dha- HJ, pa- K; śukraṃ caiva samanvitam FG'.

103a ūrddhā- ABCDEFGK, urvvā- H; kared J; bīja D. b) -madhyagataṃ priye FG, -madhyaṃ tu urugamam D. c) -paścima AFGHJK(G' *corrects*), -ge FG, -tau H; bīje G, bījai F. d) jānūnī FK; sa kalpayet F.

104a -savye D, -savyau H; -gato A, -gate G, -gatai F; jñeye G, jñeya F. c) -paścima- ADFG' HJK, -ge G', -gai F; dvau ca EG, jaṅghe G', -ai F. d) jaghābhyāṃ A, jaṅghābhāṃ C, jaṅghāyāḥ D, bhujaṃghyāṃ B, jaṅghau dve HJ, jaṅghe dve K, jaṅghasyā E; -dakṣiṇe FGHJK; -dakṣiṇavāmau E.

105b -madhyāt A, -madhye E, -madhya D; -gata va ca D. c) dvi bīje FG; coddhṛto E, uddhṛte FG. d) vipaścitau ABCDEH.

106a -ge FG'; dakṣiṇavāma- E, davāmakṣiṇa- F; prokte G, prokta F, prāptau HJK. b) samanvite G.

107a koṭyās J, koṭis EFG, ko[ṭyas] B; mantrāṇām C. b) vidyānām C; amito- G [am]itatejasām G. c) hy *om.* EFG; parā parā D; yoni FHK, yoniḥ CD.

108b teneṣā AJ. d) suprameyā D.

109 rudrāṇāṃ yoginīnāṃ ca, sā mātaiva nigadyate |
avarṇā varṇasaṃyogā, jñātavyā tu śubhekṣaṇe ||
110 sarvarudrātmakā mantrā, rudrāḥ śaktyātmakāḥ priye |
śaktis tu mātṛkā jñeyā, sā jñeyā tu śivātmikā ||
111 evaṃ mantrapramāṇaṃ tu, kathitaṃ tava śobhane |
etad ādyaṃ samākhyātaṃ, gopanīyaṃ prayatnataḥ ||
112 ekavīravidhānaṃ tu, prāg uktam anya āgame ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate mantranirṇayagahvaramālinyuddhāro nāma caturthaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

109a yogināṃ caiva ABC. b) sā māteva BAJ, samāte ca D, sāmānyena CE, sāmānyaṃ sā FG, sā mātau va K. c) -saṃyogāt C. d) -tavyaṃ J, -tavyās EFG; -kṣaṇā E.
110a sarve E; mantrāḥ HK, varṇāḥ D. b) rudra- DEFG; -tmakāṃ A, -tmakā CEG, -tmaka D, -tmikā BF, -tmikāḥ JK. d) jñeyā ca FG, tu jñeyā HK; -tmakā A.
111a etat HJ, etan EFGK; -prayogan B; ca (*for* tu) HJ. b) varānane (*hyperm.*) D. c) etat sarvam D.
112a ekavīrā- G, ekavīdā- F; D *adds* prāptam *after* tu. b) prās- E; anya-m DHK, anyad E; ākramet HK; itarāgame FG.
COLOPHON: śrīkulālik- FG; śrīmatkubjikāmate JK, śrīmate E; -nirṇayo (B)HJK, -nirṇayo nāma D, -nirṇaye F, -mālinyo- DHJK, -mālinyā- F, -ddhāraṃ nāma C, -ddhāra nāma B, -ddhāraṃ na A, -ddhāra [nāma] D, -ddhāre [nāma] HJK; caturtha EJK; paṭalaḥ *samāptaḥ* D, paṭala *samāptam* F.

PAṬALA 5

śrībhairava uvāca ||

1 umāmāheśvaraṃ cakraṃ, kathayāmi suniścitam |
padaṃ ca padabhedaṃ ca, yo jānāti sa sidhyati ||

2 aiṃ namo bhagavate rudrāya, padaṃ caiva daśākṣaram |
namaś cāmuṇḍe dvitīyaṃ syāt, pañcākṣaram udāhṛtam ||

3 namaś cākāśamātṛṇāṃ, padam anyat tṛtīyakam |
aṣṭākṣaraṃ samākhyātaṃ, lakṣaṇena vilakṣitam ||

4 sarvakāmārthasādhakīnāṃ, padaṃ caiva caturthakam |
navākṣaram idaṃ devi, padaṃ yat samudāhṛtam ||

5 ajarāmarīṇāṃ padaṃ cātra, kathitaṃ pañcaguṇāvaham |
akṣarāṇāṃ samāsena, rasasaṅkhyā udāhṛtā ||

6 sarvatrāpratihatagatīnāṃ, padaṃ ṣaṣṭhaṃ varānane |
daśākṣaraṃ samākhyātaṃ, kathitaṃ vīranāyike ||

7 svarūpapararūpaparivartanīnāṃ, padaṃ saptamakaṃ bhavet |
akṣarāṇāṃ samāsena, daśatritayam uttamam ||

8 sarvasattvavaśīkaraṇocchādanonmūlanasamastakarmapravṛttīnāṃ,
padaṃ cāṣṭamakaṃ bhavet |
akṣarāṇāṃ samāsena, viṃśaccatvārisaṅkhyayā ||

9 sarvamātṛguhyahṛdayaparamasiddhaṃ, padaṃ tu navamaṃ bhavet |
akṣarāṇāṃ samāsena, śakrasaṅkhyā varānane ||

- bhairava E.

1a -śvara- AJ. b) suniścalam HJK, suniyatam D. d) susidhyati B.

2b ceti E, ekaṃ FG; padeti (*hypometr.*) D; -ksarām A. c) cāmuṇḍī A; dvitīya DH, dvitīyakaṃ C, dviyaṃ G; syāt *om.* BF.

3b anya CF, caiva BHJK. aṣṭa- D; dvitī[ya]kam D. c) -kṣara- AE; samākṣātam A. d) vilakṣaṇam C, vilakṣayet HJK, vi(...)itvam D, samanvitam FG(G' *corrects*).

4a -sādhanīnām CHJK. b) ceti (*for* caiva) G; -thaka A. d) ca (*for* yat) FG; sam- *om.* C(C' *adds* yat).

5a *om.* F; ajara- D; cānyat EG, cānyamaṃ D. b) *om.* F; kathitā A, padaṃ JK, pada H; -guṇaṃ mayā AB, guṇa mayā C. d) saṅkhyā-m DHJ; udāhṛtam DHJ, varānane ABC; daśatritayam uttamam K.

6a -pratihati- A. b) pada- A; ṣaṣṭha E; udāhṛtam AC, *illeg.* B. c) -kṣara- EFG; samākhyāte G, idaṃ devi ABC. d) ravīnāyike F.

7a -varttinīnām EFG. b) pada- A; padaṃ tu saptamam EG. c) akṣarāṇi F. d) -tṛtayam AC, -tṛtīyam E; eva ca (*for* uttamam) C; rasasaṅkhyam uttamam D, trayodaśa kujāmbike FG.

8a -cchada- J, -ccheda- E, -pravṛttānām DEG. b) cāṣṭakaṃ D, aṣṭamakaṃ EG. c) pramāṇena ABC. d) viṃśaṃ C, viṃśa- EGJ; viṃśatiś catur uttarā F; *illeg.* D, *as text* D'.

9a sarvamātṛṇāṃ CDEG, -guhyaṃ D, -hrdayaṃ ABCEFG, -paramaṃ EF, siddhi D. b) tu *om.* BCD, padaṃ tu *om.* A. c) *om.* CDHJK; aksarāṇāṃ ca E, varṇānāṃ C', dvisapta- F; pramāṇaṃ ca C' EG, parimānene F (*in* F, 09c = 11c). d) *om.* CDHJK(C' adds); tithisaṅkhyā C'; sphuṭam etat kuleśvarī F (= 11d).

10 parakarma tathā devi, chedanakaraṃ prakīrtitam |
siddhikaraṃ ca evātra, padaṃ caiva dvipañcakam ||
11 akṣarāṇāṃ tathā saṅkhyā, ekatra samudāhṛtā |
dvisaptaparimāṇena, sphuṭam etat kuleśvari ||
12 śṛṇu cānyaṃ varārohe, mātṝṇāṃ vacanaṃ śubham |
akṣarāṇāṃ pramāṇena, dvicatuṣkaṃ varānane ||
13 ekādaśamam etad dhi, padaṃ sarvaguṇāvaham |
tad yatheti samārabhya, dvitīyaṃ śobhanaṃ priye ||
14 brahmāṇīti padaṃ pūrvaṃ, māheśvarī dvitīyakam |
kaumārīti tṛtīyaṃ syād, vaiṣṇavyā tu caturthakaṃ ||
15 vārāhyā pañcamaṃ jñeyam, aindrī ṣaṣṭhamakaṃ bhavet |
aiśānī saptamaṃ proktam, āgneyī cāṣṭamaṃ priye ||
16 evamādyāḥ sthitā devyaḥ, kathitās tava śobhane |
aghore amoghe varade vicce vai vacanaṃ śubham ||
17 sarvāsāṃ caiva mātṝṇāṃ, svāhāpraṇavasaṃyutam |
aiṃ cāmuṇḍe padaṃ pūrvam, ūrdhvakeśi dvitīyakam ||
18 jvalitaśikhe tṛtīyaṃ tu, vidyujjihve caturthakam |
tārakākṣi tathā devi, pañcamaṃ parikīrtitam ||
19 piṅgalabhruve nāmena, ṣaṣṭhamaṃ tu sulocane |
vikṛtadaṃṣṭre padaṃ hy etat, saptamaṃ parikīrtitam ||

10b -karaḥ D, -kara E; kīrtitam E; chedanetikaraṃ tathā FGHJK. c) -kāraṃ C, -karaṇaṃ E; ca-m-evātra C, caivātra D; saṃsiddhikaram evātra FGHJK. d) dvitīyakam C.

11b -hṛtam H. c) dvisaptati- C, -pramāṇena AC, pariṇāmena B; varṇānāṃ ca pramānāṃ tu FG' ; pāda *om. in* G, *but twice added* (G' ' *as text*). d) *om.* G; sphuṭatau tat AB; śakrasaṅkhyā varānane FG' , *as text* G' ' .

12a *om.* ABCDHJ; tathā devi (*for* varārohe) E; caturdaśākṣaropetaṃ kathitaṃ vīravandite K (J *has these words after* 10ab). c) *om.* CD(D' *adds*); pramāṇe tu AB, parimāṇena HJK. d) -ṣke HJ, -ṣka CG, -ṣkair K, -ṣkau E.

13a -daśa[ma]m C; etac ca F. b) -guṇāspadam H. c) yad yatheti B, tat pañcati C, tathā ceti C' .

14b māheśvaryā AD, -yāṃ B, māheśvari CHK; dvitīyamakam D. c) kaumārī tu AB, kaumārī E; tṛtīyā A, tritayaṃ EF; syā BFG, syāt ca E. d) vaiṣṇavyās CEFG, vaiṣṇavī JK; *for* tu: ca EG, -ti JK.

15a vārāhyāḥ C, vārāhī EFG. b) aindrāṇī ṣaṣṭhakam HJK; ṣaṣṭhaṃ padaṃ bhavet E, ṣaṣṭham udāhṛtam FG. c) īśānī J, īśānyāḥ F; saptamā HJK, saptamakaṃ D; proktā JK, jñeyam FG. d) āgneyyā F; cāṣṭamī HJK; bhavet (*for* priye) HJK.

16a ādyā AEFGHJK; smṛtā ABC, kathitā D; devyaḥ CFG, tāḥ D. b) devyāyā tava D. cd) *om.* CDHJK; var[ad]e G; [vai] B, ve A, ce E; vacana A, yadhanaṃ E.

17ab *om.* CDHJK; -saṃyutām ABG, -varjitam EF. c) aiṃ namaś EFG; cāmuṇḍeti ABCEFGJ; pūrvam *om.* FG. d) ūrdhva- F, ūrddha- *others (as usual)*; -keśī ABCDEHJK.

18b vidyu- ACEFHK, vidyuta- D, -jihva F; D *repeats 18ab*. c) -kṣī CDEHJK, -kṣis B; devī HJ; tathā devi *om.* C(C' *adds*).

19a -bhruvi FG; nāme[na] C, nāmeti E, nādā ca FG, nāmete ca G' . b) ṣaṣṭhaṃ caiva F, padaṃ ṣaṣṭham E. c) vikṛd- D, -draṃṣṭreti B, -draṣṭeti A, -draṣṭreti C, -daṣṭe D, -daṣṭre H, -daṃṣṭra K, -daṃṣṭre caiva G, -daṃṣṭre ca F; hetat AB. d) samudāhṛtam FG.

20 kruddhe ti ca tathā cānyam, aṣṭamaṃ śubhalakṣaṇam |
māṃsaśoṇitasurāsavapriye navamaṃ, daśamaṃ tu hasadvayam ||
21 nṛtyadvayaṃ tathā coktaṃ, daśa-m-ekaṃ tu suvrate |
vijṛmbha ca tathā yugmaṃ, daśadve ca prakāśitam ||
22 māyātrailokyarūpeti, daśatritayam uttamam |
sahasraparivartanīnāṃ, dvisaptamaṃ parameśvari ||
23 nudayugmaṃ tripañcaiva, kūṭayugmaṃ dviraṣṭakam |
ciriyugmaṃ tathā bhadre, daśasapta ca ekataḥ ||
24 hiridvitayam ekatra, daśa-aṣṭa śubhekṣaṇe |
bhiri caiva dvirabhyāsād, viṃśa-m-ekonasaṅkhyayā ||
25 trāsanidvitayaṃ caiva, padaṃ viṃśamakaṃ bhavet |
bhrāmaṇiyugmam etad dhi, viṃśa-m-ekaṃ tu uttamam ||
26 vidrāvaṇi dvirabhyāsād, viṃśadvayaṃ tathānaghe |
kṣobhaṇīti dvirabhyāsād, viṃśatrikam udāhṛtam ||
27 māraṇidvitayaṃ caiva, viṃśacatvārisaṅkhyayā |
sañjīvanipade dve tu, pañcaviṃśapadaṃ priye ||

20a kruddhe ti [ca] J, kruddhe padaṃ HK, kruddhe FG; tathā cānyad E, tathā padaṃ proktam FG. b) aṣṭama A; -lakṣaṇe FG. c) māṃsā- B, -śroṇita- BCJ; navamaṃ tathā B, ane navamaṃ J, anena padaṃ navamaṃ C, padenānena navamaṃ H, padam anena navamaṃ K, anena navamaṃ padaṃ EF, anena navamam priye G, anena paramapadam D, *as text* A. d) *For this pāda*: sahasadvayaṃ devi pañcadaśamaṃ tathā B, hasahaseti ca padaṃ daśamaṃ parikīrtitam FG, daśamaṃ tu padaṃ cānyaṃ pada devi hasadvayam E.

21a -dvaya AD; cānyaṃ BC, rāṇyad A, devi FG. b) ekādaśam athocyate FG. c) vijṛmbhaś AB, vijṛmbhaṃ K; ca *om.* D; yugma D; tathāpi jṛmbhayugmaṃ ca F. d) daśam eva C, dvādaśaivaṃ EG, dvādaśame daśam eva D; prakalpitam HJK; jñeyaṃ dvādaśakaṃ priye F.

22a -rūpa- A (*for* rūpeti). b) *absent in* AB; -tṛtīyam DEG, trayodaśasam F. c) -parivarttinīnām AFK, -rūpavarttanīnām D. d) daśatritayām īśvari A, samuddiṣṭaṃ dvisaptamam C, samuddiṣṭaṃ dvisaptakaṃ daśatritayām īśvari B, dvisapta parameśvari EFGK (-ptaṃ K, -rī E).

23a -yugma AE; tripañcastham FG, tṛtīyañ caiva H, pañcodaśam D, tṛpañcaiva D', dvisaptaṃ ca AB. b) truṭi- F, trūṭa- K, trūṭi- G, kuṭa- G'; -yugme C; dviraṣṭamam FG, ca ṣoḍaśa E, tripañcakam AB. c) -yugme C. d) ṣoḍaśaṃ tu na saṃśayaḥ AB (-daśa A); tathaikataḥ F, cathakataḥ D (ka- *cancelled*), -padaṃ bhavet EG.

24b daśa-m-aṣṭa CE, daśa cāṣṭau FG, daśa sapta ABD. c) bhiriś J; -bhyāsā ABF. d) -ekūna- CHJ; aṣṭādaśama- AB (-aṃ A).

25a trāsanī- CD, -dvitīyam DE; *pāda omitted in* F. b) pada- HJK; viṃśatimaṃ EFG; caikonaviṃśamaḥ B, cekonaviṃśamam A. 25c-28b *omitted in* F. c) bhrāmiṇi- A, bhrāmaṇī- DHK, bhrāminī- J, bhraminī- C, bhrānani- B; -yuram C, -dvayam AB; etad [dhi] C, evaṃ ca AB. d) viṃśam evan H, viṃśamañ ca AB; tu-m-uttamam DJ, prakīrtitam AB.

26a vidrāvaṇī C, vidrāmaṇi EG'; -bhyāsā EG. b) viṃśam-ekam AB. c) kṣobhanīti AC, kṣobhinīti GK. d) viṃśadvayam udāhṛtā AB.

27a māraṇī- C, māraṇī iti D; dvitīyaṃ D. b) viṃśatitraya AB. c) sañjīvanī ABCDHK, sañjīvati E; dve ca G, dve J. d) -padā HJK, -viṃśatimaṃ [padaṃ] EG, caturviṃśapadaṃ AB.

28 heriyugmaṃ smṛtaṃ bhadre, ṣaḍviṃśakam anuttamam |
geriyugmaṃ tathā proktaṃ, saptaviṃśatimaṃ padam ||
29 ghuri caiva dvirabhyāsād, aṣṭāviṃśa varānane |
ghurileti tathāpy evam, ūnatriṃśam udāhṛtam ||
30 namo mātṛgaṇāyeti, triṃśakaṃ kathitaṃ sphuṭam |
namo namaḥ aiṃ vicce svāhā, triṃśam ekottaraṃ padam ||
31 samastapadasaṃyogāt, parimāṇaṃ śatārdhakam |
varṇānāṃ ca śate dve tu, dvānavatyā varānane ||
32 adhikaṃ kathitaṃ bhadre, mātṝṇāṃ nāmavarjitam |
padabhedas tu vidyāyā, jñātavyaḥ sādhakena tu ||
33 prayatnena varārohe, tantrāmnāyaprapālakaḥ |
sakṛd uccāritā vidyā, samayajño bhavaty asau ||
34 pañcapraṇava-m-uddhāraṃ, yathā tvaṃ gahvare śṛṇu |
e-o-madhye samuddhṛtya, bindunāda-m-alaṅkṛtam ||
35 bhagākhyaṃ prathamaṃ bījam, uddhṛtaṃ paramākṣaram |
va-ṣa-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, ṇa-ṭa-madhyāsane sthitam ||

28a hiri- ABD, heti- J, hari- E, -yugma E. b) [an]uttamam D, udāhṛtam HJ; ṣaḍviṃśapadam uttamam EG, pañcaviṃśam anuttamam AB. c) giri- AB, -yugma F; bhadre (*for* proktam) DH. d) saptā- FGHJK, sa ṣaḍ- AB; -viṃśaṃ padaṃ priye F.

After 28d, AB *insert* gheri(B ghori)yugmaṃ tathā devi, saptāviṃśati cocyate.

29a ghuriś ABJ; duradvirad F. b) aṣṭa- ABCEGH, -viṃśam G, -viṃśati J. c) ghurire pi FG, ghurile pi K, ghurile E; tathā proktam FG, pacama hy evam E. d) una- K, hunaṃ A, yūna- B, ūnaṃ C, -ūnna- H; -viṃśam BDGK; anuttamam H.

30a -gaṇā devi C. b) triṃśatam FG; padaṃ devyās tu triṃśamam ABC, padaṃ triṃśamakaṃ sphuṭam D.

After 30b, A *adds* kathitañ ca sphuṭaṃ, B kathitaṃ ca sphuṭaṃ devi, C kathitaṃ sphutaṃ.

30c-44d omitted in A.

30c namo namo E; aiṃ *om.* B; svāheti HJK. d) *om.* F; triṃśa me kottaram H; bhavet HJ, śatam K; ekatriṃśapadaṃ devi, kathitaṃ tava śobhane B.

After 30d, BEG *add* pañcapraṇavasaṃyuktam (EG -ktā), ādimadhyāvasānataḥ; F *adds* pañcapraṇavam ādyantaṃ, triśam ekottaraṃ smṛtam.

31a -padaṃ saṃkhyātāt D, -padasaṃyogā HK. b) parimāṇa- HK, parimāṇā J. c) ca *om.* DH, tu GK; śata- HJK, śatair C; dve vai BD, dve dvai E, devi C. d) -navati DEG, -namavartya F.

32a adhike kaśate F; tatre J, tantre HK. b) -varjite F. c) -bhedan tu HJK. d) -tavyāḥ J, -tavyā CE.

33b tatrā- GK, mantrā- BF; -pālakāḥ CEG', -pālake FG, -pālanāt HJK.

After 33b, B *inserts* śrīkaṇṭhāya padaṃ prathamaṃ, tathā bhairavam uccaret | vidyāyā padam anyac ca, evamādikrameṇa tu | pañcāśāntapadaṃ yāvat, sthāne sthāne niyojayet | umāmaheśvaraṃ cakraṃ, kathitaṃ sarvasiddhidam.

33c uccāraya vidyām F. d) -jñā F; bhaviṣyati C.

34a -praṇava FJ; uccāram E, proddhāram F. b) gahvareṇa tu HK; śṛṇu tvaṃ vīravandite BC. c) -madhya E, -madhyaṃ FGJ. d) -nādāv C, -nādair HJK, -nādayutaṃ kuru FG.

35a -kṣaṃ E; paramam C. c) va-ma- G(G' *corrects*); -madhye BD; bījam (*for* gṛhya) C. d) la-tha- G; sthitaḥ B, sthite D.

36 i-u-madhyena sambhinnam, aḥ-au-madhya-m-alaṅkṛtam |
dvitīyaṃ kathitaṃ devi, tṛtīyaṃ va-ma-madhyagam ||
37 ṭha-la-madhyāsanāsīnaṃ, caturthasvarabheditam |
bindunā mastakākrāntaṃ, na-ca-madhye caturthakam ||
38 ī-ta-madhye samāruddham, ai-pūrveṇa vibheditam |
bindunādasamākrāntaṃ, caturthaṃ praṇavaṃ bhavet ||
39 pañcamaṃ ya-sa-madhyasthaṃ, ba-ha-madhyāsane sthitam |
aṃ-pūrveṇa samāyuktam, au-paścimavibhūṣitam ||
40 ardhacandrānvitaṃ kṛtvā, bindunādayutaṃ kuru |
pañcapraṇava-m-uddhāraṃ, rahasyaṃ kathitaṃ tava ||
41 mantrāṇāṃ dīpakaṃ devi, yathākarmaṇi yojayet |
vidyāyās tu prasaṅgena, pañcapraṇavam uddhṛtam ||
42 sāmprataṃ śṛṇu kalyāṇi, vidyāmāhātmyam uttamam |
sevanāj japahomād vā, dhyānāc ca kramaśo bhavet ||
43 ṣaṇmāsāc cotpated devi, satyam etad udāhṛtam |
kṛtvā sāmrāṭajān doṣān, uccārāt kalmaṣāpaham ||
44 devadrohe gurudrohe, koṭitriṃśaiḥ sa śudhyati |
chedane puṣpapattrāṇām, āvartāc chudhyate tu saḥ ||

36a -madhye ca C. b) -madhya-r- H, -madhye-r- K, -madhyair J; -madhyenālaṅkṛtam D, -madhyena bhūṣitam FG. c) bhadre (*for* devi) FG.
F *omits 36d-37c.*
36d tṛtīya BG; ma-va- BD, e-va- C, ba-tha- E.
37a la-ṭha- B, ya-ḍha- G. c) mastaka- H; bindumastakam ākrāntam E, bindunādas tathākrāntam B, bindunādakalākrāntam D.
After 37c, FG *insert* tṛtīye praṇavaṃ bhavet, ka-ga-madhyagataṃ grāhyam.
37d madhya- C, -madhyaṃ FG.
38a -madhya K, -madhyā EF; -madhyāsanā- G, -madhyena-m-ā- C. b) e-pūrveṇa GH; tu bheditam HJK, vibhūṣitam E. c) bindunā mastakākrāntam J, bindunā rūddham ākrāntam C. d) caturtha- BEFG; praṇavo FG, paramaṃ D, *illeg.* B.
39a pañcama- BE; va-ma- HJK.
After 39b, EG *insert* ṭa(ṭha E)-na-madhyāsanāsīnaṃ, kathitaṃ tu gaṇāmbike (guṇā- G, *corrected*).
39c ña- D; -pūrveṇāpy FG; samākrāntam HJ, samārūḍham K, adhoyuktam EFG. d) u- B, i- C, o- HJK, aṃ- EG; -pūrveṇa F; -samanvitam B.
40a -candrākṛtim BC. c) -praṇava HJK, -praṇavakoddhārā F. d) rahasyaḥ kathitas F.
After 40d, B *inserts* gopanīyaṃ prayatnena, yadicchet siddhim ātmanaḥ.
41a dīpanam D. b) pūjayet B, -karma niyojayet E, -karme niyojayet C. c) vidyāsya [tu] D; ca (*for* tu) F. d) -praṇava BCHJ; uddhṛtā BC.
After 41d, D' JT *insert* vaktrāṇi ca tathā (yathā T) brūmi (brūmaḥ D'), dve dve padam udāhṛtam. *After this*, DB' JT *give* ūrdhvavaktrāditaḥ (-taṃ D') kṛtvā, pañcapraṇavasampuṭam (-yutam JT). *After this*, B *reads* aṅgāni ca tathā kuryād, yathā sthāne niyojayet, *while* J *gives* ṣaḍ aṅgāni trikhaṇḍāyā, hṛdayādikrameṇa tu.
42a sāmprata F, *om.* D; kalyāni BCGJ. b) -māhātmam B, -mahātmam D. c) sevanā BC; -homāc ca EG, -homārcca C. d) dhyānārcca C, dhyāna ca F; -krasamo FG.
43a -māsād utpated B, -māsāc ca tato C. b) satyad (*for* etad) J. c) sāmrāḍa- HJ, sāmvrāḍa- D, sāmrāta- C, sāmrādya- F, sāmoha- EG; -jā B, -jāṃ GH; doṣāṃ BK, doṣām G, doṣā J. d) -pahāṃ D, -pahā EF, -vahaṃ K, -vahā G.
44a devā- D, -drohī BE, -drohāt D, -droho C; -drohī BE, -drohāt D, -droho C.
After 44a, EG *insert* pañcapraṇava(-ve G) ādyantaṃ, triṃśam ekādhikaṃ priye.

45 sandhyālope kṛte devi, trirāvarteṇa śudhyati |
āhnikacchedasañjāte, śatam ekam udīrayet ||
46 laṅghane samayānāṃ ca, abhakṣyasya tu bhakṣaṇe |
avācyavācite devi, sahasrāc chuddhir iṣyate ||
47 kākolūkakapotānāṃ, pakṣiṇāṃ ghātane kṛte |
sahasrair dvibhiḥ śudhyeta, satyaṃ satyaṃ na saṃśayaḥ ||
48 chāgameṣa tathānyāni, mṛgajambūka ṛkṣayoḥ |
śuddhis trisahasrād devi, yathā bhairava-m-abravīt ||
49 sarpamārjārahantāro, dundubhomatsyaghātakaḥ |
caturbhiś ca sahasrair hi, śīghraṃ śuddhim avāpnuyāt ||
50 śvasūkaranakulādi, mūṣakaś cātha vāpi vā |
pañcabhiḥ śuddhir iṣyeta, sahasrais tu kulānvaye ||
51 gavāṃ hatvā praśudhyeta, daśalakṣais tu saṅkhyayā |
brāhmaṇas tu yadā devi, pramādād ghātito budhaiḥ ||
52 lakṣair viṃśati śudhyeta, naktāśī tu jitendriyaḥ |
bauddhārahantahantā ca, dvijād dviguṇa śudhyati ||
53 lākulā mauṣalāś caiva, ye cānye lātapāṇayaḥ |
hatvā śuddhim avāpnoti, koṭitrayajapena tu ||

44b -triṃśad HK, -triṃśād J; -s tu B, vi- HJK; śuddhati D. c) patrapuṣpāṇām FG. d) āvartyāc D, āvartyāv EJ; chuddhir iṣyate BC, chudhyate naraḥ EG, sa ca śudhyati F.

45a devyālope A. b) -vartyena AD. c) āhnikaṃ BC, ahnikaṃ A, āhnike E, -chede G. d) udāharet D.

46a laghāye A, layane C; tu (*for* ca) DEFG. b) *all mss. except* T *read* abhakṣasya; ca (*for* tu) DFG. c) āvācyaṃ D, avācyaṃ G, avācaṃ B; vācyate D, vādite K. d) bhaviṣyati (*for* iṣyate) JK.

47a -sahasrāṇām C. b) pakṣīṇām D; hanane pakṣiṇaṃ kṛte F. c) sahasre A, sahasra- HK; dvibhi C, siddhir D; śuddheta BHK. viśuddhet D; dvisahasreṇa śudhyeta G, dv. śuddhyat sa F. d) satyaṃ devi AB, satyam D.

48a -meṣān FG; tathā cānyā HJK, nihanyāpi FG; chāge-eḍakameṣāṇām E. b) -jambuka ACDHJ, -cchambuka F; rikṣayoḥ C, ghāṭane F. c) śuddhis tu CHJK; trisahasrārddhe pi B, trisahasreṇa HJK, trisahasrāṇi C; trisahasrād viśuddhiś ca EFG. d) *For* yathā, FG *read* sa yathā, HK yathā vai; bhairavo 'bravīt FGHK.

49a -hantā ca EFGHJK, -hatyā ca F'. b) dundusā- A, duṇḍubho- HJ, uṇḍulo- K; -mātsya- A, -matsa- BCDH, -maccha- EFG, -matta- K; -ghātakāḥ DEFG. c) tu (*for* hi) E, ca (*for* hi) G; sahasraiś caturbhir deveśi CDHJK.

50a svā- C, svāna- DJK, śvāna- E; -śūkara- JK, -[na]kulādi E; śūkalaṃ nakulaṃ hatvā FG. b) mūṣakaṃ EFG; ca tathāpi vā HJK, svānyathāpi vā D, cānyathāpi vā E, ca tathāvidham FG. c) iṣyate F, ity eta AB. d) -nvayī DEJK.

51a viśudhyeta D. b) dakṣa- H; ca (*for* tu) EFG; saṅkhyatā F, śudhyati C. c) brah- A, brāhmaṇās J; ca (*for* tu) EG; tu mahādevi F. d) pramādā E; ghātitās HJK; bhavet EFG, tu vai HJK, yadi D.

52a lakṣai AC; vi[ṃ]śatiḥ A, viṃśadbhiḥ D, viṃśabhiḥ G, viṃśatibhiḥ E; śuddhetu D, śuddhyet G, śuddhir E; śuddhet sa lakṣaviṃśatyā F. b) naktāśīti [tu] ABJ, naktāsa ta D, naktāśī vi F. c) bodhā- AH, baudhā- BEGJK, buddhau C; -rhanta- GHK, -rhata- F, -r-arhanta- E, -rhantāc ca D, arhanta- C; -nihantā ca FG, hatvā ca C, -harttā ca B. d) dvijā EJ; śuddhyati ABEJK; dviguṇena viśuddheti F, dvijārddheśu sa śudhyati C.

53a lākulo J; moṣalāś A, mośalāś G, mośilāś E, moṣilāś F; devi C. b) -pānayaḥ F, -pāṇino D, -pāṇinaḥ EHJK, yoṇayaḥ ? B, tha ta yambinaḥ C. c) [av]āpnoti B; tān hatvā śuddhim āpnoti FG.

54 guruṃ hatvā pañca koṭyaḥ, śudhyate tu pramādataḥ |
striyo ghātī durācāro, daśa koṭyo japet priye ||
55 naktāśī śuddhim āpnoti, kṣetrapīṭhān bhramed yadi |
anyeṣāṃ varṇajātīnām, adhamottamamadhyamāḥ ||
56 lakṣais tu bhavate śuddhir, dvitricatvārisaṅkhyayā |
ekād ekona kartavyaṃ, varṇāṇāṃ ca krameṇa tu ||
57 nindate yoginīṃ yas tu, śivabhaktāṃś ca nindati |
śāstrāṇi dūṣayed yas tu, striyam ākoṭayeti ca ||
58 kroṣanti kanyakā devi, sahasrāc chuddhir iṣyate |
vāmadakṣiṇasiddhānte, śivavratadharo hataḥ ||
59 koṭicaturbhir deveśi, śudhyate japatatparaḥ |
yaḥ punas tattvavettā ca, ṣoḍhānyāsaviśāradaḥ ||
60 smaraṇāc chuddhir iṣyeta, tathyaṃ bhairava-m-abravīt |
krodhena tu yadā devi, uccaiḥśabdapralāpitam ||
61 trivārāvartayed vidyāṃ, śāntim āśu prayacchati |
kṛte karmaṇi bālānāṃ, lūtācipiṭaganḍayoḥ ||

54a gurū A, guru EFGHK, gurūn BC, śaiva J; -hantā FGHJK, -hā E; pañcakoṭibhiḥ D, pañcakoṭyā K, pañcabhiḥ koṭyā HJ, pañcabhiḥ koṭyai E, pramādena G, prasādena F. b) śuddhyate ABJ, śuddhate D, śudhyed FG; *for* tu: sa D, ca E, vai FG; pañcakoṭibhih FG. c) striyā E, striyāṃ HK, striyaṃ J; ghātā FG, hantā HK, hatvā J; -cārī D, -cārā K, -cārau FG. d) koṭya C, koṭyāṃ AB, koṭi DEFGHJK; japāt DEFG, jape C.

55a avāpnoti A. b) -pīṭhā BEHK, -pīṭhānā D, -pīṭhaṃ CF; bhrame EG; yati CG, yagu F, yavi A. c) varṇajātiṃ ca hatvānyam F. d) -mā ABCHJ, -maḥ F.

56a śuddhi ACHK, śuddhiṃ E; lakṣaiḥ śuddhim avāpnoti FG. b) [dvi]t[r]icatvāri- D, dvicatvāriṃśa- C, dvitṛcatvāriṃśa- H, tricatvāriṃśa- JK, tricatuḥpañca- EG, dvicatustryātma- F. c) ekād ekūna JK, ekāny ekena C, ekenyaiḥ kona B, ekenaikona A, ekādyekena E, ekānyennanaṃ D; kartavyā ABCDE, kāryaṃ G, karyaṃ F. d) varavarṇāṇāñ ca D; kramena AC, tu krameṇa F.

57a nindayed DG, nindaye E, nindec ca F, nindite K; yoginī- ABDEJK, yoginīr H. b) -bhaktāś AHK, -bhaktyāṃś J, -bhaktiṃ G, -bhaktiś F; tu DE; nindate E. c) yac ca F. d) striyām FHK; ākoṭayati K, ako[ṭa]yati D(D' *adds* ṭa), ākoṭayet F; caḥ BH, yaḥ A, tathā F.

58a krosate E, krośec ca G, krosec ca F; kanyakāṃ DE, kanyakān A, kanyakās FG; tasya (*for* devi) FG.

In C. *58b-83d are difficult to read (fol. 26B/27A blackened).*

58b sahasrā ś- C, sahasrai ś- E. c) -suddhānte A, -siddhanta F. d) śaiva- FGHJK, saiva- E, -dharaṃ ABCD, -dharā FG; haraḥ A, hatam BCD, hati J, hateḥ G.

59a koṭiś caturbhir ABD, koṭibhiś catubhi C, catuḥkoṭibhir HJK (-bhi H), caturbhiḥ koṭibhir EG, koṭibhir vai catasṛbhi F; devi CDEG, *om.* F. b) śuddhyate ABHJK, śuddhate D, mucyate EG; -tpara A; catu[r]bhiḥ koṭibhi[r] devi F (= *59a* EG). c) ye ABC; -vettāraḥ AB, -vetāro C, kramavetta syāt F. d) -dā A, -dāḥ B.

60a iṣyante AB, iṣyetu D; smaraṇena viśuddhyet sa FG (G *first wrote* smaraṇāc chuddh-, *blotted out*). b) tathyaṃ vai bhairavo 'bravīt HK, bhairavas tathyam abravīt FG. c) krodhenāpi ABC. d) ucca- ABCF, -śabdaṃ D, -śabdaḥ EG; -pralāpitaḥ HK, -pralāpinaḥ D, -pralāpakaḥ F, -prabhāṣitaḥ EG.

61a trir āvartayate AB (tir A), trir āvartayed H, tṛpādyavartayed C, tris tadā vartayed FG (s-tris F); vidvān B. b) āśuḥ E; prayacchatu D, pravartate ABC. c) kramaṇi A; bālānā D. d) lūtānāṃ C; -piṭaka- EFG, -piṭa- C, -visphoṭa- BD; gaṇḍayo H, gaṇḍakam B, gaṇḍaka D.

62 jvaragrahaviṣādibhyaḥ, oṣadhākhyāpanāya ca |
pañcāvartād viśudhyeta, anvayī yas tu śāsane ||
63 yaḥ punaḥ kramavettā ca, śuddhāśuddhair na bādhyate |
deśikaṃ putrakaṃ vāpi, sādhakaṃ samayajñakam ||
64 pramādān nindate yas tu, daśāvartād viśudhyati |
aliṃ jugupsayed yas tu, phalguṣaṃ vā yadi priye ||
65 ekoccāreṇa śudhyeta, annaṃ vā yaj jugupsate |
kandukaṃ mallakoṣāḍhyā, chippakaṃ carmakārakam ||
66 dhvajaṃ sūnākaraṃ vāpi, matsyaghātaṃ tu lubdhakam |
koṅkaṇaṃ cīnabāhlīkaṃ, vaṅgālaṃ kāmarūpakam ||
67 māgadhaṃ saindhavaṃ vāpi, gujjaraṃ lāṭasaṃjñakam |
anye 'pi deśamadhyasthā, vanavāsāntyajātayaḥ ||
68 veśyādikramaśaḥ sarve, nindanāc chuddhir iṣyate |
trirāvarteṇa deveśi, akāmāt kāmato 'pi vā ||
69 kāmato dviguṇaṃ devi, kartavyaṃ siddhim icchatā |
trikhaṇḍā yādṛśaṃ proktaṃ, prāyaścittaṃ kulānvaye ||

62a -dibhya K, -divya E, -dīnām FG. b) auṣadhā- B, auṣadhyā- K, oṣadhyā- EFGH; -panāyaka A, -parāyaṃ ca D, -paneṣu ca G, -pareṣu ca F, *illeg.* C. c) [pañcā] D, -vartā BEFJ, -vartāc HK; ca śuddhyeta HJK. d) anvayīśas tu AB, anvayīkas tu D, anvayīkasya E, anvayī yasya FG.

63a -vetā ca K, -vetā vai A, -vettā vai B, -vettāraḥ G, -vettāro F, -vetāṃge E. b) -śuddhir EG.

FGT *now insert* tathāpi ca na kartavyaṃ, pramādaṃ sādhakena tu.

63c sādhakam (*for* putrakam) FG; cāpi FG. d) sādhaka- H, putrakaṃ FG; samayaṃ A, -jñakaḥ D, *om.* J.

64a pramādā DEK; nindayed yas tu AC, yas tu nindec ca F (cf. 57a). b) -vartā HK; viśuddhyati ABE, viśuddhati D, sa śuddhyati F, tu śuddhyati HK, *illeg.* C. c) ali AD, *illeg.* C; jugupsate EFG, jugupsyate D. d) phalguṣāṃ K; vāpi yadi D, so yadi B.

65a ekoccārāt sa FG; śuddhyatu F. b) anna vā yadi A, anyad vā ya HK, anyad vā yaj J, annaṃ vā cej G, antaṃ vā ca F, antyan vā ya B, annaṃ vā rā E, anyathā yadi D, (....) yadi C; jugupsitam BHJK, jugupsati E, jugupsyati D, gupsyate C, gupsati A, jupsate F, *as text* G. c) māliko- A, maliko- B, mallakau- J, malyakau- K; ṣaḍhyau B, -ṣāṭyā A, -ṣaṭyā H, -paṭyā J, -śāḍhyām G, -ṣaṭnaṃ E; kaṃṭaṃ salakaṃ madyam F. d) chipakaṃ D, chipākaṃ F, chimpikaṃ EG, *illeg.* C; karma- C.

66a dhvaja- AE; sūnyakaraṃ A, śūnyāgāra- C, śūnārakaṃ JK; cāpi G. b) matsyā- F, matsa- HK, maccha- E, neccha- J; ca (*for* tu) EFG; (....)kam C, tathāparam (*for* tu lubdhakam) D. c) koṅkaṇa- BD, kokana- E, kaṅkaṇaṃ F; cīra- J, cīṇa- EG; -sauvīram EG' . d) vaṅkālaṃ A, [vaṇkalaṃ B, vaṅkaṇaṃ D, vāhnikaṃ E, vikālaṃ F, *om.* G, *illeg.* C.

67a māgadha- A, sāgaraṃ E; sendhavaṃ AJ; śaindhavaṃ FK; vātha HJK. b) guñjaram J. c) deśā- F, lāṭa- E, -sadhya- B; -sthaṃ D. d) vaṇavāsānta- BHJ, vaṇavāsotta- K, vanavāsanta- D, navadhāsā(....) C, vanavāsānta- E; -matayaḥ J.

68a *illeg.* C; vaiśyā- J, vesā- E, -dyāḥ G, -dyā F; teṣām FG. b) nindatenāc K. c) trivarttena tu G, triviṃśāvarttā G' , triṃvattena tu F, viṃsāvarttā ca E. d) *illeg.* C; ākāmāt DF, akālāt E; kāmiko EG, kāmikā F; vā *om.* D.

69a kṛto 'pi (*for* kāmato) EFG. b) -tavya A; icchatāṃ BHJK. c) yādṛśāṃ E, yoditaṃ FG; proktāṃ E, yādṛk G, yādṛm F. d) kulādhvare HJK, *illeg.* C.

70 dvātriṃśākṣarayā tadvat, kartavyaṃ tattvavedibhiḥ |
ete nirodharūpās tu, sādhakānāṃ prakāśitāḥ ||
71 tadarthe kathitā vidyā, yena sidhyanti sādhakāḥ |
śreyārthināṃ mayākhyātā, madbhaktāḥ kṛtaniścayāḥ ||
72 anyeṣāṃ na kadācit syāl, laulyārthe ye sthitānaghe |
iyaṃ vidyā samākhyātā, upayogād varānane ||
73 sāmpratam padabhedas tu, yathā yojyas tu bhairavi |
tathā te kathayiṣyāmi, tac chṛṇuṣva samāsataḥ ||
74 yā vidyā kathitā pūrvaṃ, nādiphāntakrameṇa tu |
taccharīragatā varṇāḥ, pañcapraṇavabheditāḥ ||
75 pañcayonyāḥ svarūpeṇa, varṇam ekaikasaṅkhyayā |
bhairavaḥ śabdarāśis tu, ādikṣāntakrameṇa tu ||
76 te varṇāḥ pañcapraṇavaiḥ, sampuṭe[c] ca pṛthak pṛthak |
ādikṣāntakrameṇaiva, niyojanam udāhṛtam ||
77 dvābhyāṃ tu grathanaṃ kāryaṃ, samastasyāpi śobhane |
sapta varṇān dadec cādau, madhye vidyāpadaṃ dadet ||
78 punaḥ sapta padasyānte, tasyānte tu padaṃ punaḥ |
punaḥ saptakam uccārya, padaṃ ca tadanantaram ||
79 anena kramayogena, nirvāhena tu yojayet |
kṣāntaṃ vai yāva deveśi, tāvad eva niyojayet ||
80 padasaṅkhyā samastasya, nirvāhobhayadīpite |
mālinī dvādaśair bhedaiḥ, śabdarāśis tu ṣoḍaśaiḥ ||

70a *illeg.* C; dvātriṃśadakṣarā BHJK, dvātriṃśadvarṇayā G(G' *corrects*), dvātriṃśavarṇayā F; proktā H, jñeyā BJK. c) etan FG; niruddharūpam FG. d) -kāśitā C, -kāśikam BH, -kāśitam EFGK, -siddhatāḥ A.

71a tattvārthe C; divyā E. b) yayā FG; siddhanti D; sādhakā EJ. c) śrī- D, śri- C, śreyorthinā A, śreyorthināṃ H; samākhyātā HJK, samāmākhyātā B. d) madbhaktā ACDE, madbhaktaḥ B, ye bhaktāḥ F; -niścayā DF.

72a syā EF. b) lolyārthe AG, laulyārthaṃ C; sthi[tā]naghe K, naghe sthitāḥ F. c) idam F. d) upadeśād J.

73a sāmpratām B, sāpratām A; -bhedena [tu] DEFGHJK. b) yojas B, yojyās ADJ, yojyā FGH, yojñā K, yojñyās E; bhairave D, bhairava J, bhairavaṃ F, bhairavī EG. c) yathā D. d) *illeg.* C; śṛṇu devi G, śṛṇu devī F; samāhitā AB.

74a kathitāṃ A, kathitaṃ H. c) taccha[rī]raṃ gatā D; varṇā CE. d) -tā CE, -taḥ F.

75a -yonyaḥ A, sonyaḥ B, -yonyā DHJ, -yonya EFGK; -rūpeṇā E. c) bhairavo BDEFG, bheravo A; varṇarāśis ABDEFG, *illeg.* C.

76a *illeg.* C; varṇā DJ; te pañcapraṇavair varṇāḥ FG (varṇā G). b) sampuṭeta HJK, samputyante FG; [pṛthak] D. c) -kṣāntā- HJK; -krame 'py evam FG.

77a [tu] D; grathana D, grahaṇaṃ C, gaṃthama E. b) sama[sta]syāpi A; śobhanā F. c) varṇā ABCDHJK, F *reads* varṇā sapta; dade ABDFG, *illeg.* C, daded EHJK; ādau EHJK. d) madhya F; bhavet DEFG, bhave C.

78b ca (*for* tu) AB, *om.* C; padaṃ tatra punaḥ punaḥ D. c) uccāryaṃ F.

79b nirthāhamtagni yojayet F. c) kṣānta AD, phāntaṃ E' ; vai yāvad EK, vai yāḥva D, phāntaṃ ca ABG; jvalantaṃ yāva deveśi F. d) evaṃ HJK.

80a varṇa- F; samastāsyā FG, padas tasyā D. b) nirvāhe A, nithāho- F, -dīpitau EHJK, -dīpitā FG; nirvāhārubhayor api C. c) -daśa- FG; devi ABDE, proktā FG. d) ṣoḍaśa FG.

81 anena kramaśaḥ sarve, varṇāś caiva pṛthak pṛthak |
calacakravibhāgena, padavidyāṃ yadā yajet ||
82 tadā kṣobhaṃ karoty āśu, divyādivyetaraṃ priye |
yonayaḥ pañcadhā yās tu, sarvāḥ klidyanti nānyathā ||
83 drāvaṇaṃ kṣobhaṇaṃ moham, jṛmbhaṇaṃ śoṣaṇaṃ tathā |
sarvān tān kurute devi, yadā śaktisamo bhavet ||
84 prasuptabhujagākārā, dvādaśānte varānane |
nābhiṣṭhā tu tathāpy evaṃ, draṣṭavyā parameśvari ||
85 dṛśyate dehamadhye tu, vyomānte ca parāparā |
tasyāgre tu tato mantraṃ, hutāśakaṇikākṛtim ||
86 uccāreta tato mantraṃ, śabdarūpaṃ hṛdi priye |
śabdānte śaktir uccāryā, īṣanmandagamārutā ||
87 padmasūtranibhākārā, uccāryā sānunāsikā |
uccārāntāvasāne tu, jñātavyālātacakravat ||
88 tatra madhyagataṃ devi, caitanyaṃ mantrasaṃyutam |
prasphuratkiraṇānekaiḥ, koṭiśo dikṣv avasthitaiḥ ||
89 tasyāpy ante tato devi, śaktir ādyā manonmanī |
atītā tu yadā sā vai, tadā bindvī udāhṛtā ||
90 bindvante vyāpako devo, māyātīto nirāmayaḥ |
sa śivo bhāvanātīto, nirguṇo guṇasambhavaḥ ||

81a aneka- C, anyonya- HJK. b) varṇā yojyāḥ FG. c) calaccakra- ABD, -cākrā- F, -vibhāvena F. d) padaṃ DK, -vidyā E; padaṃ (*for* yadā) HJK; jayet AD, japet C, vrajet J.

82a kṣobha ABD. b) -divyaitaraṃ B, -divyaitara D, -divyaitarāṃ A, divyatarān G, -divyatarāṃ EK, -divyāntaraṃ J, -divyāntarāṃ F, -divyaṃtaraṃ H. c) pañcarūpās tu C. d) sarvā AB, sarve CJ, sarvaiḥ DK, sattvā E, tāḥ FG; klişyanti HK, klişyante tu G (*but* tu *seems to have been blotted out*), krişyante tra F.

83a drānenava- A. b) jambhanaṃ B, stambhanaṃ DHJK, śobhanaṃ BCD. c) sarvās ABJ, sarvā F, sarvaṃ DEG; tāṃ AB, tā D, tat EG. d) bhaktisamā C.
84-86b (*up to* priye) *omitted in* D (D' *adds*).

84a -kārāṃ EFG, -kāraḥ D' . c) -sthā ca F, -sthāne CG; tadāpy J; eva G. d) -śvarī EFG.

85a vyoma- AB, -madhye ca tu F. b) parāparam D' . c) mantra BD' ; tasyā agre tathā mantro FG. d) hutāśya- B, -kanakā- C, -karakā- F, -ti HJ, -tiḥ EFGK.

86a uccareti B, uccāre ca J, uccaret taṃ FG, uccāre tu E. b) śarva- B, -rūpa- A. c) uccārya ABCDEJ. d) īṣen- J, -mandaṅga- H, -mandāṅga- G, -mandāśa- J, -taḥ FG.

87c -nta- F; uccāryā avasāne tu H.

88c prasphurita- D. d) koṭisaṃ D; digvyava- CDEFG; koṭidikṣu vyava- HJK; -tāḥ ABFG, -ti E.

89a tasyāpy antau A, tasyārthante E, tasyāvante F; tathā devi FG. b) ājñyā E; sanonmanī J. c) atītan D; ca ABC; yathā C. d) *for* bindvī: vibhvī-m HJK, vibhvīty G, vinvī C, citvety F; -tam DJK, -tāḥ H.

90a bindvānta D, vibhvyante H, vibhvānte J, vibhvante C, vicchante B, vidyānte FG, viśvānte E, vindhyante K, *as text* A; vyomako K; devi EFG, devyai C. b) -tītā B; -mayā AB, -mayam J. c) bhārahyatītaḥ sa śiva F.

91 adhikārī sarvakārī ca, śaktyātīto mahāprabhuḥ |
anena kramayogena, kramaḥ kāryaḥ suniścitaiḥ ||
92 ātmā manaś ca mantraś ca, śivaḥ śaktis tathaiva ca |
ekībhāvagato devi, jñātavyaḥ siddhim īhakaiḥ ||
93 tasmāt prāṇasamaṃ jāpyaṃ, mantrānte nādagocare |
nādasyānte tato jñātvā, etat smaraṇam ucyate ||
94 smaraṇaṃ śaktir uddiṣṭā, yā karoti gamāgamam |
tasyānte tu parā sūkṣmā, sā kalā amṛtātmikā ||
95 layātītā arūpā tu, svayaṃvedyāvicārataḥ |
na tasya lakṣaṇaṃ devi, na lakṣo naiva yojanā ||
96 na kṣayo naiva vṛddhiś ca, śuklakṛṣṇau na caiva hi |
na rātrir na dinaṃ caiva, na sandhyā ayanaṃ tathā ||
97 viṣuvaṃ naiva deveśi, saṅkrāntir naiva vidyate |
sarvāvasthagatiṃ jñātvā, vijñānam upajāyate ||
98 etat kaulikam ākhyātam, umāmāheśvaraṃ priye |
utpateta na sandeho, lakṣajāpāc calasya tu ||
99 calā śaktiḥ samākhyātā, lakṣaṇena udāhṛtā |
avarṇā varṇasaṃyogā, mālinī sā udāhṛtā ||
100 padabhedagatā hy ekā, asaṅkhyātā varānane |
evaṃ tadgraha-m-ākhyātaḥ, sadyaḥpratyayakārakaḥ ||

91a avikārī ABD; ca CEFGK. d) krama EFG; kārya EFG, ṣṭayaḥ B; sudā budhaiḥ H, suniścite H'.

92b śiva ABCDGHJK; śakti E. c) eka- C, ekai- H, -bhāvaṃ FG, -gatā BCFG, -gatāṃ A, -matā E; devī G. d) -tavyā ABCEFG, jñātvā D; siddhi DEFG; saṃmīhakaiḥ D, icchatā HJK, kāmikaiḥ EG, vāṃcchakaiḥ F.

93a -sama D; jāpya AB. b) -gocaram ABCE, -gocaro F. c) nādasyāntaṃ A, nādāntaṃ tu JK, nādānte tu HE, n.-e ca FG.

After 93d, BEFGHJK *insert* etat kaulikam ākhyātam, umāmāheśvaraṃ priye (padam B); J *reads* umākhyātam *before* umāma(*sic*)heśvaram; J' *puts the half-śloka between brackets (cf. 98ab).*

94a smaraṇaḥ B, smara[ṇam] A; bhaktir C; uddiṣṭo B; FG *omit 94ab*. b) sā (*for* yā) D; -gama E, -gamaḥ B. c) tasyā ante [tu] F. d) sakalā A, sā kālā C, sā kālā hy HK; cāmṛtā- FG, aṣṭatā- E.

95a -tīta E; svarūpa D, sparūpā F. b) -devyā CDHK, -devyo- J, -vidyā- FG, -vedya- E. c) na tasyā ACFG, layasya B. d) lakṣā HJK, lakṣaṃ FG; na ca D, na G; yojanam D, yojane HK, yojayet CJ.

96a na kṣayo na ca DE, na kṣayā naiva F, lakṣaṇenaiva C; tu ABCE. b) śuklaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ ABC, suśuklakṛṣṇaṃ D, -kṛṣṇo EG, -kṛṣṇā F; ca vai va hi F, tathaiva ca ABC. c) rātri DEHJK; divam AB. d) āyanam D, tv ayanam HJ, nv ayanam K, nayanam FG, udayam C.

97a viśu- D; caiva H; saṅkrānti (*for* deveśi) HJ, saṅkrāntir K. b) -krānti ABDHJ, -krāntin C; jāyate ABC; grahaṇaṃ caiva na vidyate HJK. c) -āvasthā- A, -ratim C.

98a kau[li]kam B, kaulam D; evaṃ te kaulam ākhyātam EFG. c) utpadyate D; utpate traiva sandeho F. d) -jāpyāc C; ca lakṣa tu C, ca yasya tu J; -jāpyena siddhati D.

99a cala- E, balā K; śakti CE; -kṣātā A. b) lakṣaṇenāpy FG; samudāhṛtā (*hypermetr.*) D; -tāḥ J. cd) *om.* D(D' *adds*); -yogād C, -yogāt H, -yogān FK; sāpy udāhṛtā FG.

100a sā ca (*for* hy ekā) F. c) eṣa ACD, ayam F; -graha FG; -taṃ BCJK, -tā H, -ta E. d) sadya- BCHJK; -kam CJK, -kā H.

101 na kasyacin mayākhyātam, umāmāheśvaraṃ priye |
satataṃ japate yas tu, yoginīvallabho bhavet ||
102 ṣaṇmāsāc chudhyate devi, brahmaghno 'pi na saṃśayaḥ |
paśyate virajāṃ śāntāṃ, jyotirūpāṃ mahādyutim ||
103 japasya lakṣaṇaṃ devi, idānīṃ śṛṇu sāmpratam |
ekoccāraśatānte tu, parāvasthā tu gīyate ||
104 śatabhedaḥ samākhyātas, tadguṇo daśa eva tu |
sahasrabhedam ity uktaṃ, lakṣaḥ śataguṇaḥ smṛtaḥ ||
105 koṭibhedaḥ śatānāṃ tu, lakṣāṇāṃ varavarṇini |
etaj japavidhānaṃ tu, kathitaṃ tava śobhane ||
106 muktakaḥ śatabhedena, yuktaṃ śataguṇaṃ śatam |
calacakravibhāgena, lakṣabhedam udāhṛtam ||
107 calacakraṃ yadā devi, koṭibhedo varānane |
bāhyataḥ kathito bhadre, adhyātmikam ataḥ śṛṇu ||
108 udbhave śatabhedas tu, sahasro viśleṣake viduḥ |
laye tu lakṣabhedo vai, layātīte tu koṭayaḥ ||
109 vāmā jyeṣṭhā tathā raudrī, bindvī ca samudāhṛtā |
icchā jñānī kriyā śāntā, krameṇaiva surārcite ||
110 ātmacāragatiṃ jñātvā, japaḥ kāryaḥ sadā budhaiḥ |
anenaivākṣasūtreṇa, lakṣalakṣaṇalakṣite ||
111 kartavyo hi japo nityaṃ, sarvaśāstraviśāradaiḥ |
bhuvanākhye varārohe, śaktyākhye tu tathaiva hi ||

101a -taḥ A, -tā B; samākhyātam D.
102a -māsā E; chuddhyate ABK, chuddhate D, sidhyate EG; -māsād devi śuddhec ca F. b) saṃśaye F. c) vīkṣyate FG (G' corrects); virajā AB, virajaṃ FGK, śāntā DJ, śāntaṃ CFG. d) yoni- (*for* jyoti-) HK, yogini- J, -rūpaṃ FG; -ti D.
103b idānī AC, kathāmi K, kathayāmi H; varṇini (*for* sāmpratam) FG. c) ekoccāraḥ sa cānte tu HJK (-ra K); ekoccārāc chatānte tu FG; ekoccāragatānte tu C, -śatāntena tu D; ekoccāreṇa satante [tu] A.
104a -bheda ABHJK, -bhedaṃ C; -taṃ ABC, -tā DHJK, -tās E. b) -guṇā EHJK, -guṇa D, -guṇaṃ C, -guṇād FG; daśam CDE; caiva FGHJK; *for* tu: ca D, hi FG. c) -bheda DFG; ukto CDEHJK. d) lakṣaṃ E, lakṣaṇa D; -guṇaṃ EFG, -guṇāḥ H; smṛtaṃ EFG, smṛtāḥ H.
105a -bheda ABCDEHJK. b) lakṣaṇaṃ ABC, lakṣaṇāṃ ca D, lakṣaṇāṃ J; varam atra tu F. c) jāpa- AHK, jñāpa- J.
106a muktake A, muktakeḥ F, uktakaḥ HJ. b) yukta A, *om.* D; -guṇā H, śataṃ guṇaṃ D; smṛtam HJK, samam C. c) calaccakra- BC. d) -bheda udāhṛtaḥ FG.
107a calaccakrā B, calaccakra C, calacakra H; tathā (*for* yadā) FG. b) -bhedya K, -bhedaṃ D. c) bāhyata A; bhedro B, bhedo A, bheda C, bhedaḥ E. d) ādhyā- AEFK; śṛṇuḥ A.
108a -bhede F. b) sahasre C, sahasrā K, sahasraṃ E; viśleṣako EJK; binduḥ D; viśleṣe tu sahasrakam FG. c) -bhede D; vi D, sau G, tu ABC.
109a jeṣṭhā A, jyeṣṭā B; rodrī F. b) vidvī D, vinvī C, vibhvī HJK, ṛjvī FG, vircca E; -tam B. c) jñāna HJK; santā A, śānta F, mātā HK. d) -tā FG.
110a ātmā- CEHJ; gatvā F. b) japa A, japo E; kārya ACH; buddhaiḥ H. c) anena cākṣa- F. d) -taiḥ HK, -tauḥ J, -taḥ FG.
111c -ākṣe D, -ākhe A. d) -akhe A, -ākṣe CD; tu *om.* D; tu (*for* hi) D.
F *omits 111 and 112ab.*

112 cāroccāravibhāgena, japaḥ śreṣṭha udāhṛtaḥ |
mālā pañcāśikā proktā, sūtraṃ śaktiḥ śivātmikā ||
113 grathanaṃ kuṇḍalī śaktir, layānte merusaṃsthitam |
etad guptataraṃ kāryam, akṣasūtraṃ śivātmakam ||
114 prakaṭaṃ naiva kartavyaṃ, na meruṃ laṅghayet kvacit |
śaṅkhasphaṭikarudrākṣaputrañjīvakariṣṭakāḥ ||
115 evamādyāḥ smṛtā ye tu, maṇimālā varānane |
na tatra vidyate devo, na mantro naiva cetanā ||
116 yatra yatra sthitā mālā, na doṣo vidyate priye |
mantranyāse kṛte devi, kila gopyaṃ tu kārayet ||
117 śarīraṃ kutra gopyaṃ tu, kārayīta varānane |
mantranyāse kṛte hy ātmā, sakalīkṛtavigrahaḥ ||
118 yathā gopyaṃ na yuñjeta, tadvac caivākṣamālikā |
akṣaṃ cendriyam ity uktaṃ, sūtraṃ kuṇḍalinī smṛtā ||
119 lakṣaṃ tu sā parā sūkṣmā, kalā hy amṛtavāhinī |
saṃyogakāriṇī vyomni, tena sūtreti kīrtitā ||
120 saṅkhyāgrahaṇakāryeṣu, sā coktā akṣamālikā |
śaṅkhādyās tu varārohe, japakarmaṇi śasyate ||
121 śaṅkhajaṃ tu śriyākāmaḥ, sphāṭikaṃ muktihetave |
padmākṣā padmajā proktā, śriyāpuṣṭikarā priye ||

112b śreṣṭho hy C; -hṛtam HK. d) sūtra AB; śakti ACDEHJK; -tmikāḥ BJ, -tmakam C.
113a granthanam ABE; kuṇḍalinī D; śakti ABGHK, śaktiḥ D. b) layante B, layonte J; yoru- J, -taḥ DE, -tāḥ FGHJK, -tā C. c) kuryād ABC. d) -sūtra F; -tmikam A.
114b laghayet A, laghaye J, laṃghayat F. c) -sphāṭikarudrākṣaṃ HJK. d) putra- FG, -jīvakaṃ D, -riṣṭakā AHK, -ristakaiḥ C, -rīṣṭakāḥ G, -risrukāḥ E, -riṣṭikāḥ E', -ris tathā F.
115a ādyā ABHJ, ādi FG; yāś ca FG. b) mani- B. c) deve E, deva F, vāco AB. d) mantrāś ABC, mantrā EFK; caiva ABCH; cetanāḥ C.
116a yatra tatra CDEFG. c) -nyāsa AB, mantrābhyāse HJK. d) kili A, kilā D, sadā E'; gopyā B.
117a śarīra HK; kura F, krama HK. b) kārayita D, kārayeta FG. c) mantraṃ E; -nyāsa ABCE; kṛto ABCH. d) -graha AB.
118a yadā CEFGHJK; gopaṃ D, guptan C, goptuṃ EFG; *for* na: tu na D, tu C; yujeta B, yujyeta C, yuñjīta EG, pūjyeta DHK, kurvīta J. b) tathā D, tadā FGHJK; gopyākṣa- FG, -kāḥ J. c) akṣā AJK, akṣa BC, akṣāc E, akṣac F; uktā ACD, uktām B.
119a lakṣyaṃ J, akṣan D. b) [hy] CHJK; āmṛta- EFG, mṛta- C. d) sūtreṇa HJK; sūtram iti smṛtā FG.
120b sa coktā akṣa- AE, sadoktā akṣa- C, sadoktā nākṣa- D, saṃyuktā akṣa- HJK, yuktā tenākṣa- FG; -mālitā A. c) saṃkhyāyās tu A, saṃkhyāyā [tu] JK, saṃkhyā caiva [tu] FG. d) -karma praśasyate D.
121a -jas DE, -jaḥ J, -ja K; [tu] HJK; striya HJK, śriyāḥ FG; kāme G, kāse F, kāmā tu HK, kāmānāṃ J. b) sphaṭikaṃ ABHK, sphaṭika D; mukta- A, yukti- F, -hetavaḥ AB. c) -kṣāḥ A, -kṣaḥ BC, -kṣe HJK, -kṣaiḥ FG; padmajāḥ F, padmakāḥ C, sampadā HJK; proktāṃ C, proktāḥ F. d) śriyāṃ CEG, śriyāṃḥ F; muṣṭi- A, -karāḥ C, -karī FG; smṛtā D.

122 rudrākṣaiḥ siddhim āpnoti, yac cānyaṃ khecarīpadam |
jīvakā sarvadā jñeyā, gopucchāgrathitānaghe ||
123 vidrumā vaśyakāryeṣu, mauktikā sarvakāmadā |
anyāni tu smṛtā ye vai, ratnajā parameśvari ||
124 sarvadā te samuddiṣṭā, nātra kāryavicāraṇāt |
riṣṭakākṣāsthijā mālā, abhicāre praśasyate ||
125 nāgavaṅgas tathā lohā, miśrāś cānye 'pi ye smṛtāḥ |
māraṇe tāṃ praśasyeta, stambhane mohane tathā ||
126 kampane dhvaṃsane devi, kartavyā cābhicārake |
evam anye 'pi ye proktās, teṣāṃ śreṣṭhā tu śaṅkhajā ||
127 praśastā sarvakāryeṣu, japakarmaṇi śasyate |
śaṅkhāvartā tu yā nāḍī, śikhānte tu vyavasthitā ||
128 tena śaṅkhamayaṃ proktam, akṣasūtraṃ surādhipe |
sphuṭate mastake yā sā, dvidhā caiva visarpiṇī ||
129 sphāṭikaṃ tena coddiṣṭaṃ, guruvaktre pratiṣṭhitam |
raudrībhāva[ḥ] smṛto rudras, tālvagre ca vyavasthitaḥ ||
130 śabdasparśaraso rūpaṃ, gandhatanmātrasaṃyutam |
vikāritve pravarteta, nirodhāl lakṣam eva ca ||
131 tena rudrākṣamālāyā, japaḥ śreṣṭha udāhṛtaḥ |
putravad udare kṛtvā, prasuptāmṛtakuṇḍalī ||

122a -kṣai E, -kṣe HJK. b) yaccānyat FG, yad anyaṃ E; khecarīmalam C, -matam ABDF. c) jīvakī B, jīvikī AC, jīvakaiḥ FG; sarvadaṃ FG; jñeyam G, jñedam F.
122d-123c *om.* F. d) -puccha- D, -puṃktyā C, -paṃktyā E; -graṃthitā- ABEK.
123a vidrumair G, vidyumā A, vaidūryā D. b) muktikāṃ E; mauktikaṃ sarvakāmadam GHJK. c) anyāni ca E, anyac ca yat G; smṛtam G; ye tu AB, hy etu C, devi G. d) ratnāni D, ratnādyā C, ratnadaṃ G, *om.* F; -śvarī E.
124a sarvadās C, -daṃ FG; taiḥ FG; -ṣṭam FG. b) kāryā DEG; -cāraṇā CDFGJK. c) riṣṭik- EFGK; -ākṣāsthitā EH, -ākhyāsthitā DJ, -ākṣasya yā C, -āsthijākṣa- B, -āsthimayī FG; riṣṭam asthijākṣamā[lā] A. d) (tv) abhicāre B; -cāreṇa śasyate J.
125a -vaṅga D. -vaṅgo FGH, -vaṅgau JK, -vadas C; *for* tathā: sthitā J, -dbhavā FG; loha ABCHJK, lohī FG. b) mitrāś cānye priye A, miśrānye 'pi ca ye D, miśrāny api ca ye EF, miśriteṣv api taiḥ HJK; smṛtā ACHK, smṛtaḥ J, sthitāḥ D. c) tāḥ EFG; -śasyante FG.
126a kampate C; vāpi ABC. b) -tavyāś FG; abhicārake E, bhicārake CD. c) anyā F; proktā ADFHJK. d) yāsām F; śreṣṭhā tu *om.* D; nṛ- (*for* tu) EFGHJK; -jāḥ C, śaṃsajā F.
127a pra[sa]sta A, sā sastā HK, sāstastā J. b) -karma praśasyate DE. c) saṃkhyā- ACDHJ(J' -khya-). d) śaṃkhānte C; saṃ- (*for* tu) ABCF; sā śikhānte vyavasthitā EG.
128c sphuṭite HK, sphuṭā(bhe) C; madhyake E; yasya D, yasmā FG(G' *adds* -t). d) visarginī C.
129a sphaṭikam HJK, sphaṭitam D, sphāṭitam G; coddiṣṭā F, -m-uddiṣṭam J. b) -vaktraṃ C; vyavasthitam E, -ṣu saṃsthitam D. c) smṛtā EFG; rudra ACHK, rudro J, raudras DE, raudraṃ FG. d) tālvante HJK, talvante D, tālvānte E, tāsv ānte F, tāsv ante G; saṃ- (*for* ca) FGHJK; -sthitam H, -sthitāḥ J, -sthitā E.
130a śabdaḥ EG; rūpa AB. b) gandhas AK, gandhaṃ DG, -saṃjñitam F, -pañcakam DEG. c) vikārite J, vikāritvena D; -vartata F, -vartena B. d) nirodhād FG, nirodhā HJK, nairodhā D, niropāl E; akṣam FG; eti FG; *for* ca: yata G, yet F.
131a -mālāyāḥ D, -mālāyāṃ FG, -mālābhiḥ ABC. b) japa ABDFG; śreṣṭhād A, śreṣṭho hy BC, graṣṭha F(F' *corrects*); -hṛta BEF. c) -vac codare FG.

132 tayā nīyaty asau jīva, adhaś cordhvena bhāvini |
putrañjīvakasaṃjñā tu, tenaiṣā samudāhṛtā ||
133 ariṣṭāni anekāni, sukhaduḥkhātmikāni tu |
bhuñjate satataṃ devi, arjitaṃ yat purā dhanam ||
134 ariṣṭākhyā smṛtā mālā, aprameyā bhavāntare |
hṛtpadme saṃsthitā nityam, akṣarāṇāṃ prabodhikā ||
135 padmākṣamālā sā proktā, śāstre śāstre varānane |
evamādyāḥ smṛtā ye tu, paryāyā akṣamālayā ||
136 te sarve ātmanaś caiva, kathitāś ca kuleśvari |
akṣasūtravidhiḥ khyātaḥ, samyak kaulikavedinām ||
137 sāmprataṃ nyāsam ākhyāmi, śṛṇu tattvena śobhane |
svābhāvikaṃ calaṃ dīptaṃ, sthiraṃ dravanabhoyutam ||
138 nyāsamātraṃ samākhyātaṃ, ṣoḍhādvādaśabhedataḥ |
ṣoḍhā śaktiḥ samākhyātā, parā caivākṣarā śubhā ||
139 kuṇḍalī nābhideśasthā, parā sā vyomarūpiṇī |
ekā eva parā sūkṣmā, akṣayā tejarūpiṇī ||
140 jñātavyā sā parā devī, ṣaḍvarṇarahitā kalā |
brahmasthānagatā sūkṣmā, svābhāvikam udāhṛtā ||
141 viṣṇusthāne calā proktā, dīptā rudrapade smṛtā |
īśvare sthirasaṃjñā tu, sadākhye dravasambhavā ||

132a mīṣaty asau E, sety asau D, pataty asau HJK, sau gīyate FG(G' *corrects*); jīvo CE, jīve G, jīta F, vījaḥ D. b) corddhe ca GJ, cārthe ca F; bhāvinī E, bhāmini FHK, rāmiti H. c) putra- AFG, -saṃjñas tu E, -[saṃ]jñas tu D, -saṃjñaṃ tu HK, -saṃjñaṃ [tu] J, -saṃjñāni [tu] AB. d) samudāhṛtāḥ A, sadā kṛtā (*hypometr.*) F.

133a aṣṭakāny (*hypom.*) F; hy anekāni C. b) -duḥkhātmakāni tu FH, -tmakātmini tu J, -duḥkhāni yāni tu ABC. c) bhuṅkte sā G, bhuṅkta sā F. d) ajitam C, ārjitam HK; ye purā C, ca purā F; kṛtam (*for* dhanam) FG.

134a āri- D, -kṣā HJK, -kṣyā A. b) atha vai śām- HJK. c) -padma- CF; saṃsthito ABCEHJK, sthito D. d) akṣāṇām CEG', akṣyāṇām B; prati- ABCEG'J, -akaḥ BCDEHJK, -akam A.

135a tat (*for* sa) E; padmākhyā malayā proktā D, padmākṣamālayā pr. C.
D *omits 135c-136d* (D' *adds*).

135c ādyā AD' EFHJK; yās tu FG. d) paryāyād G, paryāyaid F, padmāyā J, paryāyeṇā- E; -mālayāḥ HJ, -mālikā EFK, [mā]likā G.

136a tāḥ sarvā FG, taiḥ sarve J, taih sarvair K; cātmanaś H. b) kathitā BD' ; -śvarī F. c) khyātā FH. d) kaulārtha- FGHJK, -kelārtha- D' , -vedinā C, -veditā AF.

137a ākhyātaṃ H, ākṣyāmi E, pravakṣyāmi (*hyperm.*) D, vakṣyāmi D' . c) sva- E; valam G, ṣalam F. d) sthira- EF; dravam C, -nabhomrītam F, -nanāyutam K.

138a -mātra ABD, -mātrā HJK; -khyātā HJK. b) -bheditam E. c) ṣoḍhāḥ AB; śakti CEHK. d) caikākṣarā FGHJK; smṛtā DE.
138d-end of paṭala 5: almost illegible in B *(fol. 42B).*

139c eka F; caiva FG. d) akṣayām E; tejasāmitā FG.

140a devi ACDE(C' *corrects*) (B: devī). c) brahmā- C. d) sva- E.

141a valā G. b) dīpto ADG; -padā ADEFHJK, -pado G, -parā C; smṛtāḥ J. c) īśvara F; -saṃjñam FK, sthitaṃ cakram D. d) sadākh[y]ā F, sādākhye HJK, nādākhye AB.

142 śaktisthā vyomarūpā tu, jñātavyā tattvavedibhiḥ |
aṇimādiguṇādhārā, ṣaḍguṇā guṇabodhanī ||
143 vyāpinī vyomarūpā ca, anantānāthanāśritā |
saṃyoktrī ca viyoktrī ca, sadbhāvaguṇasaṃsthitā ||
144 ekā eva parā śaktiḥ, saṃsthitā kṛtyabhedataḥ |
kṛtyabhedena bhedo 'syā, na bhedaḥ paramārthataḥ ||
145 evaṃ nyāse kṛte devi, antaraṅge pravartate |
bahiraṅge varṇarūpā ca, ekā caiva anekadhā ||
146 ṣoḍhādvādaśabhedena, nyāsaḥ prokto gamāgame ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate bṛhatsamayoddhāraḥ śabdarāśimālinītadgrahavyāptinirṇayo nāma pañcamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

142a -stha F, -sthāne EG; nabha- FHJK, nabho- EG; tu *om.* EG. d) ṣaḍguṇa- D; -bodhinī DFGHJK.

143a vyāpinī *om.* DJ(D' *adds*); tu (*for* ca) AD. b) ananto C; -nāthamā- GH, -nāgamā- A, -nagamā- D; -śritām A, smṛtā C. c) sayoktī A, sayogī H, saṃyoktī D, saṃyogī J, saṃyoktṛ E; viyoktī A, viyogī HJ. d) -saṃsthitāḥ JK, -saṃbhavaḥ D.

144a caiva FG; śakti EFHK. b) sasthitā A (saṃ- B); kṛtpra- E, kula- C. c) kṛtpra- E, kṛtyaṃ bhedo na F, [bhedena] D; syān DFHJK. d) ca (*for* na) C; bheda ACD.

145a nyāsa EFK. b) antaram (*hypom.*) J. c) -ṅga F; [ca] CEF' GK, tu D. d) cevam A, caivam C, caiva tv HJK; ekaivā sā-v-anekadhāḥ G; ekaivaivatv aṇekadhā F.

After 145cd, EF' G (*and* T) *insert* uditā bhāvayogena (-yoget F' ; bhāvasaṃyoge G'), patitā svaravigrahe | niḥsṛtā (ni- E) jīvasaṃtṛptā, sapta (satkā EG) bhairavatarpaṇe (karṣaṇe G, *corrected* G' ; *om.* F') | akāmā (*om.* F') kāmakāmajñā, satī (sati F') niḥkāmakāminī | bhūyaś cotpadyate devī, karmasandhi (marma- EG, *corrected in* G') prapūrayet (*om.* F') | saṃghaṭṭaṃ (saṃghahṛt G' ; *om.* F') prāṇamarmasthaṃ (-sthā F'), ghoṇānte (ghorṇānte F' , gholānte G' , prāṇānte G) prathamaṃ (-me F') niśi | sandhi bhrūkaṇṭhatālvante (-ānte E), hṛdi nābhau gudāntare (guḍā- G) | etad (evam G, *om.* F') aṣṭavidhaṃ prāṇaṃ, bhinnaṃ ghoṇāntarāgatam (ghornā- F') | kathitaṃ sarahasyaṃ (su- E) tu, sabāhyābhyantaraṃ priye.

146b nyāsa DH; proktā CEF, proktaḥ G; samāgame G, gamārame F, mayā ume C.

After 146b, EF' G (*and* T) *insert* kim anyat (anyaṃ E, anya F') kathayiṣyāmi, yat tvayā hṛdi saṃsthitam.

COLOPHON: śrīkulālikāmnāye CG; śrīmatkubjikāmate FJK, *om.* E; *after* kulālikāmnāye, E, *repeats* 146ab, *and omits the remaining part of the colophon up to nāma*; -ddhāra G; -tadgraho D; nāmaḥ J; pañcamaḥ *om.* F (F' *adds*); paṭalaḥ samāptaḥ D.

PAṬALA 6

śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

1 japasya lakṣaṇaṃ deva, pūrvaṃ hi kathitaṃ tvayā |
ekoccāraśataṃ jñeyaṃ, sahasraṃ lakṣam eva ca ||

2 koṭayas tu tathā śambho, pṛthaglakṣaṇalakṣitāḥ |
na me jñātaṃ pramāṇaṃ tu, japasya suranāyaka ||

3 tad ahaṃ śrotum icchāmi, mandabuddhyālpacetasā ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

4 yā sā kuṇḍalinī śaktis, cidrūpā ca parā kalā |
ādyā śaktir maheśasya, aṇumātrā hṛdi sthitā ||

5 sā aṇu[ḥ] kathitā tantre, dve aṇū truṭim āśritā |
truṭibhūtā tu sā devī, japtavyā tu parāparā ||

6 varṇahīnā parā proktā, aparā varṇarūpiṇī |
evaṃ jñātvā varārohe, japaḥ kāryaḥ sadā budhaiḥ ||

7 truṭirūpā tu sā devī, tadādhāre vyavasthitā |
kalate prāṇagā nityaṃ, daśasthāne hy anukramāt ||

8 brahmā viṣṇus tathā rudra, īśvaro 'tha sadāśivaḥ |
kuṇḍalī vyāpinī caiva, praśāntā viṣuvat tathā ||

9 śaktisthānaṃ tu deveśi, ete sthānā daśa smṛtāḥ |
yeṣāṃ sañcarate devaḥ, śivaḥ paramakāraṇaḥ ||

The ms. B *is illegible up to* 6c.

- śrīkubjika u- D, śrībhaibjika u- J, śrīkubjikovāca EFG.

1b pūrve hi C, pūrve va H.

2a koṭayaś ca D, koṭiś caiva FG; śambhoḥ DE. b) *the mss. write* pṛthak-; -lakṣitā ACDHJK, -lakṣitaḥ E, -tam FG. d) -nāyakā FG, -nāyike D.

3b -lpamedhasā ACE; mandadhīr alpacetanā G, daṃdadhīr alpacetanā F.

- [śrī-] C.

4a śakti CEHK. b) cāparā HK, cāparāsa- J, paramā D. c) ājñā C; śakti DHK; maheśāni HJK. d) anu- AHK, aṇḍa- E, artha- C; saṃsthitā (*hyperm.*) D.

5a sā anu HK, sā cāṇu J, saivānuḥ F, sānus te AC, sāṇus te G, aṇus tu D, sa aṇḍaḥ E; tantrā A, bhadre FG. b) dve anu AF, dve aṇus D, dve anus HJK, dve aṇḍas E, *as text* G; truṭim āśrite F, trutim āśrite G, tuṭim āsṛtā A, tu tuṭiḥ smṛtā J, tu stuṭi smṛtā K, tuṭi tuṭi smṛtā H, truṭi pramāsṛtā E, tu samāśṛtam D; aṇus tuṭisamaḥ smṛtaḥ C. c) tuṭi- CHJK, -bhutvā E, -rūpā G; devi DG, jñeyā AC. d) hi (*for* tu) FG.

6d japa B; kārya CEH.

7a tuṭi- ABCHJK; sa devī H, sā devi D. b) tadādhāro A, -dhāra B, sadādhāre C, ātmādhāre G, ā(tm)ātmāro F, tadārodhā D; -sthitāḥ AJ, -taḥ BDEF. c) prāṇago AD, -gor E. d) -sthāner DEF; *for* hy: -ṣv C, an- E, *om.* DEF.

8a brahma DJ; viṣṇu CDFHK; rudrā A, rudro C, rudraḥ EF. b) iś- AF, -varaś ca CEG, -varoś ca F; -śiva J. d) prasānta EK; visuvas H, viṣuvas JK, viṣuvaṃ E.

9a ca (*for* tu) F; deveśe A, deveśiḥ F. b) sthāna J; daśaḥ B, daśā J; smṛtā CEJ; F *adds* sthānāny atāni vai daśa. c) yeṣu EFG(G' *corrects*); deva C, devi DEFG. d) [śivaḥ] A; -kāraṇam CFG.

10 ūrdhve vā yadi vā tiryak, svasthāne vā sureśvari |
prasphureta kalair yuktā, daśabhis tu mahābalaiḥ ||
11 daśadhā kalanaṃ tena, kathitaṃ tava śobhane |
prayatnena kṛtoccāraṃ, yāvac chaktir layaṃ gatā ||
12 tāvad devi śataṃ proktaṃ, varṇoccāre na saṃśayaḥ |
svābhāvikam anuccārya, sūkṣmādhāro jagatpatiḥ ||
13 śatadhā kalanaṃ tasya, truṭirūpasya yoginaḥ |
sahasraṃ tu samuddiṣṭaṃ, daśadhā parameśvari ||
14 ubhayasya parityāgād, kalādhāraḥ sadāśivaḥ|
dṛkkriyājñānanirmuktaḥ, kalate ca sahasradhā ||
15 lakṣabhedaḥ samuddiṣṭa, iti śāstre na saṃśayaḥ |
japo hy evaṃ samuddiṣṭo, yoginām tattvavedinām ||
16 lakṣātīto manātīto, nirmuktas tattvabandhanaiḥ |
unmanatve sadā līno, aṇurūpo nakiñcanaḥ ||
17 sattāmātrasthito dehī, guṇānāṃ pratibodhakaḥ |
viṣayabhāvanirmuktaḥ, kalate lakṣadhā priye ||
18 koṭis tu bhavate hy evaṃ, jñātavyaṃ mantravādibhiḥ |
soccāropāṃśubhūtas tu, mānaso manavarjitaḥ ||
19 japaḥ pūrvaṃ samākhyātaḥ, śāstre śāstre surārcite |
saśabdoccārayogena, śuddhyarthe kathitaṃ sphuṭam ||

10a ūrdhvaṃ BG; tirye CE, tīrya B, tīkṣe A. b) karmasthāne [vā] B; sureśvarī DFG, svareśvari AC, kuleśvari J. c) karair H; prasphuraṃta kalair E, prasphurata kiraṇair D, kalābhiḥ prasphured FG; yuktau D, yukto CEFGHJK. d) -balaḥ EHJK.

11a kalanaṃ te ca A, kalanaṃ tasya G, karanan tena F, kalanāntena BE, kalanānte ca C, kalate deva H, kalate tena DK, kalate nena J. c) -occāra B, -occāro GHJK; prayatnāt kṛta uccāro F. d) chakti ABDHJK; gataḥ HJK.

12a tāva CJ, tāva rda ca F; sata H. b) -ccāreṇa na A, -ccareṇa [na] BEG, -ccāraṃ na H. c) anucāryaḥ C, anuccāryaḥ G; svabhāvatvam anuccārya E, svabhāvata svatuccāryaḥ F, svabhāveś cānukāryaś ca DJ, svabhāvaś cānukāryaś ca K, svabhāveśvānakāryaś ca H. d) sūkṣma- BDK; japed yadiḥ C.

13a kalpanā E. b) tuṭi- ABCHJK; yoginā C, yoginī K, yogibhiḥ H, yāminī F, kalane D. d) śatadhā E; -śvarī DG.

14a -tyāgā E. b) velā- AEFG, helā- C. c) dṛ[k]kriyā- J, dṛkkṛpā- K, ubhaya- D; -nirmukto C, -nirmuktāḥ FGK, -nirmuktā E; kriyājñānavinirmuktaḥ AB. d) kalate na AB, kalā te ca F.

15a -bhedaṃ ACD, -bheda BEHJK; -ṣṭam CD, -ṣṭā F. b) iti śāstrasya niścayaḥ BHJK (B *omits* ni-). c) japā...ṣṭā F. d) yoginā AD; -veditā AF, -darśinām J.

16a -tītaḥ D, manotīto HK, manotītā F, manotāto B, *om.* C(C' *adds*). b) -vedanaiḥ E. c) yadālīno E. d) anu- ABHK, aṇḍa- E, -rūpe D; na kiñcana CEFGK, kadācana D.

17a satvā- B, satyā- D, santā- J, mātraṃ C, -sthite A; deva FG' . b) -bodhukaḥ B, -bodhikaḥ J. c) viṣayā- ACGH, -bhava- K, -sca ya D; viṣayais tu vinirmuktaḥ E, bhāvaiś ca stu vi- F. d) kalate [lakṣadhā] D (D' *adds*), kalate hi yathā E, lakṣadhā kalati F; priyo F.

18a ty (*for* hy) F. b) -tavya A; -vedibhiḥ FG, -sādhakaiḥ AB, -sādhanaiḥ C. c) soccāre EFG(G' *corrects*), soccārā K, -pāsu- AE. d) manaso AB; manasājñitaḥ G, manaso jñitaḥ F; māna somana varjitaḥ D.

19a japaṃ E; pūrva- ABEFG; -tāḥ AB, -taṃ E, -taṃḥ F. c) saśabdasya tu soccāraḥ F. d) śudhyate D, -rthaṃ HJK, -rthaḥ F; kathita A, kathito J

20 siddhyarthe 'pāṃśur uddiṣṭaḥ, svapravṛtto hṛdi sthitaḥ |
mānaso yogahetvarthe, ubhayatra vivarjitaḥ ||
21 manātīto bhaved devi, mokṣadas tu na saṃśayaḥ |
evaṃ devi samākhyāto, japaḥ prāṇasamas tava ||
22 japaḥ prāṇasamaḥ kāryo, dṛṣṭādṛṣṭaphalārthinām |
avarṇā varṇasaṃyogā, mayā te samudāhṛtā ||
23 nirālambe mahāśūnye, yat tejam upajāyate |
tadgarbhe abhyasen nityaṃ, bhāgyahīno 'pi sidhyati ||
24 yogamūlī viśuddhī ca, sārṇave sā ca ekatā |
ekatra saṃsthitānandaṃ, kularatnaṃ tridhā priye ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
25 mudrā tu sūcitā nātha, na me jñātā mahāprabho |
tan mamācakṣva deveśi, yena bhrāntir vinaśyati ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
26 pātālordhvagataṃ yac ca, śṛṅgāṭapuramadhyagam |
golākāraṃ tato devi, randhrasyordhvagataṃ priye ||
27 cakradvayam idaṃ proktaṃ, prādhānyena vyavasthitam |
vedhaghaṭṭanirodhaṃ ca, uccārākṛṣṭikārakam ||
28 stobhastambhanam āveśo, gamaṃ caivātra suvrate |
etadvirahito mantrī, hāsyatāṃ yāti niścitam ||

20a upāṃśuḥ siddhaye proktaḥ FG, sidhyate 'pāṃśur E, -rthe 'pāsur B; -ṣṭaṃ C. b) supravṛttau E, suvratā C; saṃsthitaḥ C. d) ubhayo AB.
21a manotīto FG; bhave[d] AEJ. c) etad D; samākṣāto A. d) prāṇaḥ samas B', pramāṇaḥ samas D; tavaḥ B' HJ, rava E.
22a japaṃ C; prāṇaḥ samaḥ D, -samaṃ C, -sataḥ F; kāryaṃ C, kāryaḥ ABD. b) -rthinā DGJK, -rthitaṃ E, -rthināṃḥ F. c) avarṇo K; -yogān CDK, -yogāt HJ, -yoge E, -yoget F. d) sayā F; tava udā- HJK; -tāḥ CG, -taḥ DHJK, -taṃḥ F.
23a nirālamba- BFK. b) teja upa- DGH, yatreccha upa- F. c) [tadgarbhe] D, [ta]dgarbhe J, -garbho A, -garbha B; cābhyasen AB, 'bhyāsayen D, d-abhyased C, abhyase E, cānyasen K; devi C; tadgarbhe nityam abhyaset FG.
24a -mūlaṃ F; viśuddhātmā [ca] AB, -ddhiś G(G' *corrects*). b) sārṇave samataiḥ kramāt A, sārṇave sa sevyatām E (saha s. E'), sārṇave samataikataḥ C, sā ca varṇakaiḥ saha aikyatāṃ D, sāvarṇava sa taiḥ kramāt B, sā varṇena sahaikatā FG (-ana F). c) aikye (*for* ekatra) D; saṃsthitā nādam AB (sa- A), saṃsthitam ānanda D, saṃsthitānanda C.
- śrīkubjika u- CDEHJ, śrīkubjikovāca FG.
25a sudrās D; sūcito B. b) namo jñātvā D; jñātaṃ E; prabhoḥ EF; na jñātāś ca mahāprabho H, n.j.c. mayā prabho JK. c) tanmayā- CDJ, tat samā- B. d) bhrānti CDE, bhrāntiṃ B.
- [śrī-] C.
26a -rdhvaṃ gatam H. b) -puṭa- J. c) -kāra bhave devi C. d) randhrasyārdha- F, randhraś cordhva- J, randhrastordhva- HK,. ratnasyordhva- C.
27a prokta A, bhadre C. b) prādhānena K, pradhānena DHJ. c) vaidha- D, vedhaṃ EFGK, -ghaṭa ADE, ghaṭṭaṃ G, -nirodhaś C; vedhaṃ pya hṛdi rodhe ca-m- F.
28a stombha- H, -stambhenam D; āveśa ABCK, -aḥ D, -aṃ EHJ, -oṃ F. b) [gamam] J, gatiś FG, samanaṃ C; caivā tu F. c) -rahitā F; etena rahito JK, etena [ra]hito H. d) śasyatā C; niścitām D, niścayam E.

29 anena jñātamātreṇa, pratyayān kurute bahūn |
vṛttirājā varārohe, niveśya cakramadhyataḥ ||
30 vṛttihīnas tatas tatra, kāvyakartā na saṃśayaḥ |
cakramadhye ca sañcintya, susúklāṃ ca parāparām ||
31 pustakavyagrahastāṃ ca, jñānamudrādharāṃ tathā |
sphāṭikenākṣasūtreṇa, sarvābharaṇabhūṣitām ||
32 sragdāmalambitagalāṃ, prabhāmaṇḍalamaṇḍitām |
dvibāhu-r-ekavadanāṃ, candrakoṭisamaprabhām ||
33 udgirantī[ṃ] mahaughena, śāstrakoṭīr anekaśaḥ |
evaṃ dhyānasamāviṣṭaḥ, sākṣād vāgīśvaro bhavet ||
34 saṃskṛtaṃ prākṛtaṃ caiva, vedasiddhāntagahvaram |
granthataś cārthataś caiva, udgiren nātra saṃśayaḥ ||
35 pīṭhamadhyagatābhyāsāt, pīṭhadvāre 'thavā priye |
sampradāyam idaṃ kaulaṃ, śāktaṃ śaktipadānugam ||
36 mātrāyogena deveśi, mudrābandhaṃ tu kārayet |
sā mātrā gīyate cātra, uccāravaśavartinī ||
37 uccaraṃ sahajaṃ devi, dehamadhye vyavasthitam |
śatasaṅkhyāpramāṇena, yāvad uccarate parām ||
38 tāvad āviṣṭadehas tu, śāstrārthaṃ vadate sudhīḥ |
nityārūpeṇa saivātra, dhyāyed raktasamaprabhām ||
39 lākṣālaktakasaṅkāśāṃ, caturvaktrāṃ caturbhujām |
mūrtitrayasamopetāṃ, tribhir bhedair vyavasthitām ||

29a jñāna- FG. b) pratyayā CDHJ; bahūṃ A. c) -rājñā D, -rājo FG, -rājaṃ JK. d) niveśyaś F, niveśa H; cakramadhye niveśya ca AB, cakramadhye niveśyatām G.'
30a -hīna D, -hīnaṃs H, -hīnaṃ JK, -hīnās E; naras (*for* tatas) D; tasya (*for* tatra) ABG(G' *corrects*), tatas F. c) tu (*for* ca) CDE; cintayec cakramadhye tu G, cintayac cakramadhya tu F. d) suśuklaṃ B, suśukle D, svaśuklāṃ HK, susūkṣmāṃ C; [ca] F; parāparam ABC, paradharām F.
31a -hastā CEJ; pustakavigrahastāñ D, pustakābhayahastāñ AFG(G' *corrects*), pustakobhayahastāñ B. b) jñātaṃ mudrādhanam C. d) -tam AB, -tā C.
32a sṛgdāma- A, ābhoga- E, ābhogaṃ F; -lambitā E, -lambiyā- F, -maṇḍita- C; -galā CD, -mālāṃ EF. b) -maṇḍitā BCF; prabhāmaṇḍitamaṇḍalām K. c) dvibāhu eka- HJ, dvibāhum eka- EFGK; -vadanā BCH, -hastāṃ D. d) -bhāḥ AE, -bhā C.
33a udbhiranti F; maho- D. b) -koṭir ABCEFHJK, -ko[ṭi]r D; anekadhā B, asaṅkhyayā FG. c) eva AB; -ṣṭa EF, -ṣṭo AB. d) vāgeśvaro CD.
34a [prākṛtaṃ] J. b) -gahvaraḥ B, -gocaram F. c) mranmathaś cothataś F. d) udgīren D, prodgiren FG.
35a -madhye C, -gataṃ E, -gatām F; -bhyāsyāt AB, -nyāsyāt D, -nyāsāt K. sākṣāt E, so ca F. b) tathā priye H. c) sāmpradāyam K, samyaggamāgamaṃ [idaṃ] C; kaula D. d) śāntyaṃ D, śāktyaṃ B, sākṣāc C; -padānugaḥ F, -padānvagaṃ E, -parānugā C.
36a deveśe A, deveśai B. c) mīyate FG. d) *om.* J; uccārā ABG, -vasa- AHK.
37a uccāraḥ EF; -jāṃ F; caiva C. b) -madhya F, -sthita B. d) uccarati F, uccārate C, uccāryate D; parā AD, priye F.
38b -rthān FG; sudhī ABJ. c) saivā tu ABC, saivāntaṃ D, tām eva FG. d) dhyāye ulka- D; -samaḥ A, -prabham F.
39a -laktakā- A, -laktāka- F, -lakṣaka- K, -[saṃkā]śāṃ A, -śā E, -śaṃ BD. b) -vaktra- AB; -bhujā B. c) mūtri- E, -samāyuktām HJK. d) bhedai B, bheder F, devyaiḥ D, devyair K, devyo H; -sthitam AF, -sthitāḥ H.

40 tristhāṃ trimārgagāṃ devīṃ, trināḍīsamatāṃ gatām |
nityaklinnāṃ ca deveśi, tathā caiva madadravām ||
41 devyārūpadharāṃ sarvām, ekavaktrāṃ dvibāhukām |
pāśāṅkuśadharāṃ sarvāṃ, madavibhrāntalocanām ||
42 yauvanasthāṃ madonmattāṃ, madirānandananditām |
smared devyāḥ svarūpaṃ tu, tatprayogavyavasthayā ||
43 taḍitsahasrabandhūkadāḍimīkusumadyutim |
pañcaśṛṅgāṭakādhārāṃ, sā parā pararūpiṇī ||
44 mahāyogavilāsā tu, śivādyavanigocaram |
vyāpayitvā sthitā devī, ravinakṣatramaṇḍalam ||
45 śṛṅgāṭakaṃ cordhvamukhaṃ, tiryagrekhāgramūlagam |
śikhordhvakuṇḍalākāraṃ, kāmaśakti-r-adhisthitam ||
46 pañcaśṛṅgāṭakāsīnaṃ, sthitaṃ tatra varānane |
devyārūpadharaṃ cakraṃ, dhyāyed evaṃ na saṃśayaḥ ||
47 eṣa bandhas tu mudrāyāḥ, kathitas te kuleśvari |
tritattvena tu mantreṇa, vakṣyamānena kārayet ||
48 drāvaṇaṃ kṣobhaṇaṃ caiva, ākarṣavaśam eva ca |
pūjāvidhānaṃ deveśi, devyāyā vīravandite ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

40a tristhām J, tristhā A; tristhānamārgagāṃ C; devī AE. b) gatā H, [gatām] J. c) nityaṃ A, nityā- HK, -klinnā HJK; deveśīṃ ABD. d) *for* tathā: atvā D, iḍā C; madra- B, ma[da]- K.

41a -dharaṃ C, -dharā J, -dharāḥ F; sarvā J, saumyam C. b) -vaktrā HJ; -bāhukā FJ, -bāhugām C. c) -dharā BD, -dharāḥ J; sarvā BJ, devī C. d) -locanā J, -locanāt EF.

42a yovana- A, -sthā DFJ; -mattā BFJ. c) smare A, smaran CHJK, smaraṃ E, svara- D; devyā- ABCDEF, devyāṃ H; ca (*for* tu) FG. d) -sthitaḥ HJK; tatprayogair thavasthayā F.

43ab -bandhūkāṃ C, -saṃkāśāṃ E; -dyuti J, -tviṣam A, -tviṣām BF; kusumādṛśām D, kusumaprabhām C, kusumopamām FG. c) -dhārā AB, -dharā D, -kārām C, -kārā FG. d) parāṃ- HJK; [sā parā] D; -rūpiṇīm CHJK.

44a -vilāsānta G, -visālantīṃ J, -vilolantīṃ HK, -vilolaṃ tu DE, -vinolkan tu C, -viśālolaṃ tu F. b) -carām HJ; -dyaṃ vanimācarem F. c) sthitāṃ ABD, śitāṃ C; devīṃ AB, devi DE. d) [ravi-] D, -lām ABJ;

45a -puram AB. b) -mūlagām D, -mūlakam CE, -śūlagam H. c) śivordhva- ABFG, śivārdhe E; -kuṇḍalākārā E, -kāraṃ C, maṇḍalākārā D. d) [kā]ma- D, nāda- FG(G' *corrects*); śakti-r-ati- AB, śaktiṃ rati- C, śaktir iti EFG, śaktira[dhi] D; -sthitām ADEHJK, -sthitā BFG.

46a -nāṃ BHJK, -nā CE. b) sthitā AHJ, stha[tā] K; tantra B, te ca C; tatra sthitvā F. c) -dharāṃ C. d) devaṃ (*for* evaṃ) B.

47a bandhus F; mudrāyā EHK, mudrāṇām C. b) kathitās BDHJK, kathitaṃ C; kuleśvarī D. c) ca (*for* tu) AB.

48b ākarṣā- HJK, ākarṣaṇa- EF, -vaśyam D; tathā (*for* eva ca) E. c) -vidhāna AD; deveśe AB. d) -vanditaḥ F.

- śrīkubjika u- DJK, śrīkubjikovāca EFG.

49 triśikhā padmamudrā ca, yonimudrā viśeṣataḥ |
tāsāṃ lakṣaṇam ākhyāhi, yathāvat sphuṭato vada ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
50 mudrāṇāṃ lakṣaṇaṃ devi, kathayāmi samāsataḥ |
hastābhyāṃ kārayed ādau, sampuṭaṃ cordhvadiṅmukham ||
51 aṅgulyā grathayet sarvāḥ, saṃśliṣṭam ubhayeṣv api |
tarjanyānāmikau kuñcya, saṃśliṣṭau madhyasaṃsthitau ||
52 tābhyāṃ mūle mukhaṃ kāryaṃ, tarjanyāyā varānane |
saṃśliṣṭau sammukhau dvau tu, madhyamau ūrdhvadiṅmukhau ||
53 saṃyogena varārohe, aṅguṣṭhau ca kaniṣṭhakau |
tādṛśīva hi kartavyā, triśikhā tu vidhīyate ||
54 karābhyāṃ sampuṭaṃ kāryaṃ, maṇibandhau tu saṃhatau |
agrāṅgulyā prasāryeta, aṅguṣṭhau madhyasaṃsthitau ||
55 padmamudrā samākhyātā, yonimudrām ataḥ śṛṇu |
hastābhyāṃ sampuṭaṃ kāryaṃ, kaniṣṭhā madhya yojayet ||
56 puṭākārau karau kṛtvā, aṅguṣṭhau madhyasaṃsthitau |
niḥsṛtā vāmahastasya, aṅgulyā tu kanīyasī ||
57 yonimudrā smṛtā bhadre, sarveṣāṃ kṣobhakārikā |
etā mudrāḥ samākhyātā, dhyānapūjāvisarjane ||

49a -mudrāś E, -mudra F; tu DHJK. b) DEFG *read* tṛtīyakā (-kāḥ F) *for* viśeṣataḥ. c) lakhyanam A; -ākhyaṃti A, ākhyānti B, samākhyāhi D. d) yathāṣaṃ D, yathā ca HJK; sphuṭatu D, saṃsphuṭato C; saṃsphuṭaṃ prabho HJK; yathā bhrāntir vinaśyati EFG(G' *corrects*).

- [śrī]- E.

50c cārayed H, parayed J; kārayec cādau ABC, kārayed devi D. d) sampuṭaś A, saputaṃ B; -dig- ABCHJ.

51a *om.* J; aṅgulyo EH, aṅgulī AB; grathaye H, granthaye A, granthayet CE, prathame D; sarvāṃ HK, sarvaṃ C, sarvāṃḥ B, cordhva D. b) *om.* J; sa- AFGK; -śliṣṭā EFG; ubhayor EFG. c) satarjanyā- J; tarjanya- EFG; -iko AB, -ike FG, -ikaṃ E; kuñcā A, kruñcā B, ktavya D, kutya C, ku(ṇṭā) K, kaucaṃ E, śliṣṭe FG. d) sa- AD; -śliṣṭo D, -kliṣṭau H, -laṣṭau J; kuñcite madhyasaṃsthite FG.

52a tasyāṃ A, tāsāṃ C, tayor FG; mūla AK, mūlaṃ FG; mukhe C; kārye CJ, kārya BF. b) tarjanyā[yā] D, tarjanyāyāṃ C, tarjanyā tu FG, tarjanībhyaṃ EHJ, tarjanibhyāṃ K.

52cd *and* 53a: *om.* D(D' *adds*). c) sa- F, saṃ- J; -śliṣṭe F; san- ABD, sa- C; dve tu F. d) madhyamā tu F; -dvirmukhau ABD' ; -dig- HJ.

53b kaniṣṭhikau J, kaniṣṭhake FG. c) tādṛśā va hi CD, tādṛśāṃ va hi H, tādṛśaṃ va hi K, tādṛśeva hi J, tādṛśe eva [hi] FG; kartavyāṃ J, kartavyaṃ HK, -vya E, -vye FG. d) trisiyo tu A, triśikheyaṃ FG, śikhāmudrā K.

54a karabhyāṃ D, karābhyā A, hastābhyāṃ F. b) veṇī- C, -baddhau ABCD, -bandhas F; saṃhataḥ F. c) -lyāṃ J, -lyaḥ FG; -sāryeṇa D, -sāreta E, -mānyeta J, -sāryeran G, -sārye(ranv) F.

55b atha (*for* ataḥ) G(G' *corrects*). c) ubhābhyām C; kṛtvā FG. d) kaniṣṭhāṃ B, kaniṣṭhikāṃ C; madhye ACDE; FG *read* madhye (madhya F) nyaset kanīyasīm.

56c nisṛtā HJK, nisūtā E; FG *read* niḥsārayed (ni- F) vāmahastād. d) aṅgulī FGHJK, aṅguṣṭhyā C; kanīyasīm FG, kanīyasau E.

57a yonimudrā tu kathitā E. b) -kārakā H, -kārakāḥ K, -kāriṇī D. d) eṣā CE; mudrā ABCDEHJK.

58 sāmprataṃ khecarīṇāṃ tu, yathā mudrā khagādhipe |
kathayāmi samāsena, tvatprītyā khagagāminī ||
59 anāmā karṇike yojyā, ṣoḍaśāraṃ tu pīḍayet |
pīḍanād ṛjutāṃ yāti, khagamārge tu bhāvini ||
60 phādināntagate lakṣe, khagatiś ca na saṃśayaḥ |
ṣaṭpattraṃ mūrdhnitaḥ kṛtvā, tarjanyāgre tu yojayet ||
61 śūnye śūnyamano bhūtvā, sampīḍyeta parasparam |
ṣaṭpattraṃ tu vikāśyeta, udānapreritena tu ||
62 bhāvayen nādiphāntaṃ tu, khagatīti na saṃśayaḥ |
dvādaśārordhvanālena, lambikānte niveśayet ||
63 bhedanaṃ kuñcitenaiva, cārgalaṃ kūrmasaṃyutam |
bhāvayen nādiphāntaṃ tu, khagatiṃ vīravandite ||
64 padmamudrā tridhā proktā, yonimudrām ataḥ śṛṇu |
yoniṃ yonau samākramya, mudgareṇa tu bhedanam ||
65 visargadvayasaṃyogāt, khagagāmī bhaved dhruvam |
amṛtākhyā parā yonir, bhāvayen mastakopari ||
66 ākramya gandhamārgaṃ tu, yojanā nādiphāntagā |
khagatir bhavate-d-evaṃ, yonimārge vicakṣaṇaḥ ||

58a ca (*for* tu) EF. b) surādhipe D. d) tvatp[r]ītyā A, tatprītyā tu D, tava prītyā HJK, tatvaprītyā FG; khagāminī DFG(G' *corrects*) K, khagāmini H, khagādhini J.

59a karṇikau D, karṇikā C; yojya DFK. b) ṣoḍaśānām C; pūjayet C, yojayet B. c) ujṛtāṃ A, ṛjutā H, ṛkutām F; yānti AB, eti FG. d) mukhamārge DFG(G' *corrects*); *for* tu: -ṣu D, -ṇa HJK; bhāvinī BDG, bhāmini HJK, bhaminī EF.

60a phāṭitākaśate G, phātitākaśate F, phādināntaśate G' . b) khagatiḥ sa na D, -gatis tu na E, -gatir nātra HJK. c) -patra- ABGHJ, -(p)ava- F; mūdhnitaḥ A, mūrddhataḥ J, pūrvavat F. d) -agre GJ, -age FK; ṣintayet F.

61a śūnya HK, śūnyam J; śūnyammano HK. b) sampītotat A, sampīḍotat B, sampīḍyata D (-ta *result of change by* D'), pīḍayet sa- G, sampīḍayet sa- F. c) [tu] J; vikāśasya D, vikāseta C; vikāśayec ca ṣaṭpatram FG. d) udānā F, udānāt D, udānaṃ C.

62a bhāvaye ACEH; -nta [tu] D, -ntau tu F. b) khagatis tu G, khegatis tu E, khagāmī tu HJK; khagati vīravandite DF (kīra- F). d) lambakānte ACDG; niyojayet FHJK.

63a bhedana A, bhedayet J; -kenaiva CGJ, -tenaivam F. b) argalam HJK, argalām F, maṅgalam CDE; kurma- F, karma- E; -saṃsthitam J, -saṃjñitam F. c) bhāvaye E. d) -gati F, -gatir DEG; vāra- F, -nāyike J.

64a dhṛtā (*for* tridhā) C. c) yoniyonau A, yonir yonau EFGHK; samākrāmya F, samākuñcya JK. d) mudgareva tu E, mudgare cā tu F, mudgareṇaiva AG, mudgarair vartta C; bheditām F.

65a -samāyogāt (*hypermetr.*) D. b) khagamāmi J, khagamāsi F, khagāmī ca DHK (D' *adds* -ga-); bhave dhruvam F, na saṃśayaḥ ABG. c) -khyāṃ FG; yoniḥ D, yoniṃ AFGHJK, yoni BCE. d) bhavayet A, bhaven F.

66a āhamya F, ākuñcya HJK; tam (*for* tu) E. b) yojanān B, yojaye C, yojayen FGHJK; -gām EFG, -gam J, -rām C. c) bhavate devi CH; khagatiś ca bhaved evam EFGJK. d) yonimārga- A, yonir mārgam F; vicakṣaṇa A, -ṇaiḥ JD' , -ṇe K.

67 uccārya vāmaśaktiṃ tu, sandhayed granthimadhyataḥ |
vikṣepam ūrdhvataḥ kṛtvā, pare yonau tu bhāvanā ||
68 anena khagagāmitvaṃ, bhavate tu na saṃśayaḥ |
yonimudrā samākhyātā, tribhedā parikīrtitā ||
69 triśikhālakṣaṇaṃ devi, kathyamānaṃ nibodhata |
karābhyāṃ caiva tarjanyāṃ, pīḍayet tat prayatnataḥ ||
70 brahmanāḍyā dvirabhyāsād, āsanaṃ mandarasya tu |
triśikhā nāma mudreyam, arpaṇaṃ khagamārgayoḥ ||
71 golakaṃ śūnyamārgasthaṃ, pathatrayagataṃ priye |
kṣepaṇaṃ bindukoṭyūrdhvam, avanīṃ kramya pādayoḥ ||
72 guhye niveśya mantrajñas, triśikhaṃ khecaraṃ priye |
anena khagagāmī 'sau, bhavate sādhakottamaḥ ||
73 karaṇaṃ cordhvamūlaṃ syād, bandhayet khagamaṇḍalam |
ākramya pañcamaṃ tatra, karābhyāṃ caiva śūlini ||
74 jānukau kurpare yojya, vikṣepo guhyamadhyataḥ |
vedhanaṃ brahmarandhrasya, kathitaṃ tu tapodhane ||
75 khagamārgagatis tv evaṃ, bhavate tu sulocane |
eṣā mudrā samākhyātā, navabhedair vyavasthitā ||

67a ucārya D, uccāryā E; vāmu- E, -śaktis ABCDE. b) gandhayed C. c) vikṣepo ABD, vikṣipe C, vikṣapen G, viccepam E, vicchapam F; mūrdhataḥ AB, mūrddhataḥ CG, urddhataḥ E, ūrdhata F, sārddhataḥ D. d) para- DG, parā- F; bhāvanāt BG, bhāvayet D.

68a anena ca khagāmitvam D. b) jāyate HJK; nātra (*for* tu na) DEFG. d) -bhedāt K; parī- F, tu mahāyase D, tu mahojase E.

69b vibodhataḥ D, nibodhataḥ ABEHJK. c) karābhyā A; caiva tarjanyā ABD, tarjanī caiva FG. d) pīta- A, pīḍayeta CD, pīḍayīta J.

70a brahmā- D, -tāḍyā E; dvirabhyāsā CK, -sāś HJ, -sas(th) D, *om.* F. b) *om.* F; cāsanam HJ, svāsanam K; udarasya AB, nandanasya D, mantrarasya E; ānandāntaraśasya tu C, ānandānantarasya tu G. c) trisiṣā A, diśikhā F. d) arpaṇa- A; -mārgaye E.

71a gālakaṃ E, golaka- ACDH, golakaṃ śūlakaṃ F. c) *om.* J, *added in margine* (*same hand*); kṣepaṇa- AG, kṣepakau C; bindukoṭy *em.* (*on evidence of Śats.*), binduko hy BEHJK, binduko hi A, binduke hy FG, bindukai hy D, binduge W; ūrdhve AB, mūrdhni C, avaṃ F. d) *for* J, *see* 71c; avanī ABC, avanyā E, aṅgulī HJK, bhūmin FG; ākramya DFG, krama H, kasya C; padataḥ F.

72a *for* J, *see* 71c; guhyaṃ FG; -jñaḥ BDFG, -jñā HJ, mantras tu K. b) *for* J, *see* 71c; -śikhā ABG; -carī ABH, -cariṃ G. c) ānanaṃ (*for* anena) F; khagagāmītvam C (*orig.* -gāmitvam), ca khagāmī sau D, tu khagāmitvam HJK. d) jāyate (*for* bhavate) E; sādhakasya tu HJK; ntavanye tu sādhakaḥ F.

73b badhnīyāt FG; -maṇḍale ABD. c) ākramyaṃ E; pañcakaṃ tatra ABG, pañcan tan tu D, pañcakenaiva F. d) kalābhyām FG; śulinī ACDFGH, śūleni J.

74a jānuke A, jānunī B, jānuno F; kurparau C, kurparo F; yejyau F. b) vikṣepe F, vikṣiptau A; yojya padhyataḥ E. c) bhedanam ABEG, bodhanam F. d) [tu] F, te F' G; -dhana F.

75a -patis tv evam EJ, -gatiś caivam FG. b) bhavatī nu H, bhavate va E, bhavaty evam FG; śubhekṣaṇe AB. c) eṣa D, etā FHJK.

76 mudrā śaktir iti khyātā, mudritaṃ drāvayiṣyati |
tena mudrā samākhyātā, kathitā parameśvari ||
77 mudritaṃ gopitaṃ proktaṃ, cicchaktyā yā parāparā |
na jñāyate varārohe, sā tu mudrā udāhṛtā ||
78 ajñānamalarūpeṇa, yāvad baddhaḥ sa pudgalaḥ |
na jānāti parātmānaṃ, tāvan māyā pravartate ||
79 bhinne tamasi caikatvaṃ, yadā paśyati mānavaḥ |
tadā sā tu parā proktā, bandhamokṣakarī priye ||
80 ekā sā paramā śaktiḥ, saṃsthitā tu śivecchayā |
mocayanti grahādibhyaḥ, pāśaughān drāvayanti ca ||
81 mocanād drāvaṇād yasmān, mudrākhyāḥ śaktayaḥ smṛtāḥ |
khagatir hy ūrdhvabhāvena, khagamārgeṇa nityaśaḥ ||
82 carate sarvajantūnāṃ, khecarī tena sā smṛtā |
paratv' ekā tu sā jñeyā, punaś caiva tridhā smṛtā ||
83 icchā jñānī kriyā sā tu, varṇarūpam upāgatā |
pañcāśabhedabhinnā sā, ekā eva-m-udāhṛtā ||
84 aṅgāvayavasampūrṇā, mālayitvā jagat sthitā |
nādiphāntasvarūpeṇa, tena sā mālinī smṛtā ||
85 sapta koṭyas tu mantrāṇām, aprameyās tu yāḥ smṛtāḥ |
svatantrasthās tu tāḥ sarvā, mudritāḥ parameśvari ||

76a proktā (*for* khyātā) HJK. cd) *om.* A; -tāḥ (*for* -tā, 2×) K.
A *omits* 77-85.
77a prokta C, sarvaṃ B, pūrvaṃ D. b) cicchaktā yā J, cicchaktyā ca BG, vicchaktyā yayā F, vicchaktyā yoḥ K, tvayā śaktyā C, viśeṣyā yā E, viṃśatyā D, *as text* H; parāparam BG, parāpare C, pārayā parā D. c) jñāyanti C. d) te (*for* tu) FHJK; māyā (*for* mudrā) C; -tāḥ BJ.
78a ājñāna- D, -nala- E. b) baddha su- D, biddhas tu E; puṃgalaḥ EJ, pudgavaḥ F. c) parātmā vai BC.
79a bhinna- CF; abhinnena śivaikatvam D. c) sau (*for* sā) BD. d) baddhatvamokṣa- F; bhavet BE.
80a śakti EG. c) mocayeta FHJ, mocayate K; -bhya E. d) yāśau- E; -ghan B, -ghaṃ EGJ, -ghāṃ *others*; drāvayantī C, drāvayeta FHK, drāvayet J; te (*for* ca) E.
81a mocanā CDEFHK; drāvaṇā CDEJK, drāvaṇāḥ F; yasmā G, tayasmāt J. b) -khyāḥ BCD; [smṛtāḥ] D. c) sugatiṃm- C; hy *om.* CE, F *reads* -dd-; arddhabhāvena DH. d) [khaga]- D, -mārge tu C, -mārgeṇa tu D.
82c parā- FGJK, ā *changed to* a *in* D; -tvaikā BC, -tve ekadhā [tu sā] E; sā jñeyāḥ B, vijñeyā C. d) punaḥ puna caiva F; dvidhā (*for* tridhā) BCDE; smṛtāḥ DEJ.
83a jñāni G, jñāna- BC; dvitīyā tu D. b) -rūpāṃ BG (ā *cancelled in* C), -rūpā E; upāgatāṃ B, parāgatā FHK, parāgatāḥ J. c) pañcāśad- BE, -bhinnās te BG. d) eva CEH.
84a aṅgāva[yava]sampūrṇā D(D' adds), aṅgāvaya[va]sampūrṇā F. b) jaga BCEFHJK; -trayam C. d) priye (*for* smṛtā) J.
85a -koṭyās E. b) -meyā D, -meyo F; [tu yāḥ] FJ, tu yā CEHJ', tu ye B; smṛtā B, [tu yāḥ] samāsṛtā D. c) svatanu- FHJK, -sthā DF; te (*for* tāḥ) BCD; sarvāḥ FH, sarve BCD. d) mudritā BCDEFHJ; -śvarī E.

86 tena mudrā samākhyātā, sadyaḥpratyayakārikā |
avayave mātṛrūpā tu, svaiḥ svair aṃśair vyavasthitā ||
87 brahmāṃśā caiva rudrāṃśā, kaumāryāṃśā varānane |
vaiṣṇavyā caiva yāmyāṃśā, aindryāṃśā ca tathānaghe ||
88 yogeśvaryā ca yogāṃśā, yogayogīśanāyikā |
ete hy aṃśāḥ smṛtāḥ sapta, punaḥ saptasu saptasu ||
89 brahmāṇyāḥ sapta-m-uddiṣṭāḥ, sapta māheśvarī punaḥ |
kaumāryāḥ sapta-m-uddiṣṭā, vaiṣṇavyāḥ sapta eva ca ||
90 vārāhī sapta-m-uddiṣṭā, aindrāṇyāḥ sapta eva tu |
cāmuṇḍā sapta-m-uddiṣṭā, evaṃ vai sapta saptasu ||
91 pañcāśaikona vai devyā, bhuvanāvalisaṃsthitā[ḥ] |
atra bhedair anekaiś ca, saṃsthitā bhuvanāvaliḥ ||
92 tasya dehagatā romā[ḥ], koṭyas trīṇi prakīrtitāḥ |
lakṣāṇi caiva pañcāśad, romāṇāṃ tu tadudbhavā ||
93 ekaikaromakūpeṣu, yoginyaḥ koṭisaṃsthitāḥ |
trikoṭikoṭikoṭīnāṃ, koṭayas tu anekadhā ||
94 yathā cāmbaraparyantā, pṛthivyādiṣu sambhavāḥ |
aṇavas tv apramāṇās tu, tattve tattve tv anekadhā ||

86a -khyātāḥ FHJK. b) sadya- ABFHJK, -kārakāḥ EFHJK. c) avayava F, -vair E, aṅgaiś ca G; mantri- C, -rūpā [tu] K, -rūpaiḥ sā G. d) svai svair H, sva svair E, sve sve ABCD; aṃsai FK, aṃse C, aṅge AD, aṅgo B; vibhāvanā FHJK, svabhāvanā C.
87a brāhmāṃsāś A, brāhmyaṃśā G, brahmāṅgā D; rudrātmā C, rudrātsā F, raudryaṃsā G. b) kumāryāṃśā ABC, kaumāryaṃśā G. c) vaiṣṇavyāś caiva D, vaiṣṇavyaṃśā ca EG; yāmyaṃśā EFK, yāmyāṃśāṃ A.
88a yogo- FK, -śvaryo B, -śvaryāś DE; yogāṅgā D, -ātmā AG, -ātsā F. b) yogā- A, yogi- FHJK; yogeśi- CHJK, -yogasi- F, -nāyikāḥ C; yogeśī yoganāyikā DE. c) ty (*for* hy) E; aṃśā DE; tathā sapta G; saptaḥ B (-ḥ *cancelled in* H). d) puna H; sapteṣu F, sa[pte]ṣu K, sapta ca G; saptadhā E.
89a brahmāṇyā ADE, brahmāṇī FHJK; sapta cod- E; -ṣṭā ADEFGHJK.
D *omits* 89b-90c.
89c komāryāḥ A, kaumāryā FHK, kaumārī E; sapta cod- E; -ṣṭāḥ B. d) cā J, hi C, tu K.
90a vārāhyā FHJK; sapta cod- E. b) *om.* K; aindrāṇyā FHJ, aindryānyā A, indrāṇyāḥ G, īśānyāḥ E; eva ca E, caiva hi G. c) *om.* K; cāmuṇḍyā FJ; sapta cod- E; cāmuṇḍāyāḥ smṛtā sapta G. d) evaṃ saptasu saptadhā E.
91a ekonapañcāśata [vai] D, ekonapañcāśa te C, ekūnapañcāśa [vai] HJ, ekonapañcāśad [vai] FK, evam ekonapañcāśa [vai] E; devyo AJ. c) tatra D, anu FHK, aṇu J, aṇḍa E; tu (*for* ca) ABG. d) sasthitā A; -lī ABC, -li FHJK, -lim G.
92a tasyā G; dehe gatā CG(C' *corrects*), dehasyetā J; roma DFHJK. b) koṭyās BC, koṭyā J; triṇi D; tisraḥ kotyaḥ G; -tā AFH, -ta B. c) pañcāśa FHJK. d) romāṇā J, romāṇis H, romanas K; tu tadudbhavaḥ ABG, tanusambhavā DEH, -vāḥ K, sunusambhavāḥ J, *as text* C; romostanus tanūnbhavāḥ F (-nū *added by* F').
93a -kūpe tu DEFHJK. b) yogiṇyaḥ A; -sthitā DEHJ; koṭayaḥ sthitāḥ FG. c) -koṭināṃ D. d) tu hy D, -ś ca ABG; koṭayaḥ sphur anekadhā F.
94a yathā hy ambaraparyante EFGHJK. b) pṛtha- D; sambhavā CDE, -bhavaḥ G; pṛthivyādau bhavati hi F. c) āṇavas D, anavas AFHJK; tv apramāṇaś ca E, tv apramāṇa [tu] F, tu prameyāś ca D, tv aprameyās tu HJK. d) [tv] EHK, -ṣv ABC.

95 sūkṣmarūpās tathā rudrā, eṣāṃ saṅkhyā na vidyate |
vyāpitaṃ tu samastaṃ hi, rudraiḥ sūkṣmataraiḥ priye ||
96 evaṃ mudrā samākhyātā, vyāpayitvāprameyataḥ |
ekā eva parā mudrā, yasyedaṃ tiṣṭhate jagat ||
97 yaṃ yaṃ spṛśati sā hy aṅgaṃ, sā sā mudrā vidhīyate |
nṛtyaṃ valgaṃ tathā hāsyaṃ, rodanaṃ sphoṭam eva ca ||
98 yad vikāraṃ prakurvanti, tat sarvaṃ mudrasaṃjñakam |
aṅgulyā aṅganā proktā, aṅge carati nityaśaḥ ||
99 aṅgulyā tena coddiṣṭā, mudrābandhe varānane |
kaṃ śarīram iti khyātaṃ, nyastā tasmin pravartate ||
100 helāgamanamārgeṇa, tena nāmā kanīyasī |
anāmā nāmarahitā, koṭibhedair vyavasthitā ||
101 nāmaṃ na śakyate vaktum, anāmā tena gīyate |
madhye pravartate nityam, āśrayā pudgalasya tu ||
102 tatrādhārād vrajed ūrdhvaṃ, punarāgamanaṃ priye |
madhyamā nāma tenātra, kathitā mantravādinām ||
103 tarjanaṃ kurute nityaṃ, saṃyojanaviyojanam |
tarjayantī mahāmohaṃ, pāśajālam anantakam ||

95a sūkṣmā- BEF, -rūpā D, -rudrās E; [rudrā] J, rūdrā E, rudrās F. b) teṣāṃ FG. c) [hi] D, tu H. d) rudrai A, mudraiḥ F; sūkṣmataraṃ H, sūkṣmāntaraiḥ E, sūkṣmātaraiḥ F; hi me H.

96a mudrāḥ B. b) -prameyata A, prayeyataḥ J, -prayatnataḥ DH. c) eka K, evam H; eve F, eka A; rudrā F. d) yasyeva D, yatredaṃ HJK, tasyedaṃ EFG' ; tiṣṭhante F.

97a yāṃ yā D, yaṃ ya F, ye ya A, ye yaṃ B; spṛśaty D; so hy aṅgam C, sā tv aṅgaṃ HJK, sā bhy aṅgaṃ EG, aṅgaṃ D. b) sā ca HJK. c) nṛtya- CF, nityaṃ E; valbhan A, valla DF, varga C; hyāsyam A. d) rodana CD, rodhanaṃ A; sphoṭanam eva ca C.

98a yaṃ FG, ṣaḍ- E. b) tat sarva A, tasyaivaṃ EF; mudrā- D, mudri- ABG, -jñakā F, -jñikam C, -jñitam ABG. c) aṅgulya BD, aṅgulyaḥ A, aṅgulyā hy G, aṅgulī J, aṅgulī hy F; aṅganāḥ G. d) age J, svāṅge D, aṅgā E, aṃśe K; ca gati ABCDG, ca tiga F.

99a aṅgulyas AB, aṅgulyaḥ G, aṅgalyas C; [tena] G, te AB; coddiṣṭaṃ C, samākhyātā AB; aṅgulyānte coddiṣṭā D. b) -bandhaṃ E, rudrāvadhi D. c) kaṃ śarīra samākhyātam D. d) nyaṣṭā F; nasmin C, nyasmin EF.

100a -mātreṇa D; tenāṅgaṃ tanmārgeṇa (*hypom.*) C. b) nāmnā FG. c) anāma F; nāma sā proktā FHJK. d) -bhedai F, -bhede A; -sthitāḥ J, -sthitāṃ D.

101a nāman AB, nāma D, nāmā HJK, nāmnā F; na ṣṭhavrate kartum F. c) *for* nityam: yā sā HJK, yasyam F. d) [aśray]at D, aśrayat EF, aśaya C; puṃgalasya tu EJ, pūrvalakṣitaḥ F; ca (*for* tu) G(G' *corrects*).

102a tatrādhārā D, tantrādhāro AB, atrādhāro H, atrādhārā K, atrādhārāt J, tadādhārād F, tatrādhāro E, tatrācāro C; ūrdhva D. b) -gamana DJ, -gamane F. c) [te]nātra D(D' *adds*), te proktā HJK. d) -vādinā ACD, -vādinīm E, -vādibhiḥ FG.

103a tarjana H, tarjanyaṃ E, tarjaṃ J. b) saṃyojanaṃ D; -viyojana B, -viyojane HJK, -niyojanaṃ C. c) tarjayanti DE, tarjayena F; -mohām J, -mogham H, -maugham K. d) -jāla EFHK; anantaga D, anantagam J, nikṛntagam HK, nikṛntanam E, nikṛntatam F.

104 tarjanī tena sā proktā, mudrā sarveṣu cottamā |
aṅguṣṭhaś caughabhūtā tu, pravāhe satataṃ priye ||
105 uccāreṇa pravarteta, aṅguṣṭhas tena sa smṛtaḥ |
aha-m-ūrdhvagatiḥ proktaḥ, stau ti rātrī nigadyate ||
106 hastau tena samākhyātau, vāmadakṣiṇa ucyate |
vāme sṛṣṭir iti proktā, saṃhāraṃ dakṣiṇe viduḥ ||
107 savyāsavyagatau tena, kathitau vīranāyike |
vāmāvyāptaṃ jagat kṛtsnaṃ, saṃhārāntaṃ tadā priye ||
108 saṃyogena varārohe, ātmā kuṇḍalinī smṛtā |
iyaṃ sā paramā yonir, yonīnām uttamā priye ||
109 yo jānāti varārohe, śaktir ādyā manonmanī |
tena jñātaṃ jagat sarvaṃ, varṇāvarṇavivarjitam ||
110 sā mudrā tu samākhyātā, viśvavyāptikarī parā |
dvau bindū cūlike dve tu, visargaśaktisampuṭam ||
111 tadūrdhvam iha nādāntaṃ, vibhvī śūnyam udāhṛtam |
janmasthānāt samudyantī, yāvat tadbhavamaṇḍalam ||
112 sṛṣṭisaṃhārayogena, meḍhram-ādhāramadhyagam |
evaṃ mudrā samākhyātā, vāṅmanaḥkāyakarmabhiḥ ||

104b mudrā sarvapradorttamaḥ F. c) aṅguṣṭha CD, aṅguṣṭheś EF, aṅguṣṭhā K; cogha- AHJK, codya- G, copya- EF, tvogha- D, vogha- C; -bhūtās H, -bhūtas J, -bhūtaṃ EFK, -bhūtāntaṃ [tu] D. d) pravāhe śatataṃ D' (*om.* D); bhavet E.

105a uccāraṇa E; pravartena D. b) aṅguṣṭha D, aṅguṣṭhā AB, aṅguṣṭhās C; saḥ smṛtaḥ E, saṃsmṛtāḥ A, saṃsmṛtā B, cocyate C.

105c-108b *omitted in* D (D' *adds, Maithilī script*).

105c ahaṃ D' , aha FG, ahast- HJK, ahany E, ahaḥ B, addha A; -gati CF; prokta AB, prokto C, proktaṃ JK, proktā EFG. d) ste ti FG, astau J, adho C, tada-ī D' ; rātri D' .

106b -dakṣiṇakau śubhau HK, -dakṣiṇayo śubhau J. c) vāma- FG; iti proktaṃ H, itiś coktāḥ E. d) saṃhāra D' , -ro C, -re E; dakṣiṇaṃ AFGK; vidu F.

107a -savyau D' HK, -gataṃ FG, -gates B. b) kathito H, -tā AB, -taṃ FG. c) vāmaṃ A; sarvam (*for* kṛtsnam) FG. d) sa- A, saṃharantam HK, saṃharet tam J. saṃhāro dakṣiṇe priye D' , jaṅghājānutalaṃ priye EF.

108b kuṇḍalinīḥ A, -nā C; smṛtāḥ A, smṛtaḥ C, tu sā D' , tu saḥ EHJK, mā F. c) yonī D, yoni CFHK, śaktir A, śakti BG. d) yonīnam D, yoginīnām H, prāṇinām E, prāṇinā F, prāṇinam G' ; uttamaṃ CD.

109b śaktim ādyāṃ manonmanīm FG. c) jñāta A, jātam CEFGHJK; gajat F. d) -[vi]varjitam FJK (*hypom.*).

110a mudreti F. b) -vyāpa- AB, -karā EK; parī A, parāḥ HJ. c) bindvau CD; cūlikau H, bhūlikau K; dvau tu HJK. d) visargaḥ B, -gaṃ E; -sampuṭā C, -ṭe G, -ṭaṃḥ F.

111a tadutthaṃ ABG, taduccham F, tad uktam CE; nādānta D, nāmāntam F, tādāntam A. b) vindvī A, vindu B, vinvī C, viddhi D. c) -sthāna- HJK; samudyanti D, samutpattī C. d) vayāt (*for* yāvat) A; bhrūmadhyamaṇḍalam J, bhū- D, bhrūmadhyataḥ priye EFG' .

112b -gā E, -gatam D; mudrādhārāntare sthitā FG, meḍhrasyādhāramadhyagam JK, muḍrasyā- H. c) eva A, eṣā D; mudrāḥ AB.

After 112cd, B' GHJK *insert* mudrāpīṭhaṃ tu tenedaṃ saṃsthitaṃ (-tā B' G) yogibhiḥ (-bhi HJK) stutam.

113 kim anyat pṛcchase devi, tat sarvaṃ kathayāmy aham ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate japamudrānirṇayo nāma ṣaṣṭhaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

113a kim anyan A, kim anyaṃ B, kim anya CDJ, kid anya F, yad anyaṃ E; pṛcchate D. b) sarva J; kathayāmi te HJK.

COLOPHON: śrīkulālikāmnāye CHJK, śrīmatkulālikāmnāye FG; śrīmatkubjikāmate HJK; japaḥmudrā- D; nāmaḥ HJ; ṣaṣṭha HJ, ṣaṣṭhamaḥ BDK; paṭala samāptam F.

PAṬALA 7

śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

1 yā sā deva parā yoniḥ, samayā kubjinī parā |
tām ācakṣva prayatnena, saṃsphuṭaṃ vyāptilakṣaṇam ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

2 śṛṇu devi yathātathyaṃ, devyā māhātmyam uttamam |
kārye vātha akārye vā, uktānukteṣu vastuṣu ||

3 kubjīśānīṃ japed yas tu, tasya pāpaṃ na vidyate |
yaḥ punaḥ śuddhabhāvātmā, samayākhyāṃ maheśvarīm ||

4 japet tasya na tad vastu, yan na sidhyati bhūtale |
etat paramasamayaṃ, devītantre prakīrtitam ||

5 na deyaṃ yasya kasyāpi, yasmāt sarvaṃ prapadyate |
tantre tantre tu samayā, kathitānekadhā mayā ||

6 anyakalpopacāreṣu, niruddhā tatra śāsane |
eṣā sā samayā devi, atra sarvaṃ pratiṣṭhitam ||

7 catuṣpīṭheṣu samayās, te 'tra sarve vinirgatāḥ |
eṣā rājeśvarī devī, samayācāranirgatā ||

- śrīkubjika u- DK, śrīkubjikovāca EFG.

1a devi BCE, devī A; paro F; yoni CDG. c) tām EGK, māt- F. d) sasphuṭaṃ H, saṃpuṭā D, susphāṭaṃ F; vyāpi- AB.

2a -tathya D. b) mahātmyam A, mahātmam D. c) kāryo C, kāye D; vā[tha] D, vāpy atha CJ, vā yadi HK; akāye vā D, kārye vā CJ, vākārye HK; akārye 'py athavā kārye FG. d) (yuktādyukte) D.

3a kubjīśānī ABDE, -naṃ C, kubjeśānīṃ G, -niṃ F, kuleśānīṃ K, -nī H; yaped D. b) pāpa C.

3c-5b *omitted in* J.

3c -tma D. d) -khyā ABDEFG, -khyaṃ C; -śvarī BD, -svariḥ A, kuleśvari EF, kujeśvarī G.

4a japan ABC, yape D; vastuṃ C; japet yam asya tan nasti F. b) yaṃ na D; sidhyanti A, siddhati D, sidhyeta E; tan nāsti yan na sādhaye C. c) etan te C, etan ne E; paramaṃ CEFGH. d) *om. also in* D; devi E; -tantra C, -mantre F; prakīrtitaḥ BC, prakāśitam HK, pratiṣṭhitam FG.

5a [na deyaṃ yasya] yasyāpi D. b) yasyāt F; sarva F; pravartate CD. c) tantra tantra D; tu samayāḥ HJ, ca samayā F, samayākhyā C, yathā pūrvam E. d) -kavidhā mayā CHJK.

5d-30(ccevi) *missing in the copy of* D (*fols. 31B-32A*).

6a anye kalpo- J, anekalpo- C; -cāre tu J, -cārās te G, -cārāṃs te F. b) viruddhā atra FG, te niruddhātra CHJK. c) eṣā tu C; devī FGJK. d) sarva F.

7a catu- F, catus- J, catuḥ- GK; -pīṭheṣu ye H, -pīṭhe tu ye J. -pīṭhe ca F; samayā EFGHJK. b) te tatra C, te ca B, tatra HK, atra EFG, tantra- J; sarva- FG; -gatā CGHK, -gatāṃ F. c) rājyesvarī A, rājñeśvarī CDHJK, cājñesvarī J, kubjeśvarī E. d) -gatāḥ BH, -nirmitā F.

8 nirācāreṇa yogena, sidhyate hy avicārataḥ |
pañcavyāptam ataḥ sarvaṃ, sarvavyāptyantasaṃsthitam ||
9 asyoccāraṇamātreṇa, tan nāsti yan na sādhayet |
kampate bhuvanaṃ sarvaṃ, trailokyaṃ suraḍāmaram ||
10 samayākhyaṃ japantasya, kṣubhyate sacarācaram |
vāmadakṣiṇatantreṣu, sāmānyā samayā parā ||
11 tasyā devyāḥ prabhāvo 'yaṃ, yā pañcāśapadātmikā |
siddhamārge 'nyathā devi, dvātriṃśaguṇalakṣitā ||
12 kubjikā nāma vikhyātā, samayasthā kuleśvarī |
yatra viśveśvaraṃ sarvaṃ, samayādyaṃ vinirgatam ||
13 mantramudrāgaṇo hy atra, vidyāmaṇḍalakādikam |
yasyāḥ kamalinī devī, hṛdisthā sampravartate ||
14 yayā sṛṣṭam idaṃ sarvam, ābrahmastambhagocaram |
kuladīpā śirasthāsyāḥ, ṣaḍvidhādhvaprabodhikā ||
15 barbarākhyā śikhā hy asyās, tritattvordhvavyavasthitā |
mudrādhāragatā devī, bahurūpātra nirgatā ||
16 chādayantī samastāṃ tu, śabdarāśiṃ tu mālinī |
kavacaṃ yasyā mahādevyā, mantramāyātmakaṃ mahat ||

8b sidhyante A, siddhyate HK, siddhyaty FG; tv avi- HJK, eṣāvi- FG, nātra saṃśayaḥ E. c) -vyāptim C; yataḥ sarvam F, atat sarvam HK; yayā vyāptaṃ mayā pūrvam E. d) sarve E, *om.* H; -vyāpyanta- HJK, -vyāptiṃ ca E; -sthitā CEJ; tatsmā vyāpya vyavasthitā F.

9a asauccāraṇa- A, asyoccārita- E, asyāccārita- F; -mantreṇa AB. b) nāsti tad ya na F; samādhayet A. d) -lokya A.

10a -khyāṃ CE, -khyā HK; japed yas tu CFG, tu japaṃtasya H, tu japataḥ J, tu japata K b) kṣokṣubhyate caracaram F. d) sāmānyāḥ EF; samayaṃ AB; parāḥ E.

11a devyā ACEHJ, devyo K; prabhāṣā- K. b) yat (*for* yā) E, pat F, *om.* C; pañcāśat- EFGJ, pañcāśa tat- C; -padānvitā EHJK, -parātmikā F. c) siddhi- A, siddhya- B; -mārgaṃ K; yathā AFGK, yadā E; devī FG. d) -triṃśad- BEFG; -lakṣaṇā J.

12a laghvikā E. b) samayā- F; -śvari EHJK. c) yantra A. d) samayādya B, samayāsu C.

13a -gaṇā CHJK, -gaṇaṃ E. b) -kāḥ A, -kām B. c) yasyā ACEHK; kamalavatī CFHJK, -matī E.

14a tayā H, yathā ABC; sṛṣṭim AB. b) ābrahmā- A; -stamba- EHJ; -stambham eva ca F. c) -dīpa A, -dvīpā J; śiraḥ- FG, sthiraḥ- E; -sthāsyā ABEK, -sthāsyāṃ H, -sthāṣya C, -svāsyāḥ FG, -sthāpyā G' . d) -vidhātha ABJ, -vidhāpva H, -vidhāñ ca F, -vidhāc ca E; -kām C.

15a hy asyā HK, hy asya J, yasyās ABEG. b) -rdhvaṃ EHJ, -rdhve FG. c) -dhāraṃ GJ, pari- K; -gataṃ C, -matā H; devi C. d) -rūpā tu HJK, -rūpā vi- E, -rūpā ci F, -rūpā hya vi- C; nirgatām C, mudritā HK, varmagā J.

16a vadayantī C; samastā C, -stān BJ, -stās H, -stāt K, -staṃ EG, samaṃsta F; tra (*for* tu) A. b) rāśis ACEFGH; mālinīm K. c) kavandhaṃ yasyā C, kavacaṃ ca EG, kavacaṃ F, kavañcasyā A, -syāt B. d) mantra- K; -mayātmakā C, -māyātmaka F; mahata F, dadat J.

17 kiṇikiṇiṃ taṃ pracaṇḍograṃ, tejodedīpyavarcasam |
jñeyaṃ vṛddhopamaṃ netraṃ, tattvārthaguṇasaṅkulam ||
18 saṃvartādiśivāntasthaṃ, ṣaḍasraṃ piṅgalocanam |
tad astraṃ koṅkaṇeśānyā, yena vyāptaṃ ṣaḍadhvaram ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
19 kathaṃ tu kubjikā nātha, vada mantrapadānvitam |
sarvajñā sarvadā devī, lakṣaṇena samanvitā ||
20 uvāca bhairavo hy evaṃ, kubjikāṃ śṛṇu kubjike |
kiṃ tu tvayā na vaktavyā, yāvan nādeśitaḥ śiśuḥ ||
21 ccevīti padaṃ prathamaṃ, ṇiki ṇiki dvitīyakam |
chīṃ chāṃ padaṃ tṛtīyaṃ tu, khimurāgho-a caturthakam ||
22 me na ṇa ña ṅa pañcamaṃ, hrauṃ hrīṃ hrāṃ ṣaṣṭhamaṃ padam |
yaikābjikuśrī saptamaṃ, tivagabha mona aṣṭamam ||
23 vilomena padāny aṣṭau, dvātriṃśākṣaramālikā |
pañcapraṇava-m-ādyantā, viyuktā lakṣaṇādhikā ||
24 ādikūṭāvasāne tu, catvāriṃśad dhi mālinī |
vilomenoddhared devī[ṃ], guruvaktropadeśataḥ ||

17a *omitted in* EF; kiṇikiṇi[ṃ]taṃ J, kiṇikiṇi taṃ K, kiṇikintaṃ G; -caṇḍāgraṃ ABJ. b) *om.* EF; teje- H; -dīdīpya- C; -varcamam H.
After 17b, EFG *insert* jñānatejamayaṃ cātra, tattvārthaguṇalakṣaṇam | sthāvi (sthāṃviṃ E) yuṣmasaṃjñaṃ tu, tejodedīpyavarcasam.
17c vṛddhāmayaṃ CF, vṛddhamayaṃ E; netra B. d) tattvartha- A, tattvārthaṃ K, tattvādhva- C; -sakulam H.
18a avidyādi- C, avīcyādi- EHJK, avādyādi- F (*cf.* ABG *after 42b*); -śivāntaṃ tu G, -śivāntāstraṃ C, -śivāntāstraṃ C, -śivāntāntaṃ AB. c) astra F; -neśānyā AB, -nemānyā K, -ṇeṃsyānyā E, -ne devyā F. d) ṣaḍādhvagan C.
- śrīkubjikā u- CK, śrīkubjikovāca EFG (-kā u. G').
19a tu AJ, sā H, vā K; laghvikā EH, laṃghvikā K, samayā FG' , sāmayā G; nāma HJK, bhātha F. b) mantraṃ HK; -tām FGJ, -tā CE. c) -jña AH, -jñaḥ B, -jñāṃ GJ; dāṃ FGJ; devīṃ G, devi J, deva E. d) nekṣaṇena F; samanvitām AFG, tu lakṣitā HJK (-tāṃ J).
20b *om.* F; laghvikāṃ E; jabjike A, laghvike E. c) kiṃ tvayā na ca v. K. d) yāven nopadiśaḥ F; śiṣu H, śiṣuḥ EJK, śiṣoḥ C, śikhā G, śṛṇu F.
21a ccavīti F, cceviti HJ, sarvevīti A; prapadaṃ thamam F. b) [ṇiki] ṇikīti J, ṇiki ṇikīti CH, kiṇi kiṇīti K, kiṇi kiṇi kai F. c) chīṃ cāṃ B, chāṃ chīṃ A; pade AB; ca (*for* tu) E. d) khimuragho a E, -rāvyā a F, -rāgho 'A.
22a ma na F; *for* ṅa: ṅati E, tu F. b) *for* hrauṃ: hroṃ AG, hrūṃ BHK, hruṃ F; caṣṭama A; *for* padam: proktam C, devi HJK, uttamam F. c) *for* yai: ye ABE, yī H, i K, aiṃ C; śrīti (*for* śrī) C. d) teva- ACE; mona aṣṭame A, mona aṣṭamena B, monāṣṭakam CF (-ka F), -mam EG.
23a vilomena padā cāṣṭau C, v. cāṣṭapadam J, v. cāṣṭapadāṃ devīm K, viloma cāṣṭapadāṃ devī H, vilomenoddhṛtā devā F, eṣā sā samayā devī E. b) -tṛṃsadakṣarā devī J, -tṛṃśadakṣarāṃ [devī] H, -triṅśadakṣarāṃ [devī] K, -triṃśākṣaramālinī E, -triṃśadvarṇamālinī F. c) -praṇavādy- (*hypom.*) HK; -anta EJ; ādyaṃte manodvatā F. d) niyuktā EFGHJK; lakṣaṇānvitā EHJK.
24a ca (*for* tu) EFG. b) catvāriṃśad dvi mālinī G, c. viśālinī B, catvāriṃśa tvayādhikā C, dvitvāriṃśa dvayādhikā F, dvicatvāriṃśa mālinī E, dvātṛṃśaguṇaśālinī HJ, dvātriṃśaguṇamālinī K, *as text* A. c) vilomenoccared EHJK, vilosnāvāddhared F; devi E.

25 rephasaham idaṃ kūṭaṃ, vidyāsaptamakaṃ padam |
śrīlope sanniyoktavyaṃ, jīvitaṃ kubjike mama ||
26 svamanīṣikāto 'nyathā, sa vidviṣṭo marīcibhiḥ |
yasmād bhāṇḍāram ity evaṃ, sarvasvaṃ yoginīkule ||
27 atha cet sarvapīṭheṣu, māteyaṃ samayātmikā |
asyāḥ smaraṇamātreṇa, vihvalaṃ tu jagattrayam ||
28 bhavate nātra sandeha, iti mātā surakṣitā |
hṛdayādyastraparyantam, ekoccāreṇa suvrate ||
29 siddhamārgaṃ yathā brūmi, vilomena vilomataḥ ||
30 yastrā-a yaivvāṇāṅkako ccevi ṇiki ṇiki | yayātratrane
yaikārintāhama chīṃ chāṃ | yacāvaka yaipārūhuba khimurāgho-a me
na ṇa ña ṅa | yaikhāśi kheśirarbaba hrauṃ hrīṃ hrāṃ | seraśi
yaipādīlaku yaikābjikuśrī | yayādahṛ yailāmatkahṛ tivagabha mona ||
31 pañcadaśākṣaraṃ hṛdayaṃ, śiraś caiva trayodaśa |
ekādaśākṣarā śikhā, viṃśadekona kavacam ||
32 netraṃ trayodaśaiḥ proktam, astraṃ caiva caturdaśam |
pañcapraṇava-m-ādyantā, yathā vidyā tathā kuru ||

25a -sahatrayaṃ kūṭam J. b) -saptamakaṃ smṛtam C, -s. priye HJK; vidyāyāḥ saptamaṃ smṛtam EFG. d) jīvita A, jīvataṃ J; kubjikā H; mamaḥ H, namaḥ C. *After 25d*, EFG (E *after 26b*) *insert* guptād guptataraṃ kāryaṃ, yoginīhṛdi (-hṛdaya E) nandanam.

26a -tāto 'nyathā J, -kāto 'nyeṣāṃ AB; svamanīṣānyathā yasya FG. b) saṃvi- C. c) yasyā F; bhaṇḍāram EH, bhāṇḍānam J; eva B, etat FG' . d) sarvasva B, sarvasmin C.

27a athavā HJK, athavat F. b) mātreyam AB, mātayam F; -tmika C, samayāmbikā J. c) asyā F. d) jagatrayam EFHJ.

28a bhavaty evaṃ na F, bhagavate nātra E; -deho C, -dehaṃ F. b) mātrā ABG; -rakṣitāḥ EHJK. c) hṛdayād astra- EHJK, hṛdayādyāstu- F. d) ekoccāraṇa C.

29a -mārge CFG, -mārga E; siddhimānaṃ yathā AB (-na A); brūmo G, brumo F, bravīmi C. b) vilomenā ABG; viromataḥ E; vilāmnaivalilomataḥ F.

30 tpha yastrā[a] G, yastro-a F; yairvā- AK, yairccā- B, yaiccā- CFHJ, yaithā- G' ; -ṇa- EHK; ccavi E; ṇiki [ṇiki] ABJ, ṇiki ṇikīti C. *The* netrāṅga *is omitted in* F; [yai]kerintāhama D, yaikārintāhāma EJ; *before* chīṃ, A *inserts* ṇiki, B ṇiki ṇiki, J kiṇi; chiṃ chāṃ AB, chāṃ chāṃ D, chīṃ chā E. *The* kavacāṅga *is omitted in* F; ya[cā]vaka D, yaccāvaka E; yepā- A; -ruhuba D, -rūkura C, -rūhyaba K; khīmurāgho-a C, khe- E, śimurāpyā-a K. [yaikhāśikheśi] rarbaba F; *for* hrauṃ: hroṃ AG, hrūṃ BHK, hūṃ EF, hauṃ C; *for* hrāṃ: hrīṃ F, hraṃ E. śirasi D, śiṃraśi C, siraśi EF; yaiccāpādīlaku F; yekābjikuśrīḥ AB, kabjiku D, śrīyekābjiku H, śrīyai- EK. yelāmatkahṛ, E, yaiccālāmaka [hṛ] F; tevagabha ACG, tyai- B, di- J, ni- F.

31a pañcā- J; -kṣa[raṃ] E; hṛdi D. b) siraṃ AE, śira G, śiraḥ F; -daśaḥ AB; [caiva] ṣeḍaṣṭākṣaraṃ smṛtam F. c) -kṣara BG, -kṣare C; y-ekadaśārṇā ca śikhā F, śikhā ekādaśā jñeyā D, ś. caikādaśā j. EHJK. d) viṃśamekūna kavacam C, kavacaṃ caikonaviṃśati D, kavacaikona- JK, kavacaikūna- EH, vartma caikonaviṃśatiḥ G, varma vaikonaviṃṣyatiḥ F.

32a proktāḥ A, proktā B; trayodaśākṣaraṃ netram CEHK, akṣarair dvādaśai n. D, tithisaṃkhyaṃ tathā n. F, trithisaṅkhyā bhaven n. J. b) astra E, aṣṭaṃ F; cai[va] J, hi F; caturdaśa GK, -śaḥ EH, trayodaśaiḥ D, dvādaśākṣaram FJ; astraṃ caturdaśes tathā C. c) ādyanta D, -ntāṃ H, ādantā E; ādyanta pañcapraṇavam F. d) yadi [vi]dyā E, yathā vidya D; tathā guru C, tatha tv ime F.

33 etat kaulikabhāṣāyāṃ, kathitaṃ tu sapratyayam |
saṃsphuṭaṃ guruvaktrasthaṃ, vilomasthaṃ na sidhyati ||
34 kaulikedaṃ samākhyātaṃ, siddhamārgasudurlabham |
ccevi ti prathamaṃ padaṃ, ṇiki ṇiki dvitīyakam ||
35 chīṃ chāṃ caiva tṛtīyaṃ syāt, hrauṃ hrīṃ hrāṃ rdhvekhośitri
caturthakam |
hreṃ me na ṇa ña ṅa pañcamaṃ, khimurāgho-aśrī ṣaṣṭham ||
36 yaikābjiku mona hrīṃ saptamam |
raphasaha e aṃ kūṭam, aiṃ vilomena cāṣṭamam ||
37 dvātriṃśadakṣarā devī, niyuktā guṇaśālinī |
ādikūṭakrameṇaiva, vilomenoddhṛtā iyam ||
38 guruvaktropadeśena, saṃsphuṭaṃ kathitaṃ tava ||
39 stram-a vvāṇāṅkako ccevi | traṃne nijiteśvavi ṇiki ṇiki |
caṃvaka keghvila chīṃ chāṃ | yaikhāśi kerintāhama hrauṃ, hrīṃ
hrāṃ me na ṇa ña ṅa | seraśi rarbaba khimurāgho-aśrī | yaṃdahṛ
yaikābjikulamaka mona hrīṃ hsphreṃ aiṃ ||
40 sarvasādhāraṇaṃ kaulaṃ, brūmi anyopadeśataḥ |
pañcamaṃ tu padādisthaṃ, hṛdayaṃ ca daśākṣaram ||

33a -bhāṣāyā ADGJ, -bhāṣāyāḥ B; kaurika[bhā]ṣāyaṃ E. b) [tu] pratyayānvitam FG. c) sasphuṭaṃ CGH, saṃsphuṭa A, saṃpuṭāṃ D, susphuṭaṃ F, saṃsphiṭaṃ E; -vaktra- D, -vaktraṃ FJ. d) -stha F; siddhati D, sidhyate F.

34a kolikedaṃ A, kaulikaṃ tu D; kaulikaṃ cedam ākhyātam FG. b) siddhi- A, siddhaṃ E, *ill.* B; -mārgaṃ FJ; -labha E.

34c-39 *in* ABFJ *only.*

34c ccevīti F; prathamaṃ [padaṃ] A, prathamapadaṃ B, padaṃ prathamaṃ FJ. d) kiṇikiṇīti B.

35a chiṃ chīṃ A. b) hroṃ hrīṃ hrāṃ AB, hrūṃ hrīṃ hroṃ F; rvakhositri A, rdhvaikhośitri B, *om.* F; ca caturthakam F. c) hraiṃ (*for* hreṃ) J, *om.* F; yac ca ṣaṣṭhaṃ (*for* pañcamaṃ) F. d) simu- A; ṣaṣṭha B, *om.* F.

36a hrī[ṃ] B; saptam B, padaṃ saptamakaṃ viduḥ F. c) rahasaha AB, mepahasaha F; ai a kūṭam B, ne kūṭam F. d) ai[ṃ] AB.

37b -mālinī A. d) -dhṛtām F; imā B, imām A, imam F.

38b sasphuṭam ABF; tavaḥ A.

39 stram-[a] BF; vāṇāṅkako F, ccāṇa- J, cāṇa- B, (..)ṇa- A; cceti A. nijiteccavi F; ṇiki [ṇiki] B. ca[ṃ]vaka B, caka A; keghila A, kevalaṃ F; chāṃ chīṃ A, *om.* F; yaikārintāhāma F; hroṃ hrīṃ hrāṃ B, hrāṃ hrīṃ hreṃ A. śerasi *em.*, reśi *mss.*; rarccaba B, ranvaba A, rathaba F; -ragho- FJ; -astrī J, -aśrīṃ B. yadahṛ A; yekābjiku- J; [hrīṃ] AB, sphraiṃ A, hsphrauṃ J, ma e sa dera F; aiṃ hrīṃ B.

J *now repeats the mantra in its anuloma form*: aiṃ hsphrauṃ hrīṃ namo kubjikāyai śrī aghorāmukhi ṅa ña ṇa na me hraiṃ hrāṃ hrīṃ hrūṃ chāṃ chīṃ kiṇi kiṇi vicce.

40a sarvā- E; -sādhalanam F; kolam F. b) bravīmy HJK, bra[vī]my E, pravīm[y] F; anyāpa- D, nānyopa- C, ayopa- E, adyopa- H, adopa- J. c) pañcamantra [tu] BEFGK; padāvistham A, padāntastham DF.

40d-47d *omitted in* F (*also in* Fa *and* O).

40d tu (*for* ca) DEHJK; daśākṣarī E.

41 śiram aṣṭākṣaraṃ viddhi, dvādaśārdhaṃ śikhā smṛtā |
dvisaptakaṃ ca kavacaṃ, netraṃ saptākṣaraṃ śubham ||
42 astraṃ navākṣaraṃ proktaṃ, jātayaś ca pṛthak pṛthak |
kavacāntaṃ caturvaktraṃ, pañcamaṃ tu tadagrataḥ ||
43 paripāṭis tu vaktrāṇām, ūrdhvavaktrāditaḥ kramāt |
eṣā sā samayā devī, kulamārge vyavasthitā ||
44 sakalasthā tu sācārā, aśeṣārthaviśodhikā |
kaulabhāṣoditā yā tu, sā tu siddhā kulānvaye ||
45 aśeṣārthapradātārā, anekārthaprabodhikā |
yānty anena tu dehena, khecaratvaṃ tadāśritāḥ ||
46 akṣarākṣarasantānaṃ, yojayel lakṣasaṅkhyayā |
kubjīśaguṇatulyo 'sau, hartā kartā svayaṃ prabhuḥ ||
47 khecarīṇāṃ padaṃ so hi, paśyate hy avicārataḥ |
nirācāreṇa yogena, cintayantaḥ kuleśvarīm ||
48 atha sāmānyarūpeṇa, tadā bhūcaratāṃ vrajet |
kupitaḥ pātayec chailān, śoṣayej jaladhīśvarān ||
49 sphoṭayec chailavṛkṣāṃś ca, taddhyānaguṇam āśritaḥ |
bhūcarīṇāṃ patitvaṃ ca, kṣudrakarmopajīvinām ||

41a śira CEJ, śiraś DHK; cāṣṭā- DEHK, ekādaśā- J, trayodaśā- C. b) -rdha ABG, dvādaśākṣara C, ṣaḍakṣara EHK, ṣośaśākṣara J; punaḥ (*for* śikhā) D; smṛtāḥ H, śikhā D. c) dvicatuṣkaṃ ca J, dvisaptakathe E; kavaca E; kavacaṃ dvisaptaka(ñ ca) D, viṃśamekūna kavacam C. d) netra CE; saptākṣara E, trayodaśaṃ C, ekādaśākṣaraṃ J; [śubham] J, smṛtam H.

42a navākṣara E, caturdaśaṃ C, ṣaḍākṣara J; proktāṃ A, prokta E. b) jātā yasyā E, jāta y. H, jātaṃ yasyāḥ K.

After 42b, ABG *insert* na kaścit kasya duḥsādhyaṃ(-āṃ G), śivādyāvīci (-ca A)gocare (*cf. 18a, v.l.*).

42d tadāgrataḥ ABCG.

43a -pātis EG; vaktānā E. c) [sā] D; laghvikā D; devi BC.

44a sekarasthā E; socārā AB, soccārā J, sādhārā CG, *ill.* D. b) viśodhakāḥ B, -dhitā K. c) ye tu C, yā (tu) D. d) sā ca EHJK, ye tu C; kulākule CEHJK.

45a -rthe AB; -dātāra A, -dātāram BG, -dātī ca E, -dātrī ca HJK. b) -rthaṃ B; -kaḥ A, -kaṃ BG, -kāḥ J. c) yāty anena EHK, yāvantyena C. d) -tva E; dadā- J; -śritā EGHJK, -śitāḥ B, -śritayaḥ D, smṛtā C.

46a -santānām C. b) yojayata D; lakhya- A; saṅkṣayā AE. c) kubjeśa- HJK, kubjasa- E, laghvisa- D; -kuṇa- E; -tulyau sau J. d) [hartā] D, hattā E.

47a kṣe- D; -carīṇā J; sau hi A, *om.* D. b) paśyate tv a- HJK; yasya tan na E. d) cintayantaṃ H, -yantāṃ EK, -yet tāṃ J, -yanto C, -yet (..) D; -śvarī DE, -śvari CF.

48a akṣa- J; sāmanya- G. b) tathā F; bhūcaraṇāṃ D, bhūtacarāṃ B, -rā A. c) kupite C, -to D, -ta F; chailāṃ ABEHJK. d) soṣ- ACEH; -aye E.

49a sphoṭayed C, -yac E; chila- AB chai[la]- E, ca śilān F;-vṛkṣāś ca BJ, -vṛttās tu E, vṛkṣān cchailas F. b) tadyāna- AB, tadardhena C, tadadvina- E, tadathaina- F; guṇam āśritāḥ ABGH, -guṇāśṛta C, -guṇāḥ smṛtam E, guṇānvitaḥ F, -guṇayogataḥ J. c) bhūcarāṇām G; patiṃ tvaṃ ca F, padatvaṃ ca E. d) kṣādra- E; jīvitām A, -jīvakaḥ DHK, -jīvikaḥ J, -jīvanaiḥ F, -jīvinaḥ E.

50 kurute vividhāścaryaṃ, pūjyate sa śivo yathā |
yatra tiṣṭhaty asau deśe, tatra vighnaṃ palāyate ||
51 kubjikāyāś ca yā dūtī, kālikā nāma viśrutā |
kālikākhye mahātantre, svatantrā sā udaḥrtā ||
52 śṛṇuṣvekamanā bhadre, jñānavijñānadāyinī |
sarvasiddhikarī devī, sarvakāryaprasādhanī ||
53 vyāghrasiṃhagajavyālabhūtavetālaśatravaḥ |
smaraṇān nāśam āyānti, vighnasaṅghāni yāni ca ||
54 praśnakāle parīkṣeta, kumāry āveśapūrvikā |
śubhāśubhaṃ vadaty āśu, yad bhūtaṃ yad bhaviṣyati ||
55 asyoddhāraṃ pravakṣyāmi, yathāvad anupūrvaśaḥ |
aḥ-kha-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, jha-pūrveṇa samanvitam ||
56 prathamam uddhṛtaṃ bījaṃ, dvitīyaṃ ṇa-ha-sandhigam |
bheditaṃ tu ña-pūrveṇa, etad varṇadvayaṃ punaḥ ||
57 ā-sa-randhragataṃ gṛhya, ya-sa-madhyagataṃ punaḥ |
dvitīyena tu sambhinnaṃ, ṣaṣṭhaṃ vai bījam uttamam ||
58 prathamaṃ saptamaṃ jñeyaṃ, dvitīyasya dvitīyakam |
aṣṭamam uddhṛtam bījaṃ, navamaṃ bha-ña-madhyagam ||
59 ña-uttarasamāyuktaṃ, śūnyamastakabhūṣitam |
ma-ṣa-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, daśamaṃ kevalaṃ priye ||
60 ṣa-va-madhyagatoddhṛtya, au-pūrveṇa tu bheditam |
ekādaśākṣaraṃ proktam, ai-ṭha-madhyagataṃ dadet ||

50a vividhācaryam B, vividhāścaryām D, -ryaḥ C, dvitīyāścaryam J. b) pūjate AC, pūjane- G; sau D, ca F, -na G; yathā śivaḥ D. c) -ti dese sau A, -ti deveśam C, *ill.* B. d) vighnā H, vighnaḥ JK, vi[*lac.*]ḥ F, vighna G; pralāyate HK, palā(yy)ate F, na vacyate D.

51a kubjikāyāṃ C, -kāyā[ś ca] D; tu (*for* ca) HJK. b) kā[likā] F. c) -khyā AB. d) svatantra D; ca ud- C, sāmud- AB, samud- EFG; -tāḥ A.

52a sāṇuṣṭheka- A, *ill.* B. b) (...)na- B, sarva- FG; -vijñāna- D, -vighnāna- F; -dāyinīm E. c) devi E. d) -karya- J.

53a -sighā- A, -siha- B; -gajā FHJK; vyālā HK. c) āyāti F. d) -saṃhāni HK, -saṃghāś ca FG; ye priye FG; vighnasiṃhavināśinī E.

54a prasna- ABEFHJ; pari- B; -kṣāte D. b) kumāryāṃ vesa- A, kumāry aveśa- F; -pūrvikām ABD, -pūrvakam FG. c) -śubha C; vadanty H, bhavety C, *ill.* B. d) tad bhaviṣyati K.

55a uddhāram asyā vakṣyāmi FG. b) -saḥ ABH. c) grāhyaṃ F.

56a prathamaḥ A, pratha F, *ill.* B; uddhṛta D, proddhṛtaṃ F, tu smṛtaṃ HJK. b) ṇahasandhikam D, -madhyagam HJK, ṇasamanvitam C. c) ca (*for* tu) EFG.

57a grāhyaṃ F. c) sa[ṃ]- J; -bhinna B. d) ṣaṣṭha ABF; uttama F; ṣaṣṭhabījaṃ tathottamam E.

58a saptame E; saptamaṃ prathamam F; tadvat HK, tadva J, yadvat F. b) tat tṛtīyaṃ dvitīyavat F. c) tūddhṛtam K, tu dhṛtam H, tu smṛtam J, proddhṛtam F.

59a ñapaścima- C, kṣapaścima- F, ñapūrveṇa G; jhapūrveṇa tu sambhinnam HJK. b) -bheditam F. c) ṣama- F; -sandhigatam A; grāhyaṃ F. d) kevalaṃ daśamam F.

60a sada- C, thava- EHJ; -madhyaga(...) B, -sandhigataṃ grāhyam F, -s. pūrvam J, -sandhilapūrvaṃ ca DE(-rvaś E), -s. tu CHK. b) o- AEHK, tha- F, *ill.* B; [tu] D, ca E; bheditaḥ A, bhedayet C. c) -kṣarā D. d) -maṃdhigatam A, -sandhigatam G; vadet AG, punaḥ FHJK.

After 60d, F *inserts* kevalaṃ kathitaṃ bījam, etad evākṣaraṃ priye.

61 ña-pūrveṇa tu sambhinnaṃ, daśadvitayam uttamam |
e-va-randhragataṃ gṛhya, kevalaṃ tridaśaṃ punaḥ ||
62 ja-sa-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, ai-au-madhyena āhatam |
caturdaśoddhṛtaṃ bījam, a-cha-sandhigataṃ punaḥ ||
63 kevalaṃ kathitaṃ bījaṃ, daśapañcākṣaraṃ priye |
pa-dha-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, ña-pūrveṇa tu bheditam ||
64 ṣoḍaśam uddhṛtaṃ bījaṃ, sa-ya-madhyagataṃ dadet |
la-ṭha-madhyāsanāsīnaṃ, jha-pūrveṇa tu bheditam ||
65 nādabindukalākrāntaṃ, daśasaptakam uddhṛtam |
va-ma-madhyagatoddhṛtya, ṭa-ṇa-madhyāsane sthitam ||
66 ṭa-pūrveña tu sambhinnaṃ, śūnyayuktaṃ daśāṣṭamam |
vahniyuktaṃ mahāprāṇam, aṃ-pūrveṇa tu bheditam ||
67 caturdaśasvarākrāntaṃ, bindunādasaśaktigam |
viṃśamaṃ nyūnam ekena, uddhṛtaṃ bījam uttamam ||
68 ya-ḍha-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, kevalaṃ viṃśamaṃ bhavet |
kha-pūrvavarṇam uddhṛtya, tha-pūrvāsanasaṃsthitam ||
69 viṃśam ekādhikaṃ bhadre, aḥ-kha-madhyagataṃ punaḥ |
ṝ-pūrvāsanam ārūḍhaṃ, dvāviṃśatim udāhṛtam ||
70 da-ca-randhragatoddhṛtya, ta-pūrvāsanasaṃsthitam |
viṃśatritayam ākhyātaṃ, ya-ja-madhyagataṃ punaḥ ||
71 pañcamasvarasaṃyuktaṃ, caturviṃśatimaṃ punaḥ |
ga-pūrvaṃ tu samuddhṛtya, caturthasvarasaṃyutam ||

61a [tu] CD. b) dvādaśaṃ vottamaṃ priye F. c) evaṃ CDEFJ; grāhyaṃ F.
62a grāhyam F; -gatoddhṛtya HJK. b) -madhye tu D, -madhyasam- HJK; āhata E, cāhatam FG, āhutam A, āhṛtam B, -anvitam HK, -anvita J, *ill.* D. d) *om.* F, *ill.* B.
63a *om.* F, *ill.* B. c) grāhyaṃ F. d) vi- (*for* tu) D, pra E; bhedayet K.
64a ṣoḍaśa DF; prāddhṛtam F. b) yasa- J; gṛhya D, punaḥ F. c) ṭhala- HJK; -sīnām G, -rsanam F. d) da- A, sa- E, *ill.* B; [tu] DJ, vi- F.
65b -saptamam FG, -saptasam- E. c) -gataṃ grāhyam FG. d) -sanaṃ F; -sana- E; sthitaḥ B.
66a va- C; sabhinnam F. b) daśāṣṭakam EJK. c) vahnī- F; -yukta G, -yuktā F, -bindu E; -prāṇa ABEG, -prāṇo F. d) ḍa- J, da- F, ṇa- E; [tu] D.
67ab only in ABG; śaktigām AB. c) viṃśama AG, viśama B, viśamaṃ E, viśameṃ D, viṃśa C. tyūnam CG, tṛnam E, śūnyam HJK; etac ca F. d) proddhṛtam F.
68a gṛhyaṃ A, grāhyaṃ F. b) kevala J; viśamam AC; viṃśam uttamam F. c) -pūrvaṃ CFH; sṛṣṭipaścimavarṇaṃ tu HK (*sṛṣṭi* = *aḥ*). d) ṣa- GHK, va- F, la- E; -pūrva āsana- H, -pūrva āsane K; -sasthitam A, -sthitam HK, -saṃstha D.
69a ekādaśam K.
69c-70d *omitted in* K.
69c -pūrvāsanām F; ārūḍhām H. d) dvāviṃśaṃ tad G, dvāviṃśakam HJ, -ta F, -tir E.
70a dacamadhya- HJ; -gataṃ grāhyaṃ F. b) tapūrvāsane sthitam J, rephapūrvāsane s. C, (dhapa)aparāsane s. D, rephādhaḥ āsane s. E. c) -tṛtaya D, trayoviṃśa F; samākhyātam DF. d) -sandhigatam AG.
71a pañcamaṃ CDF; -svaraṃ A. b) -viśatimam D, -viṃśamakam HK, -visamakam J, -viṃśa bhavet F; priye F, bhavet HJK. c) gha- C; ya (*for* tu) F.

72 pañcaviṃśa samākhyātam, o-ṣa-madhyagataṃ punaḥ |
ai-pūrveṇa tu sambhinnaṃ, ṣaḍviṃśakam udāhṛtam ||
73 sa-ta-madhyagataṃ cānyaṃ, ṭa-pareṇa samāhatam |
saptāviṃśatimaṃ bhadre, ā-sa-madhyagataṃ punaḥ ||
74 jha-pūrveṇa samāyuktam, aṣṭāviṃśa tu pārvati |
punar evaṃ daded devi, triṃśatyūnaṃ sabindukam ||
75 gha-na-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, kevalaṃ triṃśamaṃ bhavet |
dha-ha-randhragataṃ devi, vāyvāsanasamanvitam ||
76 triṃśam ekādhikaṃ proktaṃ, ka-ṣa-madhyagataṃ punaḥ |
tha-ṇa-madhyāsanārūḍhaṃ, pañcamasvarayojitam ||
77 dvātriṃśamaṃ samākhyātaṃ, kevalaṃ va-ṣa-madhyagam |
trayastriṃśa samuddiṣṭaṃ ṇa-tha-madhyagataṃ punaḥ ||
78 vahninā dīpitaṃ kṛtvā, triṃśamaṃ caturādhikam |
sa-ta-randhragataṃ bījaṃ, kevalaṃ sṛṣṭisaṃyutam ||
79 pañcatriṃśa smṛtā varṇāḥ, pañcapraṇavasampuṭāḥ |
yojitavyā mahāvidyā, kālikā siddhikāṅkṣiṇā ||
80 adṛśīkaraṇe hy eṣā, sarvasampadadāyinī |
na deyā duṣṭabuddhīnāṃ, devīdūtyā mahābalā ||
81 dūtī tu kathitā hy evaṃ, mudrābandham ataḥ śṛṇu |
padmāsanasthito yogī, samakāya ṛjuḥśiraḥ ||

72a -viṃsat samā- J, -viśa samā- D, -viṃśaṃ samā- F, -viṃśamam ā- AB, -viṃśatim ā- EG. b) auśa- C; -sandhigatam AG. c) e- EK. d) -viṃśatim EG, -viṃśaṃ sam- F.

73a śata- DJ, śalā- F; -sandhigatam AG. b) (..)pūrveṇa D, ñapūrveṇa HJK, ṭapūrveṇa G, kṣapareṇa F; samahitam BJ (*corrected in* B), samāhṛtam A, samanvitam C. c) sapta- DF; -viṃśam idam F. d) -sandhigatam A.

74a (..)paścima- D, ñapaścima- CEH, ñapūrveṇa J, kṣapaścima- F; samākhyātam AG. b) -viṃśaṃ tu FGHJK, -viṃśati C, -viṃśatimaṃ E; pārvatī CDF, bhavet E. c) puna D; eva DEGHK; dade H, vaded G; punas tad eva deveśa F. d) tṛṃśanyūnaṃ C, tṛṃsatpūrve J, triṃśa(..)ānaṃ K; samuddhṛtam CE; triṃśam ekonam uddhṛtam FG(G' *corrects*), āyataṃ ekonatriṃśakam D.

75a gṛhyaṃ D, grāhya F. b) tṛṃ- HJ, tri- A; tṛdaśaṃ bhavet C; triṃśam uttamam F. c) baha- CE; -raṃjagatam F; gṛhya HJK, grāhyaṃ F. d) hādyāsana- F; -susaṃsthitam HJK.

76a tṛṃ- CHJ, tri- A; proktaṃ (*for* bhadre) HJK. b) -madhyāgatam J. c) -rūḍhā A, -rūḍhāṃ B, -sīnam EHK. d) pañcamaṃ C; -saṃyutam G, -saṃyutām F.

77a tṛṃ- AEHJ; -śakaṃ HJK, -śaṃ ca F. b) batha- E. c) traya- ACDEGHJ; -triṃśat K, -tṛṅsat B, -tṛṃsat J, -triṃśaṃ CD, -tṛśaṃ F; tam uddiṣṭam D, tum-uddiṣṭam C, samuddhṛtya FG. d) thaṇa- EHJ.

78b tṛṃ- EHJ, tri- D; -śame G; catustṛṃśam udāhṛtam F. c) tasa- BEG.

79a -tṛṃśa EHJ, -tṛśa C, -stṛśaṃ F, -triṃśat K; smṛtaṃ EG(G' *corrects*); varṇā ACDG', varṇaṃ FG. b) -puṭā CHJ, -puṭam AE, -puṭe F, -puṭām B, -puṭyā D, -yutam G, -yutā G'. c) yojitathā F; mahādevyā C, mahādevi J. d) siddha- F, seddhi- K; -kāṅkṣiṇi A, -kākṣini B, -kākṣiṇā D, -kākṣiṇe C, -kāṅkṣiṇe E.

80a adreśī- J; karaṇaṃ HJK; yojyā (*for* hy eṣā) C. b) -sampada- D, -sampatpra- FGHJK; -dāyini F. c) deyaṃ HJK. d) devyā- FG; -dūtī GHJK, -dūti F.

81a dūti F; eva A. b) srṇuḥ A, śṛṇaḥ D.

After 81b, E *inserts* pañcapraṇava kāli kāli mahākāli māṃsaśoṇitabhojani hrāṃ hrīṃ raktakṛṣṇamukhī devi sā mā yasya tu śatravaḥ (= *the Kālikāmantra*).

81d -kāyaḥ DK, -kāyo CG; ṛju- DK, ṛjaḥ- F, rijuḥ- AG(G' *corrects*) H; -śirāḥ E.

82 recya vāyuṃ svakād dehāt, punar ākṛṣya dhārayet |
hṛdaye yaḥ sthito granthis, tasya nābhau kṣipen manaḥ ||
83 mantraṃ caiva tathātmānam, ekīkṛtya trayaṃ budhaḥ |
daṇḍākāraṃ nayet tāvad, yāvad brahmabilāntagam ||
84 tatsthānāt prerayet tūrṇaṃ, mahāyānena sundari |
karābhyāṃ caiva tarjanyāṃ, pīḍayeta punaḥ punaḥ ||
85 lalanāghaṇṭike yojya, pañcamaṃ sthānam ākramet |
ākramed guhyacakraṃ tu, karaṇaṃ cordhvamūlakam ||
86 lagne granthitrayaṃ devi, khagatir nātra saṃśayaḥ |
aṅgaṣaṭkaṃ śṛṇuṣvedaṃ, kubjikāyāḥ kuleśvari ||
87 hṛdayena tu devyāyāḥ kṣobhayec cāsurīgaṇam |
navalakṣakṛte jāpye, rājikālavaṇe hute ||
88 rājarājeśvarāṇāṃ tu, martyaloke 'thavā patiḥ |
sāmānyajapahomena, sadyaḥsampadadāyinaḥ ||
89 strījanaṃ kṣobhayet sarvaṃ, bālavṛddhayuvān paśūn |
śiro ['']dhiṣṭhitayogena, bhūtavetālarākṣasān ||
90 yakṣiṇīyakṣakanyāś ca, piśācīnāṃ ca sādhanam |
kurute vividhāścaryaṃ, phalapuṣpādikarṣaṇam ||

82a vāyuḥ D, vāyūn HJ, vayūn K; svakā D, svakān GH, svakāṃ K, svakaṃ CEJ; dehān G; revayitvānilaṃ dehāt F. b) āhṛṣya E; dhāreye C, purayet G(G' *corrects*). c) hṛdayopasthita C; granthi D, granthiḥ GHJK.

83a mantra AF; mantracaitanyam ātmānam HJK. b) ekai- C; -kṛtvā JK; punaḥ EF, dhṛvaḥ J. c) (..)yat D, naye J, bhavet AB. d) -bilaṃ gataḥ HJK, -bilaṃ grataḥ C.

84a tatsthāne HJ(ta- J), -net C, vasthāne F; preraye J; tūrṇa E, pūrṇaṃ AB. c) tarjanyā DK, -nyo HJ, -nyāṃ G; k. tarjanī caiva F. d) pīḍayetaḥ AB, pīḍayīta CJK, pīḍayet tat C' E.

85a lalanāṃ A, laṃlanā- E, lalāṭe CG; -ghaṇṭhi- ABCJK, -kaṃṭi- F; -kāṃ HK, -kā EF; yojyā AF. b) pañcama A, -me B, pañca E; ākrayet D, samāvramet E; sthānapañcamam āharet F. c) ākrāmed G, ākrāme F, ākarṣayed JK, -ye H; -cakraṃ [tu] HJK, -cakrāntaṃ E. d) karaṇa G; cārddhe F; karaṇenordhva- HJK; -mūlikam CDE, -mūlinā HJK, -mūlagam F.

86a lagna D, laghne K; granthe E; trayed E, -traya F; devī A. b) svargati F. c) -ṣaṭka E; -ṣvevaṃ K, -ṣveva E, -ṣvetat F. d) -kāyā ACFGHJ; -śvarī D.

87a devyāyā EHJK, devyā vai F. b) -d āsurī- HK, -d vāsurī- J, -d asurī- FG; -gaṇaḥ A, -gaṇāṃ CFHK, -gaṇā J. c) japye DF. d) -lavane ACHJ, -lavanaṃ F; hune C(C' *corrects*), hṛne K.

88a rājaṃ E; -rājeśvarīṇāṃ BE; ca DEHJK, cu F. b) matya- B. marta- HJ, martye G, partye F; pari BD, patim E, pariḥ F. c) -yogena E. d) sadya- B, kanyā- C, kanya- EHJ, kaṃnya- FK, kartavyaṃ D; -sampadam EFHJK, [sam]padam D; āśṛtam DHJK, āśṛtāḥ E, āśritaḥ F.

89a śrījanaṃ F; sarvā HK, sarvāṃ EJ. b) -yuvā B, -yuvāny HJK, -yuvānas C; *for* paśūn: śatam D, api HK, āpi J, paśum E, tata C; bālavṛddhādikaṃ paśum F. d) -rākṣasāṃ AE, -rākṣaso B, -rākṣasī C, -rakṣasāṃ F.

90a -kanyā ca E, -kanyānāṃ FG. b) piśācānām FG; tu C. d) -puṣpādyā- DE.

91 yakṣiṇyākarṣaṇaṃ devi, mṛtakotthāpanādikam |
sākinīkulasāmānyaḥ, pāśacchedaṃ paśugraham ||
92 kurute vividhāścaryaṃ, śiraḥsiddho hy anekadhā |
asiddhasya tu karmāṇi, karmayogād vadāmy aham ||
93 aśaktaḥ sādhane vīras, tasyedaṃ dveṣaṇaṃ prati |
śiroruhasamutpannā, caṇḍālī juṣṭapūrvikā ||
94 rakṣaṇārthaṃ tu sā dūtī, śāsane sampratiṣṭhitā |
paṭhanād eva saṃsiddhā, japahomavivarjitā ||
95 śiraso vaśagā dūtī, tadājñā nigrahātmikā ||
96 oṃ hāsvā ṭpha 2 hūṃ 2 sagra 2 yaramā kaṃmu-a 2 capa 2 madha 2 hada 2 naha ṇiridhāṅgaṭvākhalapāka ṇikṣabhasamāṃradhiru līṇ-ḍācāṣṭaju tivagabha mona oṃ ||
97 vilomena kṛtābhyāsam, uddhared upadeśataḥ |
sampūjya yoginīṣaṭkaṃ, rāmaṇīśirasānvitam ||
98 dāgham utpādayet prathamaṃ, lekhya mātrā na saṃśayaḥ |
ṣaḍasrapuramadhyasthaṃ, rakāraṃ tu adhordhvataḥ ||
99 rakāraṃ tu tad evaṃ syād, bahiṣkoṇe pṛthak pṛthak |
ṣaṭprakāraṃ pradātavyaṃ, jvālāsañchannalāñchitam ||

91a yakṣiṇī- C, yakṣiṇāṃ AB, pakṣiṇāṃ FG. b) -koñchāpa- B, -kācchāpa- F; -ṇādikam ABD, -naṃ tathā C. c) sākiṇī- AHK, śākiṇī- CJ, śakinī- D; -sāmānya FG, -samānyaṃ ABC, -samānyaḥ D. d) -ccheda HJK, -cchedī D, -cchadī E; yaśa- F; -grahān D, -grahī EHJK.

92b śira- D, śiro C, śiraṃ J, śivaḥ B; -siddhaṃ AB, -siddhir DE, -siddhe C, -siddhā F; [hy] DE. c) carcāṇi B. d) dadāmy E.

93a vīro ABC, vīra HJ, vīraḥ DK. b) tasyeyaṃ AB, -edan- E; veṣaṇam E, anveṣaṇam C, dveṣiṇam HJK; pratiḥ B. c) -tpāṇā A, -tpanno B. d) cāṇḍālī DE; duṣṭa- C, puṣṭa- K.

94a -rthaṃ ca CD, -rthāya HJK; dūti F. b) [sam] E; -ṣṭhitāḥ HJK, -ṣṭhate E. c) evaṃ J; [saṃ] D. d) -home C; -vivarjitāḥ J.

95a śirasa D, -sā EHK, -se F, -sthā C; vasagā ADEHK, vaṃsagā J, vaṃśagā B, veśagā F; devī DFHJK, devi E. b) tadāgrā HK; nugrahā- CD.

96 [oṃ] ABF; svāhā CK; *for* ṭpha 2: ṭpha ṭpha CE, ṭṭaha K, 2 ṭpha F, ṭpha DGHJ; hūṃ [2] F, huṃ [2] E; [2 yaramā] ABCG; [kaṃmu-a] CG; [2] CEGJ; capa capa EF, caya J, caṣa K, madha CG; 2 [madha] BK, madha madha EF, 2 capa CG; [2] hada EF; [2] naha naha EF; 2 ṇiri- CD, śīra- F; ṇīkṣabha- F, nīkṣabha- D; *after* -tu, FHJK *insert* hūṃ, D' (oṃ oṃ oṃ); liṇḍā- D, niliṇḍā- HJK; caṣṭaju FG, cāṣṭadu C, cāṣṭapu- K; tīvagabha CDEF; F *reads* mo e aiṃ ja *for* mona oṃ.

97a vilomnā F; kṛtābhyāsād J, -sā E, kṛtoddhāram ABG, racitābhyāsā F. b) uddhāred BC, uddārem- A, uddhare F, uccared CEH. c) -pūjye F; yoninī- J. d) ryaminī- B, rāginī- A; nvitā HK, -nvitāḥ J.

98a ḍhāgham J; utpādaye C, -yat E; prathamā J, puṃso FG; ABG' *read* prathamaṃ ḍhāgham ((dā)gham A, (kṣā)dyam G') utpādya (-ṭya B). b) likhya E, lekhye F, lakṣya C; mātrāṃ ABEFG, mantrān C. c) sahasra- C; -puna- J; -stho F. d) -kāre tu D, -kāraṃ tam C, -kāraṃ tad EG; m-adho- A; repha syād adha ūrdhvataḥ F.

99a tu tad eva syāṃ A, tu devaṃ syād B, tu tad eva syād DG, ta tu devasya E; rephaś cātra tathaiva syād F. b) bahi- ACDJ, bahiṣ- F; tu bhedataḥ F. c) -prakāra CF; -tavyā F. d) jvalā- A, jvāla- G; -saṃ[cha]nna- JK, -sañchena- A, -lāñchena- D, -lāṃcchana- E, -laṃvena- F; -lācchitam AK, -lāmbitaḥ F.

100 kopakāle samutpanne, citivastre nṛcarmaje |
likhitavyaṃ sakruddhena, viṣonmattarasena ca ||
101 śmaśānāṅgārasaṃyuktaṃ, sādhyanāmaṃ tu madhyataḥ |
likhitvā tāpayet paścāj, jvaro bhavati dāruṇaḥ ||
102 jvaram utpādayitvā tu, sadantam ānayec chiraḥ |
pūrvadravyair likhitvā tu, nāma tasya gale kṣipet ||
103 viparītamukhaṃ kṛtvā, ūrdhvagrīvaṃ yathā bhavet |
tathā saṃsthāpayed bhūmau, kapālaṃ mantravit sudhīḥ ||
104 śmaśāne vā nadītīre, kṛtvā vedīṃ tadūrdhvataḥ |
paścād dhomaṃ prakurvīta, ugradravyaiḥ samāhitaḥ ||
105 viṣeṇa gandhakenaiva, kunaṭyā tālakena ca |
rājikālavaṇenaiva, nimbapattrais trisaptakam ||
106 prathame 'hani chāgāntraṃ, raktāktaṃ homayed budhaḥ |
paścād dhyānaṃ prakurvīta, kṛṣṇavarṇaṃ sudāruṇam ||
107 jvalantaṃ pādasandhīni, mastakāntaṃ vicintayet |
rakāraṃ tu lalāṭasthaṃ, japen mantraṃ punaḥ punaḥ ||
108 homamaṇḍalakaṃ yac ca, caturasraṃ vajralāñchitam ||
evaṃ vai bhavate kālo, yadi sākṣāt sacīpatiḥ ||
109 evaṃ nigraham ākhyātaṃ, śirodevyāḥ samudbhavam |
caṇḍālīti prayogo 'yaṃ, gopitavyaṃ prayatnataḥ ||

100b mṛti- B; -vastra AG, -vāstra F; -na carmaje J, tṛcarmaje F. c) lekhi- AB; saṃkruddheni D, sakraddhena FJ, sukruddhena ACH, sukravena E. d) tu (*for* ca) CDHK.

101a -ṅgāravyāyuktena F. b) -nāma C; ca madhyagam F, tato likhet C. - *100c-101b repeated in* H. c) -ttāpaye E, sthāpayet D, dhārayet J; paścāt CDFGJ. d) bhaveti F; dāruṇam AE.

102a utpādayet paścāt HJK, utpādya paścād bhū F. b) sadattam ABG, saidattam F; cānyec F. c) -dravyai AEF. d) nāmaṃ CHJ, nāmen F; yasya GHJK; gale kṣiyet A, gale likhet HK, kṣipet cchiraḥ B; krodhavarṇena cetasā E.

103a viparītaṃ ABC. b) -grīva D; ūrdhvaśrīvobhayad yathā F. c) yathā saṃ- HJK, tathā taṃ AD, taṃ tathā B. d) kapāle E, -lai F; candravaśudhīḥ F.

104a śmasāne BJ, smaśāne K, smasāne AH. b) vedīn ABC, vedī DEHK, devī J; tathordhvataḥ AB, tato- CD. c) dhāmaṃ B. d) -dravyai E; -devyai F.

105a viṣaṇe F; vāndha- E(E' *corrects*); -kenāpi FG. b) kunaṭya- D, kṣaṇaṭyā C; tālukena A; tu (*for* ca) ABCD. c) -lavane- ABHJK; -nāpi G. d) timba- F; -pattraiḥ GJK, -pattre EH, -putrai F; tisaptakam B, tu sakakam D, visaptakam A.

106a *for* 'hani: -na hi H, -ṇa hi K; -ātraṃ B, -āntaṃ C, -ādyān G, -āṃtyāṃ E; prathamaṃ ca-m-ahani cchāgotvaṃ F. b) raktantam CD, raktan tu AG; homaye A; sudhīḥ D. c) prakurvanti F, tu prakurvīn D. d) -varṇa- E; sudāsanam F, subhīṣaṇam H.

107a jvarantaṃ G; -sandhinaṃ D; jvalante-m-āpade saṃdhe F. b) mastakānta D, -kān tu B. c) raktāraṃ tu E, rajāraṃ tu D, lephaṃ taṃ ca F; lalāṭe F. d) japan E, jatpan- D; mantra F, -nāntaṃ D.

108a -maṇḍalakāra yac [ca] C. b) turyasram HK, ṣaḍasram J, catuḥsvam E; -lācchitam AJ, -lāmbitam F. c) ve bhavate A, bhairavate BC, vai kurute J, vai bhavane G; gravaṃ bhavati kālāsya F. d) -c chacīpatiḥ CF.

109a nigraha FG; ākhyāta H, -taḥ FG, ākṣātaṃ A. b) -devyā CDEFGJ; samudbhavaḥ AG, samuddhavaḥ F, samanvitam D. c) cāṇḍālīti BD, cāmuṇḍālīti A, cāṇḍālikā HK, caṇḍālikā J, caṇḍālīnī EFG; prayoga D, -mo F. d) gopitavyaḥ GK, -[ta]vyaḥ H, gopaniyo F.

110 śāsanasya ca yo dveṣṭā, yo dveṣṭā guravopari |
teṣv amoghinī cāṇḍālī, yojayet paramārthataḥ ||
111 lakṣam-eke kṛte jāpye, vācāmātreṇa mārayet |
ato'rthaṃ gopayed devi, siddhājñāmoghacaṇḍikā ||
112 śirodūtī parā hy eṣā, kṣudrakarmasv anekadhā |
sarvaṃ svacchandadeveśī, kariṣyati śikho[j]jvalā ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate mantroddhāre
ṣaḍaṅgavidyādhikāro nāma saptamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

110a sāsa- AGH; tu (*for* ca) EHJK, ye ABCEFG; dveṣṭhā H, dviṣṭā FG, duṣṭā C. b) ye BCD; duṣṭā C; guruvopari B, gurutopari C, guravopari yaḥ punaḥ (*hyperm.*) D, ca guropari E; guruvopari ye punaḥ A, gurutopari ye punaḥ G, gurum upari [...] F. c) teṣṭa- AE, teṣu cā- C, tasyaivā- HJK; -moghini- B, -moghanī C, -mogha- HJK; -cāṇḍālīṃ A, -caṇḍālī EF. d) yo japet FG.

111a lakṣa eke FG, lakṣam ekaṃ DE, lakṣatheke B; jāpe C, jāpya F. b) vācārmantreṇa A, vāṅmāvenaiva F. c) ato'rtha B, ato'rthāṅ FG, ato'rthe E, atas tvaṃ C. d) siddhās tu mogha- G; -caṇḍikāḥ GJ, -caṇḍikām F, -cāṇḍikā K.

112a paro H, samā C; hy eṣāṃ E, hākā F; śiro[dūtī parā] hy eṣā D. b) -karmāsv B, -karmāṣṭ- A, -karmāpy FG, -karmāṇy E, -karma DHJK, *as text* C. c) sarva BCFG; -deveśi CDEFG, -deveśaṃ HK. d) kariṣyasi E; śikhā- E, śisvā- F; -jvalāḥ AE, -jvalam HK.

Colophon: iti J; śrīkulā- FG; śrīmatkubji- J; mantroddhāra ABG, mantra F; [ṣaḍ]aṅgavidyāvikāro C; nāmaḥ BHJK; *after* nāma, DE *insert* nigrahasambandhaḥ(-a E), CHJK *insert* nigrahaḥ(-a HK); [saptamaḥ] HJK, -ma F; paṭalaḥ samāptaḥ J, paṭala samāptaṃḥ F.

PAṬALA 8

śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

1 śrutaṃ deva mayākhyātam, aśeṣārthasuvistaram |
kathaṃ devyāḥ śikhāsaṃsthā, svacchandaḥ katirūpadhṛk ||

2 prayogavipulaṃ deva, sarvopāyavivarjitam |
adhunā śrotum icchāmi, sārāt sārataraṃ vibho ||

3 āpyāyanaṃ śarīrasya, ākāśādiprasādhanam |
arcanaṃ caiva saṅkṣepād, grahamardakaraṃ yathā ||

4 ripumardakaraṃ caiva, bilayantraprasādhanam |
jvaraduṣṭaviṣādīnāṃ, sarvaduḥkhavimardanam ||

5 yathā smaraṇamātreṇa, vyādhito mucyate kṣaṇāt |
dharmakāmārthasaṃsiddham, arthamokṣaprasādhanam ||

6 vaśīkaraṇakarmāṇi, ākarṣaṇavidhikriyā |
divyādivyeṣu kāryeṣu, nāgakāryeṣu bhairava ||

7 śarīrasthaṃ yathā brūhi, nāḍisthaṃ mudrayā saha |
saṅkṣepārcanakarma ca, saṃsiddhaṃ bhogasādhanam ||

8 vratayāgavihīnaṃ ca, vittopāyavivarjitam |
smaraṇāt kevalo mantraḥ, sukham utpādayed yathā ||

śrībhairava uvāca ||

9 sādhu kubjini bhadre tvaṃ, kathayataḥ śṛṇuṣva me |
śikhā guṇakalā yasya, svacchandasyāmitadyuteḥ ||

- śrīkubjika u- D, śrīkubjikovāca FG, devy u- E.

1a mayā pūrvam HJK, mayā sarvam F; śrutaṃ sarvaṃ mayā deva DE. b) -rthaṃ CG. c) kathitam C; devyā ACEGHJK; -saṃsthāḥ F, devyā C. d) -nda DEHJK, -ndā A, -ndaṃ BC; kapi- C, gati- DHK; -rūpakam D.

2a prayogaṃ DEHJK; -vipulān A; devam J. b) sarva- B; -pādhi- DEFGHJK; -vivarjitaḥ A, [vi]varjitam F, -vivarṇitam H. d) vibhoḥ E.

3ab athāyanaṃ pramādhanam F; āpyāyanasya śarīrasyākāśādipraveśanam D. c) arcanaṃ sampravakṣyāmi C. d) -mandakaram F; tathā EFGHJK.

4b -yantu- DH, -yatta- A, -yanta- C, -yatra- J; -sādhakam BG, -sādhikam A. c) jvala- J. d) sarvaduṣṭa- HJK; -mardakam ABEG.

5a yasyā D. c) -siddhi A, -siddhim B, -siddhām E, -siddhir G. d) atha D; -sādhanaḥ AG', -sādhakam D, -sādhakaḥ G.

6a -karmārthe F, -karmeṣu D. b) -vidhiḥ B; -kriyām F. d) bhāga- K; bhairavaḥ C, śaṅkara D, saṃkaram E.

7a -[s]thā D; tathā E, yadā CJ, idam F; nāḍī D. b) nābhistham K, sastham D. c) -karmaṃ ca ACE, -karmaś ca B, -karmāpi FG, -karmāṇi HJK. d) -siddhaṃḥ A, -siddha E, -siddhi B; -dāyakam DEFHJK.

8a -yoga- F; -naṃ tu HJK. b) vividhopāya- C, vibhavopāya- HJK, vittāpāyana- F; -varjitam FHJK, -varjita C. c) kevalaṃ DEFHJK; mantra AB, mantraṃ EF. d) suṣam A; -pādaye E.

- [śri]bhairava E, śaṅkara D.

9a sādhu tvaṃ laghvike tubhyam DE, sādhus-tvaṃ kubjike t. F. b) kathayantuḥ A, -ntu B, kathayāmi DEF, kathyamānaṃ GHJK, *as text* C; śṛṇu priye EFG. c) -kala J; pasya ABHJ. d) -dyute BEFGHJK, -dyuti A, *illeg.* D.

10 kubjikāyāḥ śikhā raudrā, raudrasiddhipradāyikā |
sārāt sārataraṃ devi, satyaṃ satyaṃ na cānyathā ||
11 aghorān na paro mantraḥ, kasmāc cūlīgatas tu saḥ |
śamanaṃ sarvaduḥkhānāṃ, vyādhīnāṃ ca nikṛntanam ||
12 sarvānugrahakaṃ devi, bhuktimuktipradāyakam |
kālanirṇāśanaṃ devi, jarāsiṃham udāhṛtam ||
13 dāridraśamanaṃ cedam, acireṇa gaṇāmbike |
āśāḥ saṃśodhayitvā tu, devyā nyāsaṃ hi pūrvavat ||
14 hṛdayādiprabhedena, astrāntaṃ yāvadāvadhim |
svasthānanyāsavinyāsaṃ, pūrvavac ca yathāsthitam ||
15 śikhāsvacchandadeveśaṃ, mantredaṃ pārameśvaram |
ṣaḍaṅgayajanād vātha, nirācāreṇa sidhyati ||
16 tato mudrāṃ parāṃ baddhvā, cintayed yonimadhyagām |
mahāmudreti vikhyātā, nākhyātā kasyacin mayā ||
17 dhyātvā pretaṃ purā devi, sarvakāraṇakāraṇam |
mahāyogī mahāsiddhaḥ, sarvalokadharaḥ prabhuḥ ||
18 sarvajñaguṇasaṃyuktaṃ, padmaṃ tasyopari sthitam |
karṇikopari dīpyantaṃ, prajvalantaṃ mahaujasam ||
19 anantaṃ tad vijānīyāt, tasyordhve tacchikhāśivam |
aṣṭapattrāsanāsīnaṃ, dvātriṃśārcibhir āvṛtam ||

10a kubjikāyā ABHJK, kubjikāṃ tu C, laghvikāyāḥ E, laghvikānyāyāḥ D; raudro C, raudrī F, *om.* AB(B' *adds*). b) sarva- FG; -prādāyikā B.

11a nā- FG, -ta- CK; mantro EFG. b) yasmāc EFG; cūli- A, cālī- F; -yatas EFHJK, -patas D; sa[ḥ] F. c) samanaḥ F, śamanaḥ G(-aṃ G'), samanaṃ *others*. d) vyādhinām CDFHJK; vikṛntanam B, vikartanaḥ F.

12a -grāhakam J, -grahaṇam G, -grahakartāram [devi] C. b) -dāyakaṃḥ F, -dāyikaḥ A, -dāyikam B, -sādhanam C. c) -nirttāsano F. d) jvara- D, haro F; -siṃgham CD, -siṃhasya EFG; udāḥrtā B, -tāṃ A, *illeg.* D, nāśanam EFG.

13a dāridya- CEFG; -śamanaṃ G, -śamanaṃś F, -mardanaṃ D, -samanaṃ *others*; caiva EFHJK, ceva D. b) acireṇādhi- (*hyperm.*) E. c) āsā AD, āsāṃ EG, āśā BC, āgā F; -bodhayitvā BD, -khodayitvā J, -śodhya sarvās F; [tu] G. d) deva- F; nyāsaś F, nāsaṃ E(E' *corrects*); tu C, ca F.

14a hṛdayā tu D; -prabhede[na] J, -ṣu bhedena E. b) astrāntā AB; yāvadāvadhiḥ CD, -dhi E, yāvatovadhi HJ, yāvatāvadhi K, yāvad eva hi F. c) svasthānā K, -naṃ D; -nyāsam J. d) -sthitaḥ E.

15a -deveśām F, deveśi ABG, deveśī D. b) mantro 'yaṃ ABEG, mantro ya F, -da mantra D; -śvaraḥ AG, -śvara E. c) ṣaḍaṅgā B; -yajanā EK, -japanād CFG.

16a mudrā FHJ; baddhvāṃ A. b) yogi- EF; -madhyagam D, -madhyamāḥ G, -mātarām CF, -mātaram E, m-antagām HJK. c) mahāyonimudreti vikhyātā D. d) [nākhyātā] J, 'loke 'smin D.

17a pretapuraṃ D, devaṃ purā K. b) sarvā- A; - kāraṇa kāraṇam D. c) -yogaṃ F; -siddhiḥ ABGH, -siddhaṃ F. d) saccīloka- F; -dharaṃ AF, -paraḥ BCK, -varaḥ DE; prabhu H.

18a -jño C, -jñah F; -sayuktaṃ A, -saṃyuktaḥ EFG. b) padmān- B. c) kārṇikopari CHJ; dīpyante B. d) [prajvalantaṃ] D, -jvarantaṃ G; mahojasam AC, mahājvalam D, mahojvalam E, mahauyasam F.

19a ananta E; ta[d] D, taṃ HK, vi J, vid F; vijānīyā CEK. b) -na chikhā- EFG, tu chikhā- HJK.

20 nānālaṅkārasampannaṃ, nānāvarṇaṃ vicintayet |
daśabāhuṃ mahāghoraṃ, caturvaktraṃ sulālasam ||
21 sarvavarṇadharaṃ devam, atha śyāmaṃ vincintayet |
kapālaṃ caiva khaṭvāṅgam, anyat paraśuśūladhṛk ||
22 ḍamaruṃ cākṣamālāṃ ca, phalaṃ haste niveśayet |
gajacarmadharau cobhau, hastau tu parikīrtitau ||
23 garjantaṃ bhīṣaṇaṃ nādaṃ, sarvakāraṇakāraṇam |
bhakṣantaṃ cintayed vyādhiṃ, viśveśvarakujeśvaram ||
24 khādyamānāṃ raṭantīṃ tāṃ, tāḍyamānāṃ vibheditām |
bhedayantīṃ triśūlena, chedayantīṃ mahāsinā ||
25 kruddhabhāvād dhunantīṃ tāṃ, pūrvavyādhiṃ vicintayet |
tasyopari tam aikāram, īśatattvāvadhisthitam ||
26 śikhāsvacchandadeveśaṃ, tat sthāpyopari pūjayet |
svakīyāṅgasamudbhūtam, ekavīrāṅgapañcakam ||
27 āgneyyāṃ hṛdayaṃ nyasya, śiras tv īśānagocare |
śikhāṃ śikhātmakāṃ rakṣe, tanutrāṇaṃ tu vāyave ||
28 astraṃ diśāsu vinyasya, bhūyo madhye prapūjayet |
juṣṭacaṇḍeśvaraṃ kṣetre, pūjādau vighnarāṭ kule ||

20a sa[m]- D; -pannāṃ HJK, -pannā E, -yuktaṃ F. b) -varṇāṃ HK, -varṇā J, -varṇa BEF. c) -bāhu AHJ, -bāhūṃ C; -ghāraṃ A, -ghoraś B, -ghorāṃ CEJ. d) -vaktra C, -vaktrāṃ EJ, -vaktaṃ A, -vaktrā HK; salālasam B, sulālasā HK, -sām EJ.

21a -dharā HJ, -parā K, -dharāṃ CEFG; devī FHK, devīm CDEGJ. b) śyāmā C, syāmāṃ DEFGHJK, syāmiṃ A. c) kapāla D; khāṭvā- J, sarvā- K. d) asi (*for* anyat) FG, khaḍgaṃ E' ; parasa- A; -śūlake FG.

22a ḍamuraṃ A, ḍamuruṃ B, ḍamarukaṃ CJ, ḍanaruṃka D; -mālā CD. b) phala ACDEHJK, pharaṃ F; viveśayet F. c) -dharau dvau tu FG(G' *corrects*). d) ca (*for* tu) F.

23a garjantī DE; bhīṣaṇābhāvam F. c) bhakṣantī CE, bhakṣakaṃ F; vyādhi EK, vyādhīn F; bhakṣayantīṃ vicintayed vyādhim D. d) -kujeśvari C, -rim B, -kuleśvarīm JK, -rī H, -maheśvarīm E, -rī D, -ram F.

24a khādyamānaṃ ABGJ, -nā DEK, -nān F; raṭantī ACDEG, -ntīn K, radantī J, *om.* F; [tāṃ] F, tān BH, -nāṃ G, ca D. b) tāḍyamānaṃ AGH, -nā EJ, *om.* F; vibhedatām D, vibheditān FG, -tā C, vicintayet H. c) bhedayantī ABCHJK, vidayantī D, bhibhedayantīṃ F. d) chedayantī ACDEHK, -yantīn F, -yīntī J.

25a kṣudra- C; -bhāvāṃ D, -bhāvā EF; dhunantī ABCD, dhanantī J, dhvanantī EH, vanantī K, mantīmānāṃ, F; [tāṃ] F, -nām C. b) -vyādhīn F, -vyādhi BJ, -vyādhīṃ E. c) tasyaupari AJ; au- J, aṅ- G; -kāra AB. d) īṣa- J, īśat- C, īśan- F, īṣat- BD; -sthitām J.

26a śikhyā- D; śva- H; -deveśi D. b) ta[t] BCDFHJK; sthopyopari C, sthopari D, -syāpy upari F, -syopari pra- HJK; cintayet E. c) -yāṅka- E, -yāc ca F, -yoga- K. d) ekaṃ vīrā- F; -pañcamam K.

27a agneyyāṃ C, āgneyyaṃ DJ, āgneyā A, āgneyyā H, āgneyāṃ E, āgneye G; hṛdaya A, -ye FG. b) śirasīśāna- BE, śiram-īśāna- C, śiraś caiśābha- F; gocaram K. c) śikhā ABDEHJK; śikhātmakaṃ ABG, śikhānta EF, śivātma DHJK, *as text* C; paśye C, nairṛtye D, nairitye HJ, -tya K, naiṛtye E, naiṛtyāṃ F. d) tunu- A, tane- E, tantra- J; -trānām AB.

28a astra F, astrī D; dikṣu ca F. b) netraṃ (*for* bhūyo) E; madhya F. c) juṣṭaṃ B, puṣṭa- D, (juṣṭa)- E, aṣṭa- CHJK; -cāṇḍeśvaraṃ D, -caṇḍeśvara ABH; kṣentre A, kṣetraṃ F, pūjyaṃ D, pūjya EHJK, proktaṃ C. d) pūjāddhau C; vighnanāyakam FG; kṣetrapālagaṇān yajet HJK, -pālagaṇaṃ yajet D, -pālaṃ gaṇādhipam E.

29 calādīnām adhiṣṭhānaṃ, jānīyād gurupaṅktivat |
dhūpacandananaivedyaṃ, trayāṇāṃ prathamaṃ dadet ||
30 siddhisādhanayuktasya, mārgo 'yaṃ hy avicārakaḥ |
nirācārapadasthānāṃ, kṣetracaṇḍīśavighnarāṭ ||
31 balipūjāsu naivedyaṃ, trayāṇāṃ prathamaṃ dadet |
paścāt kramasya kubjīśe, ataḥ śāṭhyaṃ na kārayet ||
32 pāramparyakramaṃ pūjya, paścān maṇḍalakopari |
śikhāsvacchandadeveśaṃ, yāmalaṃ tu catuṣkalam ||
33 hṛttanutrāṇaparyantaṃ, yajed devaṃ catuṣkalam |
yogamārgāvalambānāṃ, śrīsiddhākhyaṃ catuṣkalam ||
34 pūjya svacchandadeveśaṃ, kramāgre maṇḍalopari |
tato japec chikhānātham, aghoraṃ parameśvaram ||
35 praṇavādyaṃ namaskāram, asiddhānāṃ niyuñjayet |
siddhārthayogayuktānām, aiṃpādādyantayojitam ||
36 tato 'gnipūjanaṃ kṛtvā, yathā pūjā tathāhutim |
sahasraṃ vā śataṃ vātha, pañcāśat pañcaviṃśa vā ||
37 tilair homaṃ prakurvīta, dadhimadhvājyasaṃyutaiḥ |
ghṛtasaktvā ca madhunā, sarvaduḥkhapramardakam ||

29a balā- CD, dalā- HJK; -dīśam EF; calādisupadīśānam B, calādigādīsānam A, calādhisamaviṣṭānām G. b) jānīyā J, yānīyāt D; -paṅkti ca ABEG, -paṅktibhiḥ C, -paddhatim F. c) dhūpaṃ BCFGH; -vedya C. d) taryaṇaṃ J, tarpaṇaṃ HK.
30a-31b *omitted in* C (*omission sign added*).
30a siddha- J; -yuktānām FG. b) mārgo 'yaṃ vy- E, mārgas tv HJK, sumārgo hy D; avyabhicārakaḥ A, -taḥ HK, abhicārataḥ J, -kam B, -kaḥ E; kasya devyāḥ prakāśitaḥ FG. c) -padaṃ BD; -sthānā K, -sthānaṃ ABD. d) kṣetraś B, -tras A, kṣetropa- D; -caṇḍīna- ABDEFGHJK.
31a baliṃ pūjāṃ ca FG, balipūjā[su] DEHJK; naivedyāni D, nivedyādi E, nivedādyaṃ HJK. c) kramaśaḥ D; kubjeśe F, laghvīśe E, laghviśe D. d) ato CD, ata F, vitta- J; sādhyam ABCEGHK, sādham D, śāvyam F; ni- (*for* na) K.
32a pūjyam BFG, pūryam A. b) ya paścān maṇḍalopari D. c) -śi C. d) *for* tu: tac AB, taṃ EFG; catuḥ- CJK.
33a hṛtanu- BJ, hantanu- E, hṛttaṃtu- AF; -nta D. b) yajed evaṃ EGC' , yojyeta tu A, yajyedan tu B, yojayen taṃ F, yāpyedaṃ C; catuḥ- C. c) -mārgava- CE; -lambāna AB, -lambānā E, -labavānāṃ D. d) śrīsirā- C; -khyā ABD; catuṣṭhalam J.
34a pūjā A; -śaḥ F. b) kramārge A.
34c-36a *omitted in* J.
34c japet DG, jape E, yajet H, yajec K; śikhā- DEGH, chivo F; -nātha AB.
35a -vādya ABD, -vāyaṃ F. b) siddhānāṃ ca CD, s. tu G, siddhānta ca H, -nte ca K; niyojayet CF, niyujyayet H, tu yojayet E. c) -rthā- F; -yuktānyam A. d) ai- ADEFG, e- K; -pādādyantaṃ kītitam D, -pādānta prakīrtitam C, -pādāntaṃ p. FH, -pādānte p. E, -ṣādāntaṃ p. K, -pādādyaṃ p. G(*as text* G').
36a kuryād F. b) [pūjā tathā-] D; -huti HJ, -hutiḥ DEFGK. c) vāthaṃ A, vāpi JK. d) -viṃśakā JK, -viṃśatiḥ DF, -viṃśatim E.
37a tilai CF, tila BEHJK; homaḥ D, homa K; -kartavyaḥ D, -kartavyaṃ EF. b) sa[m]- F; -yutam ABC. c) -śaktvā ca J, -saktva ca A, -śaktveva B, -śaktava D, -saktava C, -saktaṃ ca E, śaktvanna- G; madhunā saha D; madhunā ghṛtaśaktabham F. d) -pramardanam J, -vimardakam E, -vimardanam F, -mardakam D.

38 vyādhinirṇāśanaṃ kubji, śeṣahomaṃ tu bhūtidam |
sahasreṇa mahābhūtiḥ, śatena vyādhināśanam ||
39 śatam aṣṭaśataṃ kubji, devatulyo bhaviṣyati |
sarvaduḥkhavinirmuktaṃ, japapūjāsamanvitam ||
40 śatato 'ṣṭasahasreṇa, triṣkālena tu sundari |
ṣaṇmāsāj jāyate siddhiḥ, sākṣāt paśyati bhairavīm ||
41 yatheṣṭaṃ jāyate siddhir, nāsty atra-m-anṛtaṃ vacaḥ |
sahasreṇa jvaraṃ yāti, chāgasya piśitair hutaiḥ ||
42 triṣkālaṃ māsam ekaṃ tu, sahasraṃ hunate tu saḥ |
sidhyate māṃsahomena, kṣaudrājyadadhisaṃyutam ||
43 yavakṣīrānnahomena, śālitaṇḍulasādhitam |
prīyate tu śikhādevaḥ, svacchando ghorarūpadhṛk ||
44 dadhihomāt parā puṣṭiḥ, kṣīrahomena śāntikam |
ṣaṇmāsāt tu ghṛtaṃ hutvā, sarvavyādhivināśanam ||
45 rājayakṣmaṃ tilair homād, āyuvṛddhir yavair hutaiḥ |
kuṣṭhasyaiva sadā homāt, triyuktais taṇḍulaiḥ priye ||
46 samasaktughṛtenāśu, nāśayeta bhagandaram |
tilair homaṃ prakurvīta, dadhimadhvājyasaṃyutam ||

38a vyādhibhir nāsanam F; devi F, gauri D, gaurī E. b) śeṣo C; -homas D; bhūdidam B, bhūtidaḥ D. c) -bhūtiṃ ABEHJK. d) śatam vyādhivināśanam K.

39a satato 'ṣṭa- AB, śatato 'ṣṭa- G, śatatāṣṭa- F (*cf. 40a*); gauri D, gaurī E, gaure F. b) homād evaṃ bh. D. c) -mukta A, -muktaḥ D, -muktā- E, -muktas tv F. d) -pūjāparā(ji)taḥ D; japaś cāpy arājitaḥ E(aparājitaḥ E'), ajaraś cāpy arājitaḥ F.

40a śatatāṣṭa- C, satatāṣṭa- AFG, śatāṣṭan tu D, śatāṣṭāṃ tu E, śatam aṣṭa- HJK. b) triḥ- DHJ, tri- K, trailokyana F. c) ṣaṭ- HJK, ṣaḍ- D; siddhi FHK. d) bhairavam FG' ; HJK *read for 40d* nāstvevaṃ (-a H) tv(nv J) anṛtaṃ vacaḥ (*cf. 41b*).

41a yatheṣṭaṃ A, -ṣṭā DHJK, -ṣṭāṃ EF; siddhi AB, siddhiṃ F, siddhiḥ DEGHJK. b) atrānṛtam CD, atra anṛtam E, evātrānṛtam G, avātrāvṛtam F; vaca E; sākṣāt paśyati bhairavīm HJK (-vī HK; *cf. 40d*). c) jvaro FGHJ, jvarā K; yānti HK, śānti C, jāti D. d) chagasya F; piśite CDEFHJK, -tai A, -taiḥ B; hutai hutaiḥ A, hute DEFHJK, hune C.

42a triḥ- DJK, tri- F; -kāla ACDHJK. b) sahasraṃ juhuyāt F, sahasrāṇi hunet E; tu yaḥ EFHJK. c) siddhate D; mansa- B. d) -ājyā- C, -āṃjyaṃ J, -ājyan H; -yutaḥ E, -puṭam F.

43a dadhikṣīrājya- FG' . b) tilataṇḍula- E; -sādhitaiḥ DE, -sādhite F, -saṃyutam C. c) prīṇate E; -te nu H, -tendra J, -taiśa D; -deva F, -devo ABC. d) svacchanda D; bahurūpa- FG' ; -dhṛt F.

44a -homa DHJK; parāt AC; puṣṭi CE. c) ṣaṭ- H; -māsā BHJK, -māsam EFG, -māsas C.

45a -yakṣma HK, -yakṣmān BG, -yakṣmā DE, -yakṣmo C, -pakṣmās F; tilai C; homā DJ. b) [ā]yu- D, āyur- G; -vṛddhi BJ; yavai BCJ; hutai F. c) kuṣṭha- C, kuṣṭaṃ G' , kuṣṭa- A, kuṣṭa- *others*; naśyet G' , nāśyat F; śata- D; homā E, homo FJ, hutvā C. d) triyutais F, tripakṣaiḥ K, na yuktaṃ C; trimadhvaktaiḥ sataṇḍulaiḥ G.

46a samā- E; -satku- A, -śaktu- *others*; āsu ABHJ; -kṛtenātha F. b) nāśayate D, nāśayec ca EF, nāśayed vai HJK (vair J); bhagandharam J, -nvaram B, -jvaram A. c) khulair E; prakartavyam C. d) yutaiḥ DFGHJK; dadhyājyena va saṃyutam E.

47 vyādhinirṇāśanaṃ kubji, śeṣahomas tu bhūtidaḥ |
ghṛtakevalahomena, sarvavyādhinikṛntanam ||
48 prayogaṃ sampravakṣyāmi, yad uktaṃ te purā mayā |
dharmakāmārthamokṣāṇāṃ, caturvargaphalodayam ||
49 tava kubji pravakṣyāmi, śṛṇuṣvekamanādhunā |
sarvavyādhiharaṃ dhyānaṃ, paraṃ puṣṭivivardhanam ||
50 āśāṃ saṃśodhayet pūrvaṃ, nyāsaṃ kṛtvā tu pūrvakam |
pūrvaṃ nyasya ca mantreśaṃ, nāḍīvarṇais tathākṣaraiḥ ||
51 adhaḥsrotaṃ tu vāmena, dakṣiṇordhvagataṃ priye |
nyāsaṃ kṛtvā śarīre tu, mantrarājam anusmaret ||
52 pañcapraṇava-m-ādyena, aghoreṇa surādhipe |
adhyuṣṭamātrād uttīrṇaṃ, jñātvā mantram anusmaret ||
53 akulāditrimadhyasthaṃ, kulā[c] cādes trimadhyagam |
madhyamāditrimadhyasthaṃ, piṇḍādes tu trimadhyagam ||
54 trayārdhamātrasaṃyuktaṃ, praṇavedaṃ śikhāśivam |
trināḍīpiṇḍasambhūtaṃ, mudrayā cordhvadīpitam ||
55 tripakṣakṣayakartāraṃ, tridhābaddhaṃ triśūlinam |
trimūrtiguṇasambhūtaṃ, tenāsau tridaśeśvaraḥ ||

47a devi EFHJK, gauri D. b) su- (*for* tu) E; bhūtidam GK, bhūdidaḥ B, bhūditam F. c) -kaivala- F; kevalaṃ ghṛtahomena E. d) -nikṛntakam AB, -nikartanam FG.

48a prayoktam F; tat pra- E. b) ukta AC; tu E; purā mamaḥ F, mayā purā G. c) dharmārthakāma- CHK. d) catu-BD, tucar-F.

49a kubje F, laghvi D, laghvī E. b) -kamanās-tataḥ F. c) -karam K. d) paramaṃ puṣṭivardhanam C.

50a āsāṃ AHK, āśā C, āsā EJ, āsāḥ FG; sambodhayet B, saṃśoṣayet K. b) kuryāc ca pūrvavat F. c) pūrva E, pūrve FG; nyāsya B, tasya D; tu E; mantreśa E, -eṇa D, -eṇaṃ CF. d) nāḍivarṇes F, nādyair varṇais E, n. vārṇais G, nāḍivarṇa G', adyair varṇais D, anyai v. C.

51a adha- CEHJK; -srotuṃ A, -srotraṃ BHJK, -śrotaṃ C, -srotas EF. b) dākṣi- D; dakṣiṇenordhvagam FHK. d) mantraṃ H; -rājām B; anusparet F.

52a -praṇava cādyena AB, -p. ādyena HJK, -praṇava-m-ādyeta C, -praṇavakādyena FG'. b) āghoreṇa A. c) a(dvyu)ṣṭa- A, adhuṣṭa- B, addhyuṣṭa- CJ, adyaṣṭa- D, adhyaṣṭa- EFG, apyuṣṭa- K; -mātra D, -mātram F; uttīrṇa CGHJK, uhīrṇaṃ F.

53a ākulā- J; kulāditrikamadhyastham C. b) kulaṃ cādai D, kulā cādau HJK, kulādes tu C, kulādiś ca FG, kulādes ta E; tridhamya- J; -gā F.

53c-54d *repeated in* C *after 55b* (C' *in 54d*).

53d *om.* F; piṇḍādyes H; trimadhyamam B, tripiṇḍagam J.

After 53d, ABG *insert* akulau(-o A) kaṇṭhasaṃvartau(-o A), kulīlau(-o A) sūkṣma-bhārgavau | śukrāmarau(-o A) ca madhyākhyau(madhya- G), piṇḍākhyau vālyanugrahau(vāla- B, vāta- G) ||.

54a trayordhva- ABCDEFGHK; -mātrā- F, -mā[tra] J; -yukta E, -bhinnam HK. b) praṇavādi F; -śivām J. c) -nāḍi- ABCEFG. d) mudrāyā cordhva- C' D, mudrāyādhordhva- B, mudrayādhordhva- A; -bhūṣitam C(dīpitam C').

55a triyukṣa- J; -kartāsau F. b) -baddha DG, vardhas F, vardhaṃ C, varṇaṃ K; triśūlinā E, triśūlidhṛnāt F. c) -bhūtaḥ D, -bhūtas F, -bhinnaṃ E. d) -daśeśvaram C, -deśeśvaraḥ D.

56 trimārgavihitaṃ śāntaṃ, tripathāntasamudbhavam |
tripathena vinā bhadre, bhrājate yonimaṇḍalam ||
57 yoniṃ vinā na niṣpattir, divyādivyeṣu vastuṣu |
uttamottamamadhyasthā, kanyasāntavyavasthitā ||
58 bindu śaktis tathā nādaṃ, mātrātrayam udāhṛtam |
trayāṇām api saṃyogān, niṣpadyeta bhagālayam ||
59 parārdhamātrasambhinnaṃ, praṇavo 'yaṃ kulāgame |
a-u-ma-kārasaṃyuktaṃ, praṇavedaṃ kriyātmakam ||
60 sādākhyeśvararudrāṇāṃ, brahmaviṣṇu-r-anukramāt |
ete te praṇavāḥ pañca, kriyākāraṇagocare ||
61 praṇavādisamudbhūtāḥ, pañcaite guṇavattarāḥ |
pañcapraṇava-m-ādyantaṃ, tatordhve tu śikhāśivam ||
62 evaṃ tu praṇavaṃ divyaṃ, sugopyaṃ prakaṭīkṛtam |
atra devi sphuṭaṃ tubhyaṃ, bhrāntaṃ cātra jagattrayam ||
63 jñātvevaṃ saṃsmared yas tu, sannidhāno 'sti tasya vai |
sudurlabhaḥ prayogo 'yaṃ, guruvaktrāt tu labhyate ||
64 yatrotpannaṃ tato yāti, layaṃ kṛtvā surādhipe |
utpattipralayaṃ jñātvā, tato mantram anusmaret ||

56a sānta A, sāntaṃ BC, sarvaṃ DEFHJK. b) -pathāntaṃ DF. c) devi E. d) na bhrājed HK, na bhrājyed J; -maṇḍale C.

57a yoni AE, yonir F; -patti BDHJK, -pattiṃ E. b) divyādivyais tu F. c) uttamādhama- CE; -sthām AB. d) kanyasā tu vyava- E, kanyamāntaṃ vyava- F, kanyakāntavyava- D; -sthitāḥ FHK, -sthitam D.

58a binduḥ G; śakti EJ; nāda C, nādo FGHJK. b) udāhṛtāḥ HJK. c) saṃyogā GJ, saṃyogānāṃ D. d) niṣpadyante CD, niṣpādyate E; -layaḥ G, -rayam F.

59a pārārdha- D, parardha- G; -mātrā- CF; -bhinna BF. b) praṇavo ya BD, praṇavodaṃ A; kulā[ga]me B, kulāmame D. d) praṇavo yaṃ G, pranavo ya F; kriyātmakaḥ G, śivātmakam C.

60a sadākhye- A, sādākṣe- HJK, -(khe) B; -rūpāṇām D. b) brahmā- CEFGK; bra(..)r- J; -aṇu- BJ; -viṣṇuttagāḥ kramāt F; viṣṇubrahmādyanukramāt D. c) etai te D, etat te C, ity ete FG; praṇavā ADEJ. d) -gocareḥ F, -gocaram C.

61a -bhūtā FGK, -bhūtāṃ AB, -bhūtaṃ C. b) pañcete ABC; gaṇa- D; -vattarā ABDJ. c) -m ādyan tu ABD, cādyan tu D; pañcasu praṇavādyantam CFGHK, pañcabhiḥ praṇavādyante E, *as text* J. d) tadurdhvam FG, satordhvam E, adhordhvam D; -śiva B.

62a eva tu B, etat tu C, etaṃ tu HK, etat te DE, ete te G, eta te F; praṇavā FG, -vāṃ C; divyāṃ C, devyāḥ FG. b) -gopyāḥ FG; -kṛtāḥ FG. c) devī CHK, deviṃ F; sphuṭai F; tan tu C, -va tvaṃ F, divyaṃ E. d) sambhrāntan tu jagatrayam C, bhrānto 'nyatra jagattraye HJK (jaga- J), bhrāntir anyaj j. E, bhrānti(ma)trātya j. D, bhrāntam anyatra vai jagat FG.

63a jñātvaivam EFGHK, jñātvedam D; sasmared A. b) sannidhānau sti A, -dhānaṃs tu J, -dhānas tu EHK, -dhānasya D, savidhānaṃ tu F; tasyai vai A. c) sa- F; -labha CHJ; prayogopyam A. d) -vaktraṃ J, -vaktra F.

64a yatho- E; -panna H, -pannaṃs F. b) lakṣam E; -dhipa E. c) utpattisthitipralayaṃ jñātvā CE, jñātotpattisthitilayam AG, jñātvotpādasthitir layam B, utpattiṃ ca sthitiṃ jñātvā F. d) -smaran E.

65 yat kiñcit kurute kāryaṃ, sādhakaḥ sādhanātmakaḥ |
uccaret tu layāntasthaṃ, tarjanyāgre vyavasthitam ||
66 nāḍīsūtreṇa vinyastaṃ, bahir ante ca mātaraḥ |
yā nāḍī sā bhaved varṇas, tayā nāḍyā tu veṣṭayet ||
67 yadi candraṃ vahec cakraṃ, sūryaṃ vā cakram uttamam |
tasya madhye svayaṃ sthitvā, viśvo 'ham iti cintayet ||
68 ahaṃ brahmā tathā viṣṇur, ahaṃ devo maheśvaraḥ |
bhairavo 'ham iti devi, cintayitvā tu sādhakaḥ ||
69 hṛnmadhye cintayec cakraṃ, nāḍīvarṇais tathākṣaraiḥ |
ādyakṣaraṃ japen mantraṃ, punar ādyaṃ niyojayet ||
70 evaṃ saṃsmṛtya vidhivat, sarvakarmāṇi sādhayet |
arcanaṃ havanaṃ dhyānaṃ, japam ekāntarūpiṇam ||
71 karma kṛtvā kujeśāni, kujeśāya nivedayet |
tato dhyānaṃ prakurvīta, viśuddhenāntarātmanā ||
72 sa eva mantram uccārya, ādyādau yāvad antimam |
nādena tu gatiṃ kuryāt, svacchandagatibhāvitaḥ ||
73 brahmaṃ bhittvā tato viṣṇuṃ, rudram īśvaram eva ca |
setumadhyena gamanaṃ, kuñcikodghāṭayed bilam ||

65b sādhakaṃ D; sādhanātmakam CEFG, *om.* D. c) ucaret tu A, uttaret tu D, uccāran tu C, uccaret taṃ FG, uccared dhi E, uccareta JK, uccarel H; -sthāṃ E, -sthā F. d) -agre FHJK, -agra EG.

66a vinyastā F, vinyasthaṃ C. b) bahir aṃstaś ca F. c) sa E; varṇa J, varṇās BG, varṇaṃs CF, varṇaṃ HK. d) trayā EF; nāḍyās BCDEJ, nāntyās A; vedhayet C.

67a candra C, cāndraṃ ABG. b) sauram AFG. d) viśve ham ABEF.

68a s-tathā B, tv ahaṃ F; viṣṇu BHJK, -uḥ A. b) -śvaraṃḥ A. c) ha mahā- F; devī CDJ.

69a hṛnmadhya F, hṛtpadme DJ; cakra B. b) nāḍi- G' . c) ādyā- E; -kṣara C; mantra B. d) punār FK; ādya AD, anyaṃ HJK.

70a sasmṛtya B, smaṃsmatya A, saṃsatya F. b) -karyāṇi A, -karmaṇi B; kārayet FHJK. c) arcana- A, lavanaṃ D; -havana- A, vahanaṃ CD. d) ja[pam] D; japa(...)kānta J; -rūpinam AB, -rūpiṇi EF.

71a karmaṃ EFHJK, kānta D; kuleśāni B, maheśāni DE, *om.* J. b) kuleśāya E, devāya taṃ D; nivedhayet H. d) -nātmarātmanā D.

72a tam eva GHJK; uccāryaṃ H, accārya F. b) ādyādi G, -dir F. c) gati D, gatiḥ E; kuryā BJ, kṛtvā G, jñātvā C. d) -bhāsitaḥ F.

73a brahma AF, brahmā BG; bhira E, kṛtvā C; viṣṇu ADF. b) eva vā D.

After 73b A *shows an open space of 3 ślokas' length*; EFG *insert* ḍa-ra-la-ka-sa-ha-yāntasthaṃ(-yānthaṃ F, -jotthaṃ E), saṃsthitā kulagocare | kulaṣaṭkanivāsinyo, nigrahānugrahe 'pi vā || ekaikānugrahatvena(-tnena FG), *nigrahanti vilomataḥ* | ṣaṭpatre pūjitāḥ(-a EF) santaḥ, ṣaṭpadārthaphalapradāḥ(-dā F, -pradāyinaḥ G) || laghvy uvāca (laghū- G, laghu- F) || purataḥ pṛcchayiṣyāmi, prārabdhaṃ kathayasva me | catuṣkaṃ(-a E) pañcakānī(-kānaṃ E, -kālī F) ca, caturṇāṃ ca phalodayam || kuleśvara uvāca ||. E *now continues with* ṣaṭpadārthopayogena, samastaṃ kathitaṃ mayā | tathāpi kathayiṣyāmi, adhikāro yathā sthitaḥ || oṃ-ja-pū-kā-marūpaṃ tu, dṛṣṭvākṣaraviniścitam | mudrācatuṣṭayopetaṃ, saṃketāt kathayāmy aham.

73c -madhye nu D, -madhye tu E, -bandhena CHK; prayogena samastaka FG (-staṃka F), setumārgeṇa gamanam G' . d) kuñciko ghāṭayed AF, kuñcikāṃ ghā- D, kuñcitodghā- K; kuñci(..)ṭayo kala B.

74 udghāṭya paramaṃ sthānam, aghoraṃ yatra saṃsthitam |
aṣṭākapāla ghorīśaṃ, tryakṣaraṃ samanusmaret ||
75 sarvamantreṣu hṛdayaṃ, yat kubjīśaśikhātmakam |
manasā smṛtamātreṇa, khecaratvaṃ prajāyate ||
76 sarvavighnopaśamanaṃ, mantraṃ tryakṣaram uttamam |
śeṣaṣaṭkaṃ tu yad devi, tadaṅgāny asya kalpayet ||
77 japtavyaṃ tu śikhāsūtraṃ, sakṛt siddhiḥ prajāyate |
ākāśādiprasiddhyarthaṃ, siddhir anyāsu kā kathā ||
78 mantrasannaddhadehas tu, sarvāvastho 'pi sādhakaḥ |
tiṣṭhan jāgran svapan gacchan, bhuñjāno maithune rataḥ ||
79 caryādhārī nirācāro, mantrasaṃsmaraṇāc chuciḥ |
sāmānyasmaraṇād eva, vyādhibhir nābhibhūyate ||
80 prajvalan dṛśyate bhūtair, yasyedaṃ tu śarīragam |
ataḥ kiṃ bahunoktena, siṃhasyaiva yathā mṛgāḥ ||
81 gandhena pralayaṃ yānti, satyaṃ satyaṃ mahātape |
japena sādhayet sarvaṃ, vratastho yas tu sādhakaḥ ||
82 pūrvam eva japel lakṣaṃ, sidhyate ghoramūrdhajam |
aviditvā vidhānena, kiñcit kāryaṃ na sādhayet ||
83 yaḥ kuryād vidhihīnaṃ tu, sa vighnaiś cābhibhūyate |
tasmāt padārthanavakaṃ, jñātavyaṃ tu kujeśvari ||

74a ughāṭya A, udyāgha F, utpādya D. b) yantra CG, mantra FG' ; saḥ sthitam A, vyavasthitam D, saṃsthitaḥ F, -dhāritam C. c) aṣṭa- BC, aṣṭau K; -kapālaṃ CFG, -kapālī J; ghoreśam FG. d) tryayakṣaram E, tryakṣara A; s[a]manu- A, tu anu- K, anu- E, samudīrayet F.

75a -tantreṣu D, -mantrebhyo E; hṛdayaḥ B. b) yat kubjīśa- *em.*, yaḥ kubjīśa JK, ya k. H, kubjīśa B, kubjīśi C, mantra kubji A, mantraṃ kubji G, yat tat kubji F, yantra laghvī D, yan ta laghvi E; śikhānyakam K, śivātmakam E. c) smṛtya- C; asya smaraṇamātreṇa F.

76a -oprasamanam CH, -opanāśanam D. b) mantra AD, mantras F; -kṣara F; tryakṣaraṃ mantram BHJK (-kṣara- B); uttama A, -maḥ F. c) yaṃ devi A, (yādyavi) D, deveśi BHJK. d) tāny aṅgāny F; kalpayen E.

77a s-tu F, sa D; śikhyā- B; -mantraṃ E, -mantraṃḥ F, -śthatraṃ C. b) sarva- F; siddhi ADEFJ; pradāyakam DE, -kaḥ F. c) ākārādi- D; -prasiddhyathaṃ D, -tvaṃ C. d) siddhis AG' ; anyā s-tu EJ, anyān tu F, anyātma B, anyā tu G, tv anyāsu G' , tu nyāsa A.

78c [jāgran] D, na jāgraṃ A, kāgra B, svapan E; [svapan] D, svapnan F, svayaṃ AB, vrajan E; gacchaṃ A, gacchataṃ B, gacchana D, vāpi E. d) -netaraḥ C.

79a varā-F, yogā- C, -cārī C, -nāri D; caren mantra H. b) -smaraṇe HJK, -smaraṇo F; śuciḥ FK, suciḥ J, suci H. c) samānya- A, sāmānyaṃ C; evaṃ CF, devaṃ E, devi HJK. d) vyādibhi J, -bhis [nābhibhūyate] D.

80a prajvalaṃ A, jvalantaṃ CE, yato jvalaṃ D, jvalan vai HJ, jvalatvai K, jvalatsu F; bhūtai B, -taiḥ CD. b) yasyehan tu C, yasyādaṃ yan tu F, yasye varṇa B; -gaḥ F, -jaṃ HJK. c) tataḥ HJK, atha CD, atra FG. d) siṃgha- CD; yathā gajāḥ G.

81a gandhana G; yāti BE. c) japyena D, jāpena E; sādhaya F, śodhayet E. d) brahmastho C; sādhakaṃḥ A, sādhayet B.

82a sarvam eva D, pūrvasevā EF. b) ghori- HJK; -madhnijam D, -m ūr(dhva)jaḥ F, -mūrdhnijam E. c) vidhāne ca G' , -naṃ ca F, -naṃ tu E. d) sādhaye BD, kārayet E.

83a [yaḥ] F; kuryad B; -hīnas tu EHJ, -hīnaṃ hi F. b) sarva (*for* sa) F; vighneś ca- AB, vighnair a- EF. c) -rthan na- BC; [-va]- BF(B' *adds*). d) [tu] D; kuleśvari CF, maheśvari E.

84 kṣetrasthānāni suśroṇi, jñātavyāni suniścitaiḥ |
kṣetraṃ vratāni mantrāś ca, akṣasūtraṃ japaṃ tathā ||
85 dhyānaṃ pūjā tathā dravyaṃ, varṇaṃ mukhasamanvitam |
mukhahīnā na sidhyanti, agnihotravivarjitāḥ ||
86 mukham āhavanīyaṃ syāt, tasmin mantrāḥ sadā sthitāḥ |
aghoraṃ kālam ity uktam, aghoraṃ viṣṇur ucyate ||
87 aghoras tvaṃ maheśāni, aghoraś cāham eva ca |
bahurūpadharo hy agniḥ, pracaṇḍaḥ kāla-m-antagaḥ ||
88 sa śivaḥ paramo brahmā, nirvāṇaḥ sa sadāśivaḥ |
īśvaraḥ sa paro nityam, asmāt parataro na hi ||
89 anena smṛtamātreṇa, sarvaduḥkhaiḥ pramucyate |
dāridrasiṃho 'ghorīśo, vyādhisiṃhaḥ kuleśvari ||
90 pracaṇḍaduṣṭasiṃhaś ca, mahāpātakanāśanaḥ |
sarvatīrthābhiṣekaś ca, saptajaptena jāyate ||
91 śatajaptena devena, sarvayajñaphalaṃ labhet |
dīkṣānirvāṇakārī syāt, trisaptaparivartanāt ||
92 daśāvartena duritaṃ, brahmahatyāṃ vyapohati |
daśāvartād guropekṣī, smaraṇād eva mucyate ||
93 vidhihīne tathā pāne, pañcabhiś copapātakī |
śatena caiva triṣkālyaṃ, varṣāt siddhir yathepsitā ||

84a -sthānādi J, -sthānābhi F, -sthāni tu E; sūtrāṇi D, śubhāṇi C, sarvāṇi F. b) suniścayam DHJK, -ścitam F. c) kṣetra ADEG; mantraś H, mantrāṃś E. d) -sūtra CDF; japas FJK, japaḥ E, japet D.

85a dhyāna AC; dravyaḥ A, draṣṭavyaṃ D. b) sukha- D. c) sidhyante C; sukhahīnāni siddhati D. d) -hotraṃ CF, -homa- J; -vivarjitā AB, -vivarjitaḥ FHJK.

86a āhavatīyam D, āvāhanīyam A, āvanīyam B(B' *corrects*); syātas A. b) mantraḥ HK, mantra J, mantrā E; sadā sthitaḥ HJK, sadā sthitā F, sthitaḥ sadā E; mantrāḥ sadasadātmikāḥ C. c) ity āhuḥ DK, ity āhur EFG, ity āhu J. d) aghora A, -ro FG.

87a aghorī ham D, -ro 'ham CEFHJK. b) aghoro ghora DJ, a. ghora-m EHK, aghoraḥ para F. c) bahurāpa- D; -dharā C; agni J, agniś F. d) pracaṇḍaṃ BC, -ṇḍa DEH; -antagam AC, -antrakaḥ D, -antragaḥ E; [pra]camtrakālānta[*lac.*] F.

88a paramaṃ F; brahma F, hy agni E. b) nirvāṇa D, -ṇaṃ CEFHJK; [sa] G, ca DEF; -śivam CE, -śivaṃḥ F. c) sa parameśvaro CDEHK, paramaś ce- J, sa paraś ce- F; nityaḥ D. d) yasmāt DEF; parataraṃ F, parato C.

89a -khāt DE, -khair J, -khai A. c) dāridrya- CFG, dāridraḥ A; -siṃha E, -siṃhā FK, -siṃgho DJ, -siṃghā C; ['gho]rīśo D, 'ghoreśī C, ghorāśo F. d) vyādhiṃ A; -siṃho BEFG, -siṃgho CD, -sighaḥ H; kuleśvarī C, kujeśvari B, maheśvari DFG.

90a -siṃghaś ca CD, -sighaś ca H, -siṃhasya ABG' . b) nāśanam ABDHKG' c) -ṣekañ ca DEGHK, -ṣe[ka]ñ ca B, -ṣekaṃś ca F. d) satataṃ japtena D, saptasaptena E.

91a sapta- CHK, sa[pta]- J, satataṃ D; deveśi BEFG, -śa A. b) -pātraṃ bhavet D. d) trijapta- D; -vartanān F.

92a duritām C. b) -hatyā CDG, -hatyaṃ J. c) daśāvartā ADE, -rtaṃ C, -rta K, śatāvarta J, -rte FG' ; gurupaikṣī D, daropekṣī J, gurusteyī FG' . d) mucyati E.

93a -hīna F; yāne C. b) pañcābhis DHJ; copapātakaiḥ HJK, copaghātakī D. c) śatenā C; tris- J, tri- B, trai- CDE, traiḥ- F; -kālyāt D, -kālaṃ HK, -kolaṃ J, -kālāṃ F, -lokyaṃ CE. d) lakṣāt F, caryāta D; siddhi DEJ; yathepsitāṃ B, -taṃ HJK, (...)athepsitam D, atipsitā F.

94 balavatāṃ ripūṇāṃ tu, vyastam āvartayet prabhuḥ |
dakṣiṇāsyo mahādevi, sahasreṇa nipātayet ||
95 saṅgrāmakāle smartavyam, asipattragataṃ hṛdi |
veṣṭantaṃ mātṛbhiḥ sainyaṃ, bhakṣa bhakṣeti bhāṣayet ||
96 hatadarpāḥ prajāyante, na punaḥ saṃharanti ca |
duḥsvapne dviguṇaṃ jāpyaṃ, vraṇe caiva caturguṇam ||
97 lūtā daśaguṇaṃ caiva, viṣe vai viṃśatis tathā |
dine dine śataṃ japtvā, vibhūtir vardhate 'cirāt ||
98 prāṅmukho yasya nāmnā tu, sādhyārūḍho hṛdi sthitaḥ |
vaśībhavati rājānaṃ, śatajāpyena dhīmatā ||
99 saptāhāt sa balopeto, vaśībhavati nānyathā |
dine dine sahasreṇa, nāsti tad yan na sādhayet ||
100 ādityābhimukho bhūtvā, sahasraṃ parivartayet |
yat kiñcid vihitaṃ citte, saptāhāt sādhayiṣyati ||
101 nyastaṃ sarvāṅgikaṃ mantraṃ, bhairavākārasaṃsthitam |
sa tu bhojanakāle tu, pātre sañcintya sādhakaḥ ||
102 sampūrṇaśaśinaṃ dhyāyed, bhuñjāno 'mṛtam aśnute |
sampūrṇacandramadhyastham, adhordhvasamputīkṛtam ||
103 paryaṭet sādhako nityaṃ, sarvaśreyam avāpnuyāt |
yad icchet sādhakaḥ siddhiṃ, hṛdi kṛtvā kujeśvaram ||

94a balavantā B, balava(nt)ā A; ripūṇāṃ balavantānām CH, r. balavattānām EJ, r. balavartanam D, r. balavartāṇām K, r. balayuktānām F. b) nyastam CHJ, kaṣṭam F; prabhum CEF. *c*) -syā K.

95a -grāme caiva HJK; smartavya ABFH, -vye D, -vyā E. b) aśi- HJ; -yantra- K; -gato F. c) veṣṭantī C, veṣṭitaṃ HJK, -to F, veṣṭyantyaṃ D; -bhis E; sainya B. d) bhakṣa taṃm iva bhāṣayet B, bhakṣantī ca vibhāvayet C, bhakṣayantīva bhaveyet D.

96a hava- E; -darpā ACE, -darpa J; pralāyante F. b) tat punaḥ HJ; saharanti A, saṃhareti HJK, saṃharūnti E. c) du[ḥ]- A; -svapna F, -svapnair J; jāpya A, japyaṃ FGJ. d) vraṇai caiva A, vraṇaiś caiva B, vraṇais cava J, vraṇeṣv eva E, guṇe caiva F, triguṇaṃ ca C; catu- A; -guṇāt F.

97a lūlūtā A, llatānāṃ D, lūtānāṃ CEJK, lūtāsu syād F; -guṇe J; [caiva] F, ca K. b) viṣṇe D, niṣeve E; vai caikaviṃśati C, caivaikaviṃśatiḥ FHK, cevaikavinsati J, vaikaviṃśati E, pancaika viśati D. c) śate japte F. d) vibhūtiṃ CEHJK.

98a praṅmukho CD, prāg- J, prājjape F. b) sādhya- BD, sā dhyā[-] J; sthita C, -tam K. c) -bhavanti C, -karoti EFG; rājāna C, rājendram HJK. d) satataṃ (*hyperm.*) D; -jāpena A, -japtena DEHJK, -japān na F; dhīmate DEHJK, dhīmato C, saṃśayaḥ F.

99a -hā ABK, -hāṃ H, -hāta D; balopetā E; velāyetā F. b) balaṃ bhavati F. d) tan nāsti yan E, tan nāstid yan C, tu nāsti yaṃ D; [na] D.

100c īhitam FHJK; cittena D. d) -hā CF; sādhayeṣyati B, -yiṣyanti D, sāvayiṣyati F.

101a nyasta ABCEFG, nastya D; sattvā- A; -ṅgiko F; mantraḥ A, mantro F. b) -sa[ṃ] A; -sthitāṃ D, -sthitaḥ CEF. c) tan tu F, (matta) B, satta A. d) saṃcitya J; sañcintya sādhakottamaḥ D.

102a [sampūrṇa] A, -rṇaṃ EFG; dhyāye J, dhyātvā D. b) bhuñjāne HJK (H' *corrects*), guṃjāgo F; mṛtam aśrute F, mṛtamat smṛte E, 'mṛtamaṇḍale C. c) -sthām H. d) adhordhvaṃ EHJK, ūrdhvādhaḥ- F; -kṛtaḥ F.

103a paryaṭe CEJ, paryate K. b) -śreyom B, -greyo A, -śrayam E, -śrayāṃsyam F; āpnuyāt CF, havāpnuyāt A. c) yadīcchet FG, yad icche A; sādhaka DH, -ko C; siddhir A, siddhi F, nityaṃ C. d) kujeśvarī C, kuleśvaram E, maheśvarīm D.

104 candramaṇḍalamadhyastham, svacchandagatibhāvitam |
tatpraviṣṭaṃ vicinteta, antyād antaṃ parāparam ||
105 parasparaṃ tu sañcintya, yāvad brahmabilaṃ gataḥ ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate svacchandaśikhādhikāro nāmāṣṭamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

104a -sthaḥ F. b) -bhāvataḥ AC, -bhāvitaḥ BDFGHK. c) tatpraviṣṭo J, -ṣṭā E, -ṣāṃ C, tatpratiṣṭhaṃ K, tata pariviṣṭo D; vicintyeta ACEGK, viciṃtyau J(J' *adds* -ta); saṃcintayen praviṣṭan tad F. d) antyād arttam B, a. attam K, a. antyam GH, anyād antam A, d-antād antam D, m-antryā(dyantaṃ) E, -dyantam J, andaṃ syād anyam F, *as text* C; parasparam DEF.

105a cintayitvā yathātmānam D, tāvat parasparaṃ cintya E, paraspara [*lac.*] tayec ca F. b) yāvaṃ A.

COLOPHON: śrīkulā- HK, śrīmatkulā- FG; śrīmatkubji- HJK; svacchandādhikāro D; nāmnā- A, nāma a- DEF, nāmaḥ a- HJK; paṭalaḥ samāptaṃḥ F.

PAṬALA 9

śrībhairava uvāca ||

1 bhedayitvā paraṃ tattvaṃ, hakāraṃ nāma nāmataḥ |
so 'ṣṭākapālo vijñeyas, tasyākāśaṃ tu tac chiraḥ ||

2 aghoram iti vikhyātaṃ, dvātriṃśākṣarabhūṣitam |
tasmāt sañjāyate sṛṣṭiḥ, sā tu sṛṣṭir hṛdi sthitā ||

3 dvātriṃśa mātaras tās tu, cakrārūḍhā vicintayet |
caṇḍā ghaṇṭā mahānāsā, sumukhī durmukhī balā ||

4 revatī prathamā ghorā, saumyā bhīmā mahābalā |
jayā ca vijayā caiva, ajitā cāparājitā ||

5 mahotkaṭā virūpākṣī, śuṣkā cākāśamātarā |
sehārī jātahārī ca, daṃṣṭrālī śuṣkarevatī ||

6 pipīlikā puṣpahārī, aśanī sasyahārikā |
bhadrakālī subhadrā ca, bhadrabhīmā subhadrikā ||

7 manasā pūjayet tasthā, bhakṣyabhojyādibhiḥ kramāt |
puṣpair nānāvidhair devi, nānālaṅkārakādibhiḥ ||

8 sravantaṃ cintayet tastham, amṛtaṃ sarvatomukham |
tenāpyāyitadehas tu, tatkṣaṇād virajo bhavet ||

9 yāgaṃ tu mānasaṃ kṛtvā, kasya siddhir na jāyate |
sampūrṇamaṇḍalaṃ dhyātvā, aghoraṃ nāma nāmataḥ ||

10 so 'ṣṭākapālaḥ pravaras, tattvavyāpī nirakṣaraḥ |
sa eva candrarūpī syāt, karṇikāyāṃ vicintayet ||

- bhairava EJ, bhaira B.

1a *for* tattvaṃ: brahma DE, randhraṃ F. b) -kāra A, -kāro FG; nāvataḥ F. c) -kapāla DE, -kapālā FG; vijñeya HJ, -yaṃ K, -yās G, -yos F, vijñāya ABC. d) yasyā- C; -kāśe G, -kāśa F, -kāraṃ CE; tu yac DEF, tu yat C; kiraḥ C.

2a aghora FG; -khyāto FG. b) -ṃśakṣara- D, -ṃśadvarṇa- F; -bhūṣitaḥ G, -bhūṣitaṃḥ F. c) yasmāt saṃ- F, tasmāc ca K; sṛṣṭi CF. d) ca (*for* tu) FG; sṛṣṭi ABCDFJK.

3a -triṃśā K; mātarās HJK, mātṛkās C, mātarasthā [tās] D; tā[s] ABHJK; dvātriṃśat tās tathā mātṝś F. b) cakra- CE; -rūḍha D, -kārā F. c) caṇḍa- EF; -ṇṭhā CDEFHJK; mahānādā E. d) durmukhi D; calā D, tathā G.

4a raivatī BK. d) acitā C; cāparājitā D.

5b suṣkā AD; -mātaraḥ CDG', -mātarāḥ E, -mātṛkā FG. c) saihārī K, saṃhārī FG(G' *corrects*); jāti- E, jati- F. d) draṃṣṭālī A, draṃṣṭrāli J, daṃṣṭālī H; suṣka- ADHK; -raivatī BK.

6a pigīlikā K, pippalikā D; puṣpakārī A. b) asanī ADEHK, asīnī J; saśya- BH, sasa- D; aśanī saṃhārakī tathā C. d) bhadrā- HJK, rudra- E.

7a pūjaye E; tasthāṃ C, tanusthā D, yas tu F. b) bhakṣa- FJK, bhakṣā- E; -bhokṣyā- D, -bhojā- K, -lojyā- F; priye D. c) devī J. d) nānāraṅkāra- F.

8a śravantaṃ CEJK, savac ca F; cintaye E, tatasthaṃ A, tatsthaṃ E, tañcaṃ F. b) -mukhām F. c) tena A; -vyāpita- K. d) virujo F.

9a yogaṃ CDEFHJK. b) kasyā H. c) -manasaṃ AB, -manasā E, -sāṃ F, -mānasaṃ C; thayed F. d) aghora G; nā[ma nāmataḥ] J, ghoranāmataḥ ABCG.

10a -kapāla DE; pravarāḥ A, -raḥ GHJK, -ra D, -raṃ F. b) nirakṣaram E, nirantaram D. c) candravyāpī D. d) -kāyā A.

11 tattvaṃ tatra mahānādaṃ, hakāraṃ nāma nāmataḥ |
ṣaṭpadārthayuto devi, navakena prasidhyati ||
12 sa eva līyate viṣṇor, viṣṇu rudrasamāśritaḥ |
sa eva kālo vijñeyaḥ, sarvabhakṣo hutāśanaḥ ||
13 sa eva līyate māyā, sā ca viṣṇuḥ prakīrtitā |
sā śaktir nirmalā kubji, kālo vai yena bhakṣitaḥ ||
14 sa viṣṇuḥ śivatāṃ yāti, setuṃ bhittvā kuleśvari |
sa ca turyapadaṃ prāpya, unmanatvaṃ hi tat padam ||
15 āśrayaṃ devadevasya, aghorasya mahātape |
nirvāṇaṃ tu paraṃ vindyāt, sa kubjīśaḥ prakīrtitaḥ ||
16 sa dhruvo vāsudevaś ca, ajātaḥ parikīrtitaḥ |
tatra śaktiṃ sadā kuryāt, tatrāsaktaḥ sadā bhavet ||
17 na pāpair lipyate devi, mahāpāpaiḥ sudāruṇaiḥ |
na kālasya vaśaṃ gacchen, na jarā na ca duḥkhitaḥ ||
18 sarvatīrthaphalaṃ caiva, sarvayajñeṣu dīkṣitaḥ |
hṛnnādaṃ manasotthāpya, vrajen nirvāṇajaṃ padam ||
19 cetasā tv amṛtaṃ gṛhya, āgacched ghaṇṭikāśrayam |
tadutthaṃ bhāratīmūle, kṛtvāsau 'mṛtam aśnute ||
20 āpūrya vadanaṃ tena, svacchandena kujeśvari |
anangadhenavīṃ dugdh[v]ā, tattvaṃ vyāpyeśvareṇa tu ||

11a tattvaṃ tantra A, tattva tantra B, t. tatra F, t. tanu H, t. tanū K, tadvaktraṃ tu D. b) hūṃ- CG' ; -kāro F; nāma nāmanā yataḥ (*hyperm.*) F. c) [ṣ]aṭ- A, ṣaṭpradārtha- J; -yute J, -pado E; deviṃ F. d) navaikena E, nathakena D; tu siddhati D.

12a viṣṇo AEGHJK, -ṇoḥ DF. b) rudraḥ C, rudre HJK, rudraṃ F; -śritā J, -śritam F. c) evaṃ A, eka J; kālaṃ C; vijñāya C.

13a sāyā K, māyāṃ F. b) sa CD, so HJK; *for* ca: 'pi HJK, tu E; viṣṇu CHJK; -tāḥ ABF, -taḥ CDEHJK. c) sa HJK; śakti ACDH; kubjī CG, kubjā F, gaurī D. d) yena bhakṣitam E, bhakṣito yathā F.

14a viṣṇu AHK; śivatā A; yāntiṃ F. b) kujeśvarī C, -ri FHJK, maheśvari DE. c) ca tū[r]ṇṇa- D, caturtha- CH; -pave prāpte F; caturthaṃ tu padaṃ prāpya E. d) unmanastvaṃ F.

15a āśramādaiva deva (*hypom.*) F. c) nirvāṇaṃ tat F, nirvāṇaḥ sa E; padaṃ DF; vidyāt HK, vidyā D, vidyā(ṃ) E. d) [sa] E; kujīśaḥ FK, śivaḥ D; parikīrtitaḥ DE.

16a *om.* F; dhruvaṃ D, pravo K; -devasya [ca] E. b) *om.* F; ajāta H, sajātaḥ D. c) tatrā AJK, tantrā BH, tataḥ CG' ; śakti AE, śaktiḥ BD; mahā kuryan D. d) tatra F; -śaktaḥ BCEJK, -śakto D; yadā DF.

17c vaśa AF; gatvā F. d) duḥkhataḥ F.

18a caivaḥ A, tasya F. b) -tīrtheṣu F. c) -nāda D; manasotthāpyaḥ H, manasaḥ sthāpya D, manasoccārya C; hṛdi nātthaṃ manocchāpya F. d) vraje EH; nirvāṇaja A, -daṃ DFK, nityaṃ nadaṃ J.

19a cetasāmṛta saṃ- D, tejasāvamṛtaṃ K, tena sadāmṛtaṃ C, tenāmṛtaṃ sadā AB; (gṛhyā) D, grāhya CH, grāhyaṃ ABF, sṛtya G. b) āgacche A, gacched J, gacchedaṃ D; ghaṭikā- E. c) taducchaṃ F, tadā tu G, tadoktaṃ E; -mūlaṃ HK. d) kṛtvā cāmṛtam FG; astute HJ, uttamam CDEFG.

20b [svacchandena] D, svacchande A, svacchandaṃ D' ; kuleśvari AB, maheśvari EG, kujeśvarī FK. c) (*cf. 81ab*); -dhenavī DFG; dugdhāḥ F. d) tattva AB; vyāpyaisvareṇa A, vyāpeśvareṇa BD, nāpyeśvareṇa C, vyāpīśvareṇa E, vyāpya svareṇa FG.

21 aghoraṃ pañcamadhye tu, ātmatattvaṃ vicintayet |
yo 'gnir jvalati cāpena, ekas tiṣṭhati pañcadhā ||
22 trailokyaṃ vyāpitaṃ tena, yajante brahmavādinaḥ |
tasyaiva yaḥ śikhāṃ vetti, āhitāgniḥ sa ucyate ||
23 so 'gnir devamukhaṃ vindyād, aghoraḥ sarvatomukhaḥ |
mukheṣu ca mukhaṃ devi, trailokye 'pi pragīyate ||
24 vinā tena varārohe, na homo na ca bhojanam |
śucir agnir bhaved devo, bahurūpaḥ kujeśvari ||
25 tadantaṃ tu japaṃ kuryāt, kṛtvā hṛtsthaṃ tu keśavam |
adhastāt setumārgasya, tiṣṭhate tu kujeśvaraḥ ||
26 sa cāsanaṃ paraṃ tasya, sevyate kiṃ na mantrarāṭ |
vidyārājeti vikhyāto, mantrarājeti kathyate ||
27 mudrārājeti mahatāṃ, maṇḍalādhipatiḥ smṛtaḥ |
brahmaviṣṇvīśvarādyeṣu, patir devi pracakṣyate ||
28 nānena sadṛśo devi, mantrakoṭiśatair api |
hṛdayaṃ sarvamantrāṇāṃ, paramaṃ parikīrtitam ||
29 anena hīnā deveśi, mahān api na sidhyati |
grahayantreṣu sarveṣu, vyādhiteṣu kuleśvari ||

21a aghora AEFGHJK; pañcakaṃ madhye tu F, p. madhye E. b) -tattva E; tu cintayet C. c) yo 'gni G, yoga nir A, agni C, adbhir F; cāpyena AB, (.)yena D, vāpyena G, vāpena G', āpena EHJK, paścāgni F. d) eka ADHJ, ekaṃ CG; yo (g)is tiṣyati saptadhā F.

22a -lokya ABDF. b) yajñante J, jayante D, jāyate C; -vādināṃ J. c) tasya vai F; ya[ḥ] H; śikhā CHJK; veti HK d) ahitā- D; -gni EK, -gnis CD.

23a 'gni C; -mukho F; vidyād H, vedya F. b) āghoraḥ A, aghoraṃ HJK; -mukham EHJK. c) mukhe mukhaṃ catyaṃ devi F. d) -lokyā- B, -lokya DF, -lokṣe A; dhi ABD, 'py FH, -ṣu E; avagīyate H, atra gīyate F, ca gīyate JK, vidhīyate G.

24b homaṃ EJK; naiva bhojanam E, na japārcanam FG'. c) gurur C; agni BC; bhaver J, bhavo A; devi D, dhevo A. d) -rūpa A, -rūpaṃ B, -rūpo CDE; kujeśvarī F, kuleśvari H, maheśvari E.

25a tadante tu D, tadananta C; japaḥ DE; kuryā E, kṛtvā G. b) kṛtvā kṛtryaṃ ca F, kṛtvā hṛdayaṃsthaṃ tu D; keśavaḥ ABD. c) adhasthāt AK, adhasthā F, adhaḥsthā E, adhaḥsthāt B; satu- DK. d) tiṣṭhaty eṣa F; kujeśvaram JK, -ri F, kuleśvaraḥ B, -riḥ A, -ri G; tiṣṭhate parameśvaraḥ DE.

26a sā D(D' *corrects*?), tac FG; vāsanaṃ CK, vāṣanaṃ HJ, cāsana F, cātanaṃ E; varan tasya F. b) sivyate D, sacyate F; tasya (*for* kiṃ na) C; -rād F. c) -rājyeti D; -rāja iti khyato F.

27a mahato CDE, ca mato JK, ca matā H, sahito F. b) -pati C. c) brahmā- ABEGHJ; -viṣṇveśvarā- DF, -viṣṇuśvarā- AJ, -viṣṇusurā- HK; -dīnām EF. d) pati DK; [devi] D, devo E; -cakṣate ABCGH, -vakṣyate F.

28b mantraḥ E; -śateṣv D. c) -tantrāṇāṃ D. d) -taḥ AD.

29a nānena CHK; hīno FG, hīne C; [deveśi] DEFHK. b) mahato CDEHK, mahatā F; na sidhyanti DEHJK, na hi sidhyati E, na hi sidhyanti F; *after* sidhyati, D *adds* ca pārvati, HK *add* hi pārvati, EF *add* pārvati. c) -mantreṣu ABC. d) vyādhineṣu C; kuleśvarī F, kujeśvari JK, maheśvari D.

30 ripunāśe ca balavān, dāridrabhayanāśanam |
tasmād ārādhya yatnena, duḥkhasiṃhaḥ prakīrtitaḥ ||
31 nānena sadṛśaḥ kaścin, nānyo 'sti sacarācare |
devāsuramanuṣyānāṃ, tattvarūpo maheśvari ||
32 mūrdhnaḥ pādatalaṃ yāvat, tattvaṃ carati dehinām |
niṣkalāt sakalaṃ yāti, sakalān niṣkalaṃ padam ||
33 ekenāṃśena vīrāṇāṃ, sarveṣāṃ kim api stutam |
sa bhairavaḥ śivo bhāti, sarvajñaḥ sarvajantuṣu ||
34 yāvat tiṣṭhaty asau gātre, tāvaj jīvanti jantavaḥ |
vinā tena varārohe, nāsti nāstīti kathyate ||
35 tasya devādhidevasya, sarvavyāpimayasya ca |
sarvadevamayo devi, kathaṃ bhaktyā na sidhyati ||
36 yena vijñānamātreṇa, smṛtenaiva tu sundari |
akṣayān labhate lokān, muktisthānaṃ gamiṣyati ||
37 sarvalakṣaṇahīno 'pi, smaraṇāt kalmaṣāpahaḥ |
aho mantrasya māhātmyaṃ, japyamānasya nityaśaḥ ||
38 vināpi layayogena, yoginīsamatāṃ vrajet |
sādhakāya prayacchanti, trailokyajñānam uttamam ||
39 ākāśādi prayacchanti, divyadṛṣṭiśrutāgamam |
sarvabhūtā vaśaṃ yānti, grahāś caiva viśeṣataḥ ||
40 viṣaṃ ca nirviṣaṃ kuryād, darśanād eva sarvataḥ |
na tasya tiṣṭhate gātre, viṣaṃ sthāvarajaṅgamam ||

30a -nāśaś ca F, -nāmeṣu K, -nāśeṣu HJ; -vāṃ ABD. b) dāridrya- EFJ. c) ārādhito yatnād F; tam ārādhya prayatnena E, mātaravaya p. D. d) -siṃha AEFG, -siṃghaḥ CD; -tam G.

31a anena DE; sadṛśaṃ AB, -śa H, -śaṣ FG; -cid DHJK, -cit G, -ci F. b) nānyā B, anyo DHJK; 'nti F; -careḥ F, -caram J. d) -rūpaḥ CJK, -rūpa FH, -rūpam ABG; kujeśvari CJ, kuleśvari HK, -raḥ F.

32a mūrdhna F, mūrddhaḥ E, mūrdhni CDHJK; pāṭa- E; yā[va]t B. c) yānti H. d) sakalā EJ, sakalaṃ D; niḥ- HJ.

33a ekenāṅgena CE; vīreśe J, -śa K, -śi CH, deveśi DEFG' . b) sarvathā kim api C, sarvaśāntim ataḥ HJK, sarvathā kim ataḥ DE; param DEHJK; FG' *read* sarvanāḍīḥ (-tātriḥ F) sa gacchati. c) sa bhairava EK, sarvopari C; śivā bhīti F, śivaś caiva D. d) -jña F.

34a yāva A; aso A; mātre E. b) tāva F; jīvati AB. c) vinānena ADG.

35a devāti- AC, *om.* D. b) -vyāpī- HJ, -vyāpti- G, -syādhī- K; -nayasya C; tu HJK. c) -devā- F; deva D, devaḥ F. d) bhaktā A; sevyate E.

36a -vijñāta- CFGHJK. b) smṛtena ca D; ca sundari F, maheśvari D, kuleśvari E. c) akṣayā A, -yāl E, -yāt F, -yaṃ FB, -yāṃ DH; lokā E, lokaṃ K.

37b -ham CHJK, -hām D. c) mahātmyaṃ F, mā[hā]tmāṃ B. d) japamānasya BDEJ, jāpyamātrasya C, japamānā hi F; ni[tya]śaḥ F.

38a vināvi K; -bhogena F. b) yogināṃ DHJK; -samatā D. c) prayaccheta HJK, gamiṣyanti E; sādhakā yatra yacchanti C. d) -lokyaṃ C, -lokye J.

39a prayaccheta HJK, prasidhyarthaṃ G. b) divyaṃ C, divyāṃ F; -drṣṭiḥ HK; -śrutiṃ gamāt F. c) sarve E; -bhūta HJ, tasya E. d) grahaś HK, ekāś F.

40a [ca] D; kuryā J. b) daṣanād A, dasanād D; deva E. c) grāte J.

41 kīṭalūtās tu bhūtāś ca, apamṛtyur na tiṣṭhati |
garajaṃ yogajaṃ doṣaṃ, pralayaṃ yānti dūrataḥ ||
42 cūrṇalepāñjanādīni, kuhakāni tu yāni vai |
ye kariṣyanti ripavaḥ, striyo vā puruṣasya vā ||
43 tatkṣaṇāt pralayaṃ yānti, teṣāṃ pratyaṅgirā bhavet |
smaraṇād devadevasya, indraṃ yāti narottamaḥ ||
44 jvalanto dṛśyate bhūtair, hṛccakre vidhisaṃsthitaḥ |
duṣṭāś ca pralayaṃ yānti, siṃhasyaiva yathā mṛgāḥ ||
45 eko doṣo hi mantrasya, japyamānasya jāyate |
jarā mṛtyuś ca dāridryaṃ, vyādhayo vividhāḥ priye ||
46 smaraṇāt pralayaṃ yānti, tuhinaṃ tu raver iva |
japyate yeṣu rāṣṭreṣu, deśe vā surasundari ||
47 na rujā jāyate tatra, svāmī tatra vivardhate |
ekenāpi suputreṇa, ghoradevāṅgapūjanāt ||
48 ghorīśaṃ tu yadā jñātaṃ, sa kulaṃ tārayiṣyati |
paśavaś ca na naśyanti, sadā vardhati gokulam ||
49 vandhyā na jāyate nārī, na mriyante ca bālakāḥ |
jvararogādibhis tasya, kuṭumbaṃ naiva pīḍyate ||
50 sarvalokasya sampūjyo, jāyate rājavallabhaḥ |
dhāraṇīyaṃ sadā gātre, yathāvat pravadāmy aham ||
51 puṣpeṇa guḍikāṃ kṛtvā, mantraṃ bhūrje samālikhet |
kuṅkumena likhed devi, rocanāyāthavā punaḥ ||

41a kīṭalūtā ca H, -lūtāś ca FGJ, -lūtāś D, -kāḥ tāva K; dūtyaś ca HJK, cāpamṛtyuṃ D. b) alpa- HJK; -mṛtyu BCH; viṣṭhati F; na tiṣṭhati ya(c co)ditam D. c) garaja A, -jā EF, galajā G; yogajā EFG, doṣajaṃ D; doṣā G, doṣāḥ EF, doṣaḥ D.

42a -dīnāṃ ABJ. b) kuhukāni CDHJK; ca yāni DFHK, vaiḥ H. c) yaḥ C; kariṣya[nti] K, ca kurvanti E; ripava CF. d) puruṣo 'pi DHK, puruṣo J, puruṣo 'tha E, puruṣā atha [vā] F.

43c smaraṇā CD, -ṇān J. d) indra EFGK, indratvaṃ D; yānti DGH, jāti E, jāni F; narottamam BH, -māḥ G, -mā F, cottamaḥ D.

44a (*cf. 8,80a*); jvalantaṃ ABGH, jvalantai J, jvalad vai K, [*lac.*]laṃś ca F; bhūtaiḥ ABCDEGH. b) hṛccakreṇa B, hṛccakra D, hṛdi cakra CHJK; [saṃ]- HJK; -sthitam AB. c) (= *8,80d*); siṃghasyeva D; mṛgaḥ FK; (du)hināni raver iva E.

45a mantradhā A. b) jāpya- ACG, japa- EF. c) mṛtyuṃ E; dāridraṃ HJK, -dra D. d) vividhā ACEHJ, -dhāś F; priyeḥ A, priyet C, ca y(a)t F.

46a prala[ya]ṃ D, pralanma F. b) ivaḥ HJ; siṃhasyaiva yathā mṛgāḥ E (= *9,44d*). c) yatra (*for* yeṣu) E; deśeṣu F. d) rāṣṭre vā F, sede vā D.

47a rujāṃ A, bhayaṃ DEG, kṣayaṃ C; [jāyate tatra] F (*lac.*); tantra AHJ. b) svāmī caiva HJK, svāminaś ca CE, [svā]minaś ca D; vivardhati C, -nam D; vardhante svāminas tathā F. c) [su]- D, sva- A. d) aghora- D; -devasya CDEFJK; pūjanam D, pūjayet C.

48a ghorīśaḥ G', aghorīśā [tu] F; yathā AD, tadā K; jñātaḥ FG. b) sa kulān DE, svakulān C. c) nakṣanti A. d) sarvadā C; vardhanti EK; vardhate [*lac.*]laṃ tathā F.

49a caṃdhyā na F, na vaṃdhyā E. b) na mriyanti DHJK, mriyante na E; bālakā J. d) kuṭumbo D; piḍyate D.

50a -pūjya DGK, -pūjā AB. b) -vallabham C, -vaṃrṇṇabhaḥ A. c) yathā (*for* sadā) E. d) tathāvat F, yathā tat D, tathā te E; pravedāmi te F.

51a guḍikaṃ CD, gulikaṃ F, guṭikāṃ EG(G' *corrects*), vāṭikāṃ K; kuryān EF. b) mantra BD; tu bhūrje D. c) likhe A. d) rocanayāthavā EG, atha rocanayā F; gorocanam athāpi vā D.

52 akāracaturo madhye, ātmanāma samālikhet |
mantreṇa chāditaṃ nāma, aṅkuśena tu rakṣitam ||
53 māyayācchādayitvā tu, śivaṃ mūrdhni gataṃ likhet |
yāṣṭaṃ ṣaṣṭhasamāyuktaṃ, bindunādāṅkitaṃ priye ||
54 tac chivaṃ tu varārohe, caturāśramapūjitam |
sarvaṃ kṣasthaṃ paraṃ mantraṃ, sarvarakṣākaraṃ param ||
55 nāmnā tu guḍikā hy eṣā, sarvarogavimardanī |
sāntā pūrvaṃ tu kartavyā, tataḥ kṣasthāṃ tu kārayet ||
56 kṣakāraṃ kālam ārūḍham, okāroparidīpitam |
ṣaṣṭhasvarayutaṃ devi, amaratvaṃ prayacchati ||
57 yas tu dhārayate divyāṃ, guḍikāṃ śivapūjitām |
tasya vakṣyāmi suśroṇi, guṇān nānāvidhān śṛṇu ||
58 sarvatīrtheṣu yaḥ snātaḥ, sarvayajñeṣu dīkṣitaḥ |
na bhayaṃ vidyate tasya, dhāraṇād ajarāmaraḥ ||
59 sarvavratāni cīrṇāni, sarvatīrthanamaskṛtaḥ |
avaniṃ vicaret sarvāṃ, bhairavas tu yathā hi saḥ ||
60 sarve te darśanāt tasya, sādhakasya mahātmanaḥ |
duṣṭāś ca pralayaṃ yānti, vyādhayo vidravanti ca ||
61 abrahmacārī cārī syād, asnātaḥ snānam āpnuyāt |
na bhayaṃ vidyate tasya, saṅgrāme ca sadā jayaḥ ||

52a madhye catur akārāṇām F. b) atma- D, ātmā- C, ātmaṃ F; -nāmaṃ CHJ, -nāsaṃ K. c) mantreṇā- CFG; chāditān B, -tā A; nāmaṃ HJ. d) aṅkuśaṃ ca K, [tu] DJ; nirodhitam JK.

53a -chāditaṃ kṛtvā HJK. b) śiva- E; ūrddha F; ga[ta]ṃ D; nyaset ABG. c) yoṣṭaṃ DHJ, yāṣṭa C; -samārūḍhaṃ FG; ṣaṣṭhe ṣaṣṭhaṃ samāyuktam E. d) -nādagatam DJ, -nādakṛtam HK, -nālaṅkṛtam E.

54a chivas D. b) -pūjitaḥ B. c) sarva CFGK; kṣasthaḥ F, khasthaṃ K; gato F; mantra B, bījaṃ E. d) sarvalakṣā- K; -karaḥ F; paraḥ F.

55a guṭikā EK, gulikā F; eṣa B, ayā F. b) sarvatrāsa- EF, -(n)āsa- D; -vimardinī G. c) sāntaṃ GHK, sānta E, śāntaṃ J; pūrvā BC, pūrve F, parvā A; kartavyaṃ K. d) tato C; kha- D, hṛt- C; -sthā ACD, -sthaṃ EJ.

56a -kāra D, -kālaṃ F; kālasamārūḍham D. b) ū- G, au- C, oṃ- ABDEK, *ill.* F. c) -śvara- J; -yutaṃ devī F, -yuktaṃ devi D, samāyuktaṃ J. d) -tva A; prajāyate EG, jāyate D.

57a vidyāṃ D, vidyā EG, nityaṃ F. b) guḍikā A, guṭikā EG, guṭikāṃ K, gutvikāṃ F; -pūjitam ABF, -pūjitā EG. c) nitya va- F. d) guṇa AB, guṇā CHJ, guṇaṃ EG, guṇāṃ K, *as text* F; -vidhān *em.*, -vidhā ABC, -vidhāṃ FHJK, -vidhaṃ EG; guṇānāṃ nāvidhānaṃ śṛṇu D.

58a ya[ḥ] F, sa EGHJ, su- K; snānaṃ F. b) dīkṣiteśa F. d) dhāraṇā[d a]jara- D(D' *corrects*), dhāraṇāthājarā- E.

59a -pratāni F; vīrṇāni F, cirṇāni D. b) -tī[rtha]- F, -tīrthe HK. c) avanīṃ HJK, avanī DE, avaṃtī F, *ill.* B; sarvā C, sarva D, sarvaṃ ABEJ, sarvān HK.

60a sarva F; darśanān- EJ. c) duṣṭā F.

61a [cārī] syād D(D' *adds* brahmacārī), brahmacārī FG(G' *cancels* brahma-). b) asnāta AB; snānam avāpnuyāt D, snāta eva saḥ FG. c) yasya CHK. d) tu DE, -ṣu F; sadā jayam B, s. jaya A, jayaḥ sadā F.

62 abhakṣyabhakṣaṇaṃ kṛtvā, agamyāgamanaṃ tathā |
nāsau lipyati pāpena, paṅkasthaṃ kamalaṃ yathā ||
63 guḍikā tu sadā siddhā, mahābhairavadhāritā |
yogeśvarādimunibhiḥ, sarvadevair namaskṛtā ||
64 bahunāpi kim uktena, satyaṃ satyaṃ yaśasvini |
jvalanto dṛśyate bhūtair, yathā rudro makhāntakṛt ||
65 supto bhuktaḥ prabuddhaś ca, atha maithunam āgate |
mahāhave mahādevi, duṣṭasiṃhagajeṣu ca ||
66 vidyudvajrāśaniś caiva, utpāteṣv aśanīṣu ca |
śatrunāśe ca gonāśe, viṣaśaṅkāgataṃ ca yat ||
67 ārṇaveṣu ca sarveṣu, dhāraṇān na bhayaṃ bhavet |
śākinyo vaśagās tasya, duṣṭavetālarākṣasāh ||
68 śucir vāpy aśucir vāpi, vidravanti diśo daśa |
guḍikaiṣā samākhyātā, trilohapariveṣṭitā ||
69 dhāraṇīyā prayatnena, śivalokam avāpnuyāt |
sarvāvasthagato vāpi, muktiṃ yāti surādhipe ||
70 matsamo dhāraṇād devi, satyaṃ satyaṃ yaśasvini |
mayāpi dhāritā hy eṣā, brahmaṇāpi tataḥ punaḥ ||
71 viṣṇunā devarājena, yuddhe daityās tu nirjitāḥ |
agnivāyukubereṇa, yamena varuṇena ca ||

62b agamya- H. c) lipyate na sa pāpena FG'. d) paṃkenākāśavad CDE, paṅke hy ākāśavad HJ, paṅkair hy ākāśavad K, paṃkena gamanaṃ F; tathā F.
63a guṭikā G, -kāṃ E, gulikā DF, gu(hn)ikā A; sadā siddhāṃ E, mahāsiddhā ABG. b) sahā- K; -devena EF; dhāritāḥ EJ, pālitā K. c) yogeśvarībhir munibhiḥ EFHJK. d) -devai F, -deve A, -daityair E; -kṛtāḥ J.
64a bahunātra EFHJK. b) yaśasvinī D. c) (*cf. 8,80a; 9,44a*); jvalantā ABD, -nte H, -n sa G, -t sa F, -n vai K; bhūtaiḥ D, -tai F, -tyai A. d) rudrā F, devo HJK; makṣāntakṛt H, mahāmantrakṛt D.
65a sapta F; suktaḥ E, bhuddha F; prayuktaś ca F. b) sutha maiccuram F; āgato J, -taḥ EFG(G' *corrects*). c) mahārṇave F. d) -siṃgha- D.
66a *om.* G; vidyu- K; -sanau E; vidyutvektrāśanau caca F. b) *om.* G; asanīṣu BHJ, avanīṣu K; utpātaviṣameṣu E, utpāteṣu sanīṣu AD. c) śakra- E, sātru- FK, śatro- B; -nāro B, -naro B'; -nāśeṣu DEJK, -nāgeṣu FH; gonāśa D, gonātha E. d) viṣaṃ AF, savi- E.
67a arṇaveṣu F; D *repeats* ca sarveṣu. b) dhāraṇā C, smaraṇān E, narāṇān D. c) sākinyo ABDEGHK; vaśagā HJ; tac ca AB; vaśam āyānti DE. d) -rakṣasāḥ F, -rākṣasā ABHJ.
68a śucer F; aśuci[r vā]pi B, aśucair vāvi F. b) chidraṃ vetti C; daśaḥ ABCJK, daśam D, daśā F, diśa H. c) guḍikeṣā A, guṭikaiṣā EG, gulikaiṣā F, guḍurkaiṣā K; mayākhyātā HK, samuddiṣṭā F. d) -veṣṭitāḥ B.
69a -ṇīyāḥ B, -yed yaḥ EF. c) -sthā- AG; vapy aṣa F. d) muktiṃ yānti ADHJ, yānti muktim E.
70a -samā F; dhāraṇī AB, dhāraṇā J. b) satyaḥ satyaṃ A; yaśasvinī DE. c) hy aṣā F. d) brahmaṇā ca DEFHJK; viśeṣataḥ DE.
71a -rājyena A. b) yuddhair J, yudhi F; -tyā-ś ca EHJK, -tyā vi- F; -jitā J. c) agnir HJ, ani- F; -kuberaiś ca EFG. d) karuṇena F.

72 mātṛbhir guhyakaiś caiva, garuḍena ca dhīmatā |
dadhīcinā ca śukreṇa, durvāsenāpi dhīmatā ||
73 ṛṣibhiś ca tathā sarvair, devadaityaiḥ kujeśvari |
tatas tv anyaiś ca rājānair, balibhir nahuṣādibhiḥ ||
74 yuddhe jayārthibhir devi, ugravyādhijayārthibhiḥ |
prajāvaśyārthibhiś caiva, guḍikā kaṇṭhadhāritā ||
75 nānayā sadṛśī vidyā, guḍikā bhuvi vidyate |
piṇḍaṃ tu prathamaṃ mantryam, aghoreṇa susaṃskṛtam ||
76 bhuñjīyāc caiva niḥśaṅkaṃ, tatas tasyāmṛtāyate |
diśo 'bhimantrya gaccheta, vāmaṃ cāgrapadaṃ nyaset ||
77 ubhayoś candramadhye tu, paryaṭeta sadā sthitaḥ |
bhuñjāne śayane caiva, candramadhye sadā sthitaḥ ||
78 candrārūḍhena satataṃ, sthātavyaṃ varavarṇini |
nāghorasadṛśo mantro, mantrā yasmād vinirgatāḥ ||
79 guruvaktrāt tu vijñeyo, madhye oṃkāramadhyagam |
sa eva nādasaṃlīno, yāvad brahmabilaṃ gataḥ ||
80 dhāraṇād dhāritaṃ kṛtvā, tribhiḥ prāṇair alaṅkṛtam |
svacchandasahitaṃ devaṃ, varṇāntapariveṣṭitam ||

72b dhīmatāḥ J. c) dadhīcīnā C, -cena F; -pi E; sukreṇa AD, śuklena F. d) durvāsāpi ca C, durvāsena ca DHJK; durvāsena mahātmanā E, tathā durvāsadā dhṛtā F.

73a sarvai AF, sarve H. b) devai daityaiḥ AJ, divyair d. C, devataiś ca DEF; kujeśvarī F, sureśvari E, *maheśvari* D. c) *tataś cānyaiś ca* CD; rājādair B, rājñaiś ca K, balibhi G; rājabhiś ca tathāś-cānyair E, nathā sarvaiś ca balibhiḥ F. d) balinā DE, rājabhir FG; naghuṣā- EGHJK, naduṣā- DF.

74b grahavyādhi- C. c) -vasā- D; caiva D. d) guṭikā G; kaṇṭhe tu dhāritā C; DE *read* dhāritā guḍikā priye (guṭikā E), F *reads* gulikeyaṃ dhṛtā pṛyo.

75a na neyā F, na tasya H, na tasyā J, na tasyāḥ K; [vidyā] D, dṛṣṭvā F. b) guṭikā EG, gulikā F. c) mantrya G, mantram CDEHJK; piṇḍaṃ saṃmaṃtrya prathamam F. d) tu saṃskṛtam F, tu namaskṛtam D, namaskṛtam CHJK.

76a bhuñjiyāc D, -yāś E; niḥśaṅkaḥ J, -ṅkas K, -ṅkās E; bhuṃjīta (na) *ta saṃkas tu* F. b) tato 'sya sumṛtāmayam D. c) diśo 'bhimantryaṅ B, diśo 'bhimantrā J, diśobhir vaṃdya E, diśo 'bhivaṃdya F, diśābhivandyatā C, diśābhir vaddhyatāṃ D, diśo 'pi vaṃdyataṃ K, diśo 'bhivadhyatāṃ J' , viṣo' pi vaddhyatā H; gacchet ACDEHK, gacchec ca F, gantavyaṃ J, yāti J' . d) vāme DG; cāgre G.

77a ubhayo HJ; candrayor madhye [tu] F. b) paryaṭeś ca HJ, paryaṭaś ca CK, paryaṭasva DE, paryaṭec ca F; yathā sthitaḥ DE, yathecchayā FG' . c) *om.* H(H' *adds*); bhuñjate ABC, bhuñjāno D, bhuñjane H' , bhojane EFG; śayate C, seyate D, serate AB, (..)ne H' . d) *om.* H(H' *adds*); yathā sthitaḥ E.

78a sadataṃ K, sthātavyaṃ DE. b) sthātavya A, satataṃ DE. c) nāghorasya paro mantro D, nāghorasyāparo m. E. d) mantra yasmād F, mantrā 'smin C, yasmād idaṃ E; vinirgatā B, -taḥ F, viniḥsṛtāḥ D, -tam E.

79a -vaktrā CDFHJ; ca (*for* tu) F; vijñeyam E, -yā C. b) madhya F, madhyo K, mantro HJ; aiṃ- E, huṃ- FG' ; -gaḥ F. c) nade saṃ- F. d) yā[va]d F, yo sau DE, yac ca H; -gataṃḥ A, gataṃ D.

80a dhāraṇā ADEF. b) -kṛtaḥ C, -kṛtāḥ ABGJ, -kṛtā E. c) -sahitāṃ GHJK, -hasitaṃ B; deva AB, devi EG' , devīṃ HJK. d) varṇāntaṃ CEF; -veṣṭitām JK, -veṣṭayet F.

81 mukhe 'naṅgāṃ tato dugdhvā, dhenavīṃ cāmbarāṃ priye |
grāhyagrāhavimardaś ca, triśūlaṃ vaḍavāmukham ||
82 kuñcikā ghaṇṭikā caiva, rājadantāmṛtāgamam |
āyuṣo jñānam utkrāntir, aghorasya vaśe sthitaḥ ||
83 nāghorasadṛśo mantro, mantrakoṭiśatair api |
satyaṃ satyaṃ punaḥ satyaṃ, bhūyaḥ satyaṃ punaḥ punaḥ ||
84 sarvajñaṃ paramaṃ mantraṃ, muktidaṃ vyādhināśanam |
jarāmṛtyuharaṃ devi, vidyārājeti kīrtitam ||
85 viṣuvaṃ ca sadā tatra, yatra sarvaṃ pratiṣṭhitam |
utpattisthitikartāraṃ, yatra sarve layaṃ gatāḥ ||
86 kiṃ na sevyati deveśi, bahurūpaṃ kujeśvari |
devādhidevaṃ paramaṃ, yat tat kāraṇam avyayam ||
87 tattvavyāpīti paramaṃ, vyomavyāpīti kathyate |
brahmaviṣṇusurādīnām, utpattipralayāntikam ||
88 aghoraṃ ghorarūpeti, aghorīśa iti smṛtaḥ ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate śikhākalpaikadeśo nāma navamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

81a naṅgaṃ HK, na(ṅgā) D, nagāṃ BG, nāgān F, nakhān C, nakhaṃ A; taton B, gato D; dugdhvāṃ E, dugdhā CDHJK. b) dhenavī ACD, dhainavī B; cāmbarāṃ *em.*, rāṃvaraṃ B, cāsvarāṃ E, aṃbarāt FK, cāsuraṃ A, ca surāṃ G, ca sura- H, ca surādhipe [priye] J. c) -grāhya- ABJ, -grāhaka- DEHKJ', -grāhi- F; -vimarde AB, -vimardañ F, -mardaś E, -nimuktaṃ [ca] D. d) triśūla AB.

82a kuñcikāṃ C; ghaṇṭhikāṃ C, ghaṇṭhikā AJK. b) -gamaḥ E; -dantagamāgamam D, -dantāmṛtāsamam C, -dattāmato gamaḥ F.

After 82b, E *inserts* amṛtan tu tayā dehe, saṃkrame vyomasaṃsthitam | tripureṇa tu bījena, abhyase naṅgadhenavīm.

82c āyuś ca F; utkrānti ABCJ, uktāntir F. d) sthitām AB, -tā K, -tāḥ J, -ta F, -tam H.

83a -sadṛśaṃ mantram AB. c) punaḥ satya A, punaḥ punaḥ satyam D. d) bhūya BEHJK.

84a -jñaḥ paramo mantro DFG (mantraḥ D). b) -do vyādhināśanaḥ DFG. c) -haro FG. d) kīrtitā C, -taḥ FG.

85a tadā E. b) [yatra] DJ, tatra F; sarva D; vyādhisthitam D, yavasthitam E. c) utpattiḥ A; -kartāraḥ G, -saṃhārās F, -saṃhāro G'. d) tatra F; sarva ABH, sarvaṃ CJ; gatam BCG', tatāḥ D.

86a sevyasi D, siddhyati FG; deveśaṃ HJK; sevyate kin na deveśaṃ E. b) -rūpa F, -rūpe D, -rūpo C; kujeśvarāt F, kuleśvari AB, maheśvari E. c) -deva D, -devaḥ G; devātidevaṃ ABE, devīti devā F; paramo F. d) yan ta F, yat tan AB; kāreṇa madhyayam F.

87a -vyāpīni D; paramo FG(G' *corrects*). c) brahmā- ACDEJ; -viṣṇvīśvarādīnām EFG, -viṣṇveśvarādīnām C. d) utpattiḥ A, utpattiś C; -pralayāntigam AB, -pralayāntagam G, -pralayāntakam DF, tu layāntigā C.

88a aghoro ABFG, aghora C; -rūpīti F. b) aghorīśam iti CJ, aghorīśaṃ ca iti D, ghorāṃśaṃ ca iti E, aghorīti iti K, ghorīśa itiś ca F; smṛtāḥ C.

COLOPHON: ity evaṃ E, ity eva D; śrīmatkulālikā- FG, laghvikā- DE; śrīmatkubji- HJK; -matāntare DE; śikha- F; -deśe D, -nirdeśo G, -nirdaśo F, -deśas tu E; [nāma] DE, nāmaḥ HJK; navama K, aṣṭamaḥ E; paṭalaḥ samāptaḥ D, paṭalaḥ smṛtaḥ E (*śloka rhythm*).

PAṬALA 10

śrībhairava uvāca ||

1 kavacasya tu māhātmyaṃ, śṛṇu devi vadāmy aham |
yena saṃrakṣayet sarvaṃ, kruddhaḥ śatrūn nipātayet ||

2 āgataṃ rakṣayet kālaṃ, kruddhaḥ kālaṃ vināśayet |
kālavat kulasiddho 'sau, tanutrāṇāvalambakaḥ ||

3 śākinībhūtavetālān, nāśayet sādhayeti ca |
māyārūpadharo mantrī, māhendraguṇaśālinaḥ ||

4 kurute vividhāścaryaṃ, picchakabhrāmaṇena vai |
kavacaṃ tu samākhyātam, asiddhabhedakṛd bhavet ||

5 asya dūtīṃ pravakṣyāmi, sadyaḥsiddhāṃ kulodbhavām |
yasyā lekhanamātreṇa, prasrāvo 'ṅghritalaṃ bhavet ||

6 ākhkhilla bheṭṭā durvasa, ākhkhille usi ānnidi |
āṭṭi vasaṃ viha pūrvasa, aṭṭi masi ālitto u ||

7 evaṃ pārampareṇaiva, kaulabhāṣā samuddhṛtā |
guruvaktrād vilomena, tarjanyagreṣu siddhidā ||

- [śrī] E.

1a [tu] D, ca E; mahā- CF. b) śṛṇu devi yathā sthitam F. c) -rakṣase ABC; sarvān C, sarvā A, satvā B. d) kruddha D; sakrān A, śakraṃ G', sarvān JK, sarvaṃ EFGH, sastrā D, tāṃ vi- C; niyāmayet C, nivārayet G(G' *corrects*), nupātayet D.

2a rakṣayat F, lakṣayet G. b) kruddhaṃ C, kruddha AB, kruddhā D; kāla nipātayet F. c) kālava AH, kālaiva K, kāla eva F, kālena EG, kā(la)[vat] D, kālavac C; -siddhau B, -siddhas F; chandasiddho C, ktraṃlusiddho A; [' sau] F. d) -trāṇāṃ AG, -kam C.

3a sākinī- ABGH; -vetālāṃ AB, -lā HK, -la F. b) sādhayed api EF, sādhayed iti CG. c) mayā- CF; -rūpā- D; -dharī EG, -dharā F, -paro K; hy eṣa AB. d) mahendra- CDFG; -śālakaḥ F.

4b picchakā- C, picchikā- G, pivikā- F, piñchaka- DHJ, piñchikā- ABE; -bhra[ma]ṇena vai F, -bhrāmayena vai G(-bhra- G'), -bhrāmaṇena tu E, -bhrāmaṇenaiva D. c) etat kavacam CDEHJK, kavaceyam F; [sam]- D, -khyātaḥ F. d) asiddham CDHJK, asiddhe FG, prasiddhe E; -bhelakṛd EFH, -bhellakṛd D, -bhailakṛd AB.

5a dūtī EF. b) sadya- ABDK; -siddhā H, -siddhaṃ ABF; -vā H, -vam ABF. c) yasya HJ, yasyāl- D, yasyol- BE; nikhana- C. d) prasrav- F; -oghri- EJ, -oṃhri- FK, -o hi G', -āṃhi- A; -talaṃ vahet D, -talāyate EF, -talāhate ABG'; praṇavair dhṛtalālasaḥ G, praṇavai ghṛtalālasaḥ C.

6a akhkhilla B, ākhkhila HJ, ākhkhile E, ākhila CEK, ā(kṣ)illa D, ā(śc)ila F; bhe(hv)a B, bhadva F, bheṭva D, bhe(ṭhṭh)a H, bhe(ḥ) AJK, teva E; duvvasa AGHK, duvvasā D, dudhvaṃsa F, vuccasaṃ E. b) ākhille EK, ā(kṣ)ille D, ā(śc)i F; ausi J, ova A, jñāṃsa E; ānniddi B, ānidi CDG, āṇṇidi D, ārṇṇidi F, āniddi K, āṇḍidi H, ānnivi E. c) āṭi J, āddi A, ā(tv)i B, ādvi F, āṇiṭṭi G; vvasāv D, vvesaṃ E, vasaṃ G; dhiha E, iha DHJK; pūccasa F, pūvvasa C, purvasa AB, puvvasa DH, vuvvasa G, pūcca E. d) aṭṭi DE, āṭṭi H, āddi A, āṭvi B, advi F; māsi D, māsit A; ālito u EF, alito u D, mrālito u C, mānitto u A.

7a parāpareṇaiva J; pāramparyeṇa evaṃ tu E, pārye paryaṃ krameṇaiva F. b) laula- J. c) -vaktrā ACFJ; hilomrevaṃ F. d) tarjanyā- ACD, -greṇa E.

8 kavacaṃ tu samākhyātaṃ, śṛṇu netraṃ yathāsthitam |
netrasiddho mahāyogī, lokālokaṃ carācaram ||
9 paśyate nikhilaṃ sarvaṃ, śivādyavanigocaram |
kruddhaḥ saṃśoṣayet sarvaṃ, sāgarāṃś ca nadānadīn ||
10 āpyāyati tadāvasthaṃ, pañcavyāptyantagocaram |
nirācārapadastho 'sau, tattvastho japate yadi ||
11 asya dūtī parā devyā, paradṛṣṭisamudbhavā |
sadyaḥsiddhā mahādevi, sadyaḥpratyayakārikā ||
12 hāsvā yairīśvaṇḍemucā kterahāma ktera ktera oṃ ||
13 guruvaktropadeśena, pāramparyakrameṇa vai ||
tithisaṅkhyākalair yuktā, kulabhāṣāsurakṣitā ||
14 asyopacāraḥ kartavyaḥ, kaumāryau dve samāharet |
gandhadhūpapayaḥpānaṃ, śucau sthāne nayet tu te ||
15 śuklavastradharāṃ tāṃ vai, devīṃ dhāyed yathā tu tām |
bhāvanāntānusāreṇa, mardayed dārikānanām ||
16 śikhinocchiṣṭayogena, śarīraṃ tasya lāñchitam |
svastikena tu kumbhordhvaṃ, sitavastrāvaguṇṭhitam ||

8a kavacadūtī HJK; -khyāta F, -khyātā ADJ, -khyātāṃ C. b) -sthitaḥ B, -sthitaṃḥ A. c) mantra- J; -yogo J. d) -loka A, -loke B.

9a likṣitaṃ C; sarvā A; sa paśyaty akhilaṃ sarvam F. c) kruddha DJ, kruddho E, kruddhaṃ C; saṃṣoṣayet DH, sa sodhayet B; sarvān BDFG, sarvāṃ A, nityaṃ C. d) sāgarāś FHJ; [nadā]- D, nadān B, nadī- FGK, nado C; -nadīm ACDEHJ, -nadān FGK.

10a āpyāyayati F, āpyāyate E, āpyāyantī D; sadāvasthaṃ D, cāntasthaṃ F. b) -vyāptyānta- CD, -vyāptānta- GHK, -vyāpyanta- FJ. c) -sthau sau B, -stho vai H. d) (ja)pate J, jāyate CDGHK, yajate E.

11a yasya ABG; devyo GJ, devī EF. b) -diṣṭi- D, -sṛṣṭi- F; -bhavāḥ ABG. c) sadya- ABH, sadyo- C; -siddhi DHJK, -siddhir E; -devī DF. d) sadya- ABHK; -kārikāḥ B, -kārikām E, -kārakā FH.

12 oṃ hāsvā DEHJK, oṃ hāsvā aiṃ rīṃ C, hāsvā aiṃ G, u hāsvā F; ye (*for* yai) BEG, e F, *om.* AC; rīśvaṇḍimucā A, vaśvaṇḍamucā F; kterahāsa A, ktaraktora F, mahārakte J; ktera [ktera] DHK, ktera hāra F, rakte ra[kte] J; [oṃ] E; *after the mantra*, EF *write* ṭha ṭha.

13b pāra[m]parya- A; -paryā- F; vaiḥ H, tu DEG(G' *corrects*). c) -saṃkṣā- E; -karair K, -kṣarair CG, -kṣarā DE, -kalā F; proktā DE. d) kaula- JK.

14a asyopavara F, -cāra AB, -cāraṃ D; kartavye A, -vyo CDE. b) kaumāryau dvau D, kaumāryā dvau C, kumāryau dvau E, kumā[r]yau dve F, kumāryorddhe G; masāharet B, mamāharet A. c) -dhūpaḥ A, -dhūpā- CE, -pūpa- G; -payo D, -dayo C; -pāna AE, -pānaḥ B, -pāne FG. d) śuci FG; sthānaṃ F; naye EHJ, naya F; tu tām ABDG, tataḥ C.

15a śuklavastradharāṃ tā vai B, śuklavastrāmbarān tāṃ vai HJ, -vastrāvṛtāṃ tāṃ vai K, śuklāmbaradhare tāvad F, śuklavastreṇa cchāddhaye D, -vastreṇa saṃchādya E. b) devī ACF; tu te FK. c) bhāvaṇā- H; (kī)vaṇāntagasāreṇa B, bhīvanāntagasāreṇa A, bhīṣanāntānusāreṇa D(*rest.*)G(G' *corrects*), bhīṣanāntakasāreṇa F, bhuvanāntakasāreṇa E. d) -nanaṃ CFHJK.

16a śikhinotsiṣṭa- DE. b) śarīres E, vīras ABD, cīras G, vapus F; trilāñchitam ABCG, -tām D, -nam F, lāñchitaḥ HJ, lāñchitām E. c) svastikena [tu] A, svastikopari FG(G' *corrects*); -rdhva ABG. d) sivavastrā- E.

17 kuryāt snānaṃ tu tailāktā, bhuñjānas tilapiṣṭakam |
tṛptāḥ santaḥ prapaśyanti, dārikānanamadhyataḥ ||
18 yat kiñcid vāṅmayaṃ loke, cintayitvā tu sādhakaḥ |
bhūtabhavyārthanirdeśaṃ, tat paśyati tadodare ||
19 eṣā netragatā dūtī, sadyaḥsiddhiphalapradā |
kālavelāvinirmuktā, sādhitā sati sarvadā ||
20 astraṃ pracaṇḍadaṇḍograṃ, sādhitaṃ vidhinā yadi |
hṛdādau kramaśo vṛddhyā, saṅkruddhaḥ saṃharet khilam ||
21 aśuddhaṃ śodhayet sarvaṃ, sakṛduccāraṇāt tu tam |
tan na vastvantaraṃ kiñcid, yad anena na sidhyati ||
22 asya dūtī mahāmāyā, śrīmadguhyeśvarī parā |
guhyakālīti nāmena, sarvāyudhavimardanī ||
23 rakṣaṇī kālapāśānāṃ, śatrūṇāṃ tu nikṛntanī |
chedanī paramantrāṇāṃ, yantramantrāpavādinām ||
24 yasyeṣā tiṣṭhate kaṇṭhe, mahākṛtyā sudāruṇā |
tasya yaḥ kurute kiñcit, tasyaiva tu punar bhavet ||
25 aśubhe vā śubhe vātha, karmavṛttau niyojayet |
sādhakendrasya yaḥ kaścit, tasya pratyaṅgirā bhavet ||
26 mahābhaye samutpanne, sitagandhāmbarānvitaḥ |
cintayanto niśābhāge, śatror yuddhaṃ parasparam ||

17a kuryā J; snāne ca F, snānena CDHJK, snānaṃ [tu] E; tailākte H, tailākṣe JK, tailāktāṃ G, tailāktaṃ C, tilāktāṃ tu E. b) bhuñjāne HJK, -naḥ G, -no ABCDE, bhuktvā ca F; taila- D; -piṣṭikān F, -piṣṭakān HK, -piṣṭakām DE, -piṣṭakaḥ C. c) tṛptā HJK, tṛptās DE, tṛpte F; santa pra- K, tāṃ sampra- D, tāḥ sampra- E; prapadhyataḥ sadyo F.

18b cintayed eṣa F; sādhitam J. c) bhūtaṃ DHJK; bhūtamadhyā[r]tha- F; -deśa C, -daśa F. d) udare tatra paśyataḥ F; paśyanti HJK; tatodare CDE.

19a eṣa AB; mantragatā A. b) sadya- AB, sadyo- C; -phalapradāḥ H, -pradāyikā F. c) -velo F; -muktāṃ H, -muktaṃ B. d) sādhitā sarvadā satī J, s. pūrvadā satī HK, s. sarvadā priye D, sarvadā sādhitā satī FG (mādhitā G).

20a astra- D; pracaṇḍacaṇḍograṃ F, caṇḍapracaṇḍogra D. c) hṛdādi F, hṛdyādau D. vṛddhyāḥ D', vṛddhā G. d) [saṃkruddhaḥ] D, [saṃ]kruddho E, -kruddhau AB; -harate khilam E, -hared api FG(G' *corrects*).

21b -uccāraṇā ABEHJ, -ṇān F, -ṇāṃ C; sarvad uccāraṇāt D; tu tām A, tu tā B, ta tam D, kṛtam E. c) -ntara AD; nāsti vasrantaraṃ kiñcid F. d) yady anena D, yadi nānena B; [na] BFJ.

22a anyad dātī F; mahākāyā CD. b) śrīmāgu- D, śrīmāṃgu- E, śrīmān gu- C. c) -kālī tu HJK; nāmnā ca K, nāṃnā sā FG, sā nāmnā E. d) -mardinī G, -mardanīm J.

23b ca nikṛntanī D, kṛntanī para EHJK, kartarī tathā F. d) -āpavādinī J, -āpapādanī H, -opapādinī K, -aparādinām A, -pravādinā D; mantratantrapravādinām E, -tantrāpadādanī F, -yantrāyudhādīnām C.

24a yasyeṣān A, yasyaiṣā EG, yasya F; tiṣṭhati kaṇṭhe 'sau F. b) -kṛntyā HK, -kṛtiḥ ABG, -kṛtvā C; sudāruṇī F, sudāruṇam B. c) yaṃ J. d) tat tasyaiva [tu] F.

25c yat kiñcit HJK.

26a -bhaya FG. b) -gandhavarānvitam BG, -gandhavarganvatam A, -gandhānugandhitaḥ C; site gandhāvunānvitaḥ F, sitavastrāgandhāvaguṇṭhitā E(E' *marks* -vastrā- *as "pāṭha"*). c) cintayeta FG, cintayet tāṃ HJK (tān K); vibhāgena C. d) śatro D, śatrū F; yuddha ABDE; parāmparam E, parasparā A.

27 evam anyāni karmāṇi, sādhayet parameśvarī |
devyāḥ śastrasya dhāreṇa amoghotkaṭavarcasā ||
28 śrūyatāṃ kula-m-īśāni, kālasya kālarūpiṇī |
amoghā śakti vikhyātā, saṃvartāṅgasamudbhavā ||
29 hāsvā yaikābjikuhyagu ṭpha hūṃ hreṃ hūṃ hrīṃ hreṃ
lirākaṣṭrādaṃ naha naha rvānsa tān tiṣyarika taṃpirākā taṃkṛ naye
kaṃdigāyoprarṇacūntratantramantrayavāndraparvosa mama ṭpha
hūṃ kebjikuhyagu oṃ ||
30 svāhā oṃ vai parityajya, siddhavarṇās triṣaṣṭi ca |
khādakāstreti vikhyātā, sarvārthaguṇarūpadhṛk ||
31 asya nāmnā pṛthaktantraṃ, svatantraṃ siddhasāgaram |
guhyakālīti nāmena, sapādalakṣapūrvakam ||
32 vyāvarṇitaṃ tu tatrastham, atra kiñcid udāhṛtam |
kubjikāstrasya māhātmyaṃ, kulālītantranirgatam ||
33 pāramparyakramāyātam, upadeśasamanvitam |
vilomavihitaṃ sarvaṃ, khādakāstre 'py ayaṃ vidhiḥ ||
34 khādakāstrasya lakṣeṇa, nirācāreṇa yojayet |
māṃsāhārasvarūpasya, parivartaṃ karoti ca ||

27b -śvari F, -śvarīm D, -śvaram B. c) devyā ACDEFHJK; svaśastradhāreṇa D, astrasya dūtīyaṃ E, astreṇa tīkṣṇena F; devyāyās tasya cāreṇa-t C. d) mahogho- E; amoghot-kaṇḍhavaṃdhasa F.

28a śrayatāṃ D; kula-m-īśānī CD, ca kuleśāni FG. b) kalasya A, kālasyā CE, kādevyā F; -rūpiṇīm J. c) amogha FHK; śaktir FG.
After 28d, B *inserts* eṣā dūtī mayākhyātā, amoghā nātra saṃśayaḥ.

29 oṃ hāsvā CDHJ, oṃ svāhā K, oṃ E; yikābjīkuhyagu E. [ṭpha] CEFHK; *for* hreṃ: phreṃ F, yroṃ D; *for* hūṃ: hraṃ AD, hrīṃ BC, hrūṃ EF; *for* hrīṃ: hrāṃ B, phreṃ hrīṃ F, *om.* C; *for* hreṃ: phreṃ EG, phroṃ F, yreṃ D, haiṃ C; yelīka- E, līka- ABCDH; tu naha naha D, 2 hada 2 naha JK, 2 hada 2 hana H, dana hana han F, naha nahan E; rvāsa C; tāṃ ABH, tā EF, [tān] C; ntiṣyarika BCG, niṣyarika J; ntāpirākā HK, tāṃpirākā EG; ntākṛ HK, taṃpirākā taṃkr F, nāṃkṛ G; taye A; kāṃdi- ABDGHK; *after* -cūntra-, B *adds* padhū-; -ntramantratantraya JK, -ntramantrata H, -ntramantraya G, -ntrayantratantrama D, -ntraya F; vāndraparvāsa CFGH, vāndraparvaisa E, vandrapa(u)rvāsa D; oṃ hāsvā HJK', oṃ svāhā K, hāsvā oṃ D, ṭha ṭha svāhā ṭha ṭha EF.

30a parityajyā AB; parityajya siddhavarṇān HJK (-tyajñā K), paripavita s. D, pāram-parya s. E, parityajya iti varṇās F, paripaṭhitādyasiddhā ca C. b) [siddhavarṇās] F, -varṇā ABC; triṣaṣṭhi C, triṃṣaṣṭi F; triṣaṣṭhiparisaṅkhyayā HJK (-ṣṭha- H), triṣaṣṭhi ca saṅkhyayā D, triṣaṣṭhiguṇasaṅkhyayā E. c) khāra- E; khyātāḥ HJK, -khyātaṃ DE, -khyāto C. d) tat sarvaṃ guhyarūpadhṛk E.

31a asyā EF; nāmna G, nāmno E; -tantra AB. b) -tantra DE; -sādhanam EFG'. c) brahmakālīti FG'; nāmeṣa A, nāmnā ca FG. d) [sa]pādalakṣa- A, sapādaṃ lakṣa- BCG, lakṣan tatpada- F.

32a vyāvaditam F; tantrāstham J, tatrastha C, netrastham G. b) astraṃ G, mantraṃ F, mantra C. c) kubjikā tasya J, laghvaka tasya E, laghvakāyā D; mahā- F, -tmam D.

33a -yāta H, -yātem F. b) hy upa- ABC. c) vilomena vihitam D. d) tv (*for* 'py) F.

34b yo japet F. c) -hāro ABC, -hāraḥ H. d) parivarta DF; saḥ (*for* ca) FK; kurute parivar-tanam E.

35 tatkṣaṇād viṣṇupaṅkena, lepanāt siṃharūpadhṛk |
jāyate nārasiṃhatvaṃ, yad dhṛtaṃ viṣṇunā purā ||
36 viṣṇunāpi purā cīrṇaṃ, vrataṃ hy asyāḥ subhīṣaṇam |
tena taṃ nārasiṃhatvaṃ, tasya siddhaṃ sudāruṇam ||
37 nāyātaṃ martyalokedaṃ, kvacit siddhaṃ krame sthitam |
māhātmyaṃ gopitaṃ hy asyāḥ, siddhair bhṛgupuraḥsaraiḥ ||
38 astrasya dūtikā hy eṣā, kubjikāmnāyanirgatā |
siddhavidyāmahaughaiṣā, āśusiddhā sugopitā ||
39 kuleśvaryāṅgasambhūtā, suvratā yā guṇojjvalā |
gopitā anyatantreṣu, pratyakṣā kubjikāmate ||
40 etad devyāṅgaṣaṭkaṃ tu, nānānandapradāyakam |
devyā hṛdayamāhātmyaṃ, nityātantram aśeṣakam ||
41 nityānandakarī dūtī, devyā hṛdi samudbhavā |
tena nityā samākhyātā, svādhiṣṭhānaṃ samāśritā ||
42 siddhātantraṃ śirodbhūtaṃ, tatra devyā mahābalā |
siddhayogeśvarī nāma, raudraśaktir mahojjvalā ||
43 anāhatena saṃyuktā, raudradevyā mahābalā |
siddhayogeśvarītantre, asyāḥ kīrtir anekadhā ||

35a -pakṣeṇa A. b) lipanāt E, lepanā AFK; siṃgha- D. c) nara- DFG, -siṃghatvam D; nārasiṃhaṃ tu yad rūpam E. d) yad kṛtaṃ F, yad brahma K, yad rūpaṃ D; dhṛtam D; viṣṇunā ca purākṛtam E.

36a viṣṇuna cā AG, v. tu F; surā cīrṇam H; cīrṇaṃ jayārthinā yena D, tena cīrṇam idaṃ tasya E, tena tīrṇaṃ vrataṃ tasyād C. b) prataṃ [hy] F; asyān AB, asya F; rtta tasya sya subhīṣaṇam D; bhīṣaṇaṃ rūpadhāriṇam C, bh. duratikramam E. c) tena tvam D, tanutvam E; narasiṃgha- D. d) mahābalam D.

37a āyātam G, āyāntam F; -loke 'smin E, -loke ca FG. b) kṣacit A; siddha CEFG, siddhi DHJK. c) māhātmyā AB; [hy] HJK; yasyāḥ EHJ, yasyā D, asya F. d) siddhir D; -puras- CGHJK.

38a apraṃsya F; dūtikā D; eṣām B. b) laghvikā- E; -nirgatāḥ J, -niḥsṛtā DE. c) siddhe H; -mahogheṣā H, -mahāghoṣā D, -mahoghaiṣā E, -mahaugheṣā ABG, -mahogheṣāṃ C, -tvamāghauṣā F. d) aśu- J, yāsu CF, jagat- DE, astra- K; -siddhāḥ F, -siddhi HJK; sugopitāḥ J, sagopitā B.
After 38cd, F *inserts* kulaścarya[ṅ]gasambhūtā sugopitā (cf. 39a).

39a kulaścarya[ṅ]ga- F, kuleśaryāṅga- C. b) suprabhā FG, supratā CDE; ya D, pā C, vā FGHJK; -jvalāḥ BF. c) cānya- D; gopitānyeṣu tantreṣu F. d) pratyakṣa- D, pratyakṣaṃ F.

40a devya- DFG; vai (*for* tu) F; devyā tat khyāpakāstraṃ ca E. b) nāyānanda- C, nānāsiddhi- E; -pravāyakam J. d) -tantra- G, -tantreṣv F, -mantram HK; -prasādhakam G.

41a devī F. b) devyā hṛdayasambhavā F. c) mayākhyātā E. d) sādhi- ABCDHK, -ṣṭhāna DEFHJK.

42a siddha- B, siddhān D; -tantra- DEHJK, -tantre FG; śirobhūtaṃ ABCEFG, śirobhūtā D. b) tatrā E, tantraṃ HJK; devī FG; -balāḥ B, -balam JK. c) siddhi- B. d) raudrā C, raudrī ABG; -śakti ABD; mahābalā HJK (*cf. 43b*).

43a anāhata ABFG, anāhate E; samāyuktā ABCDEHJK. b) raudrī devī F. d) asyā ACD, asyaḥ B, yasyā HJ, yasyāḥ K; kīrti AB; kīrtir asyā E; hy anekadhā AB.

44 devyāḥ śikhiśikhodbhūtā, svacchandānekabhedataḥ |
maṇibhedāntarālena, svacchandādyaṃ vinirmitam ||
45 svatantrā sahajā śāntā, svacchandagatigāminī |
maṇibhedaṃ pūrayantī, svacchandārthaprabodhikā ||
46 svacchandena svarūpeṇa, śikhāsūtraṃ pravartate |
svacchandāghorarūpasya, tasyedaṃ tantram uttamam ||
47 tanutrāṇasamudbhūtaṃ, tantraṃ sammohanādikam |
viśuddhibhāvanāsīnaṃ, dūtyanekasusaṅkulam ||
48 anekāścaryakartāraṃ, sammohadhvaṃsakārakam |
sammohanaṃ tu tenedaṃ, māhātmyaṃ tatra tasya vai ||
49 devyā netrasamudbhūtaṃ, jyotiḥśāstraṃ svarodayam |
ājñādhāragataṃ hy etat, sāmarthyānekasaṅkulam ||
50 kaivalyādyaṃ ca yat kiñcit, tan netrāṅgasamudbhavam |
asyāṅgasya tu māhātmyaṃ, jyotiṣeśvarasāgare ||
51 paramāstrasya madhye tu, khādakāstraṃ mahābalam |
tasya vyāvarṇitaṃ pūrvaṃ, tantraṃ svābhāvalakṣaṇam ||
52 abhiṣekaṃ pravakṣyāmi, sarvapāpapraṇāśanam |
paramāstraprayogena, sarvaṃ tatra na saṃśayaḥ ||

44a devyā ACDEGHJK; [śikhi]śikhāsamudbhūtā FG. b) svacchandenakabhedataḥ F. c) mani- AB. d) -ādyāṃ J, -ādya E, -ādyā FG, -ānyaṃ D; vinirgataḥ A, -taṃ BJ, virnirmitā FG, suranirmitam D.

45a svatantra HJK; sahajā śuddhā C. c) mani- AB; -bhedāt D, -bhedā HK; prapūrantī CEHJK.

46a svarūpe[ṇa] A, tu rūpeṇa DEFHJK. b) -sūtre C, -rūpaṃ F. c) svacchanda- EFGJK; -rūpo 'sau HJK, -rūpā sā F. d) tasyeyam EG, tasyadam F; tatra-m BGJ, taṃ ca-m F; uttamā E.

47b tantra- ABDE, tatra C; samoha- G. c) viśuddha- K; -bhāvanā- AC, -bhuvanā- BEFG. d) dūṣo neka- F, utpānakaṃ G; -samākulam F, -sakulam D.

48 and 49 omitted in J.

48a anekācarya- A; -nirmāṇam FG(G' *corrects*). b) *om. also in* F; saṃmohā- D; -dhvasa- A, -dhvasta- C. d) mahātmyam EFG; tasya tatra vai EG' K, tatra vai FG, kathitaṃ tava D.

49a devyā mantra- C; -bhūte F. b) jyoti- ADEHK (E' *corrects*); -śāstra- D, -śāstre FG; suro- K. c) hy eṣa AB. d) sāmarthā- AD.

50a keva- ABHJK; [ca] D. b) netrāṅgeti HJK, netrāṅge tu D, netrāṅga- E. c) ca (*for* tu) CDEG; mahātmyaṃ F, māhātmya A. d) jyotirīśvaraśāsane F; -saṃgrahe AB.

51a paramā asya E, paraśāstreṣu D. b) -stra AB; -balā B. c) tasyā C; vyāvalitam F; pūrva E, sarvaṃ C. d) tantra- ABCEFG; svabhāva- DE(D' *corrects*), sadbhāva- FG, bhāvasya C.

After 51cd, HJK *insert the mantra* (= *10,62*) + *63ab.* B *inserts* kathitaṃ tava suśroṇi, na deyaṃ kasyacit.

52b -pranāśanā D, -vināśanam E. d) sarva- CDEFG; tantra AK, -tantre CDEG, -tantram F.

53 śūladaṇḍaṃ samuddhṛtya, nābhisthaṃ varṇam uddharet |
śūladaṇḍāsanasthaṃ tu, karṇabhūṣaṇavāmakam ||
54 vāmajaṅghāsamāyuktaṃ, nitambālaṅkṛtaṃ priye |
etad devyāstraparamaṃ, nāpuṇyo labhate sphuṭam ||
55 kramapūjāvidhānena, yathāvibhavavistaram |
dīpamālābhir uddyotaṃ, kṛtvā dhūpādhivāsitam ||
56 śaṅkhaṃ vā kalaśaṃ vāpi, abhimantrya svavidyayā |
uttamādhamamadhyasya, karmasevānusārataḥ ||
57 tayā vidyābhiṣekaṃ tu, nyastavyā kalaśe tu sā |
śiṣyahaste tu taṃ dattvā, idaṃ kūṭaṃ tu yojayet ||
58 yāvat kṣubhyaty asau hastaḥ, svayam eva calaty asau |
dhāraṇād iva saṃyātaṃ, yadā patati mastake ||
59 tadā tu jāyate 'sau vai, sādhyalakṣaṇasādhakaḥ |
dagdhapāpaḥ prajāyeta, nātra kāryavicāraṇāt ||
60 nāśiṣyāya pradātavyaṃ, na dhūrtāya na nindake |
bhaktāya śraddadhānāya, gurubhaktāya sundari ||
61 tasya deyam idaṃ devi, abhiṣekaṃ varānane |
tadā tu sādhayet karma, yad uktaṃ karmasantatau ||

53a -daṇḍa ADF, -caṇḍaṃ E; -dhṛtyaṃ C, -dhṛtva F. b) [varnam uddharet] D. c) *om.* D *except* tu; mūla- E; -sanāsīnaṃ [tu] J. d) -vāmagam D; bhūṣaṇaṃ vāmakarṇakam HJK, vāmakarṇavibhūṣitam F; *in* G, vāma- *before* karṇa- *is cancelled.*

54a -jaṅgha- FJ, -jaghā- ABH; -samāyuktāṃ H, -samudbhūtaṃ ABC, -tā D. c) devyāstram EG; devyaṃ tu-m-etat paramam F. d) nāpuṇyā AF, nāpuṇyāl BC, sapuṇyail D; sphuṭaḥ A.

55a [krama]- D, kramaṃ ACE, kramaḥ FG; -pūjyā- A, -pūjya- D, -pūjyo FG. b) -vi[bha]va- A, bhavati J; -vistarāt HJK, -raiḥ DF. c) te dīpā- E; udyotam *all mss.* (udyottam E).

56a śaṅkha AFH. b) -mantryaṃ H, -mantraś J, -mantra D, -matrya F; suvidyayā C, ca vidyayā J. d) -nurūpataḥ EG; karmabhedānusārataḥ F.

57a tato F; -ṣekāya F. b) nyastavya- HJK (J' *corrects*); tu saḥ HJK, -na tu CDG. d) *for* idaṃ: indu K, iṣṭa G; [tu] niyojayet F.

58a yāvat tat kṣubhyate D, yāvat tābhamito F; haste B, hastau DF. b) calasy J. c) dhāraṇāt D, dhāraṇāṃm F; iha F, eva J, eya HK, īva D; sampātaṃ EK, sampāto FG, saṃjātam D, saṃdhātam J.

59a tadā nu AB, tadā te F; so vai AEGF' . b) śāvya- F, sadhya- D(D' *corrects*); -lakhyaṇa- A; -sādhakaiḥ G, -lakṣitaiḥ F. c) dagdhaṃ E, -aḥ F; -pāpa ABCDHJK, -pāpaṃ E, *om.* F; prajāyena J, prajāyate E, pratāpayen D. d) kāryā FG; vicāraṇā CDFGJ.

60a na śiṣyāya C, nāśiṣyāye F; -tavyā G, -tavyo F. b) nā AB; dhūrte paranindake C. d) suvrate F.

61a tasya deyo hy ayaṃ sarvam F. b) abhiṣeko F. c) dāpayet EG; sarvaṃ F. d) uktau F; śāstra- HJK; -saṃhatau D.

After 61d, BF *insert* anyad vai (anya vai F, anat ve B) sampravakṣyāmi, aghorāstraṃ (-a F) mahābalam | yena vijñātamātreṇa (vai jñāta- F), pāpa bhasmīkaroti ca (kṣayaṃ pāpā bhavanti ca F).

62 3 ṭpha 3 hūṃ 2 yataghāvi 2 yataghā 2 mava 2 haka 2 ṭacapra 2
ṭaca parūnuta rataragho 2 rasphupra hrauṃ hrīṃ hrāṃ ||
63 lakṣaṃ vai pūrvasevāyāṃ, sidhyate nātra saṃśayaḥ |
ṣaḍaṅgaṃ ṣaṭprakāraṃ ca, ṣaḍyoginyaḥ ṣaḍadhvaram ||
64 ṣaṭ prakārāṇi ṣaṭ siddhā, jñātvaitān bhinnadṛṣṭinā |
sa jānāti varārohe, samastāmnāyapaddhatim ||
65 anyathā na bhavet siddhiḥ, kiñcijjñaḥ paścimānvaye |
śrutvā savismayaṃ vākyam, ānandapraṇayānvitam ||
66 uvācedaṃ punaḥ kubjī, ṣaḍadhvaṃ vada me prabho ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
67 yuktam uktaṃ ca deveśi, śrūyatāṃ paramārthataḥ |
saṅkṣepāt kathayiṣyāmi, śeṣānyat purataḥ punaḥ ||
68 bhūtaṃ bhāvaṃ tathā śāktaṃ, māntraṃ raudraṃ ca śāmbhavam |
ājñātaḥ sampravarteta, ṣaḍadhvedaṃ kulānvaye ||
69 bhūtaṃ bhuvanāvaraṇaṃ, padaṃ bhāvaṃ prayujyate |
śāktaṃ varṇāḥ samākhyātā, māntraṃ dvādaśa kīrtitāḥ ||

---

62 *before the mantra*, ABCD' EGHK *write* ṭha ṭha, F *writes* ṭha ṭha ṭha; 2 (*for* 3) K, hā svā J; [3 ṭpha] D, 3 phaṭ ṭha ṭha 3 svāhā D' , ṭpha ṭpha ṭpha F; [3 hūṃ] AB, hūṃ EG, hūṃ hūṃ hūṃ F, oṃ ṭphaṇḍa hrūṃ D; *after* hūṃ, A *inserts* mada, B yamadā; [2] BK, 3 CD; [yataghāvi] CDEGJ, yadacchāmughnavi D' ; *after* -vi, AB *insert* 3 hūṃ; [2] D, 3 C; *after* yataghā, HJ *insert* 2 mada; *after* 3 hūṃ *and before* 2 mava, F *reads* yantrārogho-a hikhā hisvā tāridu yateghā yataghā; *for* 2 mava, EFG *read* 2 madha (2 *om.* F), 3 mava D, 2 meva BC; [2] haka EF, 3 haka D; 3 ṭacapra D, 2 caṭapra H, *om.* EG; 3 ṭaca D, [2] caṭaca F; 2 parū- EGJ; rata[ra]gho A, ra[tara]gho F, ra[ta] 2 [ra]gho EG, rata 2 ragho K, rata 2 regho HJ; *after* ragho, AB *insert* regho-a, EFG ragho; 3 rasphupra D; hroṃ C, 2 hrauṃ FK; hrāṃ aiṃ B, hrīṃ u F.

After the mantra, FGJ *insert* aṣṭottaraśataṃ japyaṃ, prakṣiptvā sādhya-m-ānane | dhyāyedaṃ (-adaṃ FG) kurute karma, mahāmantrāgranāyakam || pāpapāśāni dahate (-ne FG), prayuktoṃkārasampuṭe (prayukta aiṃkāra- J) | kāyikaṃ vācikaṃ caiva, mānasaṃ copapātakam || mahāpātakino ye 'pi, prayukto dahate kṣaṇāt.

63a lakṣaṃ [vai] C, lakṣe vai HJK(J' *corrects*), lakṣaṇa F. c) ṣa[ḍa]ṅga A, ṣaḍaṅga CD; -kārāṃś ca F, -kārā ca G' . d) -yoginyo ACHJ; ṣaḍādhvaram A.

64a *om.* K; prakarāṇi B, mukhāni ca FG(G' *corrects*), purāṇi ca A, purīṣu ca H. b) *om.* K; jñātvetān EHJ, jñātvaitām A, -aitā B, jñātvaṃ tad F, jñātātā D; -darśanam F; pi na dṛṣṭikā B. d) samastāmbhovapaddhatim A, -mbhāyapaddhatim B.

65a bhave H; siddhi HK, siddhaḥ CE. b) kiñcinyā E, kiñcijñāḥ B. c) ca vismayam FG. d) ānandaṃ EF; -praṇaya- D, -praṇayo- F; -nvitā CEHJK, -nvitām D.

66a puna G, punar EF, praṇaḥ A, tadā HJK; kubji H, devī F, laghvī EG. b) ṣaḍaradhvaṃ D; ṣaḍadhvara vada prabho E, prabho vada ṣaḍadhvaram FG. - [śrī]- DE.

67a deveśi paramaṃ divyam DHJK, ṣaḍadhvaraṃ tu deveśi F. c) kathayāmi sme J, k. sma K. d) śeṣo CFGHJK; 'nya J, 'nyaḥ FGHK.

68a bhūtā- A, bhautaṃ F; śāktām AC. b) māntra- A, mantraṃ CHK, mātraṃ G, mātra- F; raudra ca sāprabhavam D. c) -vartato D, -vartante EJK, -vartate F. d) ṣaḍadhvo 'yam H, ṣaḍadhvāyam JK, (ṣaḍadhā ca) D, ṣaḍadhvaram FG; kulānvayam J, idaṃ kule FG.

69a bhotam F; ca bhuvanāvarṇam K. b) pada AC; bhāvaḥ CJ, bhāva H; bhāvopayujyate AB, bhāvaipa- D, bhāvo viyujyate EG, bhāvaṃ vipujyate F. c) śāktā C, sākṣaṃ K; varṇaḥ B, varṇa DHK, varṇaṃ F; -khyātāḥ E, -khyātāṃ J, -khyātaṃ F, -khyāta D. d) mantrā ABCGHJK, mantraṃ F, mantra E; [dvā]dasa A, dvāda[śa] G, ekādaśa F; kīrtitā ACH, kīrtitām D, smṛtam F.

70 raudraṃ kalādhvaraṃ proktaṃ, śāmbhavaṃ tattvalakṣaṇam |
āj̃ñānalavatī dīkṣā, mantrāṇāṃ sādhane hitā ||
71 sā cāj̃ñā pūrvikā siddhā, anyathā tilaghātakī |
sā ca tattvavatāṃ caiva, tattvaṃ vai śāmbhavam padam ||
72 tat padaṃ vidyate yasya, sāmarthajñaḥ sa sarvaśaḥ |
jñānamārgaprasiddhyarthaṃ, dīkṣā vedhavatī śubhā ||
73 yogyatātaḥ pradātavyā, subhaktasya kulādhvare |
sarvāsām eva dīkṣānāṃ, cottamā parikīrtitā ||
74 tena vedho na kartavyo, na jñātaṃ yāva niścayam |
śāmbhavāj̃ñābhimānena, lobhamohaḥ prakīrtitaḥ ||
75 sāmarthyo 'nyo na me tulyo, ya evaṃ manyate kudhīḥ |
āj̃ñātaḥ sampravarteta, kiṃ tu bhūtavatī bhavet ||
76 atha cet paripakvasya, ṣaḍvidho hy alpasvalpavat |
pṛthivyādīni bhūtāni, cāviśanti ca yasya vai ||
77 bhūtāveśaṃ tu tad viddhi, bhāvāveśam ataḥ śṛṇu |
śabdaḥ sparśas tathā rūpaṃ, raso gandhaś ca bhāvajam ||
78 śrotraṃ tvak cakṣuṣī jihvā, ghrāṇaṃ śaktimano viduḥ |
vācā pāṇis tathā pādaṃ, pāyūpasthaṃ tu māntrajam ||

70a raudra D; kālā- C. c) ājyānala- E. d) hi sā C, kṛtā D.

71a pūrvakā A. b) vila- F, cila- G(G' *corrects*); -ghātakā D, -ghāṭinī F. c) bhāvaṃ (*for* sā ca) FG, bhāva C; tattvavatī caiva FG, tattvavatānāṃ ca CDEJK, -vatānā tu J. d) śāmbhavātmakam F.

72a tattvedam ABG, na cedam F; viṃdate J. b) samartha- HJK (J' *corrects*), sāmarthya- E, sāmārthā- D, sāmarghya- F; -jñā D, -jño F; na (*for* sa) F; sarvadam D, -dā F, -daḥ EHJK, -taḥ C. d) -vatīm C; śubhām BCDJ, śubham H.

73a yogyātātaḥ J, yonyatātaḥ E, yogyatātat K; -tavyām ABHJ, -tavyam CK. b) -bhaktāya J. d) cottamāḥ B, sottamā FG: -kīrtitāḥ B.'

74a te[na] FG(G' *corrects*); vedha CE, vedhe D, vedhan HJK; -tavyam CDEHJK. b) yāva EHJK; niścayā D, niściyaṃ A, niścitaṃ BJK; na yāvan niścayo tataḥ F. c) -nipātena DHJK, -tipātena F. d) -moha CDHK, -mohau EF; -kīrtitau E, -bādhitau F; -mohārthakīrtitāḥ AB (-tā A), -mohābhikīrtinā G.

75a sāmarthya H, sāmartho AFG, samartha J, samarthyā- K, sāmarthyād D, sāmarthyān E; 'nyonya me tulyo C, 'nyo na mattulyo G, 'nyā na matulyo F, nāsti me tulyo E, ātmatulyo sau HJ, ātmatulyo yaṃ D. b) ya eva DF, yaś caivaṃ AB, paścimaṃ C; kudhī K. c) āj̃ñāta E, -to D; -vartate D, -vartante E; āj̃ñā tasya pravarteta FG. d) -vratī K, -vaśī C.

76a ce[t] K; -pakṣasya AH. b) -vidhau AC, -vidhi F, -vidhā- E; [hy] J, py F, -dhva E; alpasvalpavit CDHK, alpamakam F, -pr[ab]odhakaḥ E. c) tattvāni HJK. d) āviśanti AG, āviṃśati F, dvāviṃśatti B, cāviṣyanti K, vācişyanti H, bhaviṣyanti J, aveśaṃ yānti E, caturviṃśati D, *as text* C; ca tasya HJK, [ca] yasya DE.

77a ca (*for* tu) C. c) śabdaḥ G, śabda *others*; sparśa DF, sparśaṃ EJK; rūpa BD, samyaṃ K. d) gandhaṃ vai J; -jaḥ ABCG, -jāḥ F, -ja D, -kam E.

78a śrotra ABD, śrota H, śotraṃ F; tvac AB. b) ghrāṇa CDEHK; śaktir HK, cakṣu C; -mato E, -(vv)ato D, -mayaṃ F; buddhiḥ C. c) vāco B, vāk DFG, vākya E; pāṇi DEJK; pādaḥ FG. d) vāyū- F; -stha C, -sthā ABD, -sthau FG: *for* tu: ca AFG, -na B, tan DE; mātra- AE, mānu- D, (mū)tra- C, mantra- FGHJK; -jaṃḥ A, -jaḥ B, -jāḥ FG, -kar D.

79 mano buddhis tathā garvaḥ, prakṛtau guṇa raudrajam |
puruṣādinivṛt[t]yantam, unmanatvaṃ parāntikam ||
80 etat te śāmbhavaṃ jñānaṃ, bhuvanādyaṃ mahāhradam ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
81 bhūtādiśāmbhavāntasya, bhedopāyaṃ pṛthak pṛthak |
kathitaṃ tu yathā nātha, tathā tatpratyayaṃ vada ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
82 sādhu devi mahāprājñe, kathayāmi sapratyayam |
anyathā tat kathaṃ tasya, bhrāntijñānaṃ vinaśyati ||
83 kampate bhramate rodec, cotpaten nipated vadet |
anibaddharavonmādī, sasaṃjño bhūtavad yathā ||
84 bhūtāveśasya cihnedaṃ, bhāvāveśam ataḥ śṛṇu |
yāni cihnāni jāyante, bhāvaviddhasya bhāvini ||
85 ghūrmaṇaṃ svedaromāñca, aśrupātāṅgamoṭanam |
ārādhya smaraṇād evaṃ, sampadyante svabhāvadhṛk ||
86 bhramate cakravat pātaḥ, kāṣṭhavat kṣubhitekṣaṇaḥ |
paśyate vibhramāpannaḥ, śaktivedhopalakṣayet ||

79a māno D, manor A; buddhi DE; garva ABG, garvo F, gavvāḥ C, gaṃdhāḥ E, garbhaḥ D. b) prākṛtau E, -to D, -te HJK; rudrajāḥ prakṛter guṇāḥ FG' . c) -āntam HJK. d) unmanatva B, unmanānta CK, unmanā(tv)aṃ H, unmanyāntaṃ J, utpatyantaṃ F; parāntikā DHJK, parādikam F.

80a [te] DE, dhi F; śāmbhava H, sambhāvaṃ D, sambhāva- E; jñāna D, -vijñānaṃ E. b) bhuvanādyā HJK, bhuvanādya D, bhuvanānanda- E, tattvānandaṃ FG'; manohradam AB.

- śrīkubjika u- CDHJ, śrīkubjikovāca FG, devy u- E.

81a latādi- A, -śambhavaṃ tasya EF. b) -pāya E, -pāyaḥ CGHJK, tadāṣāyaḥ F. c) kathitāṃ FJ; yathābhāvaṃ J, [yathā nātha] D. d) tvaṃ pratyayam E; vadaḥ CH; sarvapratyayaṃ vada prabho D.

- [śrī]- AE, śrībhaira[va] F.

82a devi yathā satyam D, tat kathayiṣyāmi J, devi vadiṣyāmi G (*corrected immediately*); satyam etad vaṇiṣyāmi F. b) kathayāmi *om.* F; sampratyayam D; pratyayaṃ kathayāmi te HK, p. paramārthataḥ J. c) *for* tat: tu DE, sa CHJK. d) bhrāntiṃ J.

83a [bhramate rodec] D(D' *adds*); roditi (*for* bhramate) F; rode D' K, rodem E, raudre BH, bhrāmyed F, *illeg.* C. b) [cotpaten nipate]d D(D' *adds* udpate ni(pate)); cotpate BK, utpaten F, utpanneta E, *illeg.* C; nipatad B, vade E; (dh)aret A, bhavat F, tathā E, vadetā D. c) anibandha- K; -ravā- F, -varo- D; -nmodī BJ, -nmānī E. d) sasaṃjñā CEJK, samajñā F, saṃsaṃjño G, sasaṃ(jñaṃ) D, niḥsajño B, nisajño A.

84a bhutavaiśasya F; cihnaṃ tat FG, tac cihnaṃ E, cihnāni HJK. c) jāni DF. d) bhāvā- F; -siddhasya D; bhāmini FJK.

85a ghūrmaṇa K, -maṇo E, -maṇā CD, -māṇi H, -ṇanaṃ G, -ṇana F, mūrmāṇa J; svāda- C; -āñcam FG. b) cāśru- ABC, vāśru- D; -moṭayaḥ E, -mo(ṭa)kaḥ C. c) ādhārasya D, śrīguruḥ- F; smaraṇā CEK; eva D, hy evaṃ CE, devi HJK, vataḥ F. d) -padyate DE, -padyata F; sabhāva- H, śvabhāva- E, mahāva- F, svabhāvaṃ J; -dhṛt F, -kṛt D, -taḥ E.

After 85cd, E *inserts* yāni cihnāni jāyante, śaktivedhasya bhāvini (*cf. 84d*).

86a bhramite D; cakramat E; patati F, yātaḥ D. b) kāṣṭhāva E, kāṣṭhīvat F; kṣupitekṣaṇaḥ D, kṣubhito kṣaṇaḥ E, patate kṣaṇāḥ A, p. kṣaṇaḥ G, pātate kṣaṇaḥ B, patitaḥ kṣaṇāt K. c) paśyati D; -panno ABC, -panna EH, -pannā D. d) -lakṣitaḥ FG, -lakṣaṇam HJK.

87 kampate bhramate caiva, jalpate vadate 'khilam |
mantrāveśasya cihnedaṃ, kathitaṃ tava śobhane ||
88 raudraṃ caivam ato brūmi, pañcāvasthā[s] tu raudrajāḥ |
anādhītāni śāstrāṇi, granthataś cārthataḥ sudhīḥ ||
89 atītānāgataṃ sarvaṃ, vartamānasya yat phalam |
raudraśaktisamāveśāt, sarvam eva prapadyate ||
90 yasyedaṃ vartate cihnaṃ, raudrāveśaṃ tad ucyate |
śāmbhavena tu vedhena, sarvāṇy etāni suvrate ||
91 śuddhaśāmbhavavedhasya, sāmprataṃ nirṇayaṃ śṛṇu |
yena viddhasya loke 'smin, sarvajñatvaṃ prapadyate ||
92 pūrvoktena tu kālena, śodhitas tu yadā śiśuḥ |
tadā sampadyate tasya, śāmbhavaṃ guṇadāyakam ||
93 kubjīśo yaṃ yadāyātaḥ, puṃso janmany apaścime |
tadā sampadyate tasya, śāmbhavaṃ kubjike tanau ||
94 bahvarthakāle 'pi viśodhitātmā, ātmaiva sau paśyati sarvabhūtān |
na me samāno bhuvanāntarāle, viśuddhabhāvo bhavate hy akāle ||
95 ekaikaṃ bhuvanaṃ paśyet, puṃsādau conmanāvadhim |
viśuddhatanujo hy evaṃ, dehenānena cotpatet ||

87a kampata F; ghūrmate HJ, ghūrṇate K. cd) *om.* CD; cihnaṃ tu FG, cihnāni HJK; kathitāni varānane HJK.

88ab *om.* CDE(E' *adds*). a) caiva tathā HJKE' , caiva mano G; brūhi G; pravīmi lakṣaṇaṃ raudre F. b) *for* tu: nu A, na B; -jam HJKE' , -jā G; -stha gate punaḥ F. c) anādītāni J, anadhītāni FGD' . d) granthato 'rtha- D, granthato hy artha- E.

89a [sa]rvaṃ hi G(G' *adds* sa-), caiva F. b) tat G. c) -veśā CF. d) evaṃ EHJK, etat F; pravartate D.

90a yasyaidam B, yasyadam F; vartato AB(-te B'); -śaucam F. b) -veśaḥ FHJK, -veśa G, -veśas E; sa (*for* tad) FHJK.

91a śuddham K; -viddhasya DJK, -siddhasya H. b) samprati D, śāstrārtham J. c) vinyasya C, siddhasya AB. d) -jñātvam J; prajāyate C.

92b śodhitā C, sodhitas ADGJ, soddhitas H, sādhitas K; yathā EHJK; śiṣaḥ K, siṣuḥ CDEF. d) gunalakṣaṇam E, guṇa[la]kṣaṇam D.

93a kubjiso G, kubjiśa- D, kubjiśe K, kubjeśo B, kubjāsaṃ- F, kubjikeśo E; [yaṃ] EF; yadā pātaḥ AGK, -yojane yāti F. b) puṃsām BCEFG; janmani paścime HJK, janmann apaścimam C. d) śāmbhave AB, śāmbhavau E.

94a *for* 'pi: tu F, -na CDEHJK. b) ātmaiva so D, ā. saḥ C, cātmaiva so JK, vātmyaiva so H, ātmaiva yaḥ E, ātmāny asau A, ātmany asau BG, ātmā namā F; paṭyati H; -bhūtā D, -bhūtāṃ A, -bhāvaṃ E. c) ātmā samāno E, na sāmānyātmā D, samāpyamāno C; bhuvi- K, -ntarārṇe C, -ntarālo D. d) viśuddhi- H, viddhaśubhāvo B, viddhasya bhāvo K; viśuddhabhā[vo bha]vate D(D' *adds* bhāvo); bhavati EFG, bhavatī AB (*hes. in* B), bhuvate H; akālaḥ J, akālaṃ H.

95a paśye A, yasya B; ekaikaṃ paśya bhuvanam D, e. paśyate bhuvanam EHJK, e. yasya bhuvanam C, yasyati akaika bhuvanam F. b) puruṣādau DHJK, -ādāv E, -ādy F, -ā C; unmanā EF; -dhiḥ AB, -dhi FG. c) [vi]śuddhas D, viśuddhas C, viśuddhe G; -jyo J, -yo D, -tā F. d) cotpate ABC.

96 na kampadhunane tasya, īśadghūrmiḥ pravartate |
viṣonmūrchāgatas tv evaṃ, tiṣṭhate bhūtakumbhavat ||
97 paśyate cāgrataḥ sarvaṃ, tattvavrātaṃ sadoditam |
tatkṣaṇād viṣayān mucyej, jīrṇakañcur yathoragaḥ ||
98 sadānandamadonmattaḥ, sarvajñaguṇabhūṣitaḥ |
śāmbhavena tu viddhasya, cihnedaṃ sampravartate ||
99 bhūtabhāvanaśaktīnāṃ, mantrāveśa[ṃ] saraudrajam |
krameṇa śāmbhavas teṣāṃ, viśuddhatvaṃ yathā yathā ||
100 jhalajhaleti yad vedhaṃ, sampūrṇaghaṭavad yathā |
bhūtāntaśaktimantrādau, tathedaṃ sampracakṣyate ||
101 gurubhaktivihīnānāṃ, vañcakānāṃ yaśasvini |
pūrvaṃ śāmbhavaviddhasya, bhūtādyaṃ sampravartate ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
102 vedhadīkṣāparaṃ nāsti, kathaṃ sā pratyayātmikā |
pratyaye sati sañjāte, kathaṃ tan mokṣalakṣaṇam ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
103 pratyaye sati mokṣo 'sti, piṇḍapātena sarvathā |
viṣayeṣu na mucyeta, siddhabhāvaṃ na gacchati ||
104 śāmbhavena tu vedhena, tatkṣaṇād viṣayojjhitaḥ |
viṣayojjhita-ātmā vai, dehenānena cotpatet ||

96a na kampam H, kampanam CD; dhu[na]nau H, -dhunabhau J, -dhunana D, -dhūnanaṃ E, -dhunanaṃ FG, -punanau K, -punanat C. b) iṣat- AHJ, īṣaṭ- G, iṣi- K, iṣyat- D; -ghūrmi ABCJ, -ghūrmī E, -ghūmiḥ K, -ghurmiḥ D. c) viṣamū- HJK, viṣye mū- E; eva EG; viṣamurchāmivagata F. d) bhṛta- CEF, nṛta- K.

97a paśyaty evāgra- F; sa[rvaṃ] D. b) tattvaṃ F; -vyāpi E, -vyāpti D, -vyāpī C, -jātam HJK; -itaḥ C. c) [tat]kṣa- F; -kṣaṇā J; viṣayo muccej A, v. mucyej B, v. mucya G, viṣayo [...] J, mucyate viṣayān EH, m. viṣayāj K, m. viṣāt D, m. viṣayaiḥ F, m. viṣayāt C. d) kṣīṇa- F; -kañcu C, -kañcuka D.

98a -maho- B, -sado- E; -nmatta HK, -nmatvaṃ E. b) -jñaḥ guṇa- E. c) śāmbhavasya [tu] D; vedhasya D, veṇena E. d) cihnaṃ tat HJK, cihnam etat F; [sam]- F.

99a bhautabhāvajaśāktānām F. b) saraudrajām BG, saraudrajāt A, padānugāḥ D, padānugāṃ C, -gaṃ E, kalānugaṃ F; mantraṃ raudrapadānugān H, mantra raudrapadānugāt JK. c) śāmbhavaṃ CDE, -va F. d) viśuddhaṃ tvam A.

100a jhalajhalati AE, jhilajhilīti D, jhalajhāyati G, jhalajhaṇiti C, dhālaṣṭālani F; yad vedaṃ A, yad vedaḥ C, yād vedhaṃ D, yad veda E, yad vaddha F, padaṃ yadvat HJK. b) pūrṇavārighaṭo yathā DHJK, pūrṇaṃ vārighaṭo yathā E, sapūrṇā vāriṇo ghaṭaḥ F. c) bhūtāntaṃ E, bhūtānti C, bhūtādau F; -mantrāṇām F. d) tathaidam GK, taṣedam F, tathaivam J, tathā hy evam DE; [sam]- DE; -cakṣate ABCGH, -vartate FJK.

101b vañcakīnām AB, śiṣyānāṃ ca D. c) pūrva- ACFG, pūrṇa- E; -viddhānām F, -viśuddhasya D. d) bhautādyaṃ F, bhūtāveśaḥ D, -śaṃ E; [sam]- DE.

- śrīkubjika u- DJ, śrīkubjikovāca FG, devy uvāca E.

102 *om.* C(C' *adds*).

102b [sā] D, sa C' E, sāṃ A, saṃ B; pratyayānvite AB, pratyayātmikam E, -kām C', pratyavātmikām D. d) kathaṃ syāt HJK, kathitam F; mokṣaṇaṃ bhavet D.

- [śrī] - CE, śrībhaira[va] u- D.

103c viṣayeṣu ca na D, viṣayebhyo na FG' . d) siddhi- G; sa (*for* na) C; gacchet D.

104b -ojjhitā AB, -opsitaḥ F. c) viṣayojjhitam CED' (*om.* D), -opsita F. d) -nāne[na] D; cotpate C.

105 yena vedhena viddhasya, sukhāsvādo na vidyate |
sa kathaṃ svārthanirmukto, viṣayeṣu virajyate ||
106 śāmbhave na hi samprāpte, darpeṇākulitekṣaṇaḥ ||
nāyakaiḥ so 'bhibhūyeta, na sidhyaty adhikārakṛt ||
107 ājñānande samutpanne, na gantavyaṃ guroḥ kulāt |
kasmāt sāmarthyahetvarthaṃ, yāvan notpādayed guṇān ||
108 divā preṣaṇatanniṣṭho, rātrau jñānaparigrahaḥ |
evaṃ sampādayet sarvaṃ, sāmarthyaṃ tu guroḥ kule ||
109 apreṣite na gantavyaṃ, na kuryāc colbaṇādikam |
ye na kopavaśād ājñāṃ, dāsyanti gamanaṃ prati ||
110 śāmbhavājñāsamutpanne, ya evaṃ kurute kudhīḥ |
tasya pīṭhādhipāḥ pālāś, cābhibhūyanty anekadhā ||
111 anuṣṭhānatapopāyair, yadānandabhṛtas tanuḥ |
tadādhikāraḥ kartavyo, yasyājñā tasya tatpade ||
112 anujñāto 'bhiṣiktasya, nāmamālāṃ prakāśayet |
navapañcavidhaṃ dravyaṃ, pūjārthe sampradarśitam ||
113 śubhe 'hani muhūrte ca, caturdaśyāṣṭamīṣu ca |
darpaṇodarabhūbhāge, vastre vātha suśobhane ||

105a veddhena E; siddhasya J. b) sukham AFG, sukha BDE (sukhā D'), sukhe H; svādu F; na labhyate ABG, -palabhyate C. c) sva katham CF; -muktā B; (vidhi)nirmukto H. d) viṣaye tu E, viṣayebhyo F; hi rajyate HK, vibhajyate F.

106a 'pi hi CDEHJK, vi [hi] F; pramādaurtti F. b) darpeṇa A, darpaṇā F; kulitekṣaṇāt EK, kulakṣaṇaḥ A. c) -kais tv abhi- HK, -kais te 'bhi- EF, -kaiś ca vi- J; -bhūyante EF. d) sidhyate 'dhi- D, sidhyante 'dhi- F, sidhyante vi- E, sidhya(ṃ)ty adhi- G; -kārataḥ ABG, -kāraṇaḥ F.

After 107a, D *inserts* evaṃ kurute kudhīḥ (*cf. 110b*); *erased* (D' ?).

107b gantavyaṃ ca C; guro H(H' *corrects; cf. 108d*); kule C. c) tasmāt FG; sāmartha- BDHK; -hetvarthe AK, -rtha C. d) yāva not- E, yāvantot- C, yāvan nā- F; guṇāt AK, guṇam C, guruḥ F.

108a -sthā GJK. b) rautrā F; -parigrahī F, -parigraham C, -parāyaṇaḥ ABG. c) eva A; sampadyatam F. d) sāmartham ADHJK; [tu] D(D' *adds*); guro D(D' *corrects*)EH; kulāt F.

109a apreṣito na E, nāpreṣitena F; mantavyam G. b) kuryān na F; volbaṇā- F, -d ulbaṇā- E. c) ājñā ABGHJK. d) dāsyate FK; pratim A.

110a śambha- B; -nnā ABCG, -ttai F. b) yaḥ E; kudhī K, sudhīḥ G. c) tasyā D; -dhi[pāḥ] CEF, -pā ABDGH; pālā H, pālyoś ca E, pālāś ca CF. d) abhibhūyaṃty C, svabhibhūyaṃty H, cābhibhūyety J, cābhibhavanty D, abhibhāvanty E, cābhibhūtā hy ABG, bahudhā vibhavanti vaiḥ F, *as text* K.

111a anughāna- F; -tayopāyair ABHJ, -tapāpāyair K. b) yadānakṣa- C; -bhṛto ACFG, -bhṛtā D, -bhṛte B; na tu ABG, bhavet F. c) -kāram CEHJK; prakartavya D, kartavyaṃ CEHJK, martavyā F. d) *for* tasya: yasya C, nasya D; tatpadā AB, tatpadam EFG.

112a -jñāno A, -jñā F; 'bhiśiktaś ca DEHJK, cābhiṣekaś ca F, viṣiktaś ca C. b) -mālā prakāśitā CDFHJK, -mālā prakīrtitā E. c) na ca pañca- E. d) pūjārthaḥ E, pūjātaḥ CDFHJK.

113a vā (*for* ca) CDE. b) -daśya- FK. c) -bhūnāge K, -bhūtāgre A.

114ab *om.* CD.

114 tatopari yajet siddhān, sarvajñaguṇaśālinān |
caturviṃśa ṣoḍaśaivam, aṣṭau caiva tripaṅktiṣu ||
115 dvau siddhau madhyadeśe tu, kuṅkumena tu cākṣataiḥ |
trihastaṃ maṇḍalaṃ kuryād, ūrdhvādau pūrvapaścimam ||
116 śṛṅgātakākṛti hy evaṃ, tatra pūjāṃ samārabhet |
pūjayitvā vidhānena, dravyaiḥ pañcanavādibhiḥ ||
117 pṛthagdīpaiḥ pūjayitvā, phalguṣālisugandhibhiḥ |
supraṇītaṃ subhaktaṃ ca, ājñāguṇavidhāyinam ||
118 tataḥ praveśayec chiṣyaṃ, puṣpaṃ mocāpayed iti |
yasmin mārge patet puṣpaṃ, tan nāma tasya dāpayet ||
119 prakaṭaṃ śiva vijñeyaṃ, guptam ānanda-m-ucyate |
akārādikṣakārāntaṃ, pañcāśaguṇalakṣitam ||
120 akṣare akṣare siddhaṃ, puṣpapātād vilakṣayet |
śrīkaṇṭhānantasūkṣmeśaṃ, trimūrtir amaro 'rghinaḥ ||
121 tithīśo bhārabhūtiś ca, sthāṇunāmo haras tathā|
jhaṇṭīśo bhauktikaś caiva, sadyojātas tv anugrahī ||
122 krūrasenas tathānyo vai, mahāsenas tataḥ paraḥ |
prathamādau sthitā hy ete, upariṣṭād vilakṣayet ||

114a tatropari BEGK, pratopari F; jayet F(F' *corrects*). b) -śālinān *em.*, -nāṃ G, -naṃ AB; yāṃ sarvaguṇaśālinīm F, ṣoḍaśādīn tripaṅktigam H, ṣ. tripaṅktigān JK, ṣ. tu paktikān E. c) -viṃśat J, -viṅsat B, -viṃśati DFG; ṣoḍaśaiva E, ṣoḍaśaiś ca FG, ṣoḍaśaś caiva C, ṣoḍaśāṣṭau D. d) [aṣṭau] D; -ś caivaṃ D, ceva A.

115a dve siddhā ABD. b) kuṅkumenākṣatena tu E, kuṅkumena tathākṣataiḥ F. c) trihasta- DF; maṇḍalaka D. d) ūddhāddhau A, uttarādau D, uttarā C, uttarāt E; -paścimau C, -paścimai G.

116a -kṛtir K, -kṛtiś D, -kṛtiḥ E; hy eva E, caiva D. b) pūjā ABCD; samācaret H. d) pañcanavātmabhiḥ ABG, yāvantavādibhiḥ F.

117a -dīpai B, -bījaiḥ DHJK; pūjayitvā tu D; pūjayitvā pṛthagdīpai E. b) phalguṣādi- F; -surādibhiḥ FG, -sugandibhiḥ J, -su(rāndhi)bhiḥ C (*hes.*). c) suyuktaṃ ca JK. d) -nām E, -naḥ HJ.

In D, *118a-146d missing* (*fol. 147B, 148A*).

118b puṣpā ABG, puṣpa EF; mocāpayed iti H, mocāpayeti ca CEJ, mocāpaya ca K, mocāpayedinī G, mocā prayatnataḥ F. c) pate CJ, patat A. d) tan nāmam ACEGHJ, nāmaṃ tam F.

119a prakaṭa A, prakaṭaḥ B; śivaṃ A, śiveti CDHJK; śiveti prakaṭaṃ jñeyam FG. b) uccaret (*for* ucyate) FG' ; guptānandaḥ sa ucyate HJKC' (-nda HC'), guptānanda samuddharet E. d) pañcāśad- BFG; -lakṣaṇam B.

120a akṣare tv akṣare F; siddhiṃ AB, siddhān HJK. b) -pātāṃ vi- J, -pātān vi- K; pātādilakṣitam AB, -pātādi lakṣayet E. c) śrīkaṇṭhe sūkṣma nanteśo F. d) trimūrtir amarārghinaḥ HJK, t. amarīśo rghike G, t. varīso rghikā E, trimūrtāṃrvarīśārghinaḥ F, -mbarīśo ghinā C, -marīśo rghīśaḥ B, -marīso ghīṣa A.

121a tapīśo F, stithīśo C. b) -nāmā EGK, -nāma C. c) bhauktikaṃ A, bhautikaś EG; jhaṇṭīśaś ca samākhyāto F. d) sadyojātaś cānugrahī C, sadyaś cānugrahīśvaraḥ E, bhautikaś ca tathā para F.

122 *om.* F; E *omits 122cd,* B *122d* (*c between brackets in* B).

122a -sena J, -siddhis E; tathānyo va BH, tathānye vā AG, tathā cānyo C, tathāś caiva E. b) -syenas E, -senam HK; ataḥ HK, tathā C; param HJK. d) upariṣṭhā AGH.

krodhaś caṇḍaḥ pracaṇḍaś ca, śivaikarudra eva ca |
kūrmaś caivaikanetraś ca, caturāsyo 'vasānugaḥ ||
prathamā yā sthitā paṅktiḥ, pīṭhatrayavibhūṣitā |
ajeśaḥ śarma somaś ca, lāṅgulīśo 'tha dārukaḥ ||
ardhanāryo hy umākānto, āṣāḍhī diṇḍir eva ca |
dhātrīśaś ca tathā mīno, meṣo lohita-m-eva ca ||
śikhīśaś chagalaṇḍaś ca, dviraṇḍo madhyapaṅktigāḥ |
mahākālaś ca vālākhyo, bhujaṅgākhyaḥ pinākinaḥ ||
khaḍgānando bakānandaḥ, śvetānandas tathaiva ca |
bhṛguś caivāntime cakre, aṣṭau tāṃś ca prapūjayet ||
lākulānanda madhyastham, saṃvartānandasaṃyutam |
tayor madhyagatāṃ devīṃ, kubjikāṃ parameśvarīm ||
pūjayet pīṭhasaṃyuktāṃ, pāramparyeṇa saṃyutām |
yathā siddhās tathā devyāḥ, saṃhāryādi prapūjayet ||
vāgeśyantāḥ krameṇaiva, guruvaktraprasādataḥ |
ṣaḍāre ḍādiṣaṭkaṃ tu, krameṇaiva prapūjayet ||
kulāṣṭakaṃ tato bāhye, aṣṭāre paṅkaje kramāt |
pañcadravyabhṛtaṃ pātraṃ, tadagre sanniveśayet ||
kramāmnāyaṃ punaḥ pātre, kuryāt tenābhiṣecanam |
mukhena vātha kartavyaṃ, yasyopari subhāvanā ||

123a caṇḍa- CEFHJK, caṇḍo B, caṇḍaś ca A. b) śivaikā- E, śivarudrau F, -rudras CHJK; tathaiva ca CFHJK. c) krūraś J; caiveka- BH, ca vaika- F, ca eka- E. d) caturākhyo J, caturāso C; -vasānagaḥ H, vasanagaḥ E, vaśānugaḥ C; caturānavamānavaḥ F.

124a *om.* HJK; prathamādau [yā] EF. b) *om.* HJK; -bhūṣitāḥ AB, -bhūṣaṇī F. c) ajeśa HK, ajena J; sarma AEHK, samma J; someśaḥ [ca] G, someśo F. d) dārakaḥ AB, darukaḥ K.

125a ūrddha- E, ārddha- G, adha- F; -nārī CE; umākāntau BE, umānanda F, umākāmbo A. b) āṣādhi HJK, āṣāḍho C, āthaḍhī E; diṇḍim CHK, ḍiṇḍim B, ṇḍiṇḍim A, ḍiṇḍir FG, bhiṇḍī E. d) meṣol- B, mīṣo C; lohita eva ca CFGJK.

126a śikhīśo ABC, -śa EHJK; chagalaś caiva E, ch. ca C. b) -paṅktigaḥ ABEG, -ṣu C. c) -kālāś F; vālākhyā K, vālākhyaḥ F, vālīśyo B, kālākhyo C. d) bhujaṅgākhya EFJK, -khyo H, bhujaṅgastho C, bhujaṅgīśyo B, *om.* A; pinākinau E.

127a khaṭvā- F, nda E; -nda AEHJK. b) -nda J. c) bhṛguś ca vāmaśṛṅge tu E. d) aṣṭo A, aṣṭāv F; tāñ ca ACG, tān tu H, tāṃ tu JK, etān F, nāmā E, *as text* B; supūjayet C.

128a -sthaḥ E. b) -nanda eva ca E. c) -gatam A; devī E, devi G. d) kubjikā F, laghvikāṃ E; -śvarī BE.

129a -yuktā AF, -yuktaṃ H. b) saṃyutam AK.

129c-131b *om.* C.

129c siddhā AE, siddhas F; devyā E, devyaḥ AFG. d) saṃghāryādi HK, sahāryā vi J, praṇavādyam ABG.

130a vāgeśyantā ABK, -ntāṃ G, vāgeśyāntāt E, -ntāṃ F. b) -vaktrapramoditaḥ A, -vaktropadeśataḥ E. c) ṣāḍāre A, ṣaḍāda F; rādi- F; ca E. d) kramaṇaiva EG, krameṇaitāṃ HJK.

131a kulāṣṭaka E; tu tad HJK; bāho E. c) -dravyaṃ A, -bhūtaṃ AHJK; pāt[r]a A. d) dadagre J; saṃniyojayet AG, saṃviyojayet B.

132a kramāmnāya F, -ye G, āmnāyaṃ tu HJ, ātmāyaṃ tu EK; pātra F, pātraṃ E. b) tena kuryād E, t. kuryā- AB, t. kuryo C; -bhiṣecitam H. d) tasyopari F; svabhāvanā CH.

133 tataś cādeśayet taṃ tu, kuru kāryaṃ yadṛcchayā |
adhikārapadaṃ sarvaṃ, mokṣitaṃ te prasādataḥ ||
134 tataḥ prabhṛti deveśi, yogyo bhavati śāsane |
śāsanaṃ bhūṣayen nityaṃ, guptācāravidhau sthitaḥ ||
135 avyaktena tu liṅgena, vyaktaliṅgena vā punaḥ |
yena liṅgena yasyedaṃ, tal liṅgaṃ na parityajet ||
136 ākāśāt patitaṃ toyaṃ, yathā gacchati sāgaram |
gartānadyopacāreṇa, tathā sarvaṃ kulānvaye ||
137 yāsyanti liṅginaḥ sarve, niścayārtho 'nyathā na hi |
kasmāt pratyakṣarūpeṇa, tatrājñā vartate yataḥ ||
138 samudravat kulānandaṃ, yasmāt tat sarvatomukham |
kulaṃ tad eva vijñeyaṃ, sarvānugrahakārakam ||
139 brāhmaṇaṃ kṣatriyaṃ vaiśyaṃ, śūdraṃ prākṛtam antyajam |
mātaṅgamlecchajātyutthaṃ, bauddhasāṅkhyadigambaram ||
140 tridaṇḍamuṇḍakhaṭvāṅgamuṣalānyakriyānvitam |
yāsyanti paramaṃ śaivaṃ, śaivo yāti na kutracit ||
141 tac ca kaulabhṛtānandaṃ, netaraṃ tu kriyākulam |
sarvajñamārgavihitaṃ, sarvācāraprapālakam ||
142 kaulikācāramārgeṇa, bhāvādvaitena sarvathā |
tattvādvaitena mārgeṇa, sarvathā yatra saṃsthitaḥ ||

133a tataḥ B; cādeśaye J, cāveśayen F, svādeśayet B; tat tu K, tatra C, tatraṃ F. c) prāptam (*for* sarvam) C. d) mokṣite tat E, mokṣo taṃ te J, sākṣitaṃ te K; prasāditam C, prakāśitam HJK.

134a tata H. c) āsanam F. d) -vidyārthataḥ F; sthitaṃḥ A, sthitam J.

135c ana liṅgana F. d) ta[l] A, taṃ HK, na F.

136a svākāśāt E. b) gacchanti A; sāgaraḥ A, sāgare J. c) gartyā- H; -nado- E, -tādyu- F. -nadyu- G, -nādyo- C. d) sarva- A.

137a paśyanti B; liṅganaḥ F. b) niścito 'rtho yathā F, niścayārthānyathā C. d) tatrājñāṃ B, naḍījña F, tatra ājñā HJK; vartate yathā CE, v. yadā F, pravartate HJK.

138a -va[t] C; śrīkulā- B; -ndaḥ EF. b) kasmāt CEHK, sa kasmāt F; taṃ G, [tat] EF; -mukhaḥ BF; sarvātmano mukham E.

139a brahmaṇa A, brāhmaṇāḥ FG; kṣatriyā FG, kṣetriyaṃ C; veśyaṃ A. vaiśyā G, vaiśyāc F. b) śūdrāś ca G, chūdrāś ca F, saudraṃ K; antajam AHJK; prākṛtāntyajāḥ FG, prākṛtamantrajam C. c) mātaṅgaḥ C' ; jātyutvaṃ K, jātyucchā FG, jālotthaṃ E, jālvarthe C. d) bauddhāḥ FG, bauddhaṃ CE, bodha- A; -sākhya- AFHK, -sāṅkhyaṃ E, -śākhya- G, -śākhyā C; -digambarāḥ FG, -digocaram C(C' *corrects*).

140a tridaṇḍam AB, trimuṇḍam G; -maṇḍa- F; -khaṭvāṅgī CE, -khaṭvāṅga F, -aṃ *others*. b) musalānya- A, mūsalyo nya- H, mūśalyo nya- J, mūṣalyo nya- K, musalinye C, musaliḍya- F, mukhalānya- G, mukhalpanya- E; -kriyānvitaḥ J, -tā E, -kriyārthitaḥ C, -kṛtakriyāḥ F. d) śaivā BE, śaivaṃ CHJK; yāṃti E.

141a sa ca F; -kṛtā- C; -nando F; kaulamārgabhṛtānandam E. b) tattvārūpa- E; -kulaḥ F. c) -jñaṃ H; -mātraviditaṃ C, -mārgaviditaṃ AG, -vihitaḥ F, -vipulaṃ E. d) -pālakaḥ F.

142a laukikācāra- AE. bc) *om.* C, *repeated in* K. b) bhāvāś caitena sarvadā F. c) tathā cādvaitamārgeṇa E. d) pari- (*for* yatra) C; -sthitāḥ K, -sthitam ABCE.

143 pālayel laukikācāram, advaitaṃ samanuṣṭhayet |
gopayed guptaliṅgāni, tatpraviṣṭāni sarvathā ||
144 adhamād uttamaṃ jñānaṃ, yady arthī uttamo bhavet |
liṅgino vā dvijanmā vā, ājñārthī tu na vañcayet ||
145 ekānte vihitaṃ sarvaṃ, kurvīta na janākule |
anyathā sthitibhaṅgaḥ syān, naśyate śāsanaṃ priye ||
146 varjayet kaulikān bauddhān, tathā mīmāṃsakāsthitān |
kasmād bhraṣṭakriyā teṣāṃ, na mokṣo naiva sādhanam ||
147 jihvopasthanimittārtham, advaitaṃ teṣu sarvathā |
kaulikācāranirmuktāḥ, śvānavad vicaranti te ||
148 nirācāraṃ prakurvanti, nirācāravivarjitāḥ |
viṣaṃ bhakṣanti te mūḍhā, yathājñāmantravarjitāḥ ||
149 yady api te trikālajñās, trailokyākarṣaṇakṣamāḥ |
tathāpi saṃvṛtācārāḥ, pālayanti kulasthitim ||
150 nirācāreṇa yogena, paśyanti viṣayojjhitāḥ |
viṣayastho 'pahāsitvaṃ, nirācāreṇa yāty asau ||
151 bhraṣṭanaṣṭakulaṃ tyajya, kulakaulaṃ samāśrayet |
tatra yogigurūṇāṃ ca, pūjyate caraṇāmbujam ||

143a lokikā- BCK, kaulikā- EFG' . b) dvaitam anuṣṭhayet sadā E, advaitaṃ na tyajet sadā F. c) gopaye H; sarvaliṅgāni F. d) -pratiṣṭhāni AGK.

After 143d, FG *insert* gopanaṃ kurute 'tyarthe, gurvāmnāyakramāgatam | atiyogaṃ vadaty anyam, anyam ātmani yaṣṭitam || yadā yadā samabhyasya, siddhaliṅgaṃ tadā tadā | na vinā gurunāthasya, kasyacit sampraveśayet.

144a uttama A, uttamā F; jñāne F, jñātaṃ A. b) bhūttamo F. c) liṅgī vātha FG, liṅgino ca C; -janmāṃ ca A, -janmāṃś ca B, -janmo vā K, -janmāno C. d) arthārthī C; taṃ na FG, na ca C, naiva HJK; vandayet A.

145b na kurvīta E, kurvīta [na] C, tat kuryān na F, kurute na HJK; jananākule C. c) kasmāt saṃ- HJK, k. sa E, k. tat- F, kasmān na C; -bhaṅga ABEF, -bhaṅgā E' ; syāc F. d) chāsanaṃ naśyati priyo F.

146a varjayel AB, tarjayet k, vajraṃyet F; kauliko G, laukikān A, lokikān B, mausalān F, mauśalān G' ; baudhān AHK. b) mīmāṃsaka- B, mīmāṃsava- A, -vat G, mīmāṃsakāś ca tān C, -āśritān E, -ādikān F. c) yasmād E; -kriyāṃ H, -kriyās E; teṣu E. d) naiva sādhanaḥ A, naiva sādhayet E, na ca sādhanam D.

147a jihvāpastha- A, jihvāpaśccha- F, jipayastha- J; -nimityartham E, -nimitārtham C, -timittārtham F. b) advaita A; yeṣu F. c) laukikā- GJ, lokikā- CFHK; -muktā ABCEF. d) smanavad B.

148a nirācāra F; D *repeats 148a*. b) nirācāraṃ EF, -vivarjitā BCEF. c) viṣa B; mūḍhāḥ DH; viṃthate bhuñjate mūḍhā E, bhakṣayanti viṣaṃ mūḍhā F. d) -varjitā F, -varjite E.

149a yady apy etat AG, yady apeta B, yady apy ota D, yady api syā F; -jñā ACDFGHJK. -jñāḥ G' , -jño B. b) tre- B; -lokya- F; -karsane AG; -kṣamā ABCEF. c) tadyapi F; -cara AF; sambhṛtācārāḥ B. d) kulasthitam C, ca sarvathā E.

150a -reṇa yuktāsau F. b) viṣayasya kṣayaṃ gatāḥ DEHJK (gatā E), yasyete viṣayā gatāḥ F. c) viṣayo stho G, viṣasthās F, viṣayasthāne B; tu hāsyatvam F, mahāsitvam C, mahāsiddhim A, mahāsiddham B. d) jāty asau E, yānti te F.

151a naṣṭabhraṣṭakulam DE; tyaktvā FG. b) kulaṃ kaulaṃ C, kulakaula G; tu āśrayet ABC, tam āśrayet FG. c) tatra yogī DE, tantrayogi- B, yatra mārge FG, tatra yoge G' ; tu (*for* ca) F. d) pūjate B; -jaiḥ E, -jet F.

152 samayena vinā devi, samartho bhavate katham |
sāmarthyena vinā caryā, nirācārātmikā bhavet ||
153 jñātvāmnāyapadaṃ sarvaṃ, yathāvasthaṃ kuleśvaram |
ṣaṭprakāravidhānena, nirgatācārarūpiṇam ||
154 sāmarthyaguṇayuktātmā, viṣayātīto jitendriyaḥ |
virajo rañjitātmā vai, nirācāro bhavet tu saḥ ||
155 etat te kathitaṃ devi, sarahasyaṃ sugopitam |
anyad yat te manasthaṃ tu, tat pṛccha vadato mama ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate devyāsamayo nāma mantroddhāre daśamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

152b samartho (*new fol.*) samartho A, samarthau F, sāmartho J. c) sāmarthena CDHJK, samarthena E; cāryā BC, -cāryo AG. d) nirācā[rā]tmikā AB; labhet CJ.

153a -mnāyam idam E, -mnāyam imam FG; sarva B, divyam HJK. b) yayāvasthaṃ E, -sthā B, -stha A. c) ṣaṭpūjane vidhānaima F. d) -cārurūpiṇam D, -cārapūpiṇam F, -dhārarūpiṇām C.

154a sāmartha- D(D' *corrects*), samartha- HJK; -guru- F. c) viraje C, viraṃjā F. d) bhave CFJ, navan G; śu saḥ F.

155a evaṃ te E. b) -hasya- DJ. c) anyad yad ta F, anya yan te C, anyatantre D, anya kiñci E; manaḥsthaṃ tu G, namasthatya E. d) tat pṛce F; mamaḥ ABHJ.

COLOPHON: ity eva D; srīkulā- AB, śrīmatkulā- FG, laghvikāmnāye DE; śrīmatkubji- HJ; [devyā]- F, devyāḥ E; -samayor E, -mateyo J; nāmaḥ HJ; mantroddhāro EJK, -raḥ G, *om.* D; [samayo] mantrasamāyoddhāro nāma F; navamaḥ DE; paṭalaḥ ‖ 9 ‖ E.

PAṬALA 11

śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

1 mantratantrais tvayā deva, bhrāmitāhaṃ kriyādibhiḥ |
dhyānadhāraṇayogaiś ca, idānīṃ kathaya sphuṭam ||

2 pūrvatantre tvayā deva, sūcitaṃ na prakāśitam |
adhunā śrotum icchāmi, ṣaṭpadārthavinirṇayam ||

śrībhairava uvāca ||

3 mahānandakaraṃ vākyaṃ, mahāścaryakaraṃ param |
gopitaṃ sarvadevānāṃ, tathā te kathayāmy aham ||

4 anādinidhaneśānāc, chivāt paramakāraṇāt |
divyājñāyāḥ kramo jātaḥ, pāramparyaughasantatiḥ ||

5 akulaṃ ca kulaṃ caiva, kulākulavinirṇayam |
adhunā kathayiṣyāmi, navadhā nirṇayo yathā ||

6 parasya paramāṃ viddhi, yonim ādyāṃ mahāmbike |
rūpātītādiyogena, pareccheyaṃ caturvidhā ||

7 rūpātītaṃ tu kāmākhyaṃ, rūpaṃ pūrṇagirir mahān |
padaṃ jālandharākhyaṃ tu, piṇḍam oḍraṃ prakīrtitam ||

8 antimāmṛta sūkṣmā ca, susūkṣmādyaṃ catuṣṭayam |
akuleśvaradevasya, sambandhaḥ prathamaḥ smṛtaḥ ||

9 rūpātītāt paro binduḥ, śaktyādhiṣṭhita bhāsvaraḥ |
tato nādo nirodhaś ca, ardhacandram anukramāt ||

- śrīkubjika u- DJ, śrīkubjikovāca FG, laghvikovāca E.
1b bhrāmitauham B. c) -yogena [ca] F. d) idānī AC; kathayā F, kathayasva D.
2d -viniścayam HJ, -suniścayam J, -vinirṇayet F.
- [śrībhairava uvāca] C.
3b mahācarya- A; -karaṃ padam F; mahadāścaryakārakam D. d) tathā tat C, tathāpi DE, adya te F.
4a -śānāt ABCJ, -śānaṃ D. b) śivāt ABCJ; paramam avyayāt JK, parama(m a)vyayāt H; sarvā(dhva)pratipādakam D. c) divyājñāyā BGJ, divyājñayā C, divyajñāyāṃ A, divyāgrāyāḥ E; yātaḥ E, yātā G, jñātā A, jñātuḥ C, jyāta B. d) param- J; -paryogha- AGH, -paryakrama- E; -saṃtati DF, -santitiḥ C.
5b -nirṇayaḥ C; kulam akulanirṇayam H' K, k. akulaṃ nirṇayam H, kulāmtyakula-vinirṇayam J. d) nirṇayam D' .
6a paramā[ṃ] BCH, paramo K; parasparasamāṃ viddhi D, -samāyogāt E. b) yonir CDEF; ādyā ABCDEH, ādyaṃ JK; mahātvike F, gaṇāmbike E. c) rupātītātiyogena J. d) parāccheyaṃ G, paricchedaṃ C, parecchayaṃ E, pareccheya D; -vidhām D.
7a -khyā G. b) -girim mahān A, -giriṃ mahān C, mahāgiri E, mahāgirau D. c) pada A; jālāndha- ABCFJ, jalandha- K, jārandha- E; ta E, ca F. d) oḍḍraṃ DH, oḍḍaṃ G, oḍraḥ E, ā(ḍḍu)ḥ F, ontraṃ C; -kīrtitaḥ E.
8a attimāv amṛtā F, antimātā su- C; sūkṣma A, sūkṣmañ BK; [ca] F, tu D. b) susūkṣmā ca E, susūkṣmānta- F, susūkṣmāyuñ C. d) sambandho D, sambaddhah K; prathama DH.
9a rūpātītaḥ H, -ta K; pare F; bindu HK. b) śaktya- F; ṣṭhitā J; bhāsuraḥ CFJ. c) ato CHJK, śānto D; nāda CDE; nirodhī FGHJK. d) -candras tv anu- F, -candraitad anu- D.

10 etat tat pañcakaṃ proktaṃ, jñāṇaratnamahodayam |
sā yoniḥ paramā jñeyā, kriyādhvānamahodadhiḥ ||
11 bindutattvāt paro bindur, makārokāra-m-eva ca |
akāras tu samākhyātaḥ, ṣaṭpadārthavibhedakaḥ ||
12 rūpāt padaṃ samutpannaṃ, kālarūpaṃ ṣaḍānanam |
ṣaḍvidhādhvānayogena, sṛjate saṃharanti ca ||
13 ādhārādheyayogena, ṣaṭpadārthapadena ca |
kurute vividhāṃ sṛṣṭiṃ, yena tat kathyate 'dhunā ||
14 ātmā dhārayate śaktim, ātmā haṃsoparisthitaḥ |
haṃsaḥ samīraṇāntasthaḥ, sa ca nāḍīpathe sthitaḥ ||
15 nāḍyaḥ piṇḍe sakarmādyaḥ, paśur māyāmalānvitāḥ |
etat ṣaṭkaṃ samākhyātaṃ, kulamārgaprabodhakam ||
16 atra jātaṃ jagat sarvaṃ, kriyākāraṇagocaram |
parāc ca śāmbhavaṃ jñānaṃ, vijñānānekasaṅkulam ||
17 viśuddhir bodhajananī, ṣoḍaśānta-m-adhordhvataḥ |
maṇipūraka śabdasthaṃ, daśapañcāvatārakam ||
18 sā tu māyā parā jñeyā, caturyonir mahāmbike |
śabdasūtreṇa yenaitāḥ, pañcāśa maṇayo mahān ||
19 āpūritāś ca mahatā, tenedaṃ maṇipūrakam |
asyādhāraṃ tu vijñeyaṃ, karṇakubjaṃ mahāpuram ||

10a etad dhi F, etat [tat] D, etat te CG, etat tet F; pañcakram CF. b) -ratnaṃ maho- HJK. c) sa AD(D' *corrects*); yoni ABCEFHK. d) kriyādhvānaṃ maho- J, kriyādhvaramaho- FG; -dhi ADFG, -dhiṃ B.

11a -tattvā E; binduḥ C, bindu DK. b) makārūkāra A, -okāra BFG, makāra ukāram D. c) akāran DE; -khyātā E. d) -bhedataḥ J.

12b -rūpa AD, -rūpaḥ B; ṣaḍānatam A, ṣaḍānanaḥ B, ṣaḍātmakam FG(G' *corrects*). c) -vidhādhvapra- D, -vidhā dhyāna- ABG' (*in* G' *noted as "pā(ṭha)"*), -vidhā jñāna- E. d) saṃhared iti AB, saṃhareti ca E, saṃhāreti ca C; sṛjet sa'harate tathā F.

13a ādhārādhiya- E, ādhā[rādhe]ya- J, ādhārādipra- C. b) vā (*for* ca) C. c) vividhā BJ.

14a dhārayateḥ [śa]- D; śaktiḥ E, śaktir C; ātmānaṃ dhārayec chaktiḥ FG' (dhar- F; G': *"pā(ṭha)"*). b) śaktir EFJK, śakti H; -sthitā CFHJ. c) haṃso C, haṃsa E; -sthaṃ AB, -stha D, -stho C. d) so 'pi C, sarva- F; nāḍi- AB; -yathe JK; sthitāḥ F.

15a nāḍya H, nāḍyā K, nāḍyo CD; piṇḍa K, piṇḍaḥ HJ, karma CD (*rest. in* D, *orig. reading* piṇḍ...); sakarmāṇiḥ F, sapiṇḍo 'nyo C, sapiṇḍādyāṃ D(*rest.*). b) paśur F, paśu *others*; -māyāsamanvitaḥ C, -nvitāḥ EK. c) etac chasiṃdraṭkam F.

16a jarāt sarvam C. c) parā ca E, paraṃ ca D, parādyāc F, parārtha C; chāmbhavaṃ F, śāmbhava- BJ. d) jñānavijñānasaṃkulam DE, (viṣṇu)nāneka- G' .

17a viśuddhi ABDGK, viśuddhaṃ F; -jananam FG. b) ṣoḍaśānta EHK; udhordhvataḥ J, -madhyordhvataḥ E. c) -pūraga C. d) -pañca- AC.

18b -yoni ABCEFHJK; gaṇāmbike E. c) yenaite FHJK, yannaitā D, yenaitāṃ E. d) pañcāśan DEFG, -śā AB; manayo ABHJK, maṇiyo G' ; mahām AG, mahat F, gatā E; pañcāmaṣeṇa ṣoḍaśaḥ C.

19a apūritā tu D, āpūritan tu HJK, āpūritās tu F. c) asyādhāras F; vijñeya D, -yaḥ FG. d) kanya- K; -kubja CEHK, -kubjo FG; mahat puram J, mahādhvaram E.

20 vijñānaiḥ pañcadaśabhiḥ, pūritaṃ bhuktimuktidam |
maṇipūrakamālāyāṃ, granthir jātā caturvidhā ||
21 maṇḍalaṃ mantravidyāś ca, mudrā granthiś caturvidhā |
māyāyantrodare cānyā, puṃsāṃ sṛṣṭir anāhatā ||
22 nadate daśadhā sā tu, divyānandapradāyikā |
ciṇīti prathamaṃ śabdaṃ, ciñcinī tu dvitīyakam ||
23 cīravākī tṛtīyaṃ tu, śaṅkhaśabdaṃ caturthakam |
pañcamaṃ tantrinirghoṣaṃ, ṣaṣṭhaṃ vaṃśaravas tathā ||
24 saptamaṃ kaṃsatālaṃ tu, meghaśabdaṃ tu cāṣṭamam |
navamaṃ dāghanirghoṣaṃ, daśamaṃ dundubhisvanaḥ ||
25 navaśabdam parityajya, daśamaṃ mokṣadaṃ param |
hananena vinā yena, vyāhared daśadhā ravam ||
26 tenaivānāhataṃ jātaṃ, karṇakubjād vinirgatam |
daśadhā ravate-d-evam, aṣṭapattroparisthitam ||
27 daśadhā guṇadātāraṃ, ciccetāhṛdayātmakam |
pramāṇapadayogena, kṣobhayitvā navān bahūn ||
28 kalākarmasamāyogāt, svādhiṣṭhānaṃ vinirmitam |
śatakoṭisuvistīrṇaṃ, bhuvanānekasaṅkulam ||
29 māyākālakalākīrṇam, ādhāraṃ brahmaṇas tu tat |
catuṣkalasamopetaṃ, śivaśaktisamanvitam ||

20a vijñānair DE; daśapaṃcābhiḥ E, -paṃcabhiḥ D; daśapañcabhir vijñānaiḥ ABG. b) [mukti] dam H. c) -mālāyāḥ D, -mālāyā E. d) granthi BCEFJK; jātāś AB, jātaś FG, jātya H, tāyāṃ C; -vidhaḥ ABFGHK.

21a maṇḍalo HJK; mantramaṇḍalaṃ vidyāc ca F, mudrā maṇḍalamantraiś ca DE. b) vidyā (*for* mudrā) DE; granthi CDEHJK; caturvidhaḥ ABG, -thikā CEHK, -kāḥ J, -thakaḥ F. c) mantrodare CF, yantrocarā H, yantrodareś J, yaṃtradaro K; cānyāḥ B, cānyāṃ K. d) puṃsā ACDGJ, pumān E, punaḥ FG' ; anāhatāḥ J, aṇāhatā A, -tāḥ B, anekadhā E.

22b vidyānanda- DJ; -nande pra- F. c) cinīti F, ciṇīvi A, ciṇī tu HK, kiṇi tu D, kiṇī tu E, kiṇīti C; prathamaḥ F; śabdaś F. jñeyaṃ JK, hy aya H. d) ciñciṇīti CG, ciṇi tu D, ciñciṇī tu E, cinīti ti F; dvitīyakaḥ F.

23a ciravāki D, cīravācī E, viradhākī C; tṛtīyakaṃ (*hyperm.*) C; syāc (*for* tu) DE. b) chaṅkha- DE; -śabdaś BFG; caturthakaḥ F. c) tu vinirghoṣam D; tantrīghoṣa pañcamas tu F. d) ṣaṣṭha ACD, ṣaṣṭhā F; taṃsa- E, maṃsa- C; -ravam AB.

24a saptama D, -maḥ F; kaṃsa- ADEG, vaṃsa- F; ca (*for* tu) D. b) -sabda A, -śabdas FG; tathāṣṭamam D, -maḥ FG. c) navamo F; -nirghoṣa A, -nirghoṣo F. d) daśamo ADEFG, -me B; dundubhiḥ ABCEFHK; -sta[naḥ] F.

25a -śabdāt AC, -śabdān FG, -śabda D; -tyajyā A. b) daśame mokṣadāyakaḥ F. c) ha[na]nena F, hanatena C, kṛtena tu D; devi (*for* yena) D. d) vyāhare E.

26a tenaivānāhata A, tena vānāhataṃ HJK, tena cānāhataṃ F, tena anāhataṃ E; pātam C. b) -kubjādinirgatam C, -kubjāvadhisthitam E. c) ramate D; deva DHK, devi E, dehaṃ C; ravanenaiva G (*correction sign above* -ne-), roti devo 'sāv F. d) -sthitaḥ FGJK.

27a -dātārāṃ DE, -dātā ca FG. b) cicceto- G, cikītā- E, varccatā- F; -tmakā AB, -tmakaḥ FG. d) kṣobhayat sa F; ravān bahūn F, -ṇavo bahūn E, maṇayo bahūn D.

28b sādhi- AB; virnirmite AB, -taḥ H, vinirmime DE, -mame C, viśiṣyate F. c) daśa- HJK; -savi- A, -[su]vi- D, -pravi- EF; -rṇa D, -rṇā F. d) -saṃkulaḥ F.

29a māyākālasamā- E, māyājālasamā- J; -kīrṇa D, -pūrṇa F. b) ādhāra D, ādhāro F; brahmaṇa D; tu ta A, tu taṃ BCGK, ca saḥ F, tataḥ E, sthita D. c) -kalā- C; -petaḥ F. d) -nvitaḥ CF.

30 ṣaṭprakāram idaṃ kubji, svādhiṣṭhānaṃ pṛthak pṛthak |
ṣaṭpadārthavibhāgo 'yaṃ, durlabhaḥ prakaṭīkṛtaḥ ||
31 kriyātattvārthanirdeśaṃ, kubjike 'nyatra gopitam |
kulākulam idaṃ ṣaṭkam, uttaraṃ te prakāśitam ||
32 dakṣiṇasyāpi ṣaṭkasya, sāmprataṃ nirṇayaṃ śṛṇu |
maṇipūrakadevasya, tat tejo bhāsvaras tu yaḥ ||
33 tatra tad dakṣiṇaṃ ṣaṭkam, ājñāpūrvaṃ kulodbhavam |
sṛṣṭimārgakramāyātaṃ, śivaśakteḥ kulākulam ||
34 saṃhārapadaṣaṭkasya, kulaṃ śaktyāntadakṣiṇam |
gudam ādhāram ity uktaṃ, svādhiṣṭhānaṃ tu liṅgajam ||
35 maṇipūraka nābhisthaṃ, hṛdisthaṃ ca anāhatam |
viśuddhiḥ kaṇṭhadeśe tu, ājñā netradvayāntare ||
36 viśuddhiḥ ṣoḍaśair bhedair, daśadhā tu anāhatam |
maṇipūraka vijñeyaṃ, bhedair dvādaśabhiḥ sthitam ||
37 anekārthaguṇādhāraṃ, svādhiṣṭhānaṃ tu ṣaṭkalam |
catuṣkalaṃ tu ādhāram, ājñābhedadvayaṃ viduḥ ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

30a devi F, laghvi DE. b) sādhi- ABC. d) -kṛtam ABCJ.
31a -tattvādhva- EHK, -ārdhva- C, -adhva- F; -deśaḥ D, -deśo EF. b) kubjiket F, laghvi DE; cānyatra DE, nātra HK, netra G, patra FG' ; gopitaḥ EF. c) ṣaṭke F. d) uttaratre C; prakāśitaḥ EG, prakīrtitam K.
32b śṛṇu nirṇa[ya]m F. d) bhāsvaraṃ G, bhāsuras C, bhāsuraṃ FG' ; tu yat ABG, hi yat F.
33a tantraṃ B, tantra J; [tad] E, taṃ D; dakṣiṇa- BDE; ṣaṭkaṃ ca E. b) -purva ABEFG. d) -śakte J, -śakti D, -bhakte C; -kule F.
34a saṃhara- F; -kramaṣaṭkasya CGJ(G' *corrects*), -kramaṣaṭkaṃ tu DEF. b) kula- DEFJ; śaktyanta- ACK, śaktyāntaṃ E' , śaktes tu G, śa[ktes] tu F.
After 34b, FG *insert* ānandaś cāvaliś caiva, prabhur yogī tathaiva ca | atītaś caiva pādaś ca, ṣaṭprakārakasaṃsthitāḥ (*cf. after 35d*).
34c guḍaṃ G, guda F, sudam A; uktaḥ F. d) sādhi- ABC; [tu] J; liṅgikam C.
35a -pūrakan B, -pūraṃ ca F; -stha BD. b) hṛdayastham G, hṛdaye stham F; [ca] FG, ced BC, cet A, (ṣad) D; ānāhatam D. c) viśuddhi ABHK, -ddhiṃ G, -ddhaṃ CF.
After 35d, CDE' *insert* ānandaś cāvaliś caiva, prabhur(-u CD) yogī(-is E') tathaiva ca | atītaś caiva pādaś ca, ṣaṭprakāram(-ā E') udāhṛtam (-ā E').
36a viśuddhi AH, -ddhaṃ CF; ṣoḍaśa F; bhedaiḥ EGH, bheded B, bhedais tu D. b) daśadhā tv D, daśabhis tu J, daśabhedam FG, daśālais tam E, dvādaśais tu HK; anāhataḥ B, anāharatam J. c) -pūrakan tu C, -pūran tu FHJK; devas tu E. d) bhedai ABG; dvādaśabhi AEF, tu daśabhiḥ K; sthitaḥ E.
37a -guṇopetam CDE. b) sādhi- ABDHK; ca ṣaṭkalam C. c) catuḥkalaṃ tu HK, catuḥkulam athā- C, catuṣkalaṃ ca E, candraḥ kalā tu J; ādhāraṃ tu D, -ādhāra F. d) -bhedaḥ dvayaṃ E, -bhedadvasaṃ F, -bhedan tu yaṃ B; [vi]duḥ F, punaḥ E.
After 37d, B *inserts* kathitā ca mayā devi, ṣaṭprakāravidhin tathā.
- śrīkubjika u- DJ, śrīkubjikovāca FG, laghvikovāca E.

38 ājñābhedadvayaṃ nātha, kathaṃ tat parameśvara |
ācacakṣva prayatnena, yena bhrāntir vinaśyati ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
39 lakṣavārasahasrais tu, vāraṃ vāraṃ punaḥ punaḥ |
eṣa sāṅketiko hy arthaḥ, kathyamānaṃ na budhyasi ||
40 śāmbhavaṃ kathitaṃ jñānaṃ, sṛṣṭimārgeṇa śaktigam |
icchāśaktisamāyuktam, uttaraṃ te prakāśitam ||
41 icchājñānaṃ parityajya, śambhur atrāpi dakṣiṇam |
kriyāśaktir adhobhāge, saṃyogāt pratyayāyate ||
42 ūrdhvaśaktinipātena, adhaḥśaktinikuñcanāt |
kurute vividhāṃ sṛṣṭim, anekākārarūpiṇīm ||
43 na śivena vinā śaktir, na śivaḥ śaktivarjitaḥ |
kriyātattvasya mārgo 'yaṃ, parecchādhvaṃ tu kevalam ||
44 uttarasya tu mārgasya, yac chatuṣkaṃ susūkṣmagam |
kṣobhitaṃ tena cātmānaṃ, punaḥ ṣoḍaśadhā kṛtam ||
45 viśuddhaṃ paratattvāntaṃ, tenātmānaṃ visarpitam ||
catustriṃśatibhedena, tasmān 'nekavidhākṛtiḥ ||
46 sapratyayaguṇādhāram, avasthāguṇadāyakam |
lakṣyate yena suśroṇi, tac chṛṇuṣva yathārthataḥ ||

38b kathyatām DE; parameśvaraḥ ABCD, -raṃ H. c) avacakṣva D, ācakṣaṣva H, ācakṣvasva K, ācakṣva ca J, ā. me G, ā[ca]kṣva me F. d) bhrānti ACE; vinaśyaṃti D, niraśyati C.
- maheśvara E.
39a lakṣavāraṃ HJK, lakṣādharaṃ C, vācāṃ lakṣa F; -sahasras F, -sahasres B; ca HJK. b) vārād vāraṃ DE, dhāraṃ dhāraṃ C. c) eṣā E, eṣāṃ D, amuṃ F, atha C; sāṅketako C, sāṅketikaṃ DF; artha BCG, arthaṃ AD, arthā F, evaṃ E. d) kathyamāno ABCK, kathyatenaṃ J; budhyate H, budhyase DJK, budhya me F.
40a kaṣṭhatam C. b) śaktige E, paktigam J. d) uttarāṃte CD, ntaraṃ te F.
41b śambhu DEHJK, śambhus FG; tatrāpi EFGHJK, tatrāti D. c) icchā- D.
42a ūrdhvaṃ F. b) adha- HK, adho- ABCDEFG; -nikuñcanī C, -nikuṇṭhanāt K. c) karoti F; vividhā HK; sṛṣṭi H. d) -rūpiṇī FHK, -rūpiṇam D.
43b na śaktirahitaḥ śivaḥ C. c) kriyātantrasya HK, -dhvarasya BD, -ccarasya E. d) parecche dve ABG, parecchādhā F, -ā(rth)aṃ J, -eyan C; kevalaḥ F.
44a tu mantrasya C. b) catuṣka CH, catuṣkala D; tu sūkṣmagam F, sūkṣmagam D. c) cātmā vai ABG, ātmānaṃ CJK; kṣobhayitvā ca tenātmā F. d) ṣoḍaśadhāt H, -thā A, (ni) B; kṛtaḥ F, kṛte G.
45a viśuddha ABG, -ddhiḥ HJK; parama- A, -maṃ CDE; -tattvān tu HJK, -tattvāc ca F, tattvaṃ CDE. b) tenātmāna A, tenātmani D, tenātmāni E, tenātmā ca F; visarpitaḥ F. c) catur- AH, catu- FJ, catuḥ- K; -triṃśadvibhāgena F. d) tasmān naikavidhā- E, tasmāntekaṃ dvidhā- C, tasmād dhanekadhā- D, tato 'nekavidhā- FGHJK; -kṛti A, -kṛtam C.
46a sapratyayaṃ F, apratyaya- C; -dhāra ABGH, -dhāro hy F. b) -kaḥ FG. c) lakṣate BDEF, lakhyate A. d) chṛṇudhvam FK, chṛṇu tvam HJ; -rthatam A.

47 muktāphalanibhākāraṃ, kvacij jvālācalācalam |
kvacin markaṭijālābhaṃ, mṛgatṛṣṇeva cāpalam ||
48 rūpātītaṃ ca rūpaṃ ca, padapiṇḍaṃ caturvidham |
viśuddhatanudevasya, ādyabhedaṃ catuṣṭayam ||
49 sarahasyaṃ prabuddhānāṃ, kṣubdhānāṃ tu kriyādhvare |
tasmāt pīṭhacatuṣkaṃ tu, sañjātaṃ tu kulākulam ||
50 kalābhṛttanudevasya, kailāsoparisaṃsthitam |
madhyadeśe tu randhrasthaṃ, śrīmadoḍrakuleśvaram ||
51 prathamaṃ pītavarṇaṃ tu, saśailavanakānanam |
vanopavanasaṃyuktaṃ, hemaprākāramaṇḍitam ||
52 nadīnadasamākīrṇam, anekārthasamākulam |
sarvabījasamākīrṇaṃ, caturasraṃ samantataḥ ||
53 vajrārgalasamopetaṃ, vajrahastā tu mālinī |
tatrādhipatyayogena, pīṭhapīṭheśvarīyutam ||
54 tasyaiva dakṣiṇe koṇe, candrābhaṃ candravarcasam |
ardhacandrapurākāraṃ, saritsarasamākulam ||
55 jalakallolāgambhīraṃ, ṣaḍrasārṇavasaṅkulam |
vīcītaraṅgakallolais, taṭāsphālanabhīṣaṇaiḥ ||
56 tattvanāthoparisthaṃ tu, puraṃ tat pārameśvaram |
himacandraśilābhiś ca, samantān nicitaṃ tu tam ||

47a muktāphala- *om.* F (*lac.*), muktāhāra- G. b) kvaci DE; jala- C; -calacalam A, -ccalācalam E, -calocaram F, carācaram K, -valīcalam G, -valīvalam B, -valī prabhuḥ D. c) marketi- A; jvālābham DFK, -jjvālābham J. d) mṛge tṛṣṇeva F, -tṛṣṇaiva ABCDH; cāparam FG, cāpare CDEHJK.

48a rūpātītasvarūpaṃ ca ABD, -surūpaṃ ca C, -svarūpaṃ tu E. b) paḍa- E, padaṃ FG; -piṇḍa ACHJK, -piṇḍaś F; -vidhām F. c) viśuddhaṃ tattva devesi D(-śy a- D'). d) *illeg.* H; ādyabheda- CK, arthabheda- J, ādyam etac EF, vadye bheda- D.

49a sarahasya- H, sa[ra]hasya- F. b) saṃkṣubdhānāṃ tu K, kṣubhyatyen tu C; kriyādhvaram FG. c) -catuṣkasya [tu] J. d) ca (*for* tu) DEF.

50a -bhūta[nu]- D, -bhṛtta[nu]- C. b) kailāsasyopari- FG; -sthitaḥ HJ, -sthitāḥ F. c) *illeg.* H; -deśas K; -stha D, -sthaḥ F. d) -oḍḍa- H, -ottra- A, oṭra- F, *illeg.* D (*spoiled by* D'); -kuleśvaraḥ DEF.

51a prathamaḥ F; pīṭha- A; -varṇas F; [tu] D. b) -kānanaḥ AF. c) -yukto F. d) -maṇḍitaḥ F.

52a nādī- E, nādyo- D, nadyo- ABC; -samākīrṇaḥ F, -samāyuktam J. b) -kulaḥ F. c) -kīrṇaḥś F, -kīrṇa C. d) -asra DE, -asraḥ F; candra-r-aśraṃ J.

53a -samopetaḥ F. b) sasyahastā E, śasyahastā G, -hastī C, samyagdehā F; -tra mālinī F, -samākulam C. d) pīṭhaṃ pī- CE; -śvaraḥ F.

54d -samāvṛtam DEJK, -purāvṛtam C; sariśusara(...ā)vvatam F.

55a -kallolla- B, -kalola- F. b) ṣaḍvarṇasārṇava- D, svādasārṇava- C, ṣaḍrasāvarṇava- F. c) vīci- D; -kallaulais A, -kallollais B, -kalolais F. d) taḍā- C, tadā- BEJ; -sphārana- J; -bhīṣaṇam EJK, *illeg.* H.

56a *illeg.* H; tatra nāthopari- B. b) puraṃ tattvapāra- D. d) tu tat E, tu [tam] F, tatam C.

57 prākāreṇa vicitreṇa, gopurāṭṭālaśobhitam |
anekaguṇasañchannam, anekāścaryasaṅkulam ||
58 tatra tattveśvaraṃ devaṃ, devyādhiṣṭhitavigraham |
śyāmavarṇaṃ sutejāḍhyaṃ, pāśahastaṃ sulocanam ||
59 ādhāraṃ sarvasṛṣṭes tu, mahāpīṭhoparisthitam |
kailāsadakṣiṇe śṛṅge, anekaguṇasaṅkulam ||
60 śrīmajjālandharaṃ pīṭhaṃ, tatrasthaṃ lakṣayet priye |
kailāsasyottare śṛṅge, anekārcisamākulam ||
61 grasantam iva trailokyaṃ, sūryakoṭisamaprabham |
piṅgalaṃ dahanāvasthaṃ, lelihānaṃ sudāruṇam ||
62 mamāpi devi duṣprekṣyaṃ, kiṃ punas tv itarair janaiḥ |
trikoṇapuramadhyasthaṃ, vajraprākāramaṇḍitam ||
63 vajrastambhamayaṃ divyaṃ, puraṃ vai pārameśvaram |
kālāgnigopurāṭṭālaṃ, samantāt pariveṣṭitam ||
64 bahurūpasamākīrṇaṃ, vidyāguṇavibhūṣitam |
anekāścaryasampannaṃ, jīvabhūtaṃ jagattraye ||
65 āpūritam idaṃ yena, tena tat pūrṇasaṃjñitam |
saptajihvāsamopetaṃ, kālarūpaṃ ṣaḍānanam ||
66 pūrṇamāyā samāyuktaṃ, sāñjanaṃ cārurūpiṇam |
śaktihastaṃ mahāvīryaṃ, sṛṣṭisaṃhārakārakam ||
67 napuṃsakaguṇāntasthaṃ, vyāptibhūtaṃ vinirgatam |
madhyapīṭhasya pūrveṇa, cāgraśṛṅge vyavasthitam ||

57a prakāreṇa D; prākāragopurāṭṭālam C. b) gopurāhāla- F; -śocitam J; vicitreṇa tu śobhitam C. c) anekā- J, anekāścarya- F.
58a tantra J; -śvaro F; [devaṃ] J, devo F. b) devya- F, devā- C, vidyā- HK; -grahaḥ F. c) -varṇa- ACDF; sutejaś ca F. d) -hasta- A, -hastaḥ F; sulocanaḥ F.
59a ādhāra ADEG, -raḥ CF; -sṛṣṭau s-tu A, -sṛṣṭais tu BH, -sṛṣṭis tu E, -sṛṣṭe tu G, -sṛṣṭīnām D, -pīṭhes tu F. b) [sthi]taḥ F. c) kailāśaṃ J, -śe K; -dakṣiṇa- B, *illeg.* H; sṛṅgo B. d) anekā- EJ; -saṃkule ABCEFG.
60a śrī[maj]- D; -jālā- F. b) lakṣaye CE. d) anekārciḥ- D, anekārdhi- E; -samākule BEG, -tilākule F.
61a sravantam iva K, esamāsaṃ ca F. c) vahanā- F. d) sudāruṇām A, -ṇa F.
62a samādhi devi K; duḥ- DFGHJK; -prekṣaṃ AE, -prekṣaḥ F. b) tv itareṣu ca DHK, na tv itareṣu ca E, tv itare jane C. d) bahuprākāra- K.
63c kāntāgni- F; -gopurāhāraiḥ F, -ṭṭāla AGH, -ṭṭālai E. d) yatra veṣṭitam AB, yantrave- FG, -yanuve- D.
64a -kīrṇa AD. b) -virūpitam J. d)bīja- D; -bhūta A; jaga- CEJK; -trayam CFG.
65a sitena (*for* idaṃ yena) F. b) pūrṇam tu (*hyperm.*) E; -saṃjñakam DHJK. c) -samopetaḥ F, -samākīrṇaṃ G. d) -rūpa- D, -rūpaḥ F, -rūpā C; ṣaḍānanaḥ F, hutāśanam DE.
66a pūrṇi- BDHJ; -samāyuktaḥ F, -samāyukta D, -samākīrṇaṃ H. b) *illeg.* H; añjanaṃ C, saṃjānaṃ G, saṃjātaṃ AB, -taś F, rājate E, a(kṣ)ataṃ D (*rest.*; *orig. reading* (va-jrate)); -rūpadhṛt F. c) -hastā F; -vīryaḥ F. d) -kārakaḥ F.
67a napuṃsakā- F; -guṇāva- K, -samānta- G(G' *corrects*); -sthaḥ F. b) vyāpi- C; -bhūta D; madhyavyāptivinirgataḥ F. c) madhye C; -śṛṅgasya CDHJK (*rest. in* D; *orig. reading* (pīṭhasya)). d) agra- DE, atha F; -śṛṅga- HK; -sthitaḥ F.

68 padminīdalasaṅkāśaṃ, dhūmravat tāmravarcasam |
mahāpracaṇḍadaṇḍaughaiḥ, sphālanollālalālasaiḥ ||
69 dhūyamānaṃ samantāt tu, śoṣayantaṃ carācaram |
ṣaḍasramaṇḍalāntasthaṃ, sarvavyāpikuleśvaram ||
70 na tena rahitaṃ kiñcit, sṛṣṭisaṃhāragocare |
indranīlanibhaiḥ stambhaiḥ, samantān nicitaṃ puram ||
71 prākāragopurāṭṭālaṃ, dhvajāṅkuśadhanurdharam |
pañcabāṇadharaṃ devaṃ, kāmadevyā samanvitam ||
72 drāvayantaṃ jagat sarvaṃ, śrutirūpaṃ tanūjjhitam |
caturdaśavidhasyāpi, nāyako daṇḍadhārakaḥ ||
73 tasyecchāpreritaṃ sarvaṃ, kāmādyaṃ sampravartate |
tenedaṃ cāgrakoṭisthaṃ, manonmanyordhvasaṃsthitam ||
74 strīpuṃnapuṃsake dve tu, pīṭhavyāptau pare viduḥ |
kāmena kṣubhitaṃ tattvaṃ, sthāṇusaṃjñā manonmanam ||
75 manonmanena samanaṃ, dvāv etau tu napuṃsakau |
puṭarūpau samākhyātau, tasmān 'nyo vyāpinaḥ paraḥ ||

68a padmanī- B; -saṃkāśā F. b) dhūmavat BG, dhūmrābhaṃ DK, -āntaṃ E, -āntar C, dhūmradhūmraṃ J, dhūmadhūmra- H; dhūmravarcasam E, dhūmavarcasam C, suvarcasam HJ; dhūmavarṇordhvavarcasaḥ F. c) -daṇḍoghaiḥ ACEGHJK, -caṇḍoghaiḥ D, -caṇḍādyai F. d) sphālanāllola- G, sphālanaiḥ lola- E, sphālanollāsa- B, sāranāllāla- F; -tvālasaiḥ F.

69a dhūyamānāṃ A, -māna D, -mānaḥ F, pūryamānān B, pūyamāna HK, pūyamānaṃ G(G' *corrects*), dhūmra(māṇaṃ) C; samantāṃ tu J, samāntan tu F. b) śoṣayaṃś ca F, śoṣayet sa- K, ṣoṣayet sa- HJ, ṣoṣayaṇtaṃ A, *illeg.* C; caravaram F. c) sahasramaṇḍalā- D. d) -vyāpī- CDEFHJK, -vyāpti- G; -kuleśvaraḥ F, -maheśvara D.

70b -gocaram CG. c) -nibhai AG, -mayaiḥ DK, -mayai EFHJ; stambhai E. d) samāntāṃ J; tu nicitam D; duram F, punaḥ H.

71a gocarā- A; -ṭṭāla DGHJ. -ṭṭālāṃ B, -hāraiḥ F. b) dhvaja- CF; -dhanuḥ- D; -dhārā A, -dharāṃ B, -dharaḥ FJ. c) -dharo F, -varaṃ E, devaḥ F. d) kāmadeva- J, kāman devyā- H; -samanvitaḥ F.

72a drāvayaṃ ca F, drāvaṇaṃ D. b) -rūpa H, -rūpas F; tanojjhitam B, tanorjitam A, manojjhitam D, tanūrjhitaḥ K, tavojjhitam C, tanupsite F. c) caturdaśendivo syāpi C; -vidhaś cāpi ABG(G' *corrects*). d) -dhārakaṃ AG, -nāyakaḥ FK.

73a tasesthā- E, tacchasyachā- F; -pūritam CDF. c) -dam agra- FG.

After 73c, ABG *insert* kāmādyaṃ sṛṣṭikāraṇam (-kam G) | carate kāmarūpeṇa, caryānātho mahāprabhuḥ | tenedaṃ kāmarūpaṃ tu. D' *inserts only the second and third pādas, and then doubles 73d of the text.*

73d manoma- G, manmoma- D' ; -ūrdhva- EF.

74a -napuṃsakordhve tu HJ, -ārddhe tu K, -napuṃsakayugam F. b) pīṭhe ABCEG; vyāpte ABG, vyāpti- F, nyāsau E; paraṃ F. c) kāmanā F; kṣubhita A, kṣobhitaṃ F, kṣubhyate C. d) sthānu- AGHJ, sthānaṃ B, sthāna- K; -saṃjñaṃ E, -nāmnā F, -bhūtaṃ ABG.

75a dvāmanaṃ J; manonmaneśvaraṃ devam D. b) dva ete FG; napuṃsakam ABJ, -ke FG. c) -rūpaiḥ AB, -rūpe FG; -khyāte FG. d) tasmād yo HJK, tasmān no ABDG, tasmān nau C, tasmāt tau E, tato nya F; vyāpino DE, vyāpitaḥ HJ, vyādhitaḥ K, vyādhinaḥ G, vyāpinī F; parā F.

76 sā tu māyā parā devī, durbhedyā cākṣayāvyayā |
vyāpinī sarvatattvānām, ātmādau tv apare 'dhvani ||
77 māyaiva sā ṣaḍadhvasya, ṣaṭtriṃśānāṃ viśeṣataḥ |
yayā vibhajya cātmānaṃ, svarūpe cādhvanirmitam ||
78 ardhakoṭyā adhaḥsthāne, nādāntaṃ sanniveśitam |
unmanaḥ samanaś caiva, vyāpino dhvanir eva ca ||
79 pīṭhacatuṣkam etat tu, sa evānyonyataḥ kramāt |
dhvaner nādaḥ samutpannaḥ, sa cānekavidhaḥ sthitaḥ ||
80 sūkṣmaś caiva susūkṣmaś ca, vyaktāvyakto 'tha kṛtrimaḥ |
ātmano 'py ardhakoṭyante, adhaḥsthāne niveśitaḥ ||
81 tasmāt sa kurute sṛṣṭim, anekākārarūpiṇīm |
sūkṣmanādo guhāvāsī, kālāgnau tu susūkṣmagaḥ ||
82 svasthānasthas tu avyaktaḥ, padānte vyakta-m-āśritaḥ |
kṛtrimaś caiva saṃyogāt, sa cākāśe vyavasthitaḥ ||
83 tasmād akṣarasantānaṃ, vāgvilāsaṃ pravartate |
tena saṅkṣobhya cātmānaṃ, avyaktāvyaktarūpiṇam ||

76a sā ca EF, sātra HJK; māyāṃ E; parāṃ E, varā A; devi ABCDG, jñeyā F. b) dubhedyā A, durbhadyā F, durbhedā G; cākṣaya- F. c) -devānām F. d) ātmā dvau AB (-v- *cancelled in* B), ātmādāv E; tu pare BG, ca pare K, ny apare J, apare EF; dhvaniḥ CE.

77a ṣaḍādhvasya AC, ṣaḍadhvarasya E, thatadhvasya K; māyaivaiṣādhvarāvarṇā F. b) ṣaṭtriṃśāntā HJK, ṣaṭkāṅgāntā C, ṣaḍviṃśatā D, -ti F; viśoṣataḥ F. c) yāyā A, yā sā C, tayā F, yathā E; vibhajyā AB, vibhajyam CD; cātmānaṃ BH, ātmā vai C. d) -nirmitāḥ AB, -te G; svarūpaṃ cādhvani prathaḥ F.

78a adhva- EHJK; -koṭyāv EK, -koṭyā-r- CD, -koṭer F; ardha- A, adho- CDHJK, adha- F; -sthano D. b) nādānta D, -nte E, -ntaḥ F, nādāḍḍanaṃ K; saṃniveśitaḥ F, saṃniveśayet E, niveśitam K. c) unmanaṃ F, -no C; samanam F. d) vyāpinī FG, vyādhino K.

79a pīṭhaṃ AB; etan tu AB, evaṃ tu CEHJK; etat pīṭhacatuṣkan tu F. b) sa eva- J, tad evā- F; -nyo pada- C; śivānyonyatayā kriyā E. c) dhvane A, dhvani D, dhvanair E, dhvanir HJK; nāda ABJK, nādas CH; -panna EFJ. d) sa cānaika- B, sadāneka- F, sarvāneka- H, sa cālebha- C; smṛtaḥ G.

80a sūkṣmaṃ B, -māś C; susūkṣmaṃ B, -mā C. b) vyakto vyaktaś ca F, vyaktāvyaktau CD; kṛttimaḥ AHJK, kṛtimā C, kīrtitaḥ E, ['tha] prakīrtitau D. c) ātmano hy adva- F, ā. dvy ardha- H, ā. dhy ardha- J, ātmanorddhy ardha- A, ātmāna ardha- E, ātmanorddhārdha- G, ātmanasyorddha- D; -anter D. d) adha- AFHJK. adho- C.

81a saṃkurute C; sṛṣṭi A, siddhiṃ C. b) -rūpiṇī DHJ, -rūpiṇam C. c) sūkṣme G, -mā C; gṛhā- C; -vāṇī J. d) -gam AH, -[ga]ḥ D.

82a sthaṃ DEJ; tv avyaktaḥ syāt AG (-kto A), tu vyakta syāt B, tu avyaktaṃ DEJ; svasthānānandake vyāktāḥ F. b) padānta K, padāntaṃ F, padārṇe C (*hes.*); vyaktasaṃsthitam F. c) kṛttimaś ABHJK. d) sa cākāśye E, sadākāśe F, sa vākāśe C; -sthitam F.

83b vāgvilāsaḥ G, vāgvilāyaḥ F, cākhilaṃ saṃ- D. c) saṃkṣobham D, tat kṣobhyam CHJK; ātmānam CDHJK.

83d-85c *omitted in* F.

83d avyaktāḥ H, -ktaṃ C; vyaktaḥ rūpiṇā H, vyaktarūpiṇā J; vyaktāvyaktaṃ tu rūpiṇam D, vyaktāvyaktaikarūpiṇam E.

84 nirodhitaṃ tu tenedaṃ, sūkṣmabhāvasya sambhavaḥ |
tena nairodhikaṃ nāma, golākāraṃ vyavasthitam ||
85 ātmalagnasvarūpeṇa, pratimūrti dvitīyakam |
tena saṅkṣobhya cātmānam, ardhacandravinirmitam ||
86 sravantam amṛtaṃ divyaṃ, sarvasya jagataḥ sthitam |
tasya samplāvanātyarthaṃ, visargābhiratas tu yaḥ ||
87 tatrādityaṃ samutpannaṃ, varṇānāṃ prabhum īśvaram |
bindurūpaṃ jagannāthaṃ, kriyākālaguṇottaram ||
88 varnasṛṣṭes tu kartāraṃ, dedīpyantaṃ suvarcasam |
unmanādicatuṣkasya, sañjātedaṃ catuṣkalam ||
89 kṣubhitaṃ kramayogena, viśuddhatanu śāmbhavam |
sthitaṃ ṣoḍaśabhedena, catuṣkena pṛthak pṛthak ||
90 kulātītaśarīrasya, piṇḍam ādyaṃ catuṣkalam |
dvādaśāṅgaṃ kuleśasya, mastake saṃvyavasthitam ||
91 catuṣkalaṃ dvitīyaṃ tu, pīṭharūpaṃ jagāmbike |
nādāntordhvaṃ tu māyādyaṃ, vijñeyaṃ tu puṭatrayam ||
92 lalāṭordhvaṃ kuleśasya, jñātavyaṃ tu kuleśvari |
tadadhaḥ pañcadhā nādaṃ, kṛtrimaṃ mukhamaṇḍale ||
93 nirodhaṃ tatsamaṃ jñeyaṃ, candrasūryaṃ tatodare |
evaṃ viśuddhadevena, ṣoḍaśāvayavaṃ tanum ||

84c nairodhikaṃ *em.*, -kāṃ AB, -taṃ CHK, -kā E, vairodhikā D, tailāveka G; tenāsau rodhitan J. nāmaṃ H, kāma C, d) bālākāraṃ C, jvālākāraṃ K; -sthitaḥ K.

85a ā(..lagna)- A, ātmālagna- E, ātmālaghu- C, ātmalakṣya- HJ, ātmalakṣa- DK, ātmalekṣa- G; -surūpeṇa G. b) dvitīyakaḥ G. c) -kṣobham D, -kṣobhyam EHJK; ātmānam DEHJK. d) -candraṃ HJK, -candro F; -vinirgatam CE, vibheditaḥ F.

86a smarann eṣāmṛtaṃ divyam F. b) sthitaḥ ABCDF, sthitām H. c) tasyā C; -plavanātyartha- G, -plavanārthaṃ vai HJ, -ārthasva K, -plāvate nālaṃ F. d) visargāṅgīritas B, visargo hi ratas CE, v. niratas J, visarge bhiratas D, visargaḥ prādbhiraṃ F; tu saḥ AB, tu yet F.

87a atrā- HK; -dityaḥ FHG' , -ditya JK; -pannaḥ G' , -panno HJK, -pannā F. b) varṇāntaḥ F; prabhur DEFGHJK; īśvaraḥ FHJKG' . c) -rūpa AH, -rūpo FG; -nāthaḥ FG.

88a -srṣṭe AB, -sṛṣṭis D, -sṛṣṭeś F, -sṛṣṭiṃ E; ca F; kartā tu F. b) devīpyanta A, devīpyantaṃ CJ, dedīpyanta D, devapaṃca F; suvarcasaḥ F. c) -catuṣke tu FG. d) jāte induś F; -kalaḥ F.,

89a-90b *omitted in* F; K *repeats 89* (*up to* sthitaṃ) *after 90b* (*repetition cancelled*).

89a kṣubhita D. b) viśuddhaṃ DE, viśuddhā G, tadviddhaṇ B; tatra ABG, tattva E; sambhavam J. d) catuṣkoṇo C.

90a kulātītaṃ ABH. c) dvādaśāṅga ACFG, -ārāṃ D. d) sa[ṃ] D; -sthitaḥ C,

91a catuṣkala E, -kalo F, -karaṃ G. b) pīṭharūpa AF; gajāmbike J, janāmbika F. c) nādānto mūrddha C, n. mūrdhni G, nādāntam ūrdhva HJK, nādāntordhva [tu] D, nādāntaṃ ca (*hypom.*) F; māyādyaṃ ca D, māyāntaṃ K. d) -dvayam D.

92a -rdhva ACEHJK, -rdhve G, -rthe F. b) vijñeyam HJK; kulāmbike C. c) tadadho C, tatrādhaḥ DE; pañcakā G; nādaḥ F, -nandaṃ C, -nāṃ ca E. d) kṛttimaṃ ABHJK, kṛtimaṃ D, kṛtrimo F; -maṇḍalam G.

93a nirodhas DFG; -samo FG; jñeyaḥ FG, tac ca J. b) -sūrya EHJK, -sūryo CD, -sūryau FG; tapodare G(G' *corrects*), tanūdare DE, tathopari C, kṛtodare HJK, s-tatodhare F. c) -bhāvena D. d) -yavān B, -yavāt A, -yavāṃ E; ṣoḍaśā ca paraṃ C; tanuḥ F, tanu D.

94 akuleśakuleśānaṃ, vibhajya ca niveśitam |
atra yogābhipannānām, avasthāṃ śṛṇu bhāvini ||
95 romāñcaś cāśrupātaś ca, viṣuvaṃ candradarśanam |
pipīlikāparaḥ sparśaḥ, sūryaṃ rātrau ca paśyati ||
96 utpated gaganāmbhobhiḥ, śabdān muñcati dāruṇān |
vāgīśatvaṃ prapadyeta, kiṃ tv abaddhapralāpinaḥ ||
97 kṣobhaḥ kṣudhājayo nidrā, unmanatvaṃ kṣanāt kṣanāt |
sugandhaś ca sudīptaś ca, vācāsiddhiḥ pravartate ||
98 ṣoḍaśaite mahāvasthāḥ, pratyakṣānubhaved yadi |
tadā tena tu dehena, khecarīkulanandanaḥ ||
99 etat te sarahasyaṃ tu, viśuddhaṃ kathitaṃ mayā |
idānīṃ śṛṇu kalyāṇi, yathāvastham anāhatam ||
100 kaṇṭhādhastāt kuleśasya, udarordhvam avasthitam |
krodhaśarmādibhiḥ siddhaiś, cakravartidaśānvitaḥ ||
101 ekarudraḥ suśarmā ca, granthau nāle vyavasthitaḥ |
krodhājeśādayaḥ siddhāś, cakravartidale sthitāḥ ||

94a -kuleśānā B, -kuleśānāṃ ACF. b) vibhajyā AB; ca niveśitaḥ ABFG, viniveśitam DE. c) anu- (*for* atra) D; yogāvipannānām J, yogābhisampannā D. d) avasthā ACFH; bhāvinī CEG, bhāmini FHJK; tasyāvastham śṛṇu priye D.

95a romañ ca AB, romāñcā HK, -ñca J, -ñcaṃ E, -ñcaḥ F, -ñ[caś] D; vāśru- H, aśru- EJ, sāsthu F; -pātaṃ BCEFJK. b) viśuvac C, viśuvaṃ J, viśuddhaṃ DH; candre F. c) -paro C, -para F, -padā- HK, -pada- EJ, -gatiḥ B; sparśa ABJ; pippīlikāsparśopalabdhiḥ D. d) sūrya AFG; prapaśyati CDEHJK.

96a utpate CEF; gaganāmbhobhiṃ K, -mbhogaḥ E, bhaganād bhogān D, gamanāmbhobhiḥ G, gaganād bhāgaṃ F, gaganābhā(...)ṃ G' . b) śabdā B, śabdām A, śabdaṃ FHK, śabda J; muñcanti ABK, ca ati- H; dāruṇaṃ ABFHJK, -ṇāṃ C. c) vāgīśatva D, vāgīśvaraḥ E, vāgī śabdaṃ AB. d) tv ābaddha- CG, ta baddha- F, tu bahu- D, vā bahu- HJ; -lāpitaḥ EF, -lāpitāḥ HK, -lāpitā J.

97a kṣobha- ABDF, -bhaṃ EHJK, -bhe G; kṣubdhājayo C, kṣudhā jayen F, kṣudhāt tu yā D, kṣuyen G, kṣuvyajaso G' ; nidrām FGJ. b) unmanastvaṃ FG, durmanatvaṃ C; bhavet kṣaṇāt CHJK. c) sugandha H; ca sudīpaś A, ca pradīptaś J, (su)pradīptaś H, ca sudīptaṃ C; vā (*for* ca) C. d) vāca- A, vācāṃ FG; -siddhi AC.

98a -aitā FG, -ete D, -etā C; -sthāḥ K, -sthā *others*. b) pratyākṣānu- B, pratyakṣe cānu- C; -bhaved yati AG, -bhave yati E; pratyakṣāḥ sa bhavanti ye F. c) tadānena tu JK, tadā tena tu G, nayanena tu F. d) kṣe- HK; -ndanam G.

99a etan CJ, evan EH, evaṃ K, e(tna) D. b) viśuddha K; yathā HK; HJ *add a pair of double daṇḍas*. c) kalyāṇīṃ C. d) -stham BCEFG; anāhatā E.

100a -dhastā HJ, -vasthā CG, -dhaḥsthā D, -vasthāt F. b) udarordhva HK, udarorthe F, a(dha)rodham D; avasthitaḥ BEH, -taṃḥ A, vyavasthitaṃ FJ, -taḥ K, adhasthitaḥ D, adhaḥ- C,
After 109, H *repeats 100c-109* (H^2).

100c -saṃsādibhiḥ J, -caṃdrādisit F; siddha F. d) cakrā- F, sukra- G; -vartir FG; -nvita-r D (*no daṇḍa at the end*).

101a -rudra ADEHJK; sasarmā D, saśarmā E, susarmā AHJ; vā (*for* ca) D. b) grantho CE, -nthā F, -nthair D, -nthi- HJK; nāla- HJK, nālai D; -sthitau F. c) krodhīśādau tu ye DHJK (krośī- D); siddhā GHJ, siddhāḥ DF. d) cakrāvarte E; -da(le) A, -daśe D; sthitaḥ BJ, -taṃ H, -tā E, *illeg.* A; calasthā cakravartinaḥ F.

102 pūrveśagocarāntās te, madhye devaḥ sadāśivaḥ |
cāroccāravicāraiś ca, ebhiḥ sārdhaṃ ramet tu saḥ ||
103 rājyakrīḍām athordhve ca, saṃhārātmā jagattrayam |
māṃsādapiśunatvena, hy abhilāṣo 'dhunā punaḥ ||
104 āpyāyitamano hṛṣṭas, tuṣṭacittas tu vatsalaḥ |
pṛthvīṃ bhramāmi nikhilāṃ, vrajāmo girigahvaram ||
105 dravyam āvarjayāmāsa, vilasāmo dadāmy aham |
paraṃ vairāgyam āpanno, mokṣānveṣaṇatatparaḥ ||
106 gurum anveṣayiṣyāmi, yena bhūyo na sambhavaḥ |
sandhināläntarastho 'sau, pātālam anukāṅkṣati ||
107 divyasiddho bhaviṣyāmaḥ, krīḍāmaḥ kāminījanaiḥ |
madhyadeśāntarastho 'sau, na kiñcid api cintayet ||
108 sukhāvastho jitakrodhaḥ, sattvāvastho jitendriyaḥ |
tiṣṭhate 'nāhato devaś, cakravartyaṣṭakair vṛtaḥ ||
109 daśadhāvasthite cakre, bhāvābhāvasamanvitaḥ |
guruvaktragato devaś, cakravartisamanvitaḥ ||
110 svabhāvaguṇasaṃyuktaṃ, cintayantopadeśataḥ |
abhyasantasya deveśi, avasthāḥ sambhavanti hi||

102a pūrva- F, pūrvaṃ C; -saṃgoca- ABCDG, -sagoca- E; -ntas te B, -ntāṃs te D, -ntas tair C; -nte ca F. b) madhya devaḥ F, teṣāṃ madhye D; sadāśiva D, śivaḥ sthitaḥ HJ, śiva sthitaḥ K, sthitaḥ śivaḥ CFG. c) cārocāra- AE; -vikāraiś DF; tu G. d) ebhis C, ebhi D, patiḥ F; sārdha DFH, -aṃ H²; rame tu ACHJ, rameta FG.

103a rāja- F; -krīḍā CF, -krīḍā am D; athodvegaṃ AB, athodvegaḥ E, tathoccegaḥ F, adhordhve ca GH (*as text* H²), yathāddhe (*or* -dve) ca C. b) saṃhāre ca H, saṃharec ca JK, saṃhārātmo E, saṃhārecchā FG; jaga- AEFHK, jaḍa- J; -traye F. c) -śunatve ca F, śūnyatvena C, -guṇatvena HJK. d) *lost in* A; [hy] DEFG; adhivāso D; vunā G, -thavā DEFHJKG'.

104a āvyāyita- E; hṛṣṭa AB, -ās HK, -ā J, -aṃ, DE, -aḥ G. b) -citta suvatsalaḥ HJK. c) pṛthvī B, pṛthivīṃ HJK; bhramāli- C, nikhilaṃ ABF, -nīkhilāṃ C, akhilāṃ HJK; bhramāmi pṛthvīm akhilām E. d) vrajāmi EFG, vrajāyo C; -gahvarāḥ H, -gahvarāṃ JK.

105a āvarjayiṣyāmi FG, ā[va]rjanāmāsa D, saṃmārjayāmāsa HJ. b) vilā(sāmo) A, vilasāmo EHJK, vilāsāno G, vilasāmi F, vilāsādi D; (da)yāmy A. c) varaṃ D. d) mokṣa- H.

106a sadgurum anve- D, sadguruṃ cānve- C, guru cānve- F; sadguruṃ cānvayiṣyāmi G, sadgurūn veṣayiṣyāmi B, s. toṣayiṣyāmi A. c) saṃvinālā- E; -antara- D, -āntala- G; -stho vai AB, -stho 'pi HJK, -sthāsau F. d) atha kāṅkṣati A, anukāṅkṣibhiḥ B.

107a -siddhaṃ E; bhaviṣyāmi DEFG, bhaviṣyāma A, bhamiṣyāmiḥ H(H² *correct*). b) krīḍāmo E, -ma CG, -me A, -mi B, -tmā D; kāmenī- J; -janam DEFHJK. c) -sthau sau A, -stho vai B. d) kiñcid vāpi F, ciñcid api C.

108a mukhāvastho E, muktārasthā F; jitaḥ krodhaḥ D. b) sarvā- G; -sthā FG. c) tiṣṭhadeh- A, tiṣṭhade- B. tiṣṭhaty FG; anāhato AFGH, nahate E, nahato K, anahato J; deva ABCHJK, -aḥ G. d) caṣṭavartya- E, cakravartyā- CDH; -ṣṭakā- EF; yutaḥ AB, -nvitaḥ F.

109a -vasthitaś FG, -tāś B, -taḥ A, cāsthite C, -vartite E. b) bhāvāvavarjitaḥ D, -bhāvasamāśritaḥ F. c) -śato F; deva ABH, -aḥ GH²JK. d) -vartiḥ D.

110a -saṃyuktaṃs A, -tas C, -taḥ FG, -yuktaṃ tu D. b) saṃcintya upa- F, cintayet tupa- H, c. tūpa- JK. c) abhyasyantasya C, abhyāsaṃ tasya E, abhyasyante tu D, anyasya tac ca FG, anyasaṃtasya K; deveśe HJ, -śa FGK. d) avasthāḥ K, -sthā *others*.

puṃso bhedena jāyante, sāttvarājasatāmasāḥ |
uttamo madhyamaś ceti, kanyasas tu tṛtīyakaḥ ||
kanyase tāmasāvasthā, rājasā sāttvikā punaḥ |
madhyame rajasā yuktaṃ, sattvāvasthāditottamaḥ ||
yāś ca tāḥ śṛṇu kalyāṇi, yeṣu yogasya sādhanam |
tamo moho rajaḥ śokaś, catuṣkaṃ kanyasādikam ||
lolupā rāgavatyā ca, kāmukā cāpalāyinī |
madhyamādiṣv avasthaitāḥ, kanyase tu dvitīyakā ||
prabhāvatī sutārā ca, bimbā bimbakhageśvarī |
jyeṣṭhādimadhyame dvisthā, tristhā kanyasagocare ||
udayanti kramā hy etāḥ, samādhiviṣaye sthitāḥ |
antimaikā dvimadhyasthā, tridhāvasthā tu kanyase ||
kiṃ tu jyeṣṭhacatuṣkasya, dve 'vasthā na bhavanti hi ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate ṣaṭprakāranirṇayo nāma ekādaśamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

111a puṃsaṃ E; jñāyante E. b) satva- ABDEGH, tatva- F; -rajasa- D; -tāmasā AB, -tāmasām D, -nāmasāḥ F. c) uttamā DE; madhyamā DE, -māś FG(G' *corrects*); caiti J, vetti E, caiva CFGH. d) kanyasa D, -sā E, -sās CG, -sāś F; ca (*for* tu) F; tṛtīyakam D, -kā E, -kāḥ FG(G' *corrects*).

112a tu samāvastho C. b) rājasāḥ CG' , rājikā A; sātvikāḥ BGHK. c) madhyamo HK, -mā J; rajasā yuktaḥ A, rājasā yuktāḥ B, r. yuktaṃ E, rājasānyā ca F, rajaso caiva HK, rājasāś caiva J, -sā caiva J' . d) -sthāditottama H, -me EK, -sthoditottame CD, -sthāditas tamaḥ B, -sthoditas tamaḥ A, -sthaiva cottame G, -sthaiva cottamo F, *as text* J.

113a yāvasthā AB, yāś ca tā HJ, yaś caitāḥ D, yāś cetā E, yathaitāḥ F. b) yāsu yogasya F, ye prayogasya E, yeṣu yogeṣu D; sādhana B. c) tamā AB; mohā ABC; raja H, rajo C, rajaṃ D, rajā AB; śokā ABCD, śoko HJ, śokaḥ FG. d) catuṣka E; kanyamādikā F, kanyakādikam D.

114a sālupā A; rāgavatī F, rāgavartī [ca] D. b) kāmākṣa K, kāmokṣo HJ, kamotkā F, kāndukā C, kāmabhoga- D; cāpalāyiṇī B, ca palāyinī E, ca pralāyinī G, ca palālinī CFHK, cāpalālinī J, palālinī D, *as text* A. c) madhyamādir F; avasthau tāḥ AB, avasthās tā HK, abhāvasthā J, (a)vasthitāḥ D, avasthetaḥ E, avasthaiṣā FG. d) dvitīyakāḥ DG, -kaḥ E, tṛtīyakāḥ J.

115a subhārā B. b) bimbābimbe FG, virodhisu C; kṣageśvarī HK. c) j[y]e- A, jeṣṭā- J, jyeṣṭhādir F; dvistha E, dvaisthā D, sthisthā H. d) dṛṣṭvā C; kanyavasagocare D.

116a udayantri C; kramo G, kamā C, kramaṃ E, kramād F; [hy] F; etā CH. b) -viṣame G; sthitā C; samādhir bhuviti (sthi)taḥ F. c) antime ACDGHK, antye F, ādime E; kādi- CGK; caikā[dvi] F; madhyasthe DHK, -stha E, madhyeme F. d) [tridhāvasthā] C, -sthāṃ E, -sthaṃ D, dvitridhāvasthā F; vā (*for* tu) F; kanyasā HJK, kanyāsā F.

117a jeṣṭhā- B, jyeṣṭhā- ADE, [jye]ṣṭhe F; -catuṣkaṃ syā F. b) 'vastha D, 'vasthe G, avasthā HJK; [na] HJK, naṃ D; dvisthāne sambhavo na hi F.

After 117b, FG *add* etad devi samākhyātaṃ, kim anyat paripṛcchasi.

COLOPHON: śrīmatkulā- FG; śrīmatkubji- HJK; (ṣaṭprakāranirṇayo) G; nāmaḥ J; [ekā]- DE; -daśa[ma]ḥ FG; paṭalaḥ samāptaḥ D, paṭalah ‖10‖ E.

PAṬALA 12

śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

1 kuleśānām avasthānāṃ, lakṣaṇaṃ vada bhairava |
yena vai 'nāhataṃ devaṃ, jānīmaḥ parameśvara ||

śrībhairava uvāca ||

2 kathayāmi varārohe, pratyayaṃ tu salakṣaṇam |
tām avijñāya bhraṣṭatvam, avaśyaṃ hitakāriṇi ||

3 akramājñā bhaved yeṣāṃ, rabhasājñā prakāśitā |
sāmarthyato 'tha dayayā, uktakālād avāntare ||

4 tāmasās te samākhyātās, tamo'vasthāntarānvitāḥ |
samayāni na manyante, gurvājñālopakārakāḥ ||

5 kalidvandvapriyā nityaṃ, chidrānveṣaṇatatparāḥ |
guropavādaniratā, nirapekṣā muhur muhuḥ ||

6 apavādaṃ ruṣitvā tu, guror yānti parāṅmukhāḥ |
yenāsau nidhanaṃ yāti, tat karoti tamo'nvitaḥ ||

7 mohāviṣṭo na jānāti, ātmasambhāvitaḥ kudhīḥ |
ahaṅkāratamolubdhaḥ, pūrvajātim anusmaret ||

- śrīkubjika u- D, śrīkubjikovāca FG, laghvikovāca E, śrīdevy u- AB.

1a [ma]heśānam F; avasthān tu CG, *om.* F; devadeva mahādeva DEHJK. b) bhairavaḥ C; avasthālakṣaṇaṃ vada DEFHJK. c) yena yai E, yena vo G, yena vā F, ye[na] vai J; nahataṃ deva AB. d) jānīma H, -maṃ B, jānāmi D, -ti E, jānītaṃ J, jānātha F, jānīthaḥ C, jātīyaḥ A, *as text* GK; śvaram CDEJ, -śvaraḥ A.

- śambhur u- DE.

2a sādhu sādhu varārohe HJK, śṛṇu sādhu v. E, śṛṇu devi v. CDG, avasthānāṃ v. F. b) kathayāmi salakṣaṇam EGHK, k. sulakṣaṇam J, kathayiṣyāmi lakṣaṇam CF. c) tad FG; bhraṣṭatva D, bhraṣṭā tvam FG. d) avasvā F; -kāraṇi A, -kāraṇī JK, -kāriṇī CDEFG, -kāraṇīm H.

3a bhave C, bhavaty E; yeṣā D, hy eṣāṃ C, eṣāṃ E; akramād bhavate yeṣām F. b) cabhasājñā D, ratasājñā F, rabhasāna B, rabhasājñānam HJK; prakāśitam EHJK, -śakam F. c) sāmarthyanto AB, sāmarthato J; 'rtha dāyāyā C. d) uktā- FJ, uktyā C, -ṅka- D; -kālāny avāntare CGJ, -k. avantare H, -kālad avāntare AB, -kālod avāntaro F, -kālāntareṇa tu D.

4a vāmasās F; -khyātāḥ G' , -tā ABDEFGH, -khyā[tās] J. b) saso'vasthā- E. c) samayān na hi F. d) gurvajñālopa- E, gurvājñānopa- C; -kārakā AJ.

5a -kriyā A; nitya D. b) -parā A, -paraḥ D. c) gurūpa- A, guror apa- EG, gurvāpa- FHJK; -vāde F; -ratāḥ HJK. d) niraprekṣā AF.

6a ayaṃ vādam AB; (rus)itvā tu B, bhavitvā tu A, gṛhītvā tu F, bhāṣayitvā tu DEG, bhaviṣyāpi C. b) guro A; yāti CDE; parā[ṅ]- CHK, prāṅ- D; -mukhaḥ D, -mukham CEHJK. c) yena te F; [yāti] D, yānti BF. d) kurvanti F; tamā- DEK, tato- J, sama- AB; -nvitāḥ ABF, -ntitaḥ C, -vṛtaḥ E.

7a -viṣṭā F; [na] taṃ [jānāti] F. b) hy ātma- HK, hy ātmā- J; -bhāvita D, -bhāvitās F; kudhī AB, kuviḥ G, tathā F. c) ahaṅkāras B, -raḥ A; -rajo- HK; -labdhaḥ CG, -liptaḥ HJK, -liptā F, -līḍhā E. d) anusmaram C, smaranti te F.

After 7d, FG *insert* akṣatājñā kāmakārī (-cārī G), samayācāravarjitaḥ | chadmacārī vihīnāṅgo, mantratantrabahiṣkṛtaḥ.

8 guruṃ vicārayitvā tu, śokenāntaritātmanaḥ |
prayāti gṛhasāyojyaṃ, tamenākulitekṣaṇaḥ ||
9 tenādhamapadaṃ yāti, jīvann eva mṛtas tu saḥ |
buddhimanto mahāprājñaḥ, svāgamārthaviśāradaḥ ||
10 tataḥ kṣamāpayen nāthaṃ, tadvidāmnāyapūjanam |
trisaptakaṃ tu maunena, sarvopaskaraṇaiḥ saha ||
11 avasthāś copaśāmyante, tamo'vasthācatuṣṭayam |
lolupādau tu catvāri, kramād dhy evaṃ vyapohayet ||
12 māyayā bhṛtacittas tu, dāsatvena tu rañjayet |
uktakālārdhamānena, rañjito 'nugrahed guruḥ ||
13 tīvratve 'pi hi sañjāte, mandatvaṃ sampravartate |
upadeśopacāreṇa, avasthālakṣaṇaṃ bhavet ||
14 rājaso 'yaṃ samākhyātaś, cāhaṅkāraguṇānvitaḥ |
paṇḍito 'haṃ subhakto 'haṃ, vaktāhaṃ bodhako hy aham ||
15 jñānino 'haṃ samartho 'haṃ, vayaṃ sarvaguṇeśvarāḥ |
karoti guruṇā sārdhaṃ, vādam ajñānacetasaḥ ||
16 idaṃ tattvam idaṃ tattvam, āgamoktaṃ na jānatha |
evaṃ 'sau rajasālipto, yady ātmānaṃ na saṃsmaret ||

8a guru vicārya paramam F. b) sākenā- K; -tmakaḥ F. c) gṛhya- AB, gṛham D, graha- J, mṛta- K; -sayujyaṃ G, āyojya D; āyānti sahasāye jñas F. d) tamasākulite- EFG, tanmanākulite- C, tamasenākṛte- D; -kṣaṇāḥ F.

9a tenādhamaṃ F, tenādhana- G; yānti F. b) jīvantaiva C, jīvas te ca A, jīvitena EHK, jīvite J, jīvate D; mṛtena tu saḥ H, mṛte tu saḥ K, mṛye tu saḥ C, mṛyate tu saḥ DJ, mriyeta saḥ G, mṛtena saḥ E; jīvitenaiva te mṛtāḥ F. c) buddhivanto CG, buddhimān tu HJK, buddhimāṃs tu F; -jñā A; yadā prājñaḥ DEF. d) āgamārtha- DEF, cāgamārtha- B; cāgamārthaḥ prakāśakaḥ C.

10a tadā E, tat DF; kṣaṇāpayate F; vārtham A. b) tadvimāmnāya- C, tad dhi āmnāya- G, tad dhi nāmnāye F, tadvināmnāya- E; -pūjanaiḥ E, -pūrvakam D. c) trisaptaka[ṃ tu] D; monena A, maunyena E. d) sarvopa[s]- G; -ṇais H, -ṇai E; sahaḥ FHJ.

11a avasthā BDE, avasthānāṃ FG; copasānyante A, copaśāsyante CHJ, copasāmyeta E, praśasyeta G, praśasyatat F. c) -dyāś catasras tu F. d) kramā hy ABC, kramāt hy DHJK, kramād [dhi] EFG; eyaṃ (*for* evaṃ) F; vipohayet C, vyapohati GHJK.

12a māyāyā E, māyā saṃ- HJK, mā[ya]yā D; bhūta- BD, vṛta- E; -cintas tu CF, -cittasya AB. b) asatvena HK. c) uktā- FH; -rthamānena B, -rthamāgena A, -vasānena F. d) tato F; nugrāhad F, grāhayed C.

13a tīvrate C; 'pi [hi] D, -va hi J, vyasya F; jāyante D. b) sapravartate B, ca pravartate D, pravartate C, samprapadyate F. c) -deśo vicāreṇa F. d) adhasthā- E.

14a rājasyedaṃ E; -khyātāś A, -khyātāḥ J, -khyātaḥ GH, -khyāto K, -khyātaṃ CDE, -khyāta F. b) ahaṅkāra- DEFGHJK; -nvitam EH. c) praṇato CG, praṇito E, praṇīto F. d) vaktrāham ABHJK; bodhakā FHJK; py aham FG, pi ca DE, vayam HJK.

15a ahaṃ jñānī E, ahaṃ [jñā]ni- F; samartho 'haṃ jñānino 'ham CGHJK (jñāniko G). b) vā[yaṃ] D, ahaṃ E, dhīraḥ FG; -śvaraḥ DEFG(D' *corrects*). c) gu[ru]ṇā J; sārdha D, tārdhaṃ F. d) -cetasā E, -cetanaḥ G' ; vādisaṃjñānacetanaḥ F.

16b āgamārthaṃ DJK, -rtha H, āgamatvaṃ E, āgamaṃ tvaṃ F; jānathaḥ BH, jānamaḥ A, jānase C, jāyathaḥ J, budhyase F. c) evāsau A, eva sau D, evaṃ so CE, evaṃ ca FG, evaṃ tu HJK; tamasā- J, rājasā- DE, lajamā- F; -liptau A, -lubdho DE, -līḍho FG. d) yady ātmāno AB, yadā ātma E.

17 tadāvasthācatuṣkeṇa, lolupādyena gṛhyate |
parastriyaṃ hasen nityaṃ, dhāvayitvā vilagyate ||
18 sa śṛṅgārī madasrāvī, nityam evaṃ gajo yathā |
ātmānaṃ vikrayitvā tu, madyamāṃsaṃ samācaret ||
19 viveko yadi cittasthas, tadārādhyaṃ samāśrayet |
atha cet pūrvavihitāṃ, kramapūjāṃ samācaret ||
20 madhyamasya tataḥ paścād, avasthā śubhadāyikā |
uttamaṃ parayā bhaktyā, āviṣṭas tu sadā guroḥ ||
21 uktakālena cādeśānugrahaḥ samprapāditaḥ |
triśuddhāntarabhāvena, yasya bhāvo na cānyathā ||
22 tasya caivottare mārge, dakṣiṇāmnāyapūrvakam |
vindate nikhilaṃ jñānaṃ, nirahaṅkārī dṛḍhavrataḥ ||
23 udayanti śubhāvasthāḥ, prabhāvatyāditaḥ kramāt |
ṣaṭkamārgeti yāḥ proktāḥ, śubhās tāś codayanti vai ||
24 prabhābhirañjitātmā vai, paśyate bhuvanatrayam |
tārakāntastham ātmānaṃ, dedīpyantaṃ suvarcasam ||
25 candrarūpaṃ yadā paśyet, tārāmaṇḍalamadhyataḥ |
tārāvatī tu sā proktā, avasthā siddhidāyikā ||
26 abhyasyantaḥ svarūpeṇa, samādhisthaḥ prapaśyati |
ātmabimbapurastham tu, bimbā sāvaśyasiddhidā ||

17a -catuṣṭeṇa A, -catuṣkoṇa F. b) lolupādena D. c) pura- K; -striyā AD; hase nityaṃ C, hased dṛṣṭvā DEK, hase dṛṣṭvā HJ, tu hasati F. d) dhāvitvā D, vācayitvā C, pāvitvā tu K, dhāritvā tu J, dharitvā tu H; vilagnati E, tu lagyate G, tu lakṣayet C; dṛṣṭvā dhāvami lupyati F.

18a saṃśṛṅgārī AF; -śrīvī F, -drāvī E, -grāhī C. b) eva DHJK, matta- FG. c) vikriyitvā tu K, vikramitvā ta E, vikramātvā tu C, caiva vikrīya F.

19-35d *missing in* J (*fol. 79AB*).

19a vivako A; -sthe H, -stha CK, -sthan E. b) tathārādhyaṃ FG, tadā nātham E; samācaret AB. c) atha vā F; -hita D, -hitaṃ E. d) samārabhet F.

20a madhya[ma]sya B, madhyamā ca E; pa(rvā)d A. b) -dāyinī E. c) uttamaḥ ABE; uttamasya paraṃ F; śaktyā D. d) aviṣṭas DE, āviṣṭan H; āviṣṭasya yadā guroḥ FG.

21a uktā- C; -kāle[na] HJK; cāveśā- CG, vādeśām F (-am F'), varārohe HK. b) [']nugrahaḥ HK; yāti hasya tanugrahaḥ F. c) viśuddhāntara- E, triśuddhyantara- FGH, trisandhyāntara- K. d) bhāve FG.

22a cevot- A, vai cot- EHK; sa eva cottare F. c) nindate F; sthānam D. d) anahaṅkārasaṃyutaḥ F.

23a ubhayanti E; svabhā- A; -sthā DEFG. b) -bhāvatyā hy anu- D, -bhāvaṃ tyādita- E, -bhāvasvāditaḥ F. c) -mārge tu DEFGHK; yā ABCDEF; proktā DE. d) tā BHK, -thāś A, tām DE, ca FG; udayanti DEFGHK.

24a -nirañji- CG, -jñārañji- F; -tmā tu HK, -tmānaṃ DEFG, -tmānaḥ C. c) -kantastham D, -kāntāstam E, -kaṃ taccham G, -kaṃ teccham F. d) -pyanta DE; -varcasām B.

25a -rūpām B; sadā E; paśya E, paśyat F. b) tārakāmaṇḍala- D; -madhyagam DEFHK. c) -ti (*for* tu) F. d) avasthāṃ C, cāvasthā AB; -dāyakā DHK, -dāyakāḥ AB.

26a abhyasyanta ABDK, abhyasaṃ tu E, abhyasyat vai F. b) samādhisthā E, samādhi[stha]ḥ F, samo viṣṇuḥ G; -paśyanti D, -śasyeti F. c) ātmabimbam FK, -bimbim H; -parastham C. d) *om.* F; viśvā AB, vivā G; sāvaśyaṃ sidhyati C.

27 samādhisthaḥ svabimbaṃ tu, āsanena samanvitam |
utpatantaṃ yadā paśyet, tadā sā bimbakhecarī ||
28 dṛṣṭvaitāṃ tu mahāvasthāṃ, siddhe[r] bhrāntiṃ na kārayet |
avaśyaṃ yāti khecakre, hy uktakālaṃ kuleśvari ||
29 eṣāvasthā samāsādya, daśāvasthā[s] tyajet punaḥ |
guṇān utpādayitvā tu, anāhatapadaṃ vrajet ||
30 athānyat paramaṃ vakṣye, maṇipūraṃ yathā sthitam |
tathā tvaṃ śṛṇu kalyāṇi, kalyāṇānandavardhanam ||
31 sthitaṃ dvādaśabhedena, someśādau śikhāntikam |
nābhyudaranitamborujaṅghāṅghrīm anukramāt ||
32 kulanāthamaheśasya, saṃsthito maṇipūrakaḥ |
tanucakre samāvṛtya, yathāvastham tathā śṛṇu ||
33 someśodarasaṃstham tu, dvādaśārcisamanvitam |
dvīpakṣetrasamāyuktaṃ, tad evānyān vilakṣayet ||
34 lāṅgalī dakṣiṇe kukṣau, vāme dārukajaṃ vibhum |
ardhanārīśvaraṃ nābhau, svacakraparivāritam ||

27a *om.* F; samādhistha D, samāviṣṭa G; sabimbaṃ CE, svabimba D. b) hy āsanena HK. c) utpataṃ tad FG; paśya F. d) tadāsau FG; muktikhecarī C, viśvakhecarī E.

28a dṛṣṭvetās ABC, -aitās G, -etā F, dṛṣṭetāṃ D; -sthāḥ BCG, -sthā DF, -sthaḥ A. b) siddhed AB, siddha- K, siddhi- DEFG; bhrānti F. c) avaśyā yābhi F, vaśyatāṃ yānti HK; -cakram DEFHK. d) hy uktaṃ B, hy akta A, uktā- EH, yuktaṃ D, yukti- G, mukti- FG', *as text* C; -kāla AD, -kāle EFG, -kālāt C, -kālā HK; kujeśvari CFG, maheśvari E, -rī D.

29a eṣāvasthā samākhyātā HK, etāvasthā samāsādya G, imām avasthām āsādya EF. b) daśāvasthān A, -sthāṃ DEG, -sthan HK, na devasthaḥ F; bhajet DE, kuje F; budhaḥ HK. c) guṇān upā- D, guṇār-ūtpā- C; guṇā[*lac.*]tha samutpadye [tu] F. d) -pada DE; yajet B.

After 29d, E' *erases 30ab and inserts* avasthābhedam ity uktaṃ, lakṣapādādhike mate | atra sārataraṃ bhadre, saṃsphuṭaṃ ca matottare || śrīdevy uvāca || avasthālakṣaṇaṃ jñānaṃ, tvatprasādāt kuleśvara | maṇipūrakayogasthaṃ, na me jñātaṃ mayā prabho || kathayasva prasādena, jānīmo niścayaṃ yathā || śrībhairava uvāca || sādhu bhadre mahābhāge, kalyāṇānandadāyinī | kathayāmi na sandeho, maṇipūraṃ yathāsthitam.

30a athānyaṃ CD, anānyat F, athavānya K, atha kāma H; param HK; vakṣya F, vakṣe E. b) -śritam (*for* sthitam) E. c) tathā śṛṇu tvam FG. d) kalpanā- F.

31a tu daśabhedena G(G' *corrects*). b) someśādi F, lāṅgalādau D; śikhāntigam C, -ntagam E, -ntimam FK, -ntaram D, -nugam G. cd) nābhyodaraṃ C; -orū D, -ogu- F; -jaṅghāṅhrīm B, -āhrīm A, -āṃghrāṃta D, -āpādam CG, -ākrāntam F, -āśritam E, -ā hy ete HK.

32a -nātho G, -nāthaṃ C; mateśasya C. b) pūrakam HK. c) tanuścakre E, taṃ ca cakre G, tatra cakraiḥ F, tantu cakre C; samādṛtya G. d) yathāvasthān B, pañcāvastham C, -sthāṃ G, sthitaṃ yac ca F, yathā tan tu HK; yathā CG.

33a someśam udarastham HK, someśodarastham E, lāṅgalīsodarastham D. b) -ārciḥ- BD, -ārdhi- G; -nvitaḥ ABC; -bhair ākulam F. c) dīpa- BCDH; -yukte E. d) tad evānyaṃ E, tadvad anyad FG, tatraivābhyāṃ C, devānām api HKB', devyāny api D; nilakṣayet C, lakṣayet HK.

34a lāṅkulī B, lāṅgalīśaṃ CK, -īśa H, someśaṃ D. b) vāmako E; darukaṃ E, da(...)ṃ D (*spoiled by* D'), dā[ru]gajaṃ C, dāpigajaṃ C', [*lac.*] reśajo F; vibhuḥ FG, viduḥ DE. c) -śvaro F, -śvarā G(G' *corrects*). d) sacakra- HK; -vārtitaḥ BCEFHK.

35 dakṣiṇena hy umākāntaṃ, nitambe vāmato 'ṣaḍhim |
ḍiṇḍitriyugalorubhyāṃ, jānubhyāṃ mīnameṣakau ||
36 lohitākhyaṃ śikhīnāthaṃ, dakṣādau vāmam āśritau |
pīṭhanāthaṃ tathā kṣetraṃ, dvīpaṃ dvīpādhipaiḥ saha ||
37 maṇivad dyotayantaṃ tu, pūrayantaṃ diśo daśa |
sūryakāntimaṇiprakhyaṃ, bhāskareva prapaśyate ||
38 kālasaṅkhyākaraṃ devaṃ, kalair dvādaśabhir yutam |
pīṭhanāthaṃ tu dvīpastham, māsamāsāditaḥ kramāt ||
39 pūrayed varṣasantānaṃ, yugamanvantarāṇi ca |
kalpaṃ ceti mahākalpaṃ, maṇidvādaśabhiḥ khilam ||
40 yataḥ pūrayed viśvātmā, tenedaṃ maṇipūrakam |
śaktimārgaprapannānāṃ, bhuktimuktiphalapradam ||
41 ekaikaṃ cintayec cakraṃ, nāthājñā hy upadeśataḥ |
bhavanti sarvasiddhīni, uttamādhamamadhyamāḥ ||
42 maṇipūraka pādastham, pīṭheśvarasamanvitam |
dvīpadvīpādhipair yuktaṃ, māsam ekaṃ yadābhyaset ||
43 pādacāri jagat sarvaṃ, kṣobhayed avicārataḥ |
pūjādhyānasamādhisthaḥ, śaktimārgeṇa yogavit ||

35a dakṣiṇe[na] D, dakṣiṇe syād F; [hy] CDEFGHK; amā- A, uttamā- D; -kānto F. b) nitambo C; vāmataḥ FHK; 'ṣaḍhiḥ FG, ṣaḍhī HK, āṣāḍhī D, ṣaṭiḥ E, katiḥ C. c) ḍiṇḍyaṃtri- ABC, ḍiṇḍyuṃtri- G, diṇḍyuṃtra- F, diṇḍiṃ tu HK; -yugalorūbhyām AB, -yugalūrubhyām E, -kuruyugena F. d) [jānubhyāṃ] D, jānunor G, jānunon- F.

36a -khya- DE, -kṣaḥ F, -kṣaṃ CG; -nātho EF, -nāthau D. b) dakṣ[ād]au J, dakṣiṇa D, dakṣapādau C; pādam (*for* vāmam) FG; āśritaḥ CF. c) -nātha J; yathā kṣetra E, ca ma kṣetraṃ F. d) dvīpa- F, dīpaṃ CDHK; dīpādhipaiḥ CDH; sahaḥ HJ; dvīpādhiḥpair vidhiḥ saha B.

37a maṇivata F, maṇiva *others*; dyotayantaṃ ca F, dy. hi D, dyotayas tatra E. b) pūrayanta D; diśi F; [daśa] F, daśaṃḥ A, daśaḥ BCEHJ, rasa G. c) mūryakānti K, sūryakānta DF; -pra[khyaṃ] F. d) bhāskaraiva A, bhāskareṇa HJK, bhāskaro vā F; -paśyati CDEG, -padyati F.

38a kālaṃ AH; -karo F; devaḥ F, deviṃ A. b) kalā- FG; yutaḥ J; dvādaśakānvitaḥ F. c) -nāthān B, -nāthas F; dīpa- ACDHJK; -stha EF, -stho HJK. d) māsā- HJK, māsān G, māsāt C, makṣa- F.

39a pūrayed D, -yec F; varṣaśatān (*hypom.*) D, chatavarṣāni F. c) kalpaś K, kalpāñ H; cedi J, ceva F. d) -bhir matam G, -bhi[r m]ataṃḥ F.

40a yat pūrayati E, yan pūrayantaṃ D; yataḥ pūrayate viśvam FG, yena p. viśvam HJK (-yete J). b) tenāyaṃ maṇipūrakaḥ F.

41a ekaikaś B. b) nāthājñā-m CDG, yathājñā-m E, nāthasyājña F; [hy] CDEFGHJK; [u]pa- F. c) siddhayaḥ sarvā EG, riddhayaḥ sarvāḥ F. d) uttamādha [mamadhya]māḥ J.

42a maṇipūrakaṃ tu (*hyperm.*) ABC, maṇipūraṃ tu G, maṇipūraṃ ca F; -pādasthaḥ E. b) -nvitaḥ E. c) dīpadīpādhipair DH, dīpadvīpā- J, dīpan dīpā- C, dvīpadvīpaiśvarair E.

43a pādā- D; -cārī CEFG. c) -samādhisthāḥ ABH, -samādhistho C, -samāviṣṭaḥ EG, -samayuktaḥ F.

44 ṣaṇmāsena avaśyaṃ hi, vatsarāntaṃ na saṃśayaḥ |
anyac chīghragatis tasya, ātmanaḥ sampravartate ||
45 pāduke pādalepaṃ vā, manovegaḥ prajāyate |
evaṃ jānuni abhyāsād, bhūtavetālanāyakaḥ ||
46 kurute vividhāścaryaṃ, kalpasthāyī bhavet tu saḥ |
ātmavanto mahotsāha, ūrubhyāṃ urageśvaraḥ ||
47 kiṃ tu taddviguṇenaiva, kālena prathamāditaḥ |
krameṇa sidhyate sarvam, ādyantena vilakṣayet ||
48 nitambābhyāsayogena, guhyakānāṃ patir bhavet |
yakṣavidyādharāṇāṃ ca, pretapaiśācarākṣasām ||
49 krīḍate nāyako bhūtvā, pūrvamārgavidhau sthitaḥ |
kukṣimārgagate cakre, abhyasantaḥ śriyaṃ labhet ||
50 kinnarendra sagandharvo, lokālokeṣu pūjyate |
vāyuvad bhramate so hi, sarvatraivam aśaṅkitaḥ ||
51 madhyanābhigate cakre, mūlameḍhre yadābhyaset |
śāntipuṣṭivaśākarṣaṃ, sarvajñatvaṃ pṛthuśriyam ||
52 sakṛtsaṃsmaraṇād evam, abhyasantaḥ khageśvaraḥ |
brahmāṇḍāntaraniḥśeṣaṃ, bhramate kāmarūpiṇaḥ ||

44a ṣaḍbhir māsair HJK, ṣaṇmāsenā- (*hypom.*) D; hy avaśyaṃ hi AB, tv a- F, tu vaśyaṃ hi E. b) vatsarāntena na E, vatsarān nātra D, varṇanāmātra F, abhyasante na G, bhavet sarvaṃ na AB. c) chrīghra- AB. d) ātmānaḥ AB, hy ātmānaḥ H, hy ātmanaḥ JK.

45a pādukau D, -ko E, -kāṃ HJK, -kaṃ C, pādūkā F; prāda- A; -lepāṃ J, -lepau D, -lepo F, -lepas A; ca F, cā A. b) samā- B; -vega A, -vegaṃ CG. c) jānūni E, jānuvid A; cābhyāsād HJK, cobhyāsād F, coṃbhyāsād B, atyāsād A, anyāsyād D. d) -nāyakāḥ ABD, -nāyakam HK, -rākṣasān J.

46a -ścaryā C. b) bhave CHJ.

46c-47d *omitted in* B(B' *adds*).

46c ātmamanto D, ātmāvarṇo C, ātmavān su- F; -sāhaś HJK, -sāhī D, -sāhi E, -sāhaḥ F. d) urubhyām E, corubhyām DHJK, ūdhvo syād F.

47a ta[d] ACDEHJ. b) *kālenaitana pūrvataḥ* F. c) *siddhate* D. d) ādyanteva vilakṣayet A, ādyanta iti lakṣayet F, ādyante ca vilakṣayet G, yāvadāntaṃ vi- E, kṣamādyantaṃ vi- D, kṣamāvantaṃ vi- HJK, kṣamāvanta vi- B', *as text* C.

48a nitambābhyāsaṃ yogena A, nitambābhyāṃ saṃ- D. d) piśācapreta- E; -rākṣasāḥ AB, -rākṣasān J, -rākṣasāt C, -rakṣasām FK'.

49a krīḍan sa G, krīḍat sa F. b) sarva- D; -mānavidho F. c) kukṣa- J; -mārge gate E, -mārgagataṃ cakram F. d) abhyasena E, abhyasyan vai F, tv abhyasan tu HK, tv abhyasanta J, tv abhyasantaḥ B, āśasantaṃ C; śriyām DFJ.

50a kinnarendraḥ G, -ndraiḥ F; sagandharva H, -rvau C, -rvai F, -rvair E, -rvaiḥ G, -rvaṃ J, sagāndharva K. b) lokalokaḥ prapūjyate F. c) so pi E, samyak FG'. d) -trehi na śaṅkitaḥ E, -traiva tv aśaṅkitaḥ H, -traiva nv a- J, -traivandha- K.

51a madhyanāḍīgataṃ cakram F. b) mūḍha- E; -meḍhro BH, -meḍhraṃ E, -meḍhra F, -medre J, -medro A; yadā nyaset H. c) -vaśākarṣa AGHJK, -vaśākṛṣṭaṃ E, -vaśo kāryaṃ D. d) -tva D; pṛthuk E, pṛthak G; śrayet F.

52a -ṇād devam K; *sakṛtsmaraṇamātreṇa* E. b) *adhyasanto* A, *abhyasanto* BC, -ntaṃ HJK, -nte F, madhyameśa E; khageśvaraṃ EHK, gageśvaraḥ A. c) brahmāṇḍodara- J; -śeṣa B. d) sambhramet F; -rūpiṇam AB, -rūpakaḥ HJ, -kam K, -dhṛk E, -dhṛṭ F.

53 sāṅkhyajñānavido bhūtvā, vicaret svapuraṃ punaḥ |
atha spaṣṭataraṃ devi, śaktiyāgaṃ śṛṇuṣva me ||
54 yad etat paramaṃ bījaṃ, haṃsākhyaṃ hṛdi saṃsthitam |
vinā tenopalabdhiṃ ca, na jānāti kadācana ||
55 tasya rūpatrayaṃ bhadre, nādaṃ saṃyogam eva ca |
viyogaṃ ceti suśroṇi, lakṣaṇīyaṃ prayatnataḥ ||
56 caitanyatritayaṃ cātra, ātmaśaktiśivātmakam |
avinābhāvayogena, caitanyatritayasthitam ||
57 tenopacaryate bhadre, haṃsadevaḥ parāparaḥ |
saṅkoce tu parā śaktir, vikāse bhairavaḥ smṛtaḥ ||
58 madhye ātmā sadā tiṣṭhet, pūryaṣṭakasamanvitaḥ |
vikāsaś cordhvanāḍis tu, saṅkoco 'dhaḥ prakīrtitaḥ ||
59 madhye nābhir iti proktas, trayam etat sudurlabham |
ūrdhvanāḍīnirodhena, adhonāḍīnikuñcanāt ||
60 madhye cittaṃ samādāya, mathanaṃ tatra kārayet |
yonimadhyagataṃ liṅgaṃ, yonyodaraputīkṛtam ||
61 tanmadhye cātmano rūpaṃ, lakṣayeta punaḥ punaḥ |
mathanaṃ hy etad ākhyātam, ajñānamalanāśanam ||
62 madhyamanthānayogena, jñānāgnir jvalate kila |
jvalite tu tadā vahnau, jyotir evaṃ pravardhate ||

53a sākhya- AB, śāṅkhya- D, sāṅkhyā- K, sāṅkhyaṃ E; -janavido E. b) vicaraṃ D; supuraṃ E, (sva)puraṃ D (*rest.*), apusvaraṃ C. c) athavā D; sṛṣṭitaraṃ FG, syeṣṭakaraṃ E; deveśi D. d) -yāgam E, -yogam GHJK; śṛṇu priye G, imaṃ śṛṇu F.

54b nābhisaṃsthitam F. c) tenāpa- F; -labdhis E; tu DEFG. d) jānāti na D; -canaḥ ABCDEFHJ.

55a rūpaṃ trayam H. b) nāda- DEHJK, nādaḥ FG; saṃyoga FG. c) viyoga D, -gaś FG; vetti CD. d) lakṣaṇīya A, -yaḥ F, lakṣyaṇīyaṃ K, prekṣaṇīyaṃ D.

56a caitanyaṃ EHJK, tu trayaṃ E; cā[t]ra C, yatra E, vā na D. b) atmā- D, ātmā- HJK(J' *corrects*). d) caitanyaḥ K, -nyaṃ EFG; -tritayaṃ ACG; -tritayānvitaḥ F.

57a tenāpa- F; devi D. b) haṃso ABGK; -deva E, -devo CD. c) saṅkoceti ABH, saṅkoca tu F, saṃyoge tu DG' , saṃcoke tu E; śakti BDEHK, śaktiḥ G. d) vikāsair A, vikāśe BG, vikāma F; bhairava DEFH; sthitaḥ CDG.

58a madhya F; ātma D, cātmā F. b) purya- C, pūryā- DHK; -nvitam AC. c) *om.* E; vikāśa JK, vikāśo C; vikāśaś co- G, -śasyo- G' ; ūrdhvanāḍistha C, -nāḍī tu G, -nāḍīnām FG' . d) *om.* E; saṅkocā HK, sakoco C.

59a madhya F; proktaṃ DHK, -ktā EG, -kto F, -ktaḥ AJ. b) etac chu- J, eta śrū- F; -labhaḥ ABF. c) -nāḍi- AB. d) -nāḍi- ABF.

60a cintaṃ F, cinta C; samādhyāya B, samādāya G. c) -madhye AGH. d) yonyudara- AB, yonyādara- F, yonaudara- C; -puṭākṛtam C.

61a tanmathe F; cātmanā F. b) lakṣayet B, lakṣayet tu D, lakṣayet tan E, lakṣayitvā HJK.

62a manthamanthāna- B, maṃthyamanthāna- A, mathyamathyāna- F, mathāmanthāna- E, madhyapanthāna- K. b) -gni BCK; jvalite D; kilaḥ BH. c) jvalate AC(A' *corrects*), jvalatena B; *for* tu: ca G, na F; yadā ABCG, yathā D. d) jyotis tatra D, jyotir eva AB; pravardhati AB, pravartate DEGHJK.

63 pravardhanān mahājyoter, ānandam upajāyate |
mathanād bhagaliṅgābhyāṃ, yathānandaḥ prajāyate ||
64 mathanāc chivaśaktyos tu, tathānandaḥ prajāyate |
niścayatvaṃ bhaved devi, śivaśaktyor abhedataḥ ||
65 mathanaṃ hy etad evoktam, amṛtotpādakaṃ priye |
tenāmṛtena cātmānaṃ, plāvyamānaṃ vicintayet ||
66 eṣā sā paramā vṛttiḥ, paratattvam idaṃ smṛtam |
etat tat paramaṃ brahma, paramānandalakṣaṇam ||
67 tad ānandaparānandaṃ, śaktityāgam iti smṛtam |
eṣa te maṇipūras tu, sarahasyaṃ prakāśitam ||
68 gopitaṃ pūrvatantreṣu, kubji tubhyaṃ prakāśitam |
dvīpamārgavibhāgena, pīṭhanāthakrameṇa tu ||
69 durlabhaṃ siddhamārgasya, kiṃ punas tv itareṣu ca |
uktakālena sidhyanti, avaśyaṃ nānṛtaṃ vacaḥ ||
70 śṛṇu devi yathāvasthaṃ, svādhiṣṭhānaṃ vadāmi te |
kalākalitadehasya, yathāsthānaṃ nigadyate ||
71 pūrvam ekārṇave ghore, tamobhūte jagattraye |
liṅgarūpadharaś cāhaṃ, parecchāvaśavartinaḥ ||
72 ṣaṇmukhaḥ kālarūpo 'haṃ, liṅgākāro vyavasthitaḥ |
ṣaṭkalābhir vṛto nityaṃ, viśvamadhye ramāmy aham ||
73 ṣaṭkauṣikena yukto 'haṃ, piṇḍo 'haṃ 'naṅgavarcasaḥ |
tataḥ pravartitā sṛṣṭir, mamecchā tu punaḥ priye ||

63a [pravardhanān] J, -nā F; mahājyotir ABDEHJK, mahat jñāte C, jyotiṣas tu F, *as text* G. b) ānanda F. cd) *om.* D; -liṅgāgnau F; ānandaṃ H, -nda EFK.

64a *om.* FG; yathāvac E; -śaktis tu ABCDFG, -śaktībhyāṃ E. b) *om.* FG; tadānandaṃ D, -ndaḥ E. c) niścayaṃ tvaṃ J, niścayastho F. d) -śaktyārdhvabhedataḥ F.

65a mathana BCF, -nā D; devoktam ABD, ākhyātam E. c) tenāmṛtyena A.

66a ca parā (*for* paramā) K. b) pura- K, paraṃ CF; smṛtaḥ C. c) [tat] paramaṃ D, te paramaṃ FG, parataraṃ EHJK.

67a tad ānandaṃ ADE, nirānanda- F; paramānandaṃ D, -parānandaḥ F. b) -tyāgo F, -yogam DE; idaṃ (*for* iti) BHJK, hy ayam F. c) etaṃ te E, evaṃ ve F; -pūraṃ EFH. d) -rahasya E, -rāhasyo C, -rahasyāt DGHK; -prakāśitaḥ G, udāhṛtam F.

68a gopitaḥ G' ; sarva- DGHJK, cānya- EF. b) *ill.* B; laghvi E, devi F; prakāśitaḥ G, sphuṭīkṛtam E. c) dīpa- CDHJK; -vidhānena FG. d) paṭha- D; [tu] D, ca E.

69a durlabha- F; sarva- DHJK; -mārgeṣu D. b) *ill.* B; punar netareṣu E, punas tv itarasya FG; vā (*for* ca) A. c) *ill.* B; siddhyante AE, siddhanti D. d) evānṛtam (*hyperm.*) D, me nānṛtam C; vaca EJ.

70a yathāvasthām K, yathā tubhyaṃ E. b) sādhi- ABCDEHJK; vadāmi te CDGHJK. c) *ill.* B; [k]alākalita- F; -devasya CDEFG. d) *ill.* B; yat sthāne tam E, yat sthānaṃ tam A, yathānandam DHJK, saṃjñānaṃ tam F; vadāmi te K(K' *corrects*).

71b -bhūta- E; ja[gat]- A, jaga- CEFHJK; -trayo F. c) -dharaṃś C. d) -vasā- E; -vartakaḥ AB, -varty aham FG.

72a -mukha DHK; hi (*for* ' haṃ) F. b) *ill.* B; liṅgākāra CDFGH. c) -bhi- DJ, -gir F. d) (bimba)madhye D; namāmy D.

73a -koṣikena G, -kauśikena CDEJ, -kośikena F, -kosikyena A, -kaudhikena K; yuktaś ca F. b) *ill.* B; piṇḍro 'haṃ F, piṅgo hy E; anaṅgavarcasaḥ E, naga- G, vyoma- FG' , nāgavarcasa C. c) tata D; pravartate G, -vartito E, -vartitaḥ F, -varteta D; sṛṣṭiḥ A, sṛṣṭi GHJK, sṛṣṭiṃ D. d) *for* tu: ta E, yā F.

74 brahmaviṣṇvādibhiḥ siddhaiḥ, pūjitārādhita[ḥ] stutaḥ |
tato 'haṃ varam āpannas, teṣu bhāvānuvartinām ||
75 ṣaḍasraṃ caturasraṃ tu, ātmānaṃ ca samarpitam |
tena te kāraṇatvena, sṛṣṭikṛt kāraṇeśvarāḥ ||
76 hartā kartā svatantrās te, madrūpaguṇacetasaḥ |
punaḥ stotraṃ samārabdhaṃ, tais tu nāthaiḥ punar hy aham ||
77 yāvan 'nekavidhānena, tāvat teṣāṃ varapradaḥ |
punaḥ santoṣito 'tīva, varaṃ prārthaya puṣkalam ||
78 tair uktaṃ devadeveśa, liṅgedaṃ sarvatomukham |
yena pūjyo bhavāmīha, tad varaṃ dada me prabho ||
79 asya liṅgasya māhātmyaṃ, vyāptibhūtaṃ yathāsthitam |
tathā kuru maheśāna, jānīmo niścayaṃ yathā ||
80 tatas teṣāṃ mahādevi, vyāptimārga[ḥ] pradarśitaḥ |
vyaktaliṅgaṃ kṛtaṃ paścāt, ṣaḍadhvaguṇagocaram ||
81 ṣaḍadhvaropadeśena, tanus teṣāṃ pradarśitā |
dviraṇḍena kṛtaṃ dehaṃ, śeṣā vaktrāṇi cordhvataḥ ||
82 vāmādikramayogena, sañjātāni vidur budhāḥ |
chagalaṇḍottaraṃ vaktraṃ, mahākālordhvataḥ sthitaḥ ||
83 vālivaktraṃ bhavet pūrvaṃ, puruṣaṃ jīvarūpiṇam |
bhujaṅgaṃ dakṣine krūraṃ, nāgarūpaṃ mahadbhutam ||

74a brahmā- BCDH; siddhyaiḥ F, sarvaiḥ E. b) -ta stutaḥ A, -tan tutaḥ B, -tan tu taṃ CDHJK, -tās tataḥ E, -tā ca sā FG. c) āpanno ABCD, āpanna HJK; tato varā samāpatras F. d) tesva- D, teṣāṃ EFG; bhāvānuvartināḥ C, bhāvavivartinām DHJK.

75a ṣaḍasra J, ṣaḍasri F, ṣaḍaṅsa A, ṣaḍaṅgaṃ B; caturaṃśaṃ AB, -asre G; ca DF. b) ātmānaṃ saṃ- A, ā. sa B, ātmāṃśas teṣu FG' , ātmānanda- E; samarṣpitām A, cārpitaḥ FG' . c) tena tvaṃ D, tena tve H. d) sṛṣṭijat E; karaṇe- E; -śvaraḥ H.

76a kartā hartā DJ, kartṛ hartṛ FG; -tantrāc ca F. b) madrūpaṃ H; -cetasāḥ D(D' *corrects*), -cetasā CHJK, -tejasā E. c) puna ABEFHJK, puṇya D; stotra D, stotuṃ AB. d) (nāthai)ḥ C, nātho AB, nāthe DHJK; punar mamaḥ G, punar mama F.

77a yāvad eka- AB, yāvannaika- E. b) -pradaṃḥ A, -pradā E, -prada F. c) -toṣano vācaṃ F. d) vara AEG; prārthayadhvaṃ varaṃ mahat F.
After 77d, B *inserts* śrīdevy uvāca.

78a -deveśaṃ B, -devasya HJK. b) liṅge 'smin FG' ; -mukhe F. c) pūjyaṃ D, (pūjam) C, pūjya E, pūjā HJK; bhavāmīsa A, bhavantīha CDEGHJK, bhavāmātra F. d) tam F; dehi F, vada D; naḥ (*for* me) F.

79a mahātmyam D. b) vyāpībhūtam E; -sthitaḥ D. c) tathā vada F, tat kuruṣva G; maheśānaṃ H. d) jānīyo C; niścayo K, niścitaṃ F.

80a mayā devi E. b) -mārgaṃ EJ, -mārga *others*; -darśitaṃ CEHJK. c) vyaktaṃ F; -liṅga HJ; kṛta DH, tataḥ E. d) ṣaḍava- A, ṣaḍadhvaṃ K.

81a ṣaḍadhvaṃ copa- CDHJK, ṣaḍadhvarova- F; -deśes F. b) tanu D, tan nas C, tatra HJK, tatas G; pradarśitaṃ BDEHJK, pravartate A. c) kṛtā F, kṛto G; deha G, dehaḥ F. d) śeṣa- G, śeṣair F.

82a -yogāni A (*corrected*). b) sañjātānāṃ DHJK, sajānāti A, sañjāteti C; budhā HJ. c) chagalāṇḍ- AF; chagalaṇḍam uttaram C, chagalaḍottaram G. d) -kālas ta(tho)rdhvataḥ FG; sthitiḥ AB.

83b puruṣaḥ J, -ṣo FG, -ṣan DE, -ṣas K; tajjīva- K, taṃ jīva- D; -rūpadhṛk G, -dhṛt F. c) bhujaṅga CD, -ṅgo FJ, -ṅge HK, -ṅgā G; dakṣiṇaṃ FG; krūre CDHJK. d) rāga- C; -rūpa E; mahād- BCG; -bhūtam D.

84 paścimaṃ tu pināKākhyaṃ, nivṛttisthaṃ niyāmakam |
avidyākhyaṃ purā proktaṃ, kṣaṇadhvaṃsīvināśakam ||
85 atra madhye trayaṃ śreṣṭham, avināśākṣayāvyayam |
māyā śambhuś ca puruṣaṃ, kṣīyate na kadācana ||
86 pañcavaktratanūdbhūtaṃ, ṣaṭkauṣakulasambhavam |
teṣāṃ pradarśitaṃ rūpaṃ, kalādhvaṃ kulanāyakam ||
87 sādhito 'haṃ tvayā viṣṇo, niścalenāntarātmanā |
bhāvādhiṣṭhānayogena, tenedaṃ darśitaṃ mayā ||
88 svādhiṣṭhānaṃ paraṃ yogaṃ, praviśya mama sarvathā |
liṅgaṃ praviśya medhāvī, yena pūjyo bhaviṣyasi ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate ṣaṭprakārādhikārārṇavo nāma dvādaśamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

84a paścimaṃ ca E, paṃcamaṃ tu F; pinā ākhyaṃ F, pināKākṣaṃ K, pināKākṣāṃ H. b) nivṛtta- F; niyātmakam E. c) avidyāyā E; proktā E. d) -dhvaṃso HJ, -dhvaṃsā K, -dhvaṃsi EFG; -vināśanam E, -vināyakam B.

85a mantramadhye C, atra marpa F; traya AC. b) avināśyā- C, avi[nā]śyā- H, avinaśyā- K, avināśya- J, -śyaṃ G; -kṣaya- G, -kṣayaṃ D, -kṣa[yā] F; -vyayām H, -hy ayam F. c) śambhu JK; tathā CDEJK; puruṣaḥ EHJK, -ṣā F. d) kṣīyante DE, kṣayate C; -canaḥ BCDEFJ(D' *corrects*).

86a -vaktraṃ E; -tanud- F, -tadūd- K, -tanur ABCE; -bhūta E. b) ṣaṭkauśa- E, -kośa- G, -koṇa- CDHJK, -koṇaṃ F. c) [pra]- F; -darśita H. d) kalāthaṃ G, kalāḍhyaṃ B, kālāḍhyaṃ A, kālāṅgaṃ H, kalāṅgaṃ JK, kāloka F.

87a viṣṇor B, viṣṇu CDHK. b) niścareṇā- G, nisvanenā- C, viścalenā- F, nikhilenā- DHJK. c) -ṣṭhitayogena EFG.

88a sādhi- ABCDEFJ; -sthānā- DFHJK; -paraṃ yoni F. c) medhāvi F. d) pūjo C; bhaviṣyati J.

COLOPHON: śrīmatkulā- FG; śrīmatkubjikā- EHK; -prakāro varṇādhikāro D, -prakārārṇavo B, -prakāravarṇo H, -prakāravarṇano K, -prakāro J, -prakāranirṇayo E, -prakārādhikāranirṇayau C, -prakārādhikāre svādhiṣṭhānanirṇayo FG (-vinirṇayo F); nāmaḥ J; dvādaśaḥ AFG; dvādaśamo 'dhyāyaḥ paṭalaḥ B, ekādaśaḥ paṭalaḥ DE (+ ‖11‖ E).

PAṬALA 13

śrībhairava uvāca ||

1 evaṃ devi mayāsau tu, pūrvaṃ cakradharaḥ sudhīḥ |
liṅge svādhiṣṭhito yena, svādhiṣṭhānaṃ tu tena vai ||

2 māyāśāmbhavasaṃsthānaṃ, kalādhiṣṭhānaśāsanam |
puruṣāṇusamāyuktaṃ, svādhiṣṭhānam ato 'rthataḥ ||

3 rāgeṇa rañjitātmā vai, niyatyā yo niyāmitaḥ |
avidyāprerito gacchet, svargaṃ vā svabhram eva vā ||

4 tritayaṃ śubham uddiṣṭam, aśubhaṃ tu tathā trikam |
ṣaṭkauṣikam idaṃ sthānaṃ, vyāptibhūtaṃ mayā tava ||

5 śakte yaṃ tu samākhyātaṃ, śāmbhavaṃ paratottare |
kathayiṣyāmi suśroṇi, idānīṃ pratyayaṃ śṛṇu ||

6 sādhanaṃ lokavikhyātaṃ, ṣaṭsiddhādhiṣṭhitaṃ tu tat |
svādhiṣṭhānaṃ tu liṅgastham, yathā sthānagataṃ śṛṇu ||

7 dviraṇḍena tanus tasya, chagalaṇḍāditaḥ kramāt |
yatra sthāne sthitā māyā, mahākāla mukhāgrataḥ ||

8 vālīśvaraṃ tu randhrasthaṃ, bhujaṅga maṇimastake |
pināk inaṃ tu sīmanyāṃ, saṃsthitaṃ tu niyāmakam ||

- [śrī]- CE.

1a *devi mayā sā tu* C, *d. m. tau tu* AB, *devy arcayāmāsa* FG' . b) pūrva CDJK; -dhara D. c) liṅge tv adhi- AB, liṅgeṣv ādhi- G, liṅgeśādhi- C, liṅgaś cādhi- H; -sthitaṃ F, -sthitā C. d) sādhi- ABC; ca (*for* tu) HJK; tena tat HJK.

2a -sambhava- ABHK, -sāmbhava- CDJ, -sambhāva- K; -sasthānaṃ A, -saṃsthāna D. b) kālādhi- ACDEHK, cālādhi- J; -ṣṭhānam F; -sāsanam ADK, -sāsane E, āsanam F, -śasanam C. c) puruṣānu- A, -ādhi- H, -ādi- K, -āṇḍa- D, -āñcā- J, -āva- F, -āguṇa- C; -yuktā B. d) sādhi- ABCEJ; hy ato CDGHJK; -rddhataḥ DHJK.

3a bhāgena K; *rañjito sau vai* F. b) *niyame* C; yā CDE, -yaṃ HJK, tu AB; niyāmitam BCDJ, -kam A. c) tāṃ vi(dyā)- C; -preritā AC. d) svarga F; śvabhram F, subhram G; ca (*for* vā) A.

4a svabhram (*for* śubham) K. b) ca (*for* tu) E; trikaṃ tathā FG. c) ṣāṭ- FG; -kauśikam EHJ, -kausikam D, -kośikam FG, -koṣikam C.

5a śakte B, śāktam G, śākam F; yaṃ te E, yaṃ sa C, yena H, taṃ tu J, etat FG; mayākhyātam ABC. b) puratottare DHK, purato ntare EJ, punar uttare FG. d) idānī ABCH; *pratyayān* ABG, -yā C, *-(c)aḥ* F.

6b yatsiddhā- F; tu tam ABCG, tanum D, śubham F. c) sādhi- ABCDHJK. d) yathāvasthā tathā śṛṇu HJK.

7a (*cf. 12,81c*); dviraṇḍan tu DEHJK, -ṇḍas tu F, -ṇḍenam C; tatas tasya F, tanusthasya K, ubhayasya C, śubhaṃ yasya G. b) chāga- E, vaga- F; -lāṇḍ- G. c) sthāna- F. d) mahākālaṃ D.

8a valeśvaras tu F, vāliśaṃ caiva E; -stho F. b) bhujaṅgo EF, ugan tu D. c) pinākī caiva EF; *sīmanyā* D, *sīminyāṃ* K, *śiminyāṃ* J. d) *-sthitas* F; *niyāmakaḥ* F.

9 atra yogaṃ pravakṣyāmi, yogināṃ śubhadāyakam |
yena paśyanti taṃ liṅgaṃ, pūrvoktaṃ guṇaśālinam ||
10 dvīpadvīpeśvaraṃ nāthaṃ, dvādaśārcisamanvitam |
māsamāsāvadhī 'kaikam, abhyasanto guṇān labhet ||
11 yuñjantaḥ śriyam āpnoti, ṣaḍrasāsvādanaṃ kramāt |
kaṭutiktakaṣāyāmlaṃ, kṣāraś ca madhurāvadhi ||
12 nāthaṃ dvīpas tu dvīpārci, dvīpādikramasaṃyutam |
dhyānasthānasamāyogāt, tan nāsti yan na sādhayet ||
13 ṣaḍvaktraṃ cintyam ātmānaṃ, devīṃ ca guṇalālasām |
mukhena mukham ālagnaṃ, hy ātmaliṅgoparisthitam ||
14 bhāvānandarasālāḍhyaṃ, helādolair vyavasthitam |
liṅgarandhraṃ tu randhrasthaṃ, tena mārgeṇa cābhyaset ||
15 vidyujjyotilatākāraṃ, vaktramaṇḍalaniḥsṛtam |
tasya vai hy ātmanaḥ paścāt, nityam eva samabhyaset ||
16 ṣaṇmāsena varārohe, sphoṭayet parvatān api |
dvitīye 'naṅgarūpo 'sau, kṣobhayeta varāṅganām ||
17 tatsthāne tiryagālokāt, kiṃ tu raktāruṇena tu |
martyajān khecarān yakṣān, rakṣaḥpaiśācagocarān ||

9a anya yogaṃ CFG (-ga G). b) yoginā D; -dāyakām A, -dāyikam B. c) yena paśyati F, golakacchānti E; tal liṅgam EFG. d) pūrvokta- FGJ; -śāli vaiḥ F.

10a dvīpā- JK, dvīpaṃ G, dīpaṃ CD; -dīpeśvaram CDH. b) [dvā]- J; -ārciḥ- BDG, -ārdhi- A; -ārcibhir arcitam F, -ārcisamaprabham C. c) -māsāvadhi D (-ai D', *rest.*), -māsādi FG; kaika A, caikaikaṃ FG. d) hy abhyasanta D, abhyasanta E, -ntaṃ C, abhyaset tad G, abhyasya- F, abhyasañ ca B, -saṃs ca A; guṇāṃ J, guṇaṃ E, guṇāl CG.

After abhyasya- *in 10d*, F *missing up to 95d* (*fols. 67A-71B*).

11a yuñja(nta) B, yuñjataḥ E, yuñjantaṃ A, -ntāṃ H, pūjann K, pūjanāt J, pūjantā D, bhuñjānaḥ G, puñjantaḥ G', pūrvanta C; śrīm E, amṛtam J; avāpnoti E. b) ṣaḍrasāni kramāt kramāt G, ṣ. anukramāt K, ṣaḍrasādi kramāt kramāt D, ṣaḍadhvādi- D', ṣaḍrasā tu-m-anukramāt HJ, ṣaḍadhvānakramaṃ kramāt C, ṣaḍabhyasān (bhuta) kramāt E. c) -mla BC, -mvla DG, -mva A. d) kṣāraṃ su- E; -vadhim BEHK, -vadhīn D; madhunāvatīt C.

12a nātha ABD; dvīpaṃ E, dīpas CDHK, dvīpāś G; ca (*for* tu) EG; dvīpārciḥ G, dīpārci CDH. b) dīpādikrama- CJ, dīpādhikrama- K, dīpādhipakrama- H, dvīpādhirasa- D; -yutaḥ G. c) -sthānaṃ ABCD.

13a -vaktrā D; cintam E. b) devī BHJ; cāguṇa- D; -lālasā B. c) ālagna H. d) hy ātmā- D, hy ātma- EG, hātma- C.

14a -ānanta- C; -lasālāḍhyaṃ G, -rasālāḍhyā E. b) holāḍolā E, helāḍolair A, -ḍolai B, -dolai CH, -dole DJ; vyavasthitā E, vyavasthitām D, -katatpara J (*cf. 24d*). c) liṅgarandhra ca B.

15a vidyu- C; -jyotir- BG; -kārām D. b) vaktraṃ J, cartu- A, catur- B, cakra- CG, candra- E, cakṣuḥ G'; ni[ḥ]- ACDHJK; -sṛtaḥ G, -sṛtā DE.

16b sphoṭana D; parvatāny api CDHJK; sphoṭayanti ca parvatān E. c) dvitīya- DEG; -naṅgarūpo AB. d) kṣobhayed D, kṣobhayec ca EGJK, -ye ca H; -nāḥ GHK, -nā CD.

17a tatsthānan J, -na D, taṃ sthāne K; -lokān AB, -lokā CHK, -lokya EGJ; tiryakalokāt D. b) rakṣāruṇena K; ca (*for* tu) D. c) martyajāṃ ADE, -jāḥ HJ, -jā K, manujān CG; -carāṃ EJK, -carā DH; yakṣāt A, yakṣāṃ EHJK, yakṣā D, yakṣat B. d) rakṣa- CHJK, ra[kṣaḥ]- D; -piśāca- G; -gocarāt A, -gocarāṃ J, -gocaraṃ C, -mocanaṃ D; piśācoragarakṣasām E.

18 kṣobhayed dhāṭakīśasya, puraṃ sādhakapuṅgavaḥ |
tatraiva brahmayogena, cakrāvartena cakṣuṣā ||
19 karṣayen nikhilān sarvān, phalapuṣpāditaḥ kramāt |
martyalokāditaḥ kṛtvā, pātālasvargasaṃsthitān ||
20 tṛtīyena tu yogena, caturthaṃ stambhane kṣamaḥ |
kiṃ tu pītena tattvākṣaś, cakṣuṣā paripūrṇadhīḥ ||
21 stambhayed gaganāmbhobhir, vimānapavanau mahān |
nāvāgati gajānāṃ ca, vājicaurāripannagān ||
22 pañcamena tu yogena, tatrasthaḥ kṛṣṇamaṇḍale |
mārayed yasya kruddho 'sau, yaḥ kruddho mriyate tu saḥ ||
23 sa devāsuratrailokyaṃ, dvipadaṃ vā catuṣpadam |
caturdaśavidhasyāpi, kruddhaḥ saṃharaṇe kṣamaḥ ||
24 ṣaṣṭham ūrdhvaparaṃ sthānaṃ, brahmadvāreti kīrtitam |
aprasiddhena mārgeṇa, helādolaikatatparaḥ ||
25 vidyullatācchaṭāṭopaṃ, vāraṃ vāraṃ muhur muhuḥ |
abhyased yāva yogeśi, tāvad ānandatāṃ vrajet ||
26 tyajet svābhāvikaṃ sarvaṃ, saṃsārapathagocaram |
niḥsaṃjño mṛtavad yogī, kāṣṭhavad upalakṣyate ||
27 sāttvikaṃ rājasaṃ bhāvaṃ, tāmasaṃ tu yadā bhavet |
trayāvasthagato yogī, pūrvaliṅgasamo bhavet ||

18a kṣobhayec HJK, -yet C; dhāṭakeśasya BE, -sasya A, vātakīśasya CG, ceṭakīśasya HJK. b) pura D; -puṅgava D, -vam H. c) kramayogena DG, bhramate yogena E. d) cakra- ABH.

19a ākarṣayen H, karṣaye E; nikhilāṃ ABHJK, -laṃ CE, -la D; sarvāṃ ABHJK, sarvaṃ E, sarva D. c) kramāt (*for* kṛtvā) G(G' *corrects*). d) pātāle E, -laḥ C; -sthitān *em.*, -tāṃ DJ, -taṃ AB, -tāḥ CEGHK.

20a tritayena AB; ca (*for* tu) D. b) caturtha ABDHJK, -the E; stambhana- J; -kasaḥ B. c) [ta]ttvena D, tattvedaṃ HJK, tal lakṣaṃ CG; kiṃ tu tattvena pītena E. d) parivarṇa- C; -dhī H.

21a gaganādbhobhir AB, bhaganānāmbhobhi D. b) vimānapavano GJ, vimānāpavano E, [vi]mānāt pavano D, vimānasyandano B, -nān A; vimānāny avanopamān K (= vimānān pavanopamān?), vimānāny avaropamān H, *as text* C. c) rājānāṃ ca C, jalānāṃ ca HJK, gatā[nā]ṃ ca D. d) -caurādi- DGJK, -caurāgni- E; -pannagāt AB.

22b tatrastha AB, tanusthaḥ DHJK; -maṇḍalam EHJK. c) māraye asya E. d) ya kruddho A, yaṃ k. K, yaḥ kruddhau E, *om.* J; sa B.

23a -lokya D. b) dvipadān vā C, dvipadaṃ tu D, dvipadādi- E. d) kruddhaṃ BH, kruddho E, kṣudha- A; saharaṇe A, saṃharate BDGJK(G' *corrects*); kṣaṇāt G(G' *corrects*).

24a -ordhva- D, -ordhvaṃ E; -para HJK. b) brahmadhāreti A, bahādvāreti E. c) atha siddhena E. d) -ḍole- A, -ḍolai- BD, -jālai- CG.

25a vidyu- A; -ṭopa D. b) vārād vāram E. c) yāvad ABD, tāvad E; yogeśī CG, yogendras D, yogendro E. d) yāvac cānandatām E.

26a tyajec ch(y)ābhrāntikam E. b) saṃsārāpāragocaram C. c) nis- C, vi- H; -sajño HJ, -saṅgo A; 'mṛtavad B; bhogī E. d) -vadyupa- A; -lakṣayet ABD, -labhyate HJK.

27a sāttvika- H. b) sadā E. c) trayo- EJK; -vasthagato CG.

28 pūjyate sa suraiḥ sarvaiḥ, khecarasthair na cāparaiḥ |
ṣaṭprakāram idaṃ liṅgaṃ, yo jānāti sa tattvavit ||
29 etat te kathitaṃ sarvaṃ, sarahasyaṃ sugopitam |
na deyaṃ duṣṭabuddhīnāṃ, jñānacaureṣu śāsanam ||
30 yāvan na sarvabhāvena, kāyakleśasahā narāḥ |
tataś cedaṃ pradātavyam, anyāyān narakaṃ vrajet ||
31 etat kuleśvaraṃ liṅgaṃ, pralayotpattikārakam |
yo jānāti varārohe, sa siddho hy atra śāsane ||
32 tasmāl liṅgaṃ na nindeta, yāvat tāvat tanau sthitam |
sarveṣāṃ vidyate hy etat, kalpanā hy atra kāraṇam ||
33 dvipadaṃ martyajaṃ liṅgaṃ, raupyahemamaṇirmayam |
mantramūrtikuleśānam, āvāhyāpy atra ropitam ||
34 svādhiṣṭhānaṃ tu tat tasya, pūjanāt tat padaṃ labhet |
prathamaṃ na hi sarvasya, sarvajñatvaṃ prapadyate ||
35 tasmān na nindayel liṅgaṃ, tanmūrtiguṇaśālinam |
sarvajñatve 'pi samprāpte, samayān samprapālayet ||
36 tamorajaḥpraviṣṭānām, ahaṅkāravaśānugām |
na teṣāṃ sādhanaṃ siddhir, jāyate patanaṃ punaḥ ||
37 śrīkuleśvaradevasya, liṅgādhāraṃ śṛṇu priye |
vṛttākāraṃ sarandhraṃ tu, caturasraṃ prakīrtitam ||
38 trirandhravalayākāraṃ, śṛṅgāṭākṛtivarcasam |
piṇḍikoparilinga sya, jagadyonir mahāmbike ||

28a su- (*for* sa) A. b) khecarasthe HK, -sthā J, khecarais tu D, khecarībhis E; na cāpare HJK, tathāparaiḥ DE. c) -prakāram edam J, -prakāragatam C.
29a etan te ABJ. b) sahahasyaṃ J, rahasyaṃ ca CG; sugopitaḥ A.
After 29b, G *inserts* lobhāt pramādād viśvāsān, na dadyād yogyatāṃ vinā | avinītam abhaktasya, dīnasya kṛpaṇasya ca | īrṣyādveṣaprapannasya, sādhyadambharatasya ca.
29c na deyāṃ A. d) -cauryeṣu AB; śāsane E.
30b -kleśamahā D, -kleśabhahā C; narā J; -kleśena bhaktitaḥ E. d) any(āṣā)n B, anyathā CDE; naraka D, -ke E; *for* vrajet: dvayoḥ G, dvayauḥ C, ubhau E, -gāmi sau D.
31a kauleśvaram EHJK. b) -kārakām B, -kāraṇam DK. d) [hy] E, py D.
32a tasmā AB; nindet D. c) vigrahe (*for* vidyate) C; hy eta G, hy eṣa DE. d) tv atra G, -py atra DE, -yātra HJK, nātra C; kāraṇāt AB, -kam D.
33a mātrajam AD, māṃtrajam B, mānujam CG. b) rūpya- G; -maṇīrmayam E, -maṇimmayam A, -maṇimayam G. c) -kaleśānam CD. d) āvāhyapy atra BJ, āvāhya yatra D, āvākyāpy atra K, āvākyaṃ yatra G, āvākyātra ca E; ropitaṃḥ A.
34a sādhi- ABCHJK; tu taṃ DE, tu tan HJ. b) pūjanā C; pada D. c) prathama D.
35b -śālinī E. c) saṃjāte HJK. d) samayā AB, -yāt JK, -yāṃ C, -yāṃs E, -yena D; tu prapālayet E, gaṃ pra- D.
36a -raja- ACHK, -najaḥ- J. b) -gāḥ G. c) teṣā D. sādhane GK, -nāṃ H, sāddhanaṃ A; siddhi AC, liṅge HJK. d) *for* patanaṃ: tat padaṃ HJK, ca punaḥ E.
37c vṛttākāras E, vṛntā- E' ; saṃrandhran tu D, surandhraṃ tu AB, sarantan tu C, tu saṃrandhraṃ E, sarandhrasya J. d) turyasraṃ vā HJK.
38a trirandhram J. b) śṛgāṭa- AC, sṛṅgātākākṛti CG; *for* -varcasam: paśyate G, -ti C, yaś citam E, yasyaṃntam D, yac caret K, yac ca tat J. c) piṇḍikāpara- AD; -liṅgaṃ tu HJK, tal liṅgaṃ E. d) -yoni CDEHJ, -yoniṃ K.

39 catuṣkalasamopetaṃ, catuṣpīṭhasamanvitam |
catuḥsiddhasamāyuktaṃ, jñātvā siddhiphalapradam ||
40 khaḍgīśaḥ prathame vṛtte, jalapaṭṭe niveśitaḥ |
bakaś cāṅkurarūpeṇa, randhrasandhau vyavasthitaḥ ||
41 śvetaḥ praṇālake dvisthaḥ, pravāhe saṃvyavasthitaḥ |
bhṛgur mekhalarūpeṇa, samantāt parimaṇḍalam ||
42 śṛṅgāṭake tu pīṭhāni, khātasyāgre vilakṣayet |
o-jā-pū-kā-matatvaṃ tu, madhyadakṣiṇavāmataḥ ||
43 agradeśe tu koṭisthaṃ, śṛṅgāṭaṃ caturasrakam |
kṛ-tre-dvā-ka-kramād evam, ādhāraṃ caturaṅgulam ||
44 tatrābhyāsaṃ prakurvīta, abhiṣekaguṇānvitaḥ |
ājñālabdhaparo bhaktaś, caturmāsāt phalaṃ labhet ||
45 jalapaṭṭagataṃ devam, ādipīṭhasamanvitam |
śuklavarṇaṃ yadā dhyāyec, chāntipuṣṭiparaṃ vrajet ||
46 taṃ tyajya bakanāthākhyaṃ, dakṣapīṭhagataṃ yadā |
tadā puṣṭiśriyārogyaṃ, pūrvābhyāsaphalaṃ labhet ||
47 śvetaṃ praṇālarandhrasthaṃ, vāmapīṭhagataṃ yadā |
abhyaset kramayogena, vaśyākarṣaṇamāraṇam ||
48 rogavyādhijayaḥ puṣṭiḥ, kramāt khecaratāṃ vrajet |
bhṛgu[ṃ] kāmasamāyogād, abhyasanto guṇān labhet ||
49 śāntipuṣṭivaśākarṣaṃ, purakṣobhaṃ pṛthuśriyam |
valīpalitanāśas tu, vāgīśatvaṃ pravartate ||

39a catuḥ- ABFHJK; -kalā- HJK; -peta D. b) catuḥ- DEFGHJK. c) catu- B; -siddhaṃ A, -siddhi- BE. d) -phalapradām A, -phalapradaḥ B, -pradāyakam E.

40a khaḍgīśa ABHJK, -śaṃ E' , tyapisaṃ E; vṛtti JK. b) -[pa]ṭṭe D, -pādo C; niveśitam CHJK, niveśayet E, nisevitam AB. c) bagaś D, bakaṃś C, baka- A; sāṅkura- A, cākuñca- C. d) -sthitam ABD.

41a śveta ABEHJK, śvetat C; dvisthaṃḥ A, dvistha DHJ, svisthaḥ E. b) pravāhye A. c) bhṛgu DEHJK. d) -maṇḍalaḥ CK, -la D.

42b khāda- D, khātasyāye C; vilekhayet D. c) -ja- AE(E' *corrects*); -matatvaṃ hi AB, -mataṃ tan tu J, -matas tvaṃ tu G. d) madhyād H.

43a-44b *om.* C.

43a agre deśe AJ. b) śṛṅgāṭa DE; -asrake E. c) kṛ-ta- A, kṛ-tri- B, kṛ-te- EJK; -kramād hy J, -kramā hy EH, -krame hy K; eva H; kṛtrime dhyānakramād ekām D.

44a tatrānyāsam K. b) hy abhi- HJK; -guṇānvitam G, -guṇādhitam A. c) -labdh(e) A, -labdhaḥ HK; -paro ruktaś D, -paror bhaktaś B, -guror bhaktaṃś A, -gurūktaṃ ca E. d) cātur- C, cātu- D; -māsā C; phala B.

45a -gata D; devi HJK, deva D. b) hy ādi- HJK; -nvitaḥ D. c) yadaṃ D; dhyāyet ADJ. d) sānti- AD, santi- J; -pustiṃ E; -parām CEGJK; labhet E.

46a tat AG; tejo G; -khyo C. b) yathā C. d) pūrva- CK; -bhyāsāt phalam DEHJK.

47a śveta ABCD; panāla- A, prāṇala- B, praṇāma- J; -madhyastham EHJK. c) abhyase H, abhyāsa- K, ābhyāsa- D.

48a yogya- A; -jayo ABC, -jayoḥ E, -jayaṃ G, -jaya D; puṣtim G. b) khecarīsamatāṃ vrajet B. c) bhṛgu ABDEJK, -guḥ CGH; -yogam DE. d) abhyasantau C; guṇā A, guṇāl JK, guṇāṃ BCE.

49a -vasa- A; -karṣa ABGHJK. b) -kṣobha AB; -śriyaḥ ABCH. c) vali- D; -nāśaṃ EGJ; ca (*for* tu) G. d) prapadyate DG, prajāyate J.

50 sañjīvanaṃ mṛtānāṃ ca, drumākṛṣṭi jalaplavam |
vātameghanadīnāṃ ca, stambhakṛd vācahāriṇaḥ ||
51 vācāsiddhiḥ prabhutvaṃ ca, stobhakṛt parvatādiṣu |
stambhayet sarvasainyāni, ādhāragatacetasaḥ ||
52 ādhāraṃ kramam ity uktaṃ, tad vinā sādhanaṃ na hi |
na mokṣo na ca bhuktiś ca, yāvāmnāyo na veditaḥ ||
53 etad ādhāram ity uktam, ājñābhedam ataḥ śṛṇu |
yena vijñātamātreṇa, sarvajñatvaṃ prapadyate ||
54 kramaṃ śāmbhavam ity āhur, yasmāt sambhavate 'khilam |
vācāsiddhes tu ādhāraṃ, vācayājñā pravartate ||
55 śāmbhavābhyāsamātraṃ tu, yat kramāt sampravartate |
athāṇurudraśaktisthā, bhāvabhūteṣu śāmbhavā ||
56 adhikārātmikā hy eṣā, viśuddhiguṇadāyikā |
na mokṣo vidyate teṣāṃ, prasādājñā vivarjitā ||
57 prasādaṃ kramam ity uktaṃ, kramāj jñānaṃ tu śāmbhavam |
śāmbhavena samastārthān, vetti paśyati cāgrataḥ ||
58 yadā dṛṣṭaḥ samastārtho, gurutaḥ śāstrataḥ svataḥ |
tadāsau kramikaḥ proktaḥ, kramatulyo 'thavā hi saḥ ||
59 ājñābhyāse na muktis tu, yāvāmnayo na veditaḥ |
sabāhyābhyantaraṃ bhadre, ato 'rthaṃ toṣayed gurum ||

50a saṃjīvana ABCFJK, sajīvana H; -mṛtābhāṃ tu G, -mṛtānayanam CDEJK, -mṛtānāyanam H. b) -kṛṣṭiṃ G, -kṛṣṭa B. c) vāma- AB. d) stambhakṛtvāvahāriṇam A, stambhaṃ k. B, stambhaṃ kṛtvāyahāriṇaḥ D, s. kṛtvā ca hāri ca E, stambhakṛd vyavahāriṇām G, s. vātha dāruṇam C.

51a -siddhi ABCG, -ir E; vibhutvam E, pravartam C. d) ādhāre H; -cetasā E.

52a ādhāra ABDG. c) na mokṣe B; na [ca] D, naiva AB; bhuṅktiś A, bhuktiṃ B, muktiś DHJK; tu (*for* ca) E. d) (*cf. 59b*); yāvāmnāyaṃ A, yadā- B, yāvad ātma H, y. ātmā DJK; yāvan nāmnāyavedanam G, y. -vedikam C.

53c vijñāna- C.

54a vrataṃ E; ity āhuḥ G, ākhyātam E. b) yasmāc BD; chambhavate B, chāmbhavikaṃ D. c) -siddhe C, -siddhais J, -siddhis K, -siddhi DEG; tu ādhāro HJK, kramādhāraṃ D, pradātāraṃ E. d) vācā ājñā E, vācājñā ca CG, sā cājñā sa- D.

55a -mātras tu K, -mātreṇa AB, -mānaṃ tu E. b) tat CG; kramā C, kramaṃ DE; tu pra- D; kramāt sarvaṃ pravartate HJK. c) athānu- ABCGHK; -śaktirudra- E; -sthaṃ ABG, -stha C. d) sāvabhūteṣu E, sā ca bhūteṣu D; śāmbhavaḥ AD, -vam BG, sāmbhavam C.

56a ādhārādhyātmikā C; hy ekā HJK. b) viśuddhe C; -dāyakā HK. c) yeṣām H. d) -varjitām AC, -tāḥ DG.

57a prasādā C. b) kramā ACDGHK, krama- E, kramāt B; ca (*for* tu) HJK. c) samastārtho AB, -rthā G, -rthaṃ D, -tvaṃ C. d) *om.* G(G' *adds*; *also 58a*).

58a dṛṣṭa ACHJK, dṛṣṭaṃ DE, dṛṣṭiḥ G' ; samastārthaṃ HJK, -rthān E, samantārthā G' , samantārtho C, sasāmatho D. b) [svataḥ] D, stutaḥ E. c) krāmikaḥ A, kramika E, kramidaṃ B; prokto E, -ktāḥ J, -ktaṃ BH. d) -tulyā K; tathā hi saḥ HJK.

59a ājñāsetuṃ na E. b) (*cf. 52d*); yāvāmnāyobhaveditaḥ K, yāvan nāmnāyavedakaḥ G, yāvad āmnāyaveditaḥ D, yathāmnāyo na veditaḥ E. c) sabāhya- B; -ntarāṃ A, -ntare EG. d) hy ato HJK; 'rtha C; guruḥ G.

60 sarvāṅgabhaktiyuktas tu, triśuddhenāntarātmanā |
bhaktyā cārādhayen nātham, tasya sarvaṃ prapadyate ||
61 yā bhaktiḥ sā bhavec chaktiḥ, śaktyā sambhavate kramaḥ |
kramāt sambhavate vācā, vācayājñā pravartate ||
62 yādṛśena tu bhāvena, gurudevam upāsayet |
tādṛgbhāvena tasyājñā, kiñcic cāṃśena saṅkramet ||
63 uparodhaprasaṅgena, uktakālād avāntare |
kiñcic cājñā bhavet tasya, bhūtormiguṇasaṅkulā ||
64 paripakvaphalaṃ yadvat, susvādaguṇasaṃyutam |
tadvac chiṣyo 'pi kālena, samastārthavido bhavet ||
65 rasojjhitaṃ na susvādaṃ, yathāmlaphalabhakṣaṇam |
tathā hy apakvaśiṣyāṇāṃ, vṛthājñānapariśramaḥ ||
66 sāmarthyenāpi dattājñā, bhūtāṃśena samāviśet |
ūrmigrasto hy ahaṅkārī, ahaṅkārād vinaśyati ||
67 ekapakṣaḥ samākhyātaḥ, sāmprataṃ vai 'dhikaṃ śṛṇu |
sthūlamārgeṇa sūkṣmatvaṃ, kramād evaṃ prajāyate ||
68 bhedo randhraṃ tathā chidram, ekā saṃjñā yaśasvini |
sabījāś ceti nirbījāḥ, sthitibhedo dvidhā sthitaḥ ||
69 kūrmānandaṃ ca painākaṃ, mahākālaṃ tṛtīyakam |
krodhīśam arghiṇā yuktaṃ, vidyā caiva dvitīyakam ||

60a sarvadā AB; -śakti- B; -muktis tu C. c) bhaktyārādhayate E. d) tasmāt E; sarva A; pravartate D.
61a bhakti AK, śakti C; sāmbhavec A, śāmbhavī CG; śaktiḥ CG. b) saṃkramate G, saṃkra[ma]te D. c) kramataḥ sambhaved vācā CGHJK. d) (= *54d*); vācāyājñā B, vācā vājñā G, vācāto jñā E, vācājñā sam- D.
62b upāsate CDE, apāśrayet J. d) -cid E; aṃśena CE, cāśena BJ, cāṅgena DG; sambhavet ABG, śāmbhavet C.
63a uparodhaḥ AB. b) (= *12,3d*); hy ukta- D, ukte C; -kālāny avāntare ABECHK, -kālāny athāntare J, -kārād aśāntare G, -kālādy avāntare D. c) -cid ājñā E. d) bhūtormikula- D; -saṃkulām D, -saṃkulam J.
64b susvādaṃ EHK, svasvādaṃ C; -yutaḥ B. c) taddṛc D, tadvat E; śikhyo E; kāreṇa K.
65a rasojjhritam EHJK, rāsojjhrita D; rasenojjhitam asvādam G. b) -āmla- *em.*, -āma- GK, -āmala- C, -āna- E, -āsa- DHJ, -āsu- AB; -lakṣaṇam CD. c) tathāpy apakva- G, t. apaṃkta- C, tathā-m-apakva- D, tathā cāpakva- J, tathā apakva- EH, t. supakva- K. d) -jñānaṃ E; -śramam EJ.
66a sāmarthenāpi AB, samarthenāpi DHJ, samartho nāpi K, sāmartho nāpi CE. b) bhūtāśena B, -āsena A, -āṃsena HJ. c) urmi- D, urmī- E; -grasto 'py E.
67a ekaḥ K; -pakṣa C; -khyātā E. b) (..)aijikaṃ śṛṇu B, vaijikaṃ śṛṇu G, -kaḥ śṛṇu C, vai(d)ikaṃ śṛṇu E, kubjike śṛṇu DJK, śṛṇu kubjike H. c) kula- E.
68a randhras E, randhra DHJK; chidrāṃ K. b) ekaṃ E, hy ekā H, nekā K, hy eṣā G, hy eṣṭha C; sajñā ABE; pravartate HJK. c) sabījaś G, -jo D, -jā D', -jaṃ E; ni[r]- J; -bījā D, -bījaṃ E, -bījaḥ G. d) sthitā HJK; -bhede D.
69a -nandaś H, -nanda D; [ca] D, tu C; painākyam B, painākṣam A, pināko E, pinākañ ca D. b) *ill.* B; mahākāla ADE; tṛtīyakaḥ E. c) krodhīśa HJK, -śaś E, krodheśaṃ C, *ill.* B; cārghiṇā- E; yukto E. d) vidyāś AB; saiva C, yā ca HJK, yāś ca G, *ill.* B; dvitīyakaḥ E, tṛtīyakam C.

70 jhaṇṭīśena samāyuktaṃ, kulavāgeśvarī smṛtā |
praṇavaṃ kaulikaṃ gṛhya, lakulīśād anantaram ||
71 śrīkaṇṭhaṃ coṣmaṇā yuktaṃ, lakulīśādimaṃ punaḥ |
upadeśasamāyuktaṃ, sarvadaṃ bhṛgu-r-āvadhim ||
72 vajrarandhrāntare yojya, kodaṇḍāntaṃ vicintayet |
ślokadvādaśakopetaṃ, cakradvādaśakānvitam ||
73 guruvaktrasamopetaṃ, dhyātvā vācāṃ prasādhayet |
smaraṇamātrayogena, kālakṣepo na cātra vai ||
74 atha ced abhyased evaṃ, vajrakodaṇḍakāntaram |
sarvajñatvaṃ bhavet tasya, kriyākhyaṃ yāva sundari ||
75 kriyāto 'ghaṃ pravarteta, vācājñāmoghaśālinī |
vāgīśatvaṃ punaḥ paścād, vāgīśaḥ sṛjate 'khilam ||
76 jvalantaṃ svena tejena, lakulī vāmamārgataḥ |
sa jyeṣṭhaḥ kulasantāne, raudraśaktibhir āvṛtaḥ ||
77 trayastriṃśatime tattve, hy adhikāro layaḥ pare |
saṃvartaḥ kevalo nāthaḥ, sabījo bījavarjitaḥ ||
78 asya randhrāntarasthānam, ājñādhyānaṃ tu śāmbhavam |
na mantroccāraṇaṃ jñānaṃ, na mudrā dhyāna cintanam ||

70a -yuktā E. b) -vāgīśvarī CG; smṛtāḥ CD.
After 70b, AB (*first 3 pādas almost ill. in* B) *insert* calane kule mahāmāye, ekavīre mahābale | hā hā phetkārabhāṣā(dye), mahāvyomāsanasthite | ājñāṃ (-ā A) kuruṣva me nāthe, hsaphraiṃ śrīkubjikāyai hyaṃ lle (tle A). - *In* C, *72ab come before 70c*; C' *adds them at their proper place.*
70c -kauddhṛtyā A, -koddhṛtyā B. d) *om.* J; lakulīsādim antaram K, l. antiram H, lakulīśam anantaram C, lakulīśaṃ tadanantaram E, l. tadantam G, kulīśasamanantaram D.
71a *om.* J; -kaṇṭha ADEHJK, -kaṇṭhaś BC; cāṣmaṇā- K, sūkṣmaṇā- E; yukto C. b) kulīśaś cādimam D. d) sarvedaṃ CE, sarve ca D, sarve te J, sarva te H; bhṛguṇā- E; -dhiḥ AB.
72a vaja- J; yojyā ABCC' , poṣya G(G' *corrects*). b) -nte E, -nta B. c) ṣloka- A, ślokā- C; -petām H.
73a -petām HK. b) vāca D, vā su- G; vācātra sādhayet E. c) *ill.* B; smaraṇā- G, -ṇān E; -mātraṃ C; -prayogena J. d) kālā- J; -kṣepe AB, -pekṣo J, -prekṣo K; na cānyathā DE.
74a devam (*for* evam) K. b) -kāntare DG, -saṃtaram E. d) yāvad G, yāvat D; īśvari G.
75a kriyāto vartate vācā ABDE, kriyā coghaṃ pravarteta J, kriyāto ghaṃ pravartante CG, oghaḥ kriyāto varteta G' . b) vā[cā]jñāmogha- D, sa cājñāmogha- E. c) vāgīśitvam AB. d) vāgīśa K, -śaṃ DG.
76a jvalantā A, -nte G, *ill.* B. b) lakulīśo B (B' *removes* -śo), -śaṃ G, lākulīśaṃ C, lākulīm E, lakulālī D; -mārgagam E. c) jyeṣṭha ACDK, jeṣṭha HJ; kramasantāne J. d) -śaktisamāvṛtaḥ D.
77a traya- ACDJ; cakre HJK, -katve D. b) [hy] DE; adikāro ABH, avikāro C; pareḥ D. c) saṃvarta BCDK; kevalā K; nātha ABCD.
78a randhrāntaraṃ sthānam CG. b) ājñādhāram ABE. c) -ccāraṇān E, -dhāraṇa A, -ddhāro B(B' *corrects*); jñāna A, atra E, nacchā H, naṭko K, nacke J, cchāmā C. d) [na] DE; dhyānaṃ na E; cintanā HJK.

79 nāyāmo na nirodhaś ca, granthibhedo na dhāraṇā |
sarvopāyavihīno 'sau, kiṃ tu sthānavikalpanā ||
80 adhordhvaromasaṃsthāne, tatra bhāvaṃ vinikṣipet |
ūrdhvagranthir adhaḥkando, madhye kiñcin na vidyate ||
81 tat sthānaṃ śāmbhavaṃ viddhi, śambhurandhropalakṣitam |
na kiñcic cintayet tatra, īṣadāropaṇaṃ citau ||
82 evaṃ saṃsmaraṇād eva, jñānānandaṃ pravartate |
vācāmātreṇa cānyeṣāṃ, kurute pratyayān bahūn ||
83 sakṛtsaṃsmaraṇād evam, abhyasantaḥ śriyaṃ labhet |
vijñānāni ca sarvāṇi, ṣaṇmāsābhyāsayogataḥ ||
84 catustriṃśapadeśānaṃ, vindate vatsarāṣṭakān |
tat sthānaṃ sahajaṃ tasya, saṃyogaṃ yadi tasya vai ||
85 bhujaṅgānugrahīśena, mantrayuktena tat priye |
uccaranto hanet sṛṣṭiṃ, lakulīśāntakārakaḥ ||
86 bhogaś cāsya hi nādānte, layaḥ syād vyāpinīpade |
ājñābhedadvayaṃ nāthe, hy etat tat paramārthataḥ ||
87 śaktimārgagataṃ viddhi, śeṣo 'nyac cottare punaḥ |
etat ṣaṭkaṃ paraṃ śāktaṃ, dakṣiṇaṃ parikīrtitam ||
88 yogiṣaṭkasamāyuktaṃ, sadyomelakadāyakam |
tvayā mahyaṃ mayā tubhyaṃ, tvayāhaṃ tvaṃ mayā punaḥ ||
89 kathitaṃ tava suśroṇi, tvatsaṅgānyeṣu mokṣadam |
paśu pakṣi tathā vṛkṣās, tṛṇagulmasarīsṛpam ||

79a na yāmo na AB, na cātmāna C, na cātmānaṃ E; nirodhāc ca E. b) -bhede G; dhāraṇāt AB, -ṇam E. c) sarvopāyo A, -yaṃ E. d) sthānaṃ G; -vikalpanāt ABE.

80a adhordhvaṃ E; -romaso sthāne HK, -romaṃ so sthāne C. b) atra D; viniḥkṣipet G. c) adhas- G, adho- CE; -kandaḥ HK, -kanda J, -skanda D, -skande E, -granthi C.

81a taṃ HJK; sthāna AB; sāmbhavam ABCDEJK. b) sambhu- BHJ; -lakṣitaḥ BCD. c) tantayet tu J. d) īṣid- HJ, iṣad- K, d-īsad- D; -ārodhanam K; citaḥ G, vito B (*rest., orig. reading* (viduḥ)), viduḥ A.

82b -nanda H, -nandaḥ GJK; prajāyate J. c) vānyeṣām D, vāneṣām A, anyeṣām E, cāveṣam H, -śam K, -śām J. d) pratyayā E; pratyayāṃ bahūṃ A.

83a eva D; sakṛtsmaraṇād evaṃ tu E. b) abhyasanta AB, -nto E, -ntaṃ GH, bhyasantaḥ D, abhyaset tu K; śriye G.

84a catuḥ- G, catuṣ- C, catu- J; -triṃśo- AB, -triṃśat- G; -padeśāna EG, -pade sthānaṃ HJK. b) -ṣṭakam AB; vaccarā hy akāt C. c) taṃ K, ta H; sthāna A. d) -yogo G; tasya ca C.

85a bhujaṅganu- HJK; bhujanugṛhīśena A. c) uccāranto D, uddhavanto C; haret G, talec C; sṛṣṭi B, chṛṣṭiṃ C. d) lakulīśo 'nta- C; -kārikāḥ D, -sārakaḥ A.

86a -s tasya E; nādatte AB, nādante E, nādāntaṃ G. b) laya C, layā E. c) nātho AB. d) [hy] DE; eta D; evaṃ E; pāramā- C.

87b seṣānya G, śeṣānye E, śeṣāṇi D; cetare CG; yutaḥ C. c) etac chaṭka A, etat ṣaṭka BE; śāntam CD. d) dakṣiṇa A.

88a yoga- E; -ṣaṭkaṃ ACHJK. b) -melāpa- K. d) tvayāhaṃ ca C; tvayā mahyaṃ punar mayā ABDE.

89b tvatsaṅgo 'nyeṣu D, tvacchaṅgo 'nyeṣu K, tvatsaṅgo 'nyeṣa J, tvatsaṅgād anya- G, tvatsaṃgameṣu A; mokṣadaḥ J. c) pakṣis B, -in D; vṛkṣā J, vṛkṣas C, vṛkṣāṃ HK, vṛkṣān A. d) -sṛpān DFHJK, -sṛpā E, -sṛpaḥ C, -sṛpāḥ G.

90 vyākhyānaṃ yatra mārgasya, mucyante tāny avaśyataḥ |
yena varṣasahasrāṇi, bhaktyā ārādhito hy aham ||
91 janmany apaścime puṃsāṃ, jāyate 'daṃ sudurlabham |
cetaścittavihīnānāṃ, prasaṅgān muktidaṃ priye ||
92 kiṃ punaś cittayuktānāṃ, saṅgād eva na muktidam |
ato 'rthaṃ saha saṃyogaṃ, khānapānaṃ sahāsanam ||
93 vastramālyopahārāṇi, svajuṣṭānyaṃ na dāpayet |
asatsaṅgaṃ na kartavyaṃ, satsaṅgaṃ na vivarjayet ||
94 śuddhāśayasamācāraṃ, jñānādhāraṃ prapūjayet |
viśuddhaṃ kāñcanaṃ yadvan, nāgasaṅgād vinaśyati ||
95 evaṃ viśuddhatattvo 'pi, asatsaṅgād vinaśyati |
yoginīkulagarbhasthaḥ, kulavīrāṅgasambhavaḥ ||
96 siddho 'sau siddhasantāne, ṣaṭpādārthaṃ sa vindati |
etat te kathitaṃ sarvaṃ, dakṣiṇedaṃ salakṣaṇam ||
97 yogaṣaṭkaṃ kulādhāraṃ, pṛcchasvānyad yad icchasi ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate dakṣiṇaṣaṭkaparijñāno nāma trayodaśamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

90a vyākhyāne G, -na C, -taṃ DK; traya (*for* yatra) CG. b) mucyate DE; nāny B, 'dya E, cānya D; vasya ca D. c) yena ca C; -sahasraṃ tu DEHJK, -sahasraṃ G. d) cārādhito DE, hy ārādhito J, hy ārādhitas G; tv aham G.

91a janmanaḥ D, -nyaḥ C; paścime D; puṃsā ABCD. b) jāyate 'daḥ G, j. ca E, j. hi HJK; -labha B, -labhaḥ G. c) ceto- CEGHJK, cetac- A, citto D; -ceta- CHJK, -rata- G. d) prasāṅgāt AB, prasaṅgā J.

92a cita- C. b) evaṃ na CHJK, eva [na] D. c) 'rtha EG; -yog(o) B, -yogātra A. d) khādanaṃ G, khānaṃ G' H; -pāna EH; mahāsanam ABD, suhāsanam H, vāsanam G(G' *corrects*).

93a -hārāś ca G(G' *corrects*). b) svajuṣṭādyam CGJ, sujuṣṭānnam E, suputrādyam D, svajyeṣṭhādyam K. c) asatsaṅgān B.

94a -āśaya- G, -āsadya- C, -āsaya- *others*; -cāra E. b) -ādhāra EJ, -ācāraṃ CG; [pra]pūjayet C. c) viśuddhāṅ AB, viśuddha- DHK; kāñcana B. d) nāgavaṃśād B; vinasya H.

95ab *om.* C; -tattvā AB, -tattve DJ. c) yogina- D; mārgasthaṃ E, -stha G, -sthaḥ J. d) -vīrāṃsa- E, [kulavīrā]jāṃ F (*beginning of fol. 72a, see at 10d*); -sambhava B.

96a siddhau sau A, siddho mo J, siddhāṅga G, -ṅgaḥ C, -ṃśaḥ F. b) -rthā CDHK, -rthān EG, -rtha BJ, ṣaṭprakārān F; ni vindati HJK, na vindati D, vindati E, saṃvidati F, vivindati C. d) dakṣiṇaṃ ca F.

97a yogi- HJK; -ṣaṭka CDHJK. b) pṛcchasvānyad AB, pṛcchaś cānyad H, p. cānyaṃ JK, pṛccha tv anyaṃ C, p. tv ānyaṃ D, pṛcchānyas tvaṃ E, anyat pṛccha F; yadīcchasi C, yad īpsasi AB, yadi icchasi E, yadṛcchayā F.

COLOPHON: ity evam D; śrīmatkulāli- FG, laghvikāmnāye E; śrīmatkubji- HJK, śānādhvi kubjinīmate E; dakṣa- JK; -ṣaṭkaṃ A; -jñānaviśuddhaḥ D, -ddhir E; [nāma] DE, nā[ma] B, nāmaḥ J, *nāmas* H; trayodaśaḥ AF, dvādaśamaḥ DE; paṭalaḥ samāptaḥ D.

PAṬALA 14

śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

1 dayā ca paramā mahyaṃ, maṇḍalīśakulākulam |
ṣaṭpadārtho mayā jñātaḥ, ṣaḍ yoginyo vada prabho ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

2 uvāca bhagavān nāthaḥ, kubjīśāni vadāmy aham |
sadyaḥpratyayakartāraṃ, sadyomelakadāyakam ||

3 kam-ba-mā-lam-vi-kā devyaḥ, kramāt ṣaṭkaṃ kulākule |
mokṣabhuktipradātāraḥ, ṣaḍ etāḥ ṣaṭkanāyikāḥ ||

4 ḍa-ra-la-ka-sa-ha-jotthāḥ, saṃsthitāḥ kulagocare |
kulaṣaṭkanivāsinyo, nigrahānugrahe 'pi vā ||

5 ekaikānugrahanty etā, nigrahanty anulomakṛt |
ṣaṭpattre pūjitāḥ santyaḥ, ṣaṭpadārthaphalapradāḥ ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

6 puratah pṛcchayiṣyāmi, prārabdhaṃ kathayasva me |
catuṣkapañcakānāṃ ca, caturṇāṃ ca phalodayam ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

7 ṣaṭpadārthopadeśena, samastaṃ kathitaṃ mayā |
tathāpi kathayiṣyāmi, adhikāro yathā sthitaḥ ||

- śrīkubjika DJ, śrīkubjikovāca FG, laghvikovāca E.

1a dayā ca parayā B(B' *corrects*), dayāyā parayā EJK, dayāyā paramā H. b) maṇḍalīśaḥ D; -kulaḥ B. c) -rtha DEF, -rthaṃ HJK; kramaṃ (*for* mayā) E; jñātā AB, jñātaṃ CDFHJK, jñānaṃ E, *as text* G. d) yoginī ṣaṭ F; vara AB; prabhoḥ E.

- *om.* CEFG.

2a nātho E, nātha D. b) kujīśānī C, kubjeśāni HJK, kujeśāni F, kubjikā kiṃ D, kuleśānīṃ E. c) sadya- ABCDHK.

3a kampa- E, kaṇṭha- FG'; -laviko BEJK, -lyaviko H, -lamviko G, -lamvike F, -laṃvibho C; devyo C, devyā D, devyāḥ AB, devi E. b) ṣaṭke ABD, ṣaṭka EJK; -kulam E. c) -pradātārāḥ AC, -pradātārā D(D' *corrects*), -pradāḍyaś ca F. d) [ṣaḍ etāḥ] A, ṣaḍ ete D; ṣaṭkanāyikā D, ṣaḍanāmikāḥ C.

4a -jothā B, -jotha A, -jothaṃ E, -yo(nth)āḥ H, -jā madhye D, -jacchośaṃ C, yā sthāḥ FG. b) -sthitā ABDEHJ. c) -vāsinyā E. d) [nigrahā]- F; -nugraho A; 'pi ca FG.

5a -grahante taṃ D, -grahatvena E; ekaikakācānugṛhṇāti [etā] F. b) nigrahanti DEG, nugrahanty F; avalomakṛt B, vilomakṛt D, vilomataḥ EG. c) pūjitā ABCEFG; santaḥ DE, sadyaḥ F, tyantaṃ CG, sā tu AB. d) -pradā ABF.

- śrīkubjika u- DHJK, śrīkubjikovāca FG, laghvy u- E.

6a purata H, purastād FG; kathayiṣyāmi H, kathaya deveśa CJK, vada deveśa FG. b) kathayacca me E. c) catuṣkaṃ BDEFGHJK(D' *corrects*); pañcakānāṃ tu GHJK, pañcakaṃ caiva F. d) caturṇā G, catuṣkaṃ F, varṇānāṃ B; [ca] D, tu FHJKD'.

- *om.* D, kuleśvara E.

7a -payogena E. b) samasta K; kathitaṃ mama C. d) yathā yathā HK, yathā tathā J.

8 o-jā-pū-kāmuko bhedo, dṛṣṭvākṣaraviniścitam |
mudrācatuṣṭayopetaṃ, saṅketāt kathitaṃ priye ||
9 caturyugaṃ catuṣpīṭhaṃ, yonyaś catvāri yāḥ priye |
sabāhyābhyantare sarvaṃ, kathayāmi yathārthataḥ ||
10 nābhyadhodarahṛtkaṇṭhe, kṛ-tre-dvā-kam anukramāt |
o-jā-pū-kāmarūpiṇyaś, catvāry evaṃ vyavasthitāḥ ||
11 sabāhyābhyantareṇaiva, catuṣkaṃ parikīrtitam |
gurūpadeśasaṃyuktaṃ, pañcakaṃ kathayāmi te ||
12 devyo dūtyas tathā mātryo, yoginyaḥ khecarīgaṇaḥ |
pañcadhā hy adhikāro 'yaṃ, kurvanty etāḥ kulākule ||
13 devīcatuṣṭayādhāraṃ, svādhiṣṭhānaṃ ṣaḍāśrayam |
randhrakāmaśikhir golaṃ, dhvajakandāntakāvadhim ||
14 saptamaṃ tattvam uddiṣṭaṃ, brahmaṇaḥ padam uttamam |
atra sṛṣṭiḥ samutpannā, ṣaṭkauṣakulasambhavā ||
15 devyādhiṣṭhitam īśānaṃ, svādhiṣṭhānaguṇāśrayam |
randhradvādaśakopetaṃ, kāmadvādaśakānvitam ||
16 vahnīśvare tathāpy evaṃ, dvādaśaṃ dhvajakandayoḥ |
piṇḍadvādaśakopetaṃ, caturāśīty anekaśaḥ ||

8a uja- H, -oja- ADE; -kāsuko bhedo G(*corrected*), -kāsukam idaṃ F, -kāmuko bhedaṃ D, -kāmukā nedaṃ A, -kāmukā rudraṃ B, -kāmuko 'py evaṃ HJK, -kāmarūpaṃ tu E, as text C. b) viniścayam D, -tiniścayam E, -tiniścitam F. c) mudra- F; -peta F. d) saṅketaḥ F, -taṅ HJK; kathita A, -taḥ F, -tā C.

9a *om.* F; catuḥ- DGHJK; -pīṭha ACD. b) *om.* F; yonya ABH; ẏā ABCEH; smṛtāḥ HJK; yoginyaś catva yāḥ priye G, y. ca catuṣṭayam D. c) -ntaret E, -ntaraṃ FGHK. d) *samāsataḥ* HJK, *śṛṇuṣva me* E.

10a nābhyadhodera- F, nābhirodara- E, nābhyodara- D, nābhyudara- CHJK, nābhāv udara- G; -kaṇṭhe ca CD. b) kṛte- CJK, kṣetre- D, kṣate- A, kṣatra- F; -rvākam A, -dvāka(ly) G; a[nu]grahāt F. c) oja- ABD; -rūpiṇya H, -rūpiṇyaṃ J, -rūpiṇyo C, -rūpiṇyaḥ G, -rūpāṇi F. d) *vyavasthitaḥ* GJ, *-taṃ* AB, *sthitāni vai* F.

11a -ntaraṃṇaitac F. b) samprakīrtita D, samudāhṛtaṃ K, -taḥ J; tac catuṣkam udāhṛtam H. c) guro- CD; -samyuktām E, -samproktam A.

12a divyo E, devyā K; dūtyo FG; tathā matryo B, t. mantryo A, t. mānyo E, mātaraś ca FG. b) yoginya D; khecarā- FHJK, khecaro- E; -gatāḥ F. c) *hy adhikāraṃ tu* EF, hy adhikāraṃ ca DHJ, hṛdikāraś ca K. d) kurvanty etā DE, -nty atāḥ F, -ntyaḥ tāḥ G, -ntetāḥ K, -ntetā H, -ntetāṃ J, -ntya A.

13a devi- D; -dhāraḥ F. b) sādhi- ABD, śādhi- C; ṣaḍaśrayam F, ṣaḍāśrakam J. c) -śikhir gola A, -śikhigolaṃ GHJK, -śikhigola D, *ill.* B. d) dhvajaṃ E; -kandāntarā- A, -kadāntarā- H, -kandānta- G; -[va]dhiṃ J, -vadhi F.

14a saptamaḥ D. b) brahmaṇa A, brahmāṇa H, brahmāṇaṃ B. c) sṛṣṭi ADFK, sṛṣṭis B. d) -koṣa- DEG, -kośa- CF; -sambhavāḥ ABG, -sambhavaḥ F.

15a devyadhi- C, devyadi- F; īśānī A, īśān(ā) B. b) sādhi- ABCDHJK; -ṣṭhānaṃ CFG. c) randhraṃ F. d) kāmo F; -dvāda[śa]- G; -nvitaḥ F.

16a vahniśvaras D, -ra E, śikhigolau CG; eva A, evā D; vahnisvarūpayor evam F. b) dvādaśa FG; dhvajacchandayoḥ G, -yo F. c) piṇḍe F; -petaś F. d) *ill.* B; -ty anekadhā D, -tir ekataḥ F, -ti caikataḥ HJK.

17 śāmbhavādhiṣṭhite yoge, svādhiṣṭhāne nirāmaye |
caturāśītiguṇānāṃ, vijñānapadavīṃ labhet ||
18 atra madhye maheśāni, sarvakāraṇakāraṇam |
yathā niṣpadyate piṇḍaṃ, tat tathā cāvadhārayet ||
19 ādhāraśaktim ādau tu, brahmaśaktim atordhvataḥ |
etad brahmāṇḍam ity uktaṃ, saptalokasamanvitam ||
20 ādhāraṃ caiva bhūrlokaṃ, bhuvarlokaṃ tu kāmagam |
svarlokaṃ śikhim ity uktaṃ, maharlokaṃ tu golakam ||
21 dhvajasthaṃ janam ity uktaṃ, tapolokaṃ tu kandagam |
satyalokaṃ tu tattvastham, brahmagranthyāvadhisthitam ||
22 satyalokād adhaḥ sṛṣṭiḥ, kalādyā piṇḍasambhavā |
ājñātaḥ sampravartante, trayāntaṃ yāva mānasī ||
23 caturṇāṃ tu punaḥ sṛṣṭir, adhastād yonisambhavā |
madhyamanthānayogena, śubhāśubhanibandhanam ||
24 bhuvarlokād adholoke, vividhā sṛṣṭiḥ pravartate |
jarāyujā ca sā jñeyā, bahuduḥkhasamākulā ||
25 kandāt sañjāyate sṛṣṭiḥ, kandaṃ vai saptalaukikam |
randhrādau granthiparyantaṃ, vijñeyaṃ saptadhātukam ||

17a *ill.* B; sāmbhav- DH, sambhav- A, śambhav- CK, saptāv- J; -ṣṭhitaṃ CG, -ṣṭhitā F; yogī DF. b) *ill.* B; sādhi- ACDJK, saddhi- H; -ṣṭhāna CFGHJK. c) -guṇāṇāṃ ca D, -padānāṃ G. d) -padavī DFJ, -padaṃvī A.

18a -śānī G, -śāniṃ D, -śānīṃ C. b) -kāraṇām C. c) niḥpadyate JK; piṇḍas F. d) -dhāraya GHK, -dhā[ra]yaḥ J; tathā tvam avadhāraye F, tathā caivāvadhāraya E, tathā vā cāvadhārayet D.

19-26a *ill. in* B.

19a -śaktir adhau F; [tu] D. b) brahmā- C; -śakti F, -śaktir E, -śaktis CG; ahordhvataḥ J, tato- C, tatho- FG, adho- A. d) -nvitaḥ C.

20-40b *missing in* F (*one fol.*).

20a ādhāre A; tu (*for* caiva) D; bhū- G, bhur- A; -loka A. b) bhuva- AC, bhuvo- G, vibhūr- D; kāmadam E, golagam J. c) -loka AG. d) -loka D; tu kāmagam J.

21b -loke J; kandagaḥ G, -kam D, -ram E. c) sattva- DEH, satya- AG. d) -granthya- HJK, -granthā- D; -vadhiṣṭhitam AH, -vyavasthitam J, -vidhisthitam C, -dhisthitam D' , -sthitam D.

22a satyaṃlokā-r E; adho- E; -sṛṣṭi A. b) kalādyāḥ G, kālādyāḥ J, kulādyā AD, kulādyāḥ H; -sambhavaḥ A, -sambhavāḥ CG. c) ājñāyāḥ HJ, ājñāyā K; -vartate DG, -varte J. d) t[r]ayāntaṃ E, trayāyāntaṃ J, trayaṃ tad C; yāvan D; mānaśī J.

23a caturṇāṇāṃ [tu] CD; sṛṣṭi D. b) adhasthaṃ K, -sthā D, -sthād A, apastād C; -sambhavaḥ A, -sambhavāḥ G, -maṇḍale H. c) madhye C, manthyamanthānamadhya- D; -maṃ sthāna- A, -saṃsthānaṃ D, -madhyaja- G. d) śubhāśubhaṃ D; -vibandhanam C.

24a bhuvo- G, svar- D; adhorloke A. b) vividhāḥ A; sṛṣṭi H. c) -yuja HJK, -yujī C; va sā CHK, vaśā J. d) -kulāḥ A.

25a kandhāt sajāyate A. b) kandhaṃ A; -lokikam ACHJK. c) -paryanta H. d) -jñeya A; -dhānukam J.

26 kandāt sañjāyate 'ṅkuraḥ, aṅkurān mūlasambhavaḥ |
mūlāt parṇalatāśākhā[s], tataḥ puṣpaphalādikam ||
27 phalaṃ śarīram ity uktaṃ, dhātuvṛkṣasamudbhavam |
piṇḍaṃ kandodbhavaṃ tac ca, śubhāśubhajalāntagam ||
28 tvagraktamāṃsa randhrādau, aśubhaṃ kāmavahnigam |
śubhaṃ medo'sthimajjāntaṃ, golakandadhvajānvitam ||
29 aśubhaṃ tu rajaḥ sākṣāt, triśaktiguṇa mātṛjam |
paitṛkaṃ śubham uddiṣṭaṃ, reto hy ātmādi-m-īśvaraḥ ||
30 piṇḍaṃ sarvatra sāmānyam, ubhayor api kubjike |
saṅgame śivaśaktīnāṃ, piṇḍabandho bhavet tadā ||
31 yat kiñcic cintayen mātā, yat kiñcic cintayet pitā |
ubhau bhāvasamāyogāt, tadbhāvaḥ sahajo bhavet ||
32 viśvarūpo maṇir yadvad, upādhiviṣayo yathā |
tatkālopādhicintāyāṃ, sa rāgaḥ sahajo bhavet ||
33 etad antaram āsādya, piṇḍaḥ kāraṇarūpadhṛk |
bandhate pañcadhātmānaṃ, pañcapañcādibhiḥ kramāt ||
34 puruṣaṃ prakṛtiś caiva, guṇo 'haṅkāra dhīr manaḥ |
ṣaṇmukhas tu paro hy ātmā, catuṣkapariveṣṭitaḥ ||
35 adhordhvaṃ nīyate jīvaḥ, koṣakīṭa-m-iva sthitaḥ |
prakāśayati cātmānaṃ, badhnāti ca punaḥ punaḥ ||
36 niyāmikācatuṣkeṇa, sannaddho bhramate hy aṇuḥ |
ekaikaṃ taṃ caturdhā tu, devīcakraṃ prakīrtitam ||

26a kandhāt sajāyate A; 'ṅkure C, 'ṅkuro G; aṅkuro jāyate kandād HJK. b) aṅkurā C, soṅkurāt E. c) -sākhyāt H; mūlāc chākhālatāparṇa AB (mūlāt sā- A). d) tato B, tano A, tasyā JK, tasyāḥ H, sākhāt CDE, sākhā G; puṇye phalā- K.
27a phalā C. c) piṇḍa BCEG; -bhava A; tatvaṃ HJK. d) -jalāntakam J, -jaḍātmakam B, -jaḍānugam E, -jaḍāntagam G, -jaḍāntarā C, -phalāntagam HG'.
28b aśubha D. c) śubha DE; -majjānaṃ G, -majjātau E, majādau B. d) -āntagam G.
29a raja C, rajas H; sākhā HJ, śākhā ABC. b) -mātṛkam CGJ. c) paitṛjaṃ HJK, paitṛja D, pitṛjaṃ EG. d) ātmādir- HK, ātmā dig- GJ.
30a piṇḍa AH; sarvaṃ tu CG, sarvam a- HJ; sāmānya K. b) śubhayor K; itit (*for* api) C; laghvike E. c) -śaktinā D. d) -baddho BJ, -va(rddho) A; sadā G.
31c ubho A. d) tadbhāva ABEH, bhāvan tu C, tad sarvaṃ G; sahajaṃ CE.
32a -rūpa CGJ, -rūpaṃ HK; maṇi D, maṇe H, maṇer GJK. b) -viṣayor E. c) -opādhic- A, -āvadhi- D; -cintāyā A, -cintānāṃ J, -cintyānta D. d) sarāga AD, sabhāgaḥ B.
33a āsādyaṃ DH. b) piṇḍa HJK, piṇḍaṃ CDG; kāraṇya- B, kāraṇaṃ D, karaṇa- EG, karuṇa- C. c) vandate A, badhyate HJK. d) -dibhi B, -ditaḥ HJK.
34a puruṣaḥ BDG; prakṛtīś HJ. b) guṇā- DEGHJK; dhī ABDEGJK, vā C; manāḥ E, mataḥ DGJ, maraḥ C. c) ṣaṇmukhas tv a- D, ṣaṣṭha sa tu G, ṣaṣṭhena s-tu C; varo E. d) catuṣkaṃ ABC; -veṣṭitaṃ D, -ve(ṣ)itaḥ K.
35a adhordhva ACK, ūrdhvādho G; jīvo C, vījaḥ AB. b) -kita GHJK. c) ātmānaṃ D.
36a niyāmika- ABCEG. b) sambaddho DHK, sabaddho J, sambandho G, samudro C; bhrāmyate E, ramate G, bhavate K; hy aṇu B, hy aṇuḥ HK, hy anu J, hy asaḥ C, kṣaṇaḥ D. c) [taṃ] C, tu EHJK, ca D; caturārdhaṃ tu C. d) devi- AE; -cakra A, -cakraḥ B; -kīrtita D.

37 niyāmikā bhavet pṛthvī, pratiṣṭhā śabdapūrvikā |
śrotrapūrṇā bhaved vidyā, śāntir vāgeśvarī smṛtā ||
38 kṣoṇī tu prathamā jñeyā, śabdadevī dvitīyakā |
tṛtīyā śrotrikā nāma, vācādevī caturthikā ||
39 devīcatuṣṭayaṃ hy etad, ekaikaṃ tu catuṣṭayam |
etac catuṣṭayaṃ devi, saṃsārapathavartmani ||
40 catuṣṭayaṃ tu bhūtānāṃ, tanmātrāṇāṃ catuṣṭayam |
buddhīndriyacatuṣkaṃ tu, catuṣkaṃ karmayājinām ||
41 pañcakaṃ tat tu vijñeyaṃ, puṃsaḥ ṣaḍguṇasaṃyutam |
evaṃ niṣpadyate piṇḍaṃ, pañcadhā pañcaviṃśakam ||
42 ṣaṭkauśikaṃ tu mārgo 'yam, ādidevīcatuṣṭayam |
kathitaṃ sarahasyaṃ tu, ṣaṭsiddhapuraniścayam ||
43 uvāca kubjikā nāthaṃ, ṣaṭsiddhapuraniścayam |
na me jñātaṃ kuleśāna, saṃsphuṭaṃ kathayasva me ||
44 uvāca bhagavān nāthaḥ, kubjīśāni mayā tava |
kathitā saptadhā sṛṣṭiḥ, siddhān sapta vadāmy aham ||
45 navatattveśvaro nātho, navacakreśvareśvaraḥ |
brahmāṇḍaśivasiddho 'sau, hartā kartāvatārakaḥ ||
46 sa nāthaḥ sarvasiddhānāṃ, patitve saṃvyavasthitaḥ |
kandabhūto 'ṅkuro 'sau vai, ṣaṭpurādhipatiḥ prabhuḥ ||

37a niyāmiko B; bhave C; ṣaṣṭhī K. c) srota- ABK, śrota- EGH, srotra- J; -pūrṇād C, -pūrṇa D, -pūrvā EGHJK; vade vidyāṃ C. d) śānti ABDHJK; vāgīśvarī B; smṛtāḥ ABE.

38a kṣoṇīs D, kṣoṇis C; *for* jñeyā: devī DGHJK, devi E. b) sarvadevī CD, gandhadevī E; dvitīyakam AB. c) srotrikā ABDJ, śrotikā E, śrotrakā K, śrotriyā G, śrotriyī C; nāmā G. d) -devi E.

39a -catuṣṭaya hy etad C, -catuṣṭayādhāram H. b) *for* tu: ca D, tac HJK. c) devī C, kubji G, laghvi DE. d) -vatmani BCJ, -vatmanim A, -vātmani G, -vartini E.

40a bhūtādyaṃ D. b) -mātrāṇā DJ. c) buddhendriya- A(C)D; -catuḥskaṃ tu H, -catuṣṭaṃ tu J. d) -pāyinām G, -pāyinīm F; catuḥkarmāniyojinām H, catuḥkarmani- J, catuḥkarmaṇi yojinām K.

41a pañcaka H, pañcama F; ta tu D, tac ca F, tan tu K, tena G, tatra C. b) puṃsa J, puṃsaṃ D, puṃsāṃ FG; -yutaḥ HK. c) (*cf. 18c*); eva B; niṣpādyate ABC, niṣpadyati G, sampadyati E, niṣpāyate F; piṇḍa HK, piṇḍaḥ EFG(G' *corrects*). d) -viṃśakaḥ E.

42a ṣāṭ- FG; -kauṣikas tu H, -kauṣikaṃ tu K, -kauṣika [tu] D, -kauśikasya E, -koṣikasya G, -kośikasya F. d) [ṣaṭ]- F (*lac.*); -siddhāpura- C, -siddhasya tu D; -niścitam F, -nirṇayam HJK.

43a *om.* C; laghvikā E; nātha ADFG' , nāthaḥ G. b) *om.* C; -niścayaḥ F, -niścayā D, nirṇayam K. c) ni [me] F, nāma G; jñāta H, jñāto F; kuleśāni A, -ne B, maheśāna DF, -nā E. d) sasphuṭam ACFJ, samputam D.

44a nātha CEF, nātho D. b) kubjīśānī ABC, -niṃ J, -na H, kubjiśāni D, kubjeśāni F, laghvīśāni E; mamā A; tavaḥ B. c) kathitāḥ C; sṛṣṭi C. d) siddhāḥ ABFG, siddhā CEH, siddhāṃ K, siṃhāṃ J, siddhānte D; ahaḥ A.

45a -tattveśvarā HJK, -tantreśvaro F, -cakreśvaro G; nātha F, nāthe HJ. b) -cakre kuleśvarāḥ HJK, -cakreśvareśvari A. c) brahmāṇḍaṃ B, -ṇḍe F; -sivasiddhyo A, iva siddho B, -śiva nibāddho C, -sthitabaddho G. d) [hartā] J; -vatārakāḥ E, ca tārakaḥ AGK, -ratārakaḥ D.

46a nātha H. b) patitva ya vyava- F. c) -bhūte F, -bhūtā EK; ṅkuraḥ so 'tha HJK, kule sau vai F. d) -pati CJ, -paḥti B.

47 pumpuraṃ prathamaṃ kandaṃ, prākṛtaṃ cāparaṃ puram |
guṇānandaṃ tu golākhyaṃ, garvaṃ jālandharātmakam ||
48 dhīpuraṃ kāmarūpākhyam, ādhāraṃ tu manaḥpuram |
pumpure śrīmatkhaḍgīśaḥ, khagīśaḥ prākṛte pure ||
49 viśvanātho guṇānande, jhaṇṭīśo 'hammahāpure |
dhīpure 'nugrahīśāno, mitreśāno manaḥpure ||
50 ṣaṭpurādhipatir nāthāḥ, kaulīśāḥ kulanāyakāḥ |
kulasiddhāḥ samākhyātāḥ, ṣaṭkramaughaprakāśakāḥ ||
51 bhaviṣyanti purā kalpe, martyalokam upāgatāḥ |
prabhur ānanda yogākhyam, āvalī pādam antimam ||
52 bhaviṣyanty apare kalpe, kulasiddhāḥ kulotthitāḥ |
kulasiddhādhipo deva, ājñāmoghakuleśvaraḥ ||
53 ṣaṭkulānāṃ tv asau nāthas, tasmāt sarvaṃ kulānvayam |
navānāṃ cakravartīnāṃ, cakravartis tv asau prabhuḥ ||
54 tasmāt pravartate sṛṣṭir, brahmādyā kulasambhavā |
ṣaṭpurāṇāṃ tam ādhāraṃ, kartāraṃ kulapaddhatau ||
55 śāstāraṃ brahmajantūnāṃ, devīnāṃ tu catuṣṭayam |
apare brahmaṇaḥ sṛṣṭau, yat kiñcid vāṅmayākhilam ||

47a kandaḥ AB, kanda C. b) pra- C; ca param HK, cāpuram J, cāpalam E, capalam F. c) -khya B. d) sarvaṃ BCG, sarva DF, gargaṃ J; jālā- ABCEFG; -tmikam ABC.

48b adhāraṃ J, ādhāras F; mano- CE. c) pupure A, puṃpuri G; śrīma- B, śīnya C, caiva śrī- E; -khaḍgīśaṃ FK, -khaḍgīśa HJ, -khaṇḍīśaḥ A, -khaṇḍīśo C, -kaṇṭhī E. d) [khagīśaḥ] D, khagīśa HK, khargīśaḥ E, khagīsro A, spargīśo B, ṣagīśaḥ G, (śa)gīśaḥ G', gīgīśa J.

49a -nando FHJK. b) rīṇṭīśo D; hi mahā- DE. c) 'nu- HJ, anu- C; -graheśāno F. d) mitreśā[no] A, mitrīśāno BF, maitrīśāno C; mano- E, mana- DK.

50a nāthaḥ F, nāthoḥ C. b) kaulīśā CEG(G' *corrects*), -śaḥ F, kauleśāḥ B, kulisāḥ A; nāyakaḥ F. c) -siddhā ACK; -khyātā CF. d) -kramaughaṃ B, -kramogha- ACDFGH, -kamogha- E, -kramāgha- K; -karṣakāḥ A.

51b martyaloke-m FJ, martyakatvam C; upāgataḥ D.
51b-52a *repeated in* D (D').

51c yogākhye C, yogākhya ABG, yogākhyā F. d) cāvaliḥ F, āvaliṃ E, āvali DHJK, avalī D'; pāda C, pādav K; cāntimaḥ D, antimaḥ EFG, cāntimam C, āntimam K, antikam H.

52a bhaviṣyanti AC; pare A, pure C. b) -siddhā C, -siddhya G; kulojjhitāḥ C, kulānvitāḥ F. c) -dhipā HJK; devāś HJK, devaś E, devaḥ F, devi AB. d) cājñā- EHJK; -moghaḥ B; -kuleśvarāḥ HJK, -maheśvaraḥ D.

53a -kulānā J, -kalānām F; [tv] FGHJK, tu C; -(thā)sau J; nātha CDEJ, nāthaḥ G. b) sarva- ADEFG; -nvayaḥ FG, -nvaye E. c) -vartā tva F. d) -varti J, -vartī FG, -vartir E; [tv] E.

54a sṛṣṭi BJ, sṛṣṭiḥ CDFH, *om.* A. b) -dyāḥ BEFGJK; -sambhavāḥ ABCEFGHJK. c) tu ādhāraṃ D, tathādhāraṃ HK, athādhāra F. d) kartāra A, kartāro D, kartṛ vai F; kulaparvatau D.

55a sāsmaraṃ E, śāmbhava F; -paryantam D. b) [tu] D, ca EFHJK; catuṣṭaye E. c) aparāyāṃ F, ādhāre G; brahma[ṇaḥ] AFK,; sṛṣṭo HJ, -sṛṣṭo yam K. d) -mayaṃ khilam HJK, -mayam akhilam D, -mayaṃ jagat F.

56 tat sarvaṃ devibhir vyāptaṃ, tvayādhārāntakāvadhim |
caturmukheśvarasyānte, kandaḥ saptavidhaś ca yaḥ ||
57 tatra jātaṃ jagat sarvaṃ, sadevāsuramānuṣam |
devīcatuṣṭayānāṃ tu, mārgo 'yaṃ kathito 'khilam ||
58 adhunā kathayiṣyāmi, dūtīnāṃ lakṣaṇaṃ yathā |
brahmādhāram iti proktaṃ, saptādhārasamanvitam ||
59 prathamaiṣā parā sṛṣṭiḥ, śāmbhavī yā kulādhvare |
navatattveśvareśasya, nābhyadhastāt tu maṇḍalam ||
60 śatakoṭisuvistīrṇaṃ, devīkulasamāśrayam |
trikoṇaṃ caiva ṣaṭkoṇaṃ, vṛkṣavallīkramas tathā ||
61 dvividhājñādhikāro 'yaṃ, nigrahānugrahaṃ prati |
śrībhairava uvāca ||
62 brahmaṇo 'ṇḍakaṭāhasya, samantāt parimaṇḍalam |
sahasrakoṭivistīrṇam, apsu viṣṇoḥ puraṃ mahat ||
63 ardhenduśikharākāraṃ, potanāvākulaṃ tu tat |
anekatattvasaṅkīrṇaṃ, navanālopaśobhitam ||
64 padmapattram anaupamyaṃ, ṣoḍaśāraṃ sakarṇikam |
yatra dūtyaḥ svabhāvinyaḥ, krīḍante vividhaiḥ sukhaiḥ ||
65 yatrāsau ramate nityam, uttamaḥ puruṣottamaḥ |
tat sthānaṃ paramaṃ proktaṃ, yatra dūtyo 'mṛtodbhavāḥ ||
66 tās tu kṣubdhā yadā kāle, 'mṛtaṃ muñcanti bhāvitāḥ |
tadā caturvidhā sṛṣṭir, brahmacakre tu nānyathā ||

56a [tat] F; devibhi B, devībhir EG, devi abhi- D; sarvaṃ vyāptaṃ tu devībhīr F. b) dhiyādhārāntakā- A, tvayādhārāntikā- HK, tvayadhāraṇakā- E, ādhārasyāntaka- C, -kā- G, ādhārādheyakā- F; -vadhi FG, -vadhiḥ C. c) -mukheśvarasyānta B, -mukheśvarasyā[nte] A, -mukhasarasyānte CF(-nta F), -mukhaṃ rahasyaṃ te K. d) saptā- B; -vidhā E, -vidha G; -s tu yaḥ AB, svayaṃ H, śrayaḥ G.

57a jāta D. b) -mānuṣāḥ AD, -mānuṣān B. c) -yānā[ṃ] tu A, -yānāṃ ca JK, -yaśāyaṃ F. d) mārgaḥ pra- F; khilaḥ CFGH.

58b dūttīnāṃ A. c) -dhāra F; idaṃ HJK; proktaḥ F. d) sapta- F, srṣṭā- C; -nvitaḥ F.

59a prathameṣāṃ AB, -ṣā CH, -śā JK; srṣṭi F. b) -dhvareḥ F. c) -tattve sureśasya A. d) nābhyādhas C, nābhyāva- E; tāt ta AD, tan na C, tanu G, -sthe tu E.

60a naka- F; -savistīrṇaṃ A, -pravistīrṇa F. b) devyā- F. c) koṇa H. d) vṛkṣā- B; -kraman tathā E, -kramānvitam FG.

61a dvividhajñā- A, trividhājñā- C, dvidhā cājñā- E. b) nigrah[ānugrah]aṃ B, nigrahaṃ nugrahaṃ B', naigrahānugrahe F.

- *om.* EF; AB *read instead* bhairavovāca deveśi, śṛṇu cānyad vadāmi te.

62a brahmāṇḍo 'ṇḍa- D, brahmāṇḍāṇḍa- C, brahmanāṇḍa- F, brahmaṇas tu G. c) śatakoṭisuvistīrṇam D. d) viṣṇo E(E' *corrects*)H, viṣṇu- F; taraṃ mahat F.

63a -ākārāṃ A, -ākrāntaṃ G. b) (yota)- CEJK, yāta- G; -bhāvā- K, -nāṃvā- F, -[nā]vā- A; -kulaṃ ta tam D, -kulaṃ ca tat F, -kulaṃ mahat E, -kulākulam ABCG.

64a padmapatra E, padmaṃ pattrair F; anopamyam CDJ. b) -śāra- D. c) yantra F; dūtyo D; subhāvinyaḥ GHJ, -nya E, svabhāvasthāḥ F, -ṇḍabhāvinya D. d) krīḍanti F, krīḍānta D; mukhaiḥ C, mukhai J.

65a ramatonnatyam J, ramate nitya D. c) taṃ CK; sthāna D. d) dūtyā D; 'mṛtodbhavā AB, 'mṛtātmikāḥ HJ, matātmikāḥ K.

66a tāś ca F; kruddhā sadā kāle C. b) 'mṛta A, amṛtaṃ CDJ, srtaṃ F; mucyanti ABH, muñcati G, sucanti F; bhāvitaḥ AB, [bhāvi]tāḥ D. c) [ca]tu[rvidhā] F; srṣṭiḥ DEFGHJK, srṣṭiṃ AB. d) brahmā- C; -cakraṃ ca nānyacā F.

67 ṣoḍaśāre mahāpadme, divyāmṛtapariplute |
tatrastho dūtibhiḥ sārdhaṃ, poṣayed brahmaṇaḥ padam ||
68 brahmakandāntabījānām, ūrdhvarandhrāṅkuratrayam |
tatra granthīśvaro 'nantaḥ, svaśaktikiraṇojjvalaḥ ||
69 sthito mahāmbhasi madhye, navadūtīsamanvitaḥ |
sṛṣṭikṛd bhagavānantaḥ, padārthapada-m-īśvaraḥ ||
70 kapālaṃ caṇḍalokeśaṃ, yogeśaṃ tu manonmanam |
hāṭakeśvara kravyādaṃ, mudreśaṃ dhṃaheśvaram ||
71 śrī anantīśa nāthānto, navaite bhāsvareśvarāḥ |
vibhajya navadhātmānaṃ, padasṛṣṭiṃ vinirmite ||
72 ekaikā navadhātmānaṃ, punaś caivaṃ sṛjanti te |
navanava padāni syur, dūtīnāṃ kāraṇātmakam ||
73 padabhuktigatānāṃ tu, dūtīnāṃ ca pṛthak pṛthak |
nāmāni kīrtayiṣyāmi, yā yasyāṅgasamudbhavāḥ ||
74 śrī anantāṅgasambhūtāḥ, sarve yās tu navaiva hi |
adhikārapadaṃ teṣāṃ, tat pravakṣyāmy aśeṣataḥ ||
75 bindukā bindugarbhā ca, nādinī nādagarbhajā |
śaktī ca garbhiṇī cānyā, parā garbhārthacāriṇī ||

67b devyā- G; -mṛte E, -plutā CF. c) -sthaṃ EG, -sthā K; sārdhe F. d) ghoṣayed D, pothayed E, yojayed K, -ye H; param F, patham D.

68a brahmā- AB; -kandaṃ ca F, -kandādvi- D; -vījānaṃ AB, -vijñānaṃ G, -jātīnāṃ D. c) tata F, tato C; -īśvarā- K, -eśvaro AB; 'nanta E, -nandaḥ K, nāma D. d) svaśaktiḥ F; -jjvalam A.

69a -mbhase J, -mbhasir E, -mbhaso FG. c) -vān atra HJK, -vān nāthaḥ D, -vān eṣa F. d) padārthaḥ padam D; īśvaraṃ F.

70a kapāla AJ, -laś BF; -lokeśo F. b) yogīśam F; manonmanaḥ AF, mahātmanaḥ J. c) hāṭṭakeśvara D, hārake (pu)ra F; kravyādya D, ktavyādo F. d) mudreśa D, -śo F; dimahe- F, tu mahe- G, dṛśyate C; -śvarāḥ F.

71a śrī-m E, śrīmad F, śrīṣṭ- C; ananteśa F; nāthāntā EF, nāthāmbā G, nāthāno C. b) navete H; bhāsu- BG, dhāsu- F; śvar(ā) E. d) padaṃ CD, -sṛṣṭir B, -sṛṣṭi CDHJK; vinirmime BC, vinirmitā E, viniddhi me G, *prakurvate* F.

72a ekaike AC, ekaika B, ekaiko DK. b) punar E, puraṃś J; ceyaṃ ABCD, caiva J, eva E. c) navanavati CDFG, -veti EHJK; padāniḥ A; syuḥ A, syu DH, sphaḥ FG, *om.* E. d) kara- DEHK; -tmikam AB, -tmikām J, -tmakāḥ E, -tmanam G, -tmanām F.

73a -bhuktiṃ F; -gatānāṃ ca E, -matānāṃ tu D, *om.* F. b) dūttīnām A, devīnām K; tu ABC, *om.* FG. c) kathayiṣyāmi E. d) yāny asyā- C; yā yasya padasam- E, yā casya padasam- F; -bhavā ACEFHJK.

74a śrī-m CD, śrīmad F; -ṅgaṃ J, -ṅgam G' , -ṅgat A; -sambhūtā ABEJ, taṃ bhūtā F, udbhūtāḥ G' . b) sarvai B, sarva CD, sarvā G, savīs J, adhiṣas F, arcayanti E; [yās] EF, yas ABCK, tās J, vas DH; na caiva DE; *for* hi: ye HK, yā J, te C, tāḥ FG. c) -kāraṃ padam AG, -kāratrayam E; tāsām F. d) pravaṣyāmy A, pracakṣyāmy G.

75a bindukāṃ JK, bindunā D; bindugarbhāñ HJK; candragarbhā G; [bindukā bin] dagarbhātha F. b) nādigarbha- E; -jāḥ B, -jām HJK. c) śaktīṃ J, śaktis DE; gabhiṇī J, garbhajā CG; cāṇyā A. d) garbhātha- GHK, garbhā pra- E, garbhā cārtha- C, garbhāva- F, garbhasu- D; -dhāriṇī D.

76 nirācārapadāvasthā, madhyasthānantavarcasaḥ |
adhikāraṃ prakurvanti, kulākulasamāśritāḥ ||
77 caṇḍā caṇḍamukhī caiva, caṇḍavegā manojavā |
caṇḍākṣī caṇḍanirghoṣā, bhṛkuṭī caṇḍanāyikā ||
78 caṇḍīśanāyakopetā, hy akuleśapade sthitāḥ |
tasmāt padāt parā sṛṣṭir, manonmanyādisambhavā ||
79 manojavā mano'dhyakṣā, mānasī mananāyikā |
manohārī manohlādī, manaḥprītir maneśvarī ||
80 manonmanyā samāyuktā, unmanaḥpadam āśritāḥ |
navaiva paramā dūtyo, manaś conmanakārikāḥ ||
81 aindrī hutāśanī yāmyā, nairṛtī vāruṇī tathā |
vāyavī caiva kauberī, aiśānī kaulikeśvarī ||
82 samanaughapadāntasthā[ḥ], parākāśe vyavasthitāḥ |
janayanty aparāṃ sṛṣṭiṃ, yogākhyā vyāpinīpade ||
83 hiraṇyā ca suvarṇā ca, kāñcanī hāṭakā tathā |
rukmiṇī ca manasvī ca, subhadrā jambuhāṭakī ||
84 vyāpinīpadam āpannā, yogadūtyo mahābalāḥ |
vyāpyavyāpakabhāvena, vyāpayanti carācaram ||
85 vāgvatī vāk tathā vāṇī, bhīmā citrarathā sudhī |
devamātā hiraṇyā ca, yogeśī navamā smṛtā ||

76a -padāntasthā E. b) -ānanya- HK, -ānava- F; -varcasā DEGHJK, -varcasa C. d) -samanvitāḥ D.

77b manojavāḥ AB, manoparā C. c) -nirghoṣāṃ AB, -ghoṣā ca C. d) cakranāyikā FG, caṇḍanāyakāḥ AB.

78a caṇḍeśa- F. b) [hy] DEF; akulīśa- F; sthitā DF. c) ta[smā]t F; padā[t] ABG, pada CD, parā- F; srṣṭi FH, srṣṭiḥ D. d) manonmanādi- E; -sāmbhavā A, -sambhavāḥ DG, -śānteyeḥ B (*later hand*).

79a manojavā manovyaktā E, m. manomadhyā HK. b) maneśī F; -nāyakā A, -nāyakāḥ B. c) -harī J, -hlādī G; -hlādā HJK, -klādī G, -hlādīr F. d) mano- E, manuḥ- J; -prīti ABCK, -dhṛti E; maheśvarī HJK.

80a manomanyā- A, manonmanyāḥ B, manonmana- F. b) unmanā- B, unmanaṃ CG, unmana- A, conmana- D, conmanā- E; -padam āśritā ABC, padasaṃsthitā D. c) navaitāḥ F; dūtyā B, dūtyo-m A. d) mana con- H, manason- E, manon- (*hypom.*) F; -kārikā ABCDFG', -kārakā HJK, -kāriṇī G.

81a endrī J; hutāsanī ADH; yāmyī J, yāmyāṃ C. b) nairtī ABF, nairitī J, nairti D, nairṛti E, nairṛtā G, nairityāṃ C, naidatī K; varuṇī G. c) vāyavyī A, vāyavyā- D; cātha EF, -tha D; kaumārī F. d) īśānī ABCJ, aiśālī K; kolike- D, kaulake- HJK, lokike- ABF, laukike- E.

82a samanogha- ACDFGHJK, samanīsa- E. b) -sthitā ABCDFG. c) janayanti HJK, janayaty CFG; apara ABE, param HJK; srṣṭi BCFJ. d) khyāṃ CFG, (-khyo) BJ; vyāpiṇī- AH, vyominī- E; -padā F.

83a hariṇyā JK. b) kācanī K, kāñcinī D; hāṭakī DE; s-tathā HJK. c) rugminī HJ, raśminī K, rugmi B; manaśvī H, manasī D, masvī J; [ca] D. d) jāmbu- K, jāmba- C; -hāṭhakī K, -nāyikī D.

84a vyāpinīṃ D, vyāpinya- HJK. b) -balā ABCHJK. d) vyāpayantī E.

85a vāgmatī D; vā(g yathā) B, vākṣak yathā D(D' *cancels* -ṣak-), vākṣathā K. b) bhīma C; -ratha FG; sudhīḥ AFG, subhī J, sucī HK, sucīḥ E, śacī C. c) vedamātā CEGH, vedamāta F. d) yoginī C.

86 vāgeśvarapadāntasthā, vāgīśvaryasamanvitāḥ |
mantravidyāṅgasambhūtāḥ, sarvārthapratipādikāḥ ||
87 vajriṇī śakti daṇḍī ca, khaḍginī pāśinī dhvajī |
gadī ca śūlinī padmī, mudreśapadasambhavāḥ ||
88 piṅgadūtyo mahāvīryāḥ, kalākālavidhāyikāḥ |
tejorūpā mahādevyo, anantaguṇasambhavāḥ ||
89 lambā lambastanī śuṣkā, pūtivaktrā mahānanā |
gajavaktrā mahānāsā, vidyutkravyādanāyikā ||
90 kālānalāntare dūtyaḥ, saṃhārapadasaṃsthitāḥ |
anantaguṇavīryās tāḥ, saṃharanti carācaram ||
91 suprabuddhā prabuddhā ca, caṇḍī muṇḍī kapālinī |
mṛtyuhantā virūpākṣī, kapardī kalanātmikā ||
92 niyāmikāpadāntasthāḥ, śubhāśubhaniyāmikāḥ |
ekāśītivibhāgena, dūtyo hy evaṃ mahābalāḥ ||
93 navakeśvaradevasya, udaredaṃ prakīrtitam |
ekāśītipadair vyāptam, anekāścaryasaṅkulam ||
94 padarūpasamāyuktaṃ, rūpātītādisaṃyutam |
padmamārgavidhāyinyas, tritattvapadavīṃ labhet ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate devīdūtīnirṇayo nāma caturdaśamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

86a *om.* D; vāgeśvarī- AB, vāgīśvara- HJK. b) vāgeśvarya- CHJK, vāgaiśvarya- EFG; -samanvitā CDFGJ. c) -sambhūtā ABCDE; mantravidyāsamudbhūtāḥ J, mantravidyāsambhūtāḥ H, mantranyāsasamudbhūtāḥ K. d) sattvārtha- B; -pādikā ABCD, -pādakā J, -pādakāḥ G.

87a vajiṇī J, vajrīṇī CF; śaktinī G, vajra F; daṇḍā D, daḍyā F; [ca] G. b) pāśanī F. c) gadā [ca] C, gadī [ca] E, rādī ca J, gadinī B, gadiṇī A; śūlī E; padmī ca C, padminī ca E. d) mudre ca pada- K; -sambhavā ACDG, -śambhavā B.

88a piṇḍa- G, pīṇḍa- F, pinna- B (*corruption of* piṅgga *by* B'); -dutya E, -dyūtyo D; -vīryā ABCD. b) -vidhāyikā ABCF. c) -devyau C, -vīryā DEF. d) a[na]ntaguṇa- B, atyantaguṇa- F; -sambhavā ABCD, -śambhavāḥ H.

89a suskā A, sujyā G, śuklā F. b) pūtī- D, pūji- J, pīta- F; manojavāḥ G. d) vidyu- ABCJK, vidyā- FG; -nāyikāḥ HJK.

90a -ntarā ABC; dūtyo ABC. b) saṅghāra- H; -sthitā BCD. c) -vīryās tā CH.

91a suprabuddhaḥ F, aprabuddhāḥ D; prabuddhāḥ ca D. b) daṇḍī muṇḍī E, muṇḍī caṇḍī A; kalālinī C, karālinī F. c) mṛtyuhantī E, virūpākṣī F; virū[pā]kṣī D, kapardī ca F. d) kalanī (*for* kapardī) F; kalanātmikāḥ HJ, kalanāyikā EF, kālanāyikā G, kulanāyikā D.

92a niyāmika- BE, niyāmaka- G, -kā- C, niyomaka- F; -madānta- J; -sthā CDEFGHJK. b) śubhāśubhaṃ D; -niyāmikā ACDEFJK, -niyojikā B. d) dūt[y]o E; -balā CHJ.

93a -deveśo F. b) udare ca F, udare sam- J, udare yaṃ D; -kīrtitāṃ J, -kirtitāḥ D.

94a padarūpam B. c) -vidhāyinya AB, -vidhāyinyo C, -vidhāyinyaḥ G, -vido yo nya HJK. d) -padavī ABEF; ruhaḥ (*for* labhet) F.

COLOPHON: śrīmatkulālikāmnāye FG; śrīmatkubji- HJK, śrīkubjinīmate E; devadutī- ABF; nāmaś B, nāmaḥ FJ; caturdaśaḥ AB, -śa F, trayodaśamaḥ DE; paṭalaḥ ‖13‖ E.

PAṬALA 15

śrībhairava uvāca ||

1 devīdūtīmataṃ kubji, kathitaṃ tu suvistaram |
idānīṃ mātarāṇāṃ ca, śṛṇu tvaṃ vyāptilakṣaṇam ||

2 padapattrordhvagaṃ padmaṃ, tejorūpaṃ subhāsvaram |
lakṣakoṭisuvistīrṇam, ambhodhiparimaṇḍalam ||

3 tatra madhye maheśānaṃ, piṅgeśaṃ piṅgarūpiṇam |
trikoṇapuramadhyasthaṃ, tejorāśim anāmayam ||

4 kāle hy aharmukhe prāpte, kṣobhayitvā svakāṃ tanum |
vijñānakevalāny aṣṭau, bodhayāmāsa pudgalān ||

5 aṣṭau mudrā mahāmātryo, jagadyonir mahāmbike |
tāsu jātaṃ jagat sarvaṃ, yat kiñcid vāṅmayaṃ 'khilam ||

6 prathamā khecarīmudrā, ātmī nāma dvitīyakā |
tṛtīyā śaśinī jñeyā, vahnināmā caturthikā ||

7 pañcamī calanī nāma, ṣaṣṭhī bhānumatī smṛtā |
saptamī mahimā nāma, aṣṭamī sukṛtālayā ||

8 etā aṣṭau mahāmātryaḥ, śrīmanmitrāṅgajodbhavāḥ |
kurvanti vividhāṃ sṛṣṭiṃ, sthūlasūkṣmaparāparām ||

- [śrī]- E.

1a deva- ABCF; -dūttī- A, -dūtī(ṃ) E; -kramo F; laghvi E, bhadre F. b) kathitas F; te EG; -vistaraḥ F, -vistarāt HJK. c) idānī ACF; mātarāṇāṃ tu DHJK, caiva mātṝṇāṃ F. d) vyāpi- A; śṛṇu vyāptiṃ salakṣaṇam E.

2a padma- FG; -pattrārdha- B, -yantrārdha- D, -trayordhva- HK. b) subhāsuram DFGHJ, subhāsubham A. c) -praviṣṭīrṇam F. d) ambodhiḥ C, antasmu F.

3a -śāna B, -śānaḥ F, -śani EJ. b) piṅgeśaḥ F; -rūpiṇaḥ A, -rūpiṇim C, -rūpadhṛk F. c) trikoṇaṃ pura- B, trikoṇapara- K; -madhye sthaḥ F. d) -rāśir anāmayaḥ F.

4a kālo FG, kāla CE; ahan- C, ahaṃ- G, aha- E, [aha]n- F; -mukhaḥ F, -mukha E. b) svakaṃ ABD, -mukāṃ E; tanu A, tanuḥ J. c) -kevalam H, -kevalām K, -kevalān FG. d) pudgalam BEK, -lā C, -lāṃ HJ, -lā(t) D, puṅgalam A, pudvimān F.

5a -mātrā D, -mātre B' , -mantro H, -mānyo F, -gātryo G.
After 6a, F *repeats 5a* (mānyo)- *6a*.

5b -yoni ABCDE, -yonyo HJK; mahāmbikā D. c) teṣu ACDF, trāsā E. d) -mayākhilam ABG, -mayaṃ priye F.

6a prathamaṃ E. b) hy ātmī HJK, ātmi E, ātma F; nāmā DGHK; dvitīyikā BH. c) gaginī jñeyā A. d) vahnir G; nāma FK, -nīmā A.

7a pañcamā ADE; calinī A, calalī B, valanī HK, varlanī J, valinī E, dalanī F; nāmā D. b) ṣaṣthā CDE; smṛtāḥ ABH, smṛtī G. c) mahilā G, tuhinī A; nāmā C; drūbhinā saptamī nāma F. d) su(hṛ)tālayā B; aṣṭamyāpsu kṛtālayā HJK.

8a etā aṣṭa C, etāḥ tv aṣṭa K, etās tv ambha HJ, etā cāṣṭau DFG (etāḥ G'), etāpy aṣṭa E; -mātryo C, -mātro D, -mātrāḥ E, -matyaḥ HJKB' . b) śrīman sigaddhasambhavā J; -mitrā(ku)- B(B' *corrects*). -jodbhavā C, -sambhavāḥ EFG, -sambhavā DE' . c) vividhā ABH; srṣṭi D. d) -sūkṣmāṃ F; -parāparam C, -parāmarām B, -parāvarām E.

9 vibhājayanti cātmānam, ekaikā cāṣṭadhāṣṭadhā |
teṣv anyāḥ ṣoḍaśādhārāś, catuḥṣaṣṭyānta-m-antikāḥ ||
10 khecarītanusambhūtāś, cāṣṭau mātryo diśātmikāḥ |
aindrādīśāna-m-antasthāḥ, sarvādhārāḥ parāparāḥ ||
11 rudrāṇyaṃśāḥ samākhyātā, devīkoṭāntasaṃsthitāḥ |
saṃvartavīrasaṃyuktāḥ, śambhukalpāvatārakāḥ ||
12 ātmamātrodbhavā hy evaṃ, sakalā niṣkalāś ca ye |
vijñānapralayāntānye, dharmādharme niyojayet ||
13 tatrāṇavo 'tha māyāyā, aṣṭau mātryo 'ṇusambhavāḥ |
prayāgapuramadhyasthāś, caṇḍakaulīśasaṃyutāḥ ||
14 brāhmīcakraṃ samuddiṣṭam, ādikalpasya madhyagam |
ātmamātryaṣṭakaṃ proktam, indramātryaṣṭakaṃ vadet ||
15 chāyā tu śīkarā jyotsnā, ṛturatnā suśītalā |
payoghṛtavatī cānyā, indramātryo 'ṣṭa vaiṣṇavī ||
16 vārāṇasīpurāntasthā, amṛtādhāraśītalā |
āpyāyanti jagat sarvaṃ, pālayanti jagāmbikāḥ ||

9a vibhaṃjayanti E, vibhajyayanti G; vibhajya yatnenātmānam D, v. navadhātmānam F, v. pattim ātmānam C. b) ekaikām A, ekaikam BCDG; cāṣṭadhā tathā D, cāṣṭa aṣṭadhā J. c) teṣv anyā CE, te 'ṣṭa nyāḥ A, tuṣṭavyāḥ B, eṣu...āḥ B' , eṣv anyā H, eṣv avyā J, te puṇyā D, tāvatyaḥ FG, āmbanyā K. d) catu- A, catuṣ- E; ṣaṣṭyanta-m CEGK, -ṣaṣṭyāman D, -ṣaṣṭhitanu- F; -antikā D, -antikāḥ C, -antakāḥ K, -ādikāḥ B, -ambikā E, -sthitāḥ F.

10a -ta[nu]- B, tatra C; -bhūtā ADJK, -bhūtāḥ F. b) aṣṭau DF; mātryā F, mātro BD, māntryo H, mānyo C; divā- F; -tmikā ADE, -mikā C. c) aindryā- F; -m-antasthā D, śāntasthā F, -gāntasthā A. d) sattvā- B; -dhārā CH, -dhāra DEJ, -dhāraḥ D' K; -parā ABCD, -parāṃ E.

11a rudrānī sā E, rudrāṇyaṃsā A, -āṃśā C, -aṅśa F, -ās tāḥ HK, -āntā J, -ā [..] D, -āsthā B; -khyātāḥ G. b) devi- BDHJK; -koṭyanta- C, -koṭyante E; -sthitā CD, -sthitāṃ A. c) -samyuktā ADFG, -sambhūtāḥ C, -sambhūtā G' . d) sambhu- ABDK, kalpa- CG; -tārakā A.

12a ātmā- AFG; mātryodbhavā G, -mātṛdbhavā F; hy ete A, hy anyā FG, hy aṇava E, āṇavaḥ D, 'ṇavau C. b) yā DHJK, yāḥ FG. c) -pralayāś cānye AB, -pralayāntā yā G, -pralayānto yā F, -pratyayonty anye C. d) -dharmai A, -dharmair BC, -dharma K; -dharmātmikāś ca yāḥ F.

13a tatrānavo AHKB' , tattvānavo BE, mantrāṇavo F, tattrāṇavā G; 'tha māyo yā E, 'tha māyayā DK, 'tha māyeṣā C, ca māyeṣā G, 'dhamāyā ye B, (pa)māyā ye A, 'dhamāye yā HJ, cchayāyīyā F. b) hy aṣṭau HJK; mātro CD, mātrā FG, mātryā B; nu- K, su- D, śu- J, -ṣṭa- B; -sambhavā DHJK. c) -sthā DHJK, -stha A, -sthaṃ B. d) caṇḍā- ABDE; -saṃyutā ACDG, -saṃyutam B. -sambhavāḥ HK, -sambhavā EJ.

14a brāhmaṇī- C; -cakra ABDEHJK; -diṣṭa H, -diṣṭā D. b) dikkalpasya D. c) ātmā- DH; -mātryā- AB, -mātrā- DG, -nādya- C; -ṣṭakaḥ prokta D. d) -mātrā DG; -ṣṭaka D; śṛṇu HJK, dhruve F, pade D.

15a sīkarā ABDEH; josnā J, jyośmā F. b) rituraṇyā AB, rituretā E, (u)ttaratnāt H, dattaratnāt K, cittaratnā CG, vabhūratnā F; susītalā ADH, sa- B. c) prayo- A, jayo- C; -ghṛtavalaṃ F. d) -mātyo B, -mātro DJ, -mātryā FGK; vaiṣṇavāḥ A.

16a vārāṇasī- CEJK. b) -sītalā ABDH, -ṇītalā J. c) āpyāyantī CD, ādhyāyanti K, āpyāyayanti FG; trijagat [sarvaṃ] F. d) pālayantī D; jagāmbikā BCDEJ, -kāṃ A, mahāmbikāḥ F.

17 kalpāvāntaram āsādya, krodhakaulīśasaṃyutāḥ |
kurvanti vividhāṃ sṛṣṭim, āpadāṃ mocayanti tāḥ ||
18 tṛṣṇā rāgavatī mohā, kāmā kopā tamotkaṭā |
īrṣā śokavatīty aṣṭau, vahnimātryaḥ prakīrtitāḥ ||
19 kaulīśonmattasaṃyuktāḥ, kollādrau saṃvyavasthitāḥ |
mahāntakalpamadhyasthāḥ, krīḍanty amitatejasā ||
20 tvacī sparśavatī gandhā, prāṇāpānī samānanī |
udānī vyāni kṛkarā, marunmātryo 'ṣṭa kīrtitāḥ ||
21 asitāṅgakuleśānam, aṭṭahāsapurāntagāḥ |
divyakalpe purā mātryaḥ, krīḍanty amitatejasā ||
22 tamohantā prabhā mohā, tejinī dahanī dinā |
jvalanī śoṣaṇīty aṣṭau, arkamātryaḥ prakīrtitāḥ ||
23 divyādivyapare kalpe, jayantīpuramadhyagāḥ |
rurukauleśasaṃyuktās, tena sārdhaṃ ramanti tāḥ ||
24 nivṛttiś ca pratiṣṭhā ca, vidyā śāntis tathaiva ca |
śāntātītā ca pṛthivī, vajriṇī kāmadhenavī ||
25 mahimeśānadevasya, aṣṭau mātryaś caritragāḥ |
adivyakalpamadhyasthā, jhaṇṭhakauleśvarānvitāḥ ||

17a kalpā cāntaram B, kalpāntaraṃ AG, kalpāntara CDE; samāsādya ACDEG. b) -saṃyutā BCDE, -sambhavāḥ G. c) vividhā ABFGHK; sṛṣṭi BD. d) āpadaṃ AB, āpado HJK, apadāṃ D, āpadān EFG; taḥ F, ca CG.

18a rāmavatī J. b) kāmāṃ B, kāma EHK, kāmī AFG, kāmi D, kami C; kopa EHK; tamokṣadā H, ṭamotkaṭā G. c) īṣyā B, iṣyā F, īṣā E. soka- AD, sāka- K; -vatī hy FHJK. d) vahniḥ D; -mātryā D, -mātrāḥ G; -rtitā D, -rtitaḥ EF.

19a -yuktā ACDG, -yukta B. b) kolādrau H, kolādau JK, kollādau EG, kaulādau C, kālādau F; -sthitā D. c) mahākalpasya FGJ; -sthā CE, -sthaṃḥ A. d) kṛtanty C, krīḍante E; 'mita- E; -tejasaḥ FGHJK.

20 *and* 21 *omitted in* C.

20a sparśā (*for* tvacī) D; gandhrā F; tvacī gandhavatī sparśā G. b) prāṇāprāṇī A, prāṇāpāna FG; samānatī G, samāninī FJ. c) udyānī BD; vyānī G, vyānaṃ E; kṛtakā D, caivaṃ E, caiva J' . d) meru- D, marur- E, yamī- E' ; -mātry ABG, -mātro D; āṣṭa F; kīrtitā A, prakīrtitā D.

21a aśitā- F; -śāno J, -śāna H, -śānā K, -śānād D, -śānaṃ E, -śasya F. b) aṣṭahāsa- B, ahṛbhāsa- F; -ntagam AB. c) -kalpa HK, kalpā F; parā DEF; mātrāḥ G. d) -tejasāḥ B, -tejasaḥ FGHJK.

22a -hartā A, -hāntā K, -hatrī F, -hantrī G, -antā C; moghā CDEFG. b) tejanī DEGHK, tejasī F; dinī FHJK, caiva D. c) jvalanā D, jvalinī HJ, jvālinī EF, ujvalī G; śoṣaṇī hy HJK. d) varṇa- F; -mātrya H, -mātraḥ D, -mātry F; aṣṭa kīrtitāḥ F, prakīrtitaḥ ABE, -tā H.

23a -divye pare C, -divyāntare FG. b) jayanti- D, jayantyā- E; -gā AB. c) -kaulīśā- CDFG, -kauliśa- E; kauleśarurusaṃ- H; -yuktā ABD. d) sārdhe F; ramenvi- J; tā[ḥ] E, kāḥ A.

24b śānti D, sa(kt)is A. c) śāntyatītā CFG, śāntātītāś B; [ca] D, -tha EHK; pṛthvī D, pṛthvī ca CEFG. d) vajraṇī BCDHJ, vakraṇī K; *cf. 17,97b.*

25a sahime- J, mahimī F. b) cāṣṭau HJK; mātrya J, mātraś D, mātrāś G, mātreś F; caritrya- C, cacitra- D; -gā AB. c) -kalpe K. d) jhaṇṭa- CG, dhāṃti- F; -kaule(...)āḥ C, -kaulīśvarorcitāḥ F.

26 aindryādhiṣṭhitacakrasthāḥ, krīḍanty amitatejasā |
pūryaṣṭakasya madhyasthā, vajrahastā mahābalāḥ ||
27 payoṣṇī vāruṇī śāntā, amṛtā vyāpinī dravā |
plavanī jalamātā ca, payomātryo 'ṣṭa viśrutāḥ ||
28 vartamānikakalpe tu, ekāmrakavanāntagāḥ |
kapālīśakuleśānaṃ, cāmuṇḍācakramadhyagāḥ ||
29 śrīkuleśvaradevasya, hṛtpadme 'ṣṭadale sthitāḥ |
īśānakramayogena, sṛṣṭimārgāvalambikāḥ ||
30 karṇikāyāṃ sthito devaś, catuṣkaparivāritaḥ |
raktākarālācaṇḍākṣīmahocchuṣmāsamanvitaḥ ||
31 mahāraktavanāntasthas, tejomaṇḍalamadhyagaḥ |
navatattveśvaraṃ devaṃ, pūryaṣṭakasamanvitam ||
32 antardehasthito yasmāt, pūrayet sa carācaram |
tena pūryaṣṭakaṃ proktam, aṣṭadhā tu prapūrakam ||
33 sa śivaḥ sarvasattvānāṃ, hṛdisthaḥ parameśvaraḥ |
bhrāmayeta jagat sarvaṃ, yantrārūḍhas tu māyayā ||
34 dvāsaptatisahasrāṇām, uparistho 'ntare sthitaḥ |
akṣārūḍho 'kṣagamyo 'yaṃ, manīśānāṃ piśācavat ||

26a aindrādhi- CDK, aindrāvi- E, aindryadhi- G, aidrādhi- F; -cakrasthā AC, -madhyasthā B, -vajrasthāḥ DHJK. b) āmita- E; -tejasāḥ ABE, -tejasaḥ FGHJK. c) pury- ACFHJK; -āṣṭakasya E, -aṣṭacakra- AB, -aṣṭakacakra- D; -sthāḥ G. d) -balā A.

27a śāntyā E, sāntyā D. b) -mṛtā D; vyāpiṇī A, vyāyanī EG; *dravāḥ AB, yadā D.* c) plavaṇī A, plāvanī G; jayamātā J, malamātā G, jalamātrī E. d) jayo- C; -mātryaṣṭa ABEFH, -mātryāṣṭa K, -mātrāṣṭa DG, -mātryaṣṭaka C; -visratāḥ A, visrutāḥ B, viśrutā CDEK.

28a -mānīka- K, -māneka- E, -māni- F, -mani- D, -mānāni- CG; -kalpesu CDEG. b) ekāmbaka- A, ekāmvraka- D, ekāmrabhu- E, rathāmrabha- C; -vanāntagā CE(-ṣā C), -vanantakā D, -vanan tathā AB. c) -śānāṃ AB, -śānā J, -śānāś F, -śāna H. d) -gā BDE, -gaṃ CGHJK.

29a śrīkuje- F. b) hṛdi padme dale E, hṛtpadmāṣṭadale CD, hṛtpadmeṣu dale AB; sthitā ABEK, sthitaḥ C. d) -lambakāḥ EG, -lambikā ABDHJK.

30a -kāyā AD, -kāya F; deva ADFHJ, devo C, devaḥ G. b) catuṣkaṃ D, -ke F. cd) C *ill.*; -karālī- G, -kalālā- J, -kavālīka- D, -karāla- E; -caṇḍākṣo E, -raṇḍākṣī ca D; mahosūkṣma- E; -nvitāḥ ABDJ.

31a mahāraktā- C; -sthā ABH, -sthaṃ E, -stha DJK, -sthās G, *ill.* C. b) -ga C, -gā B, -gāḥ AG, -gam DEHJK. c) -śvaro F; deva EF. d) pury- ACHJK, pary- F, pūj- E; -[ṣṭa]ka- B, -āṣṭāka- D, -āṣṭaka- E; nvitaḥ F.

32a *-sthitaṃ D'* . b) pūryayet *sa* AB, pūrayen *taś* D(D' *corrects*). cd) C *ill.*; pury- FGHJK; -aṣṭakaḥ AB, -āṣṭakaṃ E, -a[ṣṭa]kaṃ D; proktāṃ J; -pūrakaḥ AB, -pūjayet K.

33a śivāḥ F, śiva D; -[sa]ttvānām D(D' *adds*), -tattvānām E, -lokānām HJK. b) -śvaram A. c) *ill.* C; bhrāmayet tu D, bhrāmate ca JK, bhrājate ca H. d) yatrā- A, mantrā- FG(G' *corrects*), *ill.* C; -rūḍhaṃ EF, *ill.* C.

34b upati- F; -sthā DEK; -ntatatra D, tanu E, -nmanmane F; sthitāḥ J. c) adhā- F; -rūḍhaḥ D; akṣagamyo CE, akṣagamyā G, 'kṣarātmā A, 'kṣasaṃgamyo F, khagamyā- B, khagasyā- K, khagasyo D; ['yaṃ] CEFG, yo A, ya H, 'sau B. d) manīśānaṃ AB, anīśāno D, yonīśānaṃ C, yo(nī)śānaḥ G, somamīśaṃḥ F; viṣādavat D, visādavat H, viśādavat K.

35 guruvaktraṃ tu tat proktaṃ, guruvaktrāt tu labhyate |
gurutvaṃ yāty asau yogī, guruvaktrāvalambakaḥ ||
36 tejastattvaṃ tu taṃ devi, rudraśaktibhir āvṛtam |
atordhvaṃ yoginīnāṃ tu, ghaṭasthānaṃ nigadyate ||
37 guruvaktre guror vaktraṃ, guruvaktre tu saṃsthitam |
guruvaktrāt tu labhyeta, tasmāt santoṣayed gurum ||
38 stutiṃ kṛtvā uvācedaṃ, kubjikā parameśvaram |
pṛcchāmi nātha yatnena, ghaṭasthānaṃ suvistaram ||
39 uvāca bhagavān devas, tvatpṛcchā rahitaṃ 'naghe |
nikhilaṃ kathayiṣyāmi, yathā tvaṃ kubji cetasā ||
40 koṭikoṭisuvistīrṇaṃ, ghaṭādhāraṃ tatordhvataḥ |
vajrapadmāṅkitaṃ divyaṃ, piṅganāthāvadhisthitam ||
41 anantaguṇadātāraṃ, sarvārthapratipādakam |
tasmāt sampadyate sarvam, aihiṃ pāratrikaṃ ca yat ||
42 yatra bhāṇḍāni sarvāṇi, labhyante ca sahasradhā |
layaṃ yānti punas tatra, ghaṭasthānaṃ tad ucyate ||
43 yasmāt sarvaṃ yathā yāti, yasmād yānti truṭanti ca |
yatra nirbhedyatāṃ yānti, tat sthānaṃ ghaṭikātmakam ||
44 bhuvanāṣṭottaraṃ bhāṇḍaṃ, padabhāṇḍaṃ tu tatra vai |
varṇabhāṇḍaṃ tu tatrastham, mantratattvakalātmakam ||

---

35 *and* 36 *ill. in* C.

35a -vaktrāt tu E, -vaktraṃ ca D; J *reads* yat *for* tat. b) -vaktrā DFJ, -vaktrāṃ A, -vaktrān BH. c) asy asau F. d) -lambakam DE.

36a s-tejas- FG, teja- J; -vatvam A. c) atordhva- ABG, tadūrdhva- E, adhordhva- F.

37a guror G; -vaktra E, -vaktro B, *ill.* C; guro[r] F, gurur A, guru DG. b) -vaktreti F, -vaktrānta E; tu vyavasthita(ṃ) C. c) -vaktrā tu AFH, -vaktre tu J, -vaktrān tu B, -vaktrānta DE; labhe tat sarvam (*hyperm.*) D.

38a stuti BC, tutiṃ H; kṛtvā hy FG. b) kubjikāṃ H, laghvikā E; -śvaraḥ G, -śvarī HJK, -śvarīṃ B. c) yan tena A. d) C *ill.*; ghana- H; -sthāna A, -sthāne HJK; -ṣu vistaram K.

39a deva D, devaḥ G, devi AEHJK, devī F. b) tat- HJK; rahita A, rahitāṃ H, rahitā- D, rahite E; priye FG. c) nikhila D, niścitaṃ F. d) yat tatvaṃ AB, yathārthaṃ HJK, yathā tvaṃ taṃ D, yatas tvaṃ F; kubja E, kuja G, kuru C, kula HJK, laghu D; cetasāḥ B, cetase HJK, cetanā F, cetasaṃ D, -ketasā A, tejasā E.

40a śatakoṭisu- A, koṭikoṭis tu F, koṭikoṭistha G. b) tadurdhvataḥ F. c) candrapadmā- F; -ṅkito F, -bhitaṃ A; sarvam G. d) C *ill.*; piṅgalātha- A, liṅganāthā- G; -sthitaḥ G.

41a -dānā ca F. b) sattvārtha- B; -pādakaḥ F. d) aihi HJ, ehi B, aihika D, aihikaṃ CEFK, *om.* G; prātrikaṃ D, paitrikaṃ C, pāralokiṃkaṃ [ca yat] F.

42b labhyanta F, labhyate D; -dhāḥ B. c) laya yānti D, layaṃ yāti E, vilayaṃ yānti HJK, v. yāti G, vilīyanti AB. d) ghaṭī- E, ghaṭika- C, ghaṭikā- HJK.

43a sarve yathā AB, sarva yathā DF, sarvaṃ punar C, tat sarvathā K, sarvathā H; yānti ABD. b) tathā yānti AB, tathā yāti FG, yatra gatvā E, *om.* J(J' *adds*); kuṭanti ca K, kraṭanti ca A, ca truṭyati G, ca truṭyatī F, layaṃ vidu E. c) nirbhedyatā B, nir-bhidyatāṃ DE, nirbhadyatāṃ F, nibhodyatāṃ A; yāti EFGJ. d) sthā[naṃ] J, sthāna H; ghaṭakātmakam F, ghaṭātmakam G.

44a -ttara- F; bhāṇḍā AB, bhāṇḍa(ṃ) C, śataṃ EF(E' *corrects*). b) -bhāṇḍān B; vaiḥ AF. c) *om.* G; -bhāṇḍāṃ B; tantra- A, rudra- C. d) *om.* G; -tattve C, -tattvaṃ F.

45 bhāṇḍāriṇo amīṣāṃ ca, nivṛttyādyāḥ prakīrtitāḥ |
yasyādhāreṇa vartante, bhogānte tat padaṃ punaḥ ||
46 śrīkuleśvaradevasya, hṛdyordhvaghaṭa-m-antare |
tat kuleśvaradevasya, durbhedyaṃ ṣaṭpuraṃ mahat ||
47 vibhajya svatanuṃ devaḥ, ṣaṭpadārthapadena ca |
ṣaḍ yoginyo mahātejāḥ, ṣaṭpure sanniveśitāḥ ||
48 ḍāmarī rāmaṇī caiva, lambakarṇī ca kākinī |
sākinī yakṣiṇī cānyā, kusumbhodasamudbhavāḥ ||
49 vajrapadmāsanārūḍhāḥ, kusumbhaguṇaśālinī[ḥ] |
ṣaṭpurādhipatīnāṃ ca, patitve samvyavasthitāḥ ||
50 o-jā-pū-kāmabhedena, kā-pū-jā-o-vyatikramāt |
etat kramaṃ samākhyātaṃ, sṛṣṭisaṃhāragocare ||
51 parāparavibhāgena, sthūlasūkṣmaparāntagam |
yathādhipati devatvaṃ, yoginīnāṃ tathā śṛṇu ||
52 duḥśīlā ḍamarī bhīmā, ādhārasthā tu ḍāmarī |
svādhiṣṭhānapurāntasthā, rāmaṇī ramaṇātmikā ||

45a bhāṇḍāriṇyaḥ HJ, -ṇyas tv F, bhaṇḍāriṇya K, bhaṇḍāriṇo E, bhādārīśo G; amīśāṃ FK, 'mīśāṃ C, 'marīśāṃ G, amīṣānāṃ E, aśeṣāṇā D; [ca] DE, tu HJK. b) nivṛtyā- BH, nivṛttā- AD, vyutpādyāś ca C. c) -dhāraṇe H, -dhāraṇa FK; vartate F. d) bhāgānte F.

46a śrīkuje- F. b) hṛdyūrdhve BF, hṛdyordhve AD, hṛdyordhvaṃ CJ, pūjyordhvaṃ E; -ghaṭam are A, -ghaṭantare D, -ghaṭāntare G. c) tat kujeśvara- AB, tejomaṇḍala- CG. d) ṣaḍbhedaṃ F, durgeyaṃ C, durlabhaṃ AB.

47a vibhajyā A, vibhajā B; svatanu CDFH, -nur EK; deva ACDHJK, devo E, devaṃ B. b) -rthapiṇḍena ca C. c) -tejā ABCDE. d) -puraṃ D; vini- FG; -veśitā BCD, -veśitaḥ J, -veditāḥ E.

48a dāmilī G; rāmarī ACH, rāmiṇī G. b) -karṇā GHJK, -karṇaṃ F; tu D, -tha HJK; śākinī F. c) śākinī CEFGJK; yakṣaṇī C; caiva HJK. d) kusumbhode AB, kusumbhodaka- F, kusumbhada- G, kusumāmbho- E; -samudbhavā CD, -visambhavāḥ E, -saprabhā F.

49a -padmasamā- DGJK, -padmāsamā- E, -padmasama- C; -rūḍhā CDEFHJK. b) kusumbhaḥ kaṇapośalāḥ F; -mālinī K, -sannibhā E. c) -pattīnāṃ A; [ca] D. d) saṃ-vyavasthitā C, sa samanvitā F.

50a oja- ACD; -pūkākramabhedena HK, -pūkakramabhedena C, -pūkramabhedena AE, -pūkaprabhedena D, -pūkakrameṇaiva FG. b) kaḥ pūjya-o- D, kāpūjya-o- E, kāpūjā te F, -chapūjā-o- C; -vyātikramāt E, iti kramāt F, vilakṣayet J. c) etat krama C, eṣaḥ kramaḥ F, ekakramaṃ E. d) sṛṣṭo F, sṛṣṭau CDGHJK.

51b -śūkṣmā- F; -parāntagaḥ F, -parāntarām C, -parānugam G, -padānugam D, -padāntagāḥ E, -parāyantagam J. c) yathāpi pati ABHJ, yathādhipatyaṃ F; devatva G, devatyaṃ HK, daivatvaṃ E, caivanyaṃ F. d) yoginīn FH; śṛṇuḥ F.

52a -śīlī C; ḍāmarī G, damanī F, trasanī AB, dansanī D, durmukhī E, hasinī HK, hasanī J; bhāmā H. b) ādhārastha G, ādhārasya E; ḍāmarā K. c) sādhi- ABCDHJK; -ṣṭhānaṃ H; -purānta[sthā] G. d) rāmanī K, gamanī A, gamanīṃ B; rāmaṇā- G; -tmikāḥ HJ, -tmakā D, -tmakāḥ F.

53 maṇipūrapurāntasthā, lambakarṇī mahadbhutā |
dhvanidevapure kākī, viśuddhau sākinī smṛtā ||
54 ājñāpurasya madhyasthā, yakṣiṇīti nigadyate |
kubjikodarasambhūtāḥ, ṣaḍ yoginyaḥ parāparāḥ ||
55 atra jātaṃ jagat sarvaṃ, rudrāntaṃ brahmaṇo 'vadhim |
saṃharanti punas tās tu, vilomena prapūjitāḥ ||
56 upadeśapragamyās tāḥ, pāramparyakrameṇa vai |
jñātavyaṃ ṣaḍvidhādhvānaṃ, ṣaṭprakāraṃ guror mukhāt ||
57 śravaṇe cakṣuṣī nāsā, mukhe caiva tathaiva hi |
cibuke kaṇṭhadeśe tu, guruvaktrāt tu labhyate ||
58 praṇayāviṣṭacetaskā, uvācedaṃ kujeśvarī |
vyāptisthānaṃ kathaṃ teṣāṃ, kā kasya pathayāyinī ||
59 bhaktyā pṛṣṭavatī matvā, prahasya parameśvaraḥ |
uvāca kubjike tubhyaṃ, kathayāmy anupūrvaśaḥ ||
60 ghaṭanti sarvavastūni, yasyāṅge tu varānane |
ghaṭasthānaṃ tu tenoktaṃ, sandohaguṇalakṣaṇam ||
61 rudrapañcāśakopetaṃ, śaktipañcāśakānvitam |
cakravartyaṣṭakopetaṃ, bhuvanāṣṭottaraṃ śatam ||
62 manojanapadākīrṇam, ādhāragṛhasaṅkulam |
oṃkāradalamadhyastham, aghorīhṛdayānvitam ||

53a maṇipura- DG; -gṛhānta- E, -karānta- C; maṇipūrāntarālasthā H. b) -karṇā GHJK; mahādbhutā FG, mahadbhūtā DE.
After 53b, B *inserts* anāhatā sthitā devī, kākinī sampratiṣṭhitā.
53c dhvanir- B; -[deva]- E; -pūre H, -pure sthitā E; kālī D. d) viśuddho B, -ddhe G, -ddhā HJK, -tve F; sākiṇī A, śākinī CDEJ, kākinī F; smṛtāḥ HJ.
54 *and* 55 *omitted in* H.
54a ājñāmūrasya E, ājñāyāḥ pura- F. b) yakṣiṇī ni A, ṣaṭkonaṃ tu F. c) -sambhūtā ACDEFG. d) -parā ACDE.
55a tatra jātam G, anujñātam C. b) rudrānta A, -ntā CG, -nto E, -dya D; brahmaṇā- DEK, bhuvanā- J. c) saṃcaranti F; puna[s] J, punaḥs G; tā tu CD, tāsu F. d) vilomnaiva F; prapūjitā F, -tāṃ E, tu pūjitāḥ D.
56a upadeśaḥ F; tā[ḥ] DG, te JK, (vā) H. b) param- A, parā- B; -krameṇa vaṃḥ F, -kramāgatam E. c) -yavya B, -tavyaḥ F; -dhvāyaṃ F, sthānaṃ G. d) -prakārā F.
57a śavane F; cakṣukhī A, cakṣusrī B, cakṣuṣo F. b) caivaṃ E, tvaci FG; tathaiva ca J, krameṇa tu D. c) cipuke A, viyuke J, cibukaṃ D, cibu- F; kaṇṭhake deśe tu A, -kāntāpradeśe tu F. d) -vaktrā AFHJ, -vaktrān BE, -vaktrāc D; -ta E, ca D.
58a praṇayāvijñaṃ F; -cetasthā BCJ(J' *corrects*). b) kuleśvarī CFH, kujeśvari E, maheśvarī D. c) -sthāna J; punas AB, gataṃ GJ; tāsāṃ FG. d) kā kasyāḥ F, kā tasya E, ka tasya C, kā kathā J; pathi FG; -yāninī D, -gāminī AB.
59a -vatīṃ HK, -vaṃtī D. b) grahasya C. c) laghvike E. tubhya F. d) kathayāmy D.
60a ghaṭante F. b) yasyāṅgaṃ tu CH, yasyāṅgan tuṃ K, yasmin aṅge AB, yasmāt sarvaṃ F. d) guṇasandoha- F.
61a -petaḥ F. b) -pañcāśa- A; -nvitaḥ F, -nvitām D. c) -vatyā- E, -vatya- C; -peto F. d) -ttara- DF; śata B; bhuvanāṣṭau tu saṃyutam C.
62a manoja ca pradā- A, manojanasamā- CG; -kīrṇo B, -kīrṇa F. b) ādhāraṃ gṛha- ABCG, sādhāraṃ gṛha- HK, ādhāro guṇa- F. c) jakāra- G(G' *corrects*), ukāra- F; -sthām BCG, -stha F. d) -nvitaḥ F.

63 tatra sā ḍāmarī devī, jvalatpiṅgogralocanā |
manorasādhipatyasthā, duḥsādhyā bhuvanātmikā ||
64 punar japattramadhyasthā, ekāśītipadāvṛtā |
śirasādhiṣṭhitā yogī, svādhiṣṭhānagṛhākulā ||
65 buddhijanapadākīrṇā, padādhve rāmaṇī ramet |
duṣprekṣā duḥsahā bhīmā, buddhyāsṛglolavigrahā ||
66 maṇipūragṛhāntasthā, kāmapattrāntare gatā |
taḍitsahasravarṇābhā, śikhārūpā maheśvarī ||
67 ahaṅkārajanānandā, prāleyāvalisannibhā |
varṇeśvarī mahādevī, kriyārūpā parāparā ||
68 tasyāṅgasambhavā mantrāḥ, sarvajñās te prakīrtitāḥ |
lambikā sā samākhyātā, māṃsāhārā ca lampaṭā ||
69 pūrṇakadalamadhye tu, nīlāñjanasamaprabhā |
tanutrāṇakṛtāṭopā, mantrādhvā-s-tu vibhūṣitā ||
70 anāhatakamadhyasthā, guṇānekajanāvṛtā |
kākī medavasālubdhā, guṇān nāśayate kṣaṇāt ||
71 kruddhā tamotkaṭā nityaṃ, pracaṇḍogrā bhayānakā |
mantrādhvānagatā yogī, layabhogādhikārikā ||

63a dāmarī F. b) -piṅgāgra- F. c) manoramyādhi- A, -ramādhi- B, -ramādvi- H, -rathādhi- EFG, -casādhi- C; -sthaṃ D. d) duḥsādhā F, duḥkhādhyā J(J' *illeg.*); ruvanā- F, bhavanā- CJK, bhav[an]ā- D.

64a punaḥ ja- J, punaḥ ṣaṭ- HK, punaj ju- B, punabja- AF, purabja- G, punar jala- C, punar jaya- D; *for* -pattra-: -pada- C, -panti- E. b) -āvṛtaṃ A, -āvṛtāṃ E, -āvṛtāḥ F, -ānvitā JK, -ātmikā G(G' *corrects*). c) sirasyādhi- JK, sirodhi- D; -ṣṭhitān AB, -ṣṭhitāṃ C, -ṣṭhitaṃ G; yogaṃ E, devī AF, devīṃ B. d) sādhi- ABCDHJK; -ṣṭhānaṃ CE; -gṛhākulam CEG, -grahakulā F.

65a buddhir- ABF, cchuddhi- E; -kīrṇaṃ CG, -kīrṇa F, -kīrṇe DE. b) padā dve AB, padārthe J, padāde G; rame DEK; rāmaṇī tu padādhvaniḥ F. c) duṣ- C, duḥ- *others*; -prekṣyā HJ, -prekṣya CEK; dussamā C, durgamā G. d) buddh[y]ā- D, buddhya- F, dujyā- E; -loka- CGJK, -gola- A.

66a -purāntasthā F, -vigrahāntasthā HJK. b) kāya- C, pūrṇa- E; -yantrā- H; -ntaraṃ F, -ntaro E, -ntarā B, -ntarī A; [ga]tā F, sthitā H. c) taḍidvarṇā suvarṇābhā FG. d) śikhi- DE; -rūpī AB, -rūpa F.

67b praleyā- ABH, prālayā- CF, pralāyā- D, praṇeyā- E.

68a tadaṅga- F; mantrā AB. b) -jñā A; -kīrtitā CJK. c) laghvikā sā E, lambikāṃse ABC, lambikāma G, lambikāmā F. d) -hārī ca AB, -hārā va C, -hārīti E, -hārābhi- FG.

69a *em.*; pūjyokadala- A, pūjyekaṭala- B, pūjākadala- C, pudgalo dala- G, pudgalodara- D, pundalodara- HJK, pūrveṣu dala- E; -madhyasthe [tu] C; pūrṇakoṇadalasthā sā F. b) -prabhāḥ G; *after* nīla-, C *is deficient up to 70d* (guṇān nāś-). c) tatra trāṇa- G; -kṛtāṭopāyā B. d) -dhvāstuti- AB, -dhvāsuvi- EG, -dhvaravi- F.

70a anāhate GJK, -to D, -tau F; kāmamadhyasthā E, kasontasthā F. b) guṇaneka- F; -vṛtam G. c) [kākī meda-] (*lac.*) F; kāki D; meva- A, meka- G; -vaśā- F, -vaṣā H; -lubdhāṃ G, -labdhā K. d) guṇā AK, guṇāt E, guṇānāṃ D; nāśayati F, saṃharate DE: kṣaṇā C.

71b -gra- FHJK; -nakāḥ B, -navā D. c) mantra- B; -dhvaragato F, -dhvanigatā C; devī J. d) -bhoga- G, -bhāgā- F, -yogā- C, -(st)ema- E; -vikārikā G, -nikārikā B, -prakārikā E.

72 punaḥ puṃḍalamadhyasthā, viśuddhigṛhamadhyagā |
saṃvartānalasaṅkāśā, netrādhiṣṭhitabhāsvarā ||
73 prākṛtajanasaṅkīrṇā, kalādhvānasamāvṛtā |
rudraśaktisamāviṣṭā, raudrabhāvapradāyikā ||
74 asthibhaṅgapriyā nityaṃ, prākṛtārthavināśanī |
sākinīyaṃ mahāghorā, sthūlasūkṣmaparāntagā ||
75 dakṣe kāmeśvarīpattre, prāleyāvalisannibhā |
kadācin [']nekarūpābhā, upādhiguṇagocarā ||
76 tattvādhvapuramadhyasthā, ājñāmandiraśobhitā |
puṃjanākṛtasampūrṇā, mahāstraughasamāvṛtā ||
77 majjabījāśinī yogī, yakṣiṇī śakti śāmbhavī |
ṣaḍ yoginyo ghaṭādhāre, ṣaḍadhvānavidhāyikāḥ ||
78 tatra madhye sthitā kanyā, viśvarūpā parāparā |
sā patiḥ sarvayogīnāṃ, yogeśī [']nantavigrahā ||
79 kam-ba-mā-lam-vi-kāntābhir, āvṛtā madhyasaṃsthitā |
'nugrahanti punas tās tu, ṣaḍadhvānaprayogataḥ ||

72a puṃḍala- J, pudgala- DEGJ', pudula- F, pladala- B, pludala- A, pūrvadala- C. b) viśuddha- F; -gāḥ G, -mā C, -sā A. d) -ādiṣṭhita- A, -ādhipati- CG; -bhāsvarāḥ GH, -bhāsurā CDF, -bhāsurāḥ JK.

73a prākṛto AB, prākṛtaṃ EHJK, prakṛto C, prakṛtau F; -jāna- CF; -kīrṇāṃ H; prakṛtyasthajanākīrṇā G. b) kalādhvara- F, kalādhvani C; -samāvṛtāḥ AB, -samāśritā FHJK. c) -śaktiḥ B; -viṣṭo ABCD, -viṣṭau H, -vṛṣṭā F. d) raudrāsāva- A, raudrabhāvaṃ C.

74a astibhaṅga- AE. b) prakṛtārthe HK, -rtha- J; -vināśinī JK, -vināśānī F, -pranāśanī G(G' *corrects*). c) śākinīyaṃ CDFK, śākinīyā E. d) mūla- G; -sūkṣmā- C; -parāntagāḥ AB, -parānugā DG.

75a dakṣa- ABDEF, hale C; -pattra H. b) (= *67b*); prālayā- F, pralayā- D; -calasannibhā C. c) kādācid eka- A, kadācid eka- B, kadācid aneka- D, kadācin naika- G, kadācin naiva- F, kācid aneka- HJK; -rūpā[bhā] D, -rūpābhāṃ BC, -rūpā sā FG. d) uṣādhi- A; -gocarām ABE, -gocanā F.

76a tattvārtha- ABE; -sthām BEG. b) -śobhitām AB, -śobhitāḥ J. c) puñjanākṛta- A, yujjanākṛta- B, yuṃjanāṃkṛta- K, pūjanākṛta- C, pūjanākṛti- FG, pūjan(āstikya)- D(*rest.* D'), puṃjanāvṛti- E; -sampūrṇāṃ AB, -saṃkīrṇā DEFHJK. d) mahāstrogha- AH; -vṛtāṃ ABE, -vṛtāḥ D.

77a mañja- B, majyā C; -vīryāsanī HJK, vīryāśinī C. b) śaktiḥ D; sambhavā FGHJK, sāmbhavī AD, śāmbhavam E. c) ṣaṭ (*for* ghaṭā-) C. d) ṣaḍādhvāna- DHJK, ṣaḍadhvara- F, ṣaḍādhāra- C; -vidhāyikā ABCDJ.

78a tatra madhya- G, tanmadhyasaṃ- DF, tanmadhye saṃ- E. c) sa C; patiṃ K, pati D, patir F; [sarva]- F; -yogināṃ G, -yoginīnā F. d) yogesyananta- K, yogeśyānanta- T, yogesyo nanta C, yogeśī nava F, yogeśā nava G, yogeśīnaṃtu H, yogeśīnāṃ tu D, yogeśvīnān tu B, yogīśīnāṃ tu A; -vigraham AB.

79a kambamāla- ABCDGHK; -viko ntā- AB, -vikānta- K, -kikānta- J, -vikānnā- E, -vikoniś F; -bhiś DEHJK, -nir G, ca F. b) cāvṛtā DEHJK; -saṃsthitāḥ EF. c) anugrahanti DGHJK, -ntī C, anugṛhṇanti F, anugrahaṃ E; punastāt tu E, purasthā tu G(-sthāḥ G'), purastā tu C, tāś caiva F. d) -ādhvāna- C, -adhvara- F; sā ṣaḍadhvānayogataḥ E.

80 bhūtaṃ bhāvaṃ tathā śāktam, āṇavaṃ raudra śāmbhavam |
kramād anugrahanty etās, tattvādau bhuvanāditaḥ ||
81 dakṣiṇādhvānasaṃsthās tāḥ, kṛntayanti mahāmbikāḥ |
uttarasthāḥ prakurvanti, śreyaṃ cāmṛtasambhavam ||
82 vajrapadmāsanāsīnā, ghaṭāmbodadhimadhyagāḥ |
amṛtaughatarańgaughaiḥ, plāvayanti carācaram ||
83 asyā rūpaṃ ca māhātmyaṃ, sādhanaṃ siddhilakṣaṇam |
purataḥ kathayiṣyāmi, idānīṃ khecarīṃ śṛṇu ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate ṣaṭprakāre yoginīnirṇayo nāma pañcadaśamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

80a bhautaṃ F; bhāva H. b) ānava A, ānavaṃ J, āśavaṃ F; -śāmbhave F. c) kramā[d a]nu- B; -grahānty C, -grahaṃjyā- E; etā AD, tās E; krameṇa hy anugṛhanti F. d) tattvādi F, -āntaṃ G, -ārtha E, -āhau D; -ād iti A, -ādibhi B, -āvadhi F, -āvadhiḥ J, -āntikam K.

81a dakṣinadhvāna- C, dakṣiṇodhvani F; -saṃsthā GH; tā[ḥ] F. b) kṛtayanti DG, kritayanti E, kṛtayantī C, kṛtaṃ yanti K, kṛtanti ca F; mahāmbikā AB, mahāmbikeḥ F, ṣaḍ ambikāḥ DE (-ka D). c) -sthā ABCEHJK, -sthā tu D. d) śreyāñ AB, śreyāś J, śreyaś FK, śreyo G; vāmṛta- G; -sambhavāṃ B, -sambhavāḥ F, -sambhavā J, sāmbhavāḥ A, -śāmbhavān H, -śāmbhavā K, -śāmbhavam E.

82b -āmbonidhi- FG; -gā ACDGJ. c) -tarańgoghai B, -narańghaughaiḥ A, -tarańgoghaiḥ JK, -tarańgāghaiḥ H, -tareńgoghaiḥ D, -taraṃ moghaiḥ G, -taraṃ dāghai F, -rataṅgoghaiḥ C. d) plāvayantī CE; -carān B.

83 *omitted in* F.

83a āsāṃ BHK, āśā J; rūpyaṃ B; [ca] CEG; mahātmyaṃ DE, māhātmyaṃ ca G, mahātmyaṃ ca C. c) punaḥ tat D. d) idānī AH; khecarī ABD, khecarāṃ C.

COLOPHON: śrīkulā- A, śrīmatkulā- FG; śrīmatkubjikāmate J, śrīlaghvikāmate E, *om.* HK; -prakāra C, -prakārādhikāre ABG(-ro G), -prakāravidhāne DF (-na- F); [yoginī]nirṇayo C, yoginīlilayo F, *om.* G; nāmaḥ AHJ; pañcadaśaḥ ABG, -śa F, caturdaśamaḥ DE; paṭalaḥ ‖ 14 ‖ E.

PAṬALA 16

śrībhairava uvāca ||

1 bhuvanāṅkurasaṃyuktaṃ, padapattravibhūṣitam |
varṇakaṇṭakasaṅkīrṇaṃ, mantracchidrasamanvitam ||

2 kalāsūtracitaṃ divyaṃ, tattvagranthyuparisthitam |
koṭikoṭiśatāyāmaṃ, caturviṃśadalāyatam ||

3 vyomodārṇavamadhyasthaṃ, nīlāñjanasamaprabham |
sahasrādityasaṅkāśaṃ, kālāgnir iva varcasam ||

4 tatrordhve maṇḍalāny āhuś, caturviṃśam anukramāt |
kṣetropakṣetrasandohān, pūrvādau pārthivāditaḥ ||

5 kṣetre dve copakṣetre dve, sandohe dve vijānataḥ |
dalopari virājante, catuḥṣaṭkaṃ diśāditaḥ ||

6 aṭṭahāsāditaḥ kṛtvā, rājagṛham apaścimam |
pārthivādiprakṛtyantaṃ, saṃyogān maṇḍalāyate ||

7 saumyādibhagnanāsāntāḥ, sūryamaṇḍalasaṃsthitāḥ |
pṛthagmaṇḍalacakrasthāḥ, khecaryaḥ kulanāyikāḥ ||

8 somamaṇḍalamadhye tu, dvātriṃśānye mahābalāḥ |
kubjikāṅgasamudbhūtāḥ, pracaṇḍogrā guṇotkaṭāḥ ||

- mahābhairava E.

1a bhuvanāṅkula- FK; -madhyastham E. b) padaṃ pattra- D, padmapattra- E, padamantra- F. c) -kaṇṭhaka- ABDEHJ, -kaṇuka- K, -saṅkaṭa- C. d) mantraś C.

2a kāla- F, kālā- J, kala- G; -sūtram idam G, -mūtram idam F, -sūtrā(r)ccitam D. b) tatra F; -grantho- BCD, -granthā- A, grathya- F; -sthitām C. c) -śatāyāma AB, -samāyāmaṃ J(J' *corrects*). d) -viṃśad- F; -dalāyata C, -dalāyutam BD, -dalānvitam JK, -dalā(rc)itam H, -dalair vṛtam F.

3a vyomād ārṇava- FGK, vyomā cārṇava- C, vyomārṇavasya ABE; vyomāllavasaṃstham tu (*hypom.*) D. b) -prabhām B. d) kā[lā]gnim B, kālāgnim A, kālāgnis D, jalādhir F; va[rca]sam G, varjaṇam J, duḥsaham F.

4a tatrordhvaṃ HJ, tatrordhva K, tatrorthe A, tatordhve CDEG, tac cordhve F; āhuḥ DG, āhu FJ, āha E. b) -viṃśaty anu- FHJK. c) -sandohā AB, -sandohāt CDG, -sandohaiḥ E; kṣatropādyasandohaiḥ F. d) pārthivād iti B, pārthivāvadhim D.

5a kṣetra dvau F, kṣetresa A, dve kṣetre DE, kṣetre HJK; vopakṣetre E, copakṣatre F, caivopakṣetre HJK; dve ca D, ca F. b) sandoha F; vijānatā ABC, vijānata G, ca budhyate F. c) datvopari D; virājyante AB, virājas te H, vijānante C. d) catuṣ- E, catuṣkaṃ D; -ṣaṭka- DEG, -ṣaṭkā- C, -ṣaṭ prāg- F; -disoditaḥ C.

6a aṭa- A; -hāsaṃ ca kṛtvādau F. c) -āntaṃ J, -anta D.

7a -ntā ABD, -nvā C. b) -sthitā BCD. c) pṛthak- AB, pṛthaṅ- C; -maṇḍalā A; -cakrasthā CDEH, -cakrastham J, -madhyasthā AB; F *repeats 7c*. d) -carya ABDH, -caryā C, -caryāḥ E; -nāyikā CDEF.

8a -madhyasthā F. b) dvātriṃśānyā HK, dvārasānyā J; -balā K; anya dvātriṃśad udbalā F. c) kubjikāvvā- F, laghvikāṅga- E; -bhūtā ABCDE. d) pracaṇḍogra- ADFH, pracaṇḍā prāk- J, p. prā- K; guṇotkaṭā D, guṇokṣaṇaḥ E, guṇojvalāḥ HJK.

9 caṇḍā ghaṇṭā mahānāsā, sumukhī durmukhī balā |
revatī prathamā ghorā, saumyā bhīmā mahābalā ||
10 jayā ca vijayā caiva, ajitā cāparājitā |
mahotkaṭā virūpākṣī, śuṣkā cākāśamātarā ||
11 sehārī jātahārī ca, daṃṣṭrālī śuṣkarevatī |
pipīlikā puṣpahārī, aśanī sasyahārikā ||
12 bhadrakālī subhadrā ca, bhadrabhīmā subhadrikā |
dvātriṃśadguṇaśālinyaś, cakreśvaryā mahāmbikāḥ ||
13 somamaṇḍalamadhyasthā, vahnisthās tu tataḥ śṛṇu |
khageśvarapatīnāṃ tu, patimātryo 'tra saṃsthitāḥ ||
14 asitāṅgatanūdbhūtāḥ, kriyārūpāḥ parāparāḥ |
kurvanti vividhāṃ sṛṣṭiṃ, tvaritaṃ lāghave sthitāḥ ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
15 tvaritāśabdaṃ kathaṃ deva, khañjīśabdaṃ kim ucyate |
kubjāśabdaṃ kathaṃ proktaṃ, kathaṃ tanmaṇḍalāgaṇaḥ ||
16 kathaṃ rūpaṃ maheśānyāḥ, sarvam etad yathākramam |
ācacakṣva prayatnena, yena bhrāntir vinaśyati ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

9a caṇḍa- C; ghaṇṭhā ADEHJK. b) sumukhā D; murmukhī F; balāḥ B, calā J. c) raivatī BHJK.
10b jayantī J; cāparājitāḥ F, aparājitā AB. c) virūpākṣā F. d) [cākāśa]- D; -mātarāḥ CHJK, -mātaraḥ DEG, -mātṛkā F.
11a sahārī FG, sehātī K, sehārikā D. b) daṃṣṭrārī FG; śuṣṭa- F; -raivatī BHJK. c) pippīlikā AD, pippalī C; praṣṭahārī G, śuṣkahārī FG' ; A *adds* ca *after* puṣpahārī. d) asanī AEHJK, āsanī D; śasya- BEHK, śaspa- C.
12a śubhadrā G. b) bhadrā bhīmā EFH, bhaddhā bhīmā J, bhīmā bhadrā K; subhadrakā HJ.
After 12d, H *repeats 12cd* (H').
12c dvātriṃśa- CDEH (-śad H'); -śālinyaḥ G, -śālinyo C, -sālinyo HJ, -sālinyaḥ K, -sālinyāś E, -sālinyaś D, -mālinyaś A. d) -śvaryo EH, -śvarye J; mahāmbikā ABE.
13a saumya- A. b) -sthāṃ AD, -sthān- F, -sthā BEJ; tu ataḥ B, tu-m-ataḥ A, tvam ataḥ E, ataḥ D, -āśrataḥ F. c) khageśvarī- AB. d) parimātrātra HJK, parimātrā tu C, patimāryo tu E, parimānā tu G, parimātyan ta D, mātaras tāḥ F; saṃsthitā D, prakīrtitāḥ F.
14a aśitaṅga- J; -tanodbhūtāḥ A, -tanau bhūtā D, -tanūdbhūtā EF, -samudbhūtāḥ K. b) -rūpā CEJ, -rūpa D; parā [parā] ḥ B(B' *corrects*), -parā CDE. c) karoti CDE; vividhā A, -āḥ B. d) *om.* F; sthitā BCE, sthitaṃ D.
- *om.* F; śrīkubjika u- DHJ, śrīkubjikovāca G, devy u- E.
15a -śabdaḥ ABFG(G' *corrects*), -śabda EJ, -ṣṭakaḥ D; ka[tha]ṃ deva D. b) khañji- CEF, khaji- D; -śabda DE, -śabdaḥ F. c) kuja- D, kubjī- E; -śabda EJ, -śabdaḥ F; nātha (*for* proktam) DEF. d) -maṇḍalo gaṇaḥ DEF, -maṇḍalo gaṇam A, -maṇḍale gaṇam CG.
16a rūpa CE; -śānyā E, -śāna D. b) sarvām C. c) ācakṣva ca HJ, ā. me K, ā. ma F. d) prāntir F.
- [śrī]- E.

17 sādhu devi mahādurge, kiṃ na budhyasi pārvati |
yad asmāt tvam ihāyātā, tat kiṃ te veditaṃ na hi ||
18 vālāgraśatabhāgasya, vibhinnasya sahasradhā |
asya kālavibhāgasya, tvarāt sañcarase yathā ||
19 tathā tvaṃ tvaritā nāma, aśeṣārtivināśinī |
khañjinī kathitā tubhyaṃ, vāraṃ vāraṃ punaḥ punaḥ ||
20 yasyā madhyagataṃ viśvaṃ, viśvamadhyagatā tu yā |
khañjikā tena sā proktā, sūkṣme vastuni sūkṣmagā ||
21 eṣā te khañjikā khyātā, kubjinī[ṃ] śṛṇu sāmpratam |
anvarthasaṃjñikā nāma, ekā tvaṃ tu kuleśvari ||
22 sthūlasūkṣme pare tattve, vyaktāvyakte nirāmaye |
sarvaṃ vyāptam idaṃ devyā, sā ca tvaṃ kiṃ na budhyasi ||
23 bṛhatkāyo yadā kaścit, svalpe vyācarate gṛhe |
kuñcitāṅgo viśed yasmāt, tadvad eṣā maheśvarī ||
24 caturdvādaśadhādhāraṃ, granthau ṣoḍaśakānvitam |
vaḍavākhyaṃ triśūlordhvaṃ, trittattvaṃ tu kalāntagam ||
25 nididhyāsyaṃ śrutaṃ deśyam, etat kauleśvaraṃ tanum |
yasyodaragataṃ tac ca, tasya kim aparaṃ param ||

17a śṛṇu devi AF, sādhu sādhu J; mahādevi J, mahābhāge F. b) kiṃ na pārvati budhyase F. c) *for* yad asmāt: yasmā E, yasmāt tu HJ, yasyāṃ tu K, tasmāt D; tvad F; ihāyātaṃ G, iha-m-āyātā CE, iha yāyāta D, itam āyātaṃ F. d) viditam G; kin tena vihitaṃ na hi C.

18a vālagra- F, cālāgraṃ B; -sa(..)bhāgasya B, -sadbhāgasya C. d) tvarā B, tvarāṃ A, tvarat EF, tvara HK, tvaraṃ J, tvaritaṃ D; saṃcarame F, saṃharate E; yataḥ F.

19a *for* tathā: tayā E, atas G, tena F; te HJK, ta F; nāya F. b) aśeṣārthārtti DG(G' *corrects*), aśe[ṣā]rthe H, aṣeṣārtha JK, aśeṣānte AB; -vināśanī ACF, -vināsati H, -nivāsinī B. c) khañjanī A, khañjīti DE. d) vārād vāram D, vārād vārāṃ E, vāraṃ (3 ×) B.

20a yasya EG, yatro F; madhyā- J, dala- F; -sataṃ C. b) -madhye G; -gatān CE; nu yā H, ca yā F, tathā E. c) khañjikā A, khañjinī HJK; tena sā laghvikā proktā DE. d) sūkṣma- DEK.

21a eṣā sā DE; kubjikā CGHJK, laghvikā DE; nāma C. b) kubjikāṃ F, kulālī CHJK, kulālīṃ G. c) anvarthaṃ B, atvārtha- K, atvartha- DE, anutva- C; -[jñi]kā F, -jñakā E, -jñayā D; nāmam C. d) ekatvaṃ J, aikātvaṃ E, ekārthaṃ CDG, eṣā tvaṃ F; kuleśvarī AB, kujeśvari DE, maheśvari F.

22a sthūle J; -sūkṣma BCDEGK, -sūkṣmā F. b) vyakta- D; -vyakta E. c) sarva- BFGJ, śabda- E; devyāḥ B, [de]vyā F, viśvaṃ HJK. d) tāṃ (*for* sā) F; budhyase DF.

23a bṛhatkūpo C; yathā CDEFG; kaści FG. b) svalpaṃ GJ, svalpāṃ CK, svalpo D; vyāharate K, vyāparate CDEGJ, vyāmṛyate F; gṛho F, gṛhāṃ CDEGHJK. c) -ṅgaṃ AB, -ṅgā F; viśat- AB, bhaved HJK; yadvat FG. d) tadvād C; eśā BCK, -oṣā J; mahāśvarī A, maheśvari CDJ.

24a catu- B; -daśadhādhāra H, -daśadhāpāraṃ K, -daśadhādhāro FG, -daśamādhāram CE, -daśamādhāra D. b) grantho ADK, granthi FG. c) vāḍavākhyaṃ H, vāḍavāsyā A, vāḍavā(sy..) B, vaḍavāsya CD, vaḍavāsyaṃ E; -śūlordha A. d) kālāntagam A, kālānugam D, kulāntagam FGK.

25a *thus* A; vidadhyāsya J, -syaṃ CEG, vidavyāsyaṃ F, vidavāsya D, tad devyāśyaṃ B(*rest.*, B'), tadṛvyāsyā H, ta(dd)evyāmya K; desyam AG, dṛśyam F, tasya DE, bhadre J. b) kauleśvarī na tu F. c) taṃ ca DE; yasmāt tac coharagatam F. d) tasyā E, tasyāḥ F; tasya kim ataḥ paraṃ padam D.

26 kūṭabhūtaṃ tu tanmadhye, yasmāt sā kuṭilītayā |
gatānekakulodbhinnā, iccheyaṃ pārameśvarī ||
27 tena tvaṃ kubjikā proktā, parā sarveṣu vastuṣu |
tatredaṃ durlabhaṃ devi, sugopyaṃ prakaṭīkṛtam ||
28 vedasiddhāḥ paśuś cordhve, ūrdhvaṃ vāme paśutvatā |
vāmaṃ dakṣiṇamārgasya, dakṣiṇaṃ kulaśāsane ||
29 taṃ tu yonyārṇave līnaṃ, yoniḥ śrīkubjikāmate |
ato'rthaṃ gopitaṃ tantraṃ, na kasyacin mayoditam ||
30 rabhasāviṣṭabhāvena, tavādya prakaṭīkṛtam ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
31 sūryasomasthitiḥ proktā, vahnisthānāvadhāritā |
kathaṃ sā kurute sṛṣṭiṃ, ko 'sitāṅgaḥ kuleśvaraḥ ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
32 kubjeśi śrūyatāṃ sṛṣṭir, yathāvasthā prapadyate |
asitāṅgo maheśānas, tatordhve maṇḍalopari ||
33 somamadhye ravisthānaṃ, sūryamadhye śikhi[ḥ] sthitaḥ |
tatra madhye 'ṅkuraṃ divyam, asitāṅgasamudbhavam ||

26a tanurmadhye E, tamomadhya F. b) yasmāc ca CHJK, yasyāc ca G, yasyā yā F, yasyāt sā E, yasyāḥ sā B, yasyā sā A; kuṭalī- ABCK, kuṇḍalī- DJ; -tayo A, -tayoḥ BCF, -tvaye E, -kṛtā G. c) gatānnaka- D, gatānaka- F, gatā tena C; -kulo- EJ, -kulā- A (*corrected*); -bhinnād BCDG. d) ceccheyaṃ HJK, itthaṃ yaṃ E, idhyayaṃ F.

27a tena te CE, tena sā AB. b) para D, paraṃ ABCE. c) tatraidaṃ B, tatreda D, tantredaṃ J, tatraṃ tu F; idam (*for* devi) F. d) sugopya D, tad gopyaṃ G.

28a -siddhā ABCDHK, -siddhaḥ FG; paśu J; cordhva E, cordhvam G, corṅgam F. b) [ūrdhvaṃ] D, ūrdhvag A; paśus tathā FG; ūrdhvāmnāye paśutvayā C. c) vāmo F, vāma CGK; -mārge tu G.

28c-41d *repeated in* F(F').

28d dakṣiṇa AG, -ṇaḥ F; -śasanam A.

29a tat tu C; yo[nyā]rṇava F, ye[nyā]rṇava F'; līna A, līne D, hīnaṃ CEFG. b) yoni A, yonis tu D. c) ato 'rtha DF, ato 'rdha A, ato 'so HJ, śrdhaṃ E; gopitaṃ tan tu G. d) na kasyācin HJ, na kasyāpi F; mayoditām AB; mayoktaṃ na tu kasyacit E.

30a ra[bha]sā- J, rasabhā- F; na tasyāviṣṭabhāvena taṃ C. b) tavādyaṃ A, tavāyva J. - śrīkubjika DJ, śrīkubjikovāca FG, devy u- E.

31a somasūrya- DG, somasūryaḥ F; -sthiti ABCD; proktāḥ D. c) sa AF, saḥ B; srṣṭi A, srṣṭiḥ DE. d) (ko) G, kā F', so HJ, śo K; 'sitāṅga HJK, 'sitāṅgo C, śitāṅgo C, -tsitāṅgaḥ D, -tsitāṅgo E; kuleśvara BHJK, kujeśvaraḥ D, maheśvara F.
- [śri]- E.

32a kubjīśe HJK, -śī C, kujeṣī D, laghvīśi E; srṣṭi AH, srṣṭim FGK. b) -sthāḥ E; prajāyate C, prajñayate G; asitāṅgaṃ srjed yathā AB, bhrāntinirnāsanaṃ yathā F. c) asitāṅga ABDEFH, -ṅgaṃ C; -śāna CEHJK, -śānis F, -śānyā D. d) tattvordhve ABE, tatordhva K, tatordhvaṃ G, tutordhve D, sūtordhve C; maṇḍale pari A.

33a -madhya F; -sthānā HK, -sthānī J, -sthānād C. b) ravimadhye CFG, somamadhye BEJ; śikhī FG. c) madhyā- B, [ma]dhyā D, madhya E; 'ṅkuro devyā F. d) aśitāṅga- K, -ṅgaṃ A, asi[tā]ṅga- F (*also* F'); -bhavaḥ FG.

34 tato niṣpadyate sṛṣṭir, vicitrānekarūpiṇī |
tattvāni ca kalā varṇā, mantravidyā padaḥ purā ||
35 visṛjanti mahānandaṃ, śaktibhairavamaṇḍalam |
pañcaviṃśatimadhyādau, ṣoḍaśaivāṣṭa cāntimāḥ ||
36 bhairavānandaśaktistham, asitāṅgakuleśvaram |
ādimaṇḍalamadhyasthaṃ, siddhaiḥ ṣoḍaśabhir vṛtam ||
37 ādiyonipurasthaṃ tu, maṇḍalaṃ khecarātmakam |
asya pūjāvidhānena, ājñāyoniphalaṃ labhet ||
38 ādimaṇḍalakaṃ hy etat, pravaraṃ hy uttamottamam |
atrotpannāni sarvāṇi, maṇḍalāni hy anekadhā ||
39 pañcaviṃśātmakaṃ madhye, maṇḍalānāṃ tadādimam |
catuḥsiddhānvitaikaikaṃ, vijñeyaṃ pañcaviṃśakam ||
40 vālādau khaḍgaparyantaṃ, maṇḍale maṇḍale tu tam |
eṣānyat pañcakaṃ devi, kulavidyā kulādhvare ||
41 bhujaṅgakrūrasaṃyuktā, trimūrtiguṇadhāraṇā |
sāmānyā sarvasiddhānāṃ, pañcaviṃśatimaṇḍale ||
42 maṇḍalo[d]bhṛtadehā sā, kriyākālaguṇottarā |
caturbhiḥ sahitā devī, sṛjate varṇasāgaram ||
43 kakārādau maparyantaṃ, yakārādau ha-m-antimam |
atra mantrāḥ samutpannā, vidyāmudrāgaṇo mahān ||

34a tatra DEF; niḥ- HJK, siṣ- A; -pādyate G; sṛṣṭi AFG, sṛṣṭiḥ D. b) anekākārarūpiṇī HJK. c) varṇān F. d) mantrā EHJK; -vidyāḥ FHJK; pada purā B, padaṃ purā E, paraḥ purā A, parāparā H, parāparāḥ K, pagādhvarām J, padānugām D, paraṃ padam F.

35a visṛjati D; -nanda BF', -nande F. b) -maṇḍalāt F, -maṇḍalān D. c) -viṃśa ca yad dhy āptaḥ F(āpta F'). d) -śaiś cāṣṭa CE, -śe cāṣṭa HK, -śo cāṣṭa J, -śaiva F; cāntimā AB, r-āntimā G, m-antimāḥ E, vantimām D, padāntimāḥ F.

36a -śaktisthām EJ, -śaktis tu G(G' *corrects*), -śakti[stham] F (*as text* F'). b) asitāṅgaṃ BE, -ṅge C, aśitāṅga- J; -kuleśvaraḥ HK. c) -madhye J. d) siddheḥ AB; yutam CG, yatam A, āvṛta D.

37a kādiyoni- B; *for* tu: ca G, taṃ E. b) maṇḍala- A. c) tasya D, anya- F. d) ājñāyoga- FG.

38b pravara J, -raḥ E, -laṃ FG; hy E; uttarottaram GK(G' *corrects*), antarottaram J, śubham uttamam E. d) maṇḍalānyam G; [hy] CEG.

39a -viṃśātmaka- AD, -viṃśādimam F. b) tadādikam C, tathādimam F, tadāntimam J, tu āditaḥ G. c) -nvitaiḥ kaikam E, -nvitam ekaikam D, -nvitaṃ sarva F(-rvaṃ F'), -nvitaṃ kaulam C. d) vijñeyaḥ A; -kaḥ A.

40a vālādi F; khañja- J, ṣaṭka- E; -nta B, -ntā F. b) maṇḍale [maṇḍale] J; nu te F. c) eṣānya D, eṣā'nyat C, śeṣānyat FGHJ, śeṣānya K. d) -vidyāṃ CHJK; kuladhvare F.

41-44b *omitted in* C.

41a bhujaṅgāṅkura- F; -yuktaṃ J. b) -dhāraṇām D, -dhāriṇī E, -śālinī G(G' *corrects*); vimūrtiguṇāriṇī F(*also* F'). c) sāmānyaṃ sarva- ABG, sāmānyārdha- J; -siddhīnām G, -siddhātam F. d) -maṇḍalam E.

42a maṇḍalair bhṛta- HK, maṇḍaler bhṛta- F, maṇḍaletabhṛta- J, maṇḍalāvṛta- AB; -deheśā J. b) kriyākāra- G; -guṇottare DHK, -guṇāntarā F. c) devi DG. d) sṛjante J; -saṅgaram JK.

43a kakārādi F, akakārau D; yaparyantam F. b) yakārādi F; [ha]ma- D, hamā- JK, ca hā- F; -ntimaḥ G, -ntikam E, -ntigam HJK. c) mantrā EFK; -pannāḥ H. d) -gaṇā F, -gaṇaiḥ E, -grano A; mahāṃ A, mahāt F.

44 devīdehāt samutpannā, sā devī maṇḍalodbhavā |
caturviṃśakamadhyasthā, ṣaṭcatuṣkavibhūṣitā ||
45 vahnimaṇḍalamadhyasthā, bahurūpā arūpiṇī |
barbaroruha piṅgākṣī, danturā bṛhadodarā ||
46 nīlameghaprabhā bhīmā, gambhīrābharaṇojjvalā |
vedaiḥ kṛtaśiromālā, saṣaḍaṅgapadakramāt ||
47 brahmasūtraṃ maheśānyāḥ, purāṇodbaddhamekhalā |
jyotiḥśāstrāñjitākṣī sā, dhvanikarṇāvataṃsakā ||
48 kalālambitahāraughā, vijñānakaṭakojjvalā |
śabdapaṅkāmṛtodbhinnā, maṇḍitaṃ mukhamaṇḍalam ||
49 vicitravasanānekā, śāstrapaṭṭāṃśukomalā |
ābaddhāṃśukaparyaṅkā, prameyāsanasaṃsthitā ||
50 īdṛgrūpadharāṃ devīṃ, pañcaviṃśāntamadhyagām |
aparāṃ sṛṣṭikartārāṃ, parāṃ ṣaḍviṃśa-m-ādimām ||
51 ādimaṇḍalamadhyasthām, asitotsaṅgagāminīm |
dvibhujābharaṇopetām, ekavaktrāṃ trilocanām ||
52 cārubimboṣṭhavadanām, anekaguṇaśālinīm |
arūpāṃ rūpasampannāṃ, tasyānte rūpasambhavām ||

44a devyā- F; -dehā E, -deha J. b) -bhavāḥ A. c) -viṃśati- FG; -sthaṃ J. d) -tāḥ A, -tāṃ D; catuṣaṭkasamanvitam F.

45b cārūpiṇī D, svarūpiṇī G, marūpiṇī HK, kāmarūpiṇī C; sarūpāṃ kāmarūpiṇīm F. c) sarvaro- C; pigākṣī barba[ro]ruhāṃ F. d) bṛhadu- D, bṛhadau- G, bṛhavo- E, vipulā- F; -darāḥ B.

46a nīlameghā- F, maṇḍalegha- J. b) bhīmāṅgābharaṇo- CG, gambhīrakiraṇo- AB, gambhīrākiraṇo- EF. c) vedai E, vaidaiḥ A; kṛtā DK, kṛtvā E; -śilo- F; -mālāḥ ABH, -mālāṃ E. d) [sa]ṣaḍaṅga- BH(H' *adds*); -vadā- E; -kramāḥ AB, -kramā DHK, -kramāṃ EF.

47a brahmā- F; -sūtra ABDJ; -śānyā CDEG. b) purāṇodbaddhi- D, -odbandha- J, -orddhaṃddha- B, -obaddha- K, -edbaddha- C, -air baddha- FG, -ādvatha- E. c) jyoti- EFGHJK, jyotrisa- D; -śāstrañji- AGHJ, -śāstraji- B; -jitākṣīśā K, -jitāktyā sā E, -jitā sā F. d) dhvaniḥ- ABG, dhūni- D; -karṇava- A, -varṇāva- EF; -itā K.

48a kālā- FHJK, karā- B; -oghā ACDG. c) -pañcāmṛt- FG, -paṅkamṛg- E, -padmaraj- D; -o[d]- CJ; -bhinna D, -bhinnaṃ EFG.

49a -vaśanā- B; -ka CDEG; vicitrānamamāneka F. b) -paṭṭāṅga- AC, -paṭṭāśu- B, -paṭṭasu- HJK, -paṭānta- G, -paṭāṃśu- G', -paḍhānta- F; -komilā D, -komilām E, -kojvalā F. c) abaddhā- DE, āyudhā- F; -paryaṅkāṃ AB, -paryantā C. d) -sthitām AB.

50a -dharā AEG; devī FG, devi E. b) -viṃśan tu C; -gā EFGHJ. c) aparā ABEFJ; -kartāram BEGHK, -kartrī ca J, -katrīṃ ca F. d) [parāṃ] D, parā FHJ, tattva B; -dimā D, -dimam E, -gatam G; ṣaṭtriṃśakādhipā F.

51a -sthā DEFHJK; -maṇḍalasaṃsthā tu E. b) asītotsaṅga- D, asirotsaṅga- F, aśitotusaṅga- J, asitocchaṅga- K; -gāminī EHJK, -vāhinī F, -māminī A. c) dvibhujāparaṇo- F; -petā EFHJK. d) hy eka- CGHJK, -vaktrā DEFHJK; sulo- DF; -canā EFHJK.

52a cāruṃ A; -bimboṣṭa- AB, -bimbāṣṭha- K; -vadanā EFHJK, -daśanām AB. b) -śālinī DEFHJK, -mālinīm A. c) arūpa- A, arūpā BEHJK, arupa F; -pannā CDEFHJK. d) tasyānta G, tasyānto B; -sambhavāḥ AF, -sambhavā CEGHJK.

53 icchārūpadharāṃ devīṃ, navātmānena labhyate ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
54 navātmānamayaṃ sarvaṃ, tasyaitat paramā parā |
sā parā labhyate yena, sa navātmā vada prabho ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
55 sādhu bhairavi yatnena, pṛcchitaṃ nirmalārthataḥ |
na tena rahitaṃ kiñcit, satyedaṃ paramārthataḥ ||
56 prasahyaṃ pūjyate yatra, tatra siddhakramo na hi |
yatra siddhakramo bhadre, tatredaṃ gopitaṃ mayā ||
57 ājñālabdharasāsvādās, tyajantīdaṃ sudurlabham |
viśuddhamaṇḍalordhvedaṃ, maṇḍalaṃ na tadojjhitam ||
58 pañcaviṃśakabhedasya, pūrvaṃ vidyā samuddhṛtā |
tasyaivādyaṃ dvikaṃ tyajya, śeṣānyatkevalākṣarāḥ ||
59 bhṛgulākulasaṃvartās, trīṇy etāni anukramāt |
tatra lākulabhṛgveśaṃ, bhujaṅgāsanasaṃsthitam ||
60 saṃvartakamahākalaṃ, pinākīguṇasaṃyutam |
khaḍgavālāsanāsīnam, arghīśānandanopari ||
61 'nugrahānandamūrdhnisthaṃ, krūrānandasamanvitam |
parānandasamāyuktaṃ, kūṭedaṃ maṇḍaleśvaram ||

53a iccha- F, ecchā- H; -rūpā- J; -dharā AEFJ, -dharī GH, -dharīṃ C, -parā K; devī *all except* C. b) -tmā tena HJK, -tmāneka B, -tmā anena D; labhate B; labhyate mānavātmanā F.
- śrīkubjika DHJ, śrīkubjikovāca FG, devy u- E.
54a -tmānamaya D, -tmānam idam E, -tmeva tv idam F. b) tasyaiṣā DJ, tasya sā F, tasyaiva E. c) sā prabhā B; labhate DE, labhṛte A; tena K. d) sā navātmā E, navātmānaṃ FHK, tavātmānaṃ J; prabhoḥ E.
- [śrī]- E.
55a sādhu sādhu mahāprājñe ABCG. b) praśnitam F, mṛcchitam J. c) nānena E; rahitāṃ C. d) satyaṃ tat F.
56a prasahya EFK, prapūjya D; pūjate D, pūryate A, pūjayed F, dājyate E. b) siddhi- DHJK; -kramaṃ DE. c) siddhikramaṃ D. d) tantredaṃ AHK; priye ABCG.
57a -varā- (*for* -rasā-) AB; -svāda CE, -svādes D, -svāhā J; ājñāṃ labdhā tu susvādām F. b) tyajaty eva D, tājantīdam G, yajatedam F, smajantīdam C, pyatyabhyedam E. c) viśuddhi- AB; -maṇḍalordhveda E, -maṇḍalārthedaṃ CG, -maṇḍalārthetat F, -maṇḍalaṃ hy edam AB. d) maṇḍale F; *for* na: tan H, tat K; tadaujjhitam B, taduj-jhitam J, tadupsitam F, tatojjhitam D.
58a -viṃśati- F; -bhedo sya D. b) pūrva- ABDE. c) tasyaivādya- ABG, tasyaivādyā D, tasyaivāddvā E, tasya ādya- F; -dvika D, -dhikaṃ AB. d) śeṣānyā AB, -nyaḥ F, -nyaṃ E, seṣān D; -kṣarā AG, -kṣaram DEF.
59a -saṃvartā ABC, -saṃvartas DHJK, -saṃvartī G. b) trīṇi etāny D, trīny etāny G, traya ete F, tāny etāni K, tīny etāni J, tāny otāni H; hy anu- A, m-anu- BJ, ty anu- F. c) atra F; nākula- A; -bhṛṃgeśaṃ C, -bhṛgvīśa G, -bhṛ(..)īśo F. d) -sthitām A, -sthitau F.
60a saṃvartāka- B, saṃvartakaṃ HK; -mahākāla EF. b) pīnākī- A, pināki- FHJK; -yutaḥ E, -yutau F. c) -vālyā- AB, -vāṇā- G, -nālā- F; -sīnāv F. d) arghāśā- J, aghāśā- F; -noparisthitam (*hyperm.*) D, -saṃyutam E; aghīśānta tatopari C, arghīśānaṃ tatopari G.
61a anugrahānanda- CDEFHJK, anugrahākhya- G; -mūrtisthaṃ CDEHJK, -mūrtiḥ [sthaṃ] F. d) kūṭedaṃ tu maheśvaram D.

62 yasya garbhagataṃ sarvaṃ, vāṅmayaṃ sacarācaram |
tasyopāyam idaṃ devi, upeyasya mahātmanaḥ ||
63 etat kauleśvaraṃ nāma, kūṭarūpaṃ kuleśvaram |
nānena rahitā siddhiḥ, sādhanaṃ khecarīpade ||
64 maṇḍalāntargataṃ pūjya, maṇḍalaṃ kāmadaṃ smṛtam |
yena pūjitamātreṇa, sarvavyāptipadaṃ labhet ||
65 mahataḥ kulavṛkṣasya, ḍālāḥ syuḥ pañcaviṃśati |
ājñāpuṣpopaśobhāḍhyaṃ, vijñānaphalamālitam ||
66 paripakvarasānandaṃ, mokṣatṛptikaraṃ phalam |
prāpyate yena yajñena, helayā maṇḍalaṃ tu tam ||
67 khecarīcakramadhyasthaṃ, tritattvaguṇaśālinam |
maṇḍalodbhṛtadīpyantaṃ, maṇḍalaṃ vaḍavāmukham ||
68 catuḥśaktisamāyuktam, ekaikaṃ pañcaviṃśakam |
ambikā raudriṇī jyeṣṭhā, vāmādau sṛṣṭisāgare ||
69 etaccatuṣṭayāntasthaṃ, naveśānaṃ kuleśvaram |
vaḍavānala-m-āsīnam, ājñāśūladharaṃ vibhum ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
70 maṇḍalānāṃ pṛthak pūjā, siddhyarthaṃ sādhakeśvara |
vyāptistham tu yathā sarvaṃ, tathā vadata bhairava ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

62a madhyagatam HJKE' . b) vāgmayam JK, vāgbhavam E. c) -pāyo hy ayaṃ devi F. d) utpeyasya G, upadeśya K, upadeśa H, utpannyasya AB, etat yasya D; -tmane DE, -tmanā C, -naghe AB.

63a eṣa kauleśvaro devaḥ F. b) kūṭaḥ bhūtaḥ F; kuleśvaraḥ BF, maheśvaram D, -rī E. c) anena E; rahitāṃḥ A, rahita F; s[iddh]aḥ F. d) sādhana A, sādhakaṃ D; -padam B.

64a maṇḍalāntaranta F; pūjyaṃ FG, tac ca D, yac ca E. b) maṇḍala D; sarvakāmadaṃ [smṛtam] FG. d) -vyāptiphalam DF.

65a mahatoḥ A, -to B, -tā EHJK, māhātmyaṃ G, mahālaṃ C; kulavṛṣasya A. b) ḍālā CD, ḍāla E, tālāḥ K, sākṣā AB, sākhā F, śākhāḥ G; syu GHJ, sya E; -viṃśatiḥ ACFGHK. c) -āḍhyā F, -ādyaṃ BHJ. d) -phalamālinam AJ, -phalamālitā DF, -padaśālinīm B.

66a -nda[ṃ] G. b) -taptikaram J, -tṛptipadam E; *for* phalam: palam F, param C, labhet E.

After 66b, FG *insert* yas tv evaṃ pujayed bhaktyā, āgame 'pi sthitaṃ 'naghe | tena yaṣṭaṃ jagat sarvaṃ, trailokyaṃ sacarācaram.

66c prāptaṃ (*for* prāpyate) D; yaṣṭena EJ, japtena HK, ceṣṭena F. d) helāyāṃ AB, helāyā H, yelayā C; tu tat FG.

67b -śāli ca F, -mālinam G. c) maṇḍalobhṛta- CDHJK, maṇḍalai bhṛta- EG, maṇḍalair bhṛta- F; -dīpyanta D, -dīvyantaṃ F. d) vayavamukham E, vaḍavānalam G.

68b pañcaviṃśati J. c) ambi[kā] E. raudrikā F, raudrī ca E, raudrī D; jeṣṭhā AB. d) vāmadau F; siddha- DEF; -saṅkare D, -saṅgare CDEJK.

69a -stho F, -sthā C. b) naveśāna EF, navaiśānaṃ D, tattveśānaṃ C; kuleśvaraḥ F, kujeśvaram AB. c) -nalam-āsīnam CJ, -nala āsīnaḥ F. d) -sūla- D, -mūla- EK; -dhara B, -dharaḥ F; vibhu D, vibhuḥ F.

- śrīkubjika HJK, śrīkubjikovāca FG, devy u- E.

70a pūjya D. b) -rtha ADJ, -rthe EF; -śvaraḥ D, -śvaraṃ H, -śvarau C. c) sarva D, sarve E. d) vadatva B, vadasva CFG, suvada HK, surada J, vada DE; bhairavaḥ CF, -vaṃ AH, kuleśvara E, -raḥ D.

- [śrī]- CE.

71 kathayāmi varārohe, devyā dehagataṃ yathā |
vyāptināmavibhedena, jñāsyante jñānino yathā ||
72 kāmamaṇḍalakaṃ skandhe, khecaraṃ tadadhaḥsthitam |
gurumaṇḍalakaṃ sandhau, pāṇimadhye ghanojjvalam ||
73 rudramaṇḍalakaṃ dakṣe, pāṇau tat tu nakhāgratah |
candramaṇḍalakaṃ vāme, chāyāmaṇḍalakaṃ tv adhaḥ ||
74 jayantamaṇḍalaṃ sandhau, jhaṅkāraṃ karamadhyataḥ |
jñānamaṇḍalakaṃ vāme, aṅgulyāgre vyavasthitam ||
75 varāṅgordhvanitambādho, dakṣiṇe 'mṛtamaṇḍalam |
somamaṇḍalakorubhyāṃ, sandhau ḍāmaramaṇḍalam ||
76 kanyāmaṇḍalakaṃ padbhyām, umāmaṇḍalakaṃ nakhe |
tārāmaṇḍalakaṃ vāme, kuladivyorumadhyataḥ ||
77 anantamaṇḍalaṃ sandhau, pādānte mitramaṇḍalam |
aṅgulyāgre samākhyātaṃ, maṇḍalaṃ merupūrvakam ||
78 raktamaṇḍalakaṃ kukṣau, dakṣiṇe vāmataḥ śikhī |
kulamaṇḍalakaṃ pṛṣṭhau, vajrasaṅkhyāta madhyagam ||
79 maṇḍalaiś caikaviṃśābhir, āvṛtaḥ sa kuleśvaraḥ |
ṣaṣṭhamaṇḍalakaṃ nābhau, kālamaṇḍalakaṃ hṛdi ||
80 śrīmannāthāditaḥ kṛtvā, trayaitānukrameṇa tu |
ekaikaṃ caikaviṃśānāṃ, maṇḍalānāṃ patīśvarāḥ ||

71b [devyā] H; dehaṃ G; -gatas F; tathā CFG. c) vyāptir DFHJK; -nnāma- C, -bheda- E. d) jñāsyanti GHJK, -nta E, jñātavyaṃ D.

72a -maṇḍalaka DF; ūrdhve (*for* skandhe) D. b) tadadha- DHJK, tadava- E, tadadhi- F; -sthitaḥ B. c) *for* sandhau: satvo A, satvau B, skandhau C. d) ghaṭo- C, 'nagho- JK; -jjvalā AB.

73a -maṇḍalaka G, -maṇḍala D; daṇḍe D. b) *or* tan tu? c) caṇḍa- CFG; -maṇḍalake D. d) -kaṃ nv adhaḥ J, -ka tv adhaḥ H, -kam adhaḥ D, -kandadhaḥ ABC.

74a jayantaṃ HK, jaya[nta]- CE; -maṇḍalo D, -maṇḍalakaṃ CE. b) jhaṅkāra B, jhakāraṃ D, sakāraṃ C. d) aṅgulyagre BDG, aṅguṣṭhāde F; -sthitaḥ C.

75a -rdhvā B, -rdhvo A, -rdhve G; -nitambādhaḥ G, -nitambādhau CE, -nitambātmā D. b) dakṣiṇe amṛta- D, yaṃ dakṣamṛta- C; -madhyagam C, -madhyataḥ G' . c) -korūbhyām FH, -kārūbhyām AB. d) satyo A; tu mara- F.

76b uma- F; -maṇḍalaka D; nakhaiḥ F. c) -maṇḍalaka D. d) kulā- CG, kalā- F; -didyoru- C, -dindryaru- F, -devyoru- D, -vidyoru- HK, -triṃḍyoru- J.

77a dakāramaṇḍala B. b) mīnamaṇḍalam BF. c) aṅgulyagre CDFG; -khyātā ABJ(J' *corrects*). d) meṣa- F; -pūrvataḥ C.

78a kakṣī F. b) vāmato FG, vāmano E; khilam FGHJ, 'khilam E, khila K, kalām C. c) akula- DEHJK, akhilaṃ F; -maṇḍalaka B, -maṇḍalaṃ EHK, -maṇḍala F; pṛṣṭo A, pṛṣṭhe EFGHJK. d) -saṃkhyā[ta] A, -śāṃkhātta F, -saṃghāta J, -saṃjñaṃ tu G; madhyamam B, madhyataḥ J.

79a maṇḍalaś AB, maṇḍaler C, maṇḍalair EG; ceka- A, eka- CEG; -viṃśatibhir CDG, -viṃśadbhir E, -viṃśatyā F. b) āvṛtas tu DG, āvṛtaṃs tu E, cāvṛtaḥ sa HJK, cāvṛtaḥ ca F. c) bhakāramaṇḍalam AB, paṭṭaṃ tu maṇḍalam F. d) kāma- FGK.

80a -mannathā- D, -manmathā- E, -mattathā- HK, -mandāṣā- J(J' *corrects*). b) trayetānu- CK, trīṇy etānu- B, trīṇy etrānu- A, trayas te tu G, traye te tu F, tratāyaini D; trayam etad anukramāt E. c) ekaikaś D; caiva- ABCDFG, eka- E; viṃśatyā AB. d) -śvaraḥ F.

81 pañcaviṃśakayogasya, catuṣkaṃ patirūpiṇam |
samudāyapatīnāṃ ca, patir eko viśuddhirāṭ ||
82 randhramaṇḍalakaṃ vṛtte, romakoṭyordhvasaṃsthitam |
sarvāṅgasundaraṃ devyāḥ, śarīraṃ maṇḍalodbhavam ||
83 śāmbhavīyaṃ parā mūrtiḥ, svayaṃsambhṛtamaṇḍalam |
maṇḍalodbhṛtadehā sā, sā ca maṇḍalamadhyagā ||
84 svayaṅkartā svayaṃhartā, maṇḍalānāṃ kuleśvarī |
vaḍavānalarūpeṇa, triśūlāsanasaṃsthitā ||
85 kaṅkāleśvaramūrdhnisthā, ṣaṭpadārthoparisthitā |
caturbhujaikavadanā, cākṣasūtrakarābhayā ||
86 sarvajñānāvabodhena, pustakānyavarapradā |
pañcamordhvakramo devyā, maṇḍalodbhṛtavigrahā ||
87 caturāśītipramāṇena, koṭīnāṃ mūlatordhvataḥ |
śarīraṃ śrīkuleśasya, tasya kumbho 'bjamaṇḍale ||
88 sthitā sañjanate sarvaṃ, tena kubjeśvarī parā |
maṇḍalodbhṛtadehā sā, maṇḍaloparisaṃsthitā ||
89 maṇḍalāntargatā devī, dhyātvā maṇḍaladāyikām |
śrīmahānandavṛkṣo 'yaṃ, ḍālānekacitaṃ tu tam ||

81a -viṃśati- DG. c) patinaṃ F; tu FGJK. d) -rāt F.
82a candra- C; -lakā E, -lake HJ; vṛttam FG. b) -koṭyardha- DJ, -koṭyārdha- E, -kāṭyordhva- F, -kovyardha- K; -sthitau HJK, -sthitaḥ E, -sthitāḥ F. c) -sundarā D; devyā DG.
83a sāmbhav- ADJK, śāṅkar- F; mūrti D. b) svaya- G; -sambhūta- F; -maṇḍalā DFHK, -maṇḍale CG. c) maṇḍalo- FH, maṇḍalā- JK, maṇḍala- CG, maṇḍalaṃ AB; -dehāṃ A, -dehe- J; śā BJ. d) -madhyagām AB; rasamaṇḍaladehagā F.
84a svayaṅkartrī J; svayaṃhartā svayaṅkartā B, svayahartā svayakartā A. b) maṇḍalāntā ABC; kuleśvarīṃ B, -ri DEFG. d) triścalā- F; -saṃsthitām AE.
85a -mūrtisthā ABGHK, -mūrtisthāḥ F. b) ṣaṭpadā[r]thepari- A; -sthitaṃ ABF, -saṃsthitā G; kapālābharaṇojjvalā E. c) -bhujeka- C; -vadanām ABHJK, -vaktrāṇām C, -varadām F. d) akṣa- F; -sūtraṃ D; -karābhayām ABCGHJK, -karābhayam F.
86a -bodheya HJK. b) pustako nya- ABG, -ko 'nye C, -ko nye F, -kānye D, -kena E; -pradāḥ BG, -pradāṃ HK, -pradaṃ J. c) pañcamordhvaṃ J, -modhye F, -kordhva BE, pañcāśordhva- A; -krame DEJ. d) maṇḍalo- CD, maṇḍalā- AG, maṇḍalāṃ B, maṇḍale FHJ, maṇḍalair K; -vigrahaḥ D.
87a caturāśī[ti]- HJK, caturāśīn- F; -[pra]māṇena E. b) koṭināṃ F, koṭo nyaṃ J; mūlajordhvataḥ F, maṇḍalordhvataḥ B. c) śarīre HJK; śrīkujeśasya FG, śrīkuleśvarasya D. d) [tasya] CFG; kumbhābja- J; kumbho bje maṇḍale sthitā C, kubjimaṇḍalake sthitā G, -kaṃ sthitā F.
88a tataḥ (*for* sthitā) CFG; -jānate FG, -janayet E, -carate D; sarvāṃ A, sarvā B. b) *for* parā: smṛtā DEF, matā G. c) maṇḍalād- B, maṇḍalā- G, maṇḍalo- CE, maṇḍalair K, maṇḍale FH, maṇḍalet J; -dhṛta- F; -dehe sā AB, -deheśā J, -dehaisā D, -dedaiṣā C, -dehauṣā G. d) maṇḍale pari- H; -sthitām B.
89a -gatāṃ devīm A, -gatā devīm B. b) dhyātā HJK; -dāyikā CDEFGHJK. c) śrimadananda- BG; ['yaṃ] E. d) śākhāneka- ABFG; -citas ABH, -vidhaṃ EFG; tu taḥ A, tu saḥ B, tu tat J.

90 śāstrapallavasaṃyuktaṃ, vijñānāṅkuraśobhitam |
akhaṇḍajñānapuṣpāḍhyaṃ, siddhodayaphalānvitam ||
91 pakvānandarasālāḍhyaṃ, mokṣatṛptyādisatphalam |
eṣa maṇḍalavṛkṣo 'yaṃ, yasmāt sarvaṃ prapadyate ||
92 sarvathā tad yajen nityaṃ, vyākulena-m-anena kim |
nirācāreṇa yogena, sācāreṇa na tad yajet ||
93 vyāptibhāvam ato matvā, bhuktvā cāṇḍālajāṃ tanum |
sa paśyati paraṃ vṛkṣaṃ, khecaraṃ maṇḍalodbhavam ||
94 tadbhāvabhāvanāṃ kṛtvā, guruṃ matvāvadhārayet |
yat kiñcit puratas tasya, tat sarvaṃ maṇḍalaṃ viduḥ ||
95 yadi syān maṇḍalo dehaḥ, pūjayen maṇḍalādibhiḥ |
vaḍavānalayogena, ekaikaṃ māsakāvadhim ||
96 kulavidyāsamāyuktaṃ, catuṣkalasamanvitam |
kauleśānasamāyuktaṃ, svasthānasthopadeśagam ||
97 evaṃ sañcintya manasā, bhaktiyukto jitendriyaḥ |
pañcaviṃśatimāsena, prākṛtān labhate guṇān ||
98 dviguṇena tu kālena, paiśācaguṇakṛd bhavet |
triguṇena tu kālena, daivatyaṃ bhajate tu saḥ ||
99 caturguṇena kāmitvaṃ, sāmānyatvāmarālaye |
pañcamāvasthayogena, satyalokāvadhiṃ vrajet ||

90a -yuktā H, -yuktāṃ K. b) -āṅkure F, -āṅkula- G. c) khaṇḍajñānaṃ su- CEFG (-nasu- C), khaṇḍajñānasya D, maṇḍalaṃ jñāna- HJK (-la- J); -puṣpādyam B, -puṣpāgram K, -puṣpābham G, -puṣpāṣyam F, -niṣpādyam C. d) siddhyudaya- HK, siddhyaṣṭaka- J, siddhopāya- AB, siddhādapa- FG; -[pha]lā- B(B' *adds*), -latā- A, -palā- E; -nvitām H, -nvitā J, -ditam K, -rcitam FG.

91a pakṣā- J; -ḍhyo J. b) -tṛptādi- CFGHK, -tṛptāhi- J; -taṃ phalam J, -taḥ phalam CE, -taḥ param FG, -kaṃ phalam D. d) sarva F; pravartate FGH.

92a (tad) G, nat J. b) vyākunam anena kim H, anyākulamanā kila A, a. kilā B, anākulas tu anekadhā D. c) yogena na B. d) sādhāreṇa CG(G' *corrects*), m-ācāreṇa E; ca (*for* na) G; ta[t] tyajet F.

93a vyāptaṃ C; -bhāvamataṃ CGHJK, -bhāvagataṃ D, -bhāvan tato E, -bhāvam abhi- F; jñātvā FGHJK. b) cāṇḍalājā AD, cālatmajāṃ C, cāmpralajāṃ E, vālātmajān- G; tatam J, -taram GK, tu tat F. c) (sa) G, saḥ B, *om.* F; paśyate EF; paramaṃ (*for* paraṃ) F. d) khecara- A.

94a -bhāvanā DE. b) gurumantrā- F, gururmatvā- D; -bhāvayet J. c) yad yat kiñcit G; paratas F, param G.

95a maṇḍalaṃ JK, -lād F; dehaṃ F, dehe DEJK. b) pūjaye E; -āditaḥ D. d) hy ekaikaṃ AB(-ka A), ekaika- D, ekekaṃ J; -vadhi EF; ekaikāṃsāṃsakāvadhim HK.

96a -yuktā D. b) -nvita C, -nvitā- D, -nvitām B. c) kauleśānaṃ B, kaulīśāna- EF, kaulīśena G, kaileśāna- D; -yuktām A. d) svasthānasyopa- H; -deśakam AB, -deśatam FG, -deśataḥ E.

97b -ndriyam J. c) -viṃśatime māse DEFHJK(sāse F). d) prākṛtāṃ ACHK, -tā B, -taṃ EJ, -tāl G; labhyate H; guṇām ABC, guṇam E, guṇāt G(G' *corrects*).

98b paiśācikaguṇaṃ labhet E. d) daivatyāṃ B, -tyā A, devatvaṃ CE, dehatvaṃ F; bhavate J, labhate E; nu saḥ F.

99a catu- A; -guṇaṃ tu J. b) sāmānyam amarālayam HJK, sāmānyaṃ tv amanālayo F, sāmānyatvamarālaye E, sāmānyatvād varānane CG, sāmānyaṃ cāsurālaye D. c) *after* -yogena, A *inserts* tu yogena. d) -lokānadhi F.

100 ṣaṣṭhamena tu yogena, viṣṇutvaṃ jāyate dhruvam |
saptamena tu yogena, brahmāṇḍāntam anuvrajet ||
101 aṣṭamena tu piṅgo 'sau, navamānteśvaraḥ prabhuḥ |
maṇḍalīśo daśāvasthaḥ, khecaraḥ khecarādhipaḥ ||
102 maṇḍalābhyāsayogena, nirācāreṇa yoginaḥ |
vaḍavānalamadhye tu, vaḍavānalapūritaḥ ||
103 vaḍavānalarūpeṇa, nirācāravrataṃ caret |
vaḍavānalam ārūḍho, vāḍavīyaṃ padaṃ labhet ||
104 yataḥ sarvamayaṃ tac ca, jagedaṃ vaḍavodaram |
ājñeyaṃ sakalā devī, divyājñāto 'sya sambhavaḥ ||
105 ṣaṭpadārthasya cānyasya, pradhānaṃ vaḍavānalam |
mahāvṛkṣavaṭo yasya, sūkṣmabījavaṭo yathā ||
106 tathā tu hṛdayasyāsya, sarvam evodare jagat |
khecarādhipatir devyā, vaṭamālāvalambinī ||
107 ājñāsūtraprayoktā sā, caturāśītiguṇojjvalā |
guruvaktrāt tu labhyeta, māleyaṃ vaḍavānalī ||
108 svamanīṣikato 'nyathā, paśyanto 'pi na paśyati |
etat te pañcakaṃ proktaṃ, sarvavyāptibhṛtodaram ||

100a māsena (*for* yogena) E; ṣaṣṭhenaiva tu samprāpte F. b) vi(ṣṇuddhir) jāyate dhruvam D, janāmṛtyur vinaśyati F, brahmāṇḍāntam anuvrajet ABE. d) brahmāṇḍamanuṣaṃ vrajet D, viṣṇutvaṃ jāyate dhruvam AB, viṣṇvākhyaṃ yajate dhruvam E.

101a -mena ca AB, -menānta C; piddhā sau G, pigau dvau F, piṅgeśo ABH. b) aṣṭamānte- F; -śvara DE; prabhu A. c) maṇḍaleśo F; ḍaśā- C; -sthāḥ J, -sthā EF. d) khecarāḥ B, -rā E, -ro A; khecarā(nvitaḥ) G'.

102a -yogata F. d) vāḍavā- E; -pūritam J.

103a -pūreṇa HK, b) nirācāraṃ BC; *for* vrataṃ: -padam G, -pradam F. c) vaḍavānalasamārūḍho D. d) vaḍavīya- D, vāḍavīya- E, vaḍavānīya- C; vrajet G.

104a yatas CG, yat D, etat E, yat tat F; tatvam (*for* tac ca) D. b) jageda C, jagad idaṃ D, javvogaṃ G; vāḍavodaram CD, vādavo 'ntaram E. c) ājñeya AC, ājñāyaṃ G, ājñayaṃ F; kasalā A, vadavā F. d) -jñāta E, -jñātā G; '[sya] C; sambhave J, -va F, śāmbhavaḥ E.

105a padapadārthasya A; bhānya (*for* cānyasya) J. b) pradhāna DE; -nalaḥ E. c) -vṛkṣavato F. d) sūkṣmā- C; -bījaṃ FG, -vṛkṣa- HK; -vaṭād iva AB, -vaṭo-r-iva C, -vaṭer-iva EG, -vaṭher-iva F, -vad udare J.

106a tathā nu H. b) jarām (*for* jagat) C. c) -pati ACD, -pater EHK, -pate J; devyo G, divya F, (dye)vyā B, daivyā A'. d) vaḍa- DEK, vana- F; -mālāda- F; -ikā E.

107a ājñās tatra C; -prayoktrī sā H, -prayokṣīśā K, -prapātā sa E, -prapautā sā F, -prayogo 'sau AB. b) caturāśī[ti]- BCEFGK; -jjvalāḥ B, -jjvala E. c) vaktrān B, -vaktrā CEFHJ, -vaktrāl D; [tu] D, upa- E; -labhet E. d) mālā māleyam D; vāḍavā- AB, veḍavā- F.

108a -manīṣakato FG, -manīṣikāto HJK, -manīṣikayo AB, -manasikā D, -manīṣikayā- E; nyaṃthā H, nyeṣāṃ G, nyaṣā F, nāthā A. b) paśyato 'pi E, paśyantāpi BG, paśyanty api D; na yā(sy)ati B. c) pañcaka A, paramaṃ E. d) -bhṛtovaram F, -phalodaram D.

109 khecarāntapadaṃ divyaṃ, catuṣkānyaṃ punaḥ śṛṇu ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate ṣaṭprakāre mahānandapañcake ṣoḍaśamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

109a khecarānte F; -pada D. b) -nyat HK, -nyaḥ D, -nya G, -nyāḥ C, -nyaṃ tu F.

COLOPHON: ity evaṃ D; śrīmatkulālikā- FG, laghvikā- DE; śrīmatkubjikāmate HJK, ājñāmate D, ājñārthe kubjinīmate E; ṣaṭprakāravidhāne FG; mahānande C, mahā- F, *om.* D; -pañcakanirṇayo nā[ma] FG(-kā- F); ṣoḍaśaḥ ABG, pañcadaśamaḥ DE; [paṭalaḥ] J, paṭalaḥ || 15 || E.

PAṬALA 17

śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

1 catuṣkaṃ pañcakaṃ nātha, ṣaṭkaṃ tu pañcakaṃ tathā |
jñātaṃ vyāptibhṛtaṃ sarvaṃ, catuṣkaṃ kīdṛśaṃ punaḥ ||

2 pṛcchāmi tvāṃ na śaknomi, svata eva prasādataḥ |
vada nātha guṇānandaṃ, yena jānīmahe 'khilam ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

3 kubjike 'timahāprājñe, kiṃ na budhyasi mūḍhadhīḥ |
yady evaṃ lapitaṃ sarvaṃ, kathayāmy avaśeṣakam ||

4 sthitibhogalayāntasthaṃ, pūjāvyāptipadaṃ yathā |
tathā taṃ nikhilaṃ sarvam, uktānuktaṃ vadāmi te ||

5 devyāpīṭhacatuṣkaṃ tu, siddhapiṇḍacatuṣṭayam |
yugaiś caturbhis tad vyāptaṃ, parāparavibhāgaśaḥ ||

6 akuleśvaradevasya, yathā tiṣṭhati vigrahe |
tathā śṛṇu maheśāni, nirācārapadaṃ yathā ||

7 o-jā-pū-kā-kramaṃ madhyād, vāmadakṣāgratordhvataḥ |
vyāptibhūtaṃ yajet sarvaṃ, nābhyadhaḥ siddhapūrvakam ||

8 o-jā-pū-kā-kramād dhṛtsthaṃ, dakṣādau vāma nābhigam |
upadeśena jānīyād, guruvaktrāt tu śāmbhavam ||

- śrīkubjika JK, śrīkubjikovāca FG, laghvikovāca E.

1a *for* nātha: nāma J, ṣaṭkam C. b) ṣaṭkaṃ tu pañcamaṃ mayā D, ṣaṭcatuṣpañcakaṃ mayā E, ṣaṭcatuḥpañcakaṃ tathā FG, ṣaṭkaṃ catuṣkapañcakam HJK, pañcakaṃ ca tathā ṣaṭkam C. c) jñāta FG; -bhūtaṃ sarvam EFG. d) tac catuṣkaṃ tu kīdṛśam HJK (-śīm H).

2a tvaṃ CE, tvā D; pṛcchituṃ tvāṃ HJK, prajña tvāṃ F; na saknāmi A, naiva śaknomi F. b) svayam eva F, kathayasva E, kathaya D, hy etad eva G, kṣetra e[va] C. d) jānāmi he F; khila D, khilaḥ A.

- śrībhaira u[vāca] C, śaṅkara uvāca E.

3a he kubjini mahā- E. b) kiṃ na jānāsi F; -dhī BHJK. c) yad evaṃ E, yad eva B, yad deva A; pelitam C. d) avaśeṣikam CE, avaśeṣataḥ D(D' *corrects*) HJK; kathayāmi viśeṣataḥ F.

4a sthito D, -bhoge C; -sthaḥ D. b) -vyāpi- B; tathā D. c) sarva[m] A, samyak F.

5a devyāḥ pīṭha- G. b) -pīṭha- FG. c) yuge K, yuga AH, purau B; caturbhir [tad] DE, catvāribhir GHJK, catvāri taṃ C; vyāptā D, vyāptā tu E. d) -vibhāgataḥ F.

6b tisthaṃti ABC.

7a o-ja- ABCD, o-pāṃ- J, -pū-ka- ACD, -kramāṃ AB; madhyā CEHK, madhye F, dhyādhyā J. b) dakṣavāmāgra- E; -dakṣāpratordhvataḥ G, -dakṣārdhatordhvataḥ AB, -dakṣagudordhvataḥ D; dakṣādau ca gudordhvataḥ F. c) vyāpi- D; jagat (*for* yajet) DE; sarva D. d) nābhyādhaḥ C, nābhyasaḥ G, nānyathaḥ F; siddhi- HJK, -pūrvaka F, pūrvakaḥ C.

8a o-[jā]- F, o-ja- ABCD, -pū-ka- ACD, -kramā hṛstham G, -krama hṛstham J, -kramāvasthā HK, -[kramā] hṛtstham F, -kramād dhṛdistham D, -kramaṃ hṛtstham E, -kramādyaṃ ca C. b) vā[ma] D(D' *adds*), vāmato G; nābhigām D, bhigam G; taddakṣām anya nābhigam F. c) D *adds* tu *after* upadeśena; jānīyā BE; upadeśe vijānīyāt C. d) -vaktrā FHJ; [tu] D; sambhavam ACJ, *illeg.* B.

9 evaṃ karṇamukhe nāsā, nāsordhvaṃ pūrvavad yajet |
pūrvoktārcisamāyuktaṃ, siddhavṛndasapālakaiḥ ||
10 balakaumāravṛddhasthaṃ, triśuddhistham tritattvagam |
vaḍavānalayogena, gahvarād upadeśataḥ ||
11 kulākule pare sthāne, sarvajñāṃ śāmbhavaṃ kramam |
sarvavyāptisamopetam, ājñāpuṣpaiḥ prapūjayet ||
12 rūpātītādiyogena, maṇḍalodbhṛtavigrahā |
tatrasthā paramā devī, madhyasthā pararūpiṇī ||
13 kālamūrdhni sthitā śāntā, kalātītā kalākalā |
kālahantā kalātītā, kambalīyaṃ kuleśvarī ||
14 vaḍavānalam uttīrṇā, dedīpyantaguṇojjvalā |
sahasrādityasaṅkāśā, rūpātītā kuleśvarī ||
15 rūpaṃ pīṭhakramaṃ devyā, nīlameghāñjanaprabhā |
bhujair dvādaśakopetā, ṣaḍvaktrā barbarālakā ||
16 bṛhodarā ca lamboṣṭhī, stabdhākṣī viraladvijā |
bālakramasya madhyasthā, rūpasthā nagnakubjikā||

9a varṇa- K, -yuge F; nāsau CG, vaktram F. b) -rdhva A, -rdhve DFG. c) -oktārtha- AB, -oktadvi- C, -oktād vi- G, -oktā[r]cciḥ- F. d) siddhi- J, -vṛndaṃ AG, -vṛndaiḥ F.

10a bālaṃ JK, -kaumālakaumāra[vṛ]ddhastham F, -vṛndastham E, b) trisandhistham E, tritatvastum F, *om.* D; trittattvagaḥ A, triśaktigam F. c) vadavā- G. d) gahvare EF, cākṣarād CG, saṃsmared D; upadeśakam A, copadeśataḥ F.

11a kulākula- DHJK, akulākula- E, akulākule CG; *for* pare: yaḥ C, saṃ- E. b) -jña D; sambhava AB, sāmbhavaṃ J. c) -vyāpi- F; -petām A, *illeg.* B. d) [pra]pūjayet K, prayuñjayet C.

12b (*cf.* 16,86d); DEFGH *seem to read* -bhūta-; maṇḍalobhūta- E, -ābhūta- H, -ābhṛta- JK, maṇḍale bhūta- F; -vigraham AB, -vigrahām J, -vigrahān C, -vigrahaḥ DE. c) -sthaṃ A, -sthāṃ BC, tattvasthā F; paramāṃ BCJ, paramān AD; devīṃ ABCDJ. d) -sthaṃ A, -sthāṃ BC, -sthāna F; [para]- F, upara- E, -rūpiṇīm AD.

13a kalā- CG; sthitāṃ AB; śāntāṃ B, sāntāṃ A, sāntā EH, śātā D, sā tu J, śānta K, devī F. b) kālā- EFJ, -tāṃ AB; kalāmbike D, kulākulām AB. c) kalā- G, kana- J, -hantī ABE, -harttī F, -harttā J; kulātītāṃ AB, kulātītā C, kalātīta E. d) kamalīyaṃ G, kambalīyā HJ, kavilīyā K, kavalīyaṃ D, kambalī E, kambalā F; kuleśvarīm AB, kambaleśvarī E, kaṃbileśvarī F.

14a uttīrṇāṃ AB, uttīsthā D' ; vaḍavānalamūrtisthāṃ C, -mūrtisthā G, -mūrtirṇa F. b) devīpyanta- EJ, sudīpyantaṃ C, dedīpyānta- G, dedīpyānsa- F; -jjvalām ABC. c) sahasrādaitya- F, -saṅkāśāṃ ABD.
After 15a, B *repeats 14d and 15a* (B').

14d rūpātītāṃ ABD, -taṃ B' , ta E; kuleśvarīm ABCD, krameśvarī F.

15a rūpa- BCEFHK, rūpā- J; pīṭhaṃ G; -kramo B(B' *corrects*), -krame F, -kramā HJK, -kulaṃ D; devī F. b) -prabhām ABCD. c) bhuja- FJK; -petāṃ ABD. d) -vaktrāṃ ABDE; barbarālakām ABD, -ālasā F, barbabālakām C.

16a bṛhodarāṃ B, gṛhodarāṃ A, bṛhadudarā DHJK (D' *corrects*), bṛhadodarā EG, bṛhanmadhyā F; [ca] EGHJK, tu D; -ṣṭhīṃ AC, -ṣṭī B. b) stabdhākṣīṃ B, staddhākṣī J, [stab]dhākṣī F, tabdhākṣīṃ C, stathākṣī E, baddhākṣī HK; virakṣa- AB, vi[rala]- F, -dvijām AC, -(dhva)jām B. c) kra[masya] A; -sthāṃ BC, -sthaṃ A. d) -sthāṃ ABC, rūpādyā HJK; -kubjikām ABCE.

17 vaḍavānalasandīptā, atiraudrā subhīṣaṇā |
gurūpadeśagamyā sā, divyājñārthapradāyikā ||
18 kaumārakramamadhyasthā, ekavaktrā caturbhujā |
pustakamaṇḍaludharā, akṣasūtravarapradā ||
19 vaḍavānalamadhyasthā, saumyarūpā sulālasā |
mahānandamahāviṣṭā, āveśantī jagattrayam ||
20 mahāsaṃsāra-m-ambhodhes, tārayantī vyavasthitā |
sā mahāntārikāpy atra, kaumāre mahatāṃ gatā ||
21 pāśaughakṣayakartā sā, vidyāśāstrāvalambinī |
yasyoccārāt sphuṭanty āśu, parvatān vajramausalān ||
22 pañca pañca ca vidyāstraṃ, mahāntārī sa eva hi |
akṣaraughena siddhā sā, uccārāveśinī parā ||
23 abhaktaṃ vā dviṣantaṃ vā, vādasthaṃ vā tathetaram |
kupitaḥ pātayet sarvaṃ, yasyaiṣā hṛdi śālinī ||
24 padasthena tu yogena, siddhā sā parameśvarī |
piṇḍam āveśayec chīghraṃ, piṇḍasthāṃ śṛṇu kubjini ||

17a -sandīptām ABCEGHK, -madhyasthā F. b) atiraudrāṃ ABCHK, nāma raudrāṃ D; sabhīṣa- G, -ṇām ABEGHJK, -ṇam C. c) guropadeśa- AB, -gamyāntāṃ ABG, -saṃgamyāṃ C, -labdhā tāṃ D, -labdhānāṃ E. d) -dāyakā J, -dāyikām ABCDG.
After 17d, AB *insert* pañca pañca ca vidyās tu, mahāntārī (mahantārī A) mahatprabhām | bālakramasya madhyasthāṃ, viśvārthapratipādikām (-pādakām B).
18a -sthām ABCEG. b) hy eka- DHK, hy eva J, -vaktrāṃ ACDG, -vaktraṃ B; -bhujām ABCG. c) pustaka- CDEH, pustā- J; -kamaṇḍala- E; -dharām ABCDG, -parā K. d) sākṣasūtra- F; -dām ABCDG.
19a -sthāṃ DG, -sthaṃ ABC. b) somya- AB, -rūpāṃ ACD; -lasām ABCDG. c) -mahāviṣṭām AC, -padāviṣṭām G, -padāviṣṭā F, -samāviṣṭām D, -rasāviṣṭā E; mahadānandam āviṣṭā HJK (mahat- J). d) [a]veśantī E, āveśayantī C, āviśantī F, anveṣantī HK, āsvaṣantī J; jaga[t]- ACHJK, jagan- BDE, -traya D.
20a -saṃsāra[-m-] DFG; ambhodhiṃ AHJK, -dhi E, -dher B, magnānāṃ FG, madhyasthāṃ D. b) tārayantīṃ K, -nti F; vyavasthitāḥ A, -tām BC, -tam H, jagatrayam K, jagantrayam D.
After 20b, D *inserts* mahāsaṃsāra dadhis, tārayantī vyavasthitām.
20c sa J; mahattārikāpy A, mahantārikāpy GHK, mahāttārikāpy F, mahāntāvikāpy D, mahāntīrekāpy E. d) kaumāra- C; mahatā CF; gatām DG, gatam E, matā C, param F.
21a pāśaughaṃ E, pāśogha- AG; -kartī JK, -kattrī F, kṣayaṃkartī D, -kartārī [sā] H. b) vedaśāstrava- E. c) yasyoccārā AB, -ccāre C, -ccāra E, -ccāraṇā H, ya uccārā F; āśuḥ E. d) parvatāṃ ABC, -tā EFG; -mauśalā EG(*corrected in* G), -mosilām A, -moṃsilām B, -mānaśilā D, -rūpiṇaḥ F; śailān vajraśilān api HJK.
22a pañca pañcaiva CG, tripañcakārṇava F, tripañcaka ca E, daśapañca ca AB, pañcapañcāśad D; vidyāstāṃ B, vidyāstā E, vidyā sā F. b) mahantārī CDEGHJK; tu saiva hi HJK (seva J); mahantārīti sā smṛtā F. c) akṣaroghena ADG; saṃsiddhā [sā] HJK. d) uccārāveśanī AH, uccārādyāśinī C, uvārāresinī E; tu sā (*for* parā) D.
23a abhaktāṃ J; dviṣantāṃ J, dvijantaṃ F, viṣantaṃ G. b) tathetarīm B, tathetare C, tathe(śca)ra D.
In F, *the order of 23ab and 23cd has been inverted.*
23c pātaye F; sarvā A, so 'pi F. d) yasyeṣā C; mālinī H, va[r]ttaṃte F.
24c piṇḍām C; chrīghraṃ G; āveśayet sarvam ABC. d) -sthā ADE, -sthaṃ HJK; śṛṇu kubjinī D, śṛṇu kubjike C, kubjinī śṛṇu F, kubjinīṃ śṛṇu G, śṛṇu laghvike E.

25 vṛddhakramasya madhyasthāṃ, laghurūpāṃ sutejasām |
dvibhujaikavadanāṃ tāṃ, piṇḍasthāṃ patirūpiṇīm ||
26 paśuprāṇaharāṃ devīṃ, pāśajālanikṛntanīm |
damanīṃ sarvapāpānāṃ, vijñānakaraṇīṃ parām ||
27 pūrvaṃ vyāvarṇitaṃ yac ca, rūpānte guṇaśālinīm |
vidyāṅgābharaṇopetāṃ, piṇḍasthāṃ tāṃ vijānatha ||
28 dvātriṃśākṣarasaṃyuktāṃ, ṣaḍaṅgapariveṣṭitām |
yad uktaṃ karmasantānaṃ, tad atra phaladaṃ kramāt ||
29 mantrasiddhikarī devī, piṇḍasiddhikarī parā |
vaḍavānalayogena, sarvajñatvaṃ labhet tu saḥ ||
30 vaḍavānalakubjasthā, kūjate 'nandarūpadhṛk |
tena sā kubjikā nāma, maṇirūpālpakhañjikā ||
31 asyā devyāḥ padaṃ rūpaṃ, rūpātītaṃ pravartate |
piṇḍeśinī parā mātā, caturāśītiguṇojjvalā ||
32 sampūjya mānasaiḥ puṣpair, aliphalgvādibhiḥ kramāt |
catuḥsiddhakramāmnāyaṃ, svāmipādam anukramāt ||
33 piṇḍayogasthitāṃ cājñāṃ, saṃsmaren madhyatiryagām |
kubjinīkulam ārūḍhām, abhyasantaḥ śriyaṃ labhet ||

25a -sthaṃ ABC, -sthā EFHJK. b) laghurūpā EHJK, laghvīrūpāṃ D, kubjarūpāṃ AB; sutejasā EHJK; sutejā laghurūpiṇī F. c) -vadanāṃ tu C, -vadanāntā HJK, -mukhī sā tu F, -mukhā mātā E. d) -sthā EFHJK; mati- F, -rūpiṇī CDEFHJK.

26a -harī FGHJK, -harā E; devī DEFHJK. b) pāśakāla- F, -nikṛntanī EFHJK. c) damanī ABDEFHJK; -pā[pā]nāṃ H, -pāśānāṃ DE. d) -karaṇī DFHJK; parā EFHJK.

27a pūrva ABD; vyāvarṇita D; sarvam (*for* yac ca) C. b) rūpante ABE, rūpaṃ tad D, rūpa tad F; -śālinī CDEFHJK. c) vidyāṅga- A, -petā EFHJK. d) -sthā EFHK; tad DHJK, tu E, sā F, ga G; prakīrtitā F.

28a dvātriṃśakṣara- B, -saṃyuktā BHK, -saṃyuktaṃ E, -samāyuktā D; dvātriṃśadakṣarayuta F. b) ṣaḍaṅge E, -veṣṭitam CE, -veṣṭitā DFHK. c) ya[d u]ktaṃ J, ṣaḍaṅga- C; krama- ABE, -santāne AB, -saṃsthāne E, -saṃhāta D. d) tad asmin A, tasmin B, tad unu D; phala[daṃ] kramāt D(D' *adds*), phaladaṃ bhavet F, jāyate phalam AB; tad evātra phalaṃ kramat E.

29a yogasiddha- F; -karīṃ B; devīṃ B, sā vai F. b) mantrasiddha- F; -karīṃ B; parām AB, kṛtā G. c) -yoge[na] F; vaḍavānalena saṃyoge C. d) labhe CDHJ; sarvajñādiguṇapradā F.

30a -kubji- C, -sthāṃ ABCDE. b) kujate DF, bhajate C; nantarūpa- FG. c) nāmnā E, proktā HJK. d) [ma]ṇirūpā- D, maṇipūrā- CG, anurūpā- AB; -lpakhaṇḍikā E, -tyakhañjikām C, -valambikā D.

31a asyāḥ G, asyāṃ C; devyā ADE, devyāṃ C; paraṃ G; parāṃ rūpāṃ C. b) rūpātītāṃ AB, rūpantītaṃ H. c) piṇḍes[in]ī D, piṇḍeśvarī E, piṇḍāsinī HJK. d) caturāśī[ti]- ABEGHK, -guṇojjvalāḥ E.

32b aliphalgvāditaḥ ABG (-gva- A), valiphalguṣādibhi C. c) catu[ḥ]- A (*corrected*), -siddhi- ABCEFH, -mnāya D, -mnāye F. d) -pāda C, -pādān F; anusmaret DFHJK.

33a -yoge DE, -sthitā CDEHJK; cājñā DEHK. b) sa smaret AJ, taṃ smaret F; -ti[rya]gām A, -tiryagā K, -tīryagā DH, -tiryagam F. c) kubjikāṃ C, kubjinīṃ H; -kubjam EFHK; ārūḍhā D. d) abhyasanta H, -nto ABC, -ntaṃ JK, abhyasya sva- G; abhyasan vai guṇān labhet F.

34 śāntipuṣṭivaśākṛṣṭi, vāgvilāsaṃ jvarāpaham |
mṛtyunāśaṃ purakṣobhaṃ, sainyastambhāmbhaśoṣaṇam ||
35 paśupāśagrahastobhaṃ, dantakāṣṭhāñjalīghaṭam |
nirbījīkaraṇādyaṃ ca, vṛkṣasphoṭaṃ jalaplavam ||
36 mudrāsphoṭaṃ śilācchedaṃ, vṛkṣāṇāṃ labhanaṃ mahat |
nadīpravartanastambho, nāvādiśakaṭasya ca ||
37 anagnijvalanaṃ pātaḥ, sainyastambhordhvaropaṇam |
jvālāstambhaṃ jalastambhaṃ, ghaṭaśastragirācalam ||
38 stambhayed vajrapātaṃ tu, aśanyaughaṃ nivārayet |
mārayeṭ ṭālayec chailān, dārayed dharaṇītalam ||
39 hastavṛddhir manaḥsiddhir, dūrāśravaṇadarśanam |
vartamānam atītārthaṃ, bhaviṣyaṃ ca laghutvatā ||
40 vācāsiddhiś ca māhendram, indrajālapravartakam |
kāmarūpāntaradhyānaṃ, jñānaṃ mātṛkulasya ca ||
41 jihvāprasāraṇaṃ cānyam, aṅgaikaikavivardhanam |
sphoṭanaṃ śuṣkakāṣṭhānāṃ, troṭanaṃ phalapuṣpayoḥ ||

34a -pauṣṭi- K; -karṣaṃ DE, -karṣa HJK. b) rās- C, -vilāsa ABCDEF; jarā- ABDEF, -paha D, -kṣayam F. c) -nāśa purā- E. d) senya- AB, saimya- DF; -s[t]ambho J, -stambho AC, -mbhaḥśoṣaṇam D, -mbuśoṣaṇam CFG.

35a -grahaṃ CD, -guhāṃ AB; -stobha D, -stobho F. b) -kāṣṭā- BCJK, -kānyā- E; -lighaṭam BD, -liṅghaṭam AC, -līghaṭaḥ F. c) nirbīja- J, -āḍhyaṃ ca A(F), -ānyaṃ ca EG. d) -sphoṭa- ABHK, -sphoṭo G, -sphoṭe F; jana- C, -plavaḥ F, -plava J.

36a -sphoṭaḥ F, -sphoṭo G; śikhā- CDFGHJK, -cchedo FG, -sphoṭaṃ DE. b) vṛkṣāṇa- BHK, vṛkṣālā- G; lambhanaṃ EG, lambanaṃ HJK, phalanaṃ C; mahān E; vikṣālabhanam eva ca F. c) -pravartanaṃ ACDHK, -pravartanā E, -praśravaṇa- F; -stambhe D, -stobho H. d) -śakaṭeṣu ca DE; nāvādau yasya kasya cit C, vāgādiṣu kaṭeṣu ca F.

37a nagnir F, -jvalane G, -jvālanaṃ E, -na D; pāta HJK, pāto AB, vātau C, vāpi D, cātha E, yāgo G. b) -śailastambho- DHK, śailaṃ stambho- J; -ropaṇā F, -raupaṇam D, -lopalam G, -rohaṇam AB, -rodhanam K, -bhopanam J. c) -stambha BCDHJK, -stambho F; jalastambhaṃ J, ghaṭa- F, -stambha BH, -bhaḥ F. d) ghāṭa- B, paṭa- C, -vaṭa- HJK, astra- F; -śastraṃ D, -stambhaṃ CG, śastrā- E; -girāpaham ABH, -śirācalam K, -girīcalam C, -nivāraṇam F, -dicālanam E.

38a stambhaye E, tambhayed A, stambhanaṃ F; vajrapātāder [tu] F. b) asanyaugha F, asanyoghaṃ ADHJ, asanyogha K, sainyoghaṃ ca CG, asatsāpaṃ E; nivāraṇam H, niṣedhanam F. c) māraye A, mārayec E, mārayet HK, māraṇaṃ F, *om.* CDG; ṭālayet CDG, cālayec E, ṭālanaṃ F; chailāṃ A, chelāṃ B, chailaṃ HK, sarvaśailānāṃ D, -sailānā C, -śainyānāṃ G. d) dhārayed AB, dāraṇaṃ F; -taram J, -tale F, -talā B, -talīm A.

39a -vṛddhi ACG, -vṛddhiḥ D; [manaḥsiddhir] C, mano- C' , mana- D, -siddhi AC' EF, -siddhiḥ D. b) dūrād AB, dūrāc FG; chravaṇa- FG, gamana- AB. c) -rtha B; atītavar-tamanādi F. d) laghutvatām EHJK; kathanaṃ laṃghutā tathā F.

40a -siddhiṃ ABC, -siddhir G; [ca] CG; māhendra AB, mahendre ca G, mahendraṃ ca C, māhendraḥ E. b) -pravartanam CF, -mahendrakam AB. c) -rūpāntaraṃ dhyānaṃ B, -rūpā tarādhyānaṃ G, -rūpām antaradhyānam H, -rūpām antardhānam JK, -rūpaviśeṣaś ca F. d) jñāna DK; mātṛgaṇasya F; tu (*for* ca) D.

41a cānyad DF. b) aṅgekaika- K, aṅgaikāṅga- G, ekaikāṅga- F, agraikaika- E, agrekaika- H; -pravardhanam J. c) moṭanaṃ D; śukla- F, -kāṣṭānāṃ BJ, -[kā]ṣṭhānāṃ F.

42 mṛtakotthāpanaṃ śīghraṃ, dagdhasañjīvanaṃ mahat |
akāle vṛkṣaphalanaṃ, puṣpadhānyāvarohaṇam ||
43 parakāyapraveśaṃ ca, anyajanmāvabodhanam |
parokṣamṛtakānayanaṃ, dṛṣṭijvālāprasāraṇam ||
44 dantavṛddhikaraṃ jñānaṃ, jvālāvijñānam uttamam |
śarīre phalapuṣpāni, pratimājalpakarṣaṇam ||
45 jalpāyanaṃ kumārīṇām, antardhānordhvadarśanam |
nirālambordhvaruhaṇaṃ, pararūpāpakarṣaṇam ||
46 citranṛtyāpanaṃ yuddhaṃ, śatrūṇāṃ ca parasparam |
haraṇaṃ śabdadṛṣṭīnāṃ, vardhataikaikahelayā ||
47 parasāmarthyaharaṇaṃ, puṃstriyopakaraṇaṃ param |
aṅgasaṅkocanānayanaṃ, bhūtānāṃ bhūtasādhanam ||
48 piṇḍakramasya pūjāyāṃ, svādhiṣṭhānaphalaṃ labhet |
kubjānalena yogena, kubjipiṇḍaṃ caturvidham ||
49 aśvatthapattravat kubjaṃ, śukacañcunibhaṃ param |
maṇikubjaṃ paraṃ cānyaṃ, randhrakubjaṃ tato 'param ||
50 etat te saṃsphuṭaṃ sarvaṃ, kubjāmbīnāṃ catuṣṭayam |
piṇḍo 'tha pada rūpaṃ ca, rūpātītāditaḥ kramāt ||

42a mṛtakocchāpanam F, mṛtakoyopanam D; srīghram A. b) daṣṭa- C; tathā (*for* mahat) F. c) akāla- F; puṣpa- BG. d) -ropaṇaṃ D, -ropanam G(G' *corrects to* -ṇam); *most mss. read* -rohanam.

43 *and* 44 *omitted in* J.

43a parakāye HK; -veśaś FK. b) -janmā[vabo]dhanam F, -dhāraṇam G, -rodhanam AB. c) parokṣā B; -mṛtanayanaṃ D (-mṛtā- D'), -mṛtakāyana K, mṛtakākarṣa F.

44a -vṛddhikara H; datttānāṃ vṛddhikareṇaṃ [jñānam] F. b) jñānā- E, jñāna- F. c) śarīra FG. d) -jalpā- D, -ja[lpa]- F, -jala- C, -kalpa- B.

45a jalpāyana ABD, -āpanaṃ EGHJK, jalpanaṃ ca F. b) antardhānādi- C, anantasthānordhva- D, antardhyānārdha- F, adhasthānordhva- HK, avasthānordhva- J; -darśano F. c) nirāśrayordhva- F; -rūhaṇam D, -romāṇi CG, -rohāṇi B, -rohāni A, -rohaś ca F, -darśaṃ ca E. d) parapurā- E; -vakarṣaṇam B, ca karṣaṇam F.

46a citre F, -nṛtyāpana- A, -nṛttāpanaṃ C; -nṛtyāpayuddhañ ca J, -nartanam anyac ca F. b) śatruyuddhaḥ [ca] F. c) haraṇa F; sarva- DHJK. d) va(rdhya)tekaika- B, vardhitaikaika- C, muṣṭibandhaika- DE, muṣṭibandhena K, muṣṭibandhana- HJ, mukhabhedena F.

47a -sāmartha- DEHJK. b) puṃstriyoḥ BC, puṃstriyā- G, puṃsastrī- F, puṃstrīṇām E, puṃstrīyogo- HK, strīpuṃyoga- J; -[pa]karaṇam ABCFG, -pakarṣaṇam HJK, apakarṣaṇam E; [param] EHJK, tathā F. c) -saṅkocanāṃ nayanam A, -saṅkocanayanam FG; aṅgagarbhoprasamanam C. d) bhūtānā- B, bhūtānyaṃ D, bhūtebhyo F; sādhayet CD.

48a pūjātaḥ F, mūrdhajñā C. b) sādhi- ABCDGHJK, -ṣṭhānaṃ C, -ṣṭhāne ABFK; bhavet (*for* labhet) B. c) kujānalena D, kubjābalena G. d) kubja- C, kubje HJK, *lacuna* F; -piṇḍa EH, -piṇḍaś F; -vidhām AB -vidhā F.

49a kubja A, kubjī D; *aśvacchapattraśadṛśīḥ [kubjam]* F. b) -nibhas F, -nibhā E, -nibhe CGHK; parām J, pare CDGHK, tā F. c) -kubjas F, -kubja DEHJK, -kubje C; pare DHJK, tataś E; cānyo F. d) candra- AK, randhre C; -kubjas F, -kubje C; tataḥ FG, ataḥ B, ato A; pare CGHJK, pareḥ F, -pari D.

50a etaṃ te D; samputam CG, saspharam F. b) kubja- A, kujā- F, kubji- D; -[m]bīnām JK, -mbānām G, -kṣīṇām C, -kānām D, -nyānām E, -sthānām F. c) piṇḍaṃ ca AB, piṇḍaṃ [ca] G, piṇḍaḥ [ca] F, piṇḍo 'rtha K, piṇḍasthaṃ E, piṇḍordhva D; padaṃ B, padaṃ ca FG, para E; rūpasya [ca] HJK. d) rūpātītaṃ tathā kramāt F.

51 ādyaṃ piṇḍasthitā kubjī, kubjeśīti kuleśvarī |
padasthā kubjikā cānyā, mahāntārī mahadbhutā ||
52 rūpasthā kubjinī cānyā, bindusthā barbarā parā |
rūpātītā tu randhrasthā, kubjinī kamalānanā ||
53 vijñānānekaviśliṣṭā, ekaikā phaladāyinī |
piṇḍayogakrameṇaitāḥ, kubjidehaphalapradāḥ ||
54 mitreśānasamāyuktā, kaṇṭhoṣṭhāliṅganānvitā |
golāntapaścimāntasthā, śaṅkhabhedād vinirgatā ||
55 vidyudanyonyatārebhyo, viśaty ekā punar dvidhā |
evam abhyasate yāvat, tāvat kāmaḥ svayaṃ kṣubhet ||
56 svādhiṣṭhānagate yoge, śākte śaktiṃ samabhyaset |
abdaikena jagat sarvaṃ, kṣobhayet tridaśeśvaram ||
57 durbhagānām abhāgyānām, abdāt sarvaṃ bhaviṣyati |
yaḥ punaḥ sarvathā siddhaḥ, sa sidhyaty acirāt priye ||
58 sāttvikena tu rūpeṇa, tyaktamāyāsukhojjhitaḥ |
pādaprakṣālanaṃ juṣṭaṃ, yo na dadyāt sa sidhyati ||
59 etat kulālikāmnāye, piṇḍakubjicatuṣṭayam |
avijñāya na dātavyaṃ, yāvan nādeśitaḥ śiśuḥ ||

51a ādya- CDFHJK, ādyā G, adya E; piṇḍas tathā kubjī F. b) kujeti sakaleśvarī C, kubjeti s. G, kubjike s. F, kujeti sakuleśvarī A, lambikā sā kuleśvarī D, laghvikā sā kuleśvarī E. c) -stha B; kubjinī CFGHJK. d) mahantārī DEGHJK, mahāttārī AF, mahattārī C; mahādbhutā FG, samudbhūtā D.

52b barbarī D, parvarā E, ratā F, vidhvanī A. c) rūpātītāṃ tu D, -tītādi G; -sthāṃ D. d) kubjinā D; kambilānanā ABE, kapilānanā D, kavilānanā F.

53a -viśliṣṭām E, -visṛṣṭā D, -saṃśliṣṭā FG. b) ekaikaṃ CJ, ekaika- GHK; -dāyikā EHJK. c) piṇḍayogaḥ AB, piṇḍadeha- E; -krameṇetā A, -ṇaitā DJ, -naiṣā F, -ṇaiva E. d) kubjadeha- CEG, kubjadehā F, kubjānanda- HK, kubjikeha- J; -pradā ABCDEF.

54a maitreśāna- E, -sam[ā]yuktā D. b) kaṇṭhe K; -liṅginānvitāḥ AB, -nvitā C, -liṅgatānvitā E. c) golānte EGHJK, golā tu C, go(*lac.*)ta- F; -sthām D. d) J *illeg.*; śṛṅga- FG', -bhedā CDEK, -bheda F; -dinirgatā CD, vinirmitā E, vitirmitā H, kṣitir mitā K.

55a vidyuv- CJK, vidyudav- H; anyo[nya]- D, -antyonya- K, -valaya- G; -tarebhyo DG, -tārābhyāṃ E, -dātārāṃbhyā F. b) viṃśaty CG, viśanty F, viṃśati D; ekā puna[r] G, eṣā punaḥ F, ko 'tha punar D; *for* dvidhā: vidhā AJ, punaḥ F. c) abhyasyate F; yāva G. d) kāma AB, kāmā D.

56a sā- ABCEHJK, -gato FJ; yogī F. b) śāktye B, śākta D, śāktaḥ F; śakti ADH; śākteye (-ya E) śaktim abhyaset CE. c) abdekena C, abjaikena D, so 'bdaikena G; jagad ekena so 'bdena F. d) kṣobhayat F, kṣobhaye H; tridaśaiśvaram B, -śeśvarān HJK, -śeśvarā C, -śān api E, sāmareśvaram F.

57a durbhagānām H, -bhāgyānām K, -bhāgyanām J. b) avyat (*for* abdāt) J; sarva D, sarve F; prasiddhyati F. c) sarvadā AB; siddhaṃ C, siddhiḥ F. d) siddhaty AB, sidhyanty C; priyet C.

58a sattvikena A. b) vyaktā CG, -māyaḥ FHJK; sukhojjhitā C, -tam DEG, sukhopsitaḥ F. c) -prakṣālano- EHK, -prākṣāla[no-] J; juṣṭa D, puṣṭaṃ C, -tkṛṣṭaṃ E, -cchiṣṭaṃ HJK.

59a ayaṃ (*for* etat) F, ity eta H, ity etat K, etan te DJ; kulālikāmnāyaṃ E, kaulikāmnāye HJK, laghvikāmnāye D. b) piṇḍaṃ kubji- ABHJK, kubjipiṇḍa- E; kubjipiṇḍaś caturvidhaḥ F. c) dātavyo F. d) śiśuḥ B, śiṣu K, sisu A, śiṣuḥ *others*.

60 anādivimalamātaṅgī, sarvajñā ca pulindikā |
yoge ca śabarī proktā, siddhasaṃjñeti campakā ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
61 adhunā śṛṇu kubjīśe, padagranthivibhañjakam |
kramaṃ vakṣyāmi divyaughaṃ, sāmarthyādinirākulam ||
62 ājñāmoghapadaṃ khañji, dvitīyaṃ kubjinīpadam |
śaktividyā tṛtīyaṃ tu, caturthaughapadakramam ||
63 catuṣpīṭhavibhedena, punaḥ pīṭhacatuṣpadam |
ṣoḍaśaiva padāny āhur, granthibhūtāḥ pṛthak pṛthak ||
64 kalanti sakalaṃ sarvaṃ, sthūlasūkṣmavibhāgataḥ |
nadanti kālarūpasthā[ḥ], sthūlasūkṣmān tathāntimān ||
65 tithyādyāntapadaṃ yānti, vāmāntaṃ dakṣiṇaṃ punah |
candrasūryavibhāgena, jīvitaṃ maraṇaṃ padam ||
66 padaiḥ ṣoḍaśabhiḥ sarvaṃ, granthiṃ baddhvādhvaraṃ 'khilam |
kālarūpās tu tāḥ kālaṃ, hananty uccārayogataḥ ||

60a -vimale AEJ, -mātaṅge B, -maṃgī E. b) -jñe ca B, -jñe tu HK, -jñeti J, -jñeva E. c) yogā ca F, yogeśi D, yogeśī CGHJK; śabarā B. d) madhya- C, -saṃjñā ca F, -saṃtati E; campikā CF, campakāḥ J.

After 60d, AB *add* samayākhyā kukārākhyā, etat te samudāhṛtā; J *adds* samaye kubjinī proktā ity etad vimalapañcakā; EFG *add* kunāmā samayā (-yo F, -ye E) proktā, etad gopyataraṃ kuru ‖ śrīkubjikovāca deveśa, kramaṃ divyaughasambhavam | vada nātha mahānandaṃ (-a E), pada(patha- FG) granthisuvistaram.

- bhairava uvāca AC, śrībhairavāvāca F, śaṅkara uvāca E. *In* CF, *these words are a part of śloka 61*; F *writes no double daṇḍa.*

61a kubjeśe *only* C (*see preceding note*), kubjeśi *only* F, kubjeśi padagranthi G, kubjeśa p. D, lambikete p. E, kubjīśe tu p. HJK (padaṃ J). b) padaṃ granthivibhedakam C, bījagranthivibhañjakam G, bījagranthivisaṃjñakam E, vibhajya tadanantaram DHJK. c) divyoghaṃ ACEFHK, divyogha D. d) sāmarthyādyaṃ F, sāmarthādyaṃ G.

62a ājñāmaughaṃ kramaṃ B, ājñāmoghakramaṃ HJK; khañjī CG, laghvi DE. b) titīyaṃ B; kubjanī- A, -matam C. c) śaktir ādyā G; ca (*for* tu) D. d) caturthogha- AD, caturthoyaṃ C, caturthādya- G, caturtham ogha- F; -padaṃ BFHJK, -kramaḥ ACG, -kramāt FJ.

63a catuḥ- DEFGHJK. b) [puna]ḥ C, catuḥ- F; pīṭhaiḥ E; -catuḥpadam FGHJK, -catuṣṭayam D. c) ṣoḍaśeva D, ṣoḍaśai hu A; āhuḥ F, āhu ABCEHK. d) -bhūtā ABC DEFH; -ni vai pṛthak F.

64a kaleti C, kalānta G, kalayanti F; sakalā A, sakālā B, jagat F. b) -sūkṣmaṃ D, -sūkṣmau H, -sūkṣmair JK; -vibhāgaśaḥ DEFHJK. c) nadantī C; -sthāṃ AB, -rūpāni F. d) sthūla sūkṣma AB, sthūlasūkṣmā H, sūkṣmasthūlān C, -sthūlā D, -sthūla EG; tathāntimā DGK, tathāntimam C, -mām AB, tadāntimā E, -mān H, -timāvadhi F, *as text* J.

65a tithyādyān tu padam GHK, tithyādyā tu padam J, tithyādyās tu padam B (*correction*), tithyādyārṇapadam C, tithyādyā tatpadā E, satiyodyāpadam A, tithi(ko)ṭyo padam F; yāti CDHJK, vīcam F. b) vāmāntāṃ AB, -ntā H, -ntād J, -nte E, -to K; dakṣiṇāṃ AB, dakṣiṇe D, dviguṇaṃ FK, dviguṇa H; yutaḥ E, *illeg.* H. d) jīvita- H; padaiḥ DEHJK, tathā F.

66a pade A, padai HJ, padaṃ F. b) granthi CDEFGJK; badhvādharaṃ A, badhvāntaraṃ C, baddhāntara H, baddhāntaraṃ J, bandhāntaraṃ K, baddhottaraṃ G, vācādhvaraṃ D, bhedena veṣṭitam [khilam] E. c) -rūpās tu tat D, -rūpās tu tā HJ, -rāpa ghnanti F. d) hananty accāra- C, haned uccāra- DEHK, tāny evoccāra- FG, hanaṃtāccāra- J.

67 o-jā-pū-kā-ḍi-lam-rṇa-ma-ā-dha-gi-rū-ṇa-ra-ri-pū |
evaṃ jñāte hanet kālam, uccaranto 'nupūrvaśaḥ ||
68 akṣare akṣare granthiḥ, pīṭhaṃ granthicatuṣṭayam |
catuṣpīṭhamayā yoniś, caturyonimayaṃ 'khilam ||
69 pañcamī yā parā yonis, tasyā granthiḥ pade pade |
tayā vyāptam idaṃ sarvaṃ, kāraṇānalamadhyagam ||
70 tat padaṃ paramaṃ proktaṃ, yatra sarve padā gatāḥ |
ṣoḍaśākṣarabhedena, tat padaṃ labhate sphuṭam ||
71 prathamādhāranantākhyā, madhyamāṅghryāṅgulīgatā |
kālagranthis tu gulphādho, raudrīgranthir nalāntare ||
72 jyeṣṭhāgranthir nitambādho, vāme vāmādhasaṃsthitā |
kāmagranthir gudādhāre, piṅgagranthis tatordhvataḥ ||
73 adhordhvaromamadhye tu, brahmagranthir udāhṛtā |
somagranthis tataś cordhve, sūryagranthis tatordhvataḥ ||
74 prāṇagranthiḥ punaś cordhve, jīvagranthis tatordhvataḥ |
yena jīvanti bhūtāni, tadviyogān mriyanti ca ||

67ab *the names of the four Pīṭhas are intertwined* (*cf. also 18,90f.*). *for* jā: ja ABE; *for* ḍi: di CJ', tri ABFGHK, hi D; *for* lam: lā BFG, la ADHJ' K, ni C; *for* rṇa: rnā ABCJ', rṇā EFG, ṇṇa K, kārṇa D; *for* ma: maṃ C, ga D; *for* ā: pā BC, yā JK, ma G, ga sā ā D; *for* dha: dyāva G, dhāra F, va E, ca B, ga D; *for* gi: ri C, ti F; *for* rū: ru DEG, kra F; *for* ṇa: ṇe K, ṇaṃ H, na F, pa J; *for* ra: rā B, vā D, *om.* EJ; *for* pū: pu ABH, pa CEFGK, paṃ J, pūjyevaṃ D. c) ebhir jñāte F, evaṃ jñātvā C; hane ABFG, hanate D; kāle B, kṣālam F, thūlam G. d) uccāranto CDEG, uccāratta F; hi pūrvaśaḥ AB, su sarvaśaḥ E.

68a akṣare are kṣare A, akṣare [akṣare] F, akṣare kṣare B(-ra B'), akṣare akṣara G; granthi ACDFGJ. b) [pīṭhaṃ granthi-] J, pīṭha- BDEFGHK, -granthiś B; -caturmayam ABEJK, -catuṣyata D. c) catuḥ- DGHJK, -pīṭhe ACG, -pīṭhaṃ D; -mayī F, -samā CEG, -gatā B, matā A; yoni ACEJ. d) catu[r] FK, catuḥ- D; -mayākhilam E, mayā kila D, -mayaṃ jagat F.

After 68d, G *inserts* pañcamī yā parā yoniś (= *69a*), caturyonimayaṃ jagat.

69a pañcamā E; yoni CE. b) tasya C, tasyāḥ EG; granthi CDEGHJ. d) kāraṇānanda- G, -madhyamam A.

70b ya va (*for* yatra) F; sarva- CFG; padī F, parā B; gatā F. d) labhyate F.

71a -dhāraṇāntā- BJ', -dhāraṇantā- J, -dhārānantā- AH, -dhārane ntā- D; -khya G, -khyaṃ C; prathamāmanannākhyāyā E. b) madhyamāghry- ABD, -āghr- C, -āṃghr- E, -āg- G; -aṅgulīṅ- D, -āṅguliṃ E, -īgulī- HK; padamadhyāṅgulī- F; -gataḥ F, -gatāḥ HJK. c) -granthin DHJK; gulphedho C, gulphādhaḥ AB, gulphāñ ca H, gulphañ ca JK. d) -granthi ABCDHK; nagāntare C, nalāntagā E, nakhāntare G.

72a jeṣṭhā- DJ, jeṣṭā- BC, -granthi AFHJK, -granthin B; nitambādhar A, nitambādhau BH. b) cātma (*for* vāme) C; vāmādhaḥ- B, vāmām adha- HJK, vāmā adhaḥ- E, vāmem-adhaḥ- D, vāmāṅkam G; -saṃs[th]itām A, -sasthitāḥ C, -[saṃ]sthitā DEHK, -[saṃ]sthitāḥ J, asthitā G; vāmasyātra vyavasthitaḥ F. c) -granthi ABCDEGHJK; guḍā- G, guṇā- C, -dhārā A, -dhāra F. d) liṅga- FG', -granthi ADGHJK; tadūrdhvataḥ DEFHJK.

73a adhordhvaṃ C, adha urdhva F; [tu] F. b) -granthi F; -taḥ ABGHJK(G' *corrects*), -tāḥ F. c) -granthi FHJK; tataś cordhvaṃ G, sthitā nabhau F, tatordhve tu HJK. d) -granthi BDGHJK, -ir F; tadūrdhvataḥ DEHJK, athoṭare F.

74a -granthi AGJ, -iṃ DE; punaś codhvaṃ G, tataś cordhve CEHJK; prāṇākhya hṛdayaṃ granthis F. b) [jīvagranthis] F, -granthi DH; tadūrdhvataḥ AEFHJK. d) vā (*for* ca) JK; miyante yadviyogataḥ F.

75 viṣṇugranthis tu sā jñeyā, kaṇṭhasthā tāluke 'nyathā |
rudragranthir mahāraudrā, īśagranthis tatordhvataḥ ||
76 sādākhyas tu parā granthis, trikoṭyordhvavyavasthitā |
māyā śaktis tataś cordhve, icchānandāmṛtāplutā ||
77 ṣoḍaśāvayavā devī, khecarī tu khageśvarī |
padmasthā padmamadhyasthā, haṃsasthā haṃsavāhinī ||
78 niṣkalā sakalā devī, vajradehā manonmanī |
padakramasya madhyasthā, padāṅgābharaṇojjvalā ||
79 kramamantrapadālabdhā, helayā cāṇimāṣṭakam |
sādhayen mahatā devī, ṣoḍaśākṣarasambhavā ||
80 mālinī siddhadehā sā, tritattvārcighanojjvalā |
aghoryāṣṭakasaṃyuktā, dvādaśāṅgaprapūritā ||
81 ṣaḍaṅgāvayavopetā, divyadehā mahābalā |
asitāṅgatanūdbhūtā, mantradehā maheśvarī ||
82 mālinī śabdarāśiś ca, trividyāghorikāṣṭakam |
dvādaśāṅgaṣaḍaṅgaṃ ca, etad dehaṃ kulātmakam ||
83 lalāṭakaṇṭhavakṣasthaṃ, guhyāṅghrau ratnapañcakam |
ślokadvādaśabhir mālā, pādādau cūlikāvadhim ||

75a -granthiṃ H; tat (*for* sā) J, taj K, ta H, vi- F; jñeyaḥ J, jñeyaṃ A. b) -sthās A, -sthas F; tālukai F, talvake E; kaṇṭhatālukayo D; [nya]taḥ (*for* 'nyathā) F. c) -granthi ACDHJK; -raudrād G, -raudrī DHJK, -raudra F. d) īśā- C, iṣa- F, -granthi BDH; tadūrdhvataḥ DEFHJK.

76a sadākhyaṃ CD, sādākhyaṃ GJ, sādākhye HK, sadākhyā E; granthi A, -thiḥs F, -thiḥ D. b) trikoṭyordhve E, -ūrdhve H, -ardha K, tritattvordhvaṃ C; -sthitaḥ ABFJ, -sthitāḥ G. c) śakti H, granthis F; cordhvaṃ A, cordhva BGHJ. d) ikṣā- F; -mṛtaplutaḥ F, -mṛtāplutā HJK, -mṛtāplatā D.

77a ṣoḍaśā ca parā AC, ṣoḍaśānavavā D, ṣoḍaśāveyavā E; devi E. b) khecarīmu F, -rānu E, -rānta C, -rāntu G, -re tu HJ; khanośvarī C, graheśvarī E. d) -vāhanī F.

78a niḥkalā JK. b) cakradehā DEFGHJ.
In F, *78c-84d come after 85.* - J *omits 78c-79d.*

78c varakramasya F, padacakrasya HK. d) padmāṅgā- D, sarvāṅgā- E, padāṅga- K.

79a akramamantrapada(bdh)ā F. b) cāni- HK, hy ani- AB, -d-aṇi- D, -dyāṇi- E, -py aṇi- F; -mastakāḥ E, -mādikam F. c) sādhaye C; mahatāṃ BG, paramā F; devīṃ BG; tat sādhayen mahādevī D. d) -sambhavām AB.

80a siddhidehā AB, baddhadehā H, bindudehā J, śabdarāśis CG; tu (*for* sā) CG. b) tritattvāvirghanojjvalā F. c) aghoryaṣṭa- FG.
80d-82d *omitted in* F.

80d -pūritaḥ C.

81a ṣaḍaṅgāva[ya]vo- D, ṣaḍāṅgāvayavo- E, ṣaḍaṅgāva[yavo]- H. c) -tanudbhūtā CH, -tanor bhūtā B, -tanodbhūtā D, -tanūrbhūtā K, -tato bhūtā A, -samudbhūtāṃ G. d) mantrādehā C, mantradehī K, -dehān DG; manonmanī CG, kuleśvarī AB.

82b -ghoryāṣṭakam B. c) -ṣaḍaṅgena [ca] BE, -saṅgena A, -ṣaḍaṅgāni HJK, -ṣaḍāna D. d) deho devyā (*for* etad dehaṃ) F; kulātmakaḥ F, kulātmikā E, kujātmikam C, kujātmakam G.

83a -maṇṭha- J, -va(kṣa)- C, -vaktra- F; -vakṣasthā DJK, -madhyasthā E, -kaṇṭhasya C, -cakṣusthaṃ ABF, -cakṣuś ca G. b) guhyāṃhrau A, guhyāhrau B, guhyaṅghrau E, guhyāṅghrā H, guhyāghrau J, guhyāṅghro D, guhyādyau C, sa guhyāṅgho G. c) -dvāśamālābhiḥ J; dvādaśabhis tu mālābhiḥ C. d) pādadau A, ā pādāś F.

84 brahmasūtrojjvalā devyāḥ, skandhobhau tadgrahānvitau |
pañcabījair mukhakoṣaṃ, pañcauṃkāraiḥ khilaṃ nyaset ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
85 paramaṃ vada kauleśa, padamantrā yathā sthitāḥ |
yatra sthāne niyoktavyāḥ, sphuṭaikaikaṃ pṛthak pṛthak ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
86 kathayāmi varārohe, padārthārthapadaṃ yathā |
siddhamantropadeśo 'yaṃ, prakaṭārthaṃ vadāmi te ||
87 mūrdhni vaktrākṣiṇau karṇau, nāsāgaṇḍau dvijauṣṭhakau |
bhāratīśaṅkhinīdvāre, śrīkaṇṭhāt senakāvadhim ||
88 krameṇa ṣoḍaśaivaitān, dakṣiṇādau padā nyaset |
dantauṣṭhādim adho nyasya, bhāratīśaṅkhikāvadhim ||
89 krodhādāv ekarudrāntaṃ, skandhādau cāṅgulāvadhim |
dakṣiṇe vāmato 'py evaṃ, kūrmādau śarmakāvadhim ||

84a -sūtrā- F, -sūtra- A; -jvala- A, -jvalau F, -jvalan DE, -jvaraṃ G, jva[la]d C; devyā CDFG. b) skandhau dvau F, skandhobhau A; ta[d]- AH. c) mukho- ABC, mukhaṃ E, mukhe J; -kosaṃ A, -krośaṃ EFG, -kroṣāṃ H, -kroṣāṃ C, -krothaṃ K. d) pañcau[ṅ]kāraiḥ B, -oṅkāraiḥ EH, -ākāraiḥ JK, -ākārair D, -otakāraiḥ A, -occāre CG, -occāraṇa F; likhitā nyaset D, vinyaset F.

- śrīkubjika D, kubjika J; śrīkubjikovāca FG, laghvikovāca E, *om.* HK (*but see 85a*).

85a śrīkauleśvaradevasya C, kauleśvaradevasya G, kaulīśa padamantrāś ca F, mahābhairavadevasya DE, kubjika uvāca kauleśa HK, kaumaṃ vada kauleśa J. b) padamantra C, vada mantrā DEHJK, devyā dehe F; sthitā BFK. c) yantrasthāne A, yasmin sthāne F; niyoktavyā ABCDGHJK, niyojyās te F. d) sphuṭaikaikaḥ A, -aikaikā E, -ākaikaṃ C, -ekaikaṃ K; tathaikaikaṃ sphuṭaṃ vadaḥ F.

After 85, F *inserts 78c-84d and then repeats 85.*

- [śrī]- DE.

86b parā- E; -ārthaṃ padaṃ F, -ārthaṃ pada D, -ārthapadaye J. c) siddhi- A; -deśaṃ ca F.

87a vaktrakṣaṇau E, vaktrādyuṇau C, vaktrākṣiṇī AB; lalāṭavaktrākṣikarṇau F. b) nāsāgaṇḍo E, nāsāṃ gaṇḍe F; dvijoṣṭakau C, dvijāś ca yoḥ F; *all mss. except* F *write* dvijo-. c) sakhinī- A, -dvārau AB, -dvāraṃ E; tasyacchikhāpāṃ jihvāyām F. d) śrīkaṇṭhā- CDEH, śrīkaṇṭha- GK, śrīkaṇṭhaḥ J; śrīkaṇṭhāṃśana- F; -vadhi FG.

88a krāmaṇa D(-eṇa D'); -śaive- CHJ, -śāve- E; -tāṃ DHJK, -tā EF. b) padaṃ DEJ, yathā F. c) dantā- K, danto- *others*; -ṣṭā- DJK, -ścā- F; -di CFHJK, -dir E; *for* adho: yathā C, pade F; *for* nyasya: ṣṭhasya E, bhyasya K. d) bhāratīṃ D, bhāratyā- E; -vadhi CFG; -śaṅkhakāvadhim EJ, -śaṅkhyāvadhim H, -śaṅkhinī vadhim K.

Instead of 89-93, F *gives the following version*: krodhādim okarudrāntaṃ, dakṣaskandhādiṣu nyaset | kūrmādimadhyapayannaṃ, vāme skandhādiṣu kramāt || dakṣisthaṃ jāṃhriparyantaṃ, pañca someśvarādikān | kāṣātiś ca meṣāṃtaṃ, vāme pārśvayuge nyaset || bhohitaṃ śikharaṃ pṛṣṭha, vaṃśe cchagalāṃḍakā | dviraṃḍaṃ cābhideśe ca, mahākāla hṛdi nyaset || vāliṃ bhujaṃgaṃ painākhyaṃ, khaḍīśabakaścetakān | bhṛgulākulasaṃvarttīt, kaupaprāṇedaśukragān || majjāmedo sthimāṃseṣu, raktatvacir vilomataḥ | vālādāt vinyased devi, tvagādiṣu vidhānataḥ ||.

89a *om.* J; krodhādau CDHK; -ntāṃ G, -nta DH. b) *om.* J; skandhādy EHK; vāṅgulāvadhim A, aṅgulyāvadhim D, cāṅgulyāvadhim G, aṅgulīkāvadhim E, aṅgulyakāvadhi H, -dhim K. c) dakṣiṇaṃ C, dakṣiṇo HJK; eva[ṃ] D. d) krodhādau C; sarma- ACDEHK, sakarma- J, -dhi G.

90 someśvarādyumākāntaṃ, sphicādau 'ṅghryānta dakṣiṇam |
vāmato 'ṣāḍhimeṣāntaṃ, pārśvau lohiśikhānvitau ||
91 chagalaṇḍaṃ tu vaṃśastham, dviraṇḍaṃ nābhimaṇḍale |
hṛdaye tu mahākālam, aṣṭakaṃ purato 'nyathā ||
92 vālibhaujaṅgapainākakhaḍgīśabakaśvetakāḥ |
bhṛgulākulasaṃvartāḥ, kālaprāṇasaśukragāḥ ||
93 majjāsthisnāyumāṃsasthā, raktatvagvālimāditaḥ |
anulomavilomena, kālavelāditaḥ kramāt ||
94 nādinī tu śikhāgrasthā, nakārākṣarasambhavā |
ṛ-ṝ-ḷ-ḹ nivṛttyādyā, mālikā śirasi sthitā ||
95 tha śiro grasanī devī, dha netre priyadarśanā |
ī guhyaśakti nādasthā, nāsāyāṃ netramadhyataḥ ||
96 vyāpayitvā sthitā devī, ca tṛtīyaṃ tu locanam |
cāmuṇḍā parameśānī, lalāṭasthā virājate ||
97 bakāraṃ vadanaṃ devyā, vajriṇī śaktir avyayā |
kavarge daśanās tīkṣṇāḥ, kaṅkaṭā kālikā śivā ||

90a -umākānti AB; someśvarā hy umākānta H, -ntaṃ GJ, s. hy amākāntaṃ K, someśvarād umākānta D. b) sphijādau AB, sphurādau C; jaṅgha E, ghrānta HJK, ṃghānta G, ghyanta C, hryanta B, hrānta A. c) vāmatā B, vāmataḥ HK; ṣāḍhī- D, ṣaḍhi- E, ṣaḍi- C, ṣaṭi- A; -mīnāntam CG. d) pā[r]śvau AK, pāśau B, pārśvā G, yāścau C; lohita- CDGHJK, -śikhādhito A; pārśvasthau lohitaḥ śikhī E.

91a ta (*for* tu) E, taṃ G; vaśastham B, vakṣastham CD, vantastham E. b) d[v]iraṇḍaṃ J, dviraṇḍaṃ tu D; -maṇḍalam AB. c) hṛdayan tu A, hṛdaye(n)tu D. d) parato A; nyaset (*for* 'nyathā) HK.

92ab vālī E; -bhujaṅga- DEJ; -painākaṃ B, -penākaṃ A, -paināki- HJK, -pināku E; -khaḍgī[śa]- D, -ṣaḍgīśa- E; -svetakā BCJ, -setakā HK, -svetakaḥ E, -sthetakā A, -senakaḥ D, -setugaḥ G. c) saṃvartā CDE, -tān G. d) -[prāṇa]- H; -suto kramāt E, ca śukragāḥ C.

93a majjā[sthi]- AB, -snāya- A, -māṃsasthā J. b) raktā- A, raja- K; -tvāg- B; -vālamāditaḥ CG, -vālamādimāḥ D, vālimādigāḥ E, -vālamāntimāḥ HK, -vālicāntimāḥ J. d) kālavālāditaḥ EJ, kālacālāditaḥ C, vālakālāditaḥ G.

94a śikhāntasthā HJK. b) nakārakṣara- B, -sambhavāḥ AG.

In F, *94a-103 are given in a different order, as follows*: *94ab*, *95a* + vaktrameḍalasaṃsthitā, *96ab*, *96c* + *95b*, *95cd*, *99ab*, *99c* + bakāre vajriṇī mukhe (*cf. 97ab*), *97cd*, *98ab*, *98cd*, *99d* + kubjike śikhivahinī, *103ab*, *100ab*, *100c* + vakārākhyau ubhau tu tau, *101ab*, *101cd*, *102ab*, *102cd*, *103cd*, *104cd etc.*

94c *om.* F; da-ja-ḷ-ḹ K. d) *om.* F; mālinī tu śirasi D, mālikā śirasaṃ C; sthitāḥ CHJK; śiromālā prakīrtitāḥ E.

95a śira ABF, vaktraṃ C, vaktra HJK; grasinī DEG, prathinī F. b) vaktrameḍalasaṃsthitā F; netrai A, netra E, netrau CD; -darśanī HJ. c) *in* E, *95cd come after 96cd*; i ACDEGK; -śaktir E; nādasthāṃ A, nāsāyāṃ HK, vijñeyā F. d) nāsāyā BD, nāsāyāḥ F, nāsāsthā H, nādasthā K; netramadhyagā HJK, netramadhyasthataḥ G, saṃvyavasthitāḥ F.

96a sthitāṃ devīṃ B. b) locanā G. c) parameśānīṃ A. d) dha net[r]e priyadarśanāṃ (= *95b*) F; -sthāṃ B, -sthā DE.

97ab *om.* F; *for* devyā: tasyā C, tena G; vrajriṇī G. c) bha- (*for* ka-) J; -varga ABJK, -vargo DFGJ; daśanā DHJK, daśaneṣu F; tīkṣṇā CGJK, -ṇaṃ H, tīrṇāḥ AB, syāt F. d) kaṅkagha A; śikhā (*for* śivā) AB.

98 ghoraghoṣā mukhīvīrā, kavarge daśanā[ḥ] śubhāḥ |
māyādevī i jihvā tu, a vāg vāgeśvarī matā ||
99 nārāyaṇī ṇa karṇau tu, tayor bhūṣaṇam ī-parau |
mohanī ca tathā prajñā, va kaṇṭhe śikhivāhinī ||
100 lāmā vināyakī devī, ḍaḍhau bāhudvayaṃ matam |
paurṇimā hastadeśasthā, ṭhakārākhyaṃ vibhor matam ||
101 jhaṅkārī kurdanī caiva, jhañau cāṅgulayaḥ kramāt |
kapālinī vāmakare, ṭakāraḥ parameśvarī ||
102 dīpanī śūladaṇḍaṃ ca, rephaḥ samyag udāhṛtam |
jayantī ja bhavec chūlam, evaṃ devī virājate ||
103 bhīṣaṇā vāyuvegā ca, skandhayor ubhayor api |
pāvanī tu pa hṛllagnā, ṣodaraṃ lambikā sthitā ||
104 saṃhārikā kṣakāro 'yaṃ, nābhir devyā[ś] ca bhairavi |
chagalī pūtanā caiva, stanau chalau paristhitau ||
105 āmoṭī tadgataṃ kṣīram, āvarṇaḥ parikīrtitaḥ |
paramātmā sakāro 'yaṃ, ha prāṇe śaktir ambikā ||
106 icchāśaktir visargākhyā, vyāpyabhāvena saṃsthitā |
ma nitambaṃ mahākālī, śa guhyaṃ kusumāyudhā ||

98a ghorā- BFG; -ghorā K; mukhāvīrā G, mukhīvīrākhyā D, ca vīrākhyā F, chirvirākhyā A, chirvarākhyā B, khivarākhyā E. b) pa- (*for* ka-) G' ; -vargā CHK, -vargo J; daśanā śubhā AD, -daṃ śubhāvahā E, samprakīrtitāḥ F. c) mayā devī B; ī CG, ha K; *for* tu: ca CE, syād F. d) e (*for* a) F; [vāg] B; vāgīśvarī A.

99a [ṇa ka]rṇau A, na karṇau GJK, karṇastha F; [tu] F. b) tayo AB, tayā K, u ū B' CE; bhūṣaṇa- E; āparau G, īpatau F, īkṣagau H, -bhūṣitau E. c) mohinī FG; prājñā J. d) ca (*for* va) E; kaṇṭha ABDGHK, kaṇṭa C, kaṇṭhaṃ E; śikhivāhanī ADEG, saṃsthitā devī F.

100b ḍaḍha DEHJK, daṇḍau F, ubhau C. c) paurṇamā D, pūrṇimā FGJ; -deśe tu F, -dehasthā ABEJ. d) tha- A, -khyā ABE, -khye H; mataḥ AB.

101a jhakārī A, jhaṅkāra J; krurdanī K, kandanī E; deva (*for* caiva) A. b) jhañaś A, jhañāś B, jhaña E, jhaṇau J, jhaṇyau K, santau G, dhāko F; caṅgulayaḥ F, (cā)ṅgulitaḥ E. c) kapālanī C. d) -kāraṃ E, -kāra ABDFGHK; parameśvari JK.

102a dīpinī AG, dhīvarī F; mūla- A, -daṇḍa F, -daṇḍā HJ, -daṇḍī K, -daṇḍe D. b) repha EG, rephaṃ C, rephau F, rephā HJ, rehā K; sampam udāhṛtam G, sau parikīrtitaḥ F, dakṣakare sthitaḥ HJK. c) japantī jo F; bhavac chūlo F, bhave sthūlam E, bhavec chūla K, bhavet sūlam AC, bhavet mūlam B. d) yena (*for* evaṃ) F; devi BD, vevī K; unnānaṃ dakṣiṇe kare E.

103a *in* E, *103ab come after 99cd* (E' *corrects*); bhīṣaṇaṃ E, bhīṣanī DE' . b) ubhayo bhayau F; bhayau skandhau vijānataḥ J. c) [pa] D; hṛllagnāṃ A, -hṛllekṣā D. d) ṣodara A, sodara D, sodare G, thodaraṃ E; laghvikā E, laḥvikā A, so 'mbikā G; tathā D, vibhoḥ E; udaraṃ ṣaccalāmbikā F.

104a sahārikā B, saṃghārikā E; kṣa[kā]ro C, kṣakāgre B; 'yaṃ ca C, vai E. b) nābhi ACDGHJK; devyās tu HJK, devasya E; bhairavī ABEFG; nābhau devyā vyavasthitā F. d) [s]tanau AB; chalo ABG; paristhite G, prakīrtitau EHJK, vyavasthitau C; chalau devyās tu nāv ubhau F.

105a ānāṭi E; tadgato F. b) āvarṇa ABH, avarṇa D, āvarṇaṃ J, ākāraṃ E, (*lac.*)kaśrā F; -tam ABDEJ. c) parā ātmā E, para ātmā K; sakāras tu F. d) haḥ ABJK; prāṇa CDE, prāṇaḥ FJK, prāṇā H; ambikāḥ AJ.

106a -śakti BCDFHJ. b) vyāptibhūtā vyavasthitā F, vyāpya prāṇātmani sthitā E. c) sa (*for* ma) F; nitamba H, nitambe K. d) [śa] C, sa ABDEGH; guhya DHK.

107 śukrā devī tv anusvāraṃ, śukraṃ devyās tu bhairavi |
tārā takāram ūrusthā, e ai jñānīkriyāv ubhau ||
108 jānunī saṃsthitau devi, bhairavyāś ca mahātmanaḥ |
gāyatrī caiva sāvitrī, o au jaṅghau prakīrtitau ||
109 dahanī dakṣapādasthā, vāme phetkārikā matā |
nādiphāntā varārohe, dehaṃ śaktimayaṃ śubham ||
110 siddhapañcāśakopetaṃ, mālinyārdhaśatānvitam |
evaṃ śataṃ samākhyātaṃ, yojyamānaṃ tanau bhṛtam ||
111 padadvayaṃ samākhyātaṃ, tatra haṃso vyavasthitaḥ |
yāvac carati tau dvau tu, tāvad ātmā samāpyate ||
112 padamānam aśeṣaṃ tu, atra sarvaṃ samāpyate |
ājñāto bhuñjate kālaṃ, padaṃ jñātvājarāmaram ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate padadvayahaṃsanirṇayo nāma saptadaśamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

107a śukradevī A; tv anusvāra AB, sānusvāraṃ HJK, ty anusvāraṃ E, bhavec chukraṃ F. b) śukra CDE; devyā tu DG, devasya E; bhairavī ACE; satuṣyanaśu bhairavi F. c) takāra bhūtastha F, tārakam urusthā D. d) e e K, pare F; jñānā- D, jñāna- ABEF, jānu- HK; -kriye EF, -dvaye HK; ubhe K, ute F.

108a jānuni DEFHJ, jānūni K; saṃsthite A, saṃsthito F, saṃsisthitā C, saṃsthitā EGHJK; devī DJ, devyāḥ F. b) bhairavyā ca ABDG, bhairavasya E; mahātmanau C, -ne G; kujāyā varavarṇini F. d) o jā K, (o) dhā F; jaghau BD, (jaṅ)ghā C, jaṅghe FGJK; -te AG, -tāḥ C, -tā FHK.

109a dahanī dakṣiṇāṇḍādau F. b) vāma E; phetkāriṇī B, hetkārikā K; smṛtā E, śubhā HJK; phetkārī pha śca vosagā F. c) -phānta E; (*lac.*)bhāge F. d) deha H, haṃsa D; vibhoḥ (*for* śubham) E; devo devyā paraḥ śubhaḥ F.

110a *illeg.* C; -śikopetāṃ H, -śakopetau F. b) -nvitām H; mālivyavanatānvitaḥ F. c) eva G, etat E; samam E, gatam F. d) yojyāmānā B, yo 'ṣṭamānaṃ G, āyumāno A, āyumāran F, jyāyumāna D, pramāṇaṃ tu E; tanau bhūtam HJ, tanūdbhūtam E, tanau bhṛtau D, tano sthitam G, tanāṃ bhṛtam B, stanau sthitam C, bhṛtaṃ param A, tatur tṛtām F, *as text* K.

111a ḷ ḹ pada- C; -dvaya E; [sam]ākhyātam C. b) atra F; -sthitam DK. c) calati G, capati F, carahi H, caratas AB. d) C *illeg. after* tāvan; tāvan nātmā AB, tāvan mānaṃ FK, tāvad asau E, tāvatmānaṃ HJ.

112a *illeg.* C; padamānāv E. b) atraṃ māṇaṃ H, atra māṇaṃ JK, atra sarva ABF. c) ajñāto BE, ajñāte F; bhuñjite B, bhajate EJ, bhañjate HK, bhuja[te] F; kālo F. d) pada E; -maraḥ DFGHJK, -ma[ra]ḥ C; jñātasmin na jarāmaraḥ F.

COLOPHON: śrīmatkulā- FG; śrīkubji[kā]mate B, śrīkubjinīmate E, śrīmatkubjikāmate HJK; -dvayaṃ haṃsa- F; nāmaḥ HJ; saptādaśaḥ AH, saptaśaśaḥ B, ṣoḍaśamaḥ DE; paṭalaḥ || 16 || E.

PAṬALA 18

śrībhairava uvāca ||

1 padagranthisamālabdhas, tattvagranthisamāśritaḥ |
kubjigranthipadāntastho, haṃsabhedapadaṃ vrajet ||

2 haṃsabhede parā śaktiḥ, sahajā śivatattvagā |
sā vidyā prathamā jñeyā, dvitīyā tu parāparā ||

3 catvāriṃśatpadā jñeyā, vidyātattve niveśitā |
haṃsagranthisamārūḍhāṃ, prakaṭārthaṃ vadāmi te ||

4 someśvaraṃ samuddhṛtya, patitaṃ suranāyike |
śikhīśaṃ kevalaṃ paścāl, lākulaṃ tadanantaram ||

5 arghīśāsanasaṃsthaṃ hi, bindunā mastake hatam |
lākulaṃ punar uddhṛtya, bhujaṅgāsanasaṃsthitam ||

6 trimūrtinā ca cākrāntaṃ, śūnyamastakabhūṣitam |
śikhīśaṃ vahnisaṃyuktaṃ, jhaṇṭīśena samanvitam ||

7 krūrānandena sambhinnaṃ, lākulī tadanantaram |
bhujaṅgena tu sandīptam, arghīśāsanasaṃsthitam ||

8 tad evaṃ lākulīśaṃ tu, bhujaṅgādhāram īśvaram |
trimūrtinā tu cākrāntaṃ, aṃ krūraṃ śirasi sthitam ||

9 bhujaṅgaṃ tu caturdhā vai, kartavyaṃ tu kuleśvari |
kevalaṃ dvitayaṃ devi, amarīśadvitayānvitam ||

1a -labdhaḥ HJK, -labdhā C, -labdhau D. b) -śritā E, -śritāḥ H. c) kubja- EHJK, kubjā- F; -padāvastho J, -samāntastho C. d) -bhedaṃ padam D, -tehaḥ param F.
2a-3b *omitted in* F.

2a -bhedaṃ C, -bheda D, -dehe GK.

3a catvāriṃśapadā JK, dvicatuṣkapadā G, viṃśatidvipadā C, dvicatvāriṃśatpadā E, catvāriṃśat dvayo- D(*cf. 24a*); -petā D. b) -tattva- E; -veśitāḥ J, -veśitām AB, -veditā D. c) -rūḍhā ABFJ. d) prakaṭārtha E, prakaṭartho B(-o *cancelled*), prakaṭasthaḥ A, prakaṭaṃ va C, prakaṭāmbāṃ G, prakasthāṃba F; vadāmy aham E.

4a -śvara H. b) -nāyako F. c) śikhīśa A, śikhiśaṃ DJ, śivośa F; paścā C; śikhī tatra tataḥ paścāl E. d) tad[an]antatam F; lākulānantadantaram H.
After 4d, B *inserts* mahādenasamāyuktaṃ, kathitaṃ ca tava priye / lākulaṃ punar uddhṛtya, arghīśāsarasaṃsthitam ‖ aṃkureṇa tadākrāntaṃ, bījaṃ paramadurlabham | someśvaraṃ tu deveśi, patitaṃ tu samuddharet.

5a āghīśā- K. b) vratam (*for* hatam) F. *In* F, *5cd comes after 6ab which is repeated.* c) lāku[laṃ] D; tu punoddhṛtya G, ca punoddhṛtya D, tu samuddhṛtya HJK. d) -samanvitam (*hyperm.*) C.

6a tu (*for* ca) CDG, sam- E, va F; cākrāntām AD, ākrāntam E, r-ākrāntam F. d) jh. tu bheditam CG.

7b lākulam EF. c) bhujagena A; saṃkṣīptam C, sambhinnam AB, sambhinnām D. d) arghīśam anu- F; -saṃsthitā H, krūragam E.

8a C *ill.*; eva DEFG; lākulīśa D, lakulīśaṃ JK, lākeśaṃ F; hi DEFHJK. b) C *ill.*; bhujaṅgāvāram D; īśvaraḥ G, īśvarì EFJK. c) nu cākrāntam F, cākrāntam D, samākrāntam CE. d) [aṃ] CEG, a D; krūra DHJK, -kuśaṃ F; śirasi saṃsthitam CEG, ś. sasthitam D.

9a bhujaṅga K, bhujagaṃ J; [tu] DHK, ca J; caiva (*for* vai) HK. b) kartavya F, kartaghnaṃ C; kujeśvari D. c) kevala D; dvitīyaṃ C; devī F. d) amarīśam BHJK; -dvayānvitam EFG, -dvitīyānvitam D, -dvitīyakam C.

10 lākulaṃ tu tato deyaṃ, jhaṇṭīśena tu bheditam |
mahāsenāhataṃ devi, lākulīśaṃ samuddharet ||
11 khaḍgīśaṃ kevalaṃ gṛhya, lohitaṃ tadanantaram |
sūkṣmānandena sambhinnaṃ, mahākālaṃ tu kevalam ||
12 khaḍgīśaṃ kevalaṃ paścād, umākāntaṃ tataḥ punaḥ |
jhaṇṭānandena sambhinnaṃ, śvetānandaṃ kulādhipe ||
13 kevalaṃ tu smṛtaṃ bhadre, dviraṇḍaṃ tadanantaram |
trimūrtinā tu cākrāntaṃ, mahākālaṃ tataḥ punaḥ ||
14 dviraṇḍaṃ tu punar devi, trimūrtyālaṅkṛtaṃ kuru |
sūkṣmānandena sambhinnaṃ, caṇḍānandaṃ yaśasvini ||
15 mahākālaṃ punaḥ paścād, amarīśāsanasthitam |
bhujaṅgaṃ kevalaṃ devi, śiveśaṃ sadyasaṃyutam ||
16 lākulī bhṛgusaṃyuktaṃ, nugrahīśānvitaṃ priye |
krūradevaṃ śirasthaṃ hi, lohitaṃ jhaṇṭināhatam ||
17 raktaṃ caivārghinā yuktaṃ, bhujaṅgaṃ kevalaṃ punaḥ |
śivānandaṃ tu deveśi, sadyojātena bheditam ||
18 lākulam arghinā yuktaṃ, śūnyamastakabhūṣitam |
bhujaṅgaṃ jhaṇṭidevena, bheditaṃ kuru pārvati ||
19 śivottamaṃ tataḥ paścāt, sadyojātena bhūṣitam |
kevalaṃ tu mahākālaṃ, bhujaṅgaṃ kevalaṃ punaḥ ||
20 lohitaṃ tu punaḥ paścān, mahāsenaṃ tataḥ punaḥ |
āsanasthaṃ bhṛgor devi, lākulīśaṃ samuddharet ||

10ab *ill.* C; deyo A, deyaḥ D; jhaṇṭhīśena J, caṇḍīśena F; [tu] vibheditam G. d) lākuleśam F; [sam]- A.
11b tadanuttaram A, tunadanantam D. c) sūkṣma- A; -nandana- F.
12b uttamākāntam A, umākrāntam B. c) jhaṇṭhānandena JK, jhaṇṭīnandena AB, dhandhānandena F; -bhinna D, -bhinnā H, -bhirnna F. d) -nanda F; kalādhipe E.
13b dviraṇḍa HK, dviraṇḍe F. c) [tu] cākrāntam D, samākrāntam E. d) mahākāmam antataḥ param F.
14a puna devi AB, samuddhṛtya J. b) śṛṇu (*for* kuru) ACFG. c) sūkṣma- A. d) caṇḍānanda A, jhaṭānandaṃ G, carānandaṃ F, sa(ṇṭā)nandaṃ C; -vinī F.
15a -kāla A. b) -saṃsthitam (*hyperm.*) ACHJ. c) bhujaṅga D. d) śiveśaṃ padma- C, śivaṃ sadyena E.
16a lākulā D, lākulo F; -yuktāṃ A, -yuktā F. b) nugraheśānvitam F, agrahīśānvitam C, anugraheśānvitam G, anugrahānvitam E, anugrahīśānagatam D, nugrahīśātmakam AB. c) -deva ABCDEFJ; tu (*for* hi) HJK. d) lohita H; jhaṇṭhinā- K, dhaṇḍhinā- F.
17a rakṣam K; evārghinā E.
In F, *17 b-d come after 19b.*
17c -nande F; deveśī D. d) -jāyatena C; bhūṣitam DF.
18a *om.* F; lākula H, lākulīśam D; aṅghriṇā G, cārghinā AB. b) bhujaṅga ABDE; jhaṇṭhi- JK, jhaṇṭa- ABDEG, dhānta- F; -deveśam F. d) kula (*for* kuru) D.
19a śikhāntam antataḥ paścāt F. b) sadyau- C; bhūṣita D. c) -kāla E. d) bhujaṅga AK; kevala D.
20a *for* punaḥ: tataḥ JK, tat H. b) mahī- E; -sena AD; tat[aḥ] D. c) āsa[na]- FG; -stha CHK; bhṛgo E, bhṛgu F, bhṛgur D.

21 lākulīśaṃ punar bhadre, bhujaṅgāsanasaṃsthitam |
trimūrtinā tu cākrāntaṃ, krūrānandasamanvitam ||
22 jhaṇṭinā bheditaṃ devi, bhujaṅgaṃ kārayet tataḥ |
śivānandaṃ tatoddhṛtya, sadyānandānvitaṃ kuru ||
23 śrīkaṇṭhaṃ kevalaṃ paścād, bhauktikaṃ bindunā yutam |
eṣā parāparā devī, uddhṛtā tu vilomataḥ ||
24 catvāriṃśaddvayo varṇā, ardhavarṇānvitā priye |
eṣā vidyā tathā proktā, vidyātattve niveśayet ||
25 devyā caivātmatattvasthā, kriyāśaktyāparā punaḥ |
ardhasaptākṣarā devī, vilomena tataḥ śṛṇu ||
26 patitam īśa somaṃ hi, śikhīśaṃ kevalaṃ tataḥ |
lākulam arghinā yuktaṃ, śikhīśaṃ bhujagānvitam ||
27 jhaṇṭīśena samāyuktaṃ, lākulaṃ raktasaṃsthitam |
dvidhā bhūtaṃ tu kartavyaṃ, bhedaṃ cātra vadāmi te ||
28 arghinā pūrva sambhinnam, aparaṃ tu trimūrtinā |
bhauktikaṃ kevalaṃ devi, uddhṛtaṃ paramākṣaram ||
29 bindunādānvitāḥ pañca, kartavyās tu yaśasvini |
apareyam imā vidyā, sarvasvaṃ yoginīkule ||
30 parāṃ devīṃ tato vakṣye, śivatattvānusāriṇīm |
lākulaṃ bhṛgusaṃsthaṃ hi, bhujaṅgena samanvitam ||
31 arghīśāsanam ārūḍhaṃ, 'nugrahīśena bheditam |
bindunādakalākrāntam, uddhṛtaṃ paramaṃ priye ||

21a lakulīśam J; puna AH. b) bhujaṅgāsane D; -sthitaṃḥ A, -sthita D. c) sam- (*for* tu) CE; -āyuktam E. d) -nandaṃ tu saṃsthitam E.
22a jhaṇṭhinā K, jhaṇṭīśa F. b) tata[ḥ] D, tu taḥ A, tu tat G, phanaḥ F. d) sadā- F.
23a śrīkaṇṭha ACEHK, -ṇṭhaḥ FG; paścā F. b) bhauktīkam D, bhautikam EFGJ; bindunāhatam E, bindusaṃyutam HJK. c) parāparā tu D, sā paramā C; devi E. d) uddhṛtyā A, uddhṛtya G, coddhṛtaṃ HJK; *for* tu: ta F, ca E; vilomakṛd F.
24a catvāriṃśa- BCEFJ; -dvayor B. b) -nvitaṃ ABCE; 'vaṇṇād varṇṇānvitaṃ priye D. c) eṣā vidyā yathā proktā E, e.v. mayā proktā D, e.v. ca ity uktā CG, eṣā parāparā vidyā ABF (didyā B). d) -tattvaṃ C.
25a vidyā hy eṣātma- EF, devyā hy evātma- G, devyādau cātma- C, devyā hy ātmani AB; tattve sthā A. b) -parā (*for* punaḥ) F. c) -kṣarī G; devi DE. d) tataḥ punaḥ J, yathā sutaḥ E.
26a patitvam C; caiva (*for* īśa) E; somā B, some ADE; *for* hi: ca FG, -sa D, -śaṃ E. b) śikhiśam J; punaḥ (*for* tataḥ) CHJK. c) lākulī AB; cārghinā E. d) bhujaṅgānvitam DE.
27a jhaṇṭhī- K. b) rakṣa- K; -saṃyutam ABH. d) bhedaṃ paścād HJK; bheditaṃ cākramādi te C.
28b ca (*for* tu) EGHJK. c) bhautikam EG, bhaudikam F; kevala D. d) uddhṛtyam A.
29a -nādānvitā A, -nādātmikā D. c) imāṃ vidyāṃ ABCG, samākhyātā F; aparā ca tathā vidyā E. d) sarvasva D.
30a parā- CEF, aparāṃ A; devī BCJ, devi E; ato (*for* tato) F. b) -sāriṇī CDFGHJK. c) lākulī E, lakulo F; -saṃsthaṃ tu G, -saṃsthas tu F, -saṃsthitam D. d) -nvitaḥ F.
31a arghīśānasamā- E; -rūḍhā ABF. b) nugṛhīśena B, nugraheśena F, anugrahīśena CDEG; bheditaḥ F. c) -krāntaḥ F; bindunā mastakākrāntam HJK. d) paramantraḥ prakīrtitāḥ F; uddhṛtaṃ paramāṃ D, uddhṛtā ca parā AB.

32 praṇavoccārasaṃyuktā, vidyā tattvatrayātmikā |
śabdamālinimūrtisthā, vidyādehaguṇojjvalā ||
33 puryāṣṭakam aghoristhaṃ, yathāvasthāṃ vadāmi te ||
34 hrīṃ ru aghore hrīṃ shauṃ aghoryāyai prathamaṃ śiraḥ || 1 ||
hrīṃ ru paramaghore hūṃ shauṃ paramaghorāyai mukham || 2 ||
hrīṃ ru shauṃ ghorarūpe shauṃ ghorarūpāyai hṛdi || 3 ||
hrīṃ ru shauṃ ghoramukhi shauṃ ghoramukhyai guhye || 4 ||
hrīṃ phaṭ bhīmanāme shauṃ bhīmāyai dakṣiṇabhuje || 5 ||
hrīṃ hūṃ bhīṣaṇe shauṃ bhīṣaṇāyai vāmato bhuje || 6 ||
shauṃ hrīṃ haḥ vama shauṃ vamanyai dakṣiṇoru || 7 ||
hrīṃ hūṃ phaṭ piba he shauṃ pibanyai vāmatoru || 8 ||

32a -yuktām CH, -yuktam G. b) -payātmikam G, -bhayātmikam G' . c) -mālinī- DGJ(J' *corrects*); -sthāṃ C. d) -dehe AB, -vedya- F; -jvalāṃ C.

33a puryaṣṭakam J, -ka G, pūryāṣṭakam BEH, paryāṣṭakam A, puryaṣṭakasya C, pūryaṣṭakordhva- F; aghoristhāṃ AB, -sthā DE, aghorasthaṃ H, yonisthāṃ tu G, yonisthāṃ C, -ghoryādyā F. b) -sthā DJ, -sthaṃ EHK; tathā śṛṇu F.

34 *The mss. give the eight numerals at the end of the mantras.*

1) *hrīṃ*: hraṃ F, hrīṃ aiṃ AEJ, hrauṃ aiṃ B; *ru*: ruḥ C, ruṃ D, ru aiṃ hrīṃ F, kaḥ G; aghore *om.* B; *shauṃ*: shrauṃ B, hsauṃ DE, stauṃ raṃ C, hsaḥ shrāṃ F, *om.* A; *aghoryāyai*: aghoryāyaiḥ J, aghorāyaiḥ D, aghorye namaḥ AB, ghorāye C, aghoryāyī E, aghoyai F; *prathamaṃ*: -maḥ A, -ma BHK, -me E, *om.* FJ; *śiraḥ*: śirasi F.

2) *ru*: rū D, ruḥ CG; *paramaghore*: paramaṃ ghori F; hūṃ *om.* D; *shauṃ*: hsauṃ DE, shrīṃ F, sphauṃ A, sau C; para[ma]- D; -ghoryāyai ACGH, -ghoryāye B, -ghoryai F, -ghoryāyī E; mukhaḥ AHJK, mukhe F.

3) *ru*: ra EF, raḥ G, *om.* BC; *shauṃ*: shau G, sauṃ C, hsauṃ E, *om.* DF; shauṃ *after* ghorarūpe: hsauṃ BE, hsauṃ sphauṃ A, hrīṃ shauṃ G, hrīṃ stauṃ C. hrīṃ hsauṃ D, hsauḥ sphāṃ F; -rūpāyai namaḥ AB; *hṛdi*: hṛdi nāma G, hṛdi nama C, hṛn nama E, hṛdirnnā D, hṛdayāya namaḥ HK, hṛdàyāya J.

4) *ru*: ruḥ CG, ra ABEF; *shauṃ*: hsauṃ E, stauṃ C, sphauṃ A, *om.* DF; *ghoramukhi*: *om.* J, -mukhī E, -mukhyāyai G, -mukhāyai ABC; *shauṃ*: guhyaṃ ABG, hrīṃ hsauṃ D, shreṃ F, hsauṃ E, *om.* CJ; *ghoramukhyai*: -mukhye FHK, -mukhyāyai D, -rūpāyai G, *om.* C; *guhye*: guhya DF, guhye namaḥ EH, namaḥ ABG, nama C, nabhi namaḥ K.

5) *hrīṃ*: hrīṃ hrīṃ E, hrāṃ hrīṃ F, yoṃ D, hrīṃ ru J; *phaṭ*: pheṭ B, kaṭ C, *om.* F; -nāmā ABE, -nāmāyai CGHJK, -nānnyai F; *shauṃ*: shraiṃ F, hsauṃ E, stauṃ C, hrīṃ hsauṃ D; bhīmāyī E, bhīmanāmāyai D; dakṣiṇe ACEG, dakṣe E; bhuja D.

6) *hūṃ*: hrūṃ AEFJ; *bhīṣaṇe*: bhīṣaṇa D, bhīṣaṇadevyā GHJ, bhīṣaṇādevyai F. bhīmabhīṣaṇe devyā C; *shauṃ*: hrīṃ hsauṃ D, hsrauṃ E, hsrīṃ F, sphauṃ A, *om.* CGJ; bhīṣaṇyai EFHJK, bhīṣaṇāye namaḥ AB, *om.* D; vāmabhuje ABF, vāmato bhyaset E.

7) *shauṃ*: hsauṃ D, stauṃ C, sphauṃ A, *om.* EF; *haḥ*: hraḥ AB, phreṃ EF; *vama*: vamanyai DHK, vamanyaiḥ J, vāma G, nama F; *shauṃ*: sphauṃ A, stauṃ C, hrīṃ shauṃ K, hrīṃ hsauṃ D, hrīṃ H, shauṃ hrīṃ J, haḥ hsauṃ E, ha shraiṃ F; *vamanyai*: vāmavāmānye G, damanyai E, nāmasyai C, vamanyai namaḥ AB(-ma A), *om.* J; *dakṣiṇoru*: -rum A, -rau F, -rugau HJ, -rugā DK, -ruge E.

8) [hrīṃ] D; *hūṃ*: hrūṃ E, *om.* CGHJK; *he*: ha F; *shauṃ*: hsauṃ E, hūṃ hsauṃ D, sphauṃ AF, stauṃ C; pivanyai namaḥ B, pivanye namaḥ A, pimanyai K; *vāmatoru*: -rum A, -rugā DK, -ruge E, -rugau HJ, vāmonā F.

35 etat puryāṣṭakaṃ devyā, aghoryāṣṭakasaṃyutam |
nyased aṣṭavidhāṅgaṃ tu, aṣṭapattreṣu sādhakaḥ ||
36 atordhvaṃ dvādaśāṅgaṃ tu, dehaniṣpattikāraṇam |
pādādau śiraso yāvan, nyased aṅge yathoditam ||
37A siddhāīti sahaṃ padbhyāṃ, ṛddhāī jānunī sahāṃ |
vidyutāyai sahim ūrubhyāṃ, sahīṃ lakṣmīti guhyagā ||
B dīptāikā sahuṃ nābhau, sahūṃ nālāikā hṛdi |
saheṃ śivāikā kaṇṭhe, sahaiṃ vasumukhī mukhe ||
C sahoṃ nāsā vamanyāyai, karṇe nandinikā sahauṃ |
harikeśā sahaṃ tryakṣī, mahāmukhyai sahaḥ śire ||
38 anena dṛḍhito hy ātmā, jīvabhūtaḥ sthirīkṛtaḥ |
ṣaḍaṅganyāsayogena, vyaktatvaṃ bhajate tu saḥ ||

35a pūryāṣṭakaṃ AD, pūrvāṣṭakaṃ E, puryaṣṭakān G, -kaṃ K, puryastākā F; devyāḥ F, devyā-r- CD. b) -saṃyutām ABC, -samputaḥ F. cd) *om.* E; -vidhānaṃ tu K; apareṣu ca sādhaka D.

36a atordhve G, aghordhvaṃ J, ata ūrdhva F, tatordhve AC, tatordhva- B; -ṅge AB; [tu] F. b) dehe F; -kāraṇa D, -kārakam AFK, -kārakām B. cd) *om.* DEF; padādau HJ; śiraso vadhim AC, śirasārabhya HJK, śiram ārabhya G.

37A-C *in general, the version of B has been followed (with reservations).*

37Aa siddha ABF; iti AE, i D, -yīti GJ, -yeti CH, -yaiti K, -ye tra F; saha AB, shaṃ EHJK, hsaṃ G, hsa C, hsauṃ D; pāde (*for* padbhyāṃ) F. b) riddhāī B, riddhāyī AE, ṛddhāyī J, riddhāyai CGK, ṛddhāyai DH; jānunī *om.* D; sahā AB, shāṃ EHJK, hsāṃ G, hsa C, hsauṃ hasau jāṃ nu tā D; mahājanvoś ca ṛddhayo F. c) vidyutāyā A, -yi E, -yī H, vidyunmāyai B, dyutaya F; saham ABF, shiṃ HJK, hsiṃ CEG, *om.* D; urubhyām ADK, ūdhvaś ca F, *om.* G. d) sahī AB, sa hsīṃ D, hsīṃ EG, hsī C, shīṃ HJK; lakṣmīyai D, laghvīti E; guhyagām BE, -gam A; guhye lakṣmī mahī nyaset F. Ba) dīptāika B, dīptāṃ īka A, dīptāī D, dīptāyīti E, dīptāyaiti HJK, dīptikāyai FG; sahūn B, sahū F, suhūṃ A, shūṃ E, shuṃ JK, shaṃ H, hsuṃ G, hsu C, hsūṃ D; nābhā A, nābhau ca C. b) shūṃ HJK, suhu A, hsūṃ CDEG, *om.* B; nālāīkā A, mālāyikā CEFGHK, mālāyai J, svamālāyai kāyai D. c) sahaiṃ AB, sheṃ EHJK, hseṃ CDG, sohaṃ F; śivāīkā A, śivāyikā CEHJK, śivāyaikā D, śivāyai FG; kaṇṭhe syāt (*for* kaṇṭhe) F. d) shaiṃ EHJK, hsaiṃ CDG; [va]sumukhī CE, sumukhikā G, dhasumukhī AB, ca sumukhī F, śivāyai (phreṃ) D; mukha F, mukhāyai D.

Ca) sahauṃ B, sahau A, shoṃ EHJK, hsoṃ CDG; nāsāñ J, nāga D, nāsāyāṃ G; vāmanyāyai A, vamāyai H, varmāyai nisike D, māyāyī E, māyāyai G, ca māyāyai CJK; sahā dhamanyai nāsāyām F. b) karṇau C, karṇayo F, (hsauṃ) karṇe G; nandikā F, nandinikāyai J, nandāyai G, nandāyikā CE; sahau AB, sahāṃ F, shauṃ EJ, hsauṃ CG; shauṃ kandukāyai karṇau tu HK, hsauṃ kandukāyai karṇau D. c) kerikeśā FG(G' *adds* -yai), harikeśī HJK, harikeśāyai CD; saha A, shaṃ EHJK, hsaṃ DG, hsaṃ hse C; tryakṣe E, tryakṣi GH, tryakṣaṃ K, vyakṣi J, netre F. d) -mukhai BC, -mukhyaḥ A, -mukhye H, -mukhyaiḥ J, -mukhī EG, -mukhyāyai D; hsaḥ CD, hsaḥṃ G, shaḥ EHJK; śiraḥ CDEGJK; sahaḥ mūrti mahāmukhī F.

38a dṛḍhitaṃ DE, hṛdito K, hṛdidaṃ C, vṛddhito FG. b) -bhūtaṃḥ C, -bhūtaṃ E, -bhū[taḥ] D, -bhūta KD' ; -kṛtam DE. c) -aṅgam E. d) vyakta vai K; tu sā G, hy asau F.

After 38d, E *inserts* pañcadhā guṇitā shaḥ jaṅghāḥ, bindunāda-r alaṅkṛtam | devyāyā hṛdayaṃ devi, sarvasiddhipradāyakam.

39 shāṃ sarvajña hṛdayāya namaḥ || 1 || amṛte tejomālini tṛpti śirase shīṃ svāhā || 2 || vedavedini hūṃ phaṭ shūṃ anādibodhāya śikhāyai vauṣaṭ || 3 || shaiṃ vajriṇe vajradharāya svatantra kavacāya hūṃ || 4 || shauṃ nityam aluptaśakti shauṃ vauṃ dhauṃ sahaje trinetrarūpiṇe namas tubhyam anantaśakti || 5 || shaḥ ślīṃ paśu hūṃ phaṭ pāśupatāstrāya sahasrākṣāya hūṃ phaṭ || 6 ||

40 ṣaḍaṅganyāsayogena, parādehaṃ parādhvaram |
evam niṣpannadehasya, ślokadvādaśamekhalā ||

41 tadgraheṇa tu yogena, brahmasūtraṃ vilambayet |
śiraḥprabhṛti pādāntaṃ, pañcaratnavibhūṣitam ||

42 yatra yat padavinyāsaṃ, tat kubjīśe-m-ataḥ śṛṇu ||

43 aiṃ haḥ a paramānande haḥ ā siddhidānandane haḥ i parāpare hrūṃ phreṃ phaṭ kṣaḥ ī śrīkulāmbike ||1||

---

39 *The numerals added to each mantra are not written in the mss.* **1)** sphāṃ F, hsāṃ D, stāṃ C, sahāṃ A, mahā B; sarvajñāya G; hṛdayam ABC, hṛdaya D; [namaḥ] ABCDF. **2)** amṛta DGK, shīṃ amṛte J, shrīṃ amṛta F, a amṛtaṃ C; -mālinī CE, -mālinyai D; tṛpti śirasi F, śirase tṛpti AB, śirasi tṛpti C, śirasi tṛptyai E, namaḥ tṛpti D, tṛpti G; [shīṃ] FJ, shī A, sahī B, hsīṃ D, stīṃ C; [svāhā] F. **3)** shūṃ veda- J; -vedini DEG, -vedani BJK, -vedanī A; [hūṃ phaṭ] J; [shūṃ] J, shrūṃ F, sahūṃ AB, hsuṃ D, steṃ C; r-anādi AB; bodhāyai BGH, buddhāyai F, bodha JK; *after* vauṣaṭ: attime A, antime B, āntiyai C. **4)** shauṃ B, shau A, stauṃ C, hsauṃ D, sphe F; vajriṇi J, vajine F; -dhārāya BE, -dhārāyā D, -dhārāyai A; svātantra K, svatantratā A. [hūṃ] F. **5)** *om.* A; hlāṃ hsau F, stauṃ C, phaṭ D; [al]upta- F; [shauṃ] EF, hsauṃ D, stauṃ C; *for* vauṃ dhauṃ: vauṃ vauṃ C, cau vauṃ K, coṃ voṃ H, vo dhau B, vau ṣau J, vauṃ vauṣaṭ G, va phaṭ D, dhau(3 ×) vaṣaṭ F, kauṃ kauṃ sauṃ E; [sahaje] DF; [tri]- EFG; -rūpiṇe *em.*, -rūpiṇo ABE, -rūpeṇa DG, -rūpe JK, -rūpa H, -trayāya F; *for* namas tubhyam: vaṣaṭ namas tubhyam HK, vaṣaṭ hṣaḥ n.t. J, vaṣaṭ E, namas tubhyaṃ vaṣaṭ namaḥ B, hṣaḥ F, *om.* G; [an]anta- CD; -śaktiḥ FG. **6)** [shaḥ] ABEFJ, hsaḥ D, staḥ C; sliṃ AB, slīṃ HJ, śli D, śrīṃ C, *ill.* F; paśū B, paṃsu A; mahāpāśu- F, paśū- B; -paḍāstrāya A.

40b para- D, padā- K; -deha- A, -dehe F; paradhvagam F, padādhvaram DGHK, -re J. c) niḥpanna- G, vinyasya J.

41b -sūtrā- E; pi lambayet G, -valambayet E, vilakṣayet D. c) śira- AJK, *om.* C; -nta D. d) pañcaratnair vi- CG, ratnapañcaka[vi]- F; -bhūṣitā CF.
After 41d, FG *insert* ślokadvādaśabhir mālā, ā pādāc cūlikāvadhi (-dhim F).

42a yaḥ G, tat K; -nyāsa C, -nyāsas G, -nyāsāṃ D; vinyāso yatra yasya syāt F. b) taṃ DE; kubjīśe ataḥ CG, [kubj]iśe-m-ataḥ D, kubjīśe sphuṭaṃ HJK, laghvī śrīmataṃ E; taṁ ākāraya kubjike F.

43 *Note*: *Each of the twelve mantras is closed by double daṇḍa and numeral in the mss. They are presented in reverse order in* CGHJK; *for the sake of clearness, the variants of these mss. are given in their "normal" form. At the end of each mantra,* F *provides the "nyāsasthāna"*: 1) pādayo[ḥ], 2) jānvoḥ, 3) ūrvo[ḥ], 4) guhye, 5) nābhau, 6) hṛdi, 7) kaṇṭhe, 8) vaktre, 9) nāsāyām, 10) śrotrayo[ḥ], 11) netreṣu, 12) śirasi. *The mantras follow a regular pattern*: aiṃ haḥ (*letter*) (*epithet*) haḥ (*letter*) (*epithet*) hrūṃ (*v.l.* hūṃ) phreṃ phaṭ kṣaḥ (*letter*) (*epithet*). *Since the order of the letters is alphabetical, no variants are noted for these; but it should be observed that in most cases ABCDFG add a visarga* (*thus* aḥ *for* a *etc.*). *The following variants pertain therefore only to the epithets.*

1) siddhānandane B, siddhādānandane A, siddhādanantare CG, siddhādyānande F, sid-

aiṃ haḥ u kālarudrasthe haḥ ū ṛddhibalānvite haḥ ṛ śirohāre hrūṃ phreṃ phaṭ kṣaḥ ṝ śrīkulāmbike ||2||
aiṃ haḥ ḷ narakāntasthe haḥ ḹ guhyamahāmbike haḥ e sṛṣṭigate hrūṃ phreṃ phaṭ kṣaḥ ai śrīkulāmbike ||3||
aiṃ haḥ o kuṇḍalaguhyānte haḥ au kuṇḍalalakṣmike haḥ aṃ kuṇḍalinī hrūṃ phreṃ phaṭ kṣaḥ aḥ kulamālinī ||4||
aiṃ haḥ ka kamaladīpte haḥ kha kuṇḍalanābhige haḥ ga kālahare hrūṃ phreṃ phaṭ kṣaḥ gha svatejaśive ||5||
aiṃ haḥ ṅa kamalamāle haḥ ca kramasauhṛdi haḥ cha pāpahane hrūṃ phreṃ phaṭ kṣaḥ ja kāmarūpiṇī ||6||
aiṃ haḥ jha kaṇṭhakūpasthe haḥ ña śaivāmṛtātmike haḥ ṭa candrātmike hrūṃ phreṃ phaṭ kṣaḥ ṭha sukhadeśvarī ||7||
aiṃ haḥ ḍa kuharāntasthe haḥ ḍha saumukhyatāmane haḥ ṇa svānandane hrūṃ phreṃ phaṭ kṣaḥ ta kālanāśanī ||8||
aiṃ haḥ tha kālavamani haḥ da cogrānunāsike haḥ dha karoti sā hrūṃ phreṃ phaṭ kṣaḥ na kālarodanī ||9||
aiṃ haḥ pa śrāvaṇāntasthe haḥ pha siddhim āśrite haḥ ba karoti sā hrūṃ phreṃ phaṭ kṣaḥ bha pārameśvarī ||10||

---

dhidānandare D, -nande me E, siddhidanetare K, -netari J, -canatare H; śrīkulāmbiki G, śrīkulālambike C, śrīkujāmbike F.

2) ṛddhicalānvite FJ; śirohare CEFHJ, -phare K, *om.* G; [śrī]kulāmbike BF.

3) tārakā[n]tasthe F; *for* guhya-: hā ī A, hā i BE, ī F; *for* mahāmbike: mahāmāyāmbike F; *after* sṛṣṭigate, B *inserts* (...)bhīma nantaśakti, HK *insert* haḥ; [śrī]kulāmbike B, śrīkujikāmbike F.

4) kuṇḍa[la]- BE; -guhyante AB, -guhyanta G, -guhyānta F, *om.* HJ; kuṇṭhalalakṣmimbike C, kuṇḍa[la]lakṣmike D, -lakṣmige F, -lakṣige E; kuṇḍalini HJK; kulamālini J, śrīkulamālinī ABC, -ni G.

5) kamale dīpte DEFK, kamaladīptaṃ A; kuṇḍa[la]- D, kuṇḍali- EF; -nābhige E, -nīti koṇe F; kālahane EFHJK; sahyate śive AB, svāṅgātaśive F, svaṅkate śive C, staṅgate śive G, svargate śive HJK.

6) kamale māle FJK, kamalamāla AB; kramasauhṛdi *em.*, -sohṛdi ABDHJ, -sohyadi K, -śo hṛdaye C, -sā hṛdaye G, catuṣkī hṛdaye E, tuṣkala F; pāpahare DG, pāpadane K, pāpadhyaye C, pāpahaḥ F; -rūpiṇi JK.

7) śivāmṛtātmake AB, śaivāmṛtātmake EHJK, so amṛtāmbike D, ṣṇevīmṛtātmike G; candrātmake HJK; susvadeśvari E, mukhadeśvarī F, sakheśvarī B, sakhadesvarī A.

8) kuharāntaḥsthe B; saumukhyatāvane G, saumukhye tānane F. saumukhutānane B, so- A, sausukṣaḍānane C, saumudunetraśā J, saunukharānane E, sosvakhāmbamukhānane D; śvānandane HK, ānandane CDG, śrīhārike J; kālanāśinī AB, kārānāśanī G, kalanāśani HJK.

9) kālavāmanī D, -vamanī CG, -vāmanaṃ E, -damani F, bālavamanī A, *ill.* B; cogre nunāsike AJK, cogro nunāsike H, ugramunāsike G, agrānunāsike E, asrānunāsike D, ukālanāśike C, (..)nāśike B, caṇḍogranāyike F; [ka]roti sā K; kālarodinī HK, -raudini J, -lādinī G, -nāśani F, kānarodinī C.

10) *for* śravaṇāntasthe: svareśvarī D, *ill.* B, aparameśvarī C, apareśvarī G, parameśva[r]yai HK, rye śra va ṇā (*in this order*) J; siddhim aśṛte CG, siddhi srīmate D, codesam asṛte A, nādesam āśrite F, svamṛtaspandini E, *ill.* B; *for* karoti sā: śabdātmike AB, amṛtasyanidi F; pārameśvari FK, -ni J, parameśvarī CEG, -ri H.

aiṃ haḥ ma kālakalātīte haḥ ya śrībindunetrage haḥ ra śrīhārike hrūṃ phreṃ phaṭ kṣaḥ la sṛṣṭibinduge ‖11‖
aiṃ haḥ va prakaṭagupte haḥ śa mahāmukhe pare haḥ ṣa svākāśage hrūṃ phreṃ phaṭ kṣaḥ sa śrīkujāmbike ‖12‖

44 ajacakreśvarī rekhā, dvitīyā kādibhāntagā |
mādisāntā tṛtīyā tu, tribhi rekhaiḥ svareśvarī ‖

45 ambikā śūladaṇḍasthā, guhyaśaktyā vibhūṣitā |
bindunādasamāyuktā, uddhṛtaṃ paramākṣaram ‖

46 śrīkaṇṭha ambikā caiva, dvidhārūpā tu kārayet |
punar ambā ca phetkārī, dīpanyāsanasaṃsthitā ‖

47 prajñābhūṣitam ekaṃ hi, jñānadevyā dvitīyakam |
bindunādayute dve tu, saṃhāryā icchayānvitā ‖

48 śrīkaṇṭhādibhṛgo'ntā vai, saṃsthitā kulapaddhatiḥ |
anena vidhinā devi, bhinnā tu kulapaddhatiḥ ‖

49 parāmṛtapadaṃ hy etat, ślokānāṃ daśakaṃ dvikam |
etasmin paṭhite devi, kṣubhyante mātaraḥ sadā ‖

50 sadyāveśaḥ prajāyeta, kavitvaṃ tasya jāyate |
ājñāvedhādikā siddhiḥ, paṭhite 'smin prajāyate ‖

---

11) kālakalatīte C, kālakalātāte G, kalanātīte HK, kālalānīte J, kālātīte D, kamalakamanātīte AB; śrībindunetragā JK, -netraro D, -netrero A, *ill.* B; śrīhārika F, śrīharike CG; srṣṭibinduga G, -bindure D, -binduro C, śrītribinduve A, -bindave B, śritribaindave E, śri atibinduge F.

12) prakaṭ gupte D, prakaṭe gupte EFK, prakaṭayupte G, -puste C, -guste J; mahāmukhye pare CG, m. ṣare A, mahāmu(..) B, mahāmukhe [pare] E, mahāmukhi [pare] F; ścākāśage HJK, svākāsaro A, ākāśage CE, ākāśaro D, akasage G, *ill.* B; śrīkujāmbika G, śrīkubjāmbike AB, śrīkulāmbi[ke] D.

After 43-12, FG *insert* ity ete dvādaśāḥ(-śā F) ślokāḥ, sarvatantreṣu gopitāḥ | tvatsnehāt tu varārohe, śrīmate samprakāśitāḥ ‖ gurūpadeśato jñeyāḥ, svayaṃgrāhā (thus FG'; -grāhyāḥ G) na siddhidāḥ | ślokamātā tu vijñeyā, trirekhā śaktir uttamā.

In E, *51cd are placed before 44.*

44a svara- GK, śvara- H, sva- C, su- B; -cakeśvarī HJK; *for* rekhā: vaikā F, devī DE. b) nādi- C; -phānta- C, -hānta- D, -tānta- GHK, -bhānte F; -gāḥ AB; kādibhāntā dvitīyakā E. c) pādi- F, thādi- GHK; -sāntaṃ D, -śāntā K, -sān tu C, -hāntā A, -māntā F; tṛtīyam K. d) tribhiḥ D, tribhir G, trir F; rekhai ABE, lekhaiḥ G, caivaḥ D, eṣaiṣā F; śvareśvarī H, svareśvari AD, sureśvari BE, -rī FGJ.

45a [ambikā] D; mūla- AD; -madhyasthā CDG. b) -śakti- ABG. cd) *om.* CDHK; -yuktam B; bindunādasamākrāntā F, nādabindukalākrāntā G.

46a -kaṇṭham E, -kaṇṭhe C; svastikam (*for* ambikā) F. b) rūpāṃ J, rūpān G, rūpaṃ A, bhūtā C, bhūtau F; ca (*for* tu) HJK. c) punaś J; cāmbā J, ambikā D, anyā E; phetkārā C. d) dīpinyāsana- J; -sthitau ABE; śūladaṇḍavyavasthite F.

47a -bhūṣita ekas F; tu (*for* hi) EF. b) jñānadehā C. c) -nādā- G; -yutā DEFGHK, -yutāṃ C; ye tu H, dve D, -v etau FG. d) -hārī EHJK, -hārīnn F.

48a -bhṛgo'ntaṃ J, -bhṛgvantā B, -bhṛgvantau E, -bhṛgu nye C, gugo'nte G; śrīkaṇṭhād bhṛguparyantam F. b) -paddhati AC, -paddhiti J, -paddhatim BD, -paddhatau E. c) *om.* DG; devī C. d) *om.* DG; [tu] H, ca C; -paddhati B; parāparam anuttamam F.

49a *om.* F; para- A; -mṛtaṃ param E, -mṛtam idam C. b) *om.* F; daśaka- CG. c) etais tu E; paṭhitā C, paṭhitair E. d) kṣubhyate DJ; mātaram AB.

50a sadyo- CDGHJ, samā- F; -veśa ABE; pravarteta F. b) api jāyate F, sampravartate C; paṭhanāt tasya suvrate E. c) -vedhādikāḥ E, ca vedhakā C, veddhādikā H; siddhi A. d) -na (*for* 'smin) E; pravartate FGHJK.

51 tvayā na kathyam abhakteṣv, ity ājñā pārameśvarī |
ślokadvādaśakaṃ hy etad, vaṭamālāvibhūṣitam ||
52 vaḍavānala mantavyaṃ, pādādau mastakāvadhim |
mekhaleyaṃ nyased devi, vilomenopadeśataḥ ||
53 uccāraṃ tasya cāveśaṃ, sthāne sthāne pravartate |
gopanīyaṃ prayatnena, na deyaṃ yasya kasyacit ||
54 jīvasya rakṣaṇaṃ hy etad, anyathā hānikṛd bhavet |
tadgraho'nyaṃ nyased devi, brahmasūtravibhūṣaṇam ||
55 dedīpyantaṃ pracaṇḍograṃ, yathāvasthaṃ tathā śṛṇu ||
56 a na aiṃ | ā tha hrīṃ | i ṛ a | ī ॠ gho | u ḷ re | ū ॡ hrīṃ | ṛ ca hsaḥ | ॠ dha pa | ḷ ṇa ra | ॡ u ma | e ū gho | ai ī re | o ba hūṃ | au ka gho | aṃ kha ra | aḥ ga rū | ka gha pe | kha ṅa hsauṃ | ga i gho | gha a ra | ṅa va mu | ca bha khi | cha ya bhī | ja ḍa ma | jha ḍha bhī | ña ṭha ṣa | ṭa jha ṇe | ṭha ña va | ḍa aḥ ma | ḍha ṭa va | ṇa ra ma | ta ja pi | tha pa va | da sa pi | dha ha va | na cha ha | pa la he | pha ā ru | ba ṣa ru | bha kṣa ru | ma ma ru | ya śa ra | ra aṃ ra | la ta ra | va e ra | śa ai hrīṃ | ṣa o hūṃ | sa au phreṃ | ha da hsauṃ | kṣa pha aiṃ ||

51a kathya A; abhakteṣu CD, abhakte AB, bhakteṣu G, duṣṭānām E; tvayābhaktasya nākhyeyam HJK, akathyaṃ deveśi (*hypom.*) F. b) parameśvarī DE. c) -dvādaśa[ka]ṃ B, -dvādaśakā F. d) vaḍa- EFJ, va[r]ṇṇa- D, vana- G, mantra- C; -bhūṣitaḥ G, -bhūṣitā J, -bhūṣaṇam CE.

52a vaḍavānalena DFH, vaḍavāla J, vaḍamāleva G; mantavyā AB, mastavyaṃ E. b) pā[dā]dau A, pā[dā]dau tan- B; -vadhi D; ā pādāc cūlikāvadhi F. c) bhaved (*for* nyased) AB; devī C.

53a uccāras E, uccārāt GJ, uccaret HK; cāveśaḥ AB, cāveśa D, cāveśāṃ J, vāveśaṃ E; uccāreta samāveśaḥ F. b) sthānāt sthānam DE. c) pra[ya]tnena B, idaṃ yatnāt F.

54a rakṣaṇa D, lakṣaṇaṃ G. b) anyārtha- A, anyade G. c) -graho yam J, -grahaṃ ca F, -gahyaṃ nyam K. d) -vibhūṣitam HK.

55a devīpyantam A, dīdīpyantam C. b) -sthā AJ, -sthāṃ BG; tadā (*for* tathā) AB.

56 *This mantra contains fifty units of three constituents each. For the sake of clearness, these constituents are treated separately for the whole mantra*:

1) *The* śabdarāśikrama *from* a *to* kṣa; *since the order of the akṣaras is fixed, no variant readings are given.*

2) *The order from* na *to* pha (*Mālinī*); *only significant variants have been noted. tha*: ṣa FG' K; *ṇa*: i CE, ī F; *u*: ṇa CEF, ṅa D; *ū*: u CDEF; *ī*: i DGK, ū CEF; ṅa: *om.* D, da E, ca F; *i*: ī CE, tu F; *jha*: ja ABJK; *aḥ*: aṃ AB, ra CDGJ, ḍha E, dha F, va J, ṭa K; *ṭa*: ja DGHJK, ḍha B, pa F, ra E; *ra*: ja CE, ṭa DK, ta G, ḍha H, ka F, da J; *ja*: pa CDEGHJK, la F; *pa*: ha CDEGHJK, *ill.* F; *sa*: śa CJ, ha A, pha B; *ha*: va A, la B, aḥ CDEFG, a HJK; *cha*: ā AB, la C; *la*: sa AB, cha C, *om.* F; *ā*: ha ABF, a D; *ṣa*: sa D, *om.* B; *śa*: sa ABDEG, aṃ F; *aṃ*: a DH, raṃ J, śraṃ G, *om.* F; *ai*: aiṃ ABEFGH; *au*: auṃ G; *pha*: phaṭ D, paṃ G.

3) *The mantra* (*only significant variants noted*): aiṃ hrīṃ (o E, a G) aghore (ghore E) hrīṃ hsaḥ (hsa J, śaḥ F, haḥ C, sa G) paramaghore (paramā- A, pārama- F) hūṃ (hrūṃ AB) ghorarūpe hsauṃ (hsau CJ, shauṃ G, shau B, sphau A) ghoramukhi (-khī CE) bhīmabhīṣaṇe vama vama (vama [vama] EF; F *corrupt in this part*) piba piba (piba piru D, piba [piba] EF) ha he (ha ha GH) ruru ruru (rūrū rūrū C, saru [ruru] EF) rara rara (hūṃ ra rara D, rara [rara] EF) hrīṃ (hrūṃ D) hūṃ (hrāṃ AB, hrūṃ C, phreṃ

57 rudraśaktitrayaṃ hy etad, ānandapadasaṃsthitam |
anyonyavalayākāraṃ, pañcāśatpadabhūṣitam ||
58 vāmaraudrāntadakṣasthaṃ, dakṣaraudrāntavāmagam |
raudrāraudrasamāyuktaṃ, triraudraṃ tadgraho 'py ayam ||
59 vāgeśvarī tathā māyā, mohanī ca tṛtīyakā |
jñānadevī ca gāyatrī, ratnāḥ pañca ime smṛtāḥ ||
60 nyāsamātreṇa cāveśam, uccārād bhavate sphuṭam |
piṇḍasya bandhanaṃ hy etad, duṣṭasiṃhavināśanam ||
61 tadgrahābaddhamūlaṃ tu, pañcaratnopaśobhitam |
ratnāṅgī ratnadehā tu, ratnānāṃ nirṇayaṃ śṛṇu ||
62 ratnāny amṛtam ity uktaṃ, pañcadhā tv amṛtaṃ priye |
piṇḍabandhaṃ vinā tena, jīvitaṃ tu na vidyate ||
63 gaganāmṛtaratnaṃ tu, svargaratnāmṛtaṃ tathā |
pātālamartyaratnaṃ ca, nārakaṃ ratnapañcakam ||
64 devīdehāt samudbhūtaṃ, devīdehād vinirgatam |
jñānavīryaḥ savīryas tu, ajñāte vīryahānikṛt ||
65 tṛtīyaṃ daśanaṃ devyā, ātmahṛtsthaṃ nitambagam |
śikhāntasahitaṃ hy etat, stanavāmoparisthitam ||

D, haṃ E) phreṃ (hreṃ ACH, hraiṃ J, hsaṃ F) hsauṃ (shauṃ G, hsīṃ hūṃ ṣaṭ E, hrīṃ phaṭ F) aiṃ. *At the end*, E *fills up with* hrīṃ hūṃ phreṃ phrīṃ hlīṃ phaṭ hsrauṃ; F *fills up with* hrīṃ hūṃ phreṃ hsaṃ phaṭ.

57a -traya DH. c) -varayākāram K, -valayādhāram D. d) pañcāśa CGJK, pañca- D, pañcā- H; -bhūṣaṇam C, -vibhūṣitam D.

58a vāmo raudrādi- A, vāmā raudrādi- B; vāmaraudras tu dakṣistho F. b) -raudrādi- AB; -raudras tu vāmataḥ F. c) raudra- H, raudre JK, rudrā- FG, rudra- E; -raudrī- EF; -samāyogād EFG. d) [tri]- E; -raudro C, -raudrāḥ D, -raudra E, -raudre J, -rudrāt G; -grahako E; bhavet (*for* 'py ayam) D; triraudryāntaṅgahedayaḥ F.

59b mohanā G, mohinī A, motanī D. d) ratnā GHK, ratna DEJ, ratnī AB; mayā (*for* ime) DE; smṛtā DEJ; pañcaratnam idaṃ smṛtam F.

60a nyasta- DE; cāveśa F. b) uccārād D, coccārād HJK; bhavati FG. c) piṇḍa[sya] D. d) -siṃgha- C, -siṃhagha- D.

61a tadgrahaṃ E, tadbhūtā- C; -varddha- A; ca (*for* tu) BE. b) -śobhitā HJK, -śobhitaḥ F. c) -deha F, -dehaṃ CG.

62a ratnadyāmṛtam ity uktam F, ratnāmṛtam ity uktam H, saratnāmṛtasaṃyuktam ABCG ([sa] CG). b) [tv] CEGHJK; d-amṛtaṃ C, amṛta ADG, cāmṛtaṃ HJK. c) -bandho D, -bandhā F, -baddhaṃ J; devi (*for* tena) HJK. d) jīvitavyaṃ na DE, jīvitasya na F.

63a gamanā- J; -ratnān C, -[ratna]n H. b) svargalokāmṛtam J. c) pātāle HJK; -ratna martyaṃ ca D, -[ma]rtyajaṃ ratnam F. d) nāraka A, nāgakaṃ G' ; ratnaṃ G; pañcamam D; nāgaratnaṃ tu pañcamam F.

64a devi- C; -dehā CE, -deha- D; -bhūtā DE. b) devo D; -dehāt J, -deha- E; vinirgatā DE, samudbhavam J. c) jñānaṃ F, jñāta- JK; -vīrya AEK, -vīryaṃ BCFG; savīryās tu J, savīryaṃ ca A, suvīryaṃ ca B, avīryaṃ tad F, ca deveśi CH. d) ajñānaṃ vīrya-F; ājñāte vīryahākṛtam C, ajñā vīryaṃ ca hāvikṛt B, jñāte vīryo hānikṛd bhavet D.

65a tritayaṃ D; daśano C, damanaṃ E; devyāḥ E, devyā hy HK. b) ātmā- B, jīva- F; hṛsthaṃ HK, kṛstha F; nitambagāḥ F, nitambakam E. c) śikhāntam ABE, śikhāsu HJK, śikhārṇa- G; śikhāstha F; -sahito E, -sahitā F; hy eṣa E, hy ata B, dakṣa F. d) stanaṃ AE; -vāmaupari- A, -dakṣopari- CDGHJK; -sthitām A, -saṃsthitam (*hyperm.*) D; stanauparinivesitāḥ F.

After 65d, D *writes* stanavāmoparisaṃsthitam.

66 karṇabhūṣaṇavāmastham, bījenāhatamastakam |
pañcaratnādiyogasya, padoddhāraḥ prakīrtitaḥ ||
67 prāṇaṃ vahnisamārūḍhaṃ, guhyaśaktyā vibhūṣitam |
bindumastaka cākrāntaṃ, pañcaratnavibhedakam ||
68 ekaikaṃ rakṣitaṃ ratnaṃ, yoginībhir yathā yathā |
tat tathā śṛṇu kalyāṇi, vyāptibhedo yathā sthitaḥ ||
69 catuḥṣaṣṭigaṇaṃ vyomni, dvātriṃśat svargacāriṇaḥ |
pātālaṃ ṣoḍaśair vyāptaṃ, martyaṃ caivāṣṭakānvitam ||
70 nirayasthās tu catvāri, ratnānām adhidevatāḥ |
taddīptibhāsakā jñātā, ajñātā dīptihārikāḥ ||
71 ratnaprabhāvam atulaṃ, dedīpyārcisamujjvalam |
tatprabhāvād varārohe, yoginyo balavattarāḥ ||
72 ato'rthaṃ gopayanty etās, tadvīryaguṇavattarāḥ |
rakṣanti svāminoddiṣṭā, anādiṣṭaṃ haranti tāḥ ||
73 amīṣāṃ darśanāt sparśāt, padārthapadayogataḥ |
divyadehatvam āpnoti, uccārāt kṣobhakṛd bhavet ||
74 ṣoḍaśāvayavaṃ piṇḍaṃ, ṣoḍhānyāsasuyantritam |
ślokamālānvitaṃ divyaṃ, tadgrahāvalibhūṣitam ||

66a -sthā- AB, -sthāṃ C, -sthāḥ F, -stha K; vāmakarṇasamāyuktā DE (-ktam E). b) bījena hata- F; -mastakā B, -mastakāḥ F. c) -ratnād viyogasya D, -ratnāni yogasya H. d) padoddhāraṃ E, padoddhāḥ B; prakīrtitam E, parikīrtitā B.

67a prāṇa D, prāṇāṃ B, ghrāṇaṃ A; -rūḍhāṃ B, -rūḍhaḥ D. b) vibhūṣitām B. c) bīja- AB; cākrāntām J, -sambhinnam F; bindukāmastakākrāntam E. d) -ratnā AB, -ratnaṃ C; -vibhedikam A, -vibheditam CD.

68a ekaika AG; ratna F, *om.* D. c) ca tathā D, taṃ tathā B, tathā tathā C, tathā F; kalyāṇī AB.

69a catu- EHJ, catuṣ- F; -gaṇa H, -gaṇā FG, -guṇaṃ CJ, -guṇo AB, -guṇa K; vyoma D, vyome E, vyā[..] F. b) -triṃśa ACHJ, -triṃśad DE, -triṃśā K; divi- DEHJK; -cāriṇam E, -cāraṇaḥ F, -gāminaḥ C, -vācinam H, -vācanam K. c) pātāla A, pātāle F; ṣoḍaśai ABC, ṣoḍaśaḥ F; proktā F. d) marttam AC; evāṣṭa- E, vai cāṣṭa- HJK; aṣṭau martyan tu kīrtitāḥ F.

70a -sthā ABDHJK, narakasthās E; catvāro BEJ; catasro nirayas tāś ca F. b) ādhi- C; -devatā ABD. c) taṃ dīpti- C; -bhāṣakā ACDEHJK, -bhāsikā F; jñātvā CG, jñātād HK, jñānād F. d) ājñātā ABHK, ajñatva C, ajñānād F, tadajñātā D; -hārikā ABCEHJK, -kārikā D.

71a -prabhāva F; atulo F, tulyam D. b) devīpy- J; -ārciḥ- AB; -samujjvalā AD, -samākulam C; dedīpyaṃ dīptibhāsurāḥ F. c) -prabhā[vā]d D, -prabhāve CG, -prabhāvam E. d) -vattarā CDJ, -vantarāḥ B, -vattagāḥ A.

72a tato D; rtha A, rthād F, -rddhaṃ E; gopayed E, bhopayanty F; etāḥ D, etā J. b) -vīryā- B. -vīryaṃ F; -vattaram ADEG, -vantaram B, -varttaram F. c) rakṣante E, vakṣante D; svātmino- G, svāminā- DFHK; -diṣṭaṃ hy H, -ddiṣṭaṃ hy J, -diṣṭā hy K, -ddiṣṭam E. d) anādiṣṭā FK; hananti JK, bhavanti F; tā[ḥ] AB, te E.

73a amīṣād B; darśana- E; sparśāḥ E, sparśanāt C, pasanāt D, parsāt A, paścā B. c) divyaṃ dehe-m avapnoti F. d) uccāra A, -ro E, -rā J.

74a -yava A, -yavaḥ F; piṇḍaḥ F. b) -nyāsaṃ C; -svayantritam D, -suyantritaḥ AFH. cd) -nvito divyas F; -bhūṣitaḥ F.

75 pañcaratnakṛtāṭopaṃ, parāsyam akulānvitam |
evaṃ kṛtvā śarīrasthaṃ, nyāsamaṇḍalabhṛttanum ||
76 devyā dehaṃ paraṃ hy etac, chāmbhavaṃ padapūrvakam |
vaḍavānalayogasthaṃ, padadehaṃ padodbhavam ||
77 padadehopadeśena, yogīnyāsaparāyaṇaḥ |
kṛtvā nyāsam aśeṣaṃ tu, yas tiṣṭhati subhāvitaḥ ||
78 tasya duṣṭāny anekāni, vighnāni prabhavanti na |
śākinībhūtavetālāḥ, piśācoragarākṣasāḥ ||
79 siṃhavyāghragajā ṛkṣā, duṣṭacittāny anekadhā |
ye hiṃsanti yadālabdhaṃ, teṣāṃ pratyaṅgirā bhavet ||
80 āpado rakṣayet sarvā, ātmanaś ca parasya ca |
pracaṇḍayoginīghrāto, nīto vā yamaśāsanam ||
81 nyastvā ṣoḍaśavāreyaṃ, satyedaṃ na mriyet tu saḥ |
sakṛnnyāse kṛte devi, brahmahatyādipātakaiḥ ||
82 samparke 'pi na lipyo 'sau, sādhayed itarāṃs tu saḥ |
satyaṃ satyaṃ punaḥ satyaṃ, pratyakṣedaṃ parādhvaram ||
83 kṛtanyāsaḥ patet padbhyāṃ, yasyāsau mriyate dhruvam |
guros tu na patet pāde, yāvedaṃ dehasaṃsthitam ||

75a -kṛtā[ṭo]po F. b) parākhaṃ D, varāsyam AH, valāsyam B, varetpo F; a[ku]lānvitam J, akulānditam H, mukuṭānvitaḥ F. c) eva B, ekaṃ A. d) nyāsaṃ F.

76a deha DJ; -padam D, varam A, anojyaṣa F; hy etat GHJ, *om.* F. b) śām- GHJ; -bhava- D, -bhavaḥ F; -pūrvakaḥ F. c) -yoge sthaḥ F. d) padaṃ C; -deha E, -dehaḥ F; paṭodbhavaḥ F.

77b yoginyāsa- F, yoginyāsam- H, yoginyāḥ su- B, yoginyā su- A, yoginyo nyāsa- C, ṣoḍhānyāsa- G; -parāyaṇam H. d) yaḥ D, yaṃ A, yat EJ.

78a duṣṭā anekāś ca F, duṣṭāmbaparekāni C. b) vighnāny ubhavanti C, vighnāś cānye bhavanti G, vighnesā'bhibhavanti D, vighnā na prabhavanti F, vighnā nābhibhavanti HJ, vighnāni na bhavanti K, vighnakā na bhavanti E; *for* na: ca FHJK, tam E. c) sākinī- BGH, lākinī- F; -vetālā ABCE, -vetāla- F.

79a sigha- H; ṛkṣa A, rikṣā C, sakṣā G, -riṇyo HJK, -dīni E, -dyaś ca F. b) -cittā hy CG, -cittā F, -cetāny E; anekaśaḥ C. c) siṃhanti C; padālabdhām AB, padālabdham CE, padālubdham D, padāla[..] G(*lac.*), padālubdhās H, yadālubdhās K, sadā lubdhās F.

80a āpadaṃ D, āpade F, ātmanaṃ E; rakṣate F; sarvāḥ HK, sarvam DE, sarvān BC. b) ātmanas tu HK, ātmānas tu J, ātmāno vai D, ātmano vā E, ātmano 'tha F, ātmanasya G; parasya vā F. c) -yoginā- BG, -yogināṃ C; -ghāto C. d) -śāsanaḥ B, -sāṃsanam J, -sad manaḥ F.

81a nyaṣṭvā K, nyasec F, nyastā A, nyasto B; ṣoḍaśavāredam G, ṣoḍaśadhā tv eyam C, ṣoḍaśadhāreyam D, coḍaśavāraṃ no F. b) satyeyaṃ na C, satyaṃ na DE, satyaṃ no G; mriyaṃ C, mṛye HJ, mriye K, mriyate DEG; mṛyate sau kujeśvari F. c) -nyāsa FJ.

82a samparko AJ, samparka H, samparkeṇa ['pi] E, saṃyukto FG; lipye DEJ, lipya F, lipto AB; *for* 'sau: tat D, ta EF, a J. b) sādhaye E, sādhayad F, sodhayed HJK, sādhayitvā D; itarāṃ H, itarā J, itaras K, turāt D, parateratān E; [tu saḥ] DE. d) padādhvaram HJK, -re DG; pratyakṣa paramādhvaram F.

83a kṛtanyāsaḥ *em.*, kṛtanyāse C, kṛtaṃ nyāsaṃ AB, kṛtaṃ nyāsaḥ F, kṛtaḥ nyāsaḥ H, kṛte nyāse G, kṛtya nyāsā E, kṛtvā nyāsaḥ J, sakṛtanyāsaḥ D, sakṛnnyāsa K; pate C, padet E; [pad]bhyām D, pādau E. b) dhruva AB, tu saḥ HJK. c) na pate A, na namet HJK, nipaten C; pādau DE, padbhyām GHJK. d) yā cedaṃ B, yā tvedaṃ C, yāvanta E, yāvat taṃ G, yāvac ca HJK, yāva F; dehaṃ sthitam G, nyāso saṃsthitaḥ F, tanusaṃsthitam HJK.

84 vyādhiduḥkhaṃ bhavet tasya, yady ākrośen mriyet tu saḥ |
jñāte sati na kartavyaṃ, yāvad gurukule vaset ||
85 guruhānikṛte śiṣyo, na nandaty avaśaṃ priye |
ājñāniṣṭho guṇaśreṣṭhaḥ, kramajñaughaviśāradaḥ ||
86 svādhikārī tu nānyo vai, vācājyeṣṭho 'bhivādayet |
pūrvasiddheṣu liṅgeṣu, susiddhapratimāsu ca ||
87 kṛtanyāsaḥ patet pādau, sphuṭaty āśu na saṃśayaḥ |
sadā pravartate yas tu, nyāsaṃ dehasya bhāvini ||
88 anuṣṭhānād ṛte tasya, ūrdhvenotkramaṇaṃ bhavet |
trikālanyāsayogena, ardharātre tathā punaḥ ||
89 anena vidhinā kālaṃ, kṣapayanti mahāmbike |
anyaṃ ca paramaṃ devi, granthibhedaṃ sudurlabham ||
90 haṃsabhedaprayogena, nyāsaṃ vakṣyāmi durlabham |
o-jā-pū-kāma-madhyasthaṃ, hṛnnābhau liṅgamadhyagam ||
91 pīṭhaṃ vā padasaṃyuktam, ādyagranthicatuṣṭayam |
oghānandaṃ jayānandaṃ, purānandaṃ tṛtīyakam ||

84a vyādhiḥ D; -duḥkha F. b) yady ākroṣe BHJK, yady ākrose A, sadyākroṣe C, dadyāt krośe E, krodhena G; mriyate DG, mriye ACHJK; yasya kroṃśadriyas tu saḥ F. c) kartavya D; jñāto pi nāyaṃ kartavyā F.

85a guro DE; hāniḥ DE, -hānau HJK, -hanye G; -kṛteḥ E; śiṣyam F. b) nandyāty J, nan--dati G; avasam ABDK, acaśam J, avasyam H, avaśyam CE, mama G; mriye C; na bhidyantadvayaṃ priye F. c) ājñānuṣṭho F; guṇaḥ B, guṇai C; -śreṣṭho C, -jyeṣṭha F. d) kramajñogha- ACDGH, kramājñogha- K, kramasvogha- F, kramoghasya E.

86a sādhikārī DEH, -rāḥ G, ādhikāra F; tu nānyo sau C, smṛto nyāse F, smṛtā nyāse G. b) jeṣṭho AK, jyeṣṭhā F; 'bhivādayati D, -bhivāda cet F. d) susiddhaḥ AB, asiddha- HK, āsaddha- J, asiddhā- E, siddhāsu G, niśiddhaṃ C, na siddhi- D; -pratimādiṣu [ca] E.

87a -nyāsa B, -nyāso HJK; patate D, named HJK; padbhyām FG, yeṣām HJK, vā D. b) sphuṭanty BG; āśur C, -āś ca AB, -aś ca F. c) yadā A, sadya HK, sadyaḥ J; pravartayed HJK; yasya CG, dehe F. d) nyāsa CE, nyāso D; deheṣu G; bhāmini HJK; yasya nyāsas tu bhāmini F.

88a anuṣṭhānaṃ kṛtaṃ C, -ne kṛte DGH, -nakṛte JK, -nān ṛte F; yasya E, m-asya A. b) urdhve- DF. c) triḥ- DK, triṣ- EHJ; -kālaṃ F; -nyāse J. d) -rātrau D; tathā na punaḥ F.

89a vinyāsādinā (*for* vidhinā) D. b) kṣapayete F, khyāpayanti E, (dhy)āyanti D, dhyāyanti ca G, dhyāye tritaya C. c) anyat ca E, anyac ca HK, anya ca J, anyā D; parame K. d) -bheda F.

90a haṃsabhedaḥ B, tatsvabheda- C; -kramanyāsam E. b) nyāsaṃ vakṣye su- C, vakṣyāmi tava E; sāmpratam D, kubjike F. c) *thus* K; ojāpūkāsa- F, ojāpūkāla- HJ, ojapūkala- AB, ojaḥpūskala- C, ojapuṣkalā- D, ojāpūṣkala- G, ojaptakala- E. d) -nābhi[r]ll- D; kandaliṅgagam F.

91a pīṭhāc cāpada- AB, pīṭhāc ca pāda- F, pīṭhābhvāpada- C, pīṭhaṃ vāmapadaṃ G, pīṭhasya pada- E; sayuktam D, yuktam BG(B' *corrects with* śam-). b) ādyaṃ ABF, adya D, anya- C, anyad G. c) oghānanda DEFGJ, ughānanda A; jayānandaḥ F, -nda G. d) pūrṇānandas tṛtīyakaḥ FG.

92 kamalānandasaṃyuktam, ādyabhedacatuṣṭayam |
ḍikkariyāṇa lampārṇaṃ, mahānandapuraṃ tathā ||
93 karṇau mukhe tu nāsādyaṃ, pīṭhaṃ vā padasaṃyutam |
dvitīyaṃ padagranthīnāṃ, nyāso 'yaṃ parikīrtitaḥ ||
94 aṣṭakoṭisuvistīrṇaṃ, trikoṭyardham ataḥ śṛṇu |
āmardakaṃ dharāpīṭhaṃ, girāṅkaṃ rūpiṇīpuram ||
95 dvau śaṅkhāv ūrdhvamāyāntaṃ, madhyakoṭigataṃ nyaset |
pīṭhaṃ vā padasaṃyuktaṃ, tristhaṃ granthicatuṣṭayam ||
96 māyānirodhimadhyastham, anyagranthicatuṣṭayam |
jñānaśṛṅgaṃ ramāśṛṅgam, ṛṣiśṛṅgaṃ tṛtīyakam ||
97 pūrṇaśṛṅgasamāyuktaṃ, pīṭhaṃ vā padasaṃyutam |
siddhakramasamāyuktaṃ, gurupaṅktisamanvitam ||
98 jñānadṛṣṭyā nyaset taṃ tu, catuṣkedaṃ kulākulam |
etat kulākulaṃ divyaṃ, sarvasādhāraṇaṃ param ||
99 padabhuktimatānāṃ ca, padedaṃ parikīrtitam |
anyat parataro dehaḥ, koṭidvādaśam āśritaḥ ||

92a kamalākara- CDGHJK(G' *corrects*); -saṃyukta D, -saṃjñaś ca FG. b) ādyaṃ B, adya D; -bhedya- D, -granthi- F; -catuṣtaye F. c) ḍikkarīyāṇa B, ḍikkariyāṇaṃ DJK, -yānaṃ H, -āṇaṃ C, -āṇaṃ ca G, ḍikkaryāṇaṃ ca F, ḍīkarīyāṇa E; lampārṇa AB, lampākaṃ CD, lampāka- F, rampākaṃ G, pārṇanda E. d) mahānandaṃ J, manthānanda- G; -rṇā masānandam eva ca F.

93a mukhye tu D, mukhā tu G, mukhāntaṃ C; nāsādya D, nāsāyāṃ E; eva ṇanana nāsordhvam F. b) pīṭhaṃ vāpada- D, pīṭhasthāpada- CEH, pīṭhasthaṃ pada- G, pīṭhāc cāpada- AB, pīṭhāntāpada- F. c) dvitīya DGHK, -ye J, -yaḥ F; padaḥ F. d) vinyāsaḥ [yaṃ] F; samudāhṛtaḥ HJK.

94a -koṭis tu vi- E, -koṭisvavi- D. b) -koṭyūrdhvam BE, -koṭyārdham A, -koṭyordhvam DJ, -koṇārdhvam F; etaḥ J, ataṃ CH. c) āmardaka A; parāpīṭham K, svarāpīṭham E, ca dhārākhyam F. d) girākhyam AB, girāṅgam G, -ṅga E, śirāṅga F, girisaṃjñam D, mirāṅgam C; rūpiṇī punaḥ E, rūpiṇīdhvaram F, rūpadhāriṇī C.

95a saṅkhyāv D, saṅkhau E, śaṅkhā JK, martye B; mūrddha- CK, murddha- G, mūrdhni AB, ṛddha- H, arddha- D; -māyāntau E; śaṅkhadvayordhvam āyāte F. b) -satam C, -śatam K, -sutam J, -matam D. c) pīṭhaṃ cāpada- B, pīṭhā tv āpada- A, pīṭhādhvā pada- C, pīṭhā vā pada- G, pīṭhas sapada- E, pīṭhād vā pāda- F. d) etad (*for* tristhaṃ) F.

96a -nirodha- BDE; -sthām E, b) anyad FG; F *repeats 96ab*. c) -śṛṅga BC, na praśṛṅga F; samā- E, umā- A; -śṛṅga DF, -saṅgam A. d) riṣi- E, risi- K, ribhi- H, giri- J; śṛṅgo F.

97a parṇaśṛṅgaṃ nyased anyat F. b) pīṭhā tv āpada- A, pīṭhāsv āpada- B, pīṭhādhvā pada- CG, pīṭhaṃ tat pada- E, pīṭhaś cāpāda- F, pīṭhaṃ vā ṣada- J. c) siddhaḥ C.

98a -dṛṣṭā J, -dṛṣṭo B, dṛṣṭvā ACD; nyase DHJ, nyased F, bhavet B; yan tu D, tat tu E, va tac F. b) catuṣkaṃ tu F, catuṣkandam EG. c) *for* divyaṃ: devaṃ HJK, dehaṃ E. d) tathā (*for* param) C.

99a padabhakti- JK; -gatānām EFG; tu (*for* ca) FH. b) padam etat EFJ, pade yam HK, padabhedam AB, pade D; prakīrtitam EFJ. c) parataraṃ EF, paraṃ tato G; dehaṃ E, devi FG, devo B. d) koṭidvādaśamānataḥ EFHJK, dvādaśaḥ koṭim āśritaḥ A, dvādaśaḥ koṭisamāśritaḥ B.

akulīnapadādhvānaṃ, nirādhāraṃ khagālayam |
akulavyāptir ity eṣā, kṣetrapīṭhasamākulā ||
sācārakulayogīnāṃ, ṣaṇṇavatyāpadānugā |
caturāśītipadair vyāptiḥ, sā cānyatra prakāśitā ||
yeṣāṃ te tu punas tatra, vyāvṛtante punaḥ punaḥ |
ṣaṇṇavatipado haṃsaḥ, sa cāmnāyavidāṃ viduḥ ||
siddhakaulābhipannānām, itareṣāṃ na darśitaḥ |
tatra divyakramaḥ pūjyaḥ, padacāreṇa yoginā ||
yena gacchen nirācāraṃ, tat padaṃ paramaṃ śṛṇu |
dvādaśādhāramūrdhnisthaṃ, catuṣpīṭhasamucchritam ||
kṣetrāṣṭakaṃ tato 'dhastāt, sandohāni tato 'py adhaḥ |
ṣoḍaśaiva pramāṇena, caturdvāraṃ tatas tv adhaḥ ||
upaśabdasamopetam, upadvāravivarjitam |
akulīnaśarīredaṃ, catuḥṣaṣṭipadānvitam ||
tasmāt sañjāyate sarvaṃ, sarvaṃ tatraiva līyate |
tatra dhyānaṃ japaṃ yogaṃ, tatra pūjākriyādhvaram ||
atra sthito na kenāpi, vastunā bādhyate tu saḥ |
paro hy ātmā parā vidyā, paraḥ śaivaḥ sanātanaḥ ||

100a akulīśa- F; -padādhāraṃ ABE, -padādhāra F. b) nirādhānaṃ J, nilādhāra F, nirācāraṃ DEG; khalālayaḥ F, khagāsrayam D. c) akulā ABC; -vyāptim E; ity eṣām BDHK, eteṣām E. d) kṣetram J; -samākulam E.

101a sācāra- DJ, sācāraṃ E, sādhāra- C; -yogīnā CH; kulayogiṣu saṃcāre F. b) -navatya- AB, *om.* F; -padānugāḥ AJ, -padānugām DEG, -parānugāḥ B, -parāṃtagāḥ F. c) caturāśī[ti]- J K, caturāsai H, caturāśītri- E; -pada- ABF; vyāpti CE, vyāpto F. d) sa cānyatra ABCHJK, sā canyatra D; -kāśitaḥ FHJ, -kīrtitā G.

102a yeṣā D; punas tasya F. b) [vyā]vṛttānte D, vyāvartate F, vyāvṛttas tau E, vyāpyate ca HJK. c) -navatya- ABF, -navatyā- E; -padau G, -pade J, -padair F, -pādo D. d) sā D, tam F; cāmnāye CG, āmnāyaṃ F; -vidā D, -vido EFK, -padāṃ B, -padā C, -pa(d)e G; vibhuḥ AB.

103a siddham F; -kolābhi- A; -pannā tā F. b) itarāṇām DEGHJK, itarā ye C; darśitam EF. c) atra F; divyakramaṃ DE, divyaḥ kramaḥ F; pūjya CDE. d) padā- E, para- K; yoginaḥ CDEHJK, -bhiḥ FG.

104a gacchan nirācāram JK, gacchanti-r-ācāram CD. b) paramaṃ kramam E. c) -dhāram ūrdhvastham F. d) catuḥ- DGK; -samujitam F, -samanvitam DEHJK.

105a -āṣṭake B; tamo E; -stā[t] FJ. b) sandehāni AB, sandohādi F; tato hy adhaḥ EHJK, tato-d-adhaḥ C, tato dhaḥ D. d) -dvārān ABC, -dvādaśa D; tatas adhaḥ E, tato py adhaḥ FG, tatordhvataḥ HJK.

106a -samopeta B. b) upadvāri- D; -vivarjitaḥ B, -vivarjitām C, -samanvitam DHK. c) akulīnaṃ B, akulānaṃ A, akuleśa- F. d) catu- D; -padānvitaḥ F, -samanvitam D.

107b [sarvaṃ] CGJ; tatra va F, tatra vā G, yate J; līyate punaḥ CG. c) dhyāna EHJ; japa A, japo DF, capaṃ J; yogas F, homaṃ HJK. d) pūjya H, pūjyaḥ K; - [kriyā] - D; -dharam G.

108a tatra F; sthite B, sthitaṃ F; na kevalāpi C. b) bādhate D. c) ātma AB. d) para- BHJ(B' *corrects*), paraṃ CDE; śaiva CH, saiva GK, śaivaṃ DE, śivaḥ J, śiva F; satātanaḥ B, sanātanam E.

109 akulīnatanur baddhaḥ, paratattvatrayeṇa tu |
ātmatattvagataṃ piṇḍaṃ, satataṃ yogam abhyaset ||
110 vidyātattvagatā mantrāḥ, padayogasamanvitāḥ |
śivatattvagato yogaṃ, rūpābhyāsaṃ samabhyaset ||
111 śivatattvagato yogaṃ, rūpātītaṃ tu tatra vai |
piṇḍaṃ kuṇḍalinī śaktiḥ, padaṃ haṃsaḥ prakīrtitaḥ ||
112 rūpaṃ binduḥ samākhyātaṃ, rūpātītam anāmayam |
kuladehaṃ parityajya, akulīnavapuḥsthitaḥ ||
113 sa ca vai sakalaḥ piṇḍaḥ, kaulikānāṃ kujīmate |
aparaṃ pāśavaṃ sarvaṃ, tritattvaguṇalakṣaṇam ||
114 śaivamārgavihīnānāṃ, śaivānām anyadharmiṇām |
prasiddhena tu mārgeṇa, prasiddhyarthaṃ bhajanti te ||
115 aprasiddhojjhite siddhā, na paśyanty akulāṃ tanum |
akulena vinā siddhir, aihikā pātrikā na hi ||
116 prasiddhavihite mārge, mokṣaś cātra na saṃśayaḥ |
aprasiddhagatā ṛjvī, ṣoḍaśāntāmṛtāhradam ||
117 āpūrya pūrayet sarvaṃ, jīvāntaṃ jīvarūpiṇī |
suprasiddhākṣabhūtā tu, kālasaṅkhyākarī tu sā ||

109a akulīnas B; -tanu AC, -tanau D; baddha B, baddhaṃ E, baddhā F, -ddhataḥ J, vyāpti D. b) paratattvaṃ K, paratantra- E, buddhitattva- D; vai (*for* tu) G. d) yogaṃ satatam anyaset F.

110a -gatāṃ mantrī CG. b) parayoga- FH; -samanvitaḥ D, -samanvitam CG. c) -gate BK, -gata H, -gataṃ DE; yogaḥ AG, yoge B, yogo C, yogī F. d) rūpābhyāsa C, rūpābhāsaṃ E, rūpātītaṃ DHJK, -tā B, rūpākhyaṃ ca F; tu tatra vai D.

111a śivatatra- E; -gate EHK; yogaḥ D, yogo CJ, yoge E; śivatattvāt paraṃ yan tu F. b) rūpātītas B, -te E, rūpābhyāsaṃ H, rūpābhāṣaṃ J, -ṣāṃ K; ca E; tasya vai AB. c) piṇḍe AB, piṇḍa F; śakti C. d) pada BEF, padaḥ D; haṃsa H; -kīrtitāḥ AB, -kīrtitam H.

112a bindu ABCEHK, binduṃ D; -khyāto F, -yuktaṃ E. b) manāmayam BHK, manomayam A. d) akulīnam E; -vapuṃ C, ca pra- E, -vyava- AB; akulīvapusaṃsthitaḥ K.

113a trai (*for* vai) E; sakalo C, sakalaṃ E; piṇḍa FH, piṇḍaṃ E. b) kujāmate FG, kujāyate C, kujāmbike AB, yāyati D. c) pāśavat E.

114a saiva- GHJK, śiva- C. b) śivānām DEF, śevānāṃ A; -dharmaṇām K.

114c-116d *omitted in* F.

114c -siddhena nu H, -siddhenānu- G; māsena J, yogena E. d) -siddhyarddha J; bhavanti te D.

115a -jjhitā HJK; siddhān G, siddhāḥ H. b) [na] G; paśyanti DE; akulāntaram AB, kulāntaram D, kulāṃ tanum E, akulaṃ tanum HK. c) siddhiḥ AB, siddhi K, siddhin E. d) hy aihikā JK, ehikā B, hy ehikā H, aihitrikā E; pātṛkā C, patrikā E, prātṛkā HK, prārtṛkā B, pārtṛkā A, pārakā G, pāratrikā D, pāravṛkā J; [na hi] E.

116a asiddha- D, prasiddhi EH, prasiddhe F; -rahito F, -cihnite HJK; mārgo F, yad dhi G. b) mokṣasyātra FHJK, mokṣaśāstram E. c) aprasiddhi- G, aprasiddhe E; -gato DHK; rajvī BD, rajvā AE, ratnī HK, saddhī J, cājñāṃ C. d) -daśāntāmṛta- F, -daśāntā'mṛtaṃ E, -daśāntā mahā- ABD.

117b jīvāntaṃ ABE, jīvānta FH, bījānta G, bījāntā C; -rūpiṇīm EK, -rūpiṇam FG. c) aprasiddhā- K, supraddhaddhā- A, -kṣabhūtāś ca HJK, -kṣarabhūtā D. d) -saṅkhyokarī ABC.

118 saṃsāre tu gatis tasyā, mokṣamārganiyāmikā |
viṃśatyekasahasrāṇi, ṣaṭśataiś ca samanvitā ||
119 saṃsārī kurute saṅkhyā, hy ahorātropadeśataḥ |
apareṇa tu mārgeṇa, saṃsārapathalakṣaṇam ||
120 ahorātreṇa lakṣaikaṃ, kālasaṅkhyāṃ karoti saḥ |
saptādaśāni lakṣāṇi, koṭir ekā tv aharniśi ||
121 caturāśīti padety evaṃ, kālaḥ kalati sarvathā |
padamārgavidānāṃ tu, sakalād ajarāmaraḥ ||
122 śivamārgavidānāṃ tu, siddhamārge 'nyathā śṛṇu |
koṭidvādaśakopetaṃ, koṭilakṣacatuṣṭayam ||
123 ahorātrākṣasūtrasya, saṅkhyeyaṃ hy akule tanau |
akuleśatanuṃ yāvat, sācāraṃ kulayoginām ||
124 taccharīrabhṛtānando, nirācārapadaṃ vrajet |
kulādhvarapadaṃ hṛtstthaṃ, tatrasthaṃ paramaṃ kramam ||
125 pūjayed dhṛtstanau nābhiṃ, siddhāvvāpīṭhapādukau |
śrīmadbarbaram oḍḍīśaṃ, padasthaughamahārṇavam ||
126 pūjayitvā smaret tasthām, abdenoktaphalaṃ labhet |
dvibhis tu adhamā siddhis, tribhir madhyamatāṃ vrajet ||

118a tasya FHJKE' . b) -mārge GK; -niyāmitā HK, *om.* F. c) viṃśaṃ vaika- C, viṃśac caika- G; ṣac chatāni tu rārohe F. d) ṣaṭ śateṣu [ca] ABJ, ṣaṭ śatena [ca] K, ṣaṭ chatena [ca] H, ṣaṭ chatejā [ca] G, ṣaṭ śataiḥ su- C; samanvitam E; sahasrāny ekaviṃśatiḥ F.
119a saṃsāre G; saṅkhyām F. b) [hy] EFHJK; ahorātrau C, -tre GK; aho(...) D; -padetataḥ F, (..)sthitāḥ D. d) -pada- ACH.
120a lakṣaikā C, -kāṃ G, lakṣyaikaṃ H; lakṣam ekam ahorātre F. b) -saṅkhyā ABCEFHJK; taḥ (*for* saḥ) F. c) sapta- D; -daśa ca HJK, -daśa tu FG, -daśa DE; lakhyāni B. d) koṭi caiva A, koṭiś caiva B, koṭī kaika C, kaulikaikā D; *for* tv: nv EJ, -py F; ahaṃ- C; -niśau D, -niśam F, -niham G.
121a caturāśī HJK; pa(dety) D, padaity F, pade hy HJ, padair hy K, pade py E; eva B. b) D *ill.*; kālati sarva(rśa) B. c) D *ill.*; -vidaṃ devi [tu] F. d) sakalā E, -lo G, *ill.* D; ajarāmarā A, ajalāmalaḥ F.
122a śaiva- DHJK; -mārge E, -yoga- HJK. b) -mārga nyathā A, -mārgaṃ yathā K.
123a ahorātrākhya- G. b) saṅkhyaiyam A, saṅkhyayam F, saṅkheyam H; [hy] DEF; tano A, tanum E, *ill.* D. cd) D *ill.*; akulīśa- CEF; -tanur FG; sācārā G, sādhāraṃ C.
124b -pada D. c) kulādhāra- C, kulācāra- G, kulācāre F, kulā(ñcāra)- E; [padaṃ] A; hṛstham DEF, dvistham C. d) tatrastha A, -sam C; parama- B.
125a pūjaye BE; dhṛttanau HK, dhṛstanau J, dhṛtastano G, hṛtstanau CDE, hṛstanau B, *ill.* F; nābhi ACD, nābhiḥ BG, nābhau F. b) siddhāvvā- *em.*, siddhā(cc)ā- AJ, siddhā(cc)a- B, siddhārccā- G, siddhamvā- H, [si]ddhadhā D, siddhādhyā- C, siddhāṃdhvā- E, siddhāṃka- F, siddhaṃ vai K; -pīṭhaṃ D; -pāduke HK, -pādukāṃ EF, *ill.* D. c) D *ill.*; -dharddharam B; oḍīśam B, auḍīśam A, odīśam C, oḍḍīśam E, oḍḍrīśam G, aḍḍrīśam F. d) -aughaṃ B, -ogha- A, -auma- F, *ill.* D.
126a tat- G; -sthā CD, -sthau HJK. b) abdenoktaṃ AB, maddeśokta- F. c) dvibhis tv D, dvibhis tu hy E, dvitīs tu J, dvābhyāṃ syād F; avamā F, paramā ABG; siddhiḥ DGHJK. d) madhyamatā BD, adhamatāṃ C, eva matāṃ G; tribhiḥ prāpnoti madhyamām F.

127 ṣaḍbhir dvādaśakābdena, khecara madhyamottamaḥ |
adhamaṃ bhūcaraṃ karma, madhyamaṃ bilasādhanam ||
128 uttamottamasiddhībhiḥ, khecaraḥ khecarordhvagaḥ |
evaṃ devi samastedaṃ, padayogakriyādhvaram ||
129 kathitaṃ sarahasyaṃ tu, padamārgaṃ sudurlabham |
padasyāpi hi rūpo 'sti, rūpātītaṃ tu saṅkramaḥ ||
130 haṃsajñānapadaṃ proktaṃ, rūpasthaṃ śṛṇu sāmpratam ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate catuṣkasya padabhedam
aṣṭādaśamaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

127a ṣaḍbhi[r] BCH; -kābdais tu DE, -bhiś cābdaiḥ F. b) khecare HJK, khe[ca]rā F; -ttamam F. c) D *ill.*; adhamām E; bhūcara- A; karmām E. d) D *ill.*; madhyamā E.
128a uttamottata- F; siddhibhiḥ D, -siddhibhyām F, -siddhiś ca E. b) khecara H, *om.* J; -ordhvamaḥ E, -eśvareḥ F. c) devī E; satastaṃ te F. d) -yogaṃ E.
129a kathitaṃ tu D; sarahasya B, rahasyaṃ CF, surahasyaṃ E; [tu] D. b) -mārga su- BJK; padamārgasya durlabham E, (..)mārgasya tu durlabham D. c) padasyāmi ti C; rūpam asti padasyāpi F. d) rūpā[tī]taṃ H; [tu] J; sa kramaḥ A, sa kramam E, satkramaḥ G, tat kramaḥ C, padaṃ krame H, kramaḥ J, *ill.* D.
130a -jñānaṃ padam E, (..)padam D, -jñānam idam CF. b) rūpā- J.
COLOPHON: śrīkulālikā- G, śrīmatkulālikā- F, laghvikā- D; śrīmatkubjikāmate HJK, śrīkubjikāmatāntare E, -mataire D; catuṣka[sya] D, catuṣka[sya] nirṇaya FG; padanirṇayo nāmā FG, padedaṃ E, pade BCD, padam A; -ṣṭādaśamaḥ F, -ṣṭādaśama G, 'ṣṭādaśaḥ B, aṣṭādaśaḥ A, saptādaśamaḥ E, sapta- D; paṭalaḥ ‖17‖ E.

PAṬALA 19

śrībhairava uvāca ||

1 rūpaṃ tu dvividhaṃ proktaṃ, sthūlasūkṣmaṃ prakīrtitam |
sthūlam ekavidhaṃ bhadre, sūkṣmarūpam anantagam ||

2 kaṇṭhakūpāditaḥ kṛtvā, nirodhyāntam apaścimam |
rūpopalabdhisaṃsthānaṃ, vijñānānandapūritam ||

3 pramāṇaṃ rūpamārgasya, viṃśatkoṭyekasaṃsthitam |
māyāvadhis tu kūpādau, atra vijñānasambhavaḥ ||

4 etad rūpapadair vyāptaṃ, rūpacakrasamanvitam |
koṭiśaḥ koṭiśaś cakraṃ, cakre cakre catuṣṭayam ||

5 vijñānānāṃ varārohe, prabhāvo 'syānuśīlaya |
caturāśīti-m-ekatra, kramāt sthūlaṃ pṛthak pṛthak ||

6 kathayāmi yathānyāyaṃ, citrabhānvāditaḥ priye |
dvitīyaṃ vāruṇaṃ rūpaṃ, tṛtīyaṃ daṇḍapāṇikam ||

7 prāṇarūpaṃ caturthaṃ tu, haṃsarūpaṃ tu pañcamam |
ṣaṣṭham ātmavataṃ rūpaṃ, saptamaṃ śaktipūrvakam ||

8 aṣṭamaṃ brahmaṇo rūpaṃ, navamaṃ keśavātmakam |
daśamaṃ tu bhaved rudraṃ, candram ekādaśaṃ vidhuḥ ||

9 dvādaśaṃ bhāskaraṃ rūpam, īśvarākhyaṃ trayodaśam |
kodaṇḍadvayamadhyasthaṃ, dedīpyantaṃ suvarcasam ||

1a -vidha F. b) sthūlaṃ H; -sūkṣmāṃ C, -sūkṣmavibhedataḥ F. c) -vidha F; rudre J, proktam E. d) sūkṣmā C, sūkṣme H, sūkṣmam K; anantakam DEJ.

2a -kūpāt samārabhya F. b) nirodhyāntim B, nirodhāntam D, nirodhyantam GHJK; nirodhikaṃ kujeśvari F.

3a pramāṇa GHK; rūpā- A. b) viṃśa- ACGK; -koṭyaika- EJ, -kauṭyaika- B, -kotyoka- C; -sthitā H; ekaviṃśati koṭayaḥ F. c) -vadhiṃ [tu] G; kūpādau hy ABC, kūpādhir F, kṛpāho (hy, *cancelled*) G. d) yatra E; -sambhavam ABEG.

4a rūpaṃ FG; -pade AG, -padai B, -tarair J. b) rūpaṃ EHJK. c) [koṭiśaḥ] koṭiśaś D, k. koṭiśāṃ G (*correction sign*), koṭiśo koṭiśo C, prati koṭicchata F; cakre CFG.

5b -bhāvasyā- D; -śīlatā AB, -śīlayaḥ CDFHJ, -śīlaye K. c) -śītyam BCD, -śīti caikatra E, -śīty unaikatra G. d) kramā A; sthālam C.

6a [yathā] nyāyam F(*lac.*). b) -bhāṇvāditaḥ E, -bhānoditaḥ C, -bhātvāditaḥ G(-ṭvā- G'), -bandhāditaḥ A; kramāt (*for* priye) HJK. c) varuṇāṃ AB; [rūpaṃ] D. d) [tṛtīyaṃ] D; -pāṇimam B, -pāṇinaḥ E, -pāśikam F.

7a [tu] D. b) pañcakam J; pañcakaṃ gaganarūpakam E. c) ātmavalaṃ C, ātmavad D; ātmasvarūpaṃ tu EF. d) saptama A; -rūpakam DEFHJK.

8a aṣṭamo CHJK; brāhmaṇo E, brahmaṇaṃ F. b) kevalātmakam F. c) rudam A, audram F, rūpam J. d) raudram ekā- C.

9b -daśa A. c)-sthāṃ F. d) devīpyantaṃ AJ, -nta F, dedīpyanta D.

10 kodaṇḍatiryagau dvau tu, vāmanau kubjikātmakau |
kodaṇḍāntargatau cānyau, karṇakubjāntare sthitau ||
11 śaṅkharūpadharau dvau tu, sāṅkhyayogasya dāyakau |
aṣṭādaśam anantākhyaṃ, piṅgalaikonaviṃśamam ||
12 viṃśamaṃ sakalīśānaṃ, nirodhī caikaviṃśamam |
vaḍavānalam āsīnam, ekaikaṃ cakrarūpiṇam ||
13 cintayantaḥ svabhāvena, abhāvapadam āśritaḥ |
akuleśvararūpeṇa, vijñānaprabhavo bhavet ||
14 yasya yad yādṛśaṃ rūpaṃ, tad rūpaṃ dharate tu saḥ |
avāntarapadasthasya, pāramparyojjhitasya ca ||
15 tasya cābhyāsayogena, na sarvajñapadānugam |
yasya yad yādṛśī vyāptis, tatrasthas tatphalaṃ labhet ||
16 kāraṇānte mahādevo, vibhāti kiraṇojjvalaḥ |
satatābhyāsayogena, trirabdāt tatpadaṃ vrajet ||
17 nirodhinīpadārthānāṃ, mahāgranthipade sthitā |
tārayed viditā santī, avijñātā prapātayet ||
18 mahāmāyārṇavaṃ ghoraṃ, tārayed viditā satī |
mahāntārīti sā proktā, sarvarūpoparisthitā ||

10a kodaṇḍāt AB, -ṇḍau G, -ṇḍan FHJK; -tiryag(au) D, -tiryagau EHJK, -turyagau F, -tiryasau C. b) vāmanaṃ C, -naḥ F, -tau J, *ill.* D; -kā[t]makau C, -kātmajau E, kubjakas tathā F. c) kedaṇḍā- F; -gatā ABCDF; cānyaṃ G, cānyo AD, cānyai E, cānā F, anyau HJK. d) kanya- ABHJ.

11a saṅkhya- AB; -rūpaṃ B; -dharo F, -varau D, -parau K, -paro C; dvau tau CDHK, tau tu FG. b) saṅkhya- AFH, śāṅkhya- B, śaṅkha- C; -yor yasya C, -yogapra- EFG. c) -daśas tv F; -khya D, -khyo E, -khyā F, -khyaḥ G, -khyau C, -kṣaṃ A. d) piṅgalekona- AD, -lekūna- C, -lam ūna- HJ, -lam una- K; -viṃśati DEHJK, -viṃśatiḥ G(G' *corrects*); piṅgalas tatparaḥ smṛtaḥ F.

12a viśamaṃ B, viśas tra F; sakaliśānā F. b) nirodhā CD, -dhāc G, -dhaś E, niraudhī-r A, virodhi F, nirodhīṃ H; (cai)ka- D, caiva H; -viṃśamaḥ F. d) ekaika D, kekaikaṃ J; bahurūpiṇam H.

13a cintayanta CDJ, cintayatvai F. b) abhāve AB; āśritāḥ H, -tam E. c) analeśvara- G, akule kula- C.

14a yasyā A; vai yādṛśam DE, syād y. F, yādṛśam G, yasyādṛśam J. b) rūpa K; dhārayet FG, thanate D, kurute E, parate K. c) -sthasyā AB. d) pāra- AK; -paryojjhri- DE, -paryopsi- F, -paryārji- K; pāramparyamayojjhitam C.

15a tasyā A; rābhyāsa- J. b) sasarva- HJK, ca sarva- D, sarva- EFG; -jñatvapadānugam EFG, -jña na padānugām C, -jña padāntagam D. c) yā yādṛśī EFG, yasyādṛśī J; vyāpti BCEG. d) tatrastho ABC, -sthaṃ DEFK, -sthaṃs H, sūtrasthaṃ G; tatpadam EG.

16a kāraṇante CE, kārayen te B; -devi CD. b) karaṇo- J, [ki]raṇo- FG; -jvalāḥ J, -jvaraḥ G(*corrected*). c) satavābhyāsa- E. d) triṛabdā C, tryabdāt G, triyābdāt B, trayābdāt AF, triśabdāt J; tatphalaṃ DE, tatphalabhāg FG; labhet ABEF, bhavet DG.

17a nirodhanī- AB, nirodhini- FG; -parārthānām AB, -padārcānām G, -padārcānam F. b) padāgranthi- A; sthitāḥ FG, sthitām AC. c) vinditā D; sāntī D, santīṃ HK, saiva FG. d) avijñānā C.

18a -rṇavād ghorāt FG. b) veditā G. c) mahan- GHJK, mahat- E; sa proktā D, vikhyātā C. d) sarvarūpapari- A.

19 tasyā rūpam ajānantaḥ, sthūlasūkṣmasusūkṣmagam |
na paśyanti guṇaṃ rūpaṃ, yāvad eṣāṃ na saṅkramet ||
20 pūjitā dhyāyitā mātā, pūrvokte kramamaṇḍale |
aṣṭakoṭisuvistīrṇe, trikoṭyordhvaguṇojjvale ||
21 tatrasthoccāritā dhyātā, pūjitā tu phalapradā |
sādhayet sarvarūpāṇi, vaṭendīkusumārcitā ||
22 rūpaṃ devyās tu pūrvoktam, aśeṣaguṇaśālinam |
kiṃ tu noccāritaṃ tasya, sthūladehaṃ yathā sthitam ||
23 tasya coccāraṇād devi, prabuddhakiraṇojjvalā |
yaṣṭīhatā bhujaṅgīva, pātayed avalokanāt ||
24 tadvad eṣā mahāvīryā, mahāntārī mahābalā |
vidyāyaṣṭihatā santī, sṛṣṭicakre hy anekadhā ||
25 ṣaṭprakāroparisthā sā, ṣaḍvaktrā bṛhadodarā |
bhujair dvādaśakopetā, koṭarākṣā subhīṣaṇā ||
26 vajrahastā tu vajrasthā, ṣaḍyogikulamadhyagā |
ṣaṣṭhīśānasamāyuktā, siddhapaṅktau niveśitā ||
27 vidyādaṇḍasamāyuktā, tasyoccāraṃ śṛṇuṣva me |
yoginīnāṃ kuleśā tu, gopitānyatra śāsane ||

19a tasya ABEG(G' *corrects*); ajānanta D, -nto C. b) -sūkṣmaṃ ABFG, -sūkṣmā C; -sasūkṣmagam A, -susūkṣmakam G, -kā F. c) guṇāṃ A, guṇā E, guṇa D, paraṃ FG. d) yāvad veṣāṃ A, yāvad eṣā D, yāvat teṣāṃ CE, yāvann eṣāṃ HJ, yāvann eṣā K, mānavemā F, -ma G; sakramet B.

20a pūjitā vyāpitā AB, p. vyāptitā D, p. dhāyitā H, pūjitavyo pitā C, dhyātā ca pūjitā FG; caiṣā (*for* mātā) E. b) pūrvokta- EFGHJ. c) ardhakoṭi- FG; -stīrṇa A, -stīrṇaṃ FGHJK. d) -koṭyardha- G, -koṭyurdhva- E.

21a tatrastha- A, tatrasthā- FK; -ccārina F. b) ca (*for* tu) FGH. c) sarvakarmāṇi FG. d) vaḍheṭī- A, vaṭendri- D, vaṭendrī- G, vaṭendu- EF, vahendrī- C, vaṭedṛ- HJ, vaṭendra- K; -kṣuśumārcitā H, -kṣaṃsumārcitā J, -cakrasamārcitā D.

22a rūpaṃ tasyās tu K. b) aśeṣaṃ CDF; -vastumālinī C, -phalaśāliyet FG. c) roccāritaṃ C, noccāritā FG; yasya HJK, vidyā FG. d) sthūlā dehaṃ D, sthūladeha F, tasyā dehe G; sthitā G, *om.* F (*lac.*).

23a tasyā G, tasyāc E; soccāraṇīd C, cocāraṇād E, coccāraṇaṃ H, uccāraṇād FG; devī C. b) -jvalāḥ G, -jvalaḥ F. c) yaṣṭhī- ACD, yaṣti- E, yaṣṭa- B, yaṣ(ṭ)a- F; -hṛtā F; bhujagā ca D, bhujantī ca G, bhujaṅgī ca BCFK. d) pātayety D, yātayed J, pātanād FG.

24a tadvad eṣāṃ H, tadvedaiṣā C; -vīrya A. b) mahantārī EGHJK, mahāttālī F. c) -yaṣṭī- J, -yaṣṭhī- K, *om.* F (*lac.*); -hātī D, ha nā F; satī D, bhāti F, sā tu HJK. d) sṛṣṭiś cakre E, sṛṣṭiṃ cakre K, vṛṣṭicakre FG; tv (*for* hy) D.

25a -sthāsāṃ AB, -sthā sā C. b) ṣaḍvaktrāṃ B, ṣaḍvaktrā tu D, ṣaṭcakrā F, uddhakro C; bṛhadodarām AB, bṛhadūdarā EG, vipulādarā F. c) bhuja- G; -kopetām ABDE, -bhir yuktā F. d) koṭarākṣāṃ B, -kṣī DFHJK, -khyā G; subhīṣaṇām ABD, tibhīṣaṇā F.

26a -hastām ABCD; -sthām ABD. b) -yogī- D; -gām ABC. c) jhaṇṭīsthānai samā- D; -yuktām BD, -yuktam CE. d) siddhi- ABC; niveśitām D, -tam B, niveśayet E, niveditā F, nisevitām A, -tam C.

27a vidyācaṇḍa- F, vidyātattva- G; -yuktām ABD, -yuktam C.
After 27a, F *repeats 26d and 27a.*

27b taduccāram HJK, tasyoddhāram DG, tatoddhāram F; śṛṇu priye F. c) kule sā tu EHJ, kule siddhā F. d) guptā sānyatra F.

28 hā svā yai prathamaṃ padaṃ, ṇḍā ka ḍu ku dvitīyakam |
ḍu ku ṭī ṅga tṛtīyaṃ tu, pi ṭī ṅga ri caturthakam ||
29 pañca pañca tathā pañca, svarūpākṣaramālikā |
eṣā sāṅketikā proktā, saṃsphuṭā guruvānane ||
30 eṣopāyo mahāntāryā, durlabhaḥ prakaṭīkṛtaḥ |
tasyaivoccāraṇāt sarvaṃ, kampate ḍāmarīgaṇam ||
31 saṃhārakramaṣaṭkasya, vṛddhājñeyaṃ prakīrtitā |
ājñā kramati bhaktānām, abhaktānāṃ na saṅkramet ||
32 kiṃ tu cārādhitā kiñcit, pāramparyaugham āgatā |
uccaranto hanec chailān, kruddhasyānyeṣu kā kathā ||
33 asyā devyārcane dhyāne, jape havanatatparaḥ |
sthūlaṃ saṃsādhayet sarvaṃ, mahāmāyāntakāvadhim ||

28a hā svā ca F, svā hā yai D, svā hā yī E, svā hā yāṃ C; prathamaṃ pādaṃ A, padaṃ prathamaṃ FHK (-ma K). b) ḍā kaṃ ḍu ku ABHJK (ḍāṃ K), ḍā kaṃ du ku DE, ḍāṃ kaṃ punar G, yai ṇḍā ku ca F; dvitīya[ka]m B; C *reads for 28b only* ṭu ku 2. c) ḍu ku ṭī ga HJK, ḍu ku ṭī gaṃ B, ḍu ku ṇḍi gan A, du ku ṭī sa D, du ku (ṭi ṅga) E, ḍu ka ḍu ku F, du ku du ku ṭī ga G, ṭī ga C; tṛtīyaṃ ca E, tṛtīya syāt AB, tṛtīyaṃ syā F, tṛtīyakam C. d) pi ṭī gi riṃ C, pi ṇḍi ga riṃ AHJK (ṇḍī J), pi ṇḍī ga ri B, pi ṇḍa ga rī E, pi(ṃ) ṭi ga ri G, ḍiṃ gi pi ḍiṃ gi ṛ F, ḍi gi piṃ gi ṛ G' , ṣi ṭi sa ri D; caturthaṃ tu C, catuṣṭayam E.

After 28cd, EFG *insert* vidyā ca siddhidā hy eṣā (catuṣpadā imā vidyā E), divyādivyaiḥ prapūjitā | durlabhā paramā devī (hy eṣā E), jñātā (jñātvā E) muktipradā bhavet ‖ teneyaṃ (tena te E) gopitā devi (devī G), na kasyacid udāhṛtā. - G *first writes 29a, then cancels it and gives the insertion, and proceeds with 29a.*

29a pañcamaṃ ca tathā pañca D, pañcadhā pañca [..] F. b) -sālikā J.

After 29b, DHJK *insert a variant for cd*: kṣetrasaṅketane 'py uktā, saṃsphuṭaṃ (sa- H) guravānane.

29c eṣa ACF; sāṅketike K, saṅketikaḥ C, sāṅketakaḥ F; proktaḥ CF, py uktā HJK; viparyāsena saṃyuktā E. d) sa- CFGJ; -sphuṭo CF, -sphuṭaṃ E; guravānane HK, guruvaktragaḥ F, *om.* J.

30a *om.* J; eṣopāyaṃ C, eṣopāya G, atropāyo E; mahāntāryāḥ A, -rī C, mahantāryo K, -rī G, mahāmāyā E; mahāttāryā upāyo 'yam F. b) durlabhaṃ E, -labhā CG, *om.* J; -kṛtam EH, -kṛtā CG. c) tasyā uccā- G, tasyā roccā- A, tasyaikoccā- C, yasyaivoccā- D, yasyā uccā- E, asyā uccā- F. d) ḍākinīkulam FG(G' *corrects*).

31a haṃsācakrama- A. b) vṛddhājñeyā K, vṛddhājñā CG, bṛhadvājñeyā E; prakīrtitam A, -tāḥ F, pratiṣṭhitā HK, -tam J, prakaṭīkṛtā CDG.

After 31b, ABCG *insert* yasyoccāraṇāt tat sarvam (G *omits* tat, G' *changes to* yasyaivoccāraṇāt; *the pāda is omitted in* C), mahāmāyāntakāvadhim | yac ca (ya ta C, yat saṃ- G) cintayate (yaccayate B) rūpaṃ, tat sarvam icchayā (icchāyā A) bhavet (*cf. 33d-34b*).

31c kramate G; bhaktyānām B, bhakṣyānām A, bhaktānā D; bhaktānāṃ kāmayaty ājñam F. d) abhaktyānām B, *om.* CD; -e saṅkramet J, samākramet F, tu na kramet AB, apyeyaṃ kramet C, iyaṃ kramāt G, viṣaṃ kramet E.

32a tu bhārādhitā C, tu ārārcitā E, tu cārānvitā G, tvaiṣārādhitā F; saṃ vi E. b) -ogham ACGHK, -ogha F, -(eya) E; āgatāḥ B, āsatāḥ A, -mārgadā F, -dāmatā E. c) uccāranto A, uccarato G, uṅgārayet F; hanaic F, mahac CG; chailā AB, chailāṃ CHK, chailaṃ J. d) kruddhasyānyeṣa C, -syānyasya E, -ś cānyeṣu FHJK.

33a asya E, tasya D; -rcana F; dhyānai D. b) jāpe AB, japa- DF, japo CGHJ, tapo K; -homa- DF; -tatparāḥ AB, -tatparam J, -parāyaṇaḥ F. c) sthūla E; saṃsodhayet HJ, saṃśodhayet K, sādhayate F; sarva B. d) -mayā- D; -dhi FH.

34 yat sañcintayate rūpaṃ, tat sarvam icchayā bhavet |
mahāmāyāvinā yogī, māyaiva guṇakṛd bhavet ||
35 bhūguṇo bhūcare mārge, jalarūpo jaleśvaraḥ |
tejasvī tejaso mārge, vāyor vāyubhṛteśvaraḥ ||
36 vyomni vyomādhipo yogī, pañcāntaguṇayogataḥ |
tripañcavarṣād ūrdhvaṃ ca, sarvajño guṇa-m-īśvaraḥ ||
37 vaṭendīvaramālābhiḥ, pūjayantaughasantatim |
sādhayen nikhilaṃ rūpaṃ, sthūlasūkṣmam atīndriyam ||
38 tatprasādena māyordhvaṃ, bhittvā śaktitrayaṃ vrajet |
tatraiva sā mahāmāyā, sūkṣmarūpā susūkṣmagā ||
39 khecare 'nekarūpā sā, sūkṣmasūkṣmatarā parā |
dṛśyate mṛgatṛṣṇeva, gurvājñātopadeśataḥ ||
40 akuleśvaradevasya, padāntam anuvartinī |
viśuddhamālinī hy eṣā, tadābhyāsena sarvavit ||
41 abhyāso 'py asya kartavyaḥ, prṣṭhe dattvā tu bhāskaram |
prāsādagṛhavṛkṣāṇāṃ, sandhyākālāntare sthitaḥ ||
42 atha ced vṛkṣamūlādho, madhyāhne samupasthite |
paśyate rūpabhṛt sarvaṃ, sūkṣmasūkṣmāṇavo hradam ||
43 rūpam anyad varārohe, śṛṇuṣva karaṇātmakam |
yena sādhayate rūpaṃ, khecarādim anukramāt ||

34ab *om.* CG; yaṃ yaṃ cintayate E, yad yat saṃciyad F; cecchayā EF. c) vino DEJ. d) māyaica A, māyeyaṃ D, māyayā EHJK, māyīya- FG.

35a bhūguṇe E, bhṛguṇo ABG; bhūcaṇe G, -le G' , bhuvane C. b) -rūpe F; jaleśvaram D, jvaleśvaraḥ C. c) tejaśī J; tejase AB. d) vāyo H, vāyau K, vāmau J; -bhṛteśvaram A, -bhṛteśvarā EF, -bhūteśvaraḥ D.

36a vyome CDEFG; vyomādhiyo AK, vyomāvīpye EF. b) pañcāntam E, pañcātam F. c) ūrdhva C; [ca] CDHJK, tu EG. d) -jñā D, -jña- EFHJK; guṇa[-ṃ] F; īśvara H, -ram D.

37a vaṭendrī- CD, vaṭendīṃ F; -mālibhiḥ D, -mālābhiṃ F. b) pūjayantogha- ACEGHK, pūjayann ogha- F, pūjayanty augha- D; -tatiḥ G' , -tati F, -tatam A. c) -yen nikhila- A, -yed akhilaṃ D, -yety akhilaṃ HJ, -yanty akṣilaṃ K. d) sthūl(e) D, sthūlaṃ FG; atindriyam D.

38a māyordhva ADG. b) bhuṅktyā F, bhitvā *others*; śaktinayam G. c) ca (*for* sā) F. d) -rūpā [su-] F, -rūpā tu G; -gāḥ J.

39a khecarā- DE, khecarī F; -ṇaikarūpā HJK. b) sūkṣmā CFG; *for* parā: -pi vā C, hi sā HJK. c) [dṛśye]ta F (*lac.*); mṛge F; -tṛṣṇaiva ACEH, -tṛṣṇova D. d) gurvājātopa- C, sarvajñātopa- J, sadgurvājñe pa- F.

40b pādāntam anu- DEHK, pādāntaguna- J; jñeyā pādānuvartinī FG. c) viśuddhi- A. d) tadabhyāse- GHJK, *om.* F; mantravit HJK, pūrvavit D.

41a asyāḥ HJK, atra FG, anu- D; kartavyo ABC, -vyāḥ K, -vyaṃ E. b) pṛṣṭho ABC, pṛṣṭhau D. c) -guha- DF. d) -kālantare B, -kāle 'ntare D, -kāle tu ye C, -kāle ttaye G(-re G'), -vālottaraṃ F; sthitā ABC, *lac.* G(G' *adds*).

42a vā (*for* ced) F. b) madhyāne AK; sumupa- A, -nam upa- FG; -sthitaḥ F. c) paśyante K, dṛśyante J; [rū]vabhṛn F, rūpavat G; labdham (*for* sarvam) C. d) sūkṣmaṃ BE, sūkṣmā CJ, *om.* D; -sūkṣmāṇa[vo] hradam J, -sūkṣmeṇa cahradam G, -sūkṣmādiṇukādikam F, -sūkṣmāṇavo hṛdi E, -sūkṣmāṇavo dravam D.

43c sādhayite E. d) khecarādhim H, -rādyam F; anugramāt F.

44 sarvasādhāraṇaṃ devi, na bhavaty aphalapradam |
yāvan na tatprasādena, gurvājñātaḥ pravartate ||
45 śubhe 'hani muhūrte vā, śiṣyam ekāntato nayet |
ājñāṃ dattvā prapūjitvā, kṛtvā maṇḍalakādikam ||
46 tatopari ca saṃsthāpya, nirmale gaganāntare |
chāyāṃ nirīkṣayitvā tu, kaṇṭhakūpopadeśataḥ ||
47 tato nirīkṣayed vyomaṃ, sākāraṃ rūpadarśanam |
paśyate bhāskaraṃ bimbaṃ, śivarūpaṃ sadāśivam ||
48 taṃ dṛṣṭvā pātakānāṃ ca, avasānaṃ bhaviṣyati |
ṣaṇmāsābhyāsayogena, bhūcarīṇāṃ patir bhavet ||
49 trirabdena tu bhūnātho, hartā kartā svayaṃ prabhuḥ |
avasthāṃ tyajate sarvāṃ, pañcāvasthāparaṃ vrajet ||
50 nirācāreṇa yogena, tan nāsti yan na sādhayet |
uktānuktaṃ tu deveśi, sarvam asmāt prasādhayet ||
51 sakṛdabhyāsayogena, māse vā tv ayane 'pi vā |
vindate hy āgataṃ kālam, āpado vātmanaḥ pare ||
52 kṛṣṇavarṇena devena, ṣaṇmāsān mriyate dhruvam |
vaktramūrdhni bhayaṃ vindyān, mūrdhni pātān mriyed
dhruvam ||

44a -sādhāraṇo D; rūpam (*for* devi) F. b) aphalam A; bhave hy atra phalapradam C, bhaved yatra ph. G, bhavaty atra phalapradaḥ JK, bhavaty [atra] ph. H. c) na tvat- C, na sat- FG. d) gurur vājñāt(aḥ) A, gu(ṇa jñāta)ḥ B, gurvājñā sam- E; pravadyate F, prapadyate DE.

45a ahani G, hni E; sumuhūrte ca E. b) ekātato B, ekantato K. c) ājñā BCDEGHJK; *for* dattvā: tatva F, tvaṃtvā G; tu sampūjya E, ca sampūjya F, vrajitvā tu C, *om.* D. d) kṛta J, krama E; māṇḍal- F.

46a tatropari A, tataḥ param F; [ca] D, su- E, tu F; saṃdhṛtā G. b) gaganaṃ tale F. c) chāyā ABH; nirīkṣa vidhinā [tu] F. d) kaṇṭhakūpe AJ, kaṇṭhe jhūpo- F; 'padeśataḥ J.

47a ni[rī]kṣayed D, nirīkṣaye E; vyoma A, gaganam CDEGHK, gaganām J, devi F. b) ākāram J. c) bhāṣ- ABCDE; -kare bimbe CG; paśyet sabhanavaṃ rūpam F. d) śiṣyarūpam K.

48a ta[ṃ] F, tad K; dṛṣṭā A; pātakānāṃ tu DE, sarvapāśānām F. b) āvasānam E, avaśānam J.

49a (tri)rabdena B, trayābdena A, tribhir abdais FG(-ś F); ca (*for* tu) F; -nāthaḥ D, -nātham C. b) kartā hartā D, kartā kartī F; -prabhu J. c) avasthā CD, avasvāsam F; tyajyate D, tyajet F; sarvā DJ, sarva G, naikām E. d) -sthāt paraṃ DE, -sthāṃ paraṃ G, -sthaḥ paraṃ J, -sthaparaṃ H, -sthāṃ parā- B, -sthāṃ pari- C; tyajet C.

50b tan nāstir A, nāsti tad F. c) uktānuktān tu G, -ktaṃ ca HJK; deveśe A, deveśa F. d) yasmāt H, asyān F; pravartate HJK, prasidhyati F.

51a sakṛtābhyāsa- D, sakṛdāsvāsa- C. b) vāpy ayane F, vā ayane CEG, vā nv ayite J, pi vā apare D; na vā (*for 'pi vā*) *F. c) vindati F, vindute A, vandate C; āgata D. d) āpadā H, āpadaś D, apade C, apado J; cātmanaḥ AH, cātmana D. m-ātmanaḥ E, ātmanā F, ātmano G, vāṅmanaḥ-* B; param C; parasyāpy ātmano pi vā FG (-tmanā F).

52a kṛṣṇaṃ J; dehena (*for* devena) AB. c) vaktre C, vakra- K, caktre J, cakre E, cakraṃ D, eke F; *for* bhayam: trayam F, mayam E; vidyān CD, vidyāt FG, vindyā E. d) pāta HK, pāte J; mriyate (*or* mṛyate) CDEHJK; tatpātān mriyate dhruvam G, tatpāte maraṇaṃ dhruvat F.

53 lohite brahmahatyā tu, pīte vyādhibhayaṃ bhavet |
pādau yatra na dṛśyete, videśagamanaṃ bhavet ||
54 ūrumārge bhaved rogaṃ, guhye vai naśyate priyā |
udare arthanāśaṃ tu, hṛdaye mṛtyubhāg bhavet ||
55 bhujahīne pated bandhur, vāme bhāryābhayaṃ bhavet |
ṣaṇmāsāl lakṣayet sarvam, ātmanaś ca parasya vā ||
56 upadeśena deveśi, śeṣaṃ ca guravānanāt |
rūpapūrṇahradāntastho, rūpastho nirapekṣadhīḥ ||
57 sūkṣmasūkṣmāntarūpeṇa, rūpātītapadaṃ vrajet |
yogasiddhā mahādevi, dṛśyante vyomagāgaṇāḥ ||
58 bindurūpās tu te sarve, kvacid dṛśyanti na kvacit |
ghaṭādhāragataṃ prāṇaṃ, kūrmayantreṇa pīḍayet ||
59 nocchvasen māsam ekaṃ tu, tathyaṃ bhairava-m-abravīt |
bhairavovāca kalyāṇi, kularūpaṃ prakāśitam ||
60 akulaṃ vyāpakaṃ rūpaṃ, susūkṣmaṃ śṛṇu sāmpratam |
ekānekavibhāgena, saṃsthitā vyomamālinī ||

53a lauhite A, lohitaṃ J; -hatyām AGHK, -hatyam J, *ill.* B; ca EF. b) vyādhir [bhayam] D. c) *om.* G(G' *adds*); [yatra] E, yadā F; dṛśyeta HJK, dṛśete B, dṛśyanti CD, dṛśyate G', dṛśyate yatra E. d) *om.* G(G' *adds*); vidveṣa- K; tadā (*for* bhavet) F.

54a uru- CDK, kuru- F, jagu- G, jatu- G'; -mārga A, -mārgaṃ B, nāma E, -to nau F; raugam A, roge F, rogo HJK, udvegam D. b) guhya F; vai dṛśyate C; priyam FG, priye ABDJK. c) cārtha- F, sarva- HJK. d) hṛdaya F; mṛtyum āviśet F.

55a bhujā- G; bandhu GHJK, bandhuḥ D, bandhaṃ B, [bandhu]r F(lac.). b) cātma- (*for* vāme) E; kāryā- A. c) -māsāl A, -māsā J; labhyate sarvam C. d) ātmanasya EFGHJK(E' *corrects*); parasya ca BDEG.

56a -deśana F, -deśe nu B; deveśe HJK. b) śeṣan tu DE, śeṣā vai AB, vijñeyaṃ F, jānīyā C, jānīyād G; guruvānane A, guravānane BA', guruvānanāt CG, gurvānanāt D, guruvaktrataḥ F. c) rupa- A, rūpā- F; -pūrṇo CD, -pūrṇau G, -varṇa K; -hṛdānta- CDG, -kramānta- F; -sthā ABFG. d) -sthā G, -kṣo E; nirapekṣaṇīḥ C, niḍapakṣaya F.

57a sūkṣmā F; -sūkṣmanta- AF, -sūkṣmasva- E, -sūkṣmānu- D. b) rupātītaṃ DG, -tā- E. c) yoge siddhe F; -devī CG. d) dṛśyate ABCH; -gāṃ ganāṃ AB, -gāgaṇā J, -gāṅgaṇe G, -rāṅgane C, -mārgaṇāḥ E.

58a bindū- E; -rūpā B, -rūpas J; tāḥ sarvāḥ E, te sarvaṃ G. b) kecid C, ṅkacid A; dṛśā HJ, dṛśyā K; *for* na kvacit: cakṣuṣā D, naiva ca E, na dṛśyate HJK; dṛśyante tu kvacit kvacit F.

After 58b, EFGJ *insert* etat te kathitaṃ rūpaṃ (sarvaṃ E), rūpātītaṃ tu (ca E, *om.* G) rūpagam.

58c ghaṭa- B; -gata A, -gatāṃ B; prāṇām B. d) karma- C; -cakreṇa DHK.

59a nocchvase CEJ, nocchuṣet A; māṃśam B, nyāsam C, māsa[m e]kam F (*lac.*). b) bhairava A; taścchā vai bhairavo 'bravīt F.

After 59b, EFG *insert* śrīkubjikovāca deveśa (devy uvāca | sthūlarūpaṃ tu deveśo E), śrutaṃ me kularūpadhṛk (-kam E) | adhunā śrotum icchāmi, susūkṣmaṃ cākulaṃ (ca kulam G, vākulam E) ca yat. *Between 59b and c*: bhairava uvāca A, śrībhairava uvāca BD, śaṅkara uvāca E.

59c bhairava uvāca kalyāṇi CJ, śrībhairavovāca k. FG, etat sarvaṃ hi k. E, tvayā pṛcchasi k. AB, karmāṇi bhavasnehena D. d) -rūpa H, -rūpaṃ tu C.

60a akula BHJK; tat ta śṛṇuṣva-m-akulam C. b) susūkṣma DH, vyāpakaṃ C; sāmvratam F. c) ekāneke F; -vidhānena AB. d) bindumālinī DE.

61 amṛtāmbhodhimadhyasthā, cārasthā cāravāhinī |
icchārūpadharā devī, kubjinīti kujāmbikā ||
62 dvibhujaikamukhī devī, athānekabhujānanā |
cārasthā cāramadhyasthā, cāradehā caleśvarī ||
63 candragarbhasya caryeyaṃ, cāravī caṇḍacaṇḍikā |
pīṭhamadhyagatā pūjyā, candragarbhasamanvitā ||
64 ṣoḍaśārakamadhyasthā, caturvargaphalodayā |
pīṭhapīṭhādhipair yuktā, sarvajñā sarvadāyikā ||
65 ājñāvabodhajananī, divyarūpaprakāśinī |
asyāḥ pragopitaṃ rūpaṃ, yoginībhir varānane ||
66 tena rūpavatānāṃ tu, rūpavyāptir na sidhyati |
dedīpyantī mahānandā, sahasrādityavarcasā ||
67 sphurantī mālikā divyā, ājñātaḥ sampravartate |
sadoditaṃ sadānandaṃ, parānandapradāyakam ||
68 kalātītaṃ tu kālāntam, ājñārūpojjvalaṃ param |
anantaṃ sakalaṃ jñānaṃ, divyājñāparamojjvalam ||
69 uttarasya ca ṣaṭkasya, rūpedaṃ parasambhavam |
dakṣiṇasyāpi ṣaṭkasya, śaktiyuktasya varṇitam ||
70 sthūlarūpaṃ varārohe, sarvatraiva prakāśitam |
uttaraṃ gopitaṃ rūpaṃ, devatābhiḥ susiddhidam ||

61a -mbhodhe D; -sthāṃ ABCHJK, -stho E. b) [cārasthā] E, -sthāṃ ABJ; -vāhinīm AJK; cāroccārapravāhinī C, uccāroccāravāhinī G. c) iccha- F; -dharām BCHJ, -parām K; devīṃ HJK, mātā DE. d) kubjanīti AC, kubjinīyaṃ F, kubjinī tu K, kubjinī GHJ; kujāmbike CF, kujātmakām K, kulāmbikā DE, kubjikāmbikā J, -kām H, -ke G.

62a -mukhā DEHJ, -bhujā G, -bhujāṃ C, *om.* K; devi DE, devīm C. b) -nanām C. c) C *gives* cārasthāṃ *only*. d) -dehaṃ C; caleśvarīm C, kuleśvarī F.

63b candra- G, ca(nt)i- B, cāra- J; -candrikā BGJ; *in* G, *correction sign above* -ndra- (*twice*). c) pīṭhi- K; pūjya D, pūjā J, sūkṣmā FG. d) -nvitām D.

64ab -sthāṃ CD; -dayāṃ CD. c) -dhipā HJK; yuktāṃ C. d) -dāyikāṃ C, -dāparā F.

65a -janani F. b) divyarūpā J; -prasādhanī DE (-nīṃ D). c) asyā AC; prayojitam D, pracchāditam E, prapūjitam F. d) -bhiḥ D.

66a -vatārātra [tu] A, -vatāṃ cātra B, -vatāmantra F. b) rūpaṃ BH, rūpe E; -vyāpti HK, -vyāpi C; su (*for* na) HK; kālāntaṃ ār na sidhyati J. c) dedīpyanta CGHK, devīpyantī AJ; manānandāṃ A, sadānandā DE, mahānandā FGJ. d) -varcasām A, -varcasam B, -saprabhā HJK; sahasrārkasamaprabhā E, sahasrākāśa(sap)rabhā D.

67a sphurantīṃ AB, -nta HK, spharanti F; mālikāṃ B, māṇikā C; divyām AB. b) A *seems to read* gotaḥ *for* ājñātaḥ. c) sadodita ABCGHJ, -taḥ K; -nandāṃ AB, -nanda CG. d) parānandā- AB, -ndaṃ FH; -dāyikam F, -dāyikām AB, -dāyikā HJ, -dāyakā K, -kāśakam DE.

68a kalātītām ABC; kālāntām A, kālāntā B, kālānta F. b) sājñā- F; -jjvalā A, -jjvalāṃ B, -jjvaraṃ G; parām B. c) ananta ABCDFG; sakala B, lakulaṃ F. d) -jjvalām B, -jjvaram G.

69a uttara[sya ca] D, u. tu EFHJK. b) rūpaṃ paramasambhavam AB, rūpaṃ param idaṃ bhavet F. c) dakṣiṇasya tu E. d) -yuktaś ca D; varṇitaḥ CD, nirṇayaḥ F.

70a -rūpo F. b) sarvam evaṃ E; -kāśitaḥ F. c) rūpa A, rūpā F. d) -ś ca siddhidam AB.

71 kasmāt sidhyati śīghredam, anyatra kṣapaṇākulam |
bhairaveṇa tu rūpeṇa, bhairavatvaṃ prasādhayet ||
72 vighnajālojjhitaṃ hy etat, tenedaṃ śīghrasiddhidam |
atra rūpasamālabdhaḥ, pūrvoktaṃ labhate phalam ||
73 akulakramamārgeṇa, ājñāyogena sarvathā |
akulīnakramāntasthaḥ, kubjīśapadam āśritaḥ ||
74 prāpyate bhairavānandaṃ, samastānandapūrvakam |
toṣito 'haṃ tvayā devi, tenedaṃ saṃsphuṭaṃ mayā ||
75 kīrtitaṃ tava kalyāṇi, sugopyaṃ rūpasādhanam |
sarvatantreṣu luptedam, īṣad yogimate sphuṭam ||
76 mauktikāvalisādṛśyaṃ, sitaraktaṃ tu pītagam |
grīvā kuṇḍalinī tasya, viyogaṃ tu tadā bhavet ||
77 cañcuprasāraṇe varṣaṃ, durbhikṣaṃ cañcusampuṭe |
kṛṣṇavarṇe bhaven mṛtyuḥ, ṣaṇmāsāt tu na saṃśayaḥ ||
78 sarvam eva na paśyeta, sadyam eva vinaśyati |
bhrūmadhyagatam ātmānaṃ, ṣaḍaṅgena mahāmate ||
79 dṛśyate sūryavad bimbaṃ, pratyakṣaṃ cāgrataḥ sthitam |
hrasve nīle bhayaṃ vindyād, dīrghe sthūle hy arogatā ||

71a śrīghre- J; yasmāt sidhyat padaṃ śīghram F. b) kṛpaṇākulam AB, lakṣaṇākulam CG, [la]kṣaṇātmakam D.

72a vighnājvālo- E, vighnajāllo- CD, vighnajvālo- K; -psitam F; h[y] etat C, hy etaṃ G. b) tetedam F, tadbhedam HK; śrīghra- AF. c) rūpā A, rūpe G, rūpaṃ DHJK; -labdhā A, -labdho BC, -labdhaṃ D. d) [labha]ta phalam F (*lac.*), tu phalaṃ labhet CG.

73a akulaṃ ACG; -kula- CDEFG; -mārgeṇa-m- D, -mārgeṇa hy G, -rūpeṇa C. b) jñānayogabalena ca F. c) anulīna- D; -sthā BC, -sthāḥ H, -stho ADE, -sthau G. d) kujeśa- F, laghvīśa- DE, -śaṃ CG; āśritāḥ H, -tam G.

74a *prāpnoti* F; -*nandaḥ* CG. b) *samasthā-* C; -pūrvikā AB, -pūrvakaḥ CG, -pūrakam F. c) toṣi[to] BF; devī F. d) sasphu- CEFJ; mamā D, priye HJK.

75a kīrtite CG; te sukalyāṇi E, na prakalyāṇi CG. b) -gopya D; rūpaṃ A. c) -tantre sthitarūpam F. d) īṣayogimate K, iṣa- J, ṣaḍyoginimate CG, eṣa yoginyaḥ D.

76a muktikā- E; -sādṛśam D, -saṃkāśam F. b) sīta- DE, śita- J, śitaṃ F; -ratnaṃ D; pītakam FJ. c) śrīvā K; kuṇḍali[nī] G; tasyā C, tasyāṃ G; ta(ttra)hīvā kuṇḍalasyāc F. d) tu padā bhavet J; cedi yogas tudā navet F.

77a vañcu- G, caru- F; -sāraṇam C. b) -bhikṣe C; -puṭam ABHJ, -yutam K. c) bhave E; mṛtyu CF, mṛtyur J. d) -māsā tu FG, -māsaṃ tu AB, -māsāt tan C, -māsān D, -māsena EHJK.

78a sarvam ete C; paśyata G, paśyanti D; sarvato yadi na dṛśyat F, naśyanti dathadā sarvam E. b) sarvam eva D, sarvam etad E, tadā sarvam F. c) bhrūr- D; -gatātmānam D, -gata ātmānam G, -gata ātmā vai F, -gatacittas tu E. d) ṣaḍāṅgena mahā[mate] D.

79a sūryabimbaṃ tu CD, sūryabimbodhaḥ F. b) pragṛhyam D; agrataḥ DHJK; sthitaḥ FG. c) hrasva- E, hasvo J; nīla G; vidyād DJK, vidyā G, vidyāṃ C, vindyā EF. d) dīrgha- EFH, hrasve CDG; hy ato gatā C, hy adhogatā D, hy arogatāḥ J, r-arogatā E, carogitā FG.

80 dhūmre uccāṭanaṃ proktaṃ, rakte rogaṃ varānane |
kṛṣṇe brahmavināśaṃ vā, mṛtyur evābhijāyate ||
81 samale tu tathā hānir, nīlamāle tathāpadaḥ |
vāyavyāṃ tu yadā dhūmrāṃ, mālāṃ paśyati yogavit ||
82 tadā uccāṭanaṃ devi, nairṛtyāṃ daṃṣṭriṇo bhayam |
āgneyyāṃ tu yadā bhinnāṃ, mālāṃ paśyati yogavit ||
83 deśabhraṃśo 'gnidāhaś ca, rājā caiva vinaśyati |
madhye tasya yadā chidraṃ, paśyate yogacintakaḥ ||
84 mṛtyus tasya varārohe, divasair daśabhir bhavet |
īśāne sthāvarabhayaṃ, kauberyām arthasiddhidam ||
85 aindryāṃ vai sthānalābhaṃ ca, vāruṇyāṃ sukham edhate |
yāmyāyāṃ mriyate devi, nātra kāryavicāraṇāt ||
86 sampūrṇaṃ susamaṃ pītaṃ, snigdhaṃ rūkṣatvavarjitam |
sāmalaṃ siddhidaṃ proktaṃ, jīvādityaṃ varānane ||
87 śrīmatkubjimate sarvaṃ, saṃsphuṭaṃ kathitaṃ tava |
mālinī vyomasaṃsthā ca, bindur vyome tathaiva ca ||
88 kulākhyaṃ puruṣaṃ vyome, rūpātītam ataḥ śṛṇu ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

80a dhūme BC; ucāṭanam B, uccāṭanā D, -ṇoccāṭanam F; dhūmre uccāṭanakaṃ vindyād J, dhūmoccāṭanakaṃ v. H, dhūmrocc- v. K. b) rogā A, rogāṃ DE, rogān B; rogaṃ raktena sundarī F. c) kṛṣṇa D, kṛṣṇair E, kṛṣṇaṃ HJK; bandhu- E; -vināśa F; *for* vā: ca EG, syān F.

81a sāmalena [tu] HK, śyāmale tu B, samavale tu J; [ta]thā D, mahā- C; hāni ABCFGHJK, hāniḥ D. b) nīli- HJK; -māne BC, -māte E, -varṇe FG(G' *corrects*); tathāpadaṃḥ A, -daṃ EJ, pi cāpado F. c) vāyavye HJK; padā CDE, tathā AB; dhūmram ABCDEHJK. d) mālā DK, mālālāṃ A; yoginaḥ HJK.
82 *om.* G(G' *adds*).

82a sadā uccāṭanam HJK, uccāṭanaṃ tadā F; devī F. b) nairityāṃ ABJ, -tyā C, nai(..)tyāṃ K, nairṛtyāṃ DEG'; draṃṣṭino- AJK, draṃṣṭrino H, draṣṭino C. c) āgneyāṃ EF, āgneyyā J, agneyyāṃ D, agneyyā B, (aṅgaryyāṃ) A; bhinnā ABDE. d) mālā AC; paśye tu C.

83a deha- CDG, dehā- E; agni- D; -dāghaś K. b) rājāś AB. c) madhya F; tasyā G; padā candram F. d) prapaśya yogacintagaḥ F.

84a mṛtyun CD; tasyā ABC. b) dinair (*for* divasair) D. c) aiśāna F, īśānyāṃ E; sthāvaraṃ rūpam B. d) kaubairyām D.

85a aindryā A, indrasthā C, aindryāyāṃ DE; [vai] CDE, tu HJK, bhaveś F, bhavet G; cchānalābho F, manalābhaṃ C; [ca] FG, tu HJK. b) vāruṇyā H; eva te C, eva ca FG. c) yāmyāyā FJ; śrīghram (*for* devi) F. d) kāryavicāraṇā CF, kāryā v. G, kāraṇā J.

86a sampūrṇaḥ F; susamaḥ F, asamaṃ CG, cāsamaṃ D, ca samaṃ AB; sphītaḥ F. b) siddho (*for* snigdham) F; rukṣatva- FG, rūkṣaka- E, rukhatha- D, rūpatva- C, rūkṣavi- K, raukṣuvi- H, raukhyavi- J; -varjitaḥ F. c) sā[ma]la D, samalaṃ H, samalaḥ F, sāmālyāṃ E, samālaṃ K, śyāmalaṃ B, syāmalaṃ J; siddhida D. d) jīvāditya D.

87a śrīmatkubjimataṃ sarvam G, śrīkubjikāmate sarvam DEF (-mata F, sarva D), śrīmataṃ kubjikamatam C. b) sasphu- ABCGFJ; tataḥ (*for* tava) A. c) vyome tasthā ca C. d) bindu ABCDFGHJK; vyoma F, vyomaṃ J, vyomni D.

88a kulākhye C, kulākhya G, kulākṣaṃ A; vyomni CFG.
- *om.* E; [śrī]- CHJ.

89 ūcus tv evaṃ punar bhadre, rūpātītasya nirṇayam |
śṛṇuṣva sarvabhāvena, avajñārahitā satī ||
90 amanaskaṃ mano'tītaṃ, bhāvābhāvavivarjitam |
layoccāravinirmuktaṃ, hetutarkavivarjitam ||
91 heyopāyavinirmuktaṃ, śrutidṛṣṭāntavarjitam |
nāstikyabhāvasampannaṃ, śūnyabhūtam anāmayam ||
92 prameyāvaliyogasya, atītaṃ kāraṇeśvaram |
atīndriyam anābhāṣaṃ, parākāśaṃ tu tad viduḥ ||
93 tasyopāyam idaṃ sarvaṃ, yogamārgakriyādhvaram |
sādhyate yena mārgeṇa, rūpātītaṃ tu tac chṛṇu ||
94 vyomaṃ kṛtvā samākāśe, sa saṃsmṛtya vilāpayet |
asmin taṃ tu cidākāśe, bāhyākāśe sa eva hi ||
95 parākāśe pare sthāne, yānākāśam atordhvataḥ |
rūpātītaṃ tataś cordhve, niḥsandigdhaṃ padaṃ pare ||
96 bahunoktena kiṃ devi, pūrvaṃ vyāvarṇitaṃ mayā |
guror asya prasādena, labhyate paramaṃ padam ||
97 pūrvaṃ vyāvarṇitaṃ tubhyam, adṛṣṭaguṇalakṣaṇam |
etat sarvaṃ samākhyātaṃ, śāmbhavasya guṇāspadam ||
98 nirācāreṇa mārgeṇa, śāmbhavaṃ tu samabhyaset |
kim abhyāsaḥ punas tasya, yasya sarvaṃ puraḥsaram ||

89a tv edam ABDG. b) nirṇaye J. d) ājñāna- D; -rahitī E.
90a amanasta C, amanasthaṃ G, amanasaṃ D; manātītam ACDE. bd) *om.* FG; layocāra- A, cāroccāra- E; hetutvartha- C.
91a heyopādeyanirmuktam FGHJ. b) śruta- J; -dṛṣṭāntu C; -varjetam J. c) nāsti(hya)- AEK, nāstivya- C, nāstivyā- FG, nāstikṛ- HJ, nāsti- D; -bhāvaṃ DEHK, -pāra- G; -sampanna A, āpannam DEHK.
92a pramāyāvali- A; -yogastya F. b) atīta B, atītaḥ E, pratītaṃ F; -śvaraḥ E. c) atīndriyem F. d) parākāśe ABF; [tu] D, va F; viṣuḥ F.
93b -mārgaṅ D. d) taṃ śṛṇu E.
94a vyoma ACFG; [sam]ākāśaṃ D, tu ākāśe CJ, tu atmānaṃ G. b) susaṃsmṛtya G, svasaṃsmṛtya H, svayaṃ smṛtya JK, susaṃsmṛti E, samyaṃ smyatya D, śaśismin na F; vilopayet CHJK, vilomayet E. c) tasmiṃ tan tu D, tasmiṃ te tu E, asmin s-tu ke C, asmiṃs tāvac G, tasmiṃ tāvac F, sa saṃsmṛtya AB; cidākāśai G, vidākāśe AD. d) śaktyākāśe F, brahmākāśe AB.
95a parākāśa- CDEK; para- BF, parā E. b) jñānā- AB, parā- C, panā- D, yonā- F; -kāśem BJ. c) rūpātītaṃ tu tataś D; cordhva J, cordhvaṃ D. d) ni[ḥ]- EJ, -sandigdha- ACEF; padaṃ param C, paraṃ padam FG, padaṃ vrajet E.
96a bahunokte paraṃ devi C, atha kiṃ bahunoktena DE. b) pūrva- AE; punaraktena bhāmini F. c) sadguroś ca CG, guroś caiva F, guravasya D, gurudeva- EHJK. d) labhate ACDF, labhyante E.
97a pūrva ABEF; -ṇitañ caiva ABCG. c) mayākhyātam DEK. d) śāstravaṃsya C; śāmbhavaṅ guṇadāyakam H.
98ab *om.* G; nirādhāreṇa E; [śāmbhavaṃ] padam abhyaset F. c) abhyāsa CDK, abhyaset E. d) sarva FJK, sarve H; purassaram G, -rāḥ HJK, parasparam D.

99 yasya sambhavitaṃ śambhum, anantaguṇadāyakam |
yogātmā vai sa sarvatra, pūjyate yoginīkule ||
100 yadi śambhuvidher bhaktaḥ, saṃsāre viratātmanaḥ |
sa sādhayati sarvajño, dehenānena sarvagaḥ ||
101 na dhyānaṃ na japaḥ pūjā, maṇḍalādiprapūjanam |
nirācāravidhānena, dehenānena bhairavi ||
102 ātmānaṃ pūjayen nityaṃ, yathālabdhopajīvakaḥ |
agnivat sarvavarṇeṣu, sa śīghraṃ phalabhāg bhavet ||
103 prākṛtām adhamāṃ siddhiṃ, madhyamāṃ cottamāṃ ca yām |
uttamottamatāṃ yānti, ṣaḍbhir māsaiḥ kramāt kramāt ||
104 adhikārapadasthena, kartavyaṃ vidhipūrvakam |
gurumaṇḍalakādyaṃ ca, pūrvāmnāyaprapūjanam ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
105 śrutaṃ sarvaṃ ca deveśa, padārthānāṃ ca nirṇayam |
kim āmnāyaṃ kathaṃ pūjā, etad ācakṣva bhairava ||
106 devyuktaṃ ca vacaḥ śrutvā, bhairavo hasitānanaḥ |
pūjāmnāyam idaṃ sarvaṃ, kathyamānaṃ na budhyasi ||

99a sambhavita AH, -taḥ JK, sāmbhavita E, śambhavituṃ G(sam- G'), sambhavate F; śambhur HJK, sambhu C, sambham D, svambhum A, mantram B. b) atītaguṇa- DF; -dāyakaḥ HJK, -dāyikam B. c) -tmānau sa D, -tmānaḥ sa HJK, -tmānaṃ ca C, -tmānaṃ sa F, -tmā ca sa EG. d) pūjite A.

100a śambhuvidhir A, -vidhaiḥ D, -vider E, -vidā F, śambhur vidheḥ G, tvambhūvidher C; bhakta CF, bhaktiḥ HJK. b) saṃsāra- J; vigatā- F, ciratā- E, ceratā- D; -tmavān J. c) sa mā(dhā)yeti F; -jño *em.*, -jñaḥ BG, -jñaṃ *others*. d) dehinānena D; -gāḥ J, -gamā F.

101a dhyāna DF; [na] DF; jāpaḥ ABC, japa F, pajaḥ J; pūjyā A, pūjā ca F. b) maṇḍalābhyāṃ ACG, maṇḍalādya- E, -dyaṃ F, maṇḍalānāṃ B, maṇḍale (nta) D; -prapūjanām E, na pūjanam A. d) bhairavī E; pūjayet parabhairavam F.

102a ātmanaḥ F; pūjaye D. b) -jīvakāḥ B, -jīvinaḥ CDEGK, -jīvanaḥ F, -varjavitaḥ J. d) su- (*for* sa) B; śīghra- AEJ.

103a prākṛtā DEFG, prākṛtī HJK; adhamā CEHJK, -dhamā D, madhyamāṃ FG; siddhiḥ D, siddhir HK, siddhi E. b) madhyamā BDEHJK; [cottamāṃ] AD, cottamā EHJK, ca yat F, ca yā HJK, va yam C, pa yaḥ E, ca viśeṣataḥ D. c) uttamā- F; -ttamamāṃ C; yāti CEGJK, yāti yāti D. d) ṣaṭ kiṃ māsai C, ṣaḍbhiḥ ṣaḍbhiḥ DEFHK; kramāt [kramāt] D.

104c G *reads* tu *for* ca *but corrects*. d) -prapūjakam B, prapūjayet D.

After 104d, F *inserts* etat kaulikavijñānaṃ, parato nyā na vidyate | vinā svaśaktiyogena, akiṃcitjñe śivo vyayaḥ || vastu śūnyam akiṃcitjñe, paṃgutvaṃ vikalājaḍaḥ | na śūnyāt prāpyate mokto, na śūnyaṃ padam uttamam || ākāśaṃ śūnyam ity āhu, vastuśabdena pūritām | caitanyarūpam ātmānaṃ, sattāmātraprakāśakam || anastamitabhārūpaṃ, śaktyāś cākarṣaṇakṣamam | spharaty arkavatī sā tu, drāvayat sacarācaram || candrakṣaye karī śukṣmā, bhairavīmūrtir avyayā.

- śrīkubjika uvāca DHJK, śrīkubjikovāca EFG.

105a sarvaṃ ṣaṭprakāram F, sasarvaṃ deveśi D. b) padārthānāṃ vinirṇayam DG, padārthanirṇayaṃ ca yat HJK (-rthaṃ JK), ṣaṭpadārthavinirṇayam E, parārthaṃ nirṇayaṃ mayā F. c) āmnāya AH, -yaḥ G, amnāyaṃ D; pūjyā AH. d) ācakṣu D.

106a devyā prokta- D, devyā proktaṃ EG, devyā coktaḥ H, devyā cokta- JK, devī hy ukta- C, devīty uktaṃ F. b) śaṅkaro D; hāsitānanaḥ D, haṃ smitānanaḥ HJ, ha smitānanaḥ K. c) idaṃ devi F. d) buddhasi D, budhyase CFHJK.

107 dvīpāmnāyas tu prathamo, devyāmnāyo dvitīyakaḥ |
pīṭhāmnāyas tṛtīyas tu, siddhāmnāyaś caturthakaḥ ||
108 asyoddhāraṇam ekatra, pūjanaṃ tat prakīrtitam |
guptadeśe sugandhāḍhye, viviktopadravojjhite ||
109 pīṭhāḥ pīṭhādhipāḥ siddhāḥ, pīṭhāmbās tatsamīpataḥ |
pīṭhamadhyagatāṃ devīṃ, catuḥsiddhasamanvitām ||
110 maṇḍalottaradigbhāge, gurupaṅktiṃ prapūjayet |
etad āmnāyam ākhyātaṃ, kiṃ tu maṇḍalakānvitam ||
111 talahastapramāṇena, yonyagre maṇḍalādikam |
pūjyo 'haṃ maṇḍale tatra, navātmānapadākṣaraiḥ ||
112 ānandapadasaṃyuktaṃ, śaktibhairavapūrvakam |
bhairaveti padaṃ paścād, vīrādhipatayeti ca ||
113 saṣoḍaśapadair yuktaḥ, pūjanīyo 'tra maṇḍale |
āmnāyamaṇḍalaṃ hy etat, samekhalacatuṣkalam ||
114 sarvam etat kramāmnāyaṃ, maṇḍalopari maṇḍalam |
pūjitena bhavaty āśu, tat sarvam uditaṃ mayā ||
115 alinā pūritaṃ pātraṃ, samayālabdhodakaṃ pṛthak |
karmakāle prakartavyaṃ, pūjānte 'rghanivedanam ||

107a dīpā- CDHJK, siddhā- G; -mnāyaṃ tu HK, -mnāyo 'sti C, -mnāyo D; prathamam EHJK. b) -mnāya AF, -mnāyaṃ B, -mnāyau H; -tīyakam AB. c) -mnāya CHJK; tṛtīyam ABHJK. d) -mnāya CJK; caturthakam AB.

108a asyoddhāreṇa-m AB, asya coddhāram C, asya dhāraṇam E, tasya coddhāram G, asyādhāro ya F. b) pūjana H, pūjakaḥ pūjanam D. c) gupte deśe C; -ḍhya F. d) vivikte upa- CG, vivikṣopa- K; -dravapsite F, -dravavarjite G.

109a pīṭhāṃ J, pīṭhaṃ G, pīṭha- ACDE; pīṭhādhipāṃ E, pīṭhā dvīpā K, pīṭhāddhipā siyā A. b) *em.*, pīṭhamvā HJK, pīṭhasvā C, pīṭhāccās F, pīṭhārccās G, pīṭhārthā- D, pīṭhādvā AB (*orig.* pīṭhāvvās ?). c) -gata DEFH; devī ACJ, devyāḥ D, devyāś E, devyaś F. d) catu- J; -śakti- BHK; -nvitā DE' , -nvitāḥ EF.

110a maṇḍalordhvadigbhāge D. b) -paṅkti ACDE; -prapūjanam D. c) etad ātmāyam A, eta[d ā]mnāyam F, etat sāmnāyam HK, tad āmnāya sam- D.

After 110d, FG *insert* susame (stuvame F) bhūpradeśe tu, darpaṇodarasaṃnibhe | sugandhatoyasaṃkīrṇe (saṃkti F, saṃsi(kte) G'), madirāsavalepite || puṣpaprakarasaṃkīrṇe, gandhadhūpādhivāsite | ekānte vijane ramye, duṣṭasattvavivarjite (G *first writes 111a, but cancels*).

111a hastatalapramāṇena DE. b) yonyāgre C, yonyagra- E. c) pūjo CD; ' ha[ṃ] F; maṇḍala D, -laṃ F, -le-s- E. d) navātmānaṃ ABD, -naḥ F, navātmo ca C; navā- C.

112ab -yuktām A; -purvikām A. d) virādhi- FG, dvīpādhi- G' .

113a ṣoḍaśaiva padai[r] F; yuktam DEFG. b) pūjanīyātra F, pūjyo haṃ tatra HJK; maṇḍalai D. c) amnāyapadaṃ (*hypom.*) D; eta F. d) samekhalaś F; -catuṣṭayam CG.

114a kulāmnāyaṃ AB, kramāmnāye J. b) maṇḍalot pari- E. c) bhavetyātu F. d) tat pūrvam HJK, yat pūrvam DEF; udita D, vaditaṃ C.

After 114d, FG *insert* pratyayān kurute sarvān (sarvā F), nityapūjāratasya ca | sādhayet sarvasiddhīś ca, adhamottamamadhyamāḥ.

115b samāyā pūjitaṃ pṛthak F. c) -kāla F; [pra]kartavyam G, *om.* F. d) pūjānta D, -ntā F: 'rghaṃ ni- BF; -veditam D, -vedayet F.

116 candanair dhūpanaivedyair, dadyād ācamanaṃ pṛthak |
tasmāt kriyākalāpena, ārādhanavidhiṃ yajet ||
117 dīpotsavaṃ sanaivedyam, alipātraṃ saphalguṣam |
cakrapūjāvidhir hy evaṃ, kuryād ārādhane vidhau ||
118 athavāmnāyam ādhāraṃ, divyaughāgamapaddhatim |
pūjayet sarvabhāvena, sarvāmnāyaṃ sa gopayet ||
119 athādyamaṇḍalaṃ yones, tadvad asya dine dine |
kurvantasya parā vyāptiḥ, kramoghaṃ sampravartate ||
120 oghādhāram idaṃ divyam, āgamaṃ yaḥ paṭhed idam |
pādukau pūjayitvā tu, caturdaśyāṣṭamīṣu ca ||
121 puṣpāvaraṇake divye, vastramālyopaśobhite |
divyagandhasugandhāḍhye, dīpamālopaśobhite ||
122 sauvarṇarajatādībhis, tāmralohaśilāmṛdā |
bhaktyā-devaṃ svaśaktyā ca, piṣṭadīpān ghṛtānvitān ||

116b dadyā C; ācamanaṃ pṛthak G, cācamanā pṛthu C, ācamaneṣu ca F. c) tatasmāt C, tasyāḥ HK, tasyā J; kriyākālāpena B, kriyakālena C, kriyakalā yena DEHJ. d) -vidhi BD; ārādhya vidhinā E; japet D.

117a dīpotsarvam J, dīpocchavam C. b) ca phalguṣam F. c) -vidhiṃ B, -vidhir JK, -vidhiś D, vidhi *ohters*; caiva D. d) kriyād F; ārādhana- D, ārādhāne G, āvāhaned C.

118a athavāmnāya E, atha cāmnāyam B, athāmnāyam D; ādhvāra D, ārādhaṃ B. b) divyoghā- AGH, divyogha- CD, divyāgha- F; -krama- CF; -paddhatī D. d) -mnāyas DE, -mnāya F, -mnāye HJK; *for* sa: su- CG, tu DE, ca F; gopitam C.

After 118d, EFG *insert* gopanād bhavati (havane E) siddhir, gopanād devatāpriyam | gopanān mucyate jīvaṃ, sarvāgamana(-gam(e)na G) gopanāt ‖ prakāśite puran nāded ('thananyeva E), devatāgrā (tavatāgrā E) mahābalāḥ | ātmānaṃ kulakaulaṃ ca, cakravijñānadevatāḥ ‖ mantrārcājapaśīlaṃ ca (mantrasarvanaśīlaṃ ca E), dhāraṇādhyānagocaram | dīkṣākramakulaṃ sarvaṃ, paddhati (pacyati E) yogayojanān (-yojanā E) ‖ etat sarvaṃ samākhyātaṃ, gopayeta (-etat E) prayatnataḥ.

119a athādya- *em.*, athānya- DFG, athānyaṃ C, athādyaṃ E, yathādyaṃ AB, athavādya HJK; yoneḥ J, yone C, yonye A, yonyo B, yoni D, yonyat F, yoge E. b) tadva[d a]sya B, tadvad yasyā E, tatvadasya D, tatvād asya F, sanvad asya C. c) kurvatasya F, kurvato 'sya CDG, kurvatas tu HJK; mahā- HJK; -vyāpti CF. d) kramau- K; -ghāt C, -ghāḥ E, -ghān F, -ghā G.

120a oghācāram CG, oghācaram D; *for* divyam: vidyam D, sarvam HJK. b) imam (*for* idam) HJK. c) pāduke AB, pāduka FG, pādukaṃ D. d) -daśyaṣṭamīṣu ca FGHK, -daśyām aṣṭamīṣu D.

121a puṣpāvaraṇakair H, -[ṇa]kair JK. puṣpābharaṇake D, puṣpāpravarake E; divyair HJK. b) gandhamālyo- HJK; -to F, -taiḥ HK. c) *om.* C; -gandhāḍhyair H, -gandhādyair K, -gandhādyai E, -śobhāḍhya F. d) dīpamālyopa- FG, divyamālyopa- D; -śobhitaiḥ HK.

122a sovarṇa- A, sauvarṇe G, suvarṇa- DE, saupāta- F; -tādīnis H, -nādībhis J, -tādibhiḥ D, -tādibhi E, -tādibhyas G, -nādibhyaḥs F, -tābhiś ca C, -kāṃsādi AB, *as text* K. b) tāmrā- G; -śīlāmṛde FG, -śīlāmṛdaiḥ HK, -śīlāmṛdo J, -śīlomṛdā D, -silāmṛdam C, -śīlāsṛdau E, -śīladibhiḥ AB. c) bhaktyā-d-eva AB, bhaktyā caiva DE, bhaktyā deyam FG, bhuktyā-d-evam J; -śaktyā caḥ C, -śaktyātaḥ HJK, -śaktyānte G, -śaktyā te F, -śaktyāntaḥ E, -bhaktita D. d) piṣṭha- GHK, -pīṣṭa- D, pṛthva- F, pṛthvā E; -dīpāṃ CK, -dīpa ABC, -dvīpā E, -dvīpāṃ J; -nvitā A, -nvitāṃ BHJK, -nvitaṃ CG.

123 naivedyaphalguṣālibhyāṃ, puṣpadhūpair anekadhā |
evaṃ kṛtvā tataḥ paścād, vyākhyāne vācane 'pi vā ||
124 gurumaṇḍalakaṃ kuryāt, triṣkālaṃ pustakāgrataḥ |
ahaṃ vai guravas tasya, yatrāste cāgamaḥ svayam ||
125 guruvac ca pramantavyaṃ, vidyābodhaparaṃ gurum |
na vinā ca guror vidyā, na vidyārahito guruḥ ||
126 yathā gurus tathā vidyā, yathā vidyā tathā guruḥ |
prāptavidyā guroḥ pārśve, vidyāprāpte gurutvatā ||
127 evaṃ cāmnāyiko mārgaḥ, sarvathā granthato 'rthataḥ |
vetti siddhaḥ sa me tulyaḥ, sāmānyas tatsamo na hi ||
128 eṣa te kauliko mārgaḥ, paramārthopadeśataḥ |
kulaṃ ca kulavidyāṃ ca, kulamārgaṃ kulakramam ||
129 catuṣkaṃ yo vijānāti, sa bhavet kulanandanaḥ |
catuṣṭayaṃ samākhyātaṃ, pṛccha-m-anyaṃ yathāruci ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate catuṣkanirṇayo nāma ekonaviṃśatimaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

123a naivedyam F, -dyām HJK; -phalguṣādibhyo C, -phalguṣālirnyā D, -phalguṣe dadyāt FG, -phalguṣaṃ divyam E. b) -dhūpa-r F. c) tat[aḥ] D. d) vyākhyānam F; vācaye F, cārcane C.

124a guror E, kuru A; kuryā J. b) triḥ- EHJK, tri- ABG; -kāla D. c) [vai] C; guruvas A. d) *yatrāsta* A, *ye trāste* J; *cāgama* HK, pi āgamaḥ D, (hy) ā[ga]maḥ F, āgamah CE, āgamas G; trayam (*for* svayam) G.

125a guravaś ca K, guravarcca J; guruvacanaṃ mantavyam C. b) divyā- G; -bodhaṃ J; -varā F, -karaṃ CEGK, -kara H, -naṃ D; *for* gurum: pṛthu CG, śubhaḥ F. c) tu (*for* ca) E; gurūr A, guruṃ EF; vidyāṃ C; na gururahitā vidyā HK, na vidyārahito guruḥ D, vidyārahito na gurnar na J. d) -rahitaṃ guroḥ AB, -rahitaṃ gurum EF, guruṇā vinā HJK; na guruvimā vidyā D.

126a guru HJK. b) [yathā vidyā] F; s-tathā DEFH. c) prāptā DHK, prāptaṃ E; -vidyo J; guruḥ F. d) -prāptā D, -prāpta F; gurutvatām JK, guravatvātā D.

127a ya evāmnāyiko FHJK, evaṃ sāmnāyiko CD, evaṃ sāmnāyako E, evam āmnāyiko G; mārga ABDG. b) granthatā- F, gracchato K. c) cittaḥ (*for* vetti) D; siddhi F, siddhiṃ G; sa māṃ AD, sa mā BC, sa (..) G, mama F; tulyo F. d) samānyas D.

After 127d, B *inserts* sa jeṣṭhakramasantāne, pūjyo sau bhairavo yathā.

128a eṣa to C, evaṃ tat- F; kaulikā- E.

After 128b, FG *insert* guruprasādāl labhyeta (labhyate F), nānyathā tu kadācana (-naḥ F) | tasmād ārādhayen (-yan F) nityaṃ, guruṃ śuddhena cetasā || guruvaktrād idaṃ labdhvā, gopayet (gopataḥ G) prāṇataḥ priye.

128c -vidyā ca CDE; akulaṃ tu kulaṃ vidyāt HJK (vidyā H, viṃdyā J). d) -mārga BEF; catuṣṭayam G.

129a catuṣṭaṃ J; yo nijānāti F, yo 'bhijānāti EGHJK, (yo nti) jānāti C. b) -nandanam H. d) pṛccha cānyaṃ E, pṛcchānyaṃ ca C, pṛcchānyaṃ D, pṛcchānyad G, pṛcchayānyad F, pṛcchasvānya H, -nyaṃ J, pṛcchaścānyaṃ K; -ruciḥ CDF.

COLOPHON: śrīkulālikā- FG, laghvikā- D; śrīmatkubjikāmate HJK; catuṣkanirṇayo nāmaḥ A, catuṣkasya samākhyātam atītam D, catuṣkasamākhyātam atīto E; ekonaviṃśatiḥ B, ekūnaviṃśatimaḥ HJ, ekūnnaviṃśaḥ A, viṃśatimaḥ G, aṣṭādaśamaḥ D, 'ṣṭadaśaḥ || 18 || E.

PAṬALA 20

śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

1 purā mahyaṃ tvayā deva, dvīpāmnāyaḥ pracoditaḥ |
paramārthopadeśena, yathā tv evaṃ vada prabho ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

2 satyedaṃ sādhu deveśi, yat tvayā paripṛcchitam |
dvīpāmnāyāvatāraṃ tu, sugopyaṃ prakaṭāmi te ||

3 ādyakalpāvatāre tu, udyānārṇavamadhyataḥ |
kṛṣṇaraktajanākīrṇaṃ, dedīpyārcisamaprabham ||

4 oghasṛṣṭes tu saṃsthānaṃ, mātaṅgadvīpam uttamam |
dvitīye 'tra pare kalpe, sindūrāruṇasaprabham ||

5 pītaraktajanākīrṇaṃ, brahmaghnaṃ dvīpanāyakam |
tejaḥsṛṣṭes tu saṃsthānaṃ, karālāgnisamaprabham ||

6 tṛtīye dvāpare kalpe, kusumbhodakasannibham |
pītāruṇajanākīrṇaṃ, rajasā dvīpam ujjvalam ||

7 krīḍāsṛṣṭes tu saṃsthānaṃ, caṇḍogrākṣisamaprabham |
udyānabhairavāmbhobhiḥ, kallolālīsamākulam ||

-śrīkubjika uvāca DJ, -kovāca FG, laghvika uvāca E.

1a mahya F, maham C, purā deva tvayā mahyam DE (-hya D). b) dīpā- CDHJK; -mnāya BCHK, -mnāyaṃ DE; -coditam DEJ. d) tathā FG, punas D; tv eva H, tv edaṃ CDG', caivaṃ E, tva[ṃ] G; vadaḥ AB; śaṅkaraḥ (*for* prabho) G(G' *corrects*).

2a satyadam F, satyevam AB; laghvīri (*for* deveśi) D. b) ya[t] FHJK; -pṛcchatam B. c) dīpā- CDFHJK. d) prakaṭīkṛtam J.

3a anyakalpā- D; -tāram CGHJK, *ill.* B. b) uḍyā- C, *ill.* B. c) -kīrṇa ACH, -kīrṇā B. d) dedīpyārciḥ- G, dedīpyādi- E, dedīvyarciḥ- F, devīpyārci- A; -samaprabhām A, -samaprabhaḥ D, -samākulam C.

4a -srṣṭis tu C, -srṣṭaika- D. b) mātaṅgā D, -ṅgaṃ GJ, mātagaṃ F; -dīpam CD. c) 'tra (pare kalpe) B, tu pare kalpe DK, -na tu pare kalpe H, tretā pare kalpe CFJ (-lpa F), tretā paraṃ kalpe G, cāpare kalpe E. d) sīndūrā- D; samprabham J, -saprabhe FG, -suprabham E, -samaprabhā D, -saṃyutā C.

5a -jane F; -kīrṇe G, -kīrṇa C.

5b-6c *om.* F.

5b brahmagham A, *ill.* D; dīpa- CDHJ; -nāmakam D. c) teja- ABDH, tejas- J; -srṣṭis DEJ; -stane E. d) kārālāgni- D, karālākhyam J; -samaprabhā D; ato dhyānaṃ mahābalam C, atodyānaṃ mahāvanam G.

6a cāpare kalpe E. b) -saprabham E. c) -kīrṇa C, -kīrṇe G. d) ra[ja]sā G, rajaso DEF; dīpam C, dīpa- D; ajvalam F, (s)amajvalam D, samujvalam G.

7a -srṣṭis CD, -srṣṭais E; saṃsthāne E. b) caṇḍāgrākṣi- F, caṇḍogrīkṣī- D; -prabhā D, -nvitam A, -nvitaḥ B. c) utyāna- A, u(..)āna- B, -bhairava- DFH; -mbhodhiḥ H, -mbhodhi E, -mbodhiḥ J, -mbodheḥ FK, -sambhodhiḥ D. d) kalloli- G, kallola- C, kalaullāni- A, kallollāni- B; dṛśākulam HK, -dṛśīkula D, -sadṛśākulam G, -sadṛśopamam C; callilālī usaṃdhasaṃkulam F.

8 mahākalpe caturthe tu, padmarāgasamaprabham |
śvetaraktajanākīrṇaṃ, viśuddhāmoghasampadam ||
9 icchāsṛṣṭes tu saṃsthānam, atrodyānaṃ mahāvanam |
gandhamālyasupuṣpāḍhyaṃ, mahocchuṣmopaśobhitam ||
10 pañcame divyakalpe tu, candrakoṭisamaprabham |
candrakāntimayaṃ divyaṃ, viśuddhodadhimadhyagam ||
11 kāmānandajanākīrṇaṃ, catuḥsṛṣṭipravartakam |
anekānandasampannaṃ, candradvīpaguṇāvṛtam ||
12 caturvarṇaguṇānandaṃ, caturvargaphalodayam |
caturmāyājanātītaṃ, caturthāntamṛtātmakam ||
13 jñānakriyām adhiṣṭhānam, avyaktāvyaktarūpiṇam |
sṛṣṭisandoham ānandaṃ, candradvīpaguṇāspadam ||
14 pañcadvīpopacāro 'yam, upadvīpāny ataḥ śṛṇu |
catvāry eva sabījāni, vyaktiṃ yānti kulādhvare ||
15 upadvīpāruṇaṃ cādyaṃ, vāruṇaṃ tu dvitīyakam |
narasiṃhaṃ tṛtīyaṃ tu, lokālokaṃ caturthakam |
16 dvīpopadvīpasambhūtaṃ, sarvam etac carācaram |
vyaktāvyaktaṃ tu taṃ yasmāt, kāraṇaṃ taṃ nigadyate ||
17 pare catvāri dvīpāni, catvāry evaṃ parāṇi ca |
candradvīpaṃ paraṃ tebhyo, madhyasthaṃ vyaktikāraṇam ||
18 dvīpasṛṣṭiparānandam, udyānārṇavamadhyagam |
lakṣitavyopadeśena, śeṣānyad vistṛtaṃ purā ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

8a *mahatkalpe* E, -kalpa DF; *mahāpadme catuḥkalpe caturthe tu* G (*caturthe tu cancelled*). b) -prabhe F, -prabhaḥ J. d) vi(śuddhā)mogha- B, viśvātmāmogha- C, viśvātmānogha- G; -sampadaḥ E, -saṃkulam B, -darśanam G(G' *corrects*).
9a -srṣṭais E, -saktis D; -sthāna K, -sthāne E. b) yatrodyānam DE, yatho- F, kṣetro- G, mantro- HK, mātro- J; *mahābalam CEJ*. c) -*sapuṣpādyam* AB, -*sapuṣpāḍhyam* C, -supuṣpādyam D, -supuṣpāgram K. d) kusumair upa- F.
10a pañcamam G; dīvyakalpe E, divyakarṇe D. b) -samaḥprabham A.
11b catu- H; srṣṭiḥ B, -ṣaṣṭi- DJ, -ṣaṣṭhi- HK, -ṣaṣṭhiḥ F; -pravartanam C. c) -saṅkīrṇam C. d) dvīpam E; -guṇākaram DEFG.
12a catu- BC; -varṇaṃ FG, -varga- HK; -phalānandam J; catuṣkalasamopetam E. b) catu- B, candra- A; -phalādaya F. c) -māyāṃ K, -māṣāyo- J. d) caturthāntā- DE, caturthāntaṃ G, caturthā tu A; caturthyā tu gṛhātmakam C.
13a -kriyāmadhyaṣṭhānam G, -kriyāvadhiṣṭhānam H. b) avyaktaṃ vyakta- D, na vyaktāvyakta- G; -rūpiṇī J, -kāraṇam DEF. d) -dvīpaṃ guṇā- C.
14b -dvīpān ataḥ D, -dvīpam ataḥ E, -dvīpo nyataḥ FG. c) catvāreva H, catvāry evaṃ EF, catury evaṃ C, catvāro va B. d) vyakti CDG; yāti BE, -jātim D, jāni G, jñāni C; akulādhvare D.
15a -ārūṇa D; cānyam ABCGH. b) vāruṇas G, varuṇam A. c) nāra- AB; -siṃha DE. d) lokāloka DE; [caturthakam] J.
16a -opa[dvī]pa- BD, -opadīpa- J. c) te yasmāt C, yad yasmāt F, yad tasmāt G, yasmāt tu HJK, yasmāt ta D, yasmāt tat E. d) kāraṇān- D; na vidyate AB.
17a para F; dīpāni DJ. b) eva D, evā- EG; catvāri aparāṇi ca F. c) catudvīpam J; ca mantebhyo C. d) vyaktirūpiṇam J.
18a dīpa- D; -srṣṭiḥ B. d) śeṣānyaṃ H, -nya K, śeṣo nyad F, śeṣād C; vistaram J, visṛtam visṛtām B.
- śrīkubjika uvāca D, -kovāca FG, devy uvāca E.

19 dvīpānandaṃ kathaṃ deva, kathitaṃ tu mayā śrutam |
tathāpi me manoglāniḥ, kathayasva yathā sphuṭam ||
20 vyāpyavyāpakabhāvena, yatsthāne saṃsthitāni tu |
yasmād utpattisaṃsthānam, etat sarvaṃ vada prabho ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
21 sādhu sādhu mahābhāge, sādhu mālini sarvathā |
pṛcchitaṃ śṛṇu kalyāṇi, niravadyaṃ vadāmi te ||
22 ādau ṣoḍaśa pīṭhāni, pīṭhe dvīpasamudbhavaḥ |
tāni dvādaśadhā viddhi, ekaikaṃ ca pṛthak pṛthak ||
23 kulacakrasamāyuktaṃ, triḥprakāraṃ vilakṣayet |
pīṭhopapīṭhasaṃyuktaṃ, kṣetrasandohalakṣitam ||
24 upakṣetropasandohe, dve dve pīṭhasamāvṛte |
lakṣitavyāni yatnena, upāsya guravaṃ priye ||
25 catustriṃśati dvīpāni, dvīpasthaṃ tricatuṣṭayam |
mātarāṇāṃ varārohe, ekaikasmin vyavasthitam ||
26 dūrasthāni purasthāni, dehasthāni vilakṣayet |
tair vinā sādhanaṃ siddhir, yatnenāpi na jāyate ||
27 itarasya bahisthāni, kṣetrasthāni tu sādhake |
dehasthāni tu tasyaiva, kiṃ tv evaṃ hi sa muktibhāk ||
28 kurute yatra saṃsthānaṃ, kvacit sādhakapuṅgavaḥ |
sādhanaṃ mantrayogasya, liṅgasaṃsthāpane'pi vā ||

19a dīpā- D; -nanda CDEG; dvīpānān navakam ABF. b) kathitas AB; śrutaḥ A. c) [me] F, te DG; -glāni ABDH, -mlānaṃ EFJK, -glāti C.
20a vyāpa B, vyāghrya J. b) -sthāna- F; yasmin sthāne sthitāni tu DE. d) prada (*for* vada) F.
- *om.* E.
21a sādhu (3 ×) J; mahā[bhāge] F; uvāca bhagavāṃ laghvi E. b) mānini D; [sādhu] mālinī-t tvayā F, sādhu taṃ paripṛcchitam E. c) śṛṇu kalyāṇi yat pṛṣṭam E.
22b pīṭhai C(D)H, pīṭha G, pīṭhair EJK; dvīpā B; -bhavā AB, -bhavaiḥ CDGK, -bhavai HJ. c) -vidhi A, viddhi hy F. d) [ca] D, tu FHJK.
23b triṣ- CE, tri- FGHJK. c) -sandoham HK, -sandoha E. d) kṣetram C; -rakṣitam HJK; lakṣitaṃ kṣetram eva ca E.
24a -sandoho AC. b) dva dve F, dvi dve G; pīṭhe BEG; -vṛtai D, -śrite G, -śritā B, -sṛte E, -sṛtā A. c) rakṣitavyāni D; prayatnena J, yatneno- D. d) -pāsya D, upāsyatha AB; guruvam CF, gurum AB.
25a catur- EF, catuḥ- G, catu- HJK; -viṃśati E; dīpani D. b) dīpa- D; -sthas C, -stha HJ, -ś ca K; dvicatu- K, tu catu- F. c) mātṝṇāṃ tu D, m. ca E; varārohe hy HJK. d) -sthitaḥ HJK.
26a puraḥsthāni B. b) tu lakṣayet HJK. c) sādhana D, sādhake E; siddhiḥ D, siddhi FG, nāsti HJK. d) siddhiś cāpi HJK.
27a itarastha HK; bahiḥ- B; -sthāne CFE' . b) -sthāne C. c) tasyaivam H. d) eva[ṃ] CDFG, evā E, aivaṃ H; hi sandīpamuktibhāk (*hyperm.*) D.
28a [saṃ]sthānaṃ tu F. b) kecit C; vicāryaḥ sādhakottamaḥ F. d) liṅgaṃ saṃ- G; -sthāpanam CEG; tathā E, vinā C.

29 pratimā cādhikārārthaṃ, jñātvā sthānaṃ samāśrayet |
anyathā naiva bhuktis tu, dvandvadveṣo rujānvitaḥ ||
30 dvīpaṃ dvīpādhipaṃ devyā, dvīpanāthasamanvitam |
pīṭhabhinnakramaṃ jñātvā, sidhyate hy avicārataḥ ||
31 kṣetragrāmapurasyaiva, pīṭhasya nagarasya vā |
jñātvā pañcasu saṃsthānaṃ, saṃsthānaṃ kārayet tadā ||
32 pañca pañca tathā pañca, pañcamāntaṃ kulāntikam |
calasaumye catuṣkaṃ tu, īśvaraikaṃ diśāditaḥ ||
33 pīṭhavyūhavaraṃ madhye, dvīpavyūhaṃ bahisthitam |
puraṃ nāma bhaved yatra, tāṃ diśaṃ tu samāśrayet ||
34 asthigūthāvṛtaṃ cāpi, doṣair dviṣṭaṃ yathā bhavet |
tathāpi bhogam āpnoti, tatsthānanyāsayogataḥ ||
35 nākṣareṇa bhaven mantraṃ, yogaś caiva guṇānvitaḥ |
akṣareṇāpi mantrasya, kiṃ tu tatsthānayogataḥ ||
36 mantrasthāpitaliṅgāni, nisphurāṇi yaśasvini |
dṛśyante sthānahīnāni, siddhaiḥ saṃsthāpitāni tu ||
37 sthānavaikalyabhāvena, yasyāścaryaṃ kuleśvari |
svatejodīpitaṃ śambhuṃ, kvacid dṛśyati nisphuram ||

29a vādhi- BD, r-ādhi- C; -kāratvāj HK. b) gacchaṃ (*for* jñātvā) F. c) muktis tu EK. d) dvandvaṃ A, dvandha- J, bandhu- C, śuddhaṃ B; -dveṣa D, -dveṣā G, -dveṣau H; -nvitā D, -nvitam HK; muktiś caiva viśeṣataḥ F.
After 33b, F *repeats 30* (F').

30a dvīpa ABC, dīpa D, dvīpā EF' , dvīpāṃ F; dīpādhi- D. b) dīparaṃ nātha- D; -samaḥpitam A. c) -bhinnaṃ kramam FG(F' *as text*). d) siddhyanty F, siddhyante F' ; -ty avi- HK, tv avi- J, ahe F(F' *as text*).

31a -grāmaṃ D; -purasyaivaṃ HJK, -purasyeva G, -puraś caiva F. b) *for* pīṭhasya: pīṭhād vā CDF, pīṭhe vā HJK, pīṭhaṃ vā E, pīṭhādhyā G; ca (*for* vā) EF. c) ājñā pañca G; pañcamasaṃ- F. d) adhikāraṃ (*for* saṃsthānaṃ) DEF; sadā HJK.

32b pañcamāntāṃ B, -nte E, -nta F, -dyaṃ C, pañcāntaṃ ca G; kulānvitam D, jalāntikam HJK. c) calā- G, calat- C, calaṃ F; -saume C, -saumya FHJ, -sūmya K. d) īśvarekaṃ F, īśvaraikā J, -ko K; (disyaditaḥ) G, sadāditam F.

33a -vyūhaṃ varam AB, -vyūhaṃ param H, -vyūhacarīm G; savye G. b) dīpa- CDJK, -vyūha CEFHK; -vyavasthitam FHJK. c) pura CFJK; nāmaṃ F; bhave B; atra A. d) diśāṃ BE, diśā D; tu vināśrayet E.

34a asthigū[thā]- C, asthigu[thā]- F(*lac.*), asthipūtha- D, asthibhiś cā- E; vāpi BFHJK, sthānam C. b) doṣai H; diṣṭam ABJ, duṣṭam EF, dṛṣṭam G, viṣṭa K; yadā CDGH. c) tadāpi CG; bhāgam A. d) tatsthānaṃ nyāsa- BDG, tadasthāṃ nyāsa- C, tatsthānābhyāsa- HJK, sthānanyāyasya F.

35a mantra BD, mantro EF; *after* bhavet, F, *repeats from* vāpi (34a). b) yogaṃ caiva J, yogasyaiva CG, na saṃyoga- D, nāsaṃyoga- E, yogo yoga- F; -nvitam GH. c) akṣare 'pi hi CG; mantraṃ tu DEFHJK. d) tasmāt (*for* kiṃ tu) E; taṃ sthāna- B, saṃsthāna- HJK, sthāne D; -yojitam E, niyojitaḥ D.

36a mantraiḥ B, mantrai AC. b) visphurāṇi CD, niṣphalāni G, niṣpurāḍhaṃ G' ; payasvini K. c) dṛśyate H, daśyate F; -hānāni G. d) siddhai H, siddhais J; -sthāpitāni ca C, -sthāpitāny api DEFHJK.

37a sthānaṃ vai kalpa- CD, sthānavaikalpa- EF. b) yasyāścarya D, yasyāś ca yaṃ G, pasyāścaryaṃ E, -rye F, pasyāśvaryaṃ K. c) -dvīpitam ABFK, -ddīpitam J; śambhu DF, sambhuṃ J, samyak HK, sṛmbhu A, sṛṣṭu A' . d) kecid G; dṛśyanti CG, dṛśyate E, paśyati K; niṣpuram G, sasphuram H, sasphuṭam K.

38 sarvajñaṃ sarvadaṃ mantram, ajasraṃ bhāvapūrvakam |
sarvadaṃ sarvakālasthaṃ, kālarūpāmṛtātmakam ||
39 gopitaṃ sarvatantreṣu, dvīpāmnāyena gopitam |
dvīpākṣaraṃ tathā vāraṃ, tithinakṣatrasaṃyutam ||
40 sādhakākṣarasaṃyuktaṃ, mantram etat surārcitam |
pīṭhayuktaṃ prameyena, bhidya pīṭhena cetaram ||
41 daśa-m-ekādaśenaiva, kūṭasthaṃ vā samekataḥ |
purasyādyakṣaraṃ vāpi, svasthāne kṣobhakṛd bhavet ||
42 sarvasyāpi hi kṣetrasya, praveśe japam ārabhet |
svasthānātmakamantreṇa, svasthānena puraṃ viśet ||
43 diśām ālokya japtavyaṃ, saptavārāvadhi priye |
tāvat kṣubhyati tat kṣetraṃ, bālavṛddhayuvān api ||
44 sthitir vai yatra mantavyā, tatraiva vidhim ācaret |
sakṛd anyatra coccāraṃ, japamānaṃ puraṃ viśet ||
45 tatrānnapānaśayanaṃ, kiñcid duḥkhaṃ na jāyate |
yaḥ punaḥ sarvabhāvena, bhaktiyuktaḥ samabhyaset ||
46 dvīpasthānaṃ samāsthāya, sveṣṭamantrasya sādhayet |
tatrāpi tasya siddhīni, bhavanty aṣṭavidhā priye ||

38a -jña G, -jñaḥ F, -jaṃ J; sarvadaḥ (2 ×) F, sarvagaṃ J; sarvam (*for* mantram) F. b) ajasvabhāva- H, ajaṃ svābhāva- J, ajaṃ svaṃbhāva- K, aśeṣaṃ bhāva- F, abjasyabhāva- G, abjaprābhāva- G'. c) sarvadā C, sarvagaṃ E, paśavaḥ F; -kārastham G. d) -rūpāmṛtā- EHK, -rūpaṃ mṛtā- C; -kaḥ F.

39a gopitaḥ F; -mantreṣu G. b) dīpā- DHK; -mnāyeṣu [na] C; gopitaḥ F. c) dīpā- DEH; tathā(c)āram A, tathādhāram CDEF. d) -samplutam K.

40a -saṃyutam D, -saṃmiśram G; sādhakasya kṣarair yuktam F. b) surārcite CE, surādhipe F, varānane HJK. c) -yukta A; prameyoktam DGHK, prameyoṇam J, prayoktavyaṃ C. d) bhidyaṃ B, bhadya F, vidyā CDG, bhinna- HJK; cetanam CDHK, cetasam J, caitanam G; pīṭhabhinnena cetaram E.

41a -ekā[da]se- GJ, -ekādaśair A, -ekādaśai FH. b) kūṭastha J, -sthāṃ F, pīṭhasthaṃ G; B *seems to read* spa(r) *for* vā; samaikataḥ B, samīpataḥ CG, -mam ekataḥ F, -sam eva ca HJK, -sam eva tat D. c) purasyadya- A; cāpi CF. d) -na kṛtam (*for* kṣobhakṛd) C.

42a sarvavyāpi F; [hi] D. b) praviśe G. c) svasthānām eka- E. d) svasthānaṃ puram āviśet E.

43a diśam G, divyam F. b) saptarātrā- G, saptarārā- C, saptaṃnrāva- D, saptavāga- F; -vadhim ABJ, -dhikam F. c) kṣubhyanti DH, kṣubhanti K; taṃ DF; tāva tat kṣubhitaṃ kṣetram E. d) -yuvāny api DEFHJK.

44a sthiti BJ; m-atra C, r-atra J, yattra A; mantavyaṃ E, mantravyā BJ, mantrasya F. b) tatraivam B, tantrevam A, tatredam G; ārabhet HJK; dhyānaṃ tatraivam ācaret F. c) sa tad anyatra HK; sakṛd yatra samuccāram E. d) japamāna HJK, -naḥ FG.

45a tatranna- F, tatrāna- A; -sapannam A. b) dukṣam K, duḥkhe E. d) śakti- G; -yuktam E, -yuktas C.

46a -sthāna ABH. samāsthāma A, samādāya F. b) śreṣṭha- AE, sveṣṭha- B, sve[ṣṭa]- D, veṣṭa- C, (jy)eṣṭha- F, sveṣu K; sādhanam DEFHJK. c) *for* tatrāpi: karoti DEF, tarttāni H, tat tāni K, tantrāni J; yasya siddhīni C, sarvasiddhīti F, siddhayas tasya E. d) bhavaty K; astu F; -vidhas tu yā HJ, -vidhas tu yāḥ K.

47 dvīpādhipam ajānanto, varṣapūrṇaśatena vā |
tathāpi na hi sidhyanti, yogād dhyānāc ca mantriṇaḥ ||
48 pīṭhādhipatayaḥ proktāḥ, ṣoḍaśaiva varānane |
tais tu vyāptam idaṃ sarvaṃ, catustriṃśāntagocaram ||
49 dvīpādhipatayaḥ proktāś, catustriṃśati kevalāḥ |
pīṭhādhipatibhir yuktāḥ, pañcāśa patayas tu te ||
50 ādyantasaṃsthitaṃ bhadre, madhye liṅgasya lakṣayet |
pīṭhagrāmapurasyāpi, lakṣayitvā nirākulam ||
51 pālakasyākṣaraṃ yatra, yad idaṃ na tad ādimam |
kasmāt pīṭheṣu adhipāḥ, pīṭhabhinnaṃ na pūjayet ||
52 na guruṃ nādimaṃ cāntaṃ, na madhyaṃ pīṭhasaṃyutam |
kevalaṃ yadi labhyeta, tadādyaṃ tu surārcite ||
53 liṅgasaṃjñā tu nāmasya, sarvato adhipāvṛtam |
tasmād ekatamaṃ gṛhya, liṅgamūlaṃ yad akṣaram ||
54 taṃ tu gṛhya vikalpena, madhyāntaṃ varjayet priye |
evaṃ jñātvā tataḥ siddhir, jāyate nirvikalpataḥ ||
55 avijñāya na pūjyetāṃ, yas tu kurvīta sādhanam |
mama tulyās tu kurvanti, vighnaṃ vai pālakāḥ priye ||
56 atra sārataraṃ proktaṃ, niścayam adhipān prati |
śrutaṃ devi tvayā sarvaṃ, nāma pañcāśakeṣv api ||

47a dīpā- D; dvīpadvīpam F; ajānante CG, ajānantā K. b) -śatena ca G, -śatair api E. c) hi na (*for* na hi) DEFGHJK. d) yogā[d] AHJK, yoga- BF, (yo)ma- E, mantra- D; -dhyānaṃ D, -dhyānā F, dhyānār- C, -dhyāyī E, dhyānac JK; hi (*for* ca) F.

48a -dhipatayeḥ F, -dhipāś ca ye C; proktā CDEJ, soktāḥ F. d) catu- J; -triṃśāra- D, -triṃśaṃ tu C, -triṃśati- G.

49a dīpā- D; -pataya FH; proktā DHJK, proktāḥ FG. b) catu- J, catuḥ- G; kevalā CH, kevale AB, te kalā F, gocarā J. c) dvīpādhi- G; -pati[bhi]r AD, -pati HJK; yuktā ABCF, -yuktās tu HJK. d) pañcāśat FG, -śata D; patnayas C.

50a ādyantam E; -sthite D. b) madhya F; -lakṣaṇaṃt J. c) -purasyāyam C.

51a yas tu (*for* yatra) DEHJK. b) yadi tan na EG, yadi tvaṃ ye C; tadām imam F, dadādimām E, dādimam C. c) tasmāt ABK; pīṭheṣv BCG, pīṭhais tu F, pīṭhe K; adhipān G, adhipādhiḥ B. d) -bhinna E; tu (*for* na) CEFG.

52a gurur JK, guru A; cādimam C, cāntimam G; cānte ACFG, te ca B, nāntam HJK. b) madhyā F, madhye CD. c) yadi na (*for* yadi) CDGHJK; labhyet G, labhyetra F. d) tadādyanta [tu] D, tadyādyantaṃ [tu] C; surārcitam CDEG.

53a -saṃjñān H; nāmnā stu A, nāmnas tu B. b) sarvataḥ AB, tat sarvam DE, sarvaṃ tam FHJK; adhipāvṛte AB, -vṛtaḥ C, d-adhipāḥ vṛtaḥ G, adhipātavṛtam D, adhipāḥ kṛtam E, apimāvṛtam K. c) kasmād J. d) -mūla- DK; yadākṣaram E, padākṣaram CDHJK.

54a gṛhyā- J. b) madhyānta kalpayet D. c) eva F; siddhi AH, siddhiṃ C, siddhaḥ D. d) nirvikalpakaḥ CK, nānyathā kvacit DE.

55a avijñāva A, avijñā D, avijñāto F; na pūjetāṃ C, na pūjyeta E, na pujyeta D, ma pūjyeta F, yajed etāṃ HJK. b) yas tu kurvanti EFHJK, ye tu kurvanti G, yena kurvanti D, ye kurvanti hi C; sādhanaḥ J. c) tulyas tu H, tulyasya BEF, tulyaṃ sya A. d) vighna ADF; pālaka FHJK.

56a *om.* C; anusāra- D. b) *om.* C; niścaya H, niścayanty J, niścitam FG, niścintam D; adhipāḥ G, -paṃ HJK, -pāṃs E; priye G, tu te E. c) sṛṣṭam G, spaṣṭam C; mayā GKC', mama C; sarva F, pūrvaṃ G. d) nāmam F, gamam C; vai pañcakeṣv api CG, pañcāśakeṣu ca EFHJK.

57 aghoryāḍāmare tantre, sūcito 'py asya nirṇayaḥ |
saṃsphuṭaṃ sarvabhāvena, nirṇītaṃ kubjinīmate ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
58 kathaṃ deva sthitā dehe, pīṭhadvīpādhipāśrayam |
kva sthāne saṃsthitā deva, etad ācakṣva niścayam ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
59 śṛṇu devi yathā dehe, pīṭhaiḥ ṣoḍaśabhiḥ śiraḥ |
āvṛtaṃ vaṃśaguhyāntaṃ, dvīpaiḥ kodaṇḍakāvadhim ||
60 grīvādho vāṃśamārgeṇa, kandordhvaṃ yāva saṃsthitam |
pañca dvīpāni deveśi, brahmaṇyādhiṣṭhitāni tu ||
61 pañca nābhigatā bhadre, māheśyālaṅkṛtās tu te |
jaṭhare pañca vaiṣṇavyā, kaumāry eva hṛdi sthitā ||
62 pañcadvīpānvitā kālī, kaṇṭhānte saṃvyavasthitā |
aindry ākāśapadasthā tu, catuṣkaparivāritā ||
63 caturdvīpasamāyuktā, cāmuṇḍā tu bhruvottare |
mahākālī tu kopasthā, saṃhārapathavartinī ||
64 devyādhiṣṭhānadvīpeṣu, yo yatrāntavyavasthitaḥ |
daṇḍadhārī pracaṇḍaś ca, daṃṣṭrālī vajratuṇḍakaḥ ||

57a [a]ghoryā- A, aghoryāṃ K. b) sūcito yasya D, sūcito astya C, tatra īśasya HK; nirṇayam BEHJK. c) sa- BFHJ; sarvabhāvena nirṇītam E, s. vistīrṇam D. d) ninītam J, nirṇiktam F, saṃsphuṭam DE; kubjanīmate A, kubjikāmate CDHJK.
- śrīkubjika uvāca D, -kovāca FG, devy uvāca E.
58a *for* deva: deha- H, dehe E, deho- D; sthitāṃ K, -thitā D; *for* dehe: deva D, devaṃ E; devadeva kathaṃ hy etat F. b) pīṭhā dvīpāśripāśritam B, pīṭhadvīpādhipāśriyam C, -śritam A, pīṭhapīṭhādhipāśrayam J, pīṭhādhipāśrayam F, pīṭhadvīpāśrayaṃ ca yat E, pīṭhadīpāśrayaṃ ca yate D. c) *for* kva: ku C, yatra E; [saṃ]sthitā DE; nātha DE. d) [e]tad DE; ācakṣu F; suniścayam DE, nirṇayam CFK.
- [śrī]bhairava E.
59a śṛṇu tvaṃ devadeveśi F, kathayāmi ca deveśi D, kathayāmy atha deveśi E. b) pīṭhe EH, pīṭhāḥ F; śiram EF, śire K. c) āvṛttam DE, ādṛtam G, ā(hṛ)tam F; vatsa- GK, ca sa- DEF; -guhyānta D, -guhyānte HJ, -guhyasta K. d) dīpaiḥ CD, dīpa H, dvīpa K; -vadhiḥ J, -vadhi F, -vadhī K.
60b kaṇṭordhva CD, kaṇṭordhve E; yāvat DG, yā ca C; -sthitaḥ DJ, -sthitāḥ AB. c) dīpāni D; deveśe K, taṃ vese J. d) brahmāṇyā- EJ, brahmaṇya- K, brahmaṇā- D; -dhiṣṭhitena D, -rādhitāni F; vai (*for* tu) CG.
61a pañca JK; -gataṃ AB, -gato E, -gate H, -gatāṃ G. b) maheśyā- ABCF; -kṛtāṃ AFK, -kṛtā BCGH, -kṛtaṃ FJ; tu tām ABHK, tu tān D, tu tā E, tu tam CJ, -vṛtam G. c) jaṭhara G, japare F; vaiṣṇavyāḥ BEF. d) kumāry D, komāry- J; evam BDEG, edam C, aivam F, -o ca J; vyava- (*for* hṛdi) F; sthitāḥ B, sthitah K, sthitām H, sthito J.
62a -nvitam DHJK. b) -sthitāḥ AB, -sthitam H, -sthite K. c) endry ākāśa- AH, aindrākāśa- JK, aindryāṇy ākāśa- CG; -padasthāṃ E, -padaṃsthā J, -pade saṃsthā F; [tu] CFG.
63a catu- F, candra- B. b) camuṇḍā A, cāṇḍaṇḍā J; ca (*for* tu) C; bhruvāntare DE, bhruvo ntare GHK. c) -kāli F; ko pa sthā C, gopasthāṃ E. d) saṃsāra- K; -pada- AB; -vartinīm E, -vartanī C.
64a devya- G; -dhiṣṭhita- HJK; -dīpeṣu (B)D, -rūpeṣu A. b) ye EF, yā K; yatrānu- A, yatrāṇḍa- D, yatrānur- F, yatr(aṇar)- G, yathāntar- HJK, mantrāṇur- E, gatrāṇḍa- C; -sthitā AEHK, -sthitāḥ B, -sthito J.
64c-65b *omitted in* CD.
64c daṇḍādhārī JK; pracaṇḍāś F, -ṇḍāḥ G. d) draṃṣṭrālī HJ, daṣṭrālī F, draṣṭālī A; -tuṇḍagaḥ E.

65 trijaṭī śaṅkhatuṇḍaś ca, kapālī triśiras tathā |
ete vargādhipāḥ proktā, aṣṭau vasumahābalāḥ ||
66 yāṃ diśaṃ saṃsthitās te vai, tanmukhas tu prapūjayet |
sabāhyābhyantaraṃ matvā, tato 'sau siddhibhājanaḥ ||
67 eṣa devi samāsena, dvīpāmnāyaḥ prakāśitaḥ |
śeṣo 'nyo vistaro 'py asya, kulasāre vadāmy aham ||
68 vijñāna ṛddhisampannaṃ, jñānamaṇḍalapūritam |
tenedaṃ śrīmataṃ proktaṃ, bhuktimuktipradāyakam ||
69 jñātena tantrasāreṇa, anuṣṭhānaṃ vinā priye |
bhājano bhuktimuktīnāṃ, yady evaṃ gopayet sudhīḥ ||
70 śrīmatena vinā yuktāḥ, khaṇḍajñānavimohitāḥ |
hastyandhavad vibhajyante, dṛṣṭihīnā yatas tu te ||
71 āgataṃ tu gajaṃ śrutvā, andhavṛndena sau vṛtaḥ |
pucchakarṇāṅghrihastābhyāṃ, pṛṣṭhakukṣodareṣu ca ||
72 yena yatra gajaḥ spṛṣṭas, tadbhāvas tena mantritaḥ |
pucchahastā vadanty evaṃ, gajo 'yaṃ cāmarākṛtiḥ ||

65a trjatī A, trijatī EF; -muṇḍaś K, -bhūtās FG; tu (*for* ca) FG. b) triśirās FG. 65c-66b *omitted in* CDHJK.

65c eva (*for* ete) FG; prokta A, proktāś E. d) cāṣṭau vasu- G, caṣṭau vasu- F, aṣṭau vastu- A, cāṣṭaiva su- E, aṣṭaiva tu B; -balā A.

66a yā diśiḥ E, yān diśaḥ B; -sthitāḥ A, -sthitā B, -sthitaḥ E; sā vai E, saive A, sau vai B. c) -ntara ACD, -ntare-m B; sabāhyam antaram K. d) tenāsau J; -bhājanam H.

67a evam E, etad D; devī C. b) dīpā- BD' , *om.* B; -mnāya CEFHK; prakāśitam BEH, prakīrtitam A. c) śeṣo 'nya D, śeṣo myo B, śeṣo nyad F, śeṣānyad EJ, śeṣānyā- K; vistare C, vistarā F, -vantaro K. d) kulasāram B, kuleśāne E.
After 67d, FG insert matasāre ca deveśi, sarvam etat pradarśitam.

68a vijñānaṃ K; riddhi- HJ, viddhi- D, siddhi- K; -sampanna C, -sampannā HJK. b) -pūritaḥ B, -pūraṇam J. d) -dāyikam C.

69a mantrasāreṇa HK. b) anuṣṭhāna D. c) bhājanam EFG. d) yad D, ṣaṭ- K; evam G, edam DJ, eyam F, etad H, -padam K; gopitaḥ C; sudhī H, sadā F.

70a *for* vinā: vinir- EF, vivi- D; yuktā C, muktā AF, -muktaḥ D, -muktāḥ E, muktaṃ K, muktiṃ H, mukti B, jñānaṃ J. b) khaṃja- F; -mohitā EHJK; -jñānena rañjitāh G. c) andha[va]d H, atvavad C, ambavad E, aṃgava F; vibhajyeta HJK, bhajante tu E. d) dṛṣṭī- F.

71a matvā HJK. b) gandha- B, cāndha- HJ, cātva- A, rātva- K; -vṛnde tu G(G' *corrects*), -vṛddhena D, -vṛndaiḥ E; sau dhṛtaḥ CFG, saṃvṛtaḥ HJ, samāvṛtaḥ E. c) pucche J, pucchaṃ AB, puṃcchā C; -āghri- HJ, -oṃghri- E, -āghṛ- C, -āṃhri- BG, -āhri- FK, -āhi- A. d) pṛṣthe EJ, pṛṣṭhi K, sṛṣṭha- H; kukṣu- E.

72a gajo ABCDG, gajaṃ E; spṛṣṭa J, pṛṣṭas K, dṛṣṭas G(G' *corrects*), dṛṣṭa C, dṛṣṭan D, spaṣṭaṃ E. b) tambhāvas H, tadbhāve G, tadbhāvan C, tadrūpan DE; mantritam ABC, *mantriṇaḥ* J, *mantravitaḥ* H, maṇḍitām G, bhāvitam DE, -taḥ F, *as text* K. c) puṃccha- C, pucchaṃ J; -hastyā D, -hasto HJK; vadaty EFK, baddhanty D, vṛtāty C; eva H. d) vāmanā- CG; -kṛti DH, -kṛtim J, -mati B.

73 karṇalagnās tu sūrpeva, pādalagnokhalaṃ yathā |
bhittirūpaṃ tu kukṣisthā, pṛṣṭhasthā gṛharūpiṇaḥ ||
74 stambhobhau hastalagnau tu, muṣalau dantidantagau |
evam andhaganā mūḍhā, anyonyaṃ spardhayanti te ||
75 anyaiś cakṣuryutais tv evaṃ, yudhyamānāḥ parasparam |
tān dṛṣṭvā hāsyam ārabdhaṃ, taṃ śrutvā vismitās tu te ||
76 atha śrutvā mahāhāsyaṃ, kimarthaṃ hasitā vayam |
ūcus tv evākṣiyuktena, mā yudhyaivaṃ vimohitāḥ ||
77 dṛṣṭihīnās tv aho tubhyaṃ, hastirūpo 'nyathā sthitaḥ |
hastino 'ṅgāni sarvāṇi, yāni spṛṣṭāni tatparaiḥ ||
78 paṭalāntaritā dṛṣṭir, gatvā vaidyam upāśrayet |
yena paśyasi sarvāṅgaṃ, śrīkubjaughamahāgajam ||
79 gajo yathāndhavṛndasya, tathā jñānaṃ pravartate |
ājñākramaṃ vinā lokas, tatkramaṃ kubjinīmate ||

73a -lagnā AB, -lagnān F; -ś ca (*for* -s tu) CD; sūrpevam E, śūrpaivam F, sūrghe ca A, sūrpe ca B, [sū]rpy eva D, sūryeva K. b) -lagnaukhalaṃ yathā AB, -lagnokhalaṃ tathā F, -lagnākhalaṃ yathā G, -lagnās tu udrakhalam D, -lagna udūṣalaḥ E, -lagna udūkhalaḥ H, -lagna udūkhalam JK. c) bhittirūpās tu E, bhittīti lagnau HJK; kukṣibhyām FHJK. d) pṛṣṭhi- EHK, pṛṣṭhe J; -stho ABCD, -ṣṭhāṃ H; gṛhya- B, graha- F; -rūpiṇam EFHK, -rūpiṇām D, -rūpiṇīm J.

74a stambhobho E, -bhā C, stantobhau B, stāṃtaubhau A, stambhābhā G, stambhāmbho DHJK, stabhatau F; haste C, pāda- F; lagnau stu D, lagnā tuḥ C, -lagnās tu E, -lagnāś ca G, -lagneṣu F. b) muṣalo CDFGJK, -laṃ E; dantadanti- J; -gaiḥ HJK, -gāḥ G, -gauḥ D, -goḥ C; dantulagnakāḥ E, mantritaṃ radaiḥ F. c) evaṃ hy HJK, eva hy F; agra- F, mantra- G; -gaṇo DGH, -gaṇāḥ J, -guṇā E, -guṇaṃ F; mūḍhāś E, mūḍhoś F, mūḍhe C, mūḍhaḥ D, mūḍho FGH. d) anyonya C, -nyā A, -nyāḥ B, cānyonyaṃ EF; -yanti ca D, -yanti ye A, -yiṣyati C.

75a anye D; cakṣuyutas C, cakṣuryutau D, -yuto G, cākṣiyutaiś F, cakṣuṣmatais JK, cakṣasmate H, cakṣamate E; tv eva A, stv evaṃ DGH, caivaṃ F. b) yuddhamānā D, yudhyamānāṃ B, yadyamānyaṃ A, (g)uddhamāno C, budhyamānāḥ F, spardhamānāḥ EH, -mānās K, -mānā J. c) tāṃ CEFGJK, tā ABD. d) tāṃ HJK, *om.* DE; śrutvā vi- G, śrutvā vai E, stutvā F, dṛṣṭvā HJK.

76a tataḥ (*for* atha) DE; śrutvopahāsyate E, śrutvā tu hāsyaṃ te F, śrutvā mahāhāsyaṃ te D, śrutvā mahāsattva HJK. b) kim evam F. c) ūcus te vākṣi- AH, ūcus tv evābhi- C, ūcu vākṣi- F, uccaivās tu kṣi- E; -yuktās tā F. d) yuddhyevam AB, yuddhevam C, yuddhaivam D, yuvyadhvam E, yudhadhvam H, yuddhadhvam J, yudhasvam K, yudhyata G, yuddhena F; -mohitā AD.

77a -hīnās tv ato C, -hīnā aho FHK, -hīnā ato J, -hīnā D; yūyam HJK. b) -rūpā F; yathā CG; sthitāḥ E. c) hastināṅgāni EF, hastir-aṅgāni CD; sarvā[ṇi] G. d) yā[ni] G, ya F; pṛṣṭhāni AD, pṛṣṭāni HJK, śṛṣṭāni F; tāni vai HJK, tāni he D, manyate E, bhavajjanaiḥ FG, bhavārjanaiḥ C.

78a paṭalāntaradṛṣṭis tvam HK, -dṛṣṭi tvam J, -dṛṣṭiṃ ca F, paṭṭakāntarite dṛṣṭis tvam E, pa(ñca)lāntaradṛṣṭis tvam D. b) gatā EFG, gatāṃ C; upāśraye C, -śaya E, -sathaḥ F, -sayaḥ H, -śayaḥ K, -ś(r)ayaḥ J. c) yas tu (*for* yena) HJK; paśyati EHJK, paśyanti CFG; sarvajñam C. d) śrīkubjogha- FG, -oghaṃ C, śrīmataugha- D, śrīmatedaṃ E; -gajaḥ G, -ghagajam F.

79a yathā tv avṛndasya A, yathā andhavṛddhasya D, yathā tv andhavṛndena G, yathāśvavṛndasya E. b) jñāna A, cainaṃ H. c) -krama D; lokaṃ DE, loke HK, lokaḥ J. d) -krama D.

80 kathitaṃ niravadyaṃ te, gajasyāvayavo yathā |
gajāṅganyāyato yatra, dakṣavāmordhvakaulike ||
81 sarvaṃ sampāditaṃ tubhyam, ājñānandakulārṇavam |
idānīṃ śṛṇu kalyāṇi, kālacakraṃ yathāsthitam ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate candradvīpāvatāro nāma viṃśatimaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

80b gajasā- D, jagasyā- C, gajaḥ sā- F; -vayavā G, -vayava F, -vaya C; tathā A, yathā yathā C. c) gajāṅgaṃ AHJK, gajād F, rājaṅga C, gaṃjagaja D; nyāyator J, nyāyato n- E, anyāyato n- F. d) -vāmitha- D, -vāmordhv(e) F.

81a sarva AEFGH, sarvā B. b) ajñānandaṃ C, ājñāna- D; -kramārṇavam EHJK. cd) *om.* ACEFG; idānī B; kalyāṇi kālaṃ ca kāla- D; yathāsthiti B.

COLOPHON: ity evaṃ D; śrīmatkulālikā- FG, śrīkulālikā- K, laghvikā- DE; śrīmatkubjikāmate HK, -kamate J, śrīkubjikāmatāntare E; kramoghaparamānandacandradvīpāvatāro E, kramo yaṃ paramānandacandra ca dvīpāvatāro D; nāmaḥ AHJ; viṃśatiḥ A, -ti B, ekonaviṃśatimaḥ DE; paṭalaḥ ‖ 19 ‖ E.

PAṬALA 21

śrībhairava uvāca ||

1 lakṣācāramanorūpāḥ, śaktayo vīryasaṃsthitāḥ |
rudraśaktisamāveśās, tābhir ātmanibṛṃhaṇam ||

2 śivacaitanyayogena, śakticaitanyabṛṃhaṇam |
śakticaitanyayogena, jīvacaitanyabṛṃhaṇam ||

3 jīvacaitanyayogena, mantracaitanyabṛṃhaṇam |
mantracaitanyayogena, piṇḍacaitanyabṛṃhaṇam ||

4 piṇḍacaitanyayogena, bāhyācārasya bṛṃhaṇam |
caitanyena vinā sarvam, asvatantraṃ śilādivat ||

5 niṣkriyaṃ cetanāhīnaṃ, mṛtadehopamaṃ priye |
agnicaitanyayogena, jalam apy atra dāhakam ||

6 tasmāt sarvaprayatnena, vidyāvīryacidātmakam |
dharāmaṇḍalagarbhe tu, dvīpadeśāntaraṃ yajet ||

7 dvādaśaivātra yoginyo, dvādaśāre prapūjayet |
karṇikāyāṃ yajed devaṃ, śabdarāśiṃ salakṣaṇam ||

8 kumārī siṃhaladvīpaṃ, suvarṇaṃ ca tṛtīyakam |
karṇaprāvaraṇaṃ cānyaṃ, svāmukhaṃ deśam uttamam ||

9 kulūtam oḍḍiyānaṃ ca, ebhir deśair yajet sudhīḥ |
jālandharaṃ ca vikhyātam, ekapādaṃ tathāparam ||

- [śrī] E, [śrībhairava uvāca] D.

1a lakṣācāre JK, -ādhāra CG, laghvādhāra E; -rūpam ABD, -rūpā E, -rūpa F, jñayo C. b) bīja- (*for* vīrya-) E, -ccārya- C; -sthitā ACF. c) -veśas EHK, -veśa J. d) tena-r E, tābhiś c- G.

2a śivaśaktiyogena D.
2cd *omitted in* G.
Between 3c and 3d, D *adds* viṣayacaitanyabṛṃhaṇaṃ, viṣayacaitanyayogena.

4b vāyoccārasya HK, vāyvoccārasya J. d) -tantra- AB, sasyatantra- C, anyatantra- D; mantratantraṃ śilā iva HJK.

5a niḥ- ABGHK, niḥs- J, ni- F; -kriyaś K; cetahīnaṃ tu J, cetṛhīnaś ca K. b) priyam G. *After 5c,* D *adds* piṇḍacaitanyabṛṃhaṇaṃ, piṇḍacaitanyayogena.

6b -vīryam FG; vid- (*for* cid-) ABCDK. d) dīpa- HJK, dīpā- D, dvīpā- EF; -āntare D; yujet D, vrajet CH.

7a -aiva tu EHJK. c) devi E, evaṃ K, eva H. d) -rāśi- ABDE, -rāśiś- K; ś. ca bhairavam HJK.

8a siṅghala- D; -dvīpe HJK. b) tṛtīyake HK. d) śvā- BC.

9a oḍiyāṇaṃ A, oḍiyānaṃ CK, oḍḍiyāṇaṃ GHJ, uḍḍiyāṇaṃ E, oḍriyāṇaṃ B, oyāṇaṃ D, ādiyāśaṃ F. b) patir (*for* ebhir) E; deśair CG, desé *others*; jayet D. c) jālā- C. d) -pare DJ.
10 *omitted in* K.

10 pārasaukulavikhyātaṃ, kuśadvīpaṃ ca śālmalī |
parṇadvīpaṃ kumārākhyaṃ, yavadvīpaṃ tathāparam ||
11 deśaṃ tu kāmarūpākhyaṃ, puṣkaradvīpam eva ca |
aparaṃ kaṭāhadvīpaṃ, cīnadeśam ataḥ param ||
12 candradvīpaṃ janadvīpaṃ, ratnadvīpaṃ suśobhanam |
rasadvīpaṃ ca gomedaṃ, garbhodaṃ sūryadvīpakam ||
13 āsavadvīpaṃ vikhyātaṃ, marudeśasamanvitam |
vasantaṃ mahāsaradvīpam, amṛtadvīpam eva ca ||
14 dvīpam ānandagandharvau, agnidvīpaṃ mahāvanam |
aṅgāradvīpaparyantaṃ, nagnadvīpāvasānagam ||
15 eṣāṃ dvīpādhipānāṃ ca, nāmaṃ vakṣyāmi tac chṛṇu |
kṣetrapālā mahāraudrā, rakṣāṃ kurvanti sādhake ||
16 vidrumo gastinaś caṇḍas, tathā yakṣo gaṇādhipaḥ |
mahābhṛgur jayo nāma, mahājihvas tu vikramaḥ ||
17 dhvāṅkṣaś ca jayabhadraś ca, pīṭhe pīṭhe samāsate |
mahādivyo dadhīciś ca, kumārīśas tathāparaḥ ||
18 mahādhaṃṣṭraḥ karālīśaḥ, śrutīdharo nigadyate |
mahādhvāṅkṣo mahānandī, sugandhī ca gopālakaḥ ||
19 puṣpadanto dhanāḍhyaś ca, vipulo nandakārakaḥ |
śukro viḍālo dvāv etau, śukāruṇaśubhānanau ||

10a pārasau- C, pārāsau- DG, pāraso- ABFH, paresvo- E, pāraṃ saṃ J; -khyātāṃ ABF, -khyātā H. b) śālmalam E. c) parṇa- HJ, paṇa- ABD, ṣaṇa- F, phaṇa- E, varṇa- C, karṇa- G; kumāryā- DH; kumāryaṃ ca G.

11b puṣkaraṃ E; puṣkaran deśam uttamam HJK. c) aparaṃ kaṭāhadvīpan tu HJK, kaṭāhadvīpam aparam B, kaṭāhadvīpaparam A, kaṭāhadvīpayapara F. d) cīṇa- ACDGHJ (*cf. 54d, 69d*), vīṇā- E.

12c sara- FHJK, vasa- D.

13a āsavaṃ B; -dvīpa ABEFGHJK; dvīpam ākhyātam CD. b) marud- DFHK, meru- ACG. c) vasanta- DEF; -saraṃ B, -sanaṃ C, -śara F, -sa G.

14a -gāndharv- EGJK; -rvo ABCDFGH, -rvam E. b) -dvīpa- ADFJK, -dvīpo G; mahābalam CDG, -varam H. d) -sānakam GJ, -sānage E, -sānugam D.

15a eṣā CFHJ; tu (*for* ca) CDEG. b) nāma ADFK; *for* tac chṛṇu, D *reads* pārvati, E pārvatī. c) -pāla CHK. d) sādhakaṃ HK, -kaiḥ J.

16a vidrūmo DG; gastinaś caiva HJK, hastinaś caiva B, sti tathā caṇḍo D; mahāniṣko gatiś caṇḍo E. b) caṇḍayakṣo B, caṇḍo yakṣo HJK; gaṇapatiḥ HK; yakṣo gaṇapatis tathā DE. c) mahājayo mahābhṛgur E; -bhṛgur G, *others* -bhṛgu. d) tri- (*for* tu) D; citrakaḥ E.

17a dhvāṅkṣas tu G, dh. tv a- JK; -bhadras tu HJK, -rudraś ca D. b) pīṭhe pīṭha CJK; samāsatā F, samāsṛte D, samāśritāḥ G, samāvṛte CHJK, samanvitāḥ E. c) -vidyo E, -devyo C. d) -pare ABF, -parā D; kumārī saptadhā paraḥ E.

18a -daṃṣṭra HK, -draṣṭraḥ AB, -draṃṣṭrā G; mahādaṃṣṭro 'tha vikhyātaḥ E. b) śruti- ABFG, śrucī- D, sūcī- HJK; B *adds* pi *after* -dharo, G *adds* tha. d) sugandhī gopālakas tathā CDEG.

After 18d, J *adds* aparañ ca samākhyātaṃ, mahākāyaṃ nigadyate.

19b vipulo 'nanda C, vipulānanda- DF; vimalo 'naṃta eva ca E. c) śukla viḍāla C; vipula (*for* viḍālo) D. d) sukāruṇa- FH, śukrāruṇa- D; -ānanau G, -ānane E, -ānanā *others*.

20 ratipriyasurapriyau, dvau citrāṅgasudurjayau |
rasano viḍālaḥ pradyumnaḥ, kṣetrapālāḥ kulakrame ||
21 manoharā rūpiṇī devī, citrā citrarathā tathā |
citrāṅgī citrarekhā ca, vicitrā citranā śubhā ||
22 citrākṣī citrarūpā ca, subhadrā kāmadā śubhā |
kakārasya imā devyaḥ, kanyadvīpādhikāriṇī[ḥ] ||
23 kṣetrapālo mahāviṣṇuś, cakrahasto mahābalaḥ |
krūrā ca piṅgalā caiva, khaḍgikā lampaṭā satī ||
24 daṃṣṭrālī rākṣasī dhvāṅkṣī, lolupā lohitāmukhī |
bahvāśī ca virūpā ca, lampaṭā āmiṣapriyā ||
25 khakārasya imā devyaḥ, siṃhaladvīpam āśritāḥ |
kṣetrapālo mahāyogī, agastiś ca mahā-ṛṣiḥ ||
26 suprakīrṇā prakīrṇā ca, lambā lambamukhī tathā |
lamboṣṭhī dīrghadaṃṣṭrā ca, lambajā prāṇahāmukhī ||
27 gajakarṇā sukarṇā ca, mahākālī subhīṣaṇā |
vātavegā ravā ghorā, gakāre devatāḥ sthitāḥ ||
28 svarṇadvīpādhikāriṇyaś, caṇḍanātho mahābalaḥ |
ghanaravā ghoraghoṣā, mahāghoṣātighoṣikā ||

20a *thus* HJK; -surapriyo E; ratiḥpriyaḥ surapriyaḥ D, ratipriyaḥ suratipriyo G, r. sukhapriyau F, ratipriyāḥ sukhapriyau AB, ratipriyaś ca varaprītiyau C. b) -jayaḥ DHJK; citrāṅgaś ca sudurjayaḥ E. c) raśano G, rasāno D, śaśano B, susano A, saṃsano FH, paśavo J, savo K, *as text* CE; viḍāla ABCDEFH, viḍālo K; pradyumna ABDF, -air E, oḥ H, -āḥ JK. d) kṣetrapālā AH, -laḥ C; kulāgame HJK, kulakramaḥ C.

21a -ruṇī (*for* rūpiṇī) K; ca (*for* devī) E, devi FG. b) caitrā E, vicitrā G; citraratā CD, -tarā E; -tarāv atha G. d) citraṇā *em.*, -anā ABFHJK, -atā CD, -itā G; tathā vicitrarūpiṇī E.

22ab *omitted in* J.

22a citrāṅgī CD, vicitrākṣī[...ca] ABEF; nekarūpā HK, naikarūpā E. b) śubhadā EG, sudāmā HK; -yakāmahā- (*for* kāmadā) D, campakā HK; tathā H.

22c-23c *omitted in* F.

22c imān BH, ime G; devya E, devī ABCJK, devi DH. d) kanyā- CG; -kāriṇī BCDHJK, -kāraṇī A, -kārikā E, -kāriṇaḥ G.

23a mahāviṣkaḥ G. c) candrahasto K. d) khaṭṭikā C, khaṭikā G, khagā ca E; laṃjaṭā HJK; matī ABF, tathā E.

24a draṃṣṭrālī AEJ. c) viśvarūpā (*for* ca virūpā) D. d) āmikha- A, ṣamṛta- C, amiṣya- D; tathā caivāmiṣa- E.

25a imān ABFH, ime G; devyāḥ CD, devya F, devaṃ A, devī HJK. b) siṅghala- D; āśritā CD. c) mahāvīryo CDE. d) agastyaś CD (āga- D), gabhastiś HJK; mahāṛṣi A, mahāriṣiḥ CEHJ, -riṣi BF.

26b śubhā (*for* tathā) JK. c) -daṃṣṭrī FH, draṃṣṭā A; daṃṣṭrālī (*for* daṃṣṭrā ca) G. d) lambahā K; praṇāhā- D; lambakā prāṇahā tathā E, vajrapāṇir harāmukhī G.

27a gajavarṇā J; suvarṇā ca C. c) varā (*for* ravā) D, mahā- E. d) devatā BCDFGHJ; sthitā CD, sthitaḥ A, smṛtāḥ K, smṛtā HJ.

28a suvarṇa- (*for* svarṇa-) ABCDF; -kāriṇyā HK, -ṇya C, -ṇyo J, kāraṇyas G. b) caṇḍatha kṣetrapālakāḥ E. c) pānaravā B; -ghoṣā ca (*hyperm.*) HJ, -ghoṣāś ca D. d) mahāghoṣā vidyāghoṣikā E, mahāghorātighoriṇī HJK, mahāghaṇṭā sughaṇṭikā D.

29 ghaṇṭā ghaṇṭeśvarī ghorā, mahāghaṇṭā sughaṇṭikā |
atighaṇṭātighorā ca, kalakalāraveti ca ||
30 ghakāre devatā hy etāḥ, karṇāprāvṛtamaṇḍale |
yakṣarājā mahādevaḥ, kṣetrapālo mahābalaḥ ||
31 vibhūtir bhogadā kāntiḥ, khaḍginī padminī tathā |
gāndhārī yogamātā ca, sudhārā paramojjvalā ||
32 sehārī māṃsahārī ca, prāṇahārī balāpahā |
ṛcchikā gṛdhratuṇḍī ca, revatī raṅgisaṃjñikā ||
33 ṅakāre devatā hy etāḥ, svāmukhe maṇḍale sthitāḥ |
rājyaṃ pālayate deśe, kavarge uttarāpathe ||
34 kṣetrapālo gaṇapati, rakṣāṃ kurvanti sādhake |
caṇḍā caṇḍamukhī caṇḍā, caṇḍavegā mahāravā ||
35 bhṛkuṭī caṇḍavīryā ca, caṇḍabhrū caṇḍanāyikā |
cañcalā calavegā ca, calajihvā caleśvarī ||
36 cakāre devatā hy etāḥ, kṣetrapālo mahājayaḥ |
kulūtadeśavāsinyo, rakṣāṃ kurvanti sādhake ||
37 kālarātrī ca vetālī, kaṅkālī ca karaṅkiṇī |
kiṅkiṇī caṇḍaghoṣā ca, aṭṭahāsā mahāravā ||

29a ghaṇṭhā AFHK; ghaṇṭheśvarī AFHJK, ghaṇṭīśvarā D. b) -ghaṇṭhā AF, -ghanā C; mahāghoṣātighoṣikāḥ D, mahāghorā sughaṇṭhikā HJK. c) .atighaṇṭhā- AHJK, atikaṇṭhā- F; ca ghorā (*for* -tighorā) G, sughorā C. d) kalakala- JK; -rāveti ca B, -ravā tathā E, -ravam eva ca D.
30a hy *om.* HK; etā AFHJ. b) karṇa- EGHJK; -vyāvṛtāmaṇḍala C. c) -rājo GJ; mahādeva ABDEF.
31a vibhūti DK; kānti ABDFHJK, kāntir C. b) khajjinī C, śaṅkhinī (*for* khaḍginī) DEHJK; padmanī B. c) gandhārī AGJ; yogimātā E. d) sudhirā D, suvīrā C, stuvīlā G; paramojvalā DJK, payarujvalā H, payarūjvalā F, dhayarujvalā A, yayarujjvalā B, payasojvarā E, ca payojvalā CG.
32a sahārī māsahārī ca G. b) calāpahā AE. c) cchikkārī (*for* ṛcchikā) DJK, cchikkarī H, cikkā G, vikkā C; caiva (*for* ca) G. d) raivatī BFJK; raṃki- E; -saṃjñitā AF, -saṃjikā G, -saṃgikā J, -saṃgitā A, -saṃkikā K.
33a devatā devyaḥ K, saṃsthitā devyaḥ EHJ, s. devyo C, sthitā devyāḥ D. b) sthitā ACFH; saṃsthitāḥ (*hyperm.*) D. c) rāja H; pālayanti taṃ deśe CD, p. taddeśe EG, p. tan teśam J, pālanti tan deśam HK, vālayate deśe F. d) kavarga G; -pathi AE, yathā J.
34a gaṇapatiḥ DE, -patim G; gaṇapatiḥ kṣetrapālas tu HJK (-ti JK). b) rakṣā A, rakṣaṃ E, rakṣa D; karoti EHK; sādhakaḥ HJK. c) caṇḍamukhī devī C, c. caita E. d) mahābalā G.
35a daṇḍavīryā E, caṇḍabhīmā G. b) caṇḍabhū JK, caṇḍas tu E; -nāyakā A, -dāyikā E. c) caṇḍālā caṇḍavegā ca C.
36a etā ACDF.
After 36a, D *adds* nāyakā oḍḍiyatnai tu (*cf. 39a*).
36b mahājapaḥ JK, -bhṛguḥ D; kulunnadīpam āsṛtāḥ E (-tā E').
36cd *only in ABEF.*
36c vāsinyo B, -nya A, -nyaḥ F; rājyādhikārī deveśi E. d) sādhake *em.*, sādhakaḥ ABF; kṣetrapālo mahājayaḥ E.
37a -rātrīś ca AB, -iś ca CF. d) mahābalā C.

caṇḍamātaṅgī caṇḍālī, sūkarī kukkuṭī tathā |
gandhārī ḍombī campākṣī, chakāre devatāḥ smṛtāḥ ||
nāyikā oḍḍiyāne tu, kṣetrapālo mahābhṛguḥ |
jvalinī jvālinī caiva, mahājvālāvatī prabhā ||
tejā tejavatī vahniḥ, sutejā nirmalojjvalā |
jvālāvatī karālī ca, visphuliṅgā śikhāśikhī ||
jakāre devatā rājñaḥ, sarvasattvavaśaṅkarī[ḥ] |
jālandhare ca deveśe, kṣetrapālo mahājihvaḥ ||
subhadrā bhīmabhadrā ca, bhadrā caiva śubhānanā |
bhīmā bhīmavatī kāntī, kaṅkālī ca karālinī ||
bhadrakālī sukālī ca, vikaṭā kaṅkaṭeti ca |
cārvākī lampaṭī caiva, jhakāre devatāḥ smṛtāḥ ||
maṇḍale ekapāde tu, mahāmāyā balotkaṭāḥ |
citraseno mahāvīraḥ, kṣetrapālo mahābhayaḥ ||
subhaṭodbhaṭā vikaṭā, kuṭilā caiva kaṅkaṭā |
vīramātā suvīrā ca, khaḍginī śūlinī kharā ||
chucchundarī viḍālī ca, ñakāre devatāgaṇāḥ |
pārase tu mahādevyo, adhikāraṃ prakurvate ||
dhvāṅkṣo nāmeti vikhyātaḥ, kṣetrapālo bhayānakaḥ |
rājā dakṣiṇadeśe tu, cavarge ca kramīśvarī ||
mṛgā ca śaśirekhā ca, hariṇī rohiṇī tathā |
amṛtodbhavā parṇajīvī, jīvarakṣā sujīvikā ||

38a -mātaṅgi CEFGHJK; cāṇḍālī EHJK. b) kurkuṭī ACF, kuṅkuṭī B, kukkurī E. c) gāndhārī CEHJK; ḍombi C; campākī K, caṇḍākṣi BDEG, nīyāṃkṣī C. d) devatā ACDEHJK; smṛtā HK, sthitāḥ DEG.

39a nāyakā H, nāyako JK, nāyake C; oḍḍiyāṇe G, oḍiyāne ABCF, uḍḍiyāne E; D *reads this pāda as* jālandharadeśe tu. b) mahānanaḥ C, mahājayaḥ D. c) jvālinī jvalanī CFHJK. d) -jvālāvalī D (*also in 40c*).

40a vahni ABDEFHJK. b) satejā BC. d) visphuliṅgī D; śikhāsinī K.

41a devatāḥ F; lājñaḥ G, rājyī C, hy etāḥ E, māyā HJK. b) -karāḥ E, -karī *others*. c) deveśi E; jālākhye devatā hy etā G, āndhare devatā hy etā C, jālandhare vaset kṣetre H, j. vase k. K, kṣetrapālo mahājihvaḥ D. d) mahājihvo kṣetrapālakaḥ E, mahājihvas tu kṣetrapaḥ G (tu pālakāḥ G'), mahājihvo tra pālakāḥ J, pīṭhajvalandhare sthitaḥ D.

42b vai (*for* caiva) D, ca H. c) kāntiḥ DE, kīrtiḥ C, kīrti G. d) kapālinī DEJ.

43a subhadrā ca ABF. b) kakāṭani ca D, kaṅkāṭakāni ca C. c) sarvākī C, vārvākī E; lampaṭā G, -ṭa D. d) devatā CDEHJK, smṛtā CHK.

44b -otkaṭā ACDFHJK, mayotkaṭaḥ E. c) -vīryaḥ ABF. d) -jayaḥ DHJK, -balaḥ G (-bhayah G').

After 44d, D *adds* kula vikhyātaṃ kṣetrapālo 'tha vikramaḥ.

45a subhaṭotkaṭā HK; subhaṭotkaṭo ca vikaṭo J, subhaṭṭo bhaṭṭādhikaṭṭā E. c) pravīrā ca HJK. d) śaṃkhinī (*for* khaḍginī) C.

46a vidārī G. b) -kāra A, -kārā B; -gaṇā AF, -gaṇaṃ H, -gaṇaḥ JK; devatāḥ smṛtāḥ D, d. sthitāḥ E. c) pārāse D, yāvase C; -devyā G, -devī ABF, -devīm D, -devi E. d) adhikāraḥ D, -kāre E; pravartate DE.

47a vikhyāto HK. c) rāja CK. d) cavarge parameśvarī DEHJK.

48b hāriṇī CG; hāriṇī (*for* rohiṇī) JK. c) [pa]rṇajīvā B(B' *adds*), pūrṇajīvī HK, ca pūrṇāṅgī E. d) -stu- (*for* su-) G.

49 hariṇākṣī sujīvā ca, candrodayāmṛtodbhavā |
ṭakāre devatā hy etāḥ, kuśadvīpe vyavasthitāḥ ||
50 kṣetrapālo jayabhadraḥ, kuśadvīpaprapālakaḥ |
vyomanī vyomarūpā ca, vyomavyāpī śubhodayā ||
51 grahacārī sucārī ca, viṣahārī viṣāntikā |
jṛmbhodyānā ca phetkārī, devakī durjayā mahā ||
52 ṭhakāre devatāḥ pūjyāḥ, śālmalīdvīpam āśritāḥ |
kṣetrapālo mahādivyaḥ, kapālahasto mahābalaḥ ||
53 cañcalā capalā caṇḍā, ḍamarī ḍāmarī śubhā |
ḍiṇḍinī muṇḍinī muṇḍā, śākinī ḍākinīti ca ||
54 kartanī kākinī devī, haṭṭakī ḍākinī mahā |
ḍakāre devatā hy etāś, cīnadvīpe vyavasthitāḥ ||
55 dadhīciḥ kṣetrapālas tu, tatra deśe prapūjayet |
yamadaṃṣṭrā mahādaṃṣṭrā, antramālā karālikā ||
56 vikarālā karālinyā, tālajaṅghā sujaṅghikā |
lohajaṅghātijaṅghā ca, mahāvegātivegagā ||
57 vajraśaṅkhī naṭī caiva, balā caiva tathāparā |
ḍhakāre devatā nāma, kumārīdvīpam āśritāḥ ||
58 kṣetrapālaḥ kumārīśo, rakṣapālas tathaiva ca |
balā cātibalā caiva, ajitā cāparājitā ||
59 jayā ca vijayā devī, jṛmbhanī stambhanī tathā |
andhanī mohanī māyā, nigaḍā kīlanī tathā ||

49a sujambhā HJK. b) candrodaya- ABCFHJK; -odbhavāḥ DG; -opamā C. c) etā AE, ete FHJK. d) -sthitā AFHJK.
50a jayo CDGHJK. b) -dvīpe F; -pālakāḥ G. c) vyominī EGJ.
51a siṃhacārī B. b) -ntikāḥ BG; viṣayāntikā CD. c) -dyāna D, -dyānī E, -dyāsu C, -nadyā J; bhetkārī C. d) devatīdurjayo J; mahāḥ B, mahān J, -vahā CG, -vahāḥ D.
52a devatā ACF; pūjyā AE, pūjya F, hy etāḥ C. b) āśritā A. c) -divyo E, -devyaḥ ABCDFK, -devaḥ G. d) mahābalāḥ AF; kapālakarabhūṣitaḥ E.
53a capalī C, capulā K. b) ḍāmarī ḍāmarā CGHK, mamarī ḍāmara J. c) muṇḍanī A. d) sākinī ABDF, sākiṇī H; ḍākinī tathā E, hākinīti ca D.
54a kartinī C, kartārī HJK, kartṛkā E; kākanī B, kākiṇī K, kālinī HJ. b) hāṭakī GHJK, phaṭṭakī F; ḍākiṇī HK, hāṭīnī D; mahā *em.*, mahān HJK, mahāṃ E, mahat ABCDFG. c) etāś *em.*, etāḥ EG, etā *others* (*om.* D). d) cīṇa- DGH, phaṇa- E, (...rva) B; -sthitā CHJK.
55a dadhīcī AC, -ci FHJK, *om.* D; -pālaś ca G. b) pūrvadeśe *D*; tatra deśo prabhujyate C. c) -draṃṣṭrā J. d) atramālā ABE, anta- F, ananta- C; karālinī ABF, kapālikā C.
56a vikarālī E, kikarāli D; karālinyaḥ D, karālī ca E, kapālinyas HK, -nyās J. b) jālajaṅghā C, kāla- D. c) sujaṅghā ca D. d) -ātivegikā CG; trivegagā F.
57a vajrā G' ; vajamukhī F; vajrinī śaṅkhinī caiva E. b) [ba]lā BF, (calā) B' , bālī E; tathābalā GHJK(G' *corrects*); balo caiva abalās tathā D. c) nāmaḥ AF; devatāḥ etāḥ E, nāma devīnām HJK, vāmadevīnām D. d) kumāra- DE; āśritā BHJK.
58a -pāla CEHK, -pālā AF, -pālo B; -īśa ABF, -īśaḥ D, -īśas E. b) rakṣapāla sadā sthitaḥ DHJK (-pālaḥ D), tatra deśe sahā sthitaḥ E.
59a vijayā caiva E. b) jambhanī ACFGK; jṛmbhaṇī stambhaṇī H. c) andhinī mohinī J; mohaṇī H. d) kīlinī EGHK, kīlina J.

60 yavadvīpe sthitā devya, adhikāraṃ prakurvate |
mahādaṃṣṭras tu vikhyātaḥ, kṣetrapālo mahābalaḥ ||
61 ṇakāre devatā hy etāḥ, kāmarūpanivāsitāḥ |
danturā raudrabhāṣā ca, abhramāla kulāśubhā ||
62 calajihvāgraṇetrā ca, ruru[r] hūṃkārikā tathā |
khādakā rūpanāma ca, saṃhārī ca kṣayāntikā ||
63 kaṇḍanī peṣaṇī caiva, mahāgrāsī kṛtāntikā |
takāre devatāḥ khyātāḥ, puṣkaradvīpam āśritāḥ ||
64 nāyakā devatā nāma, kṣetrapālaḥ śrutīdharaḥ |
ḍambhakī ḍimbhiḍimbhā ca, kaivartarajalehikā ||
65 dravaṇī drāvaṇī kṣobhā, plavanī plāvanīti ca |
madotkaṭā madakṣobhā, madavāhā mahābalā ||
66 kāmasandīpanī devī, atirūpā manoharā |
thakāre devatā nāma, saṃsthitā[ḥ] paratīrake ||
67 kṣetrapālo mahādhvāṅkṣaḥ, khaḍgahasto mahābalaḥ |
aruṇā ghoṣadevī ca, revatī ghoradāyikā ||
68 stambhanī ghorarakṣā ca, ghorarūpā ca ghoriṇī |
ghorā ghoratarāghorā, 'tighorā vikaṭanāyikā ||
69 vānarī kroṣṭakī caiva, surāsavamadhupriyā |
dakāre devatā rājāś, cīnadeśe suvāsitāḥ ||

60a devī ABF, devi D, devyā C, devyo EG. b) adhikārī C; prakurvati ABF, prakurvasi D. c) -draṃṣṭas A, -draṃṣṭrās J, -daṃṣṭrās BFHK; -khyātam ABF, -tāḥ JK, -tā H, -to C. d) bhayānakaḥ DEHJK.

61a etā CDH; devatāḥ nāma E. b) -itā CF, -inā A, -inaḥ E, -inām HJK; kāmadevani-vāsinī D. c) danturo JK; raudrā bhīmā D. d) abha- G, antra- DE, anta- C.

62ab *omitted in* G.

62a -ogra- CDHJK; *mss.* -netrā; calajihvā 'granetrā [ca] A; calajihvā calanetrā E. b) -kārikās JK. d) haṃsārī A; -āntikāḥ DHJK.

63a pīṣaṇī CDEGHJK, dhīṣaṇī K. b) -grāṇī J, -prāsī E; kṛtāntinī J, kṛtānti ca HK. c) devatāḥ B, devatā *others*; khyātā AHJK, hy etāḥ C. d) -dvīpanāyikāḥ CJ, -nāyikā DEGK.

64a nāyikā D, nāyako GHJK; devatānāñ ca G. b) -pāla ACDFJ, -pālā K, -pālāḥ H, -pālo E; śruti- AD, kṣutī- E. c) ḍiṃḍidaṃbhā GHJK (di- K), ḍimbhiḍambhā C, ḍimbhaḍimbhā BE, ḍimbhibhimbhā F. d) *thus* B; -laihikā A, -rejalehikā F, -varjaledikā J, kaivarṇerakajālahitā D, kaivarṇairakajalahikā E, kavarṇena kajanedikā C, karṇenaka-jrūledikā G, varṇena kajjaloditā K, varṇana- H.

65a caiva (*for* kṣobhā) E. b) plavaṇī AHK, plāvaṇī C; plāvaṇīti ca AC, plāvanī tathā E. c) mahotkaṭā EH, kāndotkaṭā D; madaḥ E. d) madavahā HK; madāvahā (*for* mahābalā) HJK, madālasā E, madavihvalā D.

66a -dīpinī FGJK, -dīpiṇī H. c) hy etā (*for* nāma) C. d) paratīre pareśvarī HJK, p. maheśvarī E, p. parameśvarī D.

67c ghoṣavatī devī D, gh. caiva K, ghoṣanī caiva H, voṣadhī pṛthī G, revatī devī E. d) raivatī JK, bhogadāyikā DEHJK.

68a stambhinī G. b) ghorarakṣā G; ghoraṇī ABF. c) ghorā G, ghora- *others*. d) tighorā HJ, atighorā CDGK, ghorā ABE, *om.* F; sa- (*for* vikaṭa-) D.

69a kroṣṭrakī B, kroṣṭukī HJ, ṣṇāṣṭakī C, (...)kukī G; devī (*for* caiva) DEHJK. c) *thus* G; rājā ABDFHJK; devatā etāś E, devatā hy etā C. d) cīṇa- DHJ; cīladvīpā E; -ṣu DFG; -vāsitā ACFHJK, -vāsinaḥ DE.

70 kṣetrapālo mahānandī, śūlahasto mahābalaḥ |
bhīmarāvā surāvā ca, saṃstārī savarākṣikā ||
71 stambhanī roṣaṇī raudrā, rudravatyā chalāpahā |
mahāśaktiḥ kṣāntiśīlā, vajratuṇḍī vṛkodarī ||
72 dhakāre devatā hy etāḥ, pūjanīyāḥ sadā budhaiḥ |
kṣetrapālaḥ sugandhī ca, gandharvo vīṇahastakaḥ ||
73 candradvīpe suvāsinyo, ārtānām ārtināśanī[ḥ] |
kalanī kṛntanī kālī, kālasaṃvartanī kalā ||
74 anteṣṭhī ca pratiṣṭhā ca, śāntipuṣṭikarī tathā |
jayā dhṛtikarī saumyā, kāmadā śubhadānanā ||
75 sutejā kāmamatikā, nakāre devatāḥ śubhāḥ |
janadvīparatā nityaṃ, sādhakānāṃ tu vatsalāḥ ||
76 kṣetrapālas tu gopālo, dharmajñaḥ satyavādinaḥ |
dharmā dharmavatī śīlā, pāpahā dharmavardhanī ||
77 dharmarakṣitavārtā ca, dharmādharmavatīti ca |
dharmakartā dharmapriyā, dharmasandīpanīti ca ||
78 pakāre devatā rājā, ratnadvīpārṇave sthitāḥ |
kṣetrapālo mahākāyas, tasmin deśe 'dhipo mahān ||
79 sumatir durmatir medhā, vimalā manavikāśinī |
śuddhir buddhir matiḥ kāntir, balotsāhanavardhanī ||
80 balā cātibalā caiva, prāṇavṛddhikarī parā |
nirlepā nirghṛṇā māyā, sarvapāpakṣayaṅkarī ||

70a -nandi B, nandiḥ ACF. b) -balāḥ AB. d) sastrārī AB, śastrārī CF, sastārī D, sāstārī E, saṃtrārī G; savaratākṣikā JK, śavaratakṣikā C, sarvatākṣikā E, saṃvṛttākṣikā A, saṃvarttākṣikā B, -āntikā F, vasuvarttakā D, *as text* GH.

71a stambhinī H; rohaṇī B, rohanī ACFH, rodanī K, mohinī G; raudrī DEGHJK. b) rudravatī E, candravatyo- C; chalāvahā G, kalāvahā D. c) mahāśāntiḥ C, -śakti DG. d) vakratuṇḍī GH, cakratuṇḍī JK, bahuvaktrā C; vṛkodarā HK, brhanmukhī D.

72a etā F. b) pūjanīyā ABCDFGJ. c) -pālo ABF, -pāla CHJK; sugandhīśo G. d) gāndharvo HJK; vaina- K.

73a suvāsinyā ABF, -nyaḥ DEG. b) artānām D, hartānām G, *om.* H; artti- EHJK; -nāśini BD, -rāsakāḥ E. c) kalā nikṛntanī HJK (kālā H). d) -saṃvartinī G, -sarvārtinī C, -sarvāntini DJ, -āntanī K.

74a anteṣṭī BCFHJ; pratiṣṭā BCF. c) jāyā AB; vṛddhikarā H.

75a satejā J; -mantikā D, -mantīkā E, -dā caiva CG. b) devatā ABCDFHJK; śubhā BDHJK. c) -parā (*for* ratā) G. d) vatsalā ABCDFHJK.

76a -pālaḥ D, -pālāḥ J, -pālā HK; ca (*for* tu) CHK, sa- D, su- J; gopāla BF, -lā K, -laṃ A, -laḥ D. b) -jñāḥ K. c) lāpā (*for* śīlā) E. d) vardhinī BG.

77a dharmā DJ, dharmo K; -vārtī G, -dhārtā H, -dhāntā J, -pāntā K, -vāṃtā E, -dhātrī C, -mātā D. cd) *in* BFJ *only*; dīpinīti J.

78a hy etā (*for* rājā) C. b) rasa- C, rarṇṇa- E; -dvīpāntare D; sthitā AFHK, sthi ca B; ratnadvīpe suvāsinaḥ G. c) mahākāyaḥ AG, -ya EJ, gopālaḥ D. d) deśe sthito J, deśādhipo CDEG; mahā AF, mahat D.

79a sumati A. b) mativikāśikā E, malanāsanī H, -nāsinī J, -nāśinī K. c) śuddhi ABEG; vṛddhir (*for* buddhir) J; kāntir *em.*, kāntiḥ G, kāntī F, kānti *others*. d) balocchādana- D, balocchāhana- J; balotsāhapravardhanī E.

80a calā J; nātibalā E, ca ‖ tibalā D, gaticalā J, gatibalā K; bhīmā DHJK, nāma E. b) śubhā (*for* parā) CDEGHJK. c) nirlaṣā C; nighṛṇā ACF, niryaṇā K.

81 phakāre devatā rājā, saradvīpe suvāsinaḥ |
puṣpadantas tu vikhyātaḥ, kṣetrapālo mahābalaḥ ||
82 raktā caiva viraktā ca, udvegā śokavardhanī |
kāmatṛṣṇā kṣudhā mohā, nidrālasabhayā jarā ||
83 sukṛṣṇā rodanī kuṣmā, malāṅgī śiśunāśanī |
bakāre devatā rājā, hy etā gomedamaṇḍale ||
84 dhanado nāma vikhyātaḥ, kṣetrapālo mahāyaśaḥ |
tṛṣṇā ca kāmadā bhogā, nirduḥkhā sukhadā tathā ||
85 ānandā ca sunandā ca, mahānandā śubhaṅkarī |
vītarāgā mahotsāhā, jitarāgā manoramā ||
86 bhakāre devatā hy etā, madhye garbhodamaṇḍale |
vipulo nāma vikhyātaḥ, kṣetrapālo mahābalaḥ ||
87 manonmanī manaḥkṣobhā, madonmattā madākulā |
madā gajamadā nāma, kāmānandasuvihvalā ||
88 mahāvegā suvegā ca, mahāvegā kṣaṇāpahā |
kramaṇī caiva nāmā ca, krāmaṇī ca tathāparā ||
89 sūryadvīpe mahāyogī[ḥ], sarvāḥ kanakapiṅgalāḥ |
makārasya imā devyo, rājā adhipatir mahān ||
90 ānando nāma vikhyātaḥ, kṣetrapālaḥ sadā sthitaḥ |
hayavegā suvegā ca, ativegavatī mahā ||
91 cakravegā viruddhā ca, calacittavatī matī |
rodanī kṣodanī bālā, 'tiroṣā kalahapriyā ||

81b śara- K, rasa- E, cala- G; -dvīpa- DE; -ṣu FHK, ni- E; -vāhinaḥ D. c) vijñeyaḥ E. d) mahāyaśaḥ CG'.

82a rakṣā F; suraktā D, virakṣā F. b) śokavāhinī C. c) kāmā E; kṣudhotsāhā C. d) jalā G, jagā K, nagā H.

83a sutṛṣṇā DHJK; rodinī C; kasmā E, kuso D, kuvyā J, kravyā HK, *illeg.* B. b) malāṅgī HK, malaṅgī C, maṅgalāṅgī D, maṅgalī ABF; sṛṣṭanāmatī HJ, chiṣṭaśāsanī C, utsṛṣṭavāmanī D; māgāly ucchiṣṭabhojanā E, mālāṁgotsiṣṭanāśanī G, malāṅgocchuṣṭanāsanī J. c) hy eṣā C. d) hy ete DEHJK, rājā C; gomedha- BC, gomenda- A.

84a vikhyāto BC, -tā AF. b) mahāyaśāḥ EG, mahīdharaḥ J. c) kṛṣṇā HK; kāmahā JK. d) niduḥkhā J, nirdugdhāṃ F, nirdagdhā AD; viduḥkhā sukhadāyikā E.

85b -nanda BCF; śubhakarā G. c) vītarogā G, -rāga K; mahocchāhā J, -tsāhī DE. d) jitarogā G, -roṣā E, -rāga K.

86a hy etāḥ EJ, rājā D. b) madhya- ADK, madhyo F. c) vimalo E; vikhyāto ACF.

87a manakṣobhā DJK. b) mahākulā ABFG; manmathī madalālasā HJK. c) madā *em.*, medo G, mado *others*; -gajā AF, -rājā G; -madā *em.*, -mado *all mss.*; nāmā GHK, nāsā J, naso D. d) kāmānandā DHJK.

88b kṣaṇāvahā CDEG (-hāḥ E). d) kramaṇī BG.

89a sūryā- K, sūrā- A, *illeg.* B; -dvīpa- ABC, -dvīpo E, -dīpe H, -dīpta D, -dīptā JK; -devyaḥ (*for* -yogī) G. b) sarvā DEHJK; -piñjalā D, -piñjarāḥ EHJK. c) imān F, iyan D, ime HJK; devyaḥ ABF, devyā DEJ. d) rājādhipatir (*hypom.*) ABD, rājā-m-adhipatir F, rājāś cādhipatir G, rājādhipatayo E; mahām A, mahāṃ F.

90b -pāla GHK, -pālo CE; mahābalaḥ E.

90c-108 *omitted in* B.

90c upavegā C. d) -vegāvatī ADFJ, -vegāmatī HK; mahām A, mahā F, mahān *others*.

91a virudrā D, -tirudrā E. b) -cittā AF; -cittamatī HJK; matā CG. c) rodinī CG; kṣodinī CG, kṣo'nī F. d) atiroṣā (*hyperm.*) D, rodhaṇī E; atiroṣā kalipriyā CGHJK.

92 vidrutā trāsanī devī, manovegā ca cañcalā |
yakāre devatā rājā, āsavadvīpasaṃsthitāḥ ||
93 śukro nāmeti vikhyātaḥ, kṣetrapālo mahābalaḥ |
vidyujjihvā mahājihvā, śṛṅgāṭā kuṭilā sphuṭā ||
94 jvālā caiva sujvālā ca, mahājvālā tathaiva ca |
jvālāvatī visphuliṅgā, jvālābhasmakṣayāntakā ||
95 rakāramadhyagā devyo, marudeśādhipo mahān |
viḍālaḥ kṣetrapālaś ca, mahābalaparākramaḥ ||
96 ullekhā ca patākā ca, bhogā bhogavatī mahā |
mahābhogātibhogā ca, bhogāḍhyā bhogapāragā ||
97 ṛddhir vṛddhir dhṛtiḥ kāntir, lakāre devatāḥ śubhāḥ |
vasantadvīpavāsinyaḥ, kṣetrapālaś ca kāruṇī ||
98 variṣṭhā ca parā divyā, amṛtā tu phalāśinī |
hariṇākṣī suvarṇā ca, kanakareṇupiñjarā ||
99 ratnā ca ratnadvīpā ca, sudvīpā ratnamālinī |
ratnaśobhā mahāśobhā, romaśobhā parādyutiḥ ||
100 vakāre devatā hy etāḥ, saradvīpādhivāsitā[ḥ] |
kṣetrapālas tu vikhyātaḥ, śubhānano balotkaṭaḥ ||
101 savarī barbarī gṛdhrī, ghaṇṭakarṇā kharānanā |
hayagrīvā ca jaṅghā ca, sarvagrāsā kṛtāntakā ||

92a vidyutā F, cidrūpā G, vidyut- D; trāsinī AF. b) manavegā DHJK; tu C, -ti- E, su- J. d) hy āsava- E; -sthitā CD.
93b mahotkaṭaḥ E, mado- H, balo- DJK. c) vidyu- CFHJK. d) śṛṅgāṭa DHJK; kuṭilānana DEHJK; D *adds* sphura.
94a sphurajvālā va sujvālā E, jvālāvalī caiva sujvālā ca D.
After 94b, D *adds* bhasmāntaka hṛyāntā ca (*and omits 94d*).
94c jvālavatī A; jvālinī visphuliṅgakā D. d) *om.* D; jvāla- JK; kṣayāntikā E, kṣayaṃtikā G, kṣayāntagā F, kṣayāntarā A, bhayāntakā C.
95a devyā AF; rakāre devatā etā HJK, rakāre ca iyaṃ devi D. ab) jvālāvatī imā devyā, rakāre marudeśapāḥ E. b) marū- G; maruddeśā- ADFHJK; mahā F, mahāṃ A; -pās tu tāḥ HJK. c) viḍāla ACH, -lo E.
96a hṛllekhā F, hṛlekhā A; tu (*for* ca) D, u- C, vu F; patopā A, palāpā F. b) mahāṃ A, mahān CEGJ. d) bhogākhyā C, -ādyā D.
97a ṛddhi AF, riddhi HJ, ṛddhiḥ D; vṛddhi ACH, vṛddhiḥ D, vuddhir GK, vuddhi J; kānti AFHJK, kāntiḥ D. b) devatā CF. c) -vāsinyāḥ C, -nya G. d) -las tu DEGHJ; kāruṇaḥ E, kāriṇī D.
98a variṣṭā CJK, pariṣṭhā A, vareṣṭhā D; devyā E. b) ca (*for* tu) G; phalanāśinī (*hyperm.*) D. d) kanakā CEG; reṇusupiñjarā D, reṇuś ca piñjarā F.
99b sudīpā CDEG; -nalamālinī C, ratnaśālinī HJK. c) ratnaśobhā suśobhā ca D. d) rāmaśobhā EFH, mahāśobhā D; -dyuti A, mahādyutiḥ CDEJK, mahādyuti H.
100a etā ABCDG. b) rasa- G; dvīpādhivāsinaḥ DEHJK; dvīpanivāsitā C, -taḥ G. c) -pālās D. d) -ānana ACDFGHK; -otkaṭāḥ CEFG.
101a śavarī CDGK; gṛddhī FJ, gṛhī A. b) ghaṇṭha- JK, ghaṇṭā- G, paṭaha (*hyperm.*) ADEF, paṭaka- C. c) upagrīvā C; hayagrīvā vajrajaṅghā E. d) -grāsā E, -grāsī G, -grāsa *others*; kṛtāntikā HJK.

102 sarvāśī ca mahābhakṣā, mahādaṃṣṭrātirauravā |
śakāre devatā nāma, kathitāś ca mahāyaśāḥ ||
103 amṛtāsavadvīpe ca, kṣetrapālo ratipriyaḥ |
rāgā rāgavatī krodhā, mahābhogā ca rauravā ||
104 kruddhanī roṣaṇī kalahā, kalakālī kalāntikā |
durbhedyā durbhaṭā caiva, durnirīkṣā subhīṣaṇā ||
105 yamāntakā kalī nāma, ṣakāre devatāḥ śubhāḥ |
ānandadvīpavāsinyo, devyo akṣayayauvanāḥ ||
106 devaś ca kṣetrapālo 'tra, surāsavavarapriyaḥ |
naṭī nāṭī kunāṭī ca, vāṭakī hāṭakī viṭī ||
107 kaṅkaṭā vikaṭā caiva, subhaṭā ca bhaṭodbhavā |
sakāre devatā nāma, gāndharvadvīpavāsinaḥ ||
108 vīṇāvaṃśaratā devī, nodaṃ gandharvakinnaraiḥ |
citrāṅgaḥ kṣetrapālaś ca, merūrdhvavalaye sthitaḥ ||
109 nādākṣī nādarūpā ca, sarvākārī gamāgamā |
antacārī sucārī ca, ūrdhvanādī suvāhinī ||
110 saṃyogā ca viyogā ca, haṃsākhyā ca viśālinī |
aṅgāradvīpavāsinyo, hakārākṣarasambhavāḥ ||
111 viḍālo nāma vikhyātaḥ, kṣetrapālo mahābalaḥ |
sarvagrāsī kṛtāntī ca, pavanī pāvanī tathā ||

102a sarvāsī ABEFGHJ; -bhakṣī HJK, -bhakṣyā E. b) -draṣṭrā- A, -draṃṣṭrā- J. c) devatā hy etāḥ C, devatānān tu DE. d) kathitā ADHJK; kathitā nāma saṃtati E; -yasā HJK, -yasāḥ G.

103a amṛtāsava- *em.*, -sara- ACDFHJ, -sana- EK, āśritāḥ śara- G. d) mahākrodhā HK, *om.* J.

104a kurddanī CG, krandanī E, krandinī D; roṣiṇī DK, romaṇī C. b) kālākālī D, kalākālī E; kalāntakā A, kalantikā E. c) durbhedā FHK; durbhagā C, subhagā G.

105a yamāntā kālikā FHJK; kālī nāma CG, kalir nāma E, kalidamanā D. b) devatā ADFHJK; śubhā DFHJK; devatās tathā E. c) -vāsinyaḥ G, -vāsinyā A, -niratāḥ E, -nivāsinyo D. d) devyā DFK, sarvā E; -subhogakṣaya- G; -yauvanā AE, -na D, -ne C.

106ab kṣetrapālas tu vikhyāto, mahāvīryaḥ surapriyā E. b) surāsura- A, surā[sura]- D, [surā]sura- G, surāsada- H. d) vāṭikī A, cāṭikī F, cāṭakī EGHJK, voṭakī G' ; hāṭikī AFH; vaṭī CG, ciṭī DE.

107a kakaṇṭa A; kaṭaṅkaṭā ca vikaṭā EFHJK. b) subhaṭṭā D; caṭodbhavāḥ A, vaṭodbhavā CG, -vāḥ D, bhaṭotkaṭā FHK, bhaṭodbhaṭā J, *as text* ET. c) hy etāḥ DE, hy etā FHJK, d) gandharva- DEJ; -vīna- (*for* -dvīpa-) K; -dvīpam āsṛtāḥ E, dvīpasamāśritā D.

108a -ravā K; devyo G. b) nodaṃ *em.*, nādaṃ A, *hyperm.*: vinoda CFK, -daṃ EGH, -dā J, -dad D; gāndharva- CFGHJK. c) -aṅga ADEFHJK; -pālo tra FHJK, -pālo D, -pālas tu E. d) merorddha- A, merorddhe CDG, merūrddhe F, meruṇa H; cālaye CFGH, layaḥ D; merur devālaye JK, mero dvīpālaya- E; sthiraḥ C, sthitāḥ H.

109b B *again available*; sarvakārī CDFG; samāgamā J. c) antaścārī G, antasyārī E, anucārī ACD. d) ūrddhavādī C, -nāḍī F, -cārī K, candranāḍī E, candranīla D; savāhiṇī A, suvāhiṇī K, śurāhinī B, suvāsinī C.

110b haṃsākṣī G, umākhyā B; viśālanī A, visāriṇī G, vilāsinī EJ. c) -vāsinyaḥ G. d) -bhavā CDHJK, -saṃsarvā F.

111d pāvanī pāvanī E, pacanī pācanī J, paṭhani pāṭhinī B, pacanī pācanī FJ, yavanī yavanī D.

112 bhedanī chedanī caiva, sarvakārī kṣudhāśanī |
ucchuṣmā devagāndhārī, bhasmāntā vaḍavānalā ||
113 bahvāśī agnidvīpā ca, kṣamā kṣemakarī parā |
kṣakāre devatā hy etā, nagnadvīparatāḥ priye ||
114 pradyumnaḥ kṣetrapālaś ca, mahābalaparākramaḥ ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate dvīpāmnāyo nāma ekaviṃśatimaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

112a bhedinī BG; chedinī G. b) sarvākārī ACEFHJK; kṣudhāsanī ABDFHJ, -sinī K, -sanā E, -śanā G, -savā C, *as text* T. c) vega- (*for* deva-) D; -gandhārī DE. d) bhasmānta- AD, bhasmā tu E; bhasmāntakamahābalā BFHJK.
113a bahvāsī ACDH, vaṅkāsī BF, vaṃgāsī E; -dīpā AHK. b) kṣumā F, kṣudhā CDEG; kṣemaṅkarī CEG. c) etāḥ D. d) rasa- (*for* nagna-) C, sara- D; -ratā ADEFHJK, -rataḥ G; priyā F.
114a -dyumna DFHK, -mno AC.
After 114b, TG *add* etāś caiva mayākhyātā (sam- G), dvīpavyāptir mahāmbike | kim anyat kathayiṣyāmi, tat pṛccha varavarṇini.
COLOPHON: śrīmatkubji- FJK; kubjinīmate E, nāmaḥ FHJ; viṃśatimaḥ DE, ekaviṃśatiḥ AB.

PAṬALA 22

śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

1 śrutā deva mahāvyāptiḥ, samastavyastavistarāt |
idānīṃ śrotum icchāmi, tvatsakāśān manodbhavām ||

2 aparāṃ dehajair bhinnāṃ, śabdarāśiṃ sabhairavam ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

3 sādhu bhadre punaḥ sādhu, mahāvastuprabodhake |
tad ahaṃ sampravakṣyāmi, siddhakaulaṃ mahātape |
mahākalpāntasaṃhāre, mahāpralayam adbhutam ||

4 sūryakoṭikarābhāsaṃ, vidyucchaṭalatākulam |
kālāgniśikharāṭopaṃ, śūlajvālormisaṅkulam ||

5 visphuliṅgajvalantaughair, mahājvālārcivartulam |
jvālāmālākulojjvālaiḥ, karālair bhīmabhīṣaṇaiḥ ||

6 svargapātālabhūrlokair, antarīkṣair diśo daśa |
maccharīre samutpannā, mahākrodhasamudbhavā ||

7 akārādikṣakārāntā, ekaikākṣarabheditā |
bhairavāvalinī devī, vilomena samuddharet ||

8 tad ahaṃ sampravakṣyāmi, śṛṇu kubji mahādhipe |
kṣa ha sa āditaḥ kṛtvā, akārāntena samputam ||

8A	kṣa krodhāvali	a	ananta ajara	bhairava
	ha haṃsāvali	ā	mahānanda āpakumbha	,,

1a caiva (*for* deva) AB; mayā (*for* mahā-) JT, parama D, para E. b) vistarāḥ AE. d) -bhavā BCDEFHK.

2a aparāṃ AJ, apavā B, aparā *others*; bhinnām AJ, bhinnā *others*. b) -rāśiḥ su- CGHJ, -rāśiḥ sa- FK, -rāśis tu DT, -rāśiś ca E, -rāśi sa- B, -rāśiṃ sa- AJ; -bhairavaḥ DFHJKT, -bhairava EG.

3a mahā- (*for* punaḥ) FHJK. b) -prabodhani H, -prasādhake C, -prasādhike G, -prabodhike T. d) siddhi- ABG; mahāmbike FHJK. e) -saṃhāram FGHKT. f) -pralayasaṃbhavam E.

4a -bhāṣā HJ, -bhāśā K. b) -cchada- FK, -cchanda- H, -cchaṭā- T, -cchatā- G; -capalasaṃkulam E; -ākulāḥ HJK, -ākulaḥ F. c) -āṭopā JK. d) śūlam AB, sthūla- EG; -kulāḥ FHK.

5a -liṅgair HJK; visphuranta T, visphurantaṃ jvalaṃto sau C; sphurattuṅgajvalanto sau G. b) -jvālā ca vartulāḥ HJK. c) -kulair jvālaiḥ DET, kulai jvālaiḥ A, mahājvālaiḥ FHJK, -kulodgataiḥ C.

6a sapta- DE. b) antarīkṣ- ABDG, antarikṣ- *others*; -kṣa- ACG, -kṣe B, -kṣer D; diśodaśaḥ J, diśodaśaiḥ GT, diśādiśaiḥ A, daśodiśaiḥ BCD. d) -krodhe AG; -bhavāḥ ABEGT.

7b -bheditāḥ ABCDFHJKT, -bheditaḥ E, -bheditā G. c) bhairāvalideveśi E; bhairavī valinī G, bhairavo mālinī G', bhairava mālinī D.

8b mahātape CD. c) haṃ (*for* ha) FGHKT.

8A E *always writes* bhairavaḥ, K *in most cases*. u uḍyāna CDEF; ra kalyānta- AB, kānta- D, kārānta- E; ḷ mahālīla D; lāpādānta (*for* ḷpada) C, ḷ lāpāda EGT; bha bhūtāvali FHJK, bha bhuvanāvali D; pa yonāvali G; au manaṅga FHK, au mahānaṁga J; aṃ

sa	ānandāvali	i	pracaṇḍa iḍācāra	bhairava
ṣa	garbhāvali	ī	ḍāmara indramūrti	,,
śa	saṃhārāvali	u	udyāna ulkāsya	,,
va	amṛtāvali	ū	vasanta ūṣmāda	,,
la	vipulāvali	ṛ	ṛpudarpa ṛpusūdana	,,
ra	kālāntakāvali	ṝ	kṛtānta ṝmukta	,,
ya	pracaṇḍāvali	ḷ	prasanna ḷptakāya	,,
ma	mahāmohāvali	ḹ	mahāmāyā ḹpāda	,,
bha	bhūtabhayāvali	e	raudra ekadaṃṣṭra	,,
ba	vaḍavāmukhāvali	ai	mahādaṃṣṭra airāvata	,,
pha	lampaṭāvali	o	kaṅkāla oghāmbu	,,
pa	pavanāvali	au	anaṅga auṣadhīghna	,,
na	kusumāvali	aṃ	svacchanda aṃjana	,,
dha	vipulāvali	aḥ	manmatha aḥhvakāya	,,
da	suratāvali	ka	unmatta kambala	,,
tha	kūrmāvali	kha	meghanāda kharuṣānana	,,
ta	tvaritāvali	ga	karāla gomukha	,,
ṇa	mandarāvali	gha	vikarāla ghaṇṭāla	,,
ḍha	khaṭvāṅgāvali	ṅa	mahābala ṅaṇanānta	,,
ḍa	candrāvali	ca	asitāṅga caṇḍadhāra	,,
ṭha	vajrāvali	cha	ulka chaṭāṭopa	,,
ṭa	manthāvali	ja	ekapāda jaṭālākṣa	,,
ña	kāntāvali	jha	kapāla jhaṅkīśa	,,
jha	ambikāvali	ña	vyoma ñabhaṭeśvara	,,
ja	bhedakāvali	ṭa	vetāla ṭaṅkapāṇi	,,
cha	kṛtāntāvali	ṭha	āmardaka ṭhānubandha	,,
ca	caturbhujāvali	ḍa	mahāsāha ḍāmara	,,
ṅa	yogāvali	ḍha	ruru ḍhaḍhṛkarṇa	,,
gha	bhūtāvali	ṇa	bhuvana ṇatīkānta	,,
ga	abhayāvali	ta	vibhūti taḍidbhāsvara	,,
kha	carcakāvali	tha	ūrdhvasepha thavira	,,
ka	bhasmāntakāvali	da	krūra dantura	,,
aḥ	sṛṣṭikāvali	dha	lohita dhanada	,,
aṃ	vijayāvali	na	lampaṭa nāgakarṇa	,,
au	brahmāvali	pa	carcaka pracaṇḍa	,,
o	sadyojātāvali	pha	..... phetkāra	,,
ai	phetkārāvali	ba	acintya vīrasiṃha	,,
e	karṇamoṭāvali	bha	mahādevāṅga bhṛkuṭi	,,
ḹ	mahāmohāvali	ma	mahākālāgni meghabhāsura	,,
ḷ	mahāmāyāvali	ya	mārtaṇḍa yugānta	,,
ṝ	gāndhārāvali	ra	prāṇa raurava	,,
ṛ	puṣpāvali	la	ananta lamboṣṭha	,,

ū	śabdāvali	va	ucchuṣma vasala	bhairava
u	mahāghoṣāvali	śa	mahāyaśa śukatuṇḍa	,,
ī	sūkṣmāvali	ṣa	mahodyāna ṣaṭālākṣa	,,
i	vidyāvali	sa	amṛta sunāsa	,,
ā	vyāpakāvali	ha	śubhaṅkara hūhūka	,,
a	mahāmāyāvali	kṣa	pralayāntaka kṣayānta	,,

9 eṣa krodho mahādevi, mama hṛdayaniḥsṛtaḥ |
pañcāśabhairavopetā, mālinyā saha saṃyutā ||
10 anena nyāsamātreṇa, sakalīkṛtavigrahaḥ |
cintayed deham ātmānam, uktalakṣaṇasaṃyutam ||
11 saṃharantaṃ jagat sarvam, chindantaṃ pāśapañjaram |
nirdahantaṃ jagat sarvam, bhasmakūṭaṃ vicintayet ||
12 akārādikṣakārāntaṃ, paśudehe vicintayet |
adhomukhordhvapādāntaṃ, saṃhārānalamadhyagam ||
13 saṃvartānaladahyantaṃ, caturdaśaviyojitam |
tadbījaṃ sampravakṣyāmi, mahākrodhasya bhairavi ||
14 mantrasāraṃ varārohe, śṛṇu tvaṃ bhāvitātmanā |

---

svacchanda ananta DFHJK; aḥhvakāya AB, aḥlākāya G, akṣakāya C, aḥhvavāda D, aḥhvavāha JK, aḥṅkavāya H, ahvabāhu E, aḥhūvā F; da sutarāvali FG; kha moghānanda ABE; ta turitāvali HJK, ttaritāvali B; ga karāla gokarṇa FHJK; gha vikāla EGT; ghaṇṭākarṇa (*for* ghaṇṭāla) C, ghaṇṭārava D; ḍha khaḍgāvali DFGHJKT, khaṃgāvali E; ṅañaṇānta BE, ṅañanānta J, ṅaṇānta T, uṇanānta K, unmanā G; ḍa caṇḍāvali AB; caṇḍadhāri AC, -dhāriṇa E, -dhārī GT; ṭa manmathāvali AB, macchāvali G; jha kāpāla CEG; jhaṃkāra (*for* jhaṅkīśa) BDE; ja bhedāvali FHJK; cha kṛtāvali CDT; ca caturyugāvali AEG, caturjayāvali C, caturmukhāvali J; ḍa mahāsāhasa FGHJK, -sāmanta D, -sāha AB, *om.* sāha CE; ḍhaḍhḍhakarṇa E, ḍhaḍhakarṇa G, ḍhe ḍhḍhakarṇa HJK, ḍhaḍhyakarṇa BF; taḍidbhāsvara (bhairava) *em.*, taḍitabhāsvara D, taḍidbhasa J, taḍidbhāsu E, taḍisva C, taḍivyoma B, taḍijjihva GT, taḍid FHK; A *omits from* gha bhūtāvali *to* dantura bhairava; kha kharvakāvali HJK, kharcakāvali F, kharvāvali D, carcāvali GT, varvarāvali E; ka bhasmāntāvali BGT, bhasmakāntāvali E; da akrūra BD, aṃkura E; aḥ mūṣṭikāvali CD; pa carvaka AE, pa kravyāda GHJKT; F *omits from* aḥ sṛṣṭikāvali *up to* ka kanakavīra *in 16A; after* pha *and before* phetkāra bhairava, *all mss. leave out a name, but* E *repeats* phetkāra; e karṇamoghāvali CG; bha mahāṅga ACB' ; bhṛkuṭākṣi (*for* bhṛkuṭi) ACB' ; ṝ gandhārāvali DE; vasanta (*for* vasala) bhairava B, vṛṣala GT; śa mahāyama JK, mahāyamayasa B; ṣa mahoḍyana CE; ṣaṭālākṣa A, ṣaṭālākha B, ṣaṭālākhya H, -sya J, ṣaḍālāsya K, śakaṭāla G, ṣaṭāla DT, aṭhāla E, ṣaḍākṣa C; sunāma (*for* sunāsa) bhairava A, atāsa B, śukanāsa E; hūhuka (bhairava) GJKT, hūhūru E, hūṃhūṃkara C, *ill.* D; kṣa pralayānta bhairava AG.

9a krodhā G, *ill.* T. b) niḥsṛtaḥ BHJK, nirgataḥ ET, vinirgataḥ C, nirgatā A, vinirgatā G. c) -opeto J, -taḥ T. d) mālinī EHK; saṃyutāḥ BE, -tām J, -taḥ T.

10a nyāsayogena AB. c) deham ātmastham D, dehamadhyastham E.

11b pāpapañjaram C.

12c pādan tu HJ.

13b -niyojitam EGHT. d) -krodheśa- AB, -krodhan tu E.

14b -ātmane EJK, -ātmanām B.

14A OṂ HŪṂ KṢAḤ HŪṂ PHAṬ HRĪṂ CHRĪṂ KṢAḤ ŚLĪṂ PHREṂ HRŪṂ HŪṂ HŪṂ PHAṬ
krodhahṛdayānujā devī, mahābhairava-m-abravīt ||
15 kujākhyamantram uccārya, trailokyam api saṃharet |
kailāsam api pātayed, vācāsiddhiḥ pravartate ||
16 ekaikākṣarasambhinnām, uddharāmi parāparām |
akārādikṣakārāntaṃ, nāmaṃ vakṣyāmi pārvati ||

16A	a	anantāvali	kṣa	gaganavīra
	ā	pralayāntakāvali	ha	bhuvanavīra
	i	anantaśaktyāvali	sa	vijayavīra
	ī	haṃsāvali	ṣa	ajayavīra
	u	mohāvali	śa	mahā-ajayavīra
	ū	kriyāśaktyāvali	va	aṅkuravīra
	ṛ	bṛhodarāvali	la	saṃhāravīra
	ṝ	ripumardakāvali	ra	kumāravīra
	ḷ	vidyāśaktyāvali	ya	mahāyaśavīra
	ḹ	icchāvali	ma	mahāsāhasavīra
	e	ratnāvali	bha	pracaṇḍavīra
	ai	vijñānaśaktyāvali	ba	mahārṇavavīra
	o	lohitāvali	pha	mahāmaravīra
	au	ulkāvali	pa	mahādambhakavīra
	aṃ	lolupāvali	na	carcikavīra
	aḥ	barbarāvali	dha	pramathavīra
	ka	pavanāvali	da	kanakavīra
	kha	lampaṭāvali	tha	kharodakavīra

14A ślom (*for* ślīṃ) C, ślāṃ A, śrīṃ D; hūṃ (*for* hrūṃ) AGH, hrīṃ C, hrāṃ D; HJK *write* 3 *instead of the last* hūṃ, *which is omitted by* CE.

14c krodhahṛdānujā JK; kujā (*for* -nujā) DET; bhadre (*for* devī) DE. d) uccaret (*for* abravīt) HJK.

15a kujākhyo BC, kujākṣa E, kubjākhyā DHJK, kujākhyā AT. b) upa (*for* api) CDEHJK. c) pātayed api kailāśam E.

16a saṃbhinnā CDHJK, saṃbhinnam E. b) -parā CDE. - *After this pāda*, TG' *add* śṛṇu devi prayatnena yathārthaṃ pravadāmi te. c) kṣakārādi-akārāntam CDGHT. d) nāma AET, nānai B.

16A *The mss. contain mistakes and inconsistencies. The system of* DHJKT *is followed, with* H *as main guide.* G *also follows this system, but omits the part from* śa mahā-ajayavīra *to* ca abhayavīra. F *comes in with* aḥ mahādaṃṣṭrāvali *and follows its own system. For the systems of* F *and* ABCE, *see Appendix I.* - va akulavīra (*for* va aṅkuravīra) D; ḷ vighnā- (*for* ḷ vidyā-) K; ya mahāhāmvaravīra D; au ucchuṣmāvali D; na varvaravīra DT; aḥ kharvakāvali J; dha prathamavīra D; kha khalvāṭakavīra (*for* tha kharodakavīra) ET; ṅa sāgarāvali D, ṅa sasarvajñāvali J; ḍha mahāgajavīra HJK; cha agnikāvali D; ña māravīra D; jha vetālavīra DT; ja vijayavīra H; ḍa kalyāṇāvali DT; ṅa vijayavīra J; gha mahābalavīra HK; ga kaṅkaṭavīra D; ka varmavīra G; dha śaktyāvali D; na jalāvali HK, na jjulāvali J, na ujjahāvali G, na ujjalāvali T; aṃ carvakavīra H, aṃ varvaravīra J, aṃ carvaravīra K, aṃ sarthavīra G; e (*for* o) kaḍavāmukha D, o vaḍavāmukha T; ba layāvali D; ma martyāvali J; ra manmathāṅgāvali G; la

ga	mātāvali	ta	garuḍavīra
gha	raudrāvali	ṇa	meghanādavīra
ṅa	sarvabhakṣāvali	ḍha	mahāgarjanavīra
ca	jyeṣṭhāvali	ḍa	carvakavīra
cha	ambikāvali	ṭha	chedakavīra
ja	vedāvali	ṭa	triśikhavīra
jha	krodhāvali	ña	mārīcivīra
ña	brahmaghoṣāvali	jha	vidhānavīra
ṭa	sarvavīrāvali	ja	vikaṭavīra
ṭha	vajrakāvali	cha	vasantakavīra
ḍa	kanyāvali	ca	abhayavīra
ḍha	prasannāvali	ṅa	vipakṣavīra
ṇa	mahākrodhāvali	gha	mahābalivīra
ta	ḍāmarāvali	ga	kaṭaṅkaṭavīra
tha	mahādaṃṣṭrāvali	kha	ḍamarukavīra
da	ādhārāvali	ka	dharmavīra
dha	āsannāvali	aḥ	mahātibalavīra
na	ujjvalāvali	aṃ	sarvavīra
pa	sāgarāvali	au	mahākāyavīra
pha	tribhuvanāvali	o	varalāmukhavīra
ba	valayāvali	ai	bhasmāntakavīra
bha	nidrāvali	e	durjayavīra
ma	sandhyāvali	ḹ	mahāvetālavīra
ya	candravīṇāvali	ḷ	mahārauravavīra
ra	manmathāvali	ṝ	mahādurdharavīra
la	vyomāvali	ṛ	mahābhogavīra
va	ūṣmāvali	ū	vajravīra
śa	sitāvali	u	kālāgnivīra
ṣa	mahāmāyāvali	ī	sarvalokavīra
sa	sarvadevatāvali	i	mahānādavīra
ha	yogāvali	ā	parāparavīra
kṣa	anantākhyāvali	a	mahākṣayāntavīra

17 athāparā parā khyātā, mahāmāyā parāparā |
mantragarbhā mahādevī, viśrutā bhuvanatraye ||

---

vyāpakāvali GHJKT; *from here,* D *has been followed on account of repetitions in the system of* GHJKT. *These mss. continue as follows:* ṛ bhasmantakavīra (T mahābhogavīra); va nidrāvali, ū durjayavira; śa saṃdhyāvali, u mahāvetālavīra (T saṃkolavīra); ṣa sitāvali (G smitāvali), ī mahārauravavīra; sa manmathāvali (H manmathāṅgarāvali, T manmathāṅgāvali), i mahādurdharavīra; ha sarvadevāvali, ā mahānādavīra; kṣa yogāvali, a mahākṣayāntavīra (J *ends with* a *resp.* kṣa, *conforming at the last moment with the* AB *group*).

17a atha DET.

17A YRYAUṂ RRYAUṂ LRYAUṂ VRYAUṂ ŚRYAUṂ
ṢRYAUṂ SRYAUṂ HRYAUṂ KṢRYAUṂ kāmākhyasya
HSRYAUṂ pūrṇagiri SMRYAUṂ oḍḍiyāna KṢMRYAUṂ
jālandhara | śrī hā ka ḍo ka śrī kāmarivāḍī śrī devavāḍī ŚRĪṂ
HRĪṂ amṛtavidye putraṃ dehi āyuṃ dehi yaśaṃ dehi ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
18 pramādāl lopam āyāte, siddhe samayamaṇḍale |
sādhakasya bhaved glāniḥ, kliṣṭo vighnaiḥ prabādhyate ||
19 kā gatis tasya deveśa, kathaṃ śuddhim avāpnuyāt |
tam ācakṣasva sarvajña, samayaghnaḥ śudhyate yathā ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
20 aṭṭahāsāditaḥ kṛtvā, rājagṛham apaścimam |
āyudhaiḥ sahitāṃ devīṃ, kṣetrapālasamanvitām ||
21 kṣetropakṣetrasandohaiḥ, sevanān nirmalo bhavet |
athāśaktaḥ pramādī vā, pīṭhasaṅkīrtanāt priye ||
22 samyak śuddhim avāpnoti, prātar utthāya yaḥ paṭhet |
tad ahaṃ sampravakṣyāmi, samayānāṃ viśuddhaye ||
23 aṭṭahāse kadambasthāṃ, saumyāsyāṃ vajradhāriṇīm |
mahāghaṇṭasamopetāṃ, praṇamāmi śivaṅkarīm ||
24 caritrāyāṃ karañjasthāṃ, kṛṣṇākhyāṃ śaktidhāriṇīm |
mahābalasamopetāṃ, praṇamāmi susiddhidām ||
25 agnikena samopetāṃ, daṇḍahastāṃ nagaukasām |
kolāgirye mahālakṣmīṃ, naumi lakṣmīvivardhanīm ||

17A *The bījas are often wrongly written or difficult to read in the mss., but the system is clear.* - hsryauṃ (*after* kāmākhyasya) *in* ABJ, hsyauṃ T, sphraiṃ H, spheṃ *or* syauṃ D; smryauṃ *in* ABCE'JT, kṣmryauṃ *in* AJT (B śmryauṃ, HK hkṣrauṃ); -vāḍā DGHKT; devavāḍī *or* -vāṭī *in all mss.*; yaśaṃ dehi āyuṃ dehi DHJKT.

18 *before this śloka*, FGT *insert* etad (eṣa FG) devi mayākhyātaṃ sarahasyaṃ sakaulikam | idānīṃ vada kalyāṇi kiṃ sthitaṃ cetasi tvayi | (FG *only*:) tat sarvaṃ kathayiṣyāmi tvatsnehād varavarṇini. B *inserts* mantrasāraṃ varārohe atiprītyā prakāśitam | kubjiśāni mahāprājñe kiṃ bhūya paripṛcchasi.

18a āyāto D, āyāti ABCEFG. c) hāni D, glāni BE, mlāni A. d) kriṣto A, pṛṣṭo C, ślisto E, mliṣṭo T; tu bādhyate E.

19a devasya B, sarvajña DE. b) siddhim D; sa kathaṃ śuddhim āpnuyāt CGT. c) ācakṣvasva G, ācakṣva ca FHJK, ā. hi E; deveśa E, deveśi D. d) -ghno CE, -ghna A, -ghnam B; mucyate yathā AB, śudhyate tathā E, viśudhyati C. - *After 19d*, T *inserts* etan me saṃśayaṃ deva kālakāmāndhakāntaka.

20 śrībhairava uvāca ABJT *only*. c) āyodhyaiḥ B; sahitā devīm C, sahitāṃ devī DJ, sahitā devī EFHK. d) -samanvitā FHJK; -drūmānvitāḥ E.

21 *before this śloka*, CDEFGHK *insert* śrībhairava uvāca. a) -sandohe H, -sandoheḥ G. b) sevanā AC. c) yathā- D; -śakta FHK; ca G.

22a siddhim K. d) viśuddhayet ABD.

23c ghaṇṭha- ABFJKT; mahānāga- D. d) -karī BDH; śubhaṃkarīm G.

24b kṛṣṇāsyām EG, -ārjyam F; -dhāriṇī DFH. d) sasiddhidām F, surasiddhidām D.

25a agnikeśa- CJK. b) vanaukasām ABJ. c) kolla- DEGT, kollā- C; -giryām CDEJT.

26 jvālāmukhīṃ śrījayantyāṃ, nimbasthāṃ khaḍgadhāriṇīm |
mahāpretasamopetāṃ, naumi sarvārthasiddhidām ||
27 aśvatthasthāṃ mahāmāyām, ujjainyāṃ pāśadhāriṇīm |
mahākālasamopetāṃ, naumi sarvārthasiddhidām ||
28 uḍumbaratalāvasthāṃ, vāyuvegāṃ dhvajāyudhām |
prayāge pavanopetāṃ, naumi śatruvināśanīm ||
29 vārāṇasyāṃ tu tālasthām, ūrdhvakeśīṃ gadāyudhām |
praṇamya śirasā devīṃ, śāṅkarīṃ śāṅkarānvitām ||
30 karṇamoṭīṃ vaṭasthāṃ tu, saśūlāṃ hetukānvitām |
śrīkoṭe śrīpadāṃ naumi, rājyasampadadāyinīm ||
31 virajāyāmbikadevīṃ, mudrāpaṭṭiśadhāriṇīm |
analena samopetāṃ, praṇamāmi jayāvahām ||
32 airuḍyām agnivaktrāṃ tu, vajraśaktidharāṃ śubhām |
ghaṇṭāravasamopetāṃ, namāmi ripunāśanīm ||
33 muṣalāyudhahastāṃ tu, mahājaṅghasamanvitām |
namāmi śatrubhaṅgārthe, piṅgākṣīṃ hastināpure ||
34 elāpure kharāsyāṃ tu, pāśahastāṃ mahābalām |
gajakarṇasamopetāṃ, naumi duṣṭapramardanīm ||
35 kāśmaryāṃ caiva gokarṇāṃ, mudrālakuṭadhāriṇīm |
taḍijjaṅghasamopetāṃ, namāmi ripumardanīm ||

26a -mukhī BCDFJK; jayantyāyām (*for* śrījayantyām) FHJK, śrījayantyāyā A, jayantīsthām G. d) siddhārtha- CJ.
27a asvasthasthām K, asvasvasthām F; -māyā ABFH. b) ujainyām K, ujjainyā AB, ujjenyām DT, ujjanyām G, urjanyām E, urjenyām F; ujjainyāyāṃśadhāriṇīm J. c) analena C; mahākālayutāṃ naumi D. d) siddhārtha- AG, sarvārthapratipādinīm D.
28a udu- DEFHJKT; udūbara- E; -tarāva- F, -tarānta- G. -talānta- T. c) prayoge BC; varuṇ- (*for* pavan-) C. d) -nāśinīm K, -nāśinī F; namāmi ripunāśanīm G.
29a vārāṇāsyām ABD. b) corddha- E; gadāyudhām AB, dhvajāyudhām CDEG; ūrddhakeśasamanvitām FHJK. c) namāmi EFHJKT; praṇamāmi rasā devī A. d) gadāhastāṃ tu śāṅkarī (*or* -īm) FHJK; śāṅkarīṃ śāṅkarīṃ sadā ACDET, śāṅkarīṃ śaṅkarānvitā B, śaṅkarīṃ śāntikāriṇīm G.
30a -moṭīm AB, -moṭī *others*; vaṭasthā AC. b) saśūlā A, -lī C, -lam HJK, samūlām E, sasurām G, sambalam F. c) -koṭṭe B; -pradām DT. d) rājasampatpradāyikā J, -pradāyinīm T.
31a virajā ambikā- C, virajasyāmbikā E, virajāyām ambikā (*or* -ām) FGHKT, virajem ambikām J. b) paṭṭisa- ABFJK, paṭisa- H, paṭṭīsa- D, paṭṭīśa- E. c) samāyuktām AB.
32a airuḍyām ABH, eruḍyā J, eruḍyām K, erudrām D, eruṇḍe C, airudre G, ekatyām F, ekaḍe E, e- (*def.*) T. b) -dharīm A. c) ghaṇṭhā- ABJKT; -vara- (*for* -rava-) E. d) -nāśinīm BEFJK.
33a muśal- BCGK, musal- AE; ca AB. c) satra- A, śakta- E; -ārtham FJK. d) -ākṣī BCDFHK.
34a *From here, lacuna in* T *up to 48c*. d) -vimardanīm C, -prabandhanīm G, -prabhañjanī E.
35a kasmaryā B, kāmāryam A, kārmāyām C, karmāryām D, karmaryām H, kāsmaḍyā F, kaumarī E; gokarṇām A, -rṇīm K, -rṇe E, *others* -rṇī *or* -rṇā. b) -lakuṭi E, -laguṭa C, -lajaṭa F. c) taḍij- *em.*, tāḍi- ABCG, -nāḍi- E, tāla- D, taḍḍij- HJK, tabhij- F.

36 karālena samopetāṃ, namāmy aṅkuśadhāriṇīm |
kramaṇīṃ marudeśe tu, trailokyākṛṣṭikārikām ||
37 romajaṅghasamopetāṃ, nagare tu halāyudhām |
caitrakacchanivāsāṃ tu, namāmi dhanasiddhaye ||
38 kumbhakena samopetāṃ, khaṭvāṅgakarabhūṣitām |
namāmi pāpaśuddhyarthaṃ, cāmuṇḍām puṇḍravardhane ||
39 parastīre prasannāsyāṃ, vajraśṛṅkhaladhāriṇīm |
namāmi trijaṭopetāṃ, bhedastambhanakārikām ||
40 pṛṣṭhāpure vidyunmukhīṃ, daṇḍaśaktyāyudhodyatām |
namāmi ghanaravopetāṃ, bhedajṛmbhanakārikām ||
41 ulkāmukhasamopetāṃ, kuhudyāṃ tu mahābalām |
mudrālakuṭadhāriṇyāṃ, naumi duṣṭāṅgabhañjanīm ||
42 piśitāśasamopetāṃ, naumi kaṭṭārikodyatām |
sopāre agnivaktrāṃ tu, amitrapaśudāriṇīm ||
43 kṣīrike lokamātāṃ tu, khaḍgahastāṃ namāmy aham |
mahāmerusamopetāṃ, mahatārtinikṛntanīm ||
44 vajrāyudhadharāṃ saumyāṃ, bhīmānanasamanvitām |
stambhākṛṣṭikarīṃ devīṃ, māyāpuryāṃ tu kampinīm ||
45 mahākrodhasamopetāṃ, pūtanāmrātikeśvare |
gadāhastāyudhāṃ naumi, tāḍanākṛṣṭikārikām ||

36b -āṅkuśa- B. c) kramaṇī CDFHJ; marūddeśe A, maruddeśe BE, makadeśe F. d) -kārakām AB.

37a -jangha- ABCDF, -petā BH. b) nagareṣu CFK, nagare ca J, nagare pra G; -yudhā FH. c) cetra- BCDJG', vetra- EK; H *omits* 37cd; -gaccha- EG, -garta- JK, -gatta- D, -vatya- C, -garbha- FG'; -nivāsinyā (*or* -ām) CDEFG, -nivāsinyo JK. d) -para- (*for* -dhana-) FK.

38a kumbhikena C; -ekena D; kumbhakarṇa- FHJK. b) -vara EG; -bhūṣiṇī *or* -ṇīm HJK, -bhūṣaṇī F. c) pāśa- J; -arthe EFJK. d) cāmuṇḍām BG, cāmuṇḍā *others*; pauṇḍra- D, puṇḍa- BEFHJK, muṇḍa- A, puṇṭha- C, pundra- G.

39a parās B, para- DE, puras- G. d) bandha- (*for* bheda-) D; -jambhana- FHJK; -kārakām H, -kāriṇīm DE.

40 *om.* G; 40ab *om.* C; 40cd *om.* F. a) piṣṭā- DE, pṛṣṭā- FJK; -mukhī FHJK. c) naumi (*for* namāmi) D. d) -jambhana- ACDEHK, -jṛmbhana- BJ.

41a *after this pāda*, CDG *add* naumi (D namāmi) vajrāyudhodyatām; E *writes 41a after 41c*. b) *thus* AB (kuhuḍyām B); kuṇḍakeśī mahābalām H, -keśīṃ mahābalām K, -keśī mahābala F; kumbhakeśī mahābalām J; kuhuḍyāṃ tu mahākeśīm CEG, -keśī D. c) lakuṭi AB; -dhāriṇyām AB, -ṇī *or* -ṇīm *others*; FHJK *write 41c and 41d in reversed order*. d) *om.* D; -bhaṅgārthe HJK, -ārtha F.

42 E *writes 42ab and 42cd in reversed order*; C *omits 42a*.

42a piśitāsana- (*hypom.*) BDEJK, piśitāśana- G, mitāsana- F; -saṃyuktām E. c) saupāre D, saupare E, sopare F, sūrpāre G, sodhāre K. d) -dhāriṇī D, -dhāriṇīm E.

43a hārike CD; harikele cakramātāṃ tu G; lakra- (*for* loka-) C. c) mahāpreta- CG. d) mahaṃtārtivināśanīm E, mahadartim C (*omits rest of pāda*); mahāvighnavināśanī D, namāmi duṣṭakṛntanīm FJK, naumi duṣṭanikṛntanīm H.

44a naumi (*for* saumyām) D. b) bhīmāsana- DEG. c) naumi (*for* devīm) FHJK. d) -puryānta- B, pūryānta- G; kampanīm C.

45b pūjitā- AB; -prāti- D, -mlāti- E. c) mahā- (*for* gadā-) DE; -halāyudhām ABCDEGH, -hastāntupām F. d) tāḍa utkṛṣṭī- G; stambhanā- FHJK.

46 rājagṛhe bhagnanāsāṃ, mahākarṇasamanvitām |
vajraśaktidharāṃ naumi, aśeṣaphaladāyikām ||
47 kṣetropakṣetrasandohe, sthitabhūcakramātarām |
kṣetrapālasamopetāṃ, kīrtayed yaḥ samāhitaḥ ||
48 prātar utthāya mantrajñaḥ, svapnakāle 'thavā sudhīḥ |
yukto 'pi pātakair ghorair, mātṝṇāṃ sammato bhavet ||
49 mātṛhā pitṛhā caiva, brahmaghna goghna eva ca |
vīradravyāpahārī ca, pramādāt samayacyutaḥ ||
50 mantrācāravilupto 'pi, pīṭhasaṅkīrtanāt priye |
pāpakañcukam utsṛjya, naiva paśyati durgatim ||

46a -gehe tu bhagnāsam G; cipiṭanāsām FJK. d) -dāyinīm CD.

46 *After this* śloka, AB *insert* (*fols.* 155A *and* 161B): oṃ namo śrīmanodbhavāya | kāntikasthāṃ kāmarūpīṃ, khaṭvāṅgakaradhāriṇīṃ | kāmeśvarasamopetāṃ, nityam addhuddhavāsinīṃ || gokarṇeśvarasaṃyuktāṃ, lokamātrāsamanvitāṃ | gokarṇasaṃsthitāṃ nityaṃ, duritaughavināśanīṃ (-śinīṃ B) || andarākhyāṃ mahādevīṃ, nityaṃ maunyā(-nyo A)parājitāṃ | andhareśvarasaṃyuktāṃ, praṇamāmi śivaṅkarīṃ || pūrṇagiryāṃ mahāmāyāṃ, kapālāmuṇḍadhāriṇīṃ | pūrṇeśvarasamāyuktāṃ, vande tā[ṃ] (varddetāṃ B) sarvamaṅgalāṃ || raktākarālacaṇḍākṣīṃ, mahocchuṣmāṃ tu bhairavīṃ | udyānīm ambikāṃ naumi, niḥ(ni-A)śeṣabhayanāśinīṃ || kṛttivāsasamopetāṃ, cāmuṇḍāṃ muṇḍadhāriṇīṃ | ekaikasaṃsthitāṃ devīṃ, namāmi śubhakāriṇīṃ || agnikena samopetāṃ, kārtikākhyāsamaprabhāṃ | kāmakūṭe mahālakṣmīṃ, naumi lakṣmīvivardhanīṃ || jālan(-lān B) dharasthitāṃ lakṣmīṃ, kāmalakṣmīṃ mahāprabhāṃ | vāgeśvariyutāṃ (vāmeśvarīyutāṃ A) vande, alakṣmītamanāśinīṃ || guhyeśvarīṃ (guhe- B) mahābhāgāṃ, nityaṃ paśupater yutāṃ | nepālasthāṃ sadā naumi, bhavaghor(-āghor- A) āntakāriṇīṃ || hiraṇya (hiraṇḍu- A) purasaṃsthāṃ tu, mantraṃ (-tra A) śivam anāmayaṃ (-yāṃ A) | parāsarvagatāṃ (-taṃ B) naumi, samastaphaladāyiṇīṃ || vajraśaktidharāṃ (-rīṃ A) naumi, aśeṣaphaladāyikāṃ.

E *inserts another version* (*on fol.* 133 A): kṣetropakṣetrasaṃdohāś, caturviṃśati kīrtitām | pīṭhopapīṭhasaṃdohāṃn, dasānyāḥ pravadāmy ahaṃ || pūjākramavidhānena, kīrtayiṣyāmi bhāmini | bhagavān kāmakoṭākhyāṃ, khaṭvāṅgakarahastikāṃ || kāmeśvarasamopetām, nityā saumyā parājitā | pūrṇagrīvāṃ mahāghorāṃ, muṇḍamekhaladhāriṇīṃ || pūrṇeśvarasamopetāṃ, vande tāṃ sarvamaṅgalā | jālandharasthitāṃ devīṃ, kāmarūpāṃ mahābalāṃ || jāleśvarasamopetāṃm, alakṣmītamanāśinīṃ | uḍyāne cāgnikāṃ devīṃ, niḥśeṣaphaladāyikāṃ || kṛtavāsasamopetāṃ, cāmuṇḍā muṇḍadhāriṇīṃ | raktā karāla candrākṣī, mahocchuṣmā tu bhairavī || ekāmrasaṃsthitāṃ devīṃ, namāmi paśuhariṇīṃ | agnikena samopetāṃ, kartṛhastā namāmy ahaṃ || kāmakoṭyāṃ mahālakṣmīṃ, namāmi śriyavardhanīṃ | gokarṇeśvarasaṃyuktāṃ, lokamātāṃ mahābalāṃ || gokarṇasaṃsthitāṃ nityaṃ, duritoghanikṛntanīṃ | arbudeva mahādevī, nityaṃ cārbudavāsinīm || arbudeśvarasaṃyuktāṃ, naumi vighnanivāraṇīṃ | guhyakeśvarisaṃyuktāṃ, nityaṃ paśupatiryutāṃ || nepāle saṃsthitāṃ devīṃ, naumi ghorārtihāriṇīṃ | hiraṇyapurasaṃsthāṃ tu, mantraṃ śivam anāmayaṃ || parāsarvagatāṃ naumi, samagraphaladāyikāṃ.

47a -sandoha D, -ham FHJK. b) sthitā CDEFGHJK; bhūtacakra- (*hyperm.*) D; -mātaraḥ CG, -mātarāḥ DE; bhūcakram āśritā FHJ, -tām K. c) -opetāḥ EFH. d) samāsataḥ C.

48c mukto C, yujyo F; pātakai BK, -kaiḥ FJ; ghorai CH, -aiḥ DE. d) sānṛṇāṃ tu samo E.

49b goghnam- ABEH. d) samayaḥ FHK, samayāc E; dyutaḥ AF.

50a mantra- B; tantroccāra- E. c) pātakam utsṛjet sarvam T.

51 yaḥ punaḥ śuddhabhāvātmā, triṣkālaṃ parivartayet |
prāpnoti cintitān kāmān, strīṇāṃ bhavati vallabhaḥ ||
52 kuṇḍe 'tha maṇḍale vātha, pratimāyāṃ paṭe 'pi vā |
liṅge dakṣiṇamūrtau vā, jalamadhye gato 'pi vā ||
53 triṣkālam ekakālaṃ vā, yaḥ paṭhed yas tu bhāvitaḥ |
viṣaśastrajalāgnibhyo, vyādhibhūtagrahair api ||
54 ajitaḥ suciraṃ kālaṃ, jāyate nirupadravaḥ |
mahābhaye samutpanne, kapilāgomayena tu ||
55 caturdikṣu caturviṃśa, kārayen maṇḍalāni tu |
pūrvam uttarataś caiva, vāruṇyāṃ dakṣiṇena tu ||
56 ṣaṭkaṃ ṣaṭkaṃ tu kartavyaṃ, tatra pūjya krameṇa tu |
śmaśānakalpavṛkṣe tu, yoginyaḥ kṣetrapās tathā ||
57 pūrve tu śvetapuṣpais tu, dakṣiṇe pītapuṣpakaiḥ |
paścime raktapuṣpais tu, uttare kṛṣṇapuṣpakaiḥ ||
58 sāyudhān śvetapuṣpais tu, gandhair dhūpair manoramaiḥ |
madhye tu kalaśaṃ sthāpya, divyatoyapariplutam ||
59 caturviṃśati dīpāṃś ca, sthāne sthāne pradāpayet |
caturviṃśati pīṭhāṃś ca, krameṇa parivartayet ||
60 ahorātroṣito bhūtvā, niśām ekāṃ suyantritaḥ |
prabhāte vimale mantrī, vīrabhojyaṃ tu kārayet ||

51b triḥ- BCD, tri- AF. c) prāpnoty a- AB; -tāṃ kāmān ABC, -tāṃ kāmāṃ GJ; siddhidāṃ kāmān E. d) strīṇāṃ ca vallabho bhavet FHJK; mātṛṇāṃ vallabho bhavet C, mātṛṇāṃ ca v. bh. D.

52a kuḍye vā HJK, kutra vā F; vāpi CDFHJKT. b) pade G(G' *corrects*), ghaṭe T; paṭopavā F. c) liṅga- EFGHJKT; ca (*for* vā) ET, tu G. d) -madhya- EFGHJKT.

53a *thus* GT, tri- A, triḥ- *others*. b) bhāvayet ABT; yaḥ paṭhes tu subhāvitaḥ J, paṭhed yas tu subhāvitaḥ CDE. d) -graheṣv G, -gṛhair JK.

54a saciram F. c) -bhaya- DFGHJK.

55ab *om.* J.; -dikṣuś AB; -viṅśat B, -viṃśat HT. c) pūrva ut- A, pūrvo ut- B; pūrvottaratataś C; pūrvasyām uttarasyāṃ ca E. d) vāruṇyam HJ, -ṇyāḥ A; ca (*for* tu) CEHJK; dakṣiṇā nava F.

56a ṣaṭkaṣaṭkam AK, ṣaṣṭhaṃ ṣaṣkam H; ca (*for* tu) E; pravartavyam (*for* kartavyam) D. b) mantrapūjya D; pūjā- AEFHJK, pūjyaṃ CG. c) śmaśāne T, smasāne B, -naṃ J; -vṛkṣais FGHJK; kulavṛkṣais E, ekavṛkṣau T. d) -pālas tathā (*hyperm.*) A; kṣetrapālakāḥ EFHK, -pālakān DJ. - *After this pāda, B' adds* anena vidhinā devi, baliṃ māṃsāni kārayet.

57 *om.* ABE; *in* B, *another hand* (B') *writes* pūrve tu pītapuṣpena, dakṣiṇe kṛṣṇapuṣpake, paścime svetapuṣpe tu, uttare raktapuṣpake.

57a pūrvam DG; ca (*for* tu) C; [tu] DT. c) -puspaiś ca CFHK. d) -puṣpais tu D.

58a sāyudhāṃ ABC, sāyudhā E, svāyudhāṃ FJK, āyudhān GT, āyudhāṃ D, *as text* H; *after this word*, D *inserts* ṣaṭkavibhagaśaḥ; -puṣpaiś ca FHJK. b) gandha- CDG; -pūpair G, dhūryas F. d) -plutāṃ AD, -tāḥ B.

59a dīpāś ca BK, dīpāñ ca F, dīpāni J; tu E. c) pīṭhāś ca ABFHK, pīṭhāni J. d) parikīrtayet K.

60b *om.* C; ekaṃ BEHJT, eka- AD; -yantritam BDFGHJKT, -ṇaḥ E, *as text* A. c) prabhāve F; vimalo CD.

61 tataḥ kṣamāpayet pīṭhān, praṇipatya punaḥ punaḥ |
nirvighnas tu tato mantrī, kṣipraṃ bhavati siddhibhāk ||
62 upasargagrahādibhyaḥ, kṣayakuṣṭhajvarādibhiḥ |
mucyate sarvarogaiś ca, dhanavān api jāyate ||
63 kanyā manepsitān kāmān, labhate cābhiṣekataḥ |
putrārthī labhate putrān, kāmukaḥ subhago bhavet ||
64 vidyārthī labhate vidyāṃ, vaṇig vai lābham aśnute |
mantrārādhanaśīlaś ca, jāyate nirupadravaḥ ||
65 yogābhyāsarato nityaṃ, prāpya siddhiṃ paraṃ yayau |
dvīpāmnāyaprasaṅgena, sarvam etat prakāśitam ||
66 samastavyastavyāptis tu, kṣetropakṣetrasaṃyutam |
yat tvayā pṛcchitaṃ sarvaṃ, kālajñānaṃ kujeśvari ||
67 tad ahaṃ sampravakṣyāmi, bhaktānāṃ bhaktivatsale |
sarvaṃ sampāditaṃ tubhyam, ājñānandakramārṇavam ||

61a tat (*for* tataḥ) D; pīṭhāṃ AB, pīṭhaṃ CDGT, vīrāṃ FHJK, *as text* E. c) -vighnaṃ CJK, -vighnan FH.

62b -kuṣṭa- JK, -duṣṭa- ABF; -ādiṣu E. c) -rogais tu GT. d) dhanavāṃś caiva CDET.

63a manepsitān *em.*, manasepsitān C, manepsitāṃ *others*; kāmāṃ AB, kāmāṃl G, loke FHJK. b) labhec caivābhiṣecitaḥ B, labhyec c. A, labhec caivābhiṣekataḥ T (*correcting an earlier* labhate), labhate caivābhivāṣitam D, la. vābhiṣecitā E, la. cātisevanāt HJK, la. vātimevanāt F, labhed vivāhābhiṣataḥ G, *as text* C. c) putrāṃ AJ, putraṃ CDGHKT, putra F. d) kāmuka- DH; śubhago K, sa- F.

64b vaṇija lābham icchati C, vaṇiji l.i. T, vaṇije l.i. G, vāṇijyair l.i. D, vaṇiṅ lābham avāpnuyāt H, vaṇika lābham avāpnuyāt J, vaṇika lābham āpnuyāt K, vaṇiṃ kālaṃ na cāpnuyāt F, dhanārthī labhate dhanam E, *as text* AB (astute A). c) -śīlaṃ ca K, -śīlas tu ABGT.

65a -ratā BFG. b) siddhi- CK; parāṃ DEJKT, parā CF.

After 65b, ET *add the following ślokas*: mahābhāgyo(-bhogyo- T)dayaṃ jāyed, rājyaṃ vā khecaro bhavet | tatkṣaṇāt (vitāna- E) sidhyate vīro, yadi syān mandabuddhimān (-ayaḥ E) || vyādhidurbhikṣamarakān, agnicaurasataskarān | pararāṣṭrabhayaṃ ghoram, akāle mṛtyupātanam || anyāni vividhāṃ neṣṭāṃ (anyān vividhān aniṣṭān T), yeṣu (yais tu E) saṃkhyā na vidyate | nāśayet tān sakṛt pūjya, ye doṣāmoghaśaktayaḥ || kumārī pūjayec cātra, vīratulyāṃ tu yoginīṃ | brahmahatyāsahasrāṇi, prāyaścittaśatāni ca || sakṛtpūjitamātreṇa, koṭipūjāraho (kṛtā T) bhavet | śmaśāne kalpavṛkṣe vā, yoginyaḥ kṣetram eva vā (ca E) || śmaśāne cābhicārārthaṃ, kalpavṛkṣe tu siddhidam | yoginī(-nyaḥ E)kṣetramelāpe, sarvasiddhi kulāgame || etad rahasyaṃ paramaṃ, mayā te samprakāśitam (-kīrtitam E).

65c dīpā- BCDFK.

After 65d, B' *adds* samastaprāptavisa(....)tu ti samāpta.

66a -vyāptin tu T, -vyāptiṃs tu A, samprapti̇ḥ D. b) -saṃyutām T, -tā C.

After 66b, TE *insert* mohitā (ye hi tān T) me na jānanti, kusiddhāntaratā narāḥ | kuśīlinaḥ kuśaucās tu (kuśilitā kva sau vāse E), kugrāme (kugrasa E) kupathe sthitāḥ || na gacchanti paraṃ pāraṃ (pāpaṃ E), yatra gatvā na jāyate | mānavāḥ svalpabuddhāś ca, karmabhūmim upāgatāḥ (-bhūmiṣu ye gatāḥ T) || hitārthaṃ devi (sarva- E) sattvānām, avatāraṃ tvayā kṛtam (kariṣyati E) | idānīṃ śṛṇu deveśi, pūrvam uktaṃ tvayā punaḥ (-naghe E).

66c pūrvam CDE. d) kuleśvari HK, kuleśvarīm F.

67a tan deham C. b) -vacchale A. c) sarva- ABDEF. d) hy ā- HJK; kulārṇavam DGT.

68 idānīṃ śṛṇu kalyāṇi, kālacakraṃ yathā sthitam |

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate samastavyastavyāptir nāma dvāviṃśatimaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

68a kalyāni AHJ; sampravakṣyāmi CD, kālacakraṃ tu E. b) śṛṇu devi E.
COLOPHON. śrīkul- AFG; śrīmatkubji- HJK; samastavyāptir AB; vyāptinirṇayo nāma FHJK; dvāviṃśaḥ AB, ekaviṃśatimaḥ DE.

PAṬALA 23

śrībhairava uvāca ||

1 kālacakraṃ varārohe, ātmanaś ca parasya ca |
jñātvā vyapohayet kālam, utkrāntiṃ vā salakṣaṇam ||

2 yena jānāti deveśi, sādhako niścayātmakaḥ |
śṛṇu tvaṃ paramānandaṃ, sugopyaṃ prakaṭāmi te ||

3 kālaṃ tu trividhaṃ proktaṃ, paraṃ caiva parāparam |
aparaṃ tu kalādhāraṃ, kālasya vaśasaṃsthitam ||

4 truṭilavāt paraḥ kālaḥ, kālonmeṣāt parāparaḥ |
manvantarādikāṣṭhādau, sa kālaḥ kalate tanum ||

5 kalpe parāpare kāle, sthitvā kālasya vañcanam |
parāt paratare kāle, sthitau kālasya kālakṛt ||

6 iti matvā paraṃ kālaṃ, mānabhūtaṃ guror mukhāt |
tataḥ kurvanti sarvatra, jñānakrīḍām aśaṅkitām ||

7 paraṃ tu ṣaṇṇavatyordhvaṃ, ṣaṇṇavatyā parāparam |
caturāśītipramāṇena, aparaṃ kalanātmakam ||

8 pañcakena nibaddhaṃ tu, pañcatvaṃ yāti śīghrataḥ |
nandābhadrādiyogena, jayāriktādipaurṇimā ||

Note: For stanzas 1-157, also L has been collated; for 1-20, also M.

1b hy ātmana- FHJK; -tmanasya J; parasya vā HJK. c) vyapohayet sas tu C, vyāpohayes tu G. d) utkrāntir A, -ti BDEL, mantrāntim F; ca (*for* vā) T; salakṣaṇām DGHT, sulakṣaṇam C.

2a yo na BCDMT; yo jānāti varārohe G(G' deveśi *for* varārohe). b) -ātmakam ACDG. c) śṛṇuṣva DEFHJKMT. d) sugopyaṃ prakaṭīkṛtam GHJK, sugopyaṃ prakaṭāmi G', magopyaṃ prakṛtam (*hypom.*) F.

3a vividham A. c) hy aparam FHK; kulādhāram DE, kalāpāram F. d) ca susaṃsthitam CGHJKMT; ca samasthitam F; ca sasammatām E.

4a truṭer A, tuṭer B, tuṭir J, tuṭi- CFHL; layāt DT; paraṃ J, padaḥ F. b) kālomeṣāt B, kālo meṣo E, kālo seṣān A, kālo seṣā J, kālo 'śeṣaṃ T, kālo yeṣāṃ CG, kālo ye D, kālaśeṣa FHK, *as text* LM; parāparam CDT. c) manvantarānta- D; kāṣṭ- AFJK. d) sakalaḥ A, sakalaṃ GH, sakālaṃ CDFK, sakalāṃ J; kalate tanuḥ C, kalate tu saḥ HJK, kalane tu sa F.

5a kālye (*for* kalpe) D. c) parāparapare D. d) sthito ACM, sthitvā ET, sthitaḥ FGHK, sthitaṃ D; sthitasya kālakṛt J.

6c tatra M. d) aśaṅkitā B, -tāḥ DEGMT, -taḥ C, -tam H, -nam F.

7a *most older mss. read* ṣaṭ-; ṣaṇṇavaty- *corrupted in* M *and other recent mss.*; -vatyaṃ vai FGH. b) *most older mss. read* ṣaṭ-; ṣaṇṇavatya BFKL; -tyaiḥ E, -tyaḥ T, *corrupt in several recent mss.* c) -ti- *om.* FGHJK; pramānena F, mānena E, prāṇena B, pramāṇenā- (*hypom.*) T. d) hy aparam HJKM, havaram F; kalatā- F, ka[la]tā J, kālanā D.

8a nibaddhas EJ; tam (*for* tu) AL, ta B. b) yānti H; pañcatvāyāti D. c) nanda- F; -bhadrāsu- CG, -bhadrāti- F. d) riktā ca EJ; po- A, pū- CFHKLM.

9 pañca pañca tathā pañca, māsā-ṛtvayanāvadhim |
saṃvatsaraṃ yugaṃ ceti, manvantarasakalpakam ||
10 evaṃ kalanti taṃ kālaṃ, pañcapañcāntakāvadhim |
kālāvadhisthitān dvīpān, dvīpaiḥ pīṭhān vidur budhāḥ ||
11 pīṭhāntasthāni tattvāni, pañca bhūtāni teṣu vai |
ekaikaṃ pañcakāvṛttaṃ, pañcaviṃśāntakāvidhim ||
12 svarapañcakayuktāni, saṃsaranti kalārṇave |
padmanāḍīnibaddhetāḥ, kālayantropariṣṭhitāḥ ||
13 jīvatoyaṃ haraty āśu, śoṣayanti kṣaṇe kṣaṇe |
candrasūryakaraiḥ kṛtvā, kṛtānto vāhane kṣamaḥ ||
14 jīvārṇavaṃ samastedam, ākṛṣya ca punaḥ punaḥ |
siñcayet kṣayavṛkṣāṇi, jarāmṛtyuphalārthinaḥ ||
15 evaṃ te trividhaḥ kālaḥ, kathitas tu suvistaraḥ |
lakṣyate yai rutaiḥ so hi, tan nibodhayataḥ śṛṇu ||
16 bahiraṅgāntaraṅgāni, jñātvā vañcayate yathā |
vañcituṃ yo na śakyeta, sa yāti gurusannidhau ||
17 svapne vā yadi pratyakṣaṃ, samādhiguṇayogataḥ |
vivarṇāṃ paśyate chāyāṃ, jīved varṣatrayaṃ tu saḥ ||

9b māsamanvantarā- DGMT, māsamantaṃtarā- C, māsā ca tv ayanā- FHK; -vadhi EGH, -vapi F. c) samvatsara- DFGK, samvacchara- A; caiva K. d) -sukalpakam A, -syakalpikam C, -sakalpikam EFHK, -sakalpitam DJMT, -sukalpitam G.

10a kalati M, kalāti ET; tatkālam J, takālam F, kālaṃ ca D, kālaṃ sa G(G' *corrects*). b) pañcapañcāsakā- EMT, pañcapañcāśatā- G, pañcapañcasatā- C, pañcapañcāsatkā- D, pañcapañcāṣṭakā- J, parapaṃcāsakā- K, parapañcasakā- F, parapañcamakā- H, *as text* ABL; -vadhi H, -vadhiḥ E, -vapi F. c) *many mss. read* sthitāṃ *or* sthitā *and* dvīpāṃ *or* dvīpā *or* dīpāṃ *or* dīpā. d) *many mss. read* dīpaiḥ *or* dīpai.

11b ca (*for* vai) FGHJK. c) pañcakaṃ vṛddhim ABL, pañcakāvyāptam E, pañcakair vyāptam M, pañcakabhūtyam D. d) -viṃśati- DE; pañcabhūtānta- M'.

12c padmanāḍi- K, padmanābhi- FG, padmo nāḍi- T, piṃḍo nādī- E, sadyo nāḍī- B, sadyo nābhīr A, ṣaṭyenāḍi- J, dyadyonāḍīr L, agreṇādi- M, *as text* D; sa padmo nāḍinī caitāḥ C. d) kālayanto- CD, kālayatro- G, kālapatro- FHK.

13a jīvaṃ toyam T, jīvan toyam AB, jīvantyo yam CG, jīvatyo yam J, jīvatāyam F, jīvitopam E; haranty ABFT, bharaty J, bhavanty C, vahaṃty L, caraty E. c) karau FHJK. d) kṛtāntā- A, -ntra C, -nte E, -nta GT; kramaḥ F.

14a jīvārṇava- FGHKL; samasteva D. b) samākṛṣya punaḥ punaḥ M. c) siñcayan kāya- HK, siñcaya kāya- F, siñcayet kāya- JM; -vṛddhani C. d) -ārthitaḥ A, -ānvinaḥ T, -ānvitaḥ CGM, -āmitaḥ F.

15a etat te CDEJMT; vividhaḥ E; trividhaṃ kālam MT, trividhaṃ kālaḥ G. b) kathitam... -ram DMT; sa- (*for* su-) EFG. c) lakṣyante ye rute A, lakṣate yo rutair L, lakṣate mārutaiḥ FHM', lakṣyate mārutaiḥ KT, lakṣate mārutaḥ G, lakṣantair mārutaiḥ C, lakṣitas tu marutaiḥ D, lakṣyate yaikatair E, *as text* B; devi (*for* so hi) EL; lakṣyaṃte yair upāyais tu J, lakṣate yair upāyais tu M. d) taṃ CDFGK; taṃ [ ]bodhayet priye D.

16a -aṅgaturaṅgāni FG. b) bandhayate AB; kṣaṇāt C. c) yena sakyeta H, yena sakye tu J, yena śakteta FGK, yo na śaknoti E, tu yā na sakyet D. d) sa yānti J, sa yātu M, samādhi C.

17c vivarṇā...chāyām AC, vivarṇām...chāyā D, vivarṇam...chāyām E, vivarṇā...chāyā G, vivarṇāṃ paśyati chāyām HK, vivarṇā yasyati chāyām FJ, *as text* BLM. d) jīved varṣatrayaṃ tataḥ E; sa jīved varṣatrayam (*hypom.*) DFHK; jīved varṣacatuṣṭayam CGMT.

18 uttarābhimukho bhūtvā, paśyate dakṣiṇādiśam |
vivarṇaṃ pūrvam ākhyātaṃ, māsaikaṃ tridinojjhitam ||
19 śuddhanirmalam ādityaṃ, viraśmiṃ yadi paśyati |
varṣadvayena mantavyaṃ, mṛtyum ātmani vindati ||
20 arundhatīṃ dhruvaṃ caiva, somacchāyāṃ mahāpatham |
yo na paśyati deveśi, na jīved vatsarāt param ||
21 madhye chidraṃ candramasi, yas tu paśyati bhāmini |
mṛtyuṃ tasya vijānīyān, māse caikādaśe tathā ||
22 bhagnaśākhādrumaṃ paśyed, gandharvanagaraṃ tathā |
paśyet pretapiśācāṃś ca, daśa māsān sa jīvati ||
23 yasya vai snātamātrasya, hṛdi pādau ca śuṣyati |
dhūmo vā mastake vāsti, aṣṭamāsān sa jīvati ||
24 agrataḥ pṛṣṭhato vāpi, khaṇḍaṃ yasya padaṃ bhavet |
pāṃsau vā kardame vāpi, sapta māsān sa jīvati ||
25 raktamālyānulepāni, raktakṛṣṇaṃ ca vāsasam |
labhate svapnayogena, ṣaṇmāsāṃs tu sa jīvati ||
26 āruhya mastake yasya, kṛkalāsaḥ sthirībhavet |
dhārayet trīṇi rūpāṇi, pañcamāsān sa jīvati ||
27 puruṣo lohadaṇḍena, kṛṣṇo yasya paricchadaḥ |
paśyate svapnayogena, caturmāsān sa jīvati ||

18a uttarāsaṃmukho D. b) dakṣiṇāṃ diśām E, dakṣiṇāṃ diśam FGHJKMT. c) vivarṇa FGHK; pūrṇamukhyata D. d) māsikam E; tridināvadhim M.

19b viraśmi DFGJ. c) pakṣa- CG' T. d) mṛtyur ADEJKL, mṛtyurm M, *illeg.* B; paṇḍitaiḥ (*for* vindati) DEFJKMT, piṇḍitaiḥ H.

20a arundhatī DEFHJK; dhruvaṃ caitac E, dhruvaṃ somam M. b) -cchāyā- CFHJKT, chomacchāyā- E, chāyāñ caiva M, rohiṇīṃ ca G. c) deveśe HJ. d) sa (*for* na) DJ; vatsaram FJK; varṣāt (*hypom.*) DT, varṣataḥ M.

21a madhye candraṃ sacchidraṃ ca C, madhye candraṃ sacchidraṃ tu DFGJK (candra- F), m. candraṃ tu sacchidram MT, m. candrasya chidraṃ tu E, m. candramasaṃ cchidram H; *as text* ABL. b) yas tam HJK, yaṃ tam FG; bhāvini CE; yaḥ paśyati subhāvini DT. c) mṛtyus HJK, mṛtpas F. d) māsam e- FHJK, māsaye- D, māsir e- E; -kadaśe AB; thavā F.

22a śākha- G, sākṣan H, śākhaṃ EK, saṃkhaṃ J, sāṃkhyaṃ F. c) paśyan F; -piśācāsyam FHJK. d) -māsāṃ EJ, -māsaṃ FHK, -māsā C; *also in* 23d.

23a snāna- H. b) hṛtpādau dvau tu śuṣyati C. c) dhūmro E; nāsti (*for* vāsti) CDEGT, naṣṭa FHJK, vāpi B, *as text* AL. d) aṣṭau D; -māsam FHK.

24b piṇḍa- F; yaś ca E. c) pāṃśau GKT, pāśau H, pāsau L. d) -māsāṃ J, -māsaṃ EFHK, -māsā C; -māso na jīvati D.

25a kṛṣṇaraktānu- E; F *writes* 25 *twice*. b) yo 'ṅśukam (*for* vāsasam) C, khāsamam F, vāsamam F-2. d) ṣaṭ- FHJ; -māsāṃs C, -māsān ABDL, -māsaṃ GJK, -māsan FH; māsāṃś ca T, -māsāṃ sa E. -*Variants for* -māsān *in 26-38 not noted.*

26a mastakam C. b) kṛkalāsam ABL. c) dhārayaṃs C, dhārayan DFGK; varṇāni E.

27b kṛṣṇo vastroparicchadam C. c) dṛśyate FHJK, labhate E; tāḍayen mūrdhni vegena C. d) -māsaṃ CEFGHK.

28 candrabimbapratīkāśam, udayantaṃ divākaram |
viraśmimaṇḍalaṃ paśyet, trīṇi māsān sa jīvati ||
29 dīpam āraktatāmrābham, ākāśe ravimaṇḍalam |
mañjiṣṭhāṃ medinīṃ paśyej, jīven māsadvayaṃ tu saḥ ||
30 apsu vā yadi vādarśe, yady ātmānaṃ na paśyati |
viśirāṃ paśyate chāyāṃ, māsam ekaṃ sa jīvati ||
31 yadi netraṃ sraved ekaṃ, kaṇṭhasthānaṃ viśuṣyati |
vācādyaṃ kampate yasya, svāṅgaṃ vahnisamaprabham ||
32 vedanā bhavate tīvrā, abdam ekaṃ sa jīvati |
lalāṭaṃ calate yasya, vivarṇaṃ jāyate mukham ||
33 dhruvasthāne tu prasvedaṃ, jāyate yasya sarvadā |
ekādaśa sa māsāni, jīvatety avicārataḥ ||
34 hṛdaye yasya santāpaṃ, svakaṃ kāyaṃ na paśyati |
vācā ca calate yasya, dantāś ca pariśuṣyati ||
35 vismṛtir nitya cittasya, daśa māsān sa jīvati |
hṛdayaṃ śuṣyate yasya, svakaṃ kāryaṃ na jānati ||
36 guhyaṃ ca śuṣyate śīghraṃ, nava māsān sa jīvati |
śuṣyate dakṣiṇāṅgaṃ tu, vāmāṅgaṃ caiva śuṣyati ||
37 ghūrmate mahatā nityam, aṣṭa māsān sa jīvati |
akasmāj jāyate sthūlaḥ, sthūlo 'pi kṛṣatāṃ gataḥ ||

28a -bimbe CG; prakāśaṃ vā CEFGHJKT (-tī- *deleted in* H), -kāśāt vā D. b) tyuda- FHJK. c) viraśmim CFKL; yo paśyet (*for* paśyet) D. d) māsatrayam FHJK.

29a arakta- DT, sarakta- CFGHJ, saṃrakta- K; -tābhaṃ ca C, -tābhāsam G. b) -maṇḍale EKL. c) māñji- ADEFHJKLT; paśye CE, paśyet D, yaśyeḥ F. d) punaḥ CG.

30a yadi vā deśe B. b) yad- (*for* yady) D. c) viśiram B, na śiro FHJK, nikhilam C; paśyati EFHJK, paśyata G.

31a śraved BGJKLT, sravati D, bhruve E; hy ekam DE, yekam CJ, dhyekam F, vyekam K. b) kanda- C. c) vāgādyam A, vā(...)dyam B, vāgjāḍyam L, vāmāṃgam E. d) svāsam DE, śvāsam T.

32b cābdam CG, vābdam AB, padam L. d) vimalam C.

33a dhruvam C; bhruvāsthāne ca sarvedam E. b) tasya C; sarvathā EFHJK. c) sa ekādaśamāsāni FGHK, sa caikādaśa- T, sa caikādaśamāsena D, sāraikādaśamāsāṃs tu F. d) jīvate tra vicārataḥ ABL, sa jīvaty avicārataḥ FJK, jīvaty avicārataḥ H, rajate hy avicārataḥ D.

34a caiva (*for* yasya) C; santāpaḥ E. - F *omits 34a-c*. b) kāryam G; svakāyaṃ na ca paśyati E. c) vākyaṃ cālayate yasya HJK; vākyaṃ vā calate yasya E, vāhyaṃ vā calate yasya D; vācā ca caṃcalā yasya G. d) dantaś ca AB, dantasya L; -śuṣyanti D.

35a cintasya JL; vismṛtir jāyate cittam E; *corrupt in* F. d) svaka- B; punaḥ kāryaṃ na paśyati DG, p. kāyaṃ na p. CEFHJKT.

36a ca mutyate F; śrīghram AB; guhyaṃ śuṣyati śīghrañ ca C. c) sasyate F; dakṣiṇaṃ cāṅgam T, dakṣiṇaṃ bāhum E. d) vāmañ caiva tu śuṣyati DE; bhaṣyati F.

37a ghurmate AGH, mūrmate J; nidrayā nityam E. b) aṣṭau DT. c) sthūlaṃ DEJ, sthūlo ABL. d) sthūlam vā D, sthūlañ ca JK, sthūlaś ca H, sthūlac ca F; kṣayatām ACE; vraj- jet CDEFHJK.

38 dhūsaro dhūmravarṇaś ca, sapta māsān sa jīvati |
pūrve tu udite sūrye, chāyāṃ paśyaiva dakṣiṇām ||
39 muhūrtaṃ jīvate so vai, satyedaṃ kulanandini |
vakranāsā bhaved yasya, māsād ūrdhvaṃ na jīvati ||
40 chāgagandhaṃ bhaved gātraṃ, dantāś ciṭiciṭāyate |
chāyātmāṃ vikṛtāṃ paśyet, saptarātraṃ sa jīvati ||
41 yasya kṛṣṇā bhavej jihvā, padmavarṇaṃ mukhaṃ bhavet |
gaṇḍapṛṣṭhau suraktābhau, trirātraṃ ca sa jīvati ||
42 śyāmadantaṃ mukhaṃ caiva, prakṛtir yasya dṛśyate |
viparītendriyagrāmaṃ, ahorātraṃ sa jīvati ||
43 ghoṣaṃ na śṛṇute yas tu, dīpavartiṃ na paśyati |
viśirāṃ paśyate chāyāṃ, kṣaṇam ekaṃ sa jīvati ||
44 anyac ca paramopāyaṃ, śṛṇuṣva varavarṇini |
yena vijñātamātreṇa, kālaṃ jānāti tattvataḥ ||
45 ṣoḍaśadvādaśārābhyāṃ, yā gatis tv arkasomayoḥ |
tasmin nirīkṣayej jyotiṃ, dīpyamāne hutāśane ||
46 ṣoḍaśāntargataṃ yac ca, pūrvoktaṃ yac caturdalam |
tasya madhye vijānīyāt, kālajñaḥ kālalakṣaṇam ||

38a -varṇāñ ca B, -varṇañ ca FJ, -varṇāś ca A, -varṇā ca L. b) -māsāṃ CF, -māsaṃ HJK. c) pūrvā tu udite FHJ, -pūrve tathodite D, pūrvottaradiśi AL, pūrvottare diśi C, p-e diśe T, p-e diśo G, pūrvodhvarodite E, *as text* BK; sūrya AF, sūryaḥ G, sūryo C. d) chāyā ADEFJK; paśyec ca C, paśyati GT, yasyaiva JK, yatvaiva F, yasya ca E, pasvaiva A; dakṣinā DEF, dakṣiṇe HJK.

39a jīvite B, jīvane F; sau vai AB. b) satyevam AB, satyeva L; -nandani ABH, vindati CG; satyam etat kuleśvari J. c) vakravāsā D, vakrā nāsā G, vaktrā nāsā C, cakranāso EFJ, cakranāśo K, cakranāha L. d) māsārddhaṃ tu sa jīvati CDFHJK, māsasyārddhaṃ sa jīvati GT.

40a gātre AL, grāte B, grātran H, bhānun D. b) dantaś T, dantā AC, dantāḥ D; dantāś ca ciṭaciṭāyate HJK, dantac ca vipiṭāyate F. c) chāyātmāṃ *em.*, chāyātmā CG, -tmīṃ AB, -tmī L, chāyān sa H, chāyāṃ se J, chāyā se F, chāyāsaṃ K, svacchāyāṃ DET; vikṛtam CFHJK; yasye E, yasya F. d) -rātrān BL, -rātrā A, -rātra C, -rātrim G.

41b -varṇa- BFHJKL; yathā (*for* bhavet) FHKL, tathā DE. c) -pṛṣṭaḥ G, -dṛṣṭaḥ T, -pūmrau E, -hṛṣṭi D, -dṛṣṭi J, -dṛṣṭī G' FHK; -ābho D, -ābhas T; khaṇḍadṛṣṭi suraktoṣṭhau C. d) -rātraś ca L, -rātrāc ca B; tu sa T, sa tu CEFGHJK; sa rātraṃ sa jīvati (*hypom.*) D.

42a -dantām B, -danta- DJL; śākadantā C. b) pasānā (*for* yasya) B; sa jīvati (*for* dṛśyate) L; chāyā yasya na dṛśyate E. c) -jñānam C.

43a yasya D. b) -vartir EL, -varti AFJ. c) viśirā ACDH; paśyati E, paśya sa L.

44a anyaṃ DEF, anyaś H. b) śṛṇuṣṭa A, śṛṇu tvaṃ G; -varṇinī F. c) vijñāna- AB. d) tatvavit B.

45b yā gatiḥ DEJKT, yā gati H, yā gantiḥ F, yo gatas C; tv agnisomayoḥ CG; sūryasomayoḥ EFHJK, somasūryayoḥ DT. c) īkṣaye ACDJL; jyotir ABK, jyoti FGH, dyoti CL, dyotir A, dyotim D, *as text* EJ. d) dīpa- D, dīrgha- J; -mānam CDFHJK, -māna E; hutāśanam J.

46a -ānta- AL, -āntam EG; yasya ACL, yatra K.

47 somādhastād dale naṣṭe, ṣaṇmāsān mriyate dhruvam |
trīṇi māsāṃs tathā cordhve, dvau māsau dhvanisannidhau ||
48 māsaikaṃ vāyusāmīpye, tac ca pūṣodayaṃ viduḥ |
somacakram idaṃ proktaṃ, śṛṇu sūryaṃ ca sāmpratam ||
49 yadā na dṛśyate jyotir, dvādaśāre caturdale |
pakṣaikaṃ tasya deveśi, dināni daśa pañcakaiḥ ||
50 tatraiva tena mārgeṇa, yadā jyotir na dṛśyate |
daśa pañca tathā trīṇi, ekāhaṃ tasya jīvitam ||
51 athānyat paramaṃ vakṣye, niścitaṃ kālalakṣaṇam |
jīvanti ca tadabhyāsāt, tadabhāvān mriyanti te ||
52 niścitaṃ tad varārohe, kālayogaḥ sa eva hi |
vismṛtir jāyate yasya, sā vārā mṛtyukāṅkṣiṇī ||
53 dehamadhyagataṃ sarvaṃ, mriyate kālacoditam |
parāpareṇa kālena, bhedayitvā samabhyaset ||
54 vāmāvartādiyogena, dakṣiṇāntam anukramāt |
śuklakṛṣṇaprayogeṇa, kadahāntam apaścimam ||
55 pūrṇamāvāsyamadhyasthaṃ, kālacakraṃ samabhyaset |
pañca pañca tathā pañca, pratipacchuklam āditaḥ ||

47a naṣṭa FHJ, naṣṭaṃ K; somāv aṣṭadale naṣṭaḥ G. b) ṣaṭ- FHJ; -māse FHK, -māsāṃ AB, -māsā L, -māsair DET; mṛyate 6 ×, śriyate F, nīyate C. c) trī[ṇi] A, trīn BL, tribhir C; trimāsena E; corddham AB, corddha FL. d) dvimāsair E; -saṃsthitau J.

48a māsaike AB, māseke L; vāya- FG; -samīpye B, -samīpte A; D *adds* tu. b) tatra DEFHJK; pusyo- D, puṃso- E, pūṣyo- G, sūryo- C; -daye BELT, -dayo C. d) sauryam G; sūryaṃ ca śṛṇu sāṃpratam D, sūryasya ś.s. E; sūryañ ca kathayāmi te FHJK.

49a jyoti ACFGHJ, jyotiḥ D. d) pañca vai CLET, pañca ca FGHJK.

50a tannaiva C; tatraivānena D. b) jyoti ACL. c) pañca (*for* trīṇi) C. d) ekohan D, hy ekaikam FHJK, trayāham C; jīvati AFL, jīvanam K.

51a tathā- D, -ānyam FHK; tatparam (*for* paramam) C; vakṣyan A. c) *thus* C; tadābhyāsāt ABEGL, yadabhyāsāt T; jīvanti tena cābhyāsāt FHK, jīvanti yena-d-abhyāsād J, j. yena jīvena D, jīvati yena jantūni K'. d) *thus* BT; tadabhavān A, tadabhāve C, tadabhyāsān D, anabhyāsān H, anabhyā(...) J (*space left open*), tadābhān G, sadābhāsa K (-sa *added in margin*); mṛyanti 6 ×; ca (*for* te) CDEG, hi FHJK.

52b kālayoge ABGL, -yogaṃ DET; kālaṃ yoge C. c) jñāyate T; tasya D; vismṛtir yābhyasantasya L, v. yābhyantasya A. d) sāvārān D, bhāvārā L, sācārā BFHKT, sācārān GJ, tasya sā C, *as text* AE; -kāṅkṣiṇīṃ AL, -ṇaṃ J, -ṇaḥ G..

53a deha- ADL, daha- BJ, aha- CFGHK, ātma- E. b) mṛyate 6 ×; coditaḥ DEFJK; mriyante kālacoditāḥ T.

54a -yogeṇa A. b) dakṣiṇādim FHJK. c) -yogeṇa E; -kṛṣṇādiyogena L. d) kandadāntam D, tad ahaṃ tam EFGHKT, dehamadhyam AL, *as text* BJ; tad ahaṃ tava paścimam C.

55a pūrṇamāsyāsya C, paurṇimāvāsya E, paurṇimāmāsya G, paurṇimāmāvāsyā D, -vāsya T. d) -patsuklam AH, -patśuklam E, -patsukram NJKT, -patsakram FG, -pacchukram C, *as text* L.

56 svaravarṇasamāyogaṃ, śuklādau kṛṣṇakāvadhim |
pudgalātmā samāśritya, abhyasedam ahar ahaḥ ||
57 jarāmṛtyuvināśārthe, śīghredaṃ piṇḍasādhanam |
kathayanti mahāvidyāḥ, kālasya kālalakṣaṇam ||
58 katham apy eṣa tanniṣṭho, yadi siddhiṃ na gacchati |
ākṛṣṭo yoginīcakre, tadā vismṛtikārikā ||
59 vismṛtir vā tithir yāti, abhyasanto muhur muhuḥ |
sā vārā sā tithir devi, niścitedaṃ mayoditam ||
60 etat te paramaṃ kālaṃ, paramārthaṃ prakīrtitam |
savismayakaraṃ devi, abhedyaṃ samprakāśitam ||
61 yadīcchasi ciraṃ devi, jīvitaṃ paramārthataḥ |
dehamadhyaṃ parityajya, tiṣṭhasvānyatra bhāvitā ||
62 dehāmṛtaṃ paraṃ yogaṃ, na deyam aparīkṣite |
yāvaj jñānavirāgābhyāṃ, pūritaṃ syāt tanur na hi ||
63 parāparasya kālasya, jñātṛtvaṃ bhavate yathā |
lekhanādiprayogeṇa, vidhiyogena bhāvini ||
64 mārgaśīrṣasya māsasya, kṛṣṇāyāṃ pañcamī bhavet |
tasyāṃ sambhārasampanno, rātrau jāgaraṇaṃ yajet ||

56a svaracakra- DFHJK; -samāyogāc (, chu-) B, -gāṃ A, -gā L, -kramāyogam J; vāmāvartādiyogena T. c) puṃ- EJ, puṅ- L; pudgalo somam āśritya C, pudgalaḥ somam āśrityam G, p-ḥ somam ā(sva?)tya D; āsṛtya E, āśṛtya J, āsitya A. d) abhyasyedam ahar ahaḥ DT, abhyased ahar ahaḥ FHK, abhyasetad aharniśi E, abhyasetad ahaṃ viduḥ C, abhyased dehamadhyataḥ AL.

57a -ārtham DEHJKT, -ārtha C. b) śīghrañ ca DFHJK; śīghraṃ piṇḍasya sādhanam E, śighraṃ piṇḍaṃ pra- G. c) kathayāmi E; -vidyām DE, -devyaḥ B, -cintyaḥ AL, -rthibhyaḥ CT. d) kalakalasya D, kālaṃ kālasya EFHJK.

58a taṃ niṣṭho AB, taṃ tiṣṭho L, tan tiṣṭhed E, te ntiṣṭho J; katham abhyasate divyo FHK. b) siddhir CK; yacchati C. c) ākṛṣṭir FH, ākṛṣṭa JK. d) -kālikā FG.

59a tither J; yānti BL; vismṛtir yāti yo martya FGK (-yor matya F), v. yātir yo martya H. b) abhyasyanti D, abhyaseta HK, abhyasetā J, anyasete F. c) sa vāraḥ CT, sā vāraḥ FHJ, sā variḥ K, sā vāra G; tithi AC; mṛtyur (*for* devi) FGHJK. d) etad evam FHK, etad eva G, etadeham J.

60a evan tu B. b) prakaṭīkṛtam (*hyperm.*) DT. c) kubji CGT, laghvi DE. d) matedaṃ CDE; matedaṃ saṃprakīrtitam GT; tataś cedaṃ prakāśitam FHJK.

61a yadicchasi DFHJK. c) daha- J, aha- BCEFGHK; -m etam G; pa[ri]- B, paraṃ B'. d) tiṣṭhāsvā- A, tiṣṭhase CGT, -sed D, -te HK, -nte J, -to F; bhāvitaṃ J, bhāvini CDG' T; tiṣṭhānyatra subhāvitā E.

62a mahāmṛta- D; mahāmṛtaparāyogam FHJK; mahāmṛtyuparaṃ yogam GT, mahāmṛtyukaraṃ yogam C. b) aparīkṣate ABHL, paradīkṣite JK. c) yāva BFG; -vināsābhyām C. d) pūritasyātanur FHK, pūritāsyatanur J; pūritāṃ syātunnakṣmati C.

63b jñānatvam CF; tathā HK, tado F. c) likhan- DEF. d) viniyogena J; bhāmini HJK, nāmiti F.

64b kṛṣṇāyāḥ B, -āyā EFHKT. c) tasyāḥ B, tasyā AFL, tasya D; -sampūrṇā FHK, -sambhūrṇām J. d) bhavet FHJK.

65 āharen nirvraṇaṃ bhūrjaṃ, rocanāsṛk sakuṅkumam |
likhet pūrvamukho bhūtvā, dvādaśaiva svarān śubhān ||
66 mātrābindususampannān, rakṣayitvā punaḥ punaḥ |
saṃvarec chuklasūtreṇa, japtavidyaḥ samālabhet ||
67 sitacandananaivedyair, jātīpuṣpair manoramaiḥ |
pūjayitvā kramāmnāyaṃ, dīpamantrasusaṃyutam ||
68 śarāvasampuṭasthaṃ tu, jātīkusumamadhyataḥ |
sthāpayitvā japen mantraṃ, yāvad rātrikṣayaṃ gataḥ ||
69 tataḥ prabhātasamaye, pūjayitvā punaḥ kramam |
kumāryo vai pratarpeta, vidyā labdhā tathā śṛṇu ||
70 hrīṃ hūṃ svleṃ svāhāpataye, rakṣa rakṣāmṛtodbhave |
svleṃ hūṃ hrīṃ ca punar jāpyaṃ, samputīkṛtya mantrayet ||
71 japtavidyās tu stubhyante, kathayanti śubhāśubham |
na stubhyanti yadā devyo, japtavidyāsya samputam ||
72 darśayanti mahāhāniṃ, bhraṣṭatvaṃ yoginīkule |
sāmarthyato na mṛtyuḥ syād, bhraṣṭasiddhiṃ na yāsyati ||

65a ānayen C; nivraṇam CJK; bhūrje ABFHL. b) rocanāsṛka- A, -sūkṣma[sa]- K; rocanayāsṛkakuṃkuma D. c) pūrvābhimukho bhūtvā (*hypom.*) C; likhet pūrvābhimukho bhūtvā D.

66a sasampannāṃ A, susampannāṃ GL, susampannā BDE, samāpannāṃ C, samāyuktān FHK, samopetāṃ J, *as text* T. b) vīkṣayitvā FHJK, lakṣayitvā ET, drakṣayitvā C. c) sañcarec FHK, sañcaret J. d) -vidyā CDT, -vidyāṃ E; samālikhet ADELT, -rabhet FG.

67a -naivedyaiḥ B, -dyaiḥr A, -dyaṃ CFGHJKT. b) manoharaiḥ C, manorathaiḥ F, anopamaiḥ L. c) kramāt so yam K. d) vandanīmantra[su]- B, matantrīmantra- A, matandrīmantra- L, vamatīmantra- E, arghadīpādi- C.

68a -samputāntastham C, -samputasthām D. b) -madhyamaḥ B, -gaḥ A. d) rātriḥ ET; gatāḥ FHJK, gatā CDGT, vrajet E.

69b tataḥ (*for* punaḥ) ABL. c) kumāryau vai A, kumāriṇyoḥ C, kumāriṇyāṃ G, kumārīṇāṃ DET, kumārī ca FHJK; pratarpena F, pratapyeta K, pratarthena E, prapūjeta C, prapūjayed GT, santarpayed D. d) tataḥ śṛṇu EFGHJK; vidyāṃ labdhāṃ ca tāṃ śṛṇu D.

70a sveṃ (*for* svleṃ) CDK, svaiṃ T, shleṃ E, ścaiṃ G, svuṃ FG' ; C *adds* svaṃ *after* hrīṃ; devadattam (*for* svāhāpataye) B. b) mṛtyodbhave K, sṛtodbhave B. c) sveṃ C, svaiṃ DT, ścaiṃ G, svuṃ FG' , shleṃ E; japyam BDL; punaḥ punaḥ (*for* punar jāpyam) EFHK. d) samputīkṛtvābhimantrayet CDKT; jāpyaṃ samputīkṛtaṃ mantrayet (*loss of śloka rhythm*) FHJK; jāpyaṃ samputitaṃ kṛtvā svābhidhānaṃ tu mantrayet E.

71a tubhyante BE, stuṣṭās tāḥ HK, stustāntāḥ F, tuṣṭās tāḥ J, stutyantāḥ G, stutyaṃte tāḥ D; japtavidyābhyāye tvetā C; japtavidyā stubhyanty etāḥ T. c) na stubhanti CG, na stutyanti DK, na tubhyanti J, namastubhyanti A, namostubhyam B (-mo- *deleted*), namas tubhyam HL, *as text* EF; devyā FHK, devye D. d) -vidyasya EHK, -vidyaḥ F; -samsphuṭam D; -vidyā sasamputam T.

72a mahātmānam CG, -tmāno T. b) ākṛṣṭam E. c) sāmarthato ET, samathato D. d) bhraṣṭaḥ CE; siddhir AEFGHJKLT, siddhiḥ D, *as text* B; yāsyasi D, jāyate EFHJK.

73 evaṃ kṛtvā tataḥ paścād, bhūrjapattre sthitākṣarān |
vācayan sannirūpeta, samaṃ hīnaṃ suvṛddhidam ||
74 akṣarābhyadhike yatra, tatra rājyaṃ vinirdiśet |
mātrayābhyadhike lābhaṃ, same cārogyavatsalam ||
75 binduhīnaṃ yadā paśyed, hānim arthasya tatra vai |
mātrāhīne bhaved vyādhir, mṛtyuḥ syād akṣaraṃ vinā ||
76 vāmādikramayogena, lakṣayed upadeśataḥ |
vidyākumbhaṃ savardhanyā, tatkāle pūjitaṃ tu yat ||
77 tataḥ punaḥ samālabdhaṃ, grāmasya ca purasya ca |
bhrāmayet ṣoḍaśavāraṃ, dahyate na tadambhasā ||
78 etat te kathitaṃ devi, śubhāśubhavilakṣaṇam |
na deyaṃ duṣṭabuddhīnām, āgamaṃ gopayet sadā ||
79 kālāvabodhanaṃ devi, pūṣākālopalakṣitam |
samasaptagate sūrye, janma-ṛkṣe ca candramāḥ ||
80 makarodayavelāyāṃ, pūṣākālas tu kubjike |
ariṣṭadarśanaṃ nāthe, japahomopaśāmyati ||
81 mṛtyuñjayena yogena, tac chṛṇuṣva parisphuṭam |
juṃ saḥ sampuṭanāmādyaṃ, saḥ juṃ ante niyojayet ||
82 candrodayāmṛtāntasthaṃ, pudgalātmā vicintayet |
japen mṛtuñjayaṃ devi, parāparatanau sthitaḥ ||

73b -pattra- GT; tathā- D; -ākṣarāṃ FHKL, -ākṣaraṃ A, -ākṣarā BD. c) vācāpayen nirūpyeta HJK, v. niruppara F; vācā japen nirāpayet D; vācayasva nirūpyeta E; vācayitvā nirūpyeta CG, v. nirūpayet T. d) samahīnam ADG, samayahīnam C; savṛddhidam FHJKL, savṛddhigam D, samṛddhigam E, susiddhidam G.

74a akṣarāny adhikam C, akṣarāṇy a- GT, akṣarā trya- J, akṣarād a- D, akṣaram a- FHK, akṣaraṃ tv adhiko E. b) rājyaṃ tatra FHJK. c) mātrāyā- BFGHJKL, mātrā cā- DT, mātrā ca E; -bhyadhikam ABCL; lābhaḥ E. d) -vatsaraṃ D, -raḥ E; samād ārogatā bhavet FHK, s.ā. labhet J.

75b dhānim KT, dhārim A, vānim L. c) mātra- BD, -hīnaṃ D; vyādhiḥ DET, -dhi BCFK. d) akṣarair C.

76a vāmanī- L, vāmunī- A, navamī- CD, dhamanī- E. b) upayogataḥ C. c) -vardhanyām BCHKL, -nyam G, -vyam E. d) pūritam G; tataḥ sampūjitam C; tat (*for* yat) FHJK.

77a satam (*for* sam-) AB(B' *corrects*), śatam C; tat punaḥ satam ālabdham G(G' *corrects twice*); tat punaḥ sutam āladhvām E; tataḥ punaḥ samālabdho FHJK. c) vārān DEFHT; bhrāmya ṣoḍaśavāraṃ tu AL, bhrāma ṣoḍaśavārān tu B. d) dahyakena A, dahyante na E; tu (*for* na) FHK; -ambhasāṃ A, -agninā D.

78c bhraṣṭa- (*for* duṣṭa-) G, aṣṭa- F.

79a -varodhanam FK. b) yathākālo- E. c) samas tapta- A; saptarātre B. d) -rīkṣe D, -riṣye E, -dakṣe K, -dakṣa F, (tre hye?) G; -mā ABEFHJKL.

80b -kāla sa- FHJK; -kāla sa ucyate D, -kālaḥ sa u. T, -kālaṃ tu laghvike E. c) āniṣṭa- D, adṛṣṭa- C. d) japahomaiḥ FGHJK, -homāt E, -homa- C; -sāmyate AFHJK.

81a homena (*for* yogena) J. c) DET *add* oṃ *before* juṃ; jūṃ DFG, hūṃ C; puṃ (*for* puṭa-) FK. d) jūṃ BDFG; DT *add* oṃ *after* jūṃ.

82a japec *before* candro- *in* C; candrobhayā- ABCG; -sthaḥ ABL. b) puṃgal- EJ, puṅgal- HKL. c) -jaye FHK, -jayed C, -jayen A. d) -tanu- E; sthitam G.

83 akṣasūtreṇa divyena, netareṇa praśasyate ||
śrīkubjikovāca ||
84 savismayakaraṃ vākyam, atyadbhutam akāraṇam |
akṣasūtraṃ purā jñātaṃ, divyākṣaṃ vada sāmpratam ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
85 śṛṇu devi pravakṣyāmi, divyākṣasūtranirṇayam |
yan na kasyacid ākhyātaṃ, siddhidaṃ paramaṃ padam ||
86 yan na bhidyati cakreṇa, yan na dahyati cāgninā |
yan na protāpare sūtre, paṭṭakārpāsike 'pi vā ||
87 yasya madhye sthito merur, granthayaś ca na tatra vai |
pañcāśākṣamayā tantu[r], yasmāt sarvaṃ carācaram ||
88 chinnabhinneṣu mantreṣu, lubdhakruddheṣu suptake |
japtānena tu sūtreṇa, asiddhaṃ sādhayed dhruvam ||
89 akṣasūtram idaṃ siddhaṃ, sarvamārgaprabodhakam |
sarvamārgeṣu guptedam, 'nuṣṭheyaṃ parameśvari ||
90 prastutāyātamārgeṇa, varṇitaṃ sūtranirṇayam ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
91 ḍākinī rākṣasī lāmā, kākinī śākinī tathā |
yakṣiṇī bhrāmaṇī caiva, vada mantraṃ surādhipa ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

83a devena G. b) prapaśyate ABL.
84a nāma (*for* vākyam) FHJK, nāvākyam D. b) atyantādbhutakāraṇam J, -kam K, -kām FH; atyadbhutakāraṇam D, atyadbhutakaraṃ pari E. c) parā C, avā G; jñātvā C, jñānam AF. d) vidyākṣam K, divyākhyam JT.
- śaṅkara uvāca E.
85b divyājñā- B, vidyājñā- L, devyākṣa- CG. d) susiddhim B; siddhimokṣāspadaṃ param FHJK (siddha- J); siddhimokṣasyedaṃ param D, s.-mokṣasyadaṃ p. E.
86a vakreṇa CEH, vajreṇa FGJKT. c) pretāpare GT, pretaṃ pare J. d) paṭa- DEFT; -kāpāsikaiḥ A, -kārpāsake G, -karpāsike DKT; tathā E.
87a yasya merur na granthi(ḥ) syād FHJK. b) yatra (*for* tatra) E; rūpaṃ jātī na yatra vai HJK (rūpa- H); japaṃ jānī n.y.v. F. c) -mayam G; pañcāśākṣaramayam (*hyperm.*) DHJKT; pañcāśākṣa ca yat C; taṃ tu AJK, tat tu (*or* tan tu) CDT, ntas tu F; pañcāśākṣaram evaṃ tu E.
88b labdha- BCDGLT, lacca- F, lupta- EJ; suptage EHKT, suptago J, suptaro C, suptaye D, susuptame G, saptaro F, saptake L. c) japtvā- T; japtvā anena sūtreṇa FHJK, japtvā cānena s. E, japtā a.s. L. d) asiddhim EFG; siddhim āvahet (*for* sādhayed dhruvam) EFGHJ, siddham āvahet DK.
89a siddham idam HJK, siddhim idam F. b) siddhamārga- E; -prakāśakam DFHJKT, -prakāśitam E. c) luptedam DEGHKT; sarvamārgeṣv idaṃ guptam J. d) nuṣṭheyam *or* tuṣṭheyam D, tuṣṭeyam AHKL, kuṣṭeyam B, duṣṭe hyam F, pṛṣṭadam E, tantredam CGT, tatre smin J; -śvarī DFHK, -śvaram E.
90a prastarāyatamātreṇa D. - *From 91 to 138, the ślokas are out of order in* D.
91a rākiṇī (*for* rākṣasī) FHJK; nāmā E, rāmā G. b) kākiṇī ABHJ; sākinī ABDEFKLT, sākiṇī HJ, *as text* CG. c) bhramaṇī CDFGT, bhrāmiṇī BJ, bhramiṇī E, bhūtinī A; *cf.* 94c. d) surādhipe GHJ, surāḥ paye F.
Before 92a, T inserts śṛṇu devi pravakṣyāmi, yādṛśaṃ mantranirṇayam | sārāt sārataraṃ guhyaṃ, devīnāṃ hṛdayaṃ param.

92 ū-ḍha-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, ṇa-ṭa-madhyagataṃ tathā |
va-kha-pūrvadvayoddhṛtya, dha-ha-madhyagataṃ punaḥ ||
93 ya-sa-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, etat ṣaṭkaṃ samuddhṛtam |
ñapaścimaṃ samuddhṛtya, dīrghasvarayutaṃ kuru ||
94 ṣaṭprakāravidhānena, ṣaṭkaṃ ṣaṭkaṃ niyojayet |
prabhur vai bhrāmaṇī proktā, ṣaṭsvarādhiṣṭhitā tu sā ||
95 sarvakārye niyoktavyā, nigrahānugrahaṃ prati |
anyad vai hṛdayaṃ vakṣye, śākinīnāṃ yaśasvini ||
96 ū-paścimaṃ samuddhṛtya, ha-pūrva-m-āsane sthitam |
rephākrāntaṃ tu kartavyaṃ, da-uttarayutaṃ tathā ||
97 jha-pūrveṇa samāyuktaṃ, kūṭaṃ bindusamanvitam |
prastārāyātamārgeṇa, uddhṛtaṃ ṣaṭkanirṇayam ||
98 prastutaṃ śṛṇu kalyāṇi, ucyamānaṃ nigadyate |
ariṣṭadarśanādy evam, abhyasyanto 'nyathā yadi ||
99 śuṣyate ghaṇṭikāsthānaṃ, tadā dhyānaṃ parityajet |
japadhyānārcanād eva, sañjātopaśamaṃ na hi ||
100 tadātra niścitaṃ jātaṃ, pañcāhān mṛtyulakṣaṇam |
niścayena tadā kāle, gurudevaṃ samāśrayet ||

92b ṭa-ṇa D, ṇa-ḍha L, pa-ṭa G, la-ṭa J, la-ṭha HK, la-tha FG' ; priye E; madhyāsane sthitam H.

92c-93b *is read by* D: va-ra-madhyagatoddhṛtya, aḥ-kha-madhyagataṃ punaḥ | va-da-madhyagataṃ gṛhya, sa-ya-madhyagataṃ tataḥ | ha-dha-madhyagatoddhṛtya, ma-cha-madhyagatoddharet (*one additional hemistich*).

92d va-ha- FGJ, pa-ha- K, dvayor E.

93ab *only in* ABJL. c) ma- (*for* ña-) E, *om.* F; bindunādasamāyuktam D. d) -gatam (*for* yutam) C.

94a -vidhānajña FHJK, -vidhānajño E, -vibhāgena ABL. b) ṣaṭsu ṣaṭsu K, ṣaṭsu ṣaṭsa GH, ṣaṭsa ṣaṭsa F. c) bhramaṇī E, bhrāmiṇī A, bhrāminī J. d) ṣaṭpurā- HJK, ṣaṭsarā- F, -āntasthā D.

95a sarvakāle pra- E. c) vākya (*for* vakṣye) E. d) śākinyāyā CG, sākinyāyā EFHK, sākinyāś ca T, sākinyo (*hypom.*) D.

96a u- CEG' T, ta- D, ya- FH, yu- K, ca- G, ḍa- J, (dra) A, *as text* BL. b) aḥ- (*for* ha-) G' , a- F; pūrvāsanasanūsthita D. c) re īśānam E. d) *thus* B; va- A, ḍha- DFHK, ṝ- E, ṭa- LT; da-ha-randhra- C, ṭa-ha-randhra- GJ; kuru (*for* tathā) DT.

97a jha- *can also be read as* ṛ-; ri- C, sa- D, da- FKG' , au- D, ṝ- L. b) eva samuddhṛtam CD, evaṃ samuddhṛtam ET, etat s. G, evaṃ samuddharet FHJK.

After 97b, CFGHJKT *add* nādabindukalākrāntaṃ, kūṭaṃ paramadurlabham.

97d -taḥ...-yaḥ E.

98a kalyāni CHJL. b) vakṣyamārgam E; ucyamānaṃ mayā punaḥ G, u.m. punā FHJ, ucyamānaṃ mayādhunā K. c) -darśanād yogam DGT, -darśanāyogam E, -darśanād yogād C, -darśanaṃ nāthe FHJK. d) abhyasanto DFGHJKLT, abhyāsanto E; na hi (*for* yadi) D.

99, 100ab *omitted in* K.

99c evam (*for* eva) DHJT; -ārcanaṃ devam E. d) -opaśam- GT *only*, -opasam- *others*; -samo FJ; tathā (*for* na hi) G; jātopasamanaṃ yadi D; sañjātopasamanaṃ na hi C.

100a tadā tu E. b) pañcāham FGHJ.

100cd, 101 *omitted in* F. d) gurun devam BL; upāśrayet T, upāsayet G.

putradārādibandhūnāṃ, vyāharitvā vaded idam |
pañcāhāvāntare kāle, kuryād utkrāntikāraṇam ||
anyathā kurute yas tu, sa pāpī hy ātmabhedakaḥ |
na duḥkhito na kopena, kuryād utkrāntikāraṇam ||
kīrtihetoḥ śarīrasya, yadi śakto na rakṣaṇe |
guruṇāpi hi dātavyaṃ, jñātvā śiṣyaṃ salakṣaṇam ||
anyathā dadate yas tu, liṅgabhedī gurus tu saḥ |
pañcaprakārako hy ātmā, yena jñātaḥ svadehataḥ ||
sarvatīrthamayaḥ so hi, tīrthāni kṛtakāny api |
susiddhapumbhiḥ sarvais tu, yatra baddhāspadaṃ kvacit ||
tatprabhāvād bhavet tīrthaṃ, na tīrthaṃ jalapūritam |
jñānāvabodhasampannā, jñānasampādane kṣamāḥ ||
yatra tiṣṭhanti te sthāne, tat tīrthaṃ paramārthataḥ |
vārāṇasī kurukṣetraṃ, naimiṣaṃ bhairavaṃ tathā ||
sannidhāno gurur yatra, sarvatīrthāni tatra vai |
tīrthāni toyapūrṇāni, devāḥ pāṣāṇamṛṇmayāḥ ||
ātmavido na manyante, tat tīrtham itare janāḥ |
balinopadrute sthāne, guror mānam upāgate ||
jñānino 'pi na doṣo 'sti, ātmano hanane kṛte |
tīrthaṅkaro gurur yasmāt, tatkāryojjhitajīvite ||

101b kathed CDE. c) pañcāhaṃ vetare C, pañcāhāny etare D; evaṃ hāntāre (*hypom.*) G. d) kramād G; utkrāntilakṣaṇam GKT.
102b sa yāyī FK; hy *om.* CD; pāpiṣṭhātmaghātakāḥ E. c) duḥkhena E; duḥkhyān na ca FGH, duḥkhān na ca JK. d) -lakṣaṇam ABGL.
103b śakyā C. c) guruṇā hi tu E; guruṇāpi na FHJK; guruvaktro hi G; guṇābhāpi hi dātavyā C. d) śiṣyasya lakṣaṇam CDET.
104a dahate CD, vadate G, naivade B, dade A. b) tataḥ (*for* tu saḥ) FGHJK. d) yadā G; svadehakaḥ AB; jñātopadeśataḥ CDET.
105a sama- FH; -mayo ABL, -mayam E, -samam CDHJK. b) tīrthānyakṛtakaṃ priye FHJK; tīrthānyaṃ kṛtrisampriye E; anyatīrthītikṛtakāny api D. c) sa siddhaḥ B, sasiddhiḥ HK, susiddhaṃ EGT; pubhiḥ A, putiḥ F, drubhiḥ G; mānasaṃ brūhi C, m. brūmi D; śobhanaṃ puṃbhiḥ E; sarvāsu FHKT, (sarvesu?) B, sacestu A, *as text* GJL. d) putravad K, mantravad G; vāspadam GK.
106b-107b *omitted in* G.
106c sampanno T, -nam D. d) -pādana- BFHJK; kṣamaḥ FKT.
107a tiṣṭhati FHKT; taṃ DFHK, tat T; sthānam FHJKT. b) taṃ DJ.
After 107d, J *inserts* prayāgaṃ caiva śrīśailaṃ kedāraṃ puṣparan tathā.
108b tasya (*for* tatra) FHJK. d) *corrupt in* F; pāśāna- CJ, pāsāna- FHK.
109a viditātmā na manyate AG, v. namasyante L, viditā ānyamanyate B, ātmavidyā na manyante H, ātmatīrthaṃ na vindante E. b) taṃ AC; tat tīrthaṃ tv itare G, tīrthatvaṃ netare FHK; janāḥ B, janā A, jane *others*. c) sthānam G, sthānāṅ HJ, sthānād K, sthānā F. d) gurur H, guru- FGJK; guro jñānim E; upāsate T, upāśate K.
110ab *omitted in* C. b) ātmāno BE. c) tīrtha- CDT, -kāro DJ; guror DEFGHJ. d) -kāyo- CT; -jīvati ABL; tasmāt kāyorjitaḥ krame G.

111 tiryagyoniṃ hy asau yāti, duḥkhāntaṃ phalam aśnute |
anyatkāle na kartavyam, utkrāntyutkramaṇaṃ priye ||
112 kīrtihetoḥ prakartavyā, sā yathā kathyate 'dhunā |
dvāreṣv argalasaṃyogaṃ, kuryāc codghāṭanaṃ kvacit ||
113 jīvādhāraṃ chined granthim, etad utkrāntilakṣaṇam |
gudaṃ liṅgaṃ tathā nābhir, mukhaṃ nāsā śrutīkṣaṇau ||
114 eṣu sthāne 'rgalaṃ yojya, kuñcikordhvaṃ niyojayet |
argalāny upadeśena, śṛṇu tvaṃ karaṇaṃ yathā ||
115 gudādhāropari sthitvā, kṛtvā vai kukkuṭāsanam |
samapādorujaṅghas tu, kurparau tu tadūrdhvagau ||
116 bhagnapṛṣṭhaśiraḥskandho, hy uttānordhvamukhaḥ sthitaḥ |
muṣṭibhyāṃ pīḍayet skandhau, kaṇṭhasthau cānunāsikau ||
117 uccaret kṣurikāmūle, granthicchedaṃ bhavet kṣaṇāt |
ghāṭayitvā tu dvārāṇi, nityam eva samabhyaset ||
118 ghaṇṭikāyāṃ tu deveśi, ṣaṇmāsāvadhipūrvakam |
nityam evābhyasantasya, pratyayāni bhavanti hi ||

111a tīryagyonir nasau CD, tiryagyonin nasau T, tiryagyonim asau HK, virāgyonim asau F, tiryagyonau sa no J, t-au na sā G, na tiryagyony asau E. b) duḥkhānta- FGHJK, uktāni C, uktānti D, utkrānti E; phalam astu te AFL, sapramastutiḥ G. c) anyakāle E. d) utkrāntitkramaṇam D, utkrāntikr. E, utkrāntotkr. FHJK.

112a -kartavyam CFGHJK. b) sa yathā ACGL, yayāthā E, tathā vai FHJK. c) dvāri sargaphalaṃ yogam D, d. svargalayaṃ yogam C. d) kuryād ud- EFGHJK; priye (*for* kvacit) G(G' *corrects*).

113a -dhārāṃ ABE; -dhārāc chinned CD; sthite (*for* chined) FHK. c) guḍam G, *om.* F (*lacuna*); nābhiṃ BGHJLT, nābhi CDEFK, *as text* A. d) mukha- CDG; -śrutīkṣaṇe G, -yutekṣaṇe HJ, -yatekṣaṇe K, śravanektiṣu E, -gra cekṣaṇam C, -gra vekṣaṇau D; *corrupt in* F.

114a eṣa EL; sthāneṣv a- (*hyperm.*) C; -rgalāṃ AB, -rgalā L; sthānārgalam DT. b) -orddhe G, -ārddha C, -ārtha D. c) argalād upa- C, ārgalā hy apa- D, argale upa- FHK, urgele upa- J, amalaṃ hy upa- G, argalam hy upa- T; -yogena L. d) śṛṇuṣva CDEFHJKT; kāraṇam FHKT, kāruṇam G, karaṇe L; priye FHJK.

115a tadā- G. b) vai kurkuṭāsanam AL, vai kurṅkuṭāsanam B, vai utkaṭāsanam D, caivotkaṭāsanam T, cotkuṭṭakāsanam C, cotkaṭam āsanam E, cotkaṭasāsanam G, cotkaṭakāsanam FHKJ', *as text* J. c) samayādoru- J, samayādau ru- C, samayādau uru- D; ca (*for* tu) FHK; -jaṅghasya J, jaṅghās tu AGL, jaṅghā tu CDT. d) tatod-dhagau FK; ca (*for* tu) T, *om.* D.

116a -śira- CDFGHJK, sthira- E; -skandhe CE. b) CDE *om.* hy; hṛtvāno- L; -mukha ABHJKL, -mukhaṃ F, -mukhe CDE, *as text* GT. c) kandhau J, pādau CD. d) jānu- FHK, tālu- CDT.

117a khurikā- AB, kharikā- L, kṣurikām FHK; -mūlaṃ J. b) -cchedo FHJK, -bhedam ET.

117c-123 *omitted in* C.

c) ghaṭṭayitvā HJK, ghaṭayitva FT, pāṭayitvā G; vārāṇi FHK; ghaṭya dvārāṇi sarvāṇi D, dvārāṇi ghaṭayitvā tu E. d) evam FHJKT; sadābhyaset G.

118a ghaṇṭikāyā A, ghaṭikāyā L, ṣaṭghaṭikāyā (*hyperm.*) DFHK, ṣaṭghaṭikāyāṃ J, ṣaṭghaṭīyā E; va (*for* tu) ADEL, ca GT, -tra FHK; deveśe FHJK. c) evābhyasaṃs tasya E, evābhyaset tasya K, evābhyasate tasya D.

118A ghaṭādhāragataṃ prāṇaṃ, kūrmayantreṇa pīḍayet |
abhyasan māsam ekaṃ tu, sadyam utkrāntilakṣaṇam ||
119 brahmarandhraṃ sphurantīva, nirjīvaṃ kaṇṭhakāvadhim |
evam abhyāsayen nityaṃ, yatra bandhatanu[ḥ] sthitaḥ ||
120 gudādhāre mṛduṃ dattvā, pṛṣṭhādhāraṃ suśobhanam |
jānūrubhyāṃ tu pārśve tu, kīlakau dvau nidhāpayet ||
121 tatpramāṇau samau bhūmyāṃ, yantrayen mṛduyantraṇāt |
evaṃ saṃśodhayitvā tu, pūrvasiddhi[r] yathā yathā ||
122 tadā saṅkurute kīrtim, ity ājñā pārameśvarī |
satatābhyāsayogena, sadyam utkramaṇe kṣamaḥ ||
123 kruddhaḥ saṃharate kṣipraṃ, ghaṭikābhyantareṇa vai |
tṛṇavṛkṣalatādīnāṃ, ṣaṭpadākāśagāminām ||
124 phalapuṣpaprapātena, tadā siddhiṃ vilakṣayet |
akālenāpi kālas tu, ṣaḍghaṭikābhyantareṇa vai ||
125 ṣaṇmāsābhyāsayogena, ātmanaḥ kurute dhruvam |
evaṃ te kathitaṃ sarvaṃ, sarahasyaṃ mahāmatam ||
126 kṣurikādyargalābhyāsaṃ, kathayāmy upadeśataḥ |
etadvijñānasāro 'yaṃ, vijñānānekasaṅkulam ||
127 anādeśān na tad deyaṃ, datte syāl liṅgabhedakṛt |
lubdhakruddheṣu duṣṭeṣu, gopayedaṃ surakṣitam ||

118A *only in* ABELT.

118Aa ghaṭodvāra- E; prāṇi E. b) -cakreṇa E. c) abhyasaṃ ABL, abhyase E, abhyasen T. d) sadya E.

119a sphurantī ca F, visphuraṃti E, tu sūryan tu D, tu pūratī G, tu pūrayantī T. b) -vadhi EFH. c) evaṃ samabhyasen DE, evam abhyasate J, evam abhyasato H, evam abhyasano F, sa evam abhyasen G, ya e.a. T. d) yantra- EJT; vandhaṃ HJK, vaṃ tvaṃ F; tanau T; sthitam DFHJK.

120a -dhāro A, -dhāra DF, -dhāraṃ HJK; mṛdam AE. b) -ādhāra- B; dṛṣṭyādhāre E. c) tathā pārśve T; jānubhyāṃ caiva pārsve tu D, ūrubhyāṃ jānunī pārśve E.

121a samo HK, samā F. b) mantrayen K; -yantriṇā ABL, -yantritām E, -yantraṇam HJ, -yantuṇam F, -yantrakam K, *as text* DGT. d) -siddhiḥ E, -siddhi B, -siddha ALJ', -siddhaṃ G, -śuddha JK, -suddha DFH, -śuddham T; *yathodayam* FHKJ', yathodayaḥ D.

122a sa kurute BDHKL; kīrtir ABL, kīrti FK, mantrī DET. d) sarvam DEFGHJKT; utkrāma- DE.

123a nityam GT. b) *in* B, ṣaṭ *before* ghaṭikā- *deleted by dots*; ṣaḍvarṣābhyantareṇa vai DEHJK (tu DE), ṣaṣthaṣābhy. vai F, ṣaṇmāsābhy. vai L (*cf.* 125b), yatra bandhatanuḥ sthitaḥ GT (yantra- T). c) -latāgulman DEFHJK. d) -nam DEHJK, -na F.

124a -pratāpena EG. c) kālan tu CDET; akāle vāpi kāle vā FHJK. d) ṣaḍ- DT, [ṣa]ṭ B, ṣaṭ- *others*; -ghāṭikā- ABHJ, -yādikā L, -dāṭya- E; tu (*for* vai) CDEGT.

125a ṣaṭ- CHJ; evaṃ ṣaṇmāsayogena GT. b) ātmānaṃ tu dhruvaṃ sadā E. c) etat FGHJKT; tubhyam (*for* sarvam) FHJK. d) mahānayam C, mahāmahat D.

126a kṣurikāyārga- FHJK, kṣurikā hy arga- C, kṣurikārvārga- D; -lābhyāsaḥ D, -lāny āsuḥ T, -lāny āśu ABL, -lānyāsaṃ C; kṣurikārgalabhyāsāni E. b) kathitāny E. c) -sāraṃ tu E. d) kim (*for* vi-) G.

127a anādeśāntarddeyam AB, anādisā na deyaṃ syā E, *corrupt in* F. b) dattam D, dātā HK, tadā CJ, dodā F; liṃgabhedaṃ kṛtaṃ bhavet E. c) lubdhakruṣṭeṣu FJK; naṣṭeṣu (*for* duṣṭeṣu) D, draṣṭeṣu L. d) gopayed idam (*hyperm.*) CD, gopyam etat E.

128 paraṃ cājñāpahāro 'sti, yasya hānir na vidyate |
evaṃ surakṣitā devi, vāritāsi punaḥ punaḥ ||
129 anādiṣṭasya śiṣyedaṃ, dāsyase narakārthinī |
pañcātmānaṃ yadā jñātaṃ, yadā jñātaṃ ṣaḍadhvaram ||
130 tadā tv apaścimam idaṃ, kathyam utkrāntikāraṇam |
anyad vā paścimaṃ vakṣye, duḥkhākrāntasya yoginaḥ ||
131 sarvajñavihite mārge, na doṣas tatprasādhane |
ātmanaś ca parasyaiva, kruddhaceto'vadhāraṇam ||
132 kartavyaṃ bhīvane gatvā, raktamaṇḍalakaṃ śubham |
maṇḍalānte tu ṣaṭkoṇaṃ, tatra devyaḥ subhīṣaṇāḥ ||
133 pūjayed yakṣiṇīmūlā, ḍāmaryantaṃ vidur budhāḥ |
kusuminyā sahaikatvam, ātmānaṃ madhyato nyaset ||
134 māṃsakhaṇḍaiḥ prapūjyeta, raktenārghaṃ pradāpayet |
bhedayitvā tu aṣṭāṅgaṃ, viṣṭhamūtrasamekataḥ ||
135 kiñcidalisamāyuktam, arghapātraṃ niyojayet |
kṣmāpalenātha nāreṇa, kṛṣṇavastrodbhavena ca ||
136 pūjayed vātha naivedyair, dhātuṃ dattvā svakāṃ svakām |
raktapātraṃ pṛthakkuryān, naivedyāni pṛthak pṛthak ||

128a param ā- E, varam ā- D, varaṃ cā- GT, ciram ā- C; -hāro stu ABGL. b) yadā H; hāryam (*for* hānir) ABL, hānim FHK, hānīn D. c) -rakṣito HJK, -taṃ F, -tāṃ B, -tān A. d) dhāritāsi C, dhāritāpi GT.

129a anāviṣṭasya CE, etāviṣṭasya H, etādiṣṭasya FK; śiṣyasya J, ity evam CEFHK, nityevam D, city edam G. b) dāsyasi CD, dāsyate G; narakāsthiti JK, -āsthibhi F, varakāminī C.

129cd *omitted in* C. c) sadā jñātam D, padā j. J, padaṃ j. ABL. d) jñānam AF.

130a tada mapaścime datta CD (D *omits* ma), tadātmapaścimedaṃ tu E, tadvāsaḥ paścime dattaḥ G, tadā sa paścimeyan tu HK, -edan tu T, tadāstv apaścimeyaṃ tu J, tadā supaścimeyas tu F, *as text* ABL. b) kathyatotkrāntikāraṇam CG, kathyate ut- (*hyperm.*) D, kathām utkrāntilakṣaṇam E, kathitotkrāntilakṣaṇam T, kathyatot- FHK, *corrupt in* J, *as text* ABL. c) anyaṃ vā DFHJK; pañcamam C; anyad apaścimam T. d) duḥkhotkrāntasya C, duḥkhāntasya D.

131a sarvajña- D, -vidite C, -vihito AB. b) tatra śāsane FHJK; doṣas satra prasādhane D. c) ātmanasya DK; paraś caiva ABCL. d) kruddhacetāva- A; kruddhaceto na dhārayet C, kruddhaṃ tetāvadhāraṇam D, krodhariktavadhāraṇam E, kruddham evāvadhāraṇam FGHJK, *as text* BL.

132a kartavya- ABL, kartavyā- G; bhīvana L, bhavane AB, hi vane DT (*hesitation in* T), tīvane J, abhivane HK, ativa F, tu dhane E, *as text* G; matvā B. c) maṇḍalāntam G, maṇḍalan tat C; ṣaṭkoṇe HJK, ṣaṭkoṇa AF. d) devyāḥ E, devyā AL, devyo C.

133b -ryāntaṃ DFK, -ryantā E, -ryantāṃ GT; budhaiḥ DK. c) kusuminyām EG, kusumamālinyaḥ D; samaikatvam G. d) hy ātmānam CG, ātmāno E.

134a -khaṇḍena pūjyeta H, -khaṇḍainapūjena F, -khaṇḍaiś ca pūjā ta C, -khaṇḍaṃ prapūjyet D. b) rakṣen- F, rakṣan- K; pradātavyam D. c) cāṣṭāṅgam ABGLT, vāṣṭāṅgam C. d) viṣṭhā- EJ, viṣṭā- B; -mūtraṃ EFGHKT, -mūrtam J.

135b hy argha- HJK, hargha- F; nivedayet DET. c) vātha (*for* nātha) AL; kṣmāpalaṃ vā nāreṇa C. d) tu (*for* ca) DEK.

136a -vedyam FHJK. b) *for* dhātum, *some mss. give* ddhā- *or* dvā-; pātum K; dadyāt EFHJK, dadyate D; svakāṃ tanum GT. d) -vedyāliḥ E, -vedyāli- G, -vedyāliṃ T.

137 kapālaśakalaiḥ sarvaṃ, pātrādau dhūpakāvadhim |
sānnidhyakaraṇārthaṃ tu, dhūpānyaṃ sanniyojayet ||
138 yenākṛṣṭāḥ prayānty āśu, sannidhānā bhavanti hi |
kṣmāpalaṃ hi ca kṣmāpittaṃ, narāsthi śailamadrajam ||
139 kiñcidalisamāyuktaṃ, dhūpo 'yaṃ paramārthataḥ |
evopacārayogena, dhūpayitvā samuccaret ||
140 vidyāṃ svadhātusaṃyuktāṃ, yasya tasya śataṃ japet ||
140A aiṃ śrīṃ hāṃ hīṃ hūṃ kusumamālinīye idaṃ pradhānadhātuṃ
gṛhṇa gṛhṇa devadattasya udaragataṃ āṇimāri vaśaṅkari
sarvaśatrūṇāṃ svāhā || 1 ||
aiṃ śrīṃ yāṃ yīṃ yūṃ yakṣiṇī jambhaya jambhaya sarvaśatrūṇāṃ
devadattānām asthi bhañja bhañja āṇimāri vaśīkuru kuru svāhā
|| 2 ||
aiṃ śrīṃ śāṃ śīṃ śūṃ śaṅkhinī śaṅkhagrahena sarvaśatrūṇāṃ
devadattānāṃ āṇimāri vaśīkuru kuru majjaṃ gṛhṇa gṛhṇa svāhā
|| 3 ||
aiṃ śrīṃ kāṃ kīṃ kūṃ kākinī kāyaṃ saṃhāraya saṃhāraya
medaṃ sarvaśatrūṇāṃ devadattānāṃ āṇimāri vaśīkuru kuru svāhā
|| 4 ||

137a śakalaiḥ *em.*, -kalaśaiḥ G, -sakalaiḥ *others*. c) sānaidhya- ABHJKL, sānedhya- C, sānaikā- F, sānaivya- G; -kāraṇā- AHJ, -kāreṇā- G, -vāraṇā- B. d) dhūponyam ABCJL, dhūponyā HK, dhūpādyaiḥ DT, dhūpanā G, prayonyā F, *as text* E; -prayojayet CE, -prapūjayet DT.

138a yenākṛṣtā BK, yenākṛṣṭvā AL, yena kṛṣṭā HJ, ye ca kṛṣṭā E, yena kṛṣṇo F, janāḥ kṛṣṇāḥ G, *as text* T; prayāty AB. b) saniddhāno ABL, sannipātā F. c) caiva (*for* hi ca) FHK, *om.* J; kṣmāpalaṃ kṣmāpitum (*hypom.*) D, kṣmāpalaṃ kṣmāpittaṃ ca (*hypom.*) T, kṣmāpalaṃ kṣmāpituṃ na ca C, kṣamāpalaṃ kṣamāpittam E. d) nārāsthi BFKL, rāsthi C, nāgasthi A, nāradāsthi E. sailasadrajam AL, malasadrajaḥ J, śailajarajam T, cailajaṃ rajaḥ HK, cailajaraja F, caiva samudrajam D, sacadrajam E, vājimārjaram C, gajamārjārakam G, *as text* B.

139b tayorddham E; paramādbhutaḥ DE. c) ity upacāra- DEGT, anyopa- J, hy anyopa- FHK, evam uc- C. d) pūjayitvā DEFHJK.

140a vidyām JLT, vidyāyā H, vidyā *others*; adhātu- B, suvātu- C, -mbudhātu- F; -yuktaṃ BDFHK, -yuktā C. b) yasya tasyā DFHJ, yasyāṃ tasyāṃ E; sa tadmayet C, -su tad dahet D, śubhaṃ dahet E, śubhaṃ dadet FHK, ś. jayet J.

140A *several mss. put a 2 instead of repeated imperatives*; *the mantras are numbered in* CDG *only.*

140**A1** hrīṃ (*for* śrīṃ) ABL; hrāṃ hrīṃ (*for* hāṃ hīṃ) ABC; hrīṃ (*for* hīṃ) G' ; kusu- (*for* kusuma-) BFJ; -mālini yad idam (F)HJK; jīvam (*for* idam) E; padam (*for* -ye idam) DGT; udaragatam *om.* EFGHJKT, urāgatam C, dūrā D; āni- ABFGHJKL, aṇi- CD; -karī ABCL, vaśīkuru kuru E; gṛhṇa gṛhṇa (*before* svāhā) E. **A2)** yakṣiṇīye CDET; jambha jambha DGT; bhañjaya bhañjaya CFHJT, jambhaya jambhaya (*for* bhañja bhañja) K; āni- EJ, aṇi- DG, ani- F; ABCDET *omit the second* kuru; E *adds* majjā gṛhna gṛhna *before* svāhā. **A3)** sāṃ sīṃ sūṃ ABCDFHJKLT; saṃkhinī ABCDFG (-ṇī AB); saṃkha- ABDFGL, sarva- C, *om.* J; -grahaṇe FHK, -grahaṇā D; āni- FJK, aṇi- D, ani- A; T *omits the second* kuru; asthi (*for* majjam) E; G *repeats* majjam. **A4)** kākiṇī FJK, kaṃkhinī BEL, kaṃkhiṇī A; saṃghāraya (2 ×) ABFHL, saṃhara (2 ×) CDET; idam (*for* medam) E, mamedam T; śatrūṇām (*for* sarvaś.) AB; āni- AHJKL, āri- F, aṇi- D;

aiṃ śrīṃ lāṃ līṃ lūṃ lākinī sarvaśatrūṇāṃ devadattānāṃ āṇimāri vaśīkuru kuru māṃsaṃ bhakṣaya bhakṣaya stambhaya stambhaya svāhā || 5 ||
aiṃ śrīṃ rāṃ rīṃ rūṃ rākiṇī āṇimāri vaśīkuru kuru sarvaśatrūṇāṃ devadattānāṃ raktaṃ gṛhṇa gṛhṇa svāhā || 6 ||
aiṃ śrīṃ ḍāṃ ḍīṃ ḍūṃ ḍākinī sarvaśatrūṇāṃ devadattānāṃ āṇimāri vaśīkuru kuru tvacadhātuṃ gṛhṇa gṛhṇa svāhā || 7 ||

141 śataṃ śataṃ japitvā tu, ekaikāyāḥ samarpayet |
gṛhṇantv idaṃ mayā dattam, atrājñā pārameśvarī ||
142 duḥkhito 'haṃ virakto 'haṃ, bhraṣṭo 'haṃ samayojjhitaḥ |
gṛhṇantu devatāḥ kṣipraṃ, mayā dattāṃ svakāṃ tanum ||
143 ājñā yadi pramāṇo 'sti, pramāṇaṃ yadi cānvayam |
tena satyena gṛhṇantu, matpradattaṃ marīcayaḥ ||
144 evaṃ viraktadehas tu, yāvat kuryād dine dine |
tāvad āyānti yoginyaḥ, saptame 'hani bhāsurāḥ ||
145 jñānasiddhiprasiddhasya, saptarātrāntakāvadhim |
kṣapayanty anyathā naiva, śīghraṃ saṃhārayanti tāḥ ||
146 atha ced duṣṭakarmāṇāṃ, nigrahedaṃ prakārayet |
tad ātmāṅgasamudbhūtaṃ, kiñcid dravyaṃ na gṛhṇayet ||
147 brahmaṇālepya-m-ātmānaṃ, paścād dhyānaṃ niyojayet |
paramātmasvarūpo 'haṃ, bhairavo 'haṃ mahāprabhuḥ ||
148 iti matvā prayuñjīta, ṣoḍhānyāsaṃ svake tanau |
kṛtvā ṣoḍaśa vārāṇi, tato vajratanur bhavet ||

AB *omit the second* kuru; *before* svāhā, E *adds* medaṃ gṛhna gṛhna. **A5)** lākiṇī FHJK, lāṃkinī E; āni- AFHJ, aṇi- D; AB *omit the second* kuru. **A6)** *om.* A; rākinī CDELT; āni- FHJ. **A7)** *om.* A; ḍākinīye D, ḍākiṇī FHJKL; āni- EFHJK; tvac BT, tvas E.

141a śataṃ tu japayitvā tu D. b) hy ekai- FHJK, -kāyā ABL. c) gṛhṇantidam A, gṛhnantidam L, gṛhṇanti ca B, gṛhṇantv edam C, gṛhṇatv edam H, gṛhnatv edam DEG, gṛhnatv idam T, gṛhnātv edam FK; samādattam E; *as text* J. d) hy atrā- EFHJK.

142a virikto B, vivikto FJ, vivikṣo K. c) gṛhnantu EFGKLT; śīghram T. d) dattvā BL, datvā A, dattaṃ DJ; svakaṃ BC.

143b catvayam F, vātvayam B, vā svayam K. c) gṛhnantu BEFGKLT.

144a hy evam FHK; -deham FJL. c) āyāti FHJK. d) bhāsurā EFHJL, bhāsvarā B, svāsvarāḥ A.

145a -siddhi- CD, -siddhaḥ B, -siddha- *others*. b) -rātrāntatā- G, -rātraṃtukā- D, -rātrakramā- E, -rātryādhikā B, -rātryāhakā- L, -rātryaṃha a- A. d) saṃghārayanti HJ; tam FHJK.

146a dṛṣṭa- BF, draṣṭa- A, bhraṣṭa- CDG; -kartṝṇām B, -kattṛṇām L, -karmaṇām T. b) tu kārayet ABL; prakāśayet DFHK. c) ātmāṅgam ABCJLT. d) gṛhnayet EFGKLT.

147a -ālepam AL, -ālayam B, -ālipyam CEJ, -ālipyad H, -ālipyate cā- D, -ālipya cā- KT, -ātiṣyad F, *as text* G. c) -ātmā- CDFGJLT; -rūpo yam J.

148a iti natvā B; prapūjīta FJK. b) -nyāsaḥ svakān tanum AL, -nyāsaś ca kān tanum B; ṣoḍhātmānaṃ svake tanau J. cd) *omitted in* B.

After 148, ABL *give an extension, for which see Appendix 2.*

149 athātaḥ sampravakṣyāmi, lohake sādhanaṃ yathā |
ayutaikena siddhiḥ syāl, liṅge vai paścimāmukhe ||
150 svayambhau bāṇaliṅge vā, itare vāpi suvrate |
tatra sthitvā japed evam, ekacittaḥ samāhitaḥ ||
151 sadā kruddhena kartavyaṃ, nigrahaṃ saptavāsaraiḥ |
śatam aṣṭottareṇaiva, yāvat tannigraho bhavet ||
151A ṭha ṭha ya lā ba hā ma mi mi hi hi sa gra sa gra kaṃ mu a hūṃ hūṃ la jva la jva na śa nā ra gho pa rū ra gho ra gho a ra śva the ma pra tha ma pra tha ma pra śa vi ā śa vi ā da bhiṃ da bhiṃ ya śa dhvaṃ vi ya śa dhvaṃ vi tha ma tha ma sa gra sa gra kaṃ mu a ka ha lo hi e hi e ya rā śva me ra pa ya rā pa rā pa ya vā de ya sā hā ṭṭa ṅgā li sphu vi ye ta pa dhi ṇā ga hā ma ya kā ha lo mo na ya rā śva 'je ste ma na aiṃ ||
152 atordhve yantrakarmāṇi, nigrahānugrahaṃ prati |
kṛtvā kuṇḍalikās tisro, aṣṭau dvādaśa ṣoḍaśa ||
152A ya madhye kṣe ma me da abhyantaracakre vidikṣu hūṃkāreṇa nāma vidarbhya yac ca ni rā [rā] ja sa do [do] ru ṇa yo [yo] ni ra [ya] iti dvitīyacakre | oṃ hrīḥ ṣṭrīḥ vikṛtānana hūṃ hūṃ phaṭ phaṭ amukaṃ māraya vidveṣaya uccāṭaya vaśīkuru ākṛṣṭiṃ kuru śāntiṃ kuru puṣṭiṃ kuru stobhaṃ kuru stambhaṃ kuru hūṃ hūṃ phaṭ phaṭ ṭha ṭha tṛtīyacakre | māraṇe hūṃ vidveṣe hraṃḥ uccāṭe

---

149b lokike C, kaulike D. c) ayutenaikena D; siddham HJK, siddhim F. d) liṅgaṃ DFHJK; vā CG.

150a svayambhū C, -bhu HK, -bhur DEFJ, -bhūr T; bāna- AJKL; -liṅgam EFHK.

151a tadā CGH, yadā KL. b) -vāsare BFHK. d) taṃ (*for* tan-) BG, tu HJK; yāvantaṃ D, yāvanta CE, yāvantu F.

151A hā svā (*for* ṭha ṭha) FHJK; hi hi (*for* mi mi) DF, si si G; mi aṃ 2 di vi E; hrīṃ hūṃ (*for* hūṃ hūṃ) C; ra gho a (*before* ra śva) *om.* FGHJKL, ra gho *om.* C; the ma pra 2 tha ma 2 sa vi ā ACDL, the ma pra 2 tha ma pra 2 sa vi ā ET, the ma pra tha ma 2 sa vi ā FHJK, the ma pra ma pra tha ma pra tha ma pra tha ma tha ma sa vi ā G, *as text* B; *between* kaṃ mu a *and* sā hā ṭṭa, T *reads* 2 la jva 2 ha da 2 ne tma yā rā pa rā pa ya vā de ya; 2 hi jā (*for* 2 hi e) FHJK; ya rā pa rā pa: *thus* L, pa rā pa rā pa ABE, pa rā pa K, pa ro pa G, ya rā pa J, *om.* CDF; ṇā ma ḍā hā ma (*for* ṇā ga hā ma) C, ṇā ma hā ra ma D, lā ma rā hā ma G, nā ma hā ma K; ṭha ṭha (*for* aiṃ) ADGT, aiṃ B, *omitted by the others.*

152a -orddham EHJKT, -orddha F; yantu- C, yatu- L. c) kuṇḍalikā ACFGHJ; tisraḥ K, tisra FHJ. d) ṣoḍaśaḥ B, ṣoḍaśā A, ṣodaśaḥ CJL.

152A kṣa ma me dam GT, kṣe ma ma da H, kṣa ma ma da F; yamaṃ madhye kṣomameda, abhyantaracakre vidur budhāḥ E; ni rā ja BL, ni rā jā EJT, ni rī jā A, ni rā yā FGHK, *om.* CD; sadāruṇa G, so dā ru ṇa FHK, sa dā ru ta CD; yo ni ra ABDELT, yo ni la G, yo nī ra FHJK, yo vī ra C; hrīṃ (*for* hrīḥ) EFHJKL, hrīṃḥ G; ṣṭrīṃḥ AEG, ṣjrīṃ J, kṣīṃ FHK; *before* amukam, AB *add* ṭha ṭha, D *adds* svāhā; śāntiṃ kuru puṣṭiṃ kuru *om.* CE, śāntiṃ kuru *om.* FJ, puṣṭiṃ kuru *om.* D; hraṃḥ (*after* vidveṣe): *thus* B, hūṃḥ AJL, hsūṃ E, hyuḥ H, hraḥ K, hyaḥ T, kṣaḥ G, *om.* CDF; uccāṭane GJKT; yaḥ (*for* hyaḥ) ABCDGT, haḥ K; vaśye FGHJK; hsklīṃ *in* AEFG' KT, kṣlī D, pṣkīṃ J, psvlīṃ H, hsrlīṃ L, *others unclear*; śāntau (*for* śāntike) FHJK; sphauṃ J, phsauṃ C, shyauṃ AH, shauṃ LT, hsauṃ DEGK, hrsūṃ B;

hyaḥ vaśe hsklīṃ ākṛṣṭau hrīṃ śāntike sphauṃ pauṣṭike sphaḥ
stobhe hrūṃ mohe hlauṃ stambhe hlūṃ ||
153 madhye yakāralopasya, lopye niṣkadvayasya ca |
karmakarmāṇurūpeṇa, śeṣā varṇā yathāsukham ||
154 athātaḥ sampravakṣyāmi, svapnamānavakāmbikām |
prāṇaṃ vahnisamārūḍhaṃ, mātrādvādaśabheditam ||
155 akṣarāntaritaṃ kṛtvā, saṣaḍaṅgā bhaved ume |
hrasvā tyājyā prayatnena, dīrghā grāhyā sulocane ||
156 ayutaṃ pūrvasevāyāṃ, pañcapraṇavasampuṭe |
raktāśvamārakusumaiḥ, sidhyate nātra saṃśayaḥ ||
157 aṣṭottaraśataṃ japtvā, śayyārūḍho niśāsu ca |
śubhāśubhaṃ vaded rātrau, siddhavidyāṃ tu kaulikīm ||
158 athānyam api vakṣyāmi, prayogaṃ mṛtyunāśanam |
saṅkocya mūlacakran tu, janmasthaṃ dhārayet kṣaṇāt ||
159 saṅghaṭṭe pīḍanaṃ kṛtvā, lambakaṃ tu vidārayet |
lambakāmṛtasantṛpto, jayen mṛtyuṃ na saṃśayaḥ ||
160 dāhaśoṣas tu santāpo, vaivarṇaṃ vā mahadbhutam |
nāśayeta varārohe, anenābhyāsayogataḥ ||

(pauṣṭike) sphaḥ BC, shaḥ ALT,hsaḥ EFGHJK, hūḥ D; (stobhe) hraṃ D, hūṃ EL; (mohe) hrauṃ HJK, hnauṃ L, hauṃ CDF, hseṃ E, hroṃ G; hlūṃ HJ, hluṃ BT, hlaṃ A, hnūṃ L, hlu G, drūṃ F, hrūṃ C, hūṃ D.

153b lopye niṣkalai dvayasya ca B, lope niṣkale d. ca A, lope niḥkadvayasya E, lopyo niḥka(ḍhū?)sādhya C, no lopyo niḥkadūsādhya D, lopyo niḥkaṭyasādhya GHFK (-kaṭṭa- FK), lopyo niṣkaṭyayacasya J, lopyo nikṣipya sādhyanāmanikruddhasya ca T, *as text* L. c) sādhyakarmā- T, karmākarmā- J, karmā- CDH, kasmā- K. d) -varṇa ABHL; -sukhaḥ FHK.

154b -mānavikāvidhim FGH, -vadhim K, mānavikāmbikām D, māṇavikā- ET. d) mātrair BT, mātrai L, mātraiḥ D, mātre C, māte A; -dvayavibheditam K.

155b -aṅga ABC, -aṅge F, -aṅgo GHJT, -aṅgam KL, *as text* DE; -dbhavair FGH. c) hrasvās GT, tyājya DFJKL, tyajya E, tyājyāḥ GT. d) grāhyāḥ T, grāhyaṃ E; trilocane E.

156 *is read as follows in* FHJK: raktāśvamārakusumaiḥ pūrvasevāyutaṃ japet | pañcapraṇavasampuṭena sidhyate nātra saṃśayaḥ. J *omits 156ab and reads as* FHJK *after 156d* (*thus adding one hemistich*).

156b -puṭam CL, -puṭā D, -puṭām E. c) karavīraraktakusumaiḥ CDEGJT. - *After this pāda*, E *adds* homaṃ kṛtvā daśāṃśataḥ, evaṃ kṛtvā prayatnena. T *adds* homaṃ kṛtvā daśāṃśataḥ, samudragāminīnadyām.

157c bhaved (*for* vaded) ACFGHK. d) -vidyā EFGJKT, -vidyās CL; kaulikī CEFGHJKT.

158a sampravakṣyāmi DT. c) saṃhāra (*for* saṃkocya) K; -cakre A.

159a -ghaṭṭa- AB, -hāre CDGT, -dyādū L. c) lambikāmṛta- B.

160a dāhaṃ E, dāgha- AB; -śoṣam EJ; santāpam EHJ, -pe F. b) vaivarṇe FH, -ṇā K, -ṇyaṃ G; tu (*for* vā) G; mahādbhutam E; dāham adbhutam FHJK. c) nāśayet tad DT, n. ta J, nāśayed BG, vināśaya E.

161 rasanāṃ śūnyamadhyasthāṃ, kṛtvā caiva nirāśrayam |
na dantair daśanān spṛṣṭvā, oṣṭhau naiva parasparam ||
162 tyajya sparśanam eteṣāṃ, jinen mṛtyuṃ na saṃśayaḥ |
eṣa mṛtyuñjayo yogo, na bhūto na bhaviṣyati ||
163 nābhicakrād adhaś cāgnir, nivṛtte tu gamāgame |
dvandvātītaṃ padaṃ devi, cintātītaṃ pracakṣyate ||
164 pṛṣṭhavaṃśa-adhastāt tu, spandane vilayaṃ gate |
kālātītaṃ paraṃ sthānaṃ, cintātītam ihocyate ||
165 gudaguhyāntare granthiḥ, sīvanyā badirāsthivat |
jarātītaṃ padaṃ divyaṃ, bhāvātītaṃ pracakṣyate ||
166 gudaguhyāntare granthir, guhādhāre sukhodaye |
parānandapadaṃ divyaṃ, cintātītaṃ tu kathyate ||
167 rājadantadvayor madhye, adhastāt pīḍayed bhṛśam |
ūrdhvadṛṣṭiṃ parāṃ kṛtvā, evam etat samabhyaset ||
168 anena jayate mṛtyuṃ, nātra kāryavicāraṇāt |
nādānte saṃsthitaṃ lakṣyaṃ, pañcatattvasya madhyagam ||
169 catuṣkalasamopetaṃ, tatra sthitvā japet priye |
jarā mṛtyuś ca rogāś ca, ītayo vividhāś ca ye ||

161a rasanā BCDEFK; -sthā CDE, -stham A. b) nirālayam K. c) daśanān *em.*; daśanāṃ FHJK; daśanāṃ spṛsye B, daśanā spṛsya A; dantair na daśanāṃ spṛṣṭvā G, dantair na daśanāṃ spṛśed CT, dantair daśanā na saṃspṛśed D, dantair dantānta saṃspṛśya E. d) caiva EH, cāpi C, ca D, na ca G, ca na T.

162a tyaktvā E. b) jayen HJT, jaye E, japen F, yajen K; mṛtyur EG. c) nāma (*for* yogo) AB.

163a -cakrodayaś B; adho vahni EFHJK, adho cāgnin C, adho hy agnir DT (-gni D). b) ca (*for* tu) GT; samāgame G; vinivṛtto gamāgame AB, nirvicitte gamāgamam C. c) param (*for* padam) DHJ; caiva GT. d) pracakṣate FGT.

164a adhasthā A, adhaḥsthā B, -m-adhasthā HJK; -m-adhastāt GT; pṛṣṭhavaṃ-samadhyaṃ sthāta D; *om.* C (C *reads here 167ab*). b) syanda- BEF; -ndate FGJ, -ndaṃto D; gato C, gatam D, gataḥ FG; taddale ca layaṃ gate T. c) kalātītam FHJKT. d) cittā- AG, ciṃttā- B; ahocyate K.

165a -meḍhrā- (*for* -guhyā-) E, -medrā- FHJ; granthiḥ ABT, granthi *others*.
165b-166a *omitted in* G.

165b sīmanyā B, sīmanyo A, sīmanyām HT, śīvanyām FJ, śivanyā C, śivaṃ nyā E, śīvanyā D, śivayā K; vadarā FHJT, vadanā K, vadana D, vadava C, *as text* ABE; -sthitam C. c) jarārīta- ABCD, jārātitaṃ K, rājatātīta E, jagatītam F, jagatīdam J. d) pracakṣate ET, pracahyate F.

166a granthir BT, granthi *others*. b) guhyāyoni E, gudādhāre F; mukhodaye FJ. d) cittā- AB.

167b adhasthāt A, adhasthā J; pīḍayecchatam K. c) -dṛṣṭim J, -tṛpti- C, -dṛṣṭi- *others*; parā- BFJK, param CDGT, padam E; jñātvā D. d) evam evam C, evam eva EFHJK.

168a mṛtyur C. b) kāryavicāraṇā E, kāryā vicāraṇā GT. c) nādānta- HJ, -ntaṃ F; saṃsthite G; lakṣam CDEFJT.

169a catuḥ- DGT. b) dhyātvā E; jayet ADFT, japet *or* jayet B. c) mṛtyuñ ca FJ, mṛtyuṃ ca K, mṛtyuṃ sva- G, mṛtyu sva- A; rogaś AC, rogañ F, rogāṃś EGHK, yogāś J, *as text* BD. d) itayo F, itaro CGK, itarā A, itare T, itarayo D, ībhayo J; vividhā pṛye D, vividhāni ca FHJK.

170 naśyante nātra sandehas, tuhinaṃ tu raver yathā |
adhaḥ prāṇaṃ samānīya, kuṇḍalīpadamadhyagam ||
171 tatra rundhyāt prayatnena, vṛttirājavivarjitam |
ye prāṇās te mahājīve, gatāyur vīravandite ||
172 tatrāsaktaḥ sadā devi, mṛtyujid bhavate kṣaṇāt |
kathitaṃ sarahasyaṃ tu, sugopyaṃ tu tavānaghe ||
173 ṣoḍhānyāsavidhānaṃ tu, pūrvaṃ tu kathitaṃ mayā |
nirodhotkramaṇādīnāṃ, kiṃ tvedaṃ na prakāśayet ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate triṣkālajñānam utkrāntisambandha [iti] trayoviṃśatimaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

170a naśyate D, naśyanti CEFGHJKT; -deho ABCFH, -doho J, -dehe D, -dehaḥ K. b) ravir ABC, raver iva D. c) atha E. d) kauṇḍalī- AE, kauṇḍalam B; -madhyagaḥ CDT.
171a rundhyā J, rudhyā E, rudhya FHK. b) vṛti- C, dhṛti- E; -rājyā- DFGK,-rājā- E, -rādya- C, -rādyā HT, *as text* ABJ; -ni- (*for* -vi-) FHK. c) ahā- (*for* mahā-) CE, aho FGHJK; -jīva CDKT, -jīvaṅ F, -jīvaḥ G, jīved H. d) śatāyur GJ' , śatāryu C.
172a sadā- C; -śaktaḥ ABCFHJKT, -śakto E, *as text* DG; tadā (*for* sadā) G, mahā- E; yogī C. b) bhavati EFHK. d) tathānaghe C, varānane G.
173b pūrvaṃ te CDT, pūrvaṃ va F, pūrvaiva E, pūrvaivam HK, pūrvaikam J. c) nirodhāt E; -otkrāma- AB; saṃnirodhotkramādīnām FHK, saṃnirodhāt kr. J. d) tv etan HJK, tv idaṃ T, teda- D; *corrupt in* F.
COLOPHON. iti śrī- FG; laghvikāmnāye D; śrīmatkubjikā- HJK; -kubjinīmate E; trikāla- ABK, triḥkāla- FHJ, kāla- CD; -jñāna- *om.* FHJK; trayoviṃśatiḥ A, dvāviṃśatimaḥ E; paṭalaḥ samāptaḥ D.

PAṬALA 24

śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

1 devadeva mahādeva, śaśāṅkakṛtaśekhara |
tadgrahākhye tu ye rudrāḥ, sṛṣṭinyāsena me śrutāḥ ||

2 saṃhāreṇa sureśāna, kathayasva prasādataḥ |
niścayārthaṃ mahādeva, kṣakārādyā yathāsphuṭam ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

3 kathayāmi na sandehaḥ, sphuṭārthaṃ tadgrahātmakam |
pañcāśadvyutkrameṇaiva, śṛṇuṣva gadato mama ||

4 kṣa saṃvartaḥ sthitaḥ krodhe, ha prāṇe lākulī sthitaḥ |
sa bhṛguḥ śukrato nityaṃ, ṣa śveto majjam āsthitaḥ ||

5 śa bakīśo 'sthimadhye tu, va khaḍgīśaḥ sirānvitaḥ |
la pinākī sthito māṃse, ra bhujaṅgo 'sṛgāsthitaḥ ||

6 ya vālīśas tvacāmadhye, kathitaṃ tava suvrate |
mahākālo makāras tu, hṛdaye sarvajantuṣu ||

7 dviraṇḍas tu bha nābhyāṃ tu, ba vaṃśe chagalaṇḍinaḥ |
pha śikhī vāmapārśve tu, kathitaṃ tu varānane ||

8 pakāro lohito rudro, dakṣiṇe kukṣim āśritaḥ |
na meṣo vāmapāde tu, dha mīno jaṅgham āśritaḥ ||

Note: For stanzas 1-118, also L has been collated; for 1-26 and 83-118, also M.

- -kubjika uvāca EFJ, -kubjikovāca GT, -devy uvāca M.

1c -ākhyās EF; rudrā ACDLM. d) -nyāyena HL; -nyāse mayā DMT; śrutā BCEHJM.

2a saṃhāreta C, saṃhāre tat G, s. ca M, saṃhāraṇe B; kuleśāna D.

3b -grahānvitāḥ D. c) pañcāśad dhy ut- ABF, p. vā GT, pañcaśuddhya- C, pañcāśavyati- D, parāśakty ut- L; vyatikrameṇa paṃcāśa E. d) gadito CG, cāgrato D.

4a kṣaḥ CDEFHJK; samvarta ACDJKLM; sthita CGH. b) haḥ AFHJKLM; prāṇa DE; lakulī ADE, lāṅguli M. c) saḥ J; bhṛgu D; majyate nityam C. d) ṣaḥ M, pa C; śvetaḥ C, śveta AD, śvetā FJ, tretā K; śukram CK, mahyam F; āśritaḥ DEFHJKT.

5a vakeśo GT, vakau K, vāgīśo CJM, rvagīso A. b) khagī- (*for* khaḍgī-) C; śivānvitaḥ G, śirānvitaḥ LMT, śārānvitaḥ B; va khaḍgī snāyusaṃsthitaḥ FHJK; va khadgīśa snayvāsthitaḥ D, va khargīso snāyum āsṛtaḥ E. d) -ṅgāsṛg- EK; -āvṛtaḥ CDGT, -āsṛtaḥ E, -āśritaḥ M, -ānvitaḥ FJ.

6a vālīśaḥ K, *as text* MT, vālīśa *others*; tvaco E, tvaca D, tvacaṃ J, tvacāṃ FH, tvaṃ vā K. b) kathitas AB; śobhane GMT. c) mahākāra (*for* makāras tu) A, mahāvāra L; makāre tu FHJK. d) sarvadehinām C, nantanam D.

7a dviraṇḍo HJK, dviruṇḍo B, dviraṇḍa C, dviraṇḍam AGL, dvicaṇḍo F, *as text* MT; sta (*for* bha) MT, ta B; nābhyāñ ca MT, nābhistham FHK; bha dviraṇḍa nābhau tu D, bha dviraṇḍaḥ sthito nābhyām E. b) -laṇḍinam FHK, -laṇḍakaḥ E.

8a pakāre ABEGT; rudre T, rudra ABCJL, -aḥ D. b) dakṣiṇa- DKT, dakṣiṇaṃ EFH, -ṇāṃ J; pārśvam DEFHJK; āśrite A, āsthitaḥ E, -madhyagāḥ J; dakṣakukṣiḥ samāśritaḥ M. d) mīneśo jaṅghāśṛtaḥ D; mīnas talapṛṣṭhataḥ ET, m. tulap. M, mīno talap. A, mīno nalap. CG.

9 da dhātṛ jānumadhye tu, saṃsthito varavarṇini |
tha diṇḍī ūrudeśe tu, ta āṣāḍhī tatordhvataḥ ||
10 ṇa umākānta pāde tu, dakṣiṇe ca mahābalaḥ |
ḍhārdhanārī sthito devi, jaṅghikāyāṃ varānane ||
11 ḍakāre dāruko rudro, jānumadhye prakīrtitaḥ |
ṭha lāṅgaly ūrudeśe tu, nātra kāryavicāraṇāt ||
12 someśvaras ṭakāre tu, jaṅghāmūle sthitas tu saḥ |
ña haste saṃsthitaḥ śarmā, jhājeśo vāmabāhugaḥ ||
13 ja caturmukha madhye tu, cha ekākṣas tu kakṣagaḥ |
cakāraḥ kūrma evātra, śikhare vāmake sthitaḥ ||
14 atordhve dakṣiṇe haste, ṅādikāntam ataḥ śṛṇu |
ṅakāra[ḥ] kara-agre tu, ekarudro vyavasthitaḥ ||
15 gha śiveśaḥ karasyordhve, ga pracaṇḍaś ca kurpare |
kha caṇḍo bāhumadhye tu, ka krodhaḥ śikhare sthitaḥ ||
16 aḥ mahāsenarudras tu, visargabrahmarandhragaḥ |
aṃ krūro madhyaghaṇṭānte, au 'nugrahīśordhva-oṣṭhake ||
17 o oṣṭhe sadyadevas tu, ai bhauktī dvija-m-ūrdhvagaḥ |
e jhaṇṭīśo 'dhapaṅktis tu, dvijabhūto vyavasthitaḥ ||

9a dhātrī FHJKT, dhātram E, dhātā M; kṣetrānanda (*for* da dhātṛ) D. c) ḍiṇḍī CE, diṇḍi DFKL, daṇḍi AB, daṇḍī G, dṛṣṭi M, *as text* HJ; uru- EMT, ura- J. d) *om.* F; tathāṣāḍhī M, tatrāṣāḍhī HJK, āṣāḍhī tata ūrddhataḥ D.

10b dakṣiṇe tu DEFM. c) ḍho rddha- HJK, ḍha arddha- CDM, ṭārddha- L; -śvaro (*for* sthito) FHJK. d) jaṅghāyāṃ tu DE.

11a ḍakāro FHJKMT; ḍāruko T, ḍārako M; bhadre C. b) avasthitaḥ M. c) lāṅguly MT, lāṅgul- C; -oru- CFHJK, -uru- ELMT. d) kāryavicāraṇā CE, kāryā vicāraṇā GJMT.

12a someśvaras M, -ra ABDL, -raṃ C, -raḥ GT, -ro EFHJK. b) yaḥ (*for* saḥ) L; sthitān-vitaḥ FH, -haḥ J, vyavasthitaḥ CDET. c) ca sthitā FHJK; śarma ABEL; ña haste sthiti śarmo tu C. d) jho je- ABG, jha aje- (*hyperm.*) CT, jha je- EM; vāmahastagaḥ M; ajeśo maṇibandhagaḥ D.

13a haste tu FHJK; caturmukho ja madhye tu E; ja caturmukha bāhubhyām M. b) cha ekākṣara [tu] C; kurpare (*for* kakṣagaḥ) M; ekanetras tu cha bāhugaḥ D. c) evāyam (*for* evātra) FHJK; tu bhuje L; cakāre kūrmānubhuje E. d) bhuja- (*before* śikhare) D; vāmasya śikhare sthitaḥ E.

14a bāhau M. b) ḍādi- FLM, jādi- GH, gadi K. c) ḍa- (*for* ṅa-) FHM; ṅakāraṃ G; karamadhye FHJK, karamagre L, ṅgulideśe M; ṅakāras tu karāgre tu C, ṅakāra karadeśe tu DT (ṅakāraḥ T'), ṅakāraṃ tu karasyāgre E.

15a *thus* GMT; karāś corddham JK, karaś c. H, kārāśvoddhaṅ F; śiveśaṅ karaś corddhe AB, ś. gareś c. L, ś. karorddhe tu C, śiveśa karaurddhe tu D, śives tu karasyordhe E. b) -caṇḍas tu FHJK, -caṇḍan tu D; -caṇḍorddhadaṇḍake M. c) kha caṇḍaś ca bāhumadhye ABL; kha caṇḍo kharpare devi M.

16a a (*for* aḥ) ABM; -rudro stu HJ. b) visargo T; -randhrakaḥ E, -taḥ CGT, *lacuna* F. c) madhyaghaṇṭyante B, -ghaṭyante L, -mādhyante A; ghaṇṭikānte tu DFHJKT, mastakānte tu G. d) au *om.* G; -oṣṭhage BHKL, -oṣṭaro A; anu[gra]hīśorddhoṣṭhe tu C, anugrahīśorddhe ṣṭho D, anugrahīśorddhoṣṭhagaḥ E, -ke T, anugrahī[śord-dh]oṣṭarā F, nugrahīśorddhoṣṭhe tu G, o ūrdhve anugrahīśaḥ M, *as text* J.

17a o dhoṣṭhe C, o adhoṣṭhe DT, adhoṣṭhe G, u ū adhordhe M; oṣṭha FHJK; -devaṃ tu ABFGHJKL, -deva [tu] E. b) bhaukti ABCL, bhauktika DT, bhautiko E, [ai] petokti G, ai bhogi G'; dvijamūrddhagaṃ ACGL, dvijamūrddhataḥ J, dvi-jamadhyagaḥ M, dvijorddhagaḥ E. c) -dhaḥ (*for* -dha-) ABCDEGMT, -paḥ L; -paktistho E, -paṅkti[s tu] C; e jhaṇṭam adhapaṅktis tu FHJ (atha- F), e maṇḍīśo adhaḥpaṅktau tu M. d) dvidhābhūto C; varānane E.

18 ḹ haro vāmagaṇḍe tu, ḷ sthāṇur dakṣagaṇḍagaḥ |
ṝ tithīśa iḍāyāṃ tu, ṛ bhārabhūti piṅgalā ||
19 ū arghīśo vāmakarṇe, u amarīśas tu dakṣiṇe |
ī trimūrtir vāmacakṣuṣi, i sūkṣma dakṣacakṣugaḥ ||
20 ā ananto maṇḍale vaktre, a śrīkaṇṭho lalāṭagaḥ |
tadgrahe rudra-m-ākhyātā, mālinyāṃ śṛṇu sāmpratam ||
21 vāme phetkārikā caiva, dahanī dakṣapādagā |
sāvitrī caiva gāyatrī, au o jaṅghau prakīrtitau ||
22 e ai jānū kriyā jñānī, tārā takāram ūrugā |
śukradevīty anusvāraṃ, śukraṃ devyās tu bhairavi ||
23 śa guhyaṃ kusumākhyā ca, mahākālī nitambagā |
kṣa saṃhārī sthitā nābhau, ṣodaraṃ lambanodarā ||
24 ha prāṇe ambikā devī, sakāre ca parāparā |
āmoṭī tadgataṃ kṣīram, ā varṇaṃ parikīrtitam ||
25 pūtanā chagalaṇḍā ca, la-chau stanau prakīrtitau |
pāvanī tu pa hṛllagnā, jayantyā śūlajā smṛtā ||
26 dīpanī śūladaṇḍā tu, rephaṃ dakṣakare sthitam |
kapālinī vāmakare, ṭa varṇaḥ parikīrtitaḥ ||

18a haram ABHJKL, hara F, bharo G; -gaṇḍam GJ, -gaṇḍau M. b) sthānur C, sthānuḥ D, sthānu AHJK, sthāṇu BL, sthānta F; vāma- D, madhya- MT; -gaṇḍakaḥ ABL. c) tithīśo FHJM. d) -bhūtis tu (*for* -bhūti) ABDGLMT (L *omits* ṛ).

19a -karṇe tu (*hyperm.*) ABDEFGLMT. b) u *om.* FK; u marīśas L; -s tu *om.* C. c) -mūrti ACEFHJKL; -cakṣuṣyām ABL, -cakṣu C, -netre E. d) sūkṣmo EGMT; vāma- EL, dakṣiṇa- J; cakṣudakṣagaḥ D.

20a maṇḍalavaktre HT, maṇḍavaktra G, maṇḍale ca K, vaktramaṇḍale CDM, mukhe devi E.

After 20b, DFHJKMT *insert* vilomena gṛhītavyaṃ (grahītavyaṃ DMT), nigrahārthaṃ (nigūḍhaś ca M) manīṣibhiḥ. *In other mss., this line is found after 55b.*

20c rudrā ākhyātā GT, rudra ākhyātā C. d) mālinyā FHJKL, -nyāḥ M, -nyo C, -nī E, -nīṃ T.

21a AB *add* pha *after* vāme, L *adds* ha; phat- (*for* phet-) G; phetkāriṇī M; nāma E. d) o au BCJLT; ū u M; jaṅghe GMT, jaṅgho D, jaghau ABFHL; prakīrtite GT, -to A.

22a ai e DEFGHKT; jānu *all except* G. b) urugā D, urujā M. c) śukra- AC, śukrā *others*; devī tv anu- B, devī anu- FGJ. d) śukra- ABL, śukrā- J; devī su- M; bhairavī CE.

23a śa CT, su GM, sa *others*; guhyam ACMT, guhya *others*. b) nitambake G, nitambagāḥ A, -gaḥ BJ, -rāḥ L. c) saṃhāryā DFGHJK; nābhyām E. d) sodaraṃ ABGKM; lambanodarāt ABL, lambamodarā FGJKT, -sodarā HM, ca lambodarā E.

24a lambikā C; devi EM. b) sakale K; sakāre paramātmanaḥ M.

After 24b, ABL *add* visargā tu mahādevi, a icchā buddhim āśritā.

24c stanatam (*for* tadgatam) J, stanagā M. d) āvarṇaḥ GMT, āvarṇa A, avarṇa D, ārṇavam HJK, sarṇavam F; -kīrtitaḥ ACGMT.

25b lasthau G, lakau L, chalau T; stanau chalau C, stanau dvau (*hypom.*) D, ko stano F, stanābhyāṃ M; paristhitau FJT, parikīrtitau (*hyperm.*) CGM. c) vāmanī (*for* pāvanī) K; tu hṛtalagnā D, hṛdaye lagnā M. d) jayantī E, jayanyā AG; smṛtau ABL; śūlajā nayane smṛtā M.

26a dīpinī J; -daṇḍe DFHJK, daṇḍas T; -sthā (*for* tu) DM. b) repha- ABFHJ, repho M; sthitā BJL, sthitāḥ A, sthitaḥ M, smṛtā FHK; rephākṣaram udāhṛtam D. c) kapālī (*hypom.*) FHJ. d) varṇa AFHJ, varṇe D, varṇaṃ E, vargaḥ M, *om.* K, kāra K' ; -taṃ DE. *In* M *now follows* jayantyāṃ mūlajā proktā, daṇḍasyopari saṃsthitā, *followed by 26ab*.

27 icchāśaktir visargākhyā, karapṛṣṭhāv ubhāv api |
kurdanī jhaṅkarī caiva, ña-jhāv aṅgulayaḥ kramāt ||
28 sampūrṇapūrṇimā caiva, ṭhavarṇas talahastayoḥ |
vināyakī ca lāmā ca, ḍa-ḍhau bāhudvayaṃ priye ||
29 vāyuvegā ca bhīṣaṇyā, skandhayor ubhayor api |
va kaṇṭhe śikhivāhinyā, a vāg vāgeśvarī matā ||
30 māyā devī i jihvā tu, jihvā devyā virājate |
khirvirā ghoraghoṣā ca, śivā kālī ca kaṅkaṭā ||
31 kavarge daśanās tīkṣṇā, evaṃ devyā virājate |
bakāraṃ vadanaṃ tasyā, vajriṇī śaktir avyayā ||
32 ī guhyaśakti nādasthā, nāsāyāṃ netramadhyataḥ |
prajñā ca mohanī caiva, ū u bhūṣaṇa-m-īkṣagau ||
33 nārāyaṇī ṇa karṇau tu, vāmadakṣiṇayor ubhau |
priyadarśanā dha netrasthā, ubhau netrau virājate ||
34 cāmuṇḍā ca lalāṭasthā, tha vaktraṃ grasanī smṛtā |
ḷ ḹ ṛ ṝ tu śāntyādyāḥ, śiromālā tu mālinī ||
35 nādinī tu śikhāntasthā, nakārākṣarasambhavā |
mālinyās tadgraho hy eṣa, śaktitrayam ataḥ śṛṇu ||
36 kriyā ca śukrasahitā, bindu-ardhendusaṃyutā |
nādaśaktiśikhākrāntā, prathamaṃ bījam uttamam ||
37 ambikā śūladaṇḍasthā, guhyaśaktyā tv alaṅkṛtā |
binduyuktaṃ dvitīyaṃ tu, tṛtīyaṃ śṛṇu sāmpratam ||
38 vāktattvaṃ kevalaṃ śuddhaṃ, ghoraghoṣā tathāparā |
dakṣajaṅghāsamāyuktā, dīpanī dakṣajānugā ||

27b pṛṣṭhyāv AG, pṛṣṭham DFHJ, dṛbhyān K; ubhau pari FHJ; hṛdaye saṃvyavasthitā M. c) kruddhanī J; jhaṅkārī DGJ, jhaṅkāriṇī C; kurdanī caiva jhaṃkārī E.

28a sampūrṇā AFHJKL. b) -varṇe E, -kāre K; talapṛṣṭhagā FHJK. c) vināyakī lāmā caiva DT, v. tathā lāmā E, v. caiva lāmā ca CGJ; *corrupt in* F. d) ḍha ḍau FKL, ha ḍau E; siro ḍa ḍhau (*hyperm.*) A.

29ab *omitted in* G. a) vāhuvegā A; bhīṣaṇī ca E. c) -vāhanyā H.

30a ī jihvā CD. c) chirvirā ABL, khiccirā G, khirvarā EF, khir[vī] ca D, vīrākhyā T.

31a ṅavarge AEL, navarge G; daśanās G, daśane E, daśana F, daśanā *others*. c) vakāre ABGKLT; tasya DEFHJK.

32a i CDEF; -śaktir GT; nāsā- ABL. b) nāsayor FHJK; madhyagaḥ K, -gā CE. c) prajñāyā mohinī C. d) u ū C, u u D; ī parau (*for* īkṣagau) CDEFGJT, īparāṃ K.

33a na (*for* ṇa) ABC, karṇe AG. b) -ādakṣiṇagāv E; api (*for* ubhau) C, priye GT. d) virājitā G.

34b ca (*for* tha) E, va G, ṣa K; vaktra AB, śiro DFHJLT, śico C, śiraṃ K, *as text* G; grathanī AL; sthitā C, parā J; ca tṛtīyaṃ ca locanam E. c) ḷ ḹ C; ṝ ṛ DEJT, rū da F, ja da K; śāntyādyāḥ T, śāntādyā C, śāntādyādi D, śāntividyā E.
After 34d, E *inserts* dhvaśinī grasanī proktā, sthitā vai brahmamaṇḍale.

35c mālinyā CDFHK, -nyāṃ T, -nī J; pye- (*for* hye-) DEFGHJKL.

36a -sahitam ABEL. b) bindum A, bindur DFHJKT; ardhacandra (*for* ardhendu) G; bindvardhendusamanvitāḥ E. c) śivā- (*for* śikhā-) ADEGT. śivo- L, (śirā- ?) B, samā- J, kriyā- F; krāntaṃ BCDGHJKT, -krānta F, -grāntaṃ L. d) uddhṛtam E.

37a -daṇḍan tu FHJ, -daṇḍā tu K. b) -m-alam- CDFHJK, alam- G; -kṛtam FHJK.

38c jaṅgha- C, -samopetā FHJK. d) dīpinī J, dīpaṇī H; dakṣajāntagā F.

39 ambikā dīpanīsaṃsthā, guhyaśaktīcchayānvitā |
ambikā ca parārūḍhā, icchāyuktaṃ padaṃ bhavet ||
40 abhinnā pāvanī tadvac, chūladaṇḍaṃ tathaiva ca |
mahākālīsvarūpeṇa, daśanaṃ tu caturthakam ||
41 gāyatryā bheditaṃ kāryaṃ, jñānabhinnā ca dīpanī |
mohanyā bheditaṃ prāṇaṃ, mahākālyā samāhitam ||
42 ṣaḍakṣaraṃ dvitīyaṃ tu, padaṃ devyāḥ samuddhṛtam |
gāyatryā bheditaṃ kṛtvā, ghoraghoṣā mahābalā ||
43 dīpanīṃ kevalāṃ dadyāt, prajñayā śūladaṇḍakam |
jñānabhinnaṃ tu hṛdayaṃ, prāṇaṃ jīvasamanvitam ||
44 sāvitrīsahitaṃ kāryaṃ, padaṃ vidyāt tṛtīyakam |
dakṣajaṅghāsamāyuktā, ghoraghoṣā kuleśvarī ||
45 dīpanī kevalā cātra, nitambaṃ mohanānvitam |
kālikā jihvayā yuktā, caturthaṃ caturakṣaram ||
46 bhīṣaṇānāsamāyuktā, mahākālī tu kevalā |
bhīṣaṇā guhyaśaktisthā, lambikā kevalāpy ataḥ ||
47 nārāyaṇī jñānaśaktyā, yuktā syāt pañcamaṃ padam |
vajriṇī tu mahākālī, dvir abhyāsaṃ tu kārayet ||
48 pāvanī māyayā bhinnā, abhinnā śikhivāhinī |
dvir abhyāsam idaṃ kāryaṃ, prāṇam icchāsamanvitam ||
49 ṣaṣṭhamaṃ tu padaṃ devyā, uddhṛtaṃ tu navākṣaram |
ambikā jñānabhinnā vai, dīpanyā ca catuṣṭayam ||
50 bhūṣitaṃ bhūṣaṇenaiva, vāmakarṇasya suvrate |
dīpanyā kevalā caiva, caturdhā tu prakalpayet ||

39a dīpinī GJK. c) ambikā tu DFHJK; -rūpā E. d) icchāśaktiyuktaṃ bhavet D.
40a pāvinī J, yācanī F. c) svarūpasthā C.
41a gāyantrī- C, gandhitryā L. b) dīpinī AGK, dvīpinī J, dvīpanī L. c) mohinyā *all except* DH; dīpitam ABGL. d) samāhatam ABL, samanvitam E.
42a ṣaḍākṣa- AFHJL. b) devyā *all except* BT; samanvitam E. c) *from here on*, B *damaged or illegible on several places.*
43a dīpanīm *em.*; dīpinī JKL, vyāpinī G, dīpanī *others*; kevalā CDGHKT; cānyā CGT. b) prajñāyā GH, -yāḥ J, prakṣāyā F.
44 *and* 45ab *omitted in* J.
44a sāvitryā FHK. b) vidyā CDFGH, devyā E, viṃdyān L, *as text* A. c) -jaṅghya- F; -yuktaṃ CDLT, -yuktāṃ AH. d) mahābalā E.
45a dīpinī AGK. b) bhīṣaṇā mohanānvitā C. c) yuktām C, yuktam GHJK. d) caturthaṃ ca padaṃ bhavet D.
46a bhīṣaṇāyā J, bhīṣaṇānāṃ AFH, -na E. d) laghvikā C; kevalā punaḥ EG, k. yutaḥ C, k. py adhaḥ J; lambodarī ca kevalā DT.
47a -śakti D, -yuktā B. c) vajraṇī BFJL, vakriṇī D. d) dvidhā bhinnam ABCL, dvidhā bhūtam G.
48a pāvinī J, pāvaṇī H. b) tattvaiva D, tathaiva T; -vāhanī DF, -vāhiṇī K. c) abhyāsa ABDHJKL, -sām E, -se GT; ime kāryā AG, ime kārye LT, ime (kāro ?) B. d) prāṇa ABDFK.
49a param (*for* padam) AJ, *illeg.* B. c) -bhinnā ca D, -madhyā tu C, -madhyasthā GT. d) dīpinyā JK; catuṣṭaye ABL.
50a bhūṣitā bhūṣaṇe caiva B. b) dakṣakarṇasya ABEL. c) dīpinyā HJK, dīpanī E.

51 navavarṇam idaṃ devi, saptamaṃ padam uddhṛtam |
ambikā śūladaṇḍasthā, guhyaśaktyā vibhūṣitā ||
52 punar eva tathāpy evaṃ, śūladaṇḍāsane sthitā |
prajñāyuktā tu kartavyā, vāmapādaṃ tataḥ punaḥ ||
53 śūladaṇḍāsanāsīnaṃ, jñānadevyā hy alaṅkṛtam |
prāṇaṃ jīvasamāyuktaṃ, śūladaṇḍāsane sthitam ||
54 sāvitryā sahitaṃ kāryaṃ, bhūṣitaṃ bhūṣaṇena tu |
vāmakarṇasya deveśi, kriyādevyā tataḥ punaḥ ||
55 binduyuktaṃ tu kartavyaṃ, padaṃ devyās tu cāṣṭamam |
kubje te prītipūrveṇa, kathitaṃ tu viśeṣataḥ ||
56 phetkārādiniyogena, nādiphāntaṃ tu mālinī |
vidyātrayaṃ tathāpy evaṃ, [']ghoryāṣṭakasamanvitam ||
57 dvādaśāṅgaṃ tu suśroṇi, vidyāṅgāś ca navātmakam |
navātmā-aṅgasaṃyuktaṃ, mālinyāṅgasamanvitam ||
58 nigrahas tu samākhyāto, vilomenopadeśataḥ |
athānyaṃ sampravakṣyāmi, arcanaṃ vidhipūrvakam ||
59 kaulikena vidhānena, yathāśāstravidhānataḥ |
susame bhūpradeśe tu, gomayenopalepite ||
60 yogapīṭhe 'thavā ramye, gandhadhūpasuvāsite |
puṣpaprakarasaṅkīrṇe, sugupte janavarjite ||

51a proktam (*for* devi) GT. b) saptāsata samuddharet G. c) -daṇḍā tu K.
52a tathānyaṃ vā FHJ. b) sthitam ABCDGHLT. c) -yuktas ABGL, -yuktam DET, -yuktās FHJK; prakartavyā D, tu kartavyo G, tu kartavyam ABLT. d) tathā punaḥ E, tataḥ param T, ataṣ param G.
53b prajñādevyā C; -ra- (*for* -hya-) CGK' , -tva- ET, -a- FHJK, *om.* D.
54a sāvitrī- CDEGT. b) tu guṇena tu C. d) -devī E, -devyās ABDFHKL; tu taḥ punaḥ AB.
55b devyā DEFHKT; tu cāṣṭakam ABL, tathāṣṭamam E, cāṣṭamakam C.
After 55b, ABEL *insert* vilomena gṛhītavyā (grahītāni E) nigrahārthaṃ (tat grah- E) manīṣibhiḥ.
55c kubjā te CFGHT, kubjānte DE, kubjitā A, kubjikā B, kubjike K, *as text* J.
After 55d, E *inserts six ślokas identical with 23, 91-97 in a rather corrupt form.*
56a viyogena ABL. b) nādiphāntaṃ *em.*; -phāntā T, -phāntāṃ C, -nyāntāṃ ABDL, -nyātaṃ FHK, -nyāṃtaṃ J, -nyantā G, phādināntaṃ EJ' ; mālinīm G. d) aghoryāṣṭaka- (*hyperm.*) DT, aghoryāṣṭa- C, ghorāṣṭaka- K.
57b vidyāṅgaś J, -gañ HKT. c) B *illeg.*; -mantra- (*for* -aṅga-) CDT; -saṃyukte AL, -tā D, -to GT, -yuktasya E. d) mālinyaṃga- E, -aṅka- G; -anvitaḥ CT, -tāḥ D.
58a nigrahe ABL, nigraham E; te (*for* tu) EGHJKT; samākhyātā L, mayākhyātā AB; nigrahārthaṃ samākhyāto C, vigrahārthaṃ samākhyātāḥ D. c) -ānyat EFK. d) arcana- F, arcanā- J.
59b yathāśāstram udāhṛtam DT, y-a udāhṛtam E, y-e udāhṛtam FHJK. d) -lepate J, -lepayet E.
60a tathā (*for* 'thavā) DK, *corrupted in* G. b) dhivāsite J, sughandhite AB, surānvite L. c) -sampanne ABL.

61 tatrārcanaṃ samārabhya, ekacitto dṛḍhavrataḥ |
śuklavastraparīdhānaḥ, śuklayajñopavītinaḥ ||
62 śucir bhūtvā susannaddhaḥ, ṣoḍhānyāsena kubjike |
sabāhyābhyantare dhyātvā, ekacitto vyavasthitaḥ ||
63 tataḥ karma samārabhya, pūrvoktena vidhānavit |
kuṅkumākṣatasammiśrais, trirasraṃ vartayet kramam ||
64 raktacandanacūrṇena, sindūreṇa-m-athāmbike |
hiṅgulena tathā rakte, likhyākṣaraṃ yathoditam ||
65 nādabindusamāyuktaṃ, ṣaṭprakārasamanvitam |
sarvākārasamopetaṃ, paramaṃ divyarūpiṇam ||
66 tatra pūjā prakartavyā, śāstroktena vidhānavit |
ādau pīṭhāni catvāri, catvāraḥ pīṭhadevatāḥ ||
67 yoginīpañcakaṃ caiva, ḍādiyāntāḥ krameṇa tu |
punar mahāntārikāḥ pañca, jñānaṃ ṣaḍvidham ucyate ||
68 sraṣṭāraḥ siddhasadbhāvāḥ, siddhāś catvāry anukramāt |
oṃkārapīṭhamadhyasthaṃ, devyāyā saha vinyaset ||
69 dakṣiṇe caiva jālākhyaṃ, pūrṇapīṭhaṃ tathottare |
kāmarūpaṃ tato 'gre tu, devyāsiddhasamanvitam ||
70 ṣaṭprakāravidhānena, kulāṣṭakam ataḥ śṛṇu |
prayāge tu mahākṣetre, ā-kṣā-maṅgalasaṃyutā ||
71 vairiñcī ādinā pūjyā, pūrvabhāge vyavasthitā |
vārāṇasyāṃ mahākṣetre, ī-lā-carcikasaṃyutā ||

61a tatrārcane J, tatrāsanam D; -rabhyam G, -rabhyām F, -rabhyed D. b) ekacintā- F; ekacittasamāhitaḥ D. c) -pari- D; -dhāno BCDL, -dhānī E, -dhāna J. d) -vītinam ABL, -vītavān FJ, -vītivān HK, -vītadhṛk E.

62a śuci BC; -naddho ABCL, -tuṣṭaḥ D.

63c kuśākṣata- G; sanmisram J, sanmisre H, miśreṇa DT. d) tryasraṃ vai HJK, trāsraṃ vai F, trayāstram E.

64a -caṇḍana- AB. b) sindhū- ABC; -eṇāthavāpi ca HK, -eṇāthavāpi vā FJ, -eṇa yathāmbike GT, -eṇa tathāpi vā E, -eṇa-m-athāpi vā CD, *as text* ABL. c) hiṅgulenātha raktena EGJKT, h. tathā raktena (*hyperm.*) D. d) lekhyokṣara AL, -kṣāra B, likhed akṣaraṃ CG, likhe aikāraṃ D, likhed aikāraṃ T, likhyaiṃkāraṃ H, -ra F, likhyet karaṃ J, likhyed kāraṃ K, *as text* E.

After 64d, E *inserts* hṛdayasthaṃ hakāraṃ tu, nādabindusamanvitam.

66b vidhānataḥ EG. c) catvāri *om.* JT; pīṭhacatuṣkaṃ tu DE. d) catvāri ABFL.

67b ḍādiyāntā BF, ḍādiyānta T, ḍādihāntā C, ḍāmaryānta D, ḍāmayastiṃ E, ḍākihāntā K (K' *corrects*), bhrādiyāntā L. c) mahan- FGHJKT, -koḥ C, -ka F, -kā *others, as text* B. d) ṣaṭvidham CFJKL, ṣaṭkedham AB, ṣaṭkevam G.

68a aṣṭāro E; -siddhi- BJ; -bhāvaḥ FHK, -bhāve E. b) catvāranu- AL, catvāro hy anu- J. c) oṃkāraṃ BEL, okāraṃ A. d) devyayā BT, divyayā E, devyāyāḥ C; devyā saha su- FHJK.

69b -pīṭhe E. c) tadagre tu DHJKT, tadāgre tu E, tathāśre tu F, tato agre C. d) devya AG, devyaḥ BLT, divyā E, devī FHJK; -siddhi- ABL; -nvitām ABL, -tā E, -tāḥ DGT.

70d ākṣa F, akṣam C, ākhyā JT; -maṇḍala- G; -yutām FHJKL, -tam C.

71a viriñcī C, virañcī D, vairiñcīm GT; pūjya BCDFGHJKLT. b) -sthitām AGKL, -tāḥ C. c) -ṇasyā AL. d) ilā- ABDEFGK; carcaka ADHLT, carcara C, varcana EG; saṃyutām ABCD.

72 māheśī kādinā pūjyā, āgneyīṃ diśam āśritā |
kolāgirye mahākṣetre, ū-hā-yogīsamanvitā ||
73 kaumārī cādinā pūjyā, yāmyāyāṃ diśi saṃsthitā |
aṭṭahāse mahākṣetre, ṝ-sā-siddhiharānvitā ||
74 ṭādinā vaiṣṇavī hy evaṃ, nairṛtyakoṇam āśritā |
jayantī ca mahākṣetre, ḹ-ṣā-bhaṭṭasamanvitā ||
75 vārāhī tādinā hy evaṃ, vāruṇyāṃ diśi bhūṣitā |
caritre ca mahākṣetre, ai-śā-kilakilānvitā ||
76 aindrī pādyena sampūjyā, vāyavyakoṇake sthitā |
ekāmrake mahākṣetre, kālarātryā ca au-va-kā ||
77 cāmuṇḍā yādinā pūjyā, kauberīdiśi saṃsthitā |
devikoṭṭe mahākṣetre, aḥ-hlā-bhīṣaṇasaṃyutā ||
78 lakṣmī śādyena sampūjyā, aiśānyāṃ diśi bhūṣitā |
kṣavarṇe kubjinīśānaṃ, madhyasaṃsthaṃ prapūjayet ||
79 ḍakāre ḍākinī pūjyā, rakāre rākṣasī tathā |
lakāre lākinī 'py evaṃ, kakāre kusumālikā ||
80 śakāre śākinī viddhi, yakāre yakṣiṇī matā |
bhrāmaṇī madhyataḥ pūjyā, dakṣaṣaṭkaṃ prakīrtitam ||

72a maheśī D; pūjya DFKLT. b) āgneyī CDGH, āgneyyām K; diśim ABCEFGHL, diśi K; āśṛtā CDE (*also in 74b*). c) kollā- G, kolla- CDT, kola- E; -giryā C, -gīrya D, -girya G. d) uhā D, jahā E; -yoga- DEFJKT.

73a kauverī D; pūjya DFJKL, pūjye G. b) m-āśritā (*for* saṃsthitā) FHJK; yāmyāṃ diśi saṃsthitā D, yāmyāṃ diśi susaṃsthitā GT, yāmyabhāge vyavasthitāḥ E. d) ṛ ABGHK; śā B, ṣā CDGHT; siddha- T, harasiddhānvitā DE, siddhisamanvitā G.

74a hy etam G, py evam FJK, pūjyā CEHT, pūjya D. b) nairtya- DET, nairtyā- C, nairitya- JL, nairitā- B, nairṛtye H, naritye F, *as text* AGK. c) jayantyā J, jayantyām DEHK, japaṃtyāś F; tu (*for* ca) E, *om.* D. d) ḷ EF; sā AFH, śā J, ā E.

75a py evam FHJK, hy eva AG, pūjya D, pūjyā CET. b) vāruṇyā AGJ, vāruṇā E; diśim āśritā CEFHJK. d) aiṣā ABH, eṣā K, eṣa F; vai *before* kila- (*hyperm.*) ABCEGL; kilikilā- CEFGHJK.

76a aindryā L; -pūjyā HT, -pūjye G, -pūjya *others*. b) -koṇage ACGL, -koṇasaṃ- DJT; -koṇam āśritā B, -diśim āsṛtāḥ E, *as text* FHK. c) aikā- AL; tathā (*for* mahā-) ABL. d) -rātryāñ ABL, -rātrī CDET; au-va- *corrupt in many mss., saṃyutā* CDJ'.

77a cāmuṇḍāṃ T; pūjya DFJKT, pūjye G. b) kauvera- HJ, -raṃ F, -rā K, -rīṃ T; diśam āśṛtā D, d. āśritā T. c) devī- LT; -koṭṭa- ABG, -koṭa- C, -koṭe FHJT, -koṭi- E. d) hnā (*for* hlā) E, hū A, huṃ G, hyā J; saṃsthitā C.

78a lakṣmīṃ DT; sādyena AC, sāyena E; -pūjya DFHJKT, -pūjye G, -yuktaṃ ABL. b) aiśānyā ABFHL, aiśānī E, īśānyā J; digvibhūṣaṇī DE, digvibhūṣitā HJ. c) kṣavarṇena kujeśāno FHJK, kṣ. kujīśānam T, kṣ. kubjīśānam CG, kṣ. kuleśānam DE. d) madhye C; madhyasthaṃ saṃprapūjayet L.

79a *corrupt in* F; ḍākinīṃ GT; pūjya CDHKLT. b) rākiṇī HJK, rākinī DF, rākinīn T; matā E. c) lākiṇī HJK; hy evam CE, ty evam DT. d) kākinī tathā CDET, kākiṇī tathā FHJK.

80a sakāre ABDEGHLT, nakāra F; sākinī ABDEFL, sākinīṃ T, sākiṇī H, śākiṇī J, śākinīṃ K, śaktinīṃ G, *as text* C; siddhi (*for* viddhi) L, caiva E; *after* viddhi, D *adds* hakāre hākinī py evam. c) bhrāmiṇī J, bhrāmaṇīṃ T, bhrāmaṇyo ABL, bhramaṇī EFH, bhramaṇā G, bhramanī K; pūjya LT, pūjyaḥ FHJK, pūjye G. d) dakṣapaṅkam G, ṣaṭkadakṣam E.

81 uttaraṃ sampravakṣyāmi, yathāvad anupūrvaśaḥ |
guhyākhyā ca mahākhyā ca, balākhyā maṇicandrikā ||
82 mālinī vidyayā sārdhaṃ, ṣaṭkam uttarasaṃjñakam |
ūrdhvataḥ siddhasantānaṃ, mitrādau guravāvadhim ||
83 ādhārīśas tu oṃkāre, kuraṅgīśas tu jālake |
cakrīśaḥ pūrṇagiryāyāṃ, mathanaṃ kāmarūpake ||
84 yoginyaś ca yugāś caiva, kramaśaḥ samprapūjayet |
caṇḍā ghaṇṭā mahānāsā, sumukhī durmukhī balā ||
85 revatī prathamā ghorā, bhaumyā bhīmā mahābalā |
jayā ca vijayā caiva, 'jitā caivāparājitā ||
86 mahotkaṭā virūpākṣī, śuṣkā cākāśamātarā |
sehārī jātahārī ca, daṃṣṭrālī śuṣkarevatī ||
87 pipīlikā puṣpahārī, aśanī śaspahārikā |
bhadrakālī subhadrā ca, bhadrabhīmā subhadrikā ||
88 kādivarṇaiḥ prapūjyaitāḥ, svaraiḥ pīṭhādhipās tathā |
siddhakramam idaṃ devi, siddhamātṝḥ prapūjayet ||
89 gopanīyaṃ prayatnena, yadīcchec chirajīvitam |
na deyaṃ duṣṭabuddhīnām, ity ājñā pārameśvarī ||
90 pūjanīyaṃ prayatnena, nityam eva na saṃśayaḥ |
yogācārasamo yogī, mānasaṃ samprapūjayet ||
91 trikālam ekakālaṃ vā, ṣoḍhānyāsaprapūrvakam |
ṣaṭprakāram idaṃ devi, trisandhyaṃ samprapūjayet ||

81c guhyātmyā E; -āṃ (2×) C (*also in 81d*). d) calākhyā FGHKT, cavalākhyā J; ca maṇīndrikā (*for* maṇicandrikā) DFHK, ca maṇiṃdrikā E.

82b -jñikam G, -jñitam AL, -sthitam BE. c) siṃha- (*for* siddha-) K. d) guruv- ADEJL; -vadhi GHJL, -vaddhi F.

83a *From here on, readings of* M *noted up to 118*; -īśan tu FGHJ, -īśaktu K; ādhāras tu (*hypom.*) ABL. b) kuraṅgīśam FGHJK c) cakrīśe HJK, cakrose F; pūrṇagiryāṃ ca G, -giryā vā F, -gīryān tu M, tu pūrṇagirau DT. d) manthānaṃ AHL, manthāna F, manthanaṃ D, madhanaṅ M, madaṃdhraḥ J; -rūpage ABL.

84a yoginyāś CHJK, yoginyā F, yoginaś D.

84cd *From here on up to* 105, *the situation in the mss. is complicated. The text follows* ABJM. *Three groups of mss.* (DFHKT, CG, EL) *give other systems of ṣoḍhānyāsa, see Appendix 3.*

84c caṇḍa JM, cañcā A, *as text* B; *cf. 16,9a*. d) parā M; valā vā pāṭha M'.

85a raivatī AJ. b) somā (*for* bhaumyā) M. cd) *thus* B; jayā ca vijayā caivājitā caivāparājitā A; j.c.v. caiva jayantī cāparājitā M (*correction*); *in d*, J *reads only* parāpatā.

86b -mātarāḥ M, -mātaraḥ J. c) saṃhārī M. d) draṃṣṭrālī AB.

87a pippalikā M, pipilikā J. b) *em.*; asanī JM, aśinī B, asthinī A; saspa- M, śasya- B, sasya- AJ. d) bhadrā bhīmā AB; subhadrikāḥ M, sudrikā J, surudrikā B, sucandrikā A.

88a kādivargaiḥ B, -varge A; prapūjyeta J, prapūjyās tā M. b) suraiḥ AB, svare M; sthitāḥ (*for* tathā) J. d) -mātṝṃ M, -mātṛ AB, *as text* J.

89b yadicchec AJM; jīvitiḥ A, -jīvanam M. M *adds a hemistich* viśvātmā bhairavaḥ sākṣāt tenedaṃ nirmitaṃ purā.

90c -samo J, -samā M, -jano A, *illeg.* B. d) manasā ca M.

91a triḥkālam J.

92 svaraiḥ ṣoḍaśabhir devyaḥ, siddhāś caiva prapūjayet ||
93 pīṭhaṃ pīṭheśvarīm īśaṃ, pīṭhādhipasapālakam |
nāthadevyā samāyuktaṃ, siddhadevyānvitaṃ yajet ||
94 pañcamaṃ pīṭhamadhyasthaṃ, devīcatuṣṭayānvitam |
siddhaiś caturbhiḥ saṃyuktaṃ, pūjayet samanukramāt ||
95 ṣaḍaṅgabhogasaṃsthānaṃ, paṅkti ratnaṃ ca pañcakam |
guhyaṣaṭkaṃ tathā ḍādi, sthānaṣaṭkam ataḥ param ||
96 yoginīṣaṭkam etad dhi, pañcakaṃ ca tataḥ punaḥ |
kṣetrāṣṭa-m-aṣṭakaṃ caiva, aṣṭakaṃ ca catuṣṭayam ||
97 ṣaṭkam anyat tato bāhye, pūjanīyaṃ prayatnataḥ |
yo vetti yogyatā tasya, anyathā nāmadhārakaḥ ||
98 ṣoḍhānyāsaṃ tataḥ paścād, vācanīyaṃ prayatnataḥ |
svabhrā caiva nirabhrā ca, bhūcarī khecarī tathā ||
99 gocarī gaṇamukhyā ca, yoginyaḥ ṣaṭ kule sthitāḥ |
sūkṣmā caiva susūkṣmā ca, antimāmṛta-m-antimā ||
100 kāmarūpāditaḥ kṛtvā, yoginyaḥ siddhasaṃyutāḥ |
kamalā barbarā caiva, mahāṅtārī tṛtīyakā ||
101 laghvinī ca caturthī syād, bimbākhyā vṛddhapañcakam |
raktākhyā ca karālākhyā, caṇḍā ucchuṣmasaṃjñikā ||
102 khaṇḍikā pañcamī jñeyā, pañca devyā udāhṛtāḥ |
mātaṅgī ca pulindā ca, śabarī campakā tathā ||

93ab *are found in all mss., but* F *omits 93-158.*
93a pīṭheśvaram AB, -rīm JM, -rī *others* (-rīśāpi D). b) -pam apālakam AB, -paṃ sapālakam T. cd) *in* ABEJM; nāthadevyaiḥ B; -ānvitañ japet B, siddhadevyā samanvitam E.
94ab *in all mss. except* F; pañcamam pīṭhasaṃyuktañ, catvāryyo devakānvitam M. cd) *in* ABEJK' M, *in* K' *as an alternative for* 95ab. d) pūjayet satataṃ kramāt M; ṣaḍaṅgabhogasthānakam EK.
95 *and* 96 *in all mss. except* F.
95a ṣaḍaṅgā- AB, -ṅgaṃ HJL; *illeg.* C. b) tu pañcakam ABM; ṣaḍbhi ratnañ C; paktyā ca ratnapaṃcakam L; *in* 95ab, EK' *read* gurupaṃktis tathā cānyaṃ, ratnānāṃ pañcakaṃ tathā (yathā K'). c) gupta- L; nādi (*for* ḍādi) CDGT. d) tathāparam EL.
96a etat tu D, evaṃ tu E, ekaṃ tu L. b) dvipañcakañ (*hyperm.*) D; dvipañcakam ataḥ punaḥ EL. c) kṣetrāṣṭakāṣṭakaṃ C, -kā J', -kāś HK, kṣetrāṣṭāṣṭakañ D, kṣetrāṣṭamakañ J, kṣetrāṣṭakaṃ G, kṣetram aṣṭāṣṭakaṃ ELT, *as text* ABM. d) catuṣṭakam A; catuṣkaṃ tadanantaram CGHJ' KLT, c. tu anantaram D.
97ab *in* ABEJM; pūjanīyāḥ E.
97cd-104ab *in* ABJM.
97c yāvanti (*for* yo vetti) M.
98c subhrā J.
99b ṣaḍdale JM.
100a pūjyā (*for* kṛtvā) M. b) siddhi- A. d) mahan- JM.
101a lambikākhyā (*for* laghvinī ca) J; ca (*for* syād) J, *om.* M. b) vimvādyā AB, viśvākhyā M; ca tripañcakam J, ca(...)tpañcakam M. c) raktākhyā ca karākhyā ca A; raktā caiva karālā ca M. d) candra- J; ca coṣma- (*for* ucchuṣma-) M.
102a khañjikā J; proktā (*for* jñeyā) JM. b) -devya JM. c) puliṃdī J. d) savarī J.

103 madhyataḥ kubjanāmā tu, ratnabhūṣaṇabhūṣitā |
viśuddhānāhataṃ caiva, tathā ca maṇipūrakam ||
104 svādhiṣṭhānaṃ tathādhāraṃ, pañcaratnaṃ prapūjayet |
ṣoḍhānyāsasya tattvajño, anyathā ca vilomakṛt ||
105 pūjyapūjakadigbhāge, kramaśuddhikrameṇa tu |
sa ca yogyo 'nvayī śiṣyo, anyathā nāmadhārakaḥ ||
106 gandhaiś ca vividhaiḥ puṣpair, javābandhūkapāṭalaiḥ |
karavīrakubjakuṇḍaiś ca, jātīmallikacampakaiḥ ||
107 saivalyotpalayūthībhiḥ, sindūraiḥ kiṃśukais tathā |
ebhiś ca bahubhiś cānyaiḥ, sugandhair dhūpaguggulaiḥ ||
108 vāmāmṛtādibhir dravyaiḥ, kuṇḍagolodbhavais tathā |
pañcāmṛtais tathā cānyair, aliphalgusamanvitaiḥ ||
109 mahāpiśitadhūpais tu, nālājair dīpakaiḥ saha |
evaṃ kuryād vidhānena, arcanaṃ vidhipūrvakam ||
110 mahāśaṅkhārghapātreṇa, arghaṃ dattvā yathākramam |
tasyāpi pūrvato devi, maṇḍalānāṃ catuṣṭayam ||
111 pītapuṣpaiḥ samabhyarcya, ekaikasya krameṇa tu |
punar dakṣiṇato devi, catvāraḥ kṛṣṇapuṣpakaiḥ ||
112 uttare caiva catvāri, raktapuṣpaiḥ prapūjayet |
catvāraḥ paścime devi, śvetapuṣpaiḥ prapūjayet ||
113 praṇāmaḥ kriyate paścād, aṣṭāṅgaṃ mānasena tu |
stotraṃ paścāt prakurvīta, tac ca devi vadāmy aham ||

103a kubjikā nāmā M. cd) raktākhyā śāsanākhyā ca karālā varvarā-rakam J.
104a sādhiṣṭhānam AB; tadā- AB. b) ājñā caiva (*for* pañcaratnam) J. cd) *in* ABEHJKM. *Between 104 ab and cd*, ABM *read* ratnabhūṣān tu (bhūṣāsta A, bhūtās tu M) devyo (devyā M) vai, dvātriṃśatpari (pada M)saṃkhyayā | varṇair vidyākṣaraiḥ pūjyāś, caṇḍādyāś caṇḍikāntimāḥ (-kāḥ B).
104c -nyāsaś ca HJK.
105ab *in* CDEHJKLT; -bhāgam EHJKT; kramaḥ śuddha- E. cd) *in* CDEGHJKLT; yogānvayī J, yogyānvayī KL, yogonvayī C; śiṣya DHJKL.
106ff. *in all mss. except* F.
106a gandhais tu AB. b) -bandhuka- BJ. c) -kuṭṭa- (*for* -kubja-) A; kuṭajakundai E, kuṭajaṃ kundai L; karavīrakubjakundair KT, karavīraiḥ kundapuṣpair M. d) jāti- CDGHJK; -mālika HJK, -mallīka C, -māllika B, -malika A, -mallaka EL, *corrupt* M.
107a śaivālot- MT, sevālot- G, saivasyot- A, sevattot- HJK, sevatyut- E, syaivatyut- L, saugandhāt- D, *illeg.* C; -yūthaiś ca C, -puṣpābhiḥ L. b) sendhūraiḥ B; sinduvāraiś ca kiṃśukaiḥ EL. d) sindūrair (*for* sugandhair) M.
108a devyaiḥ AB, divyai C. d) aliphalgvādisaṃyutaiḥ M.
109a khaṇḍais (*for* dhūpais) J, pūrṇais K; ca (*for* tu) CD. b) nālājya- DHJKMT, nālājyā- C, nārājya- G, vālāhya- EL; -dhūpakaiḥ HJ, -pūyakaiḥ K. c) kṛtvā EL. d) arcanā vidhipūrvakā HK, a. v-kam J.
110b arghyan M; arghayitvā G. c) sarvato devi EL.
111d catvāri D, catvāriḥ H, caturbhiḥ EL.
After 111d, CG *insert* catvāraś caiva deveśi, paścime sveta(caita- G) puṣpakaiḥ.
112cd *om.* CGJ; catvāri DEH, catvārī L (*also in 112a*); ca pūjayet HK.
113a praṇāmaṃ HJKM, praṇāma C, praṇāmya D; praṇāmaṃ tu tataḥ kuryād EL. b) aṣṭāṅga- DT. c) paścāt stotram M; prakurvanti HJ. d) tac ca te tad CHJK, tatvate tad G, yathārthaṃ tad DT; tatvaṃ te prabravīmy aham EL.

114 namo 'stu te mahāmāye, sūkṣmadehe parāpare |
ekākini viśuddhātme, nādākhye bindumālini ||
115 adehāc ca samutpanne, acale viśvadhāriṇi |
mahākuṇḍalinī nitye, haṃsamadhye vyavasthite ||
116 somasūryāgnimadhyasthe, vyomavyāpī parāpare |
oṃkāravigrahāvasthe, hakārārdhārdhadhāriṇi ||
117 vālāgraśatadhāsūkṣme, anante cākṣaye 'vyaye |
hakārārdhakalādhāre, padmakiñjalkam āśrite ||
118 sakalākhye mahāmāye, varade lokapūjite |
ekaikanāḍimadhyasthe, marma-m-ekaikabhedini ||
119 aṣṭatriṃśatkalā devi, bhedini brahmarandhrage |
brahmā viṣṇuś ca rudraś ca, īśvaraś ca sadāśivaḥ ||
120 ete pañca mahāpretāḥ, pādamūle vyavasthitāḥ |
trailokyajananī devi, namas te śaktirūpiṇī ||
121 iḍāpiṅgalamadhyasthe, mṛṇālatanturūpiṇi |
bindumadhyagate devi, kuṭile cārdhacandrike ||
122 tuṣārakaṇikābhāse, dvādaśāntāvalambini |
umākhye hṛdgate gauri, dvādaśādityavarcase ||
123 śūnye śūnyāntarāvasthe, haṃsākhye prāṇadhāriṇi |
lambākhye parame devi, dakṣiṇottaragāmini ||
124 nāsāgre tu samuttīrṇe, madhyasūtrapravāhini |
hṛllekhe paramānande, tālumūrdhni vyavasthite ||
125 nādaghaṇṭikasaṅghṛṣṭe, guṇāṣṭakasamanvite |
sthūlasūkṣme tu saṅkṣubdhe, dharmādharmapuṭadvaye ||

114b śūnyadehā C. c) ekākinī CDGHJKLM; viśuddhātmā GJK. d) nādākhyā HK; -mālinī CGHJKLM, -māninī A, -rūpiṇī E, -rūpiṇī mālinī (*hyperm.*) D.
115a adehec ca AB, adehāya CHK, adehasya D, adehānte GL. b) adehe (*for* acale) M, adehā L; -dhāriṇī ACDEHJK, -rūpiṇī L. c) -lanī GL. d) -sthitā J.
116d -dhāriṇī AEJKL, -rūpiṇī CDT; -āṅgahāriṇī M; haṃsākhye prāṇadhāriṇi G.
117a -sūksmā C. b) -kṣayāvyaye DEL. c) ṭha- (*for* ha-) AB, u- M; -kalāntasthe HJK.
118 *From here on*, LM *not considered*; F *still lacking* (*up to 158*). d) marma hy- A; -bhedinī AC(D)EGJK; marmaikaikaprabhedinī E.
119a -kale AB; devī CGHJKT. b) bhedini B, bhedinī *others*; -randhrake GHJK (-ge G'). *After this pāda*, G *adds* vidyullatānibhā devī, bhujaṃgakuṭilākṛtiḥ.
120c devī DGJKT. d) -rūpiṇi B, -rūpiṇī ACDGT, -ragraṇī EJK, -ragranī H.
121b *thus* B; *others* -rūpiṇī. c) -gatā ABDEHJK; devī DEGHJK.
122a -kaṇakā- B, -karṇikā- K. b) *thus* E; -mbinī *others*. c) *em.*; umā hy ardhagate gaurī B, umārdhagate gaurī A, umārdhaṅgāhṛdgate gaurī D, umākhye hyaṅgate raudrī C, umārdhahṛdgatā gaurī E; umākhye hṛdgate gaurī G, u. hṛdgatā g. HK, umākhyā hṛṅgate g. J.
123a -ālasthe DK. b) *thus* B; -dhāriṇī ACHJKT, -cāriṇī G, -dāyinī E. c) paramā ABHJK; devī K. d) *thus* B; -gaminī CDEGJKT, -gāminī AH.
124a samutpanne D. b) *thus* B; -vāhinī ACDEGT, -vāhanī H, -vartanī JK. c) hṛllekhye ABH.
125a -saṃghuṣṭe G. c) sthūle AGHJK; sūkṣma- CD; tv asam- CEHJK, tha sam- G, tvaṃ sam- D; -kruddhe HJK. d) -vicāraṇe (*for* puṭadvaye) H, -ṇī J, -iṇe K.

126 kāryakāraṇakartṛtve, triśūnye nādavigrahe |
parāparapare śuddhe, caitanye śāśvate dhruve ||
127 sarvavarṇadharī devi, guhyatattveti viśrute |
aśarīre mahābhāge, saṃsārārṇavatāriṇi ||
128 jayā ca vijayā caiva, jayantī cāparājitā- |
tumburubījamadhyasthe, namas te pāpamocani ||
129 bandhamokṣakarī devi, ṣoḍaśānte vyavasthite |
bhrāmaṇī śaktiśūlena, mahāvyūhasamanvite ||
130 bhramaṇi bhrāmaṇī gauri, māyāyantrapravāhini |
svacchandabhairavī devi, krodha-unmattabhairavi ||
131 pañcāśadvarṇarūpasthe, tvayā rudrāḥ prakīrtitāḥ |
amṛtākhye ruruś caṇḍe, namas te jñānabhairavi ||
132 daṃṣṭrotkaṭe vidyujjihve, tārakākṣi bhayānake |
namāmi devadeveśi, aghore ghorarūpiṇi ||
133 jvālāmukhī vegavatī, umādevi sarasvati |
haṃsasvarodvahe devi, gomukhi śaktimālini ||
134 kroṣṭuke subhage devi, durge kātyāyanī tathā |
nityaklinnāsamākhyāte, rakte ekākṣare pare ||
135 brāhmī māheśvarī caiva, kaumārī vaiṣṇavī tathā |
vārāhī caiva māhendrī, cāmuṇḍā tv abhayānanā ||

126c parāt para- CEGT; -tare (*for* -pare) EG, -pade D; parāpare viśuddhe ca K. *In* HJK, *126cd come after 127ab.*

127a devi BJ, devī *others*. b) guhyatattve vyavasthite AB. - *After this pāda*, T *inserts* śaktiśūle mahāvyūhe, bindubījasamanvite. c) mahāmāye (J)K; H *omits 127cd*. d) -tāriṇi BK, -tāraṇī A, -tāriṇī *others*.

128b ajitā (*for* jayantī) D. c) tumburu- AE, -burū BHJK, -burī G, -bure C, -bura D. d) -mocani BD, -mocanī *others*; sarvapāpavimocanī C.

129a devi BE, devī *others*. c) bhramaṇī A, bhramaṇi B, bhrāminī JK, ḍāmaṇī D. - *After 129d*, E *adds in the margin*: śaktimūle mahāvyūhe, bindubījasamanvite.

130a i (*thrice*) B; -ī (*thrice*) *others*. b) māyāmantra- K; māye D; -vāhanī H, -vāhini B, -vāhinī *others*. - *After 130b*, G *adds* cittatanmātratāriṇya, smṛtisaṃvarddhinī śive. c) devi B, devī *others*. d) krodhā conmatta- H, kruddham unmatta- E, krodhonmatta- (*hypom.*) D; bhairavi B, bhairavī *others*.

131a pañcāśa ACDHJ; -sthe AB, -sthā DGHJK, -sthās CET. d) -bhairavi BGT, -bhairavī *others*.

132a draṃ- AJ; vidyujihve ACEH. b) -ākṣī DGHJ, -ākṣe C; bhayānane DEHJKT. c) -deveśīm G. d) -rūpiṇi B, -rūpiṇī ACGT, -vikrame *others*.

133a -i (*twice*) B. b) -devi B, -devī *others*; sarasvati *em.*, namo stu te AB, sarasvatī *others*. - *After 133b*, ABE *add* yoginī ca śriyā devi (devī AE), gaurī (gauri B) lakṣmī sarasvatī. c) haṃse C; svarodvahe CD, svarorddhahe A, svaroddhage G, svarārddhage HJK, svaravahi B, prāṇavahe E; devī DGHJ. d) gomukhi B, -kha D, -khī *others*; -mālini B, -dhāriṇī (*corr. to* mālinī) D, -mālinī *others*.

134a kroṣṭuke B, -ukī HJK, -akī DE, -ake A, -āṅgī CT, -āgī G; subhage AB, -gā *others*; devi B, devī *others*. b) durge AB, durgā *others*; kātyāyani B, -nī *others*; śivā (*for* tathā) C. c) -klinne B; -khyāte *em.*, -khyātāḥ AB, -khyātā *others*. d) *thus* AB; raktā ekākṣarā parā CDEGKT; mṛtā (*for* parā) H, matā J.

135d cāmuṇḍī BH; tvam (*for* tv a-) DEHJK.

136 yogeśī tvaṃ hi deveśi, kulāṣṭakavibhūṣite |
aindrī caiva tu āgneyī, yāmyā nairṛtyavāruṇī ||
137 vāyavyā caiva kauberī, īśānī samudāhṛtā |
prayāgā varuṇā kollā, aṭṭahāsā jayantikā ||
138 caritrekāmrake caiva, devikoṭṭaṃ tu cāṣṭadhā |
tathā kālī umā devī, devadūti namo 'stu te ||
139 bhadrakāli mahādevi, carmamuṇḍe bhayāvahe |
mahocchuṣme mahāśānte, namas te śaktirūpiṇi ||
140 bhūr bhuvaḥ sveti svāhānte, dayāṃ nāthe kuruṣva me |
jñānārthino mahāmāye, etad icchāmi veditum ||
141 yas tv idaṃ paṭhate stotraṃ, trisandhyaṃ caiva mānavaḥ |
prāpnoti cintitān kāmān, strīṇāṃ bhavati vallabhaḥ ||

iti śivaśaktisamarasamahāmāyāstavaḥ samāptaḥ ||

śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
142 kulajānāṃ maheśāna, pavitrārohaṇaṃ katham |
kasmin kāle kathaṃ kāryaṃ, kimarthaṃ vada me prabho ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
143 purā devāsurair devi, kṣīrodo mathito yadā |
tatra netro mahābhāge, kaśyapasya suto balī ||

136a deveśī AG. b) -samanvite B. d) nairṭya- BCEH, nairitya- J, nairṛta- G, nairti- T.
137a vāyavī E, vāyavyam DH. b) aiśānī E; ca udāhṛtā DEHJK. c) prayogā DE; kolā ACHJK.
138a *thus* EH; -traikāmrake K, -trekāmrakā J, -traikāmrakā G, -kañ T, -trekāmrike B, -trekāmratam A, -traikāmbukam D, -tram ekāmraka C. b) devī- G; -koṭam CHJK, -koṭyam D, -koṭṭe B; tu cāṣṭamam D, tavāṣṭamam E, tathāṣṭamam K; T *omits the pāda.* c) hy umā CGHJT. d) -dūti *em.*, -dūtī *mss.*
139a -kāli *em.*, -kālī *mss.*; -devi *em.*, (mahā) kālī DJT, -devī *others.* b) -muṇḍā DT, -muṇḍa EGH. c) -śānti G. d) -rūpiṇi BKT, -ṇī *others.*
140a *after this pāda,* E *proceeds with* namas te śaktir agraṇī (*instead of 140b; an earlier* -rūpiṇī *eraded*) | dayāṃ kuru dya me samyak, muktisthānaṃ niyojayaḥ || tvaṃ devi śaraṇam āpanno, kuruṣva karuṇāṃ mama | jñānārthino *etc.* (= 140c). b) nāthe AB, kuru CG, ceti D, tvaṃ tu HJK. c) jñānāsane C, ājñenine D, jāsināno G, ajñānino HJK; mahādevi G.
141a tedam A, tvedam H, tv imam G; paṭhati G. c) cintitāṃ ACEGHJ, -taṃ B; kāmāṃ ACEHJ, kāmom B. d) śrīṇām E; mātṛṇāṃ vallabho bhavet D, mātīṇāṃ v.bh. T. - *After this pāda,* E *inserts* prāpyate paramaṃ sthānaṃ, nirvāṇaṃ paramaṃ padam | śivaśaktisamatvaṃ ca, prāpyate nātra saṃśayaḥ.
Colophon: samarasatvam (*for* samarasa) DEJKT, samaratvam C, samatvam H; -stavam CHJ, -stotram EK; samāptam CEHJK.
142a maheśāni D. d) tad vada prabhoḥ E; kriyatāṃ prabho D.
143a surāsurair G. b) kṣīrodamathitam DE; kṣīrodaṃ mathitam H(J)K; yathā HK. c) netre BE, netram HK, netra DT; -bhāgaḥ G, -bhogo C. d) kāśyapasya ACDGKT; baliḥ CDT, vaśī G.

144 manthāne yojito bhadre, viṣanidrāvimūrchitaḥ |
na śaknoti talasyānte, varṣāsu vasituṃ yadā ||
145 tenāhaṃ rādhito devi, pavitreṇa mahātmanā |
divyaṃ varṣasahasraṃ tu, vāyubhakṣo mahābalaḥ ||
146 tuṣṭo 'haṃ tasya deveśi, kiṃ kartavyaṃ puroditam |
tato 'sau daṇḍavad bhūmau, mama pādāgrataḥ sthitaḥ ||
147 prāvṛtkāle na śaknomi, talānte vasituṃ hara |
tataḥ so 'pi mayā devi, karābhyāṃ gṛhya bhūtalāt ||
148 śirasā dhārito devi, jaṭājūṭe varānane |
tataḥ sarvais tu deveśi, śirasā dhāritaḥ śuciḥ ||
149 daśakoṭis tu pūjānāṃ, pavitrārohaṇe samā |
vṛthā dīkṣā vṛthā jñānaṃ, gurvārādhanam eva ca ||
150 harate nāgarājas tu, vinā devi pavitrakāt |
vṛthā pariśramas tasya, yo na kuryāt pavitrakam ||
151 tasmāt sarvaprayatnena, kartavyaṃ kulajaiḥ priye |
āṣāḍhe śuklapakṣe tu, mithunasthe divākare ||
152 tadālābhe prakartavyaṃ, karkaṭasthe divākare |
avirodhena kartavyaṃ, yāvat syāt tulapūrṇimā ||
153 sauvarṇaṃ tu kṛtaṃ sūtraṃ, sūkṣmaṃ tu triguṇīkṛtam |
tatra tantuśataṃ proktaṃ, granthipādaṃ guror matam ||
154 pūjyasya dvyadhikaṃ kāryaṃ, pratipūjye caturādhikam |
saptādhikaṃ śivasyoktaṃ, yogeśīnāṃ ṣaḍuttaram ||

144a ye sthitā (*for* yojito) B. b) viṣamūrcchāvimūrcchite E. c) śaknomi DJ. d) yadā HJ, tadā CDEKT, tathā ABG.
145a tena cārādhito devaḥ CG, t.c. devi HJKT; aham ārādhitas tena E. c) -sahasraikam E.
146b puroditaḥ J, purojjhitaḥ HK, pracoditam E, sūtrāditam D. c) tataḥ sa E. d) samapādāgrasaṃsthitaḥ E.
147a prāvṛt CE, prāvṛd A, prāṭṭa (?) G. c) mahādevi CD.
148c sarvais tu devais tu HJK, sarvaiḥ sa devais tu E; tata sarvaṃ devadevais tu D; tataś ca sarvadevais tu T.
149a śata- HJK; pūjāyām DEJ. b) -ārohaṇaṃ vinā CHJK, -ārohaṇe kṛte E.
150b devī- AG. c) -śramaṃ DHJK. d) pavitrakān HJK.
151c āṣāḍha- EG; kṛṣṇapakṣe D.
152a tadalābhe HT, tadabhāve D, yathālābhe E. b) varānane DE. d) tulā- D; -paurṇimā BGH.
153a sauvarṇena kṛtam J. b) sūkṣmaṃ tam E, susūkṣmam HJK, sūkṣmaṃ tantu (*hyperm.*) D, rūpañ ca B; triguṇaṃ triguṇīkṛtam T. c) granthiśatam C; kuryāt (*for* proktam) DEHJK. d) *thus* ABT; granthikā ca CG, granthiś caiva D, granthisaṃkhyād E, ekādhika- HJK. - *After 153d,* B *adds in the margin* bhuva-ārkadi granthiś ca, aṅgulī dīrgha sakhase.
154a *some mss. seem to read* -ddhyadhikam; pūjyā sā dhyadhikam C; kuryāt H. b) caturthikam (*for* caturādhikam) E. - *After 154b,* AB *add* kṣetradevyādhirādhikyaṃ, caturādhikyañ ca pīṭhayoḥ. c) aṣṭādhikam DEGT; bhavec chaktyai (*for* śivasyoktam) AB, siddhasyaukto C, śivaśaktyoś ca (*hyperm.*) T. d) yogīśānām G.

155 vidyāpīṭhasya sarvasya, kuryāt tac ca ṣaḍuttaram |
pādukānāṃ prakartavyaṃ, śatam aṣṭādhikaṃ priye ||
156 aṣṭatriṃśac ca granthyo vai, pañcāśad vā vikalpanā |
aṣṭādhikaṃ guror uktaṃ, vaṭukasya tathā bhavet ||
157 athavā rājataṃ sūtram, abhāvād vastrajaṃ bhavet |
śuklasūtraṃ samādāya, triguṇaṃ triguṇīkṛtam ||
158 tena tantuśataṃ kuryād, aṣṭādhikaṃ mahātape |
śrīkaṇṭhādi caturviṃśair, ajeśādyais tu ṣoḍaśa ||
159 aṣṭābhiś ca mahākālair, vidyāmātā catuṣṭayam |
ṣaṭtantu ḍādiṣaṭkasya, kulāṣṭe cāṣṭatantukam ||
160 granthayaś ca yathāśobhā, yathāśaktyā pavitrakam |
gorocanā prakartavyā, athavā kuṅkumena tu ||
161 evaṃ niṣpādayitvā tu, yāgaṃ kṛtvā varānane |
dātavyaṃ bhaktiyuktena, pūjānte tu pavitrakam ||
162 gītaṃ nṛtyaṃ prakartavyaṃ, sa evātra varānane |
hindolaṃ vātha kartavyaṃ, mandatārayutena tu ||

155b tatra (*for* tac ca) H. d) ṣaṣṭyādhikaśatatrayam CEGHK, ṣaṣṭyadhika- T; gurave yādṛśaṃ matam D.

156a -triṃśaś ACHJ, -triṃśa DE, -viṃśaś G; granthyo *em.*, grathyo A, graṃthyā G, granthe J, grathā E, grantho *others*. - E *has a reversed sequence for 156ab and 156cd.* b) pañcāśadviṃśakalpanā CG; paṃcāśatadvātriṃśakalpanā D. d) pādukasya D, caṭakasya J; tathaiva ca AB.

157a rajatam H, raṃjitam D. b) alābhe HK, alābham J; kārpāsikam athāpi (*hypom.*) D, pa...kārpāsikaṃ pi vā E.

158a ekam (*for* kuryād) CGT, trīṇi HJK. - *Instead of 158ab*, E *reads* tena tantuśatān trīṇi, ṣaṣṭyā vekaṃ yathākramam, guror eva prakartavyam aṣṭādhikaṃ mahātape. b) ṣaṣṭyādhikāś ca tantavaḥ HJK; granthisaṃkhyā tu tantukā D.

After 158b, and instead of 158c-160b, CDGT *read* śrīkaṇṭhādi ṣoḍaśāś (-śaś C, -śaiś T, ṣoḍaś G) caiva, krodhādyāś (krodhāpyastha G) caturviṃśakam; aṣṭā(aṣṭa CT, atra G) triṃśaś ca granthyo vai (ca D), tatra (tantu D) saṃkhyā tu kārayet; aṣṭādaśaguṇaṃ vāpi, tantuṃ ca kārayet tathā. - FHK *read* aṣṭā(aṣṭa H)daśaguṇaṃ vāpi, athavā tantu kārayet; śrīkaṇṭhādi ṣoḍaśaiś caiva, krodhādyā caturviṃśakam; mahākālādi cāṣṭau ca, vidyamānā caturthakam; ṣaṭtantu cādiṣaṭkasya, kulāṣṭe(-ṣṭau K) cāṣṭatantukam; granthayaś ca tathā śobhā, yathāśaktyā pavitrakam; aṣṭatriṃśaś(-śac K) ca granthā vai, tantusaṃkhyā tu (na F) kārayet. - J *reads* aṣṭādaśaguṇaṃ vāpi, athavā tantu kārayet; śrīkaṇṭhādi caturviṃśat, ajesādyās tu ṣoḍaśa; mahākālāgni cāṣṭau sva, vidyamānā caturthakam; ṣaṭ tantu ḍādiṣaṭkasya, kulāṣṭau cāṣṭatantukam, *and one śloka as* FHK (granthayaś etc.). - E *reads* śrīkaṇṭhādi ṣoḍaśakaiḥ, krodhādyāś caturviṃśakam; mahākālādi cānye ca, vidyāmānā caturthakam; ṣaṭkaṃ tu ḍādiṣaṭkasya, kulāṣṭai cāṣṭatantukam; granthayaś ca yathāśobhā, yathāśaktyā pavitrakam; pañcāśat granthayaḥ kāryā, sarvāsāṃ vair anukramāt; aṣṭatriṃśatisaṃkhyā vai, tatra saṃkhyā tu kārayet; aṣṭādaśaguṇaś cāpi, tantu kuryād athāpi vā.

158cd *in* ABJ *only*. - caturviṃśer A, -viṃśat J; ajeśādyais *em.*, ajedyais B, ajeśāgrais A, ajeśādyās J.

159ab *om.* CDGT. - vidyamātā *em.*, vidyāmānā EH, vidyamānā *others including* H (*repetition*); catuṣṭayam AB, caturthakam *others*.

160c *all mss. now agree.* - rocanayā E; -tavyam CDT. d) -meṇa ACGJ.

161b kuryād (*for* kṛtvā) E.

162a tu kartavyam ABC. b) samyag eva varānane D. c) vāpi (*for* vātha) FHK, vā pra- D. d) -yutaṃ priye DET.

163 prāptāḥ samayino ye tu, te pūjyās tu prayatnataḥ |
tat sarvaṃ tu prakartavyaṃ, cāturmāsyaṃ varānane ||
164 saptavāsaram evaṃ tu, trīṇi vā ekam eva vā |
vīrakrīḍākṛte devi, sampannaṃ bhavate priye ||
165 tat pavitraṃ varārohe, kṛtvā caiva kṣamāpayet |
bahuyajñaphalaṃ devi, bahutīrthaphalaṃ tathā ||
166 dānadharmasya deveśi, kalāṃ nārghanti ṣoḍaśīm |
pavitraṃ paramaṃ puṇyaṃ, sarvadoṣavivarjitam ||
167 tena kāryam idaṃ devi, kulajais tu varānane |
laṅghanaṃ samayānāṃ tu, karma vidhivinākṛtam ||
168 te doṣā nāśam āyānti, pavitreṇa varānane |
varṣe varṣe prakartavyaṃ, yathāvibhavavistarāt ||
169 kāśaiḥ kuśaiḥ prakartavyaṃ, bhaktiyuktena bhairavi |
vittaśāṭhyaṃ na kartavyam, ihaiva tu kulāgame ||
170 śāṭhyena yat kṛtaṃ karma, na tat siddhipadaṃ bhavet |
evaṃ jñātvā varārohe, vittaśāṭhyaṃ na kārayet ||
171 tadgrahaś ca tathā pūjā, pavitrārohaṇaṃ param |
etat sarvaṃ samākhyātaṃ, kim anyat paripṛcchasi ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate tadgrahapūjāpavitrārohaṇaṃ nāma
caturviṃśatimaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

163a prāptā CE, -ta FHJ, -tāt G, -taḥ K; samayinā ABEG. b) te tu pūjyāḥ DGT, te ca pūjāḥ C, taṃ pi pūjyā E. c) tatra (*for* tat) D; etat sarvaṃ prakartavyam CEGT. d) catur- G; -māsam CD, -māsād GT.

164a etat tu H, etaṃ tu JK, esan tu F. c) -kṛtair FJK. d) bhavati FGHJK; kulajais tu varānane E.

165a pavitraṃ ca CGT. c) -phalair CG. d) -tīrtham B; labhet (*for* tathā) DET.

166a -dharmas tu EFHK, -dharmās tu DJT; deveśī EK. - *After this pāda*, E *adds* yas tu kuryāt pavitrakam, anyaṃ tasya tu deveśi. b) kalā ABCDFH; nārhanti EK, nārhati G, nārdāntu F; ṣoḍaśī CFG. d) -vināsanam FHJ; -doṣaṃ vināśayet K.

167d karmavṛddhi- C, -viddhi- D; tat karma vidhinā kṛtaiḥ FHK.

168a tad doṣa G.

169a kāśikābhiḥ kuśair vāpi D; māse māse prakartavyam E. b) bhairavī D. - *After 169b*, E *inserts* kāśaiḥ kuśaiś ca kartavyaṃ, samayārtho prapālayet. c) -śāṭhyam BFH, -sādhyam ACD; na kurvīta D. d) ca kulāgame FHJK; ihaiva kulaśāsane DET.

170a śāṭhyena FHK, śādhyena C, sādhyena AB, sādhena D; kriyate karma E, yat kriyate karma DT. b) na siddhir na phalapradam HJK, na siddhi na ph. F; ta nat siddhiphalaṃ na bhavet D, na siddhiphalabhāg bhavet E. d) -śāṭhyam DFHK, -sādhyam A, -śādhyam C, *illeg.* B.

171a tadgrahaiś ca C, tadgrahasya E, tatra gṛhaś ca F. b) -rohanam CHJK. - *After 171b*, E *adds* āgame pūjite devi, sarvaṃ tat pūjitaṃ bhavet. c) tat sarvaṃ tu C; mayākhyātam ACEF. d) anyam DHJ.

COLOPHON: śrīmatkubjikā- FHJK; -pūjāvidhi- (*for* -pūjā-) FHJK; -rohanam AFHJK; nāmaḥ FHJ; trayo- (*for* catur-) E.

PAṬALA 25

śrīkubjikā uvāca ||

1 pañcātmānaḥ kathaṃ deva, saṃsthitaḥ katamaḥ śivaḥ |
kinniyogaratā deva, kimpramāṇaṃ vyavasthitāḥ ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

2 atyantanipunaṃ devi, pṛcchase guṇavistaram |
savismayakaraṃ bhadre, kathayāmy anupūrvaśaḥ ||

3 paraḥ parāparaḥ siddhaḥ, prasiddhaḥ pudgalātmakaḥ |
sthānanirdeśato vakṣye, śṛṇu tvaṃ varavarṇini ||

4 śatakoṭipramāṇena, paro hy ātmā vyavasthitaḥ |
ṣaṇnavaty eva koṭīnāṃ, vijñeyas tu parāparaḥ ||

5 caturāśītipramāṇena, siddho hy ātmā vyavasthitaḥ |
ṣaṭtriṃśatkoṭimadhyasthaḥ, prasiddhaḥ kāraṇeśvaraḥ ||

6 catvāriṃśāṣṭamānena, saṃsthitaḥ pudgalātmakaḥ |
laḍahaiva sa vijñeyaḥ, parāparavibhāgaśaḥ ||

7 prasiddhakandharārūḍhaḥ, siddhasārathināhataḥ |
sa yāti nīyate yatra, parāparanirīkṣaṇāt ||

8 paramāṇusamādiṣṭaḥ, karmavṛttau niyāmitaḥ |
vāmādipathamārgeṇa, prakṛtyarthabharālasaḥ ||

Note: *At the beginning of this paṭala*, EJT *insert 26 ślokas*, *see Appendix 4.*

- śrīkubjika uvāca DFJ, śrīkubjikovāca AGT; laghvikovāca E.

1a -ātmānaṃ EGJT, -ātmāna FHK, -ātmana D, -ātmāniḥ C; devaḥ CT, devaṃ E. b) sa- FH, -sthitaṃ HK, -sthita F; kim ataḥ śivaḥ J, kim iva sthitaṃ H, kim avasthitaṃ K, kim avasthitaṃḥ F. c) kin tu yogaratās D, ke niyogaratā G, kin na yogatarā C; te tu (*for* deva) DEFHJK. d) -sthitaḥ G, -sthitaṃ K, -sthitāṃ C.

2a -nipunā FJK, -nipuṇā D, -nipuṇe E, -nipuṇaṃ T.

3a parāparaparā C, parāparāpara D. b) puṅgal- J; -ātmanaḥ DFHK. d) tvam adhunā priye DEFHJK.

4b parokṣātmā G.

4c-5b *omitted in* G.

4c ṣaṭ- ABFHJ, ṣaḍ- DT, *as text* EK; -navatībhiḥ D, -navatyābhiḥ FH, -navatyābhi JK, -navatyabhi E; ṣaḍnavatikoṭīnān tu T, ṣaṭanavatyakoṭīnāṃ C.

5a caturāśīpra- JK, caturaśītipra- T, caturāśībhipra- F; caturāśītimānena E. c) -triṃśa- ACEJ; -stham E. d) prasiddha- FGHJK, prasiddhaṃ E; -ṇe sthitaḥ FHJK, -ṇe sthitaṃ E.

6a pramāṇena (*hyperm.*) C; catvāriṃśatimānena DFHJ, catvāriṃśatpramāṇena K, caturviṃśapramāṇena GT. b) sa- F; puṅgal- H, puṃgal- J, pulal- F; -ātmanaḥ DFGHJKT. d) -vibhāgataḥ B, -vibhāgatagataḥ A, -vaśānugaḥ E.

7a prasiddhaḥ ABDGKT; kandhamā- T, katvamā- K; prasiddhaskandham ā- EFJ. b) -āhṛtaḥ FK, -āsahaḥ J.

8a -āṇuḥ CDHT, -ānuḥ K, -āṇus B, -ānu A, -āndra J, -āṇḍaḥ F, *as text* E; samud- CDEFHJKT. b) karmavṛddhair C, -(vvṛdo ?) B, -buddhau A, -bandhair GT, -naddhau E. d) -ālasā CDFHK.

9 prakṛtyākrāntaśakaṭo, bhajyate mriyate gavi |
rodate sārathis tatra, paśyate tu parāparaḥ ||
10 vāmādipatham ārūḍho, nadyāmbhodhisaritsaraiḥ |
yāti madhyena teṣāṃ vai, paśyate varṣaṇādikam ||
11 yānakrīḍāṃ ca paśyeta, kaphākrāntabharo yadi |
pudgalātmā vrajet tatra, siddhasārathineritaḥ ||
12 pittadravyabharākrānto, jyeṣṭhāpathi niyojitaḥ |
jvālāvalīḍhamadhye tu, jvalantaikapure 'pi vā ||
13 kṣutpipāsābhibhūtas tu, caurā gṛhṇanti tatpathe |
kopasaṅgrāmasaṃrambhaṃ, striyāliṅganacumbanam ||
14 rājyopadravam etad dhi, paradārasamākulam |
sārathis tu bhavet tatra, vadhyate māryate tu saḥ ||
15 parāparo rudaty āśu, paraḥ paśyati tatra vai |
yāty anekavidhopāyaiḥ, jyeṣṭhāpathasamāśritaḥ ||
16 kaphapittabharākrānto, vātākrānto yathā punaḥ |
pathi raudre niyukto 'yaṃ, yāty asau khecarāmukhaḥ ||
17 svargapātālalokāntaṃ, piśācabhuvanāni ca |
vidyādharapuraṃ paśyet, puṣpitaṃ vanakānanam ||
18 yoginīcakramelāpaṃ, nṛtyagītaravākulam |
rājyābhiṣekam āpannaṃ, chattrotkṣepitacāmaram ||

9a *as text* T; prakṛtyaikānta- HJK, -aikā tu F, -aikāntaṃ C, -ekānta- D; -śakaṭo J, -sakaṭo ABE, ṣaṭkoṭyo HK, ṣankoḍyo F, -śatakoṭyo (*hyperm.*) C, -śatakoṭi (*hyperm.*) D; prakṛtyanta śatakoṭyo G. b) bhakṣate CFJK, bhakṣyate AGH, bhavate D, *as text* BET; mṛyate ABCEJ, sṛjate T; gati FHJK, gatiḥ CG, vāpi D. c) sārathī CDHJK, sāravī E, sārathā F. d) paśyante D, pasyānte J, yasyānte HK, yasyote F; ca parāparam B.
10b -āmbhobhi- BC, -āmbhobhiḥ DHJK, -āntodhiḥ E, -āmbhotiḥ F.
11a prapaśyeta DEHJK, prapaśyante F, ca prapaśyet T. b) -krāntaḥ paro CGT, -krāntatano B, -krāntastano F, -krāntastanor JK, -krāntāstanor H. c) puṅgal- J, puṃgal- E. d) -nīritaḥ CGHJ, -nīrataḥ FK, -nair mataḥ D.
12a vitta- K; -krānte FGHJK. b) je- AFJ; niyojayet CDFHJK. c) -madhyeha B, -madhyena FJK. d) jvalanakā- A, jvalante(rkka ?) B, jvalantakaḥ D, jvalantaṃ ka- E, jalatraika- G, jvalantīta- F.
13a -vi (*for* -bhi) ABFHJK; -bhūtās ABCDEF; te (*for* tu) CE, teḥ D. b) gṛhnanti DET, gṛhnantu K, gṛhanti F; pathi ADEGT, pathā C. c) -bhaṃ EGT, -bha *others*. d) -liṅgaṇa- FGH.
14a rājo- ACEGHJT, gajo- FK. b) krūradāra- D. c) sārathiṃ ACDG, sārathī FHJ, sārapī K; na (*for* tu) A, na tu D.
15a āśuḥ CDT, āsu ABEK, āsa F. b) paraṃ AB. c) yānty CFHT (*corrected in* T), yāhy G; -opāyair GK. d) je- AFJ, -ṣṭhāyā patham ā- FJK (-yāḥ K); -śritāḥ DFHK.
16a vātapitta- CDFGHJKT; -kaphākrānto D. b) tathā punaḥ E, thavā punaḥ FGHJK. c) raudro BFGHK, raudra ADT; raudrapathi E. d) yānty BH; yāti sau F; khecarīmukhaṃ D, -khaḥ T.
17a -lokānta- DT, -loke tu FHJK, -bhūrloka E. b) paiśācabhavanāni ca DFHJK. c) vidyāvara- G. d) varakānane J.
18c rājā CDFGHJKT. d) -cāmaraḥ AG.

19 vātapittabharākrāntaḥ, pudgalātmā pathi sthitaḥ |
paśyate sārathiḥ sarvaṃ, bhuñjate tu parāparaḥ ||
20 atha vātabharākrānto, yāti nīyati dūrataḥ |
santrāsitas tu ravinā, viṣamaḥ samaparvatam ||
21 khañjamāno 'py asau yatnād, bhajyate mriyate tu saḥ |
atha vātakaphākrāntaḥ, parasārathineritaḥ ||
22 sarpavyāghravṛkākīrṇaṃ, mārgaṃ paśyati sarvathā |
khādyate cāpy asau sarpair, mriyate nīyate 'pi vā ||
23 evaṃ pudgala-ātmā vai, prasiddhaskandham āśritaḥ |
siddhasārathinā yuktaḥ, parāparavaśānugaḥ ||
24 prerito 'sau parātmānā, krīḍate sa carācaram |
kathitaṃ sarahasyaṃ tu, parātmānirṇayaṃ sphuṭam ||
25 yan na kasyacid ākhyātaṃ, bhrāntirūpaṃ jagasya ca |
śrīmataṃ ye na vindanti, bhrāntis teṣāṃ pade pade ||
26 parākāśe paro hy ātmā, mantrākāśe parāparaḥ |
śaktyākāśe susiddhas tu, padabhāve prasiddhadhīḥ ||
27 bhūtākāśapathe saṃsthaḥ, pudgalātmā nakiñcanaḥ |
pañcaite śambhunādiṣṭāḥ, śambhuḥ sarvatra samarasaḥ ||

19a -kaphākrānta- D, -ntaḥ T. b) puṅgal- FH, puṃgal- J; tv adhisthitaḥ E. c) paśyati HJK, pasati F; sārathī FHJK, -thi G. d) parāparam BCDEJT.

20ab *om.* F; dūragaḥ G; nīyaty adūrataḥ AB. c) santāpitas FHJK; gavinā AB. d) viṣama- T, visama- B; -parvatāṃ CE, -tān BG, -tāt AT, -ta D.

21a khajyamāno A, khadyamāno J, khādyamāno T, khaidyamāno B, khānyamano E, khacyamāno G. b) bhuñjate CDHJK, bhajate F, bhakṣyate G; mṛyate BCEFHJ. c) pitta- (*for* vāta-) E; bharā- (*for* kaphā-) ABEFHK. d) paraḥ CGJ, pathaḥ FH, patha- K, (pathyaḥ ?) B, bharaḥ AD, naro E, *as text* T; -nīritaḥ CFGHJK;

22a vṛkākīrṇe C, bhayākīrṇam D, samākīrṇam HJK, sa...kīrṇe F (*lacuna*). b) mārge CDFGHJKT. c) khādyante AB; vāpy asau GHT, vātha so C, vāthavā AB. d) mṛyate ACDFH.

23a *thus* AB; pudgala cātmāno C, pudgalātmāno hi D, hi puṅgalātmā tu FHJ, hi pudgalātmā tu K, tu pudgalātmā vai GT, vai p. vai E. b) prasiddhaḥ ABCGT; kandham AT, kaṃvam G; -āśṛ- CDE.

24a prerito ca C; parātmāno C, parātmānaṃ H, parātmā D, mahātmāno B, mahātmenā A, mahasyena G, maheśena T, parā hy ātmā J, paro hy ātmā E, *as text* FK. b) carācare DET. d) paramātmā- (*hyperm.*) G, parātmavinirṇayam (*hypom.*) E.

25b -rūpa- AB; janasya G(G' *corrects*).

26a parātmānam D. b) bhūtākāśe D; parāpare AB, -raṃ D. c) tu siddhas tu D, prasiddhas tu T, praṛddhas tu G. d) prasannadhīḥ CDGT, -dhī K, prapannadhī H, prasannarthaḥ F.

27a -ākāśe CDGHT; -pathi ADFGHJKT, pathau E; saṃstham EFHK, saṃstha J. b) puṅgal- FH, puṃgal- EJ; -cana CGKT, -can D. d) samaṃ rasaḥ G, saṃsthitaḥ C, sarvagaḥ AB.

28 ṣaṣṭhanāthaḥ paraḥ sākṣāt, sarvajñaḥ sa parāparaḥ |
alakṣaṇam asaṃjño 'sau, prasādāc chambhuvas tu saḥ ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
29 anujñāto 'bhiṣiktas tu, vīro vīratvam icchatā |
cared vidyāvrataṃ mantrī, yathā tat kathayasva me ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
30 śṛṇu devi pravakṣyāmi, vidyāyā vratam uttamam |
jaṭī muṇḍī śikhī bhasmī, brahmacārī tu snātakaḥ ||
31 vratastho 'py avratastho vā, sarvāvastho 'tha siddhidaḥ |
pañcamudrādharo vāpi, bhasmaniṣṭho digambaraḥ ||
32 cīravalkaladhārī vā, sarvābharaṇabhūṣitaḥ |
malīmaso 'tha śuklo vā, vastrābharaṇabhūṣitaḥ ||
33 yena yena hi veṣeṇa, vartate sādhakottamaḥ |
tat tad eva vrataṃ proktam, iti śāstrasya niścayaḥ ||
34 yad yad ābharaṇaṃ tasya, yaṃ vā vadati vācayā |
sā caryā kathitā tasya, mantrāś caiva na saṃśayaḥ ||
35 vidyā nāma parā śaktir, dvibhir bhedair vyavasthitā |
cicchaktirahitādhiṣṭhā, avarṇā varṇagā śubhā ||
36 vindate varṇagā yena, tena vidyāvrataṃ priye |
cīrṇacaryā jagat sarvaṃ, varṇāvarṇair vyavasthitam ||
37 vrataṃ bhāvam iti proktaṃ, tena vidyāvrataṃ smṛtam |
cic cinoti vida jñāne, cicchaktipratibodhakam ||
38 avarṇaṃ raktavat piṇḍaṃ, vidyāmantrātmavigraham |
paśyanti ca vratāsaktāś, cīrṇavidyā sa ucyate ||

28d pramādāt JT, pramādā GK, pramātāt C; saṃbhavas CFHJK, saṃbhave DE, saṃbhavet T.
28 *after this stanza*, D *adds* iti laghvikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate paṃcātmānirṇayo nāma caturviṃśatimaḥ paṭalaḥ samāptaḥ. E *adds* ity evaṃ laghvikāmnāye śrīkubjinīmatāntare cāruceṣṭātmanaś cedaṃ vicitrapaṭalāntaraḥ.
29a ca (*for* tu) CDEHJKT, -sya F. b) *thus* G; icchatāṃ CDEFHK, icchati JT, icchasi AB.
30b vidyāpādasamuttamam E.
31a gṛhastho vā vratastho vā D. b) pra (*for* 'tha) CG, pi DJT; sarvāvasthagato pi vā E. c) -paro K. d) dharmaniṣṭho E.
32a ca (*for* vā) EG. c) malīvāso C, malimāso G, malis tu cā- E.
33a veśena ABCGK, vesena FJ, bhāvena H. d) niścayaṃ FH, niścaye E, nirṇayaḥ G.
34b vācayati (*for* vā vadati) FHJK; vāṃchayā G.
35a vidyāgama- D, -maya- K, -nāṃ tu E. b) devair (*for* bhedair) G; -sthitāḥ EFJ, -sthitaḥ ABDK. c) cicchaktir abhisaṃsthātā AB.
36a viṃdyante J, vidyate K, vidhyate F, vandate C. c) vīracaryā C. d) varṇāvarṇe AG, -varṇai C.
37a vrata- DJT; bhāvavinirmuktam E; vrataṃ ca bhrāmitaṃ proktam C. c) ciñcinoti HJK, ciñchinoti F, vicchinnoti CDT, vichinnoti G, viccinnoti E; vidi C, vidaṃ F, vi D; jñānam BCDHK, jñāna F. d) -bodhakaḥ DGJT, -bodhitaḥ E.
38a arṇavam G, ārṇavam ABEFHK, āvarṇavam J, avarṇakam D, *as text* CT. c) -śaktā BCDJK, -śiktāś G, -śaktāś T.

39 saptakoṭisahasrāṇāṃ, vidyānām aprameyataḥ |
cicchaktibodhanaṃ yasmād, avarṇā varṇatāṃ gatā ||
40 ekā eva parā proktā, vidyārūpā tu kuṇḍalī |
tena devi vrataṃ proktaṃ, vidyāyāvaraṇaṃ śubham ||
41 vidyāmārge cared yas tu, śāstradṛṣṭena karmaṇā |
dhyānaṃ pūjā japo homaḥ, samayānāṃ prapālanam ||
42 etad vidyāvrataṃ proktaṃ, nānyathā vīranāyike |
vidyā jñeyā tu yonisthā, carate dvādaśāntagam ||
43 vratasthāneṣu sarveṣu, tena vidyāvrataṃ priye |
brahmā viṣṇus tathā rudra, īśvaras tu sadāśivaḥ ||
44 ete sthānā vratasyaiva, yatra sā carate parā |
taṃ jñātvā paramaṃ sthānaṃ, cīrṇavidyāvrato hi saḥ ||
45 pañcamudrā bhaved devi, pañcakāraṇakaṃ tataḥ |
bhūṣito hṛdi tiṣṭheta, pañcamudrāvyavasthitaḥ ||
46 etais tu bhūṣito mantrī, paryaṭet kṣetram āśritaḥ |
śmaśāne kānane kūpe, udyāne devakule 'pi vā ||
47 śūnye rājagṛhe mantrī, parvatāgre catuṣpathe |
tripathagrāmarathyāsu, mahodadhitaṭe tathā ||
48 nadīsaṅgamatīre vā, ekavṛkṣe 'tha kānane |
ekaliṅge tathā ṣaṇḍe, kṣetrair vā aṣṭabhiḥ kramāt ||
49 prayāgā varuṇā kolā, bhīmanādā jayantikā |
caritrekāmrakaṃ caiva, koṭīvarṣaṃ tathāṣṭamam ||
50 etais tu paryaṭen mantrī, yoginīsiddhim icchatā |
khaṭvāṅgadhāriṇo maunī, vegāt paryaṭate sadā ||

39a -sahasrāṇi DEFHJK; -koṭis tu mantrāṇām AB. b) -prayatnataḥ CDG. c) -bodhanī EJ.
40d -yācaraṇam D, -yākaraṇam H, -yāḥ karaṇam C, -yākāraṇam FJK; śubhe E.
41c dhyānapūjā ABCDFJK.
41c-95d *lacking in* T (*two folia missing*).
42c jñeyās tu CDF; vidyājñayā yonisthā G. d) -āntaga D, -ātuga F, -āntago J, -āntage K, -āntake E, -antaro C, -āntare G.
43c rudraḥ E, rudram D. d) īśvaraś ca C.
44a sthāna- ABE; vrataṃ caiva CDG. c) tajñātā B, taj jñātā A. d) purā C.
44 *after this stanza*, FHJK *proceed with 55-65 before returning to 45.*
45c saṃtiṣṭhet HJK, sa tiṣṭhet FG, sandiṣṭet C. d) -vibhūṣitaḥ EFHK, -tāḥ D, -dibhūṣitaḥ J.
46b paryaṭe EFK; āsthitaḥ E. d) devale (*for* devakule) AFHK; udyāne devatālaye E.
47a śubhe CDFGHJK; vāpi DFHJK. c) catuḥ- FHK, -pathe CGHJK. d) pi vā A, thavā FJ.
48b prakhātake C, athavāpare D. c) saṇḍe ABF, khaṃḍe G. d) kṣetre vāṣṭabhiḥ kramāt D, kṣetrair vāṣṭabhiḥ kramāt GHK, k. vaṣṭibhiḥ k. F, k. vā cāṣṭabhiḥ kramāt J, kṣetreṣv aṣṭāsu vā kramāt E.
49a varaṇā D; kollā DEG. b) aṭṭahāsā FHJK. c) -āmrake A, -āmrike B; caritraikā ekadehas G. d) koṭi- BCDEGK; tu cāṣṭamam G.
50a ekaikas tu (*for* etais tu) D. b) icchatām DFGHJK, icchayā E. c) -dhāriṇī AB, -dhāraṇo F, -karaṇo E; malinānyaini G.

51 ḍamaruṃ pāśakhaṭvāṅgaṃ, triśūlaṃ kheṭakaṃ tathā |
nārācā kartarī cakram, aṅkuśaṃ muśalaṃ dhanuḥ ||
52 gadā kaṭṭārikā śaktis, tathā daṇḍakamaṇḍalum |
ete tu āyudhāḥ śreṣṭhāś, caryākāle tu dhārayet ||
53 pañcadaivasikaṃ kāryam, astrasaṃkhyā vratottamā |
dvādaśāhaṃ caren mantrī, pakṣamāsādito 'thavā ||
54 ṣaṇmāsam athavābdaṃ ca, dvirabdaṃ trīṇi-m-eva vā |
catuḥ pañca tathā ṣaṭsu, sapta aṣṭa tathāpi vā ||
55 nava dvipañcakaṃ vātha, ekādaśa-m-athāpi vā |
dvādaśābdaṃ caren mantrī, brahmaghno 'pi sa sidhyati ||
56 abda-m-ekena deveśi, maṇḍalīkaiḥ prapūjyate |
deśaṃ bhṛtyā[ḥ] puraṃ grāmaṃ, samantrī sapurogamaḥ ||
57 sāntaḥpuravaro rājā, vaśyo bhavati śobhane |
dvirabdair yakṣakanyāś ca, sidhyanti suranāyike ||
58 trirabdāt saptapātālā, yās tu daityāṅganāḥ śubhāḥ |
paśyate madamattās tu, madavibhrāntalocanāḥ ||
59 mātaṅgamadagāminyo, akṣayā yauvanodvahāḥ |
kṣubhyanti sādhakendrasya, prāṇān muñcanti tatkṣaṇāt ||
60 catuḥ pañca tathā ṣaṭsu, brahmalokādi sādhayet |
saptame 'bde varārohe, rudrāntā yā vyavasthitāḥ ||
61 sidhyanti sādhakendrasya, iti śāstre pracoditāḥ |
aṣṭame īśvarākhyaṃ tu, navame tu sadāśivam ||
62 daśame vidyālayo bhūtvā, krīḍate gagane mahān |
daśamaikādaśe devi, dvādaśair guṇasaṃyutaḥ ||

51a ḍamarum AB, ḍamarukam *others*; -khaḍgaṃ ca DE. b) triśūla- ABF. c) nārācī CG, nārājī E, nārājam D; kartṛkā E, karmanī G. d) muṣalam DHJ, musalam AF; mūśalena tu G; punaḥ (*for* dhanuḥ) A.
52a etā kapūrikā G. c) āyudhā ACEGHK; śreṣṭhā ADFJ, aṣṭām G. d) sādhayet (*for* dhārayet) D; *pāda corrupt in* G.
53a -devasikam C(G)J, divasikam E. b) mantrasaṃkhyā K; vratottamam DFHJK, -māḥ B, -rā E. d) -māsodito DFGHK, -māsohito C.
54b dvirabda AF, -bdā E, -bdas B; trīṇi eva ca AB. c) catuṣ- DFJ. d) saptam-FHK; aṣṭam athāpi EJ.
55ab *om.* BC; vāpi (*for* vātha) A. d) hi (*for* sa) HJK, vi- F; siddhati D.
56a abdenaikena FHJK. b) māṇḍalīkaiḥ G, maṇḍaleśaiḥ E; -pūjyati C. c) bhṛtyam AFHJK, bhṛtyā BCDG, bhṛtya E. d) samamantripurogamāḥ (F)HJK, samamantrīpurogamāḥ D; sapurogamā B, sapurogamāḥ C.
57a śāntaḥ- CEJK. c) -kanyās tu DEFGJK, -kanyābhi H.
58a -pātāle E. c) paśyante DFHK, -nti E.
59a -matta- (*for* mada) B, -pada- FHK. b) akṣaya- F; yauvanākṣayam udvahāḥ E. d) prāṇam HJK, prāṇa F; mucyanti BCFH.
60a catuṣ- D. c) saptamād vai (F)HJK, saptamorddhe CG. d) rudrānte CGHJK.
61b pracoditāḥ AB, -taḥ FK, -tam *others*. d) ca (*for* tu) DHJK.
62a vidyālayaṃ tu daśame AB. b) sadā (*for* mahān) ABCG. c) daśamekā- CDFHJ. d) dvādaśe AFG, -śai CHJ. - *For 62d*, E *reads* ekādaśai dvādaśais tu, nānāguṇasamāśṛtaḥ.

63 aṇimādiguṇair yukto, gacchate khecaraiḥ saha |
akṣayo hy ajayo yogī, krīḍate sarvagaḥ śubhaḥ ||
64 vratasthasya phalaṃ hy etat, kathitaṃ tu mayā priye |
sāmprataṃ yogamārgeṇa, yathā bhavati tac chṛṇu ||
65 śmaśānaṃ tu gṛhaṃ proktaṃ, gṛho dehaḥ prakīrtitaḥ |
aṭate tu aviśrāntaḥ, śmaśānagatacetasaḥ ||
66 kaṃ śarīram iti proktaṃ, tasyānte nayate bhṛśam |
paśyate mantrasaṃstho 'pi, vāṅmayaṃ sacarācaram ||
67 kānanaṃ tena cākhyātaṃ, kāyānte saṃsthitaṃ priye |
manaḥ kūpaṃ samuddiṣṭaṃ, saṅkalpaṃ kurute bahūn ||
68 tatrādhāro vrajet kṣetrī, tena kūpeti viśrutaḥ |
udyato mana nābhistho, madhyataḥ sarvajantuṣu ||
69 neti tat paramaṃ prāptaṃ, udyānas tena ucyate |
dadāti saṭataṃ dehe, amṛtaṃ tu nabhogatam ||
70 kulānte ca cared yena, dharmādharmātmabandhanaiḥ |
tena devi samākhyātaṃ, dehī devakulaṃ sadā ||
71 rājā cātmā samuddiṣṭaḥ, ṣaṭtriṃśe 'py athavādhvani |
śabdādiguṇabhūyiṣṭho, manaḥkoṣṭhagataḥ prabhuḥ ||
72 tena sthitena tiṣṭhanti, tenaiva saha gacchati |
unmanatve sadā yuktaḥ, śūnyo mana-m-udāhṛtaḥ ||
73 śūnyaṃ rājagṛhaṃ tena, unmanatve sadā priye |
parvataṃ guruvaktraṃ tu, tasyāgram avalambayet ||
74 parvatāgraṃ smṛtaṃ tena, paryāyena surārcite |
catuṣpathaṃ bhaved devi, vāmā jyeṣṭhā ca raudrikā ||
75 ambikāyā samāyuktam, aṭanaṃ pudgalātmakam |
catuṣkaṃ tena cākhyātaṃ, patham etad udāhṛtam ||

63c hy ajaro AB, ajayo FHK, jāyate D.
64b mahāpriye CDFGHJK.
65a hṛdi (*for* gṛham) E, śṛṇu D.
66b bhṛśam DHJ, bhṛṣam FK, susam B, smṛtau EG, smṛto C, smatau A.
67b kāyāntam E, kāryāntam C; saṃvyavasthitam GHJ. c) manokūpam EF, mamākūpa G, manoktaṃ yam D. d) sakalpam BDF, sakalpa A, saṃkalpāṃ C; bahum AG.
68a -ādhāre AB, -ādhārye G; mantrācāro D. b) kūpena ABG. c) udyate BJ; nābhistho *all mss.* d) mathyate E, kathyate D, mamātaḥ G.
69a parasaṃ- DF. b) udyānam GHJK, -na F; cocyate CFHJK. c) śāśvatam C. - G *omits 69c-80.* d) aṣṭamam (*for* amṛtam) CDFHK.
70a carate (*for* ca cared) CD, dharate E, tu cared HK, tu cara F. d) dehā FH, dehād K; dehakulam D; tathā FHJK.
71a rājñā cātmā D, rājñaś cātmā C, rājñam ātmā E. b) -triṃśo FHJK. d) nava- (*for* manaḥ-) ABE.
72a tiṣṭheta A, tiṣṭhena B. c) unmanaś ca B, unmanaṃś ca C, unmaś ca A. d) mana ud- BH, manum ud- F; -hṛtam CJK.
73c sarvaṃ tam D.
74a parvatāgre ABE. c) catuḥpathe K.
75a ambikāyāḥ B; samuddiṣṭam J. b) puṅgal- EFHJ; -ātmanaḥ FHJK. c) vikhyātam D; catuṣpathasamākhyātam AB.

76 pathaṃ nāḍītrayaṃ proktam, iḍādyā tu kuleśvari |
tripathastho-r-aṭen nityaṃ, kurute gati-r-āgatim ||
77 tripathasthaikabhāvastho, yaḥ karoti sa sidhyati |
grāmaṃ deham iti proktam, ātmā deham iti smṛtaḥ ||
78 ālayaḥ sarvasattvānāṃ, sukhaduḥkhaparāparaḥ |
gacchate adha ūrdhvaṃ tu, rathyādhāro jagatpatiḥ ||
79 tena rathyā smṛtā nāḍī, brahmādyā ātmanaś ca tu |
taṭaṃ tīraṃ samākhyātaṃ, sindhūccāraṃ nigadyate ||
80 duḥkhānte tu layātītaṃ, taṭam udadhisaṃjñakam |
vācānte vyāpinaṃ devaṃ, śivaṃ paramakāraṇam ||
81 tiṣṭhate satataṃ mantrī, tatra caryā prakāśitā |
nadate cāntarādhārā, parā kuṇḍalinī tu yā ||
82 sā nadī oghabhūtā tu, vyomārṇe vahate sadā |
saṅgamaṃ parayā yuktam, unmanāyāḥ prakīrtitam ||
83 saṅgamaṃ tena cākhyātaṃ, nadī tu samudāhṛtā |
tīraṃ tu samavāyinyā, vibhvīyā sā parā kalā ||
84 tadātīto bhaved vyāpī, nadyās tīram udāhṛtam |
ekavṛkṣaṃ samākhyātam, ekā śaktir ihocyate ||
85 vṛkṣam indriyam ākhyātaṃ, vṛkṣaṃ śaktir iti smṛtā |
kṣayaṃ gatā pare vyomni, amanaske nirāmaye ||
86 tena devi mayā proktam, ekavṛkṣas tu caryayā |
ekam eva paraṃ tattvaṃ, liṅgādhāraṃ vibhuṃ priye ||

76a nāḍi- AB. b) iḍādyās BC, iḍādyān A; kuleśvarī CDEFHK. c) -raṭe (*for* -raṭen) FH; tripatho-raṭate J, tripathastho paryaṭe C, tripathe tad aṭen E, tripathastham aṭen B, -stha aṭen A.

77a -bhāvasthā D; tripathe ekabhāvastho C, tripathenaikabhāvastham E, tripathasthe-kabhāvastham A, tripathas tv ekabhāvastham B. d) dehī D; smṛtaṃ FHK, śrutaḥ C, sthitaḥ E, sthitam J.

78a ālayam FHK, ālaya J. b) -duḥkhe AB. c) tad ahorddhaṃ tu E.

79b ātmanaḥ sa tu B, -naḥ sya ca E, -nasya ca D, -nasya tu C. c) taṭaṃ AB, taṭā CD, taṭī E, tadā FHK, nadī J. d) *thus* B; sindhuccāram C, sindhucāram HJ, sidhuṃ cāram K, sindhuvāra DEF, siddhacāram A.

80b ṭaṭha ud- D; -saṃjñitam C. c) cārānte BC, cācānte A; vyādhinam K.

81c cānurādhārā BCD, catur- A, cāṇur- EJ, vātur- F.

82a -bhūtātmā E. b) vyomārṇavavahā B, -ārṇave vahet D, -ārṇava vahet HK, -ārṇa(...)mahet F, -ānte ṣadate G, -ānte carate C. c) paramā C, -mam D, padayā F, paraprā G.

83a saṃgame G. c) *thus* AB; -vāyinyo *others*. d) dvitīyā AD, viddvīyā BC, vindhīyā J, vindvīyā G, vinvīyā F, vitviyā E, vibhvīyā HK.

84a bhedābhīto D; vyādhī K. b) nadyātīra- ACDFGHK. d) śaktim FHK.

85a akṣam (*for* vṛkṣam) D; ātmānam (*for* ākhyātam) E, evoktam FHJK. b) vyāghram C, vyāghra G, vyāpya D, vyāptā AB; śaktim FHJK.

86b -vṛkṣastha E, -vṛkṣaś ca D, -vṛkṣaya C; paryayā ABEFHJK. d) param (*for* vibhum) B.

87 paryaṭe[t] tu divā rātrau, aviśrāntaḥ punaḥ punaḥ |
ekaliṅgaṃ samākhyātaṃ, ṣaṇḍaṃ tu kathayāmi te ||
88 hṛdayaṃ tu saraḥ proktaṃ, padmaṃ vai aṣṭapattrakam |
udānena tu deveśi, vikāśe tu ravis tu saḥ ||
89 sevyate pudgalālīnaṃ, sarojaṃ hṛdayātmakam |
ramate tatra haṃsākhyaḥ, śaktir ādyā manonmanī ||
90 taṃ ṣaṇḍaṃ kathitaṃ śāstre, kṣetrāṇi kathayāmi te |
kṣetraṃ nāma paraṃ śāntaṃ, śarīraṃ tattvasaṃyutam ||
91 kṣetrajño aṭate nityaṃ, sthānāṣṭakagatisthitaḥ |
tenedaṃ kathitaṃ devi, kṣetrāṣṭakam udāhṛtam ||
92 ye pīṭhās te bhavet kṣetrāḥ, kṣetrāḥ pīṭhā udāhṛtāḥ |
nāmaparyāyasaṃjñā tu, śāstre śāstre pṛthak pṛthak ||
93 prayāgaṃ nābhisaṃsthaṃ tu, varuṇā hṛtpradeśataḥ |
kolāgiryaṃ tu kaṇṭhasthaṃ, bhīmanādaṃ ca tāluke ||
94 bindusthāne jayantyākhyaṃ, nādākhye tu caritrakam |
ekāmraṃ śaktimadhye tu, jñātavyaṃ viditātmakaiḥ ||
95 guruvaktragataṃ proktaṃ, koṭīvarṣaṃ tu cāṣṭamam |
ete sthānā mayā proktā, adhyātmaṃ pudgalāśritāḥ ||
96 aṭate satataṃ yena, hṛccakrasthaḥ sanātanaḥ |
yāvad evaṃ na vindec ca, pīṭham adhyātmikaṃ priye ||

87a paryaṭeta AB, paryaṭed G, paryāṭad D. c) -liṅgaḥ AB, -liṅga CDE, -liṅge H. d) ṣaḍaṃ tu AG, ṣaḍaṃgam E, piṇḍan tu D.
88a saraṃ CEG, rasaṃ D. b) vai cāṣṭa- J, caivāṣṭa- D. c) udyānena CE. d) vikāseta D; tu yaḥ DEJ.
89a puṅgal- EFHJ.
90a tat J; ṣaḍam AG, piṇḍam D; tatah ṣaḍaṃgaṃ tu kathitam E. b) kṣetrāṃs tu C, kṣetrās tu FGHJK, kṣetrāṣṭam DE.
91a kṣetrajña D, kṣetrājñā G. b) -sthitiḥ AB, -sthitā D, -s tu saḥ FHJK.
92a bhave J; kṣetre B, kṣetrā A; te tu vai kṣetrāḥ E. b) kṣetraṃ A, kṣetrā BDFHJK; pīṭham ABCG; pīṭhāḥ kṣetram E. c) sajñā BF; śaktyāntā (*for* saṃjñā tu) C, saṃkrāntāḥ G.
After 92c AB *add* jñātavyā viditātmakaiḥ, guruvaktragataḥ proktam.
After 92d, J *adds* 2½ *ślokas*: śrīdevy uvāca | kṣetrapīṭhāni deveśi digdeśeṣu sthitāni ca | śrutāni vai vilomena idānī piṇḍato vada || śrībhairava uvāca | anekārthavide devi bhrāntijñānaṃ na muñcati | proktāny ebhiś ca paryāyaiḥ santoṣaḥ kin na te priye || tathāpi śṛṇu kalyāṇi kalpān ānandavardhani.
93a prayāgā E, prayāmā D; -saṃsthā DE, -deśe G. b) varaṇī G, caraṇā D, varuṇyā A. c) kola- K, kolla- CDEG; -giryāṃ BDEFHJK. d) tu (*for* ca) EJK; tālukam ABD, tālugam E.
94a -sthānaṃ G; ca (*for* -khyam) G. c) ekāmrakam (*hyperm.*) CJ, ekāstum D. d) -ātmanā E; vividhāṣṭakaiḥ G.
95-103b *omitted in* G.
95b koṭi- BDE; tadaṣṭamām E. d) *from here on*, T *again available*. - adhyātma- DFKT, -tmā J, -tme CE; puṅgal- FJ, puṃgal- E; -āśritā ABE, -ātmanaḥ FHJK.
96b hṛccakre tu E. c) yāvad devam J; vindanti ABE, vindati D, vindeta FT. d) -ātmakam DT.

97 tāvat tasya kutaḥ siddhir, aṭato 'pi jagattrayam |
bahirantarabhāvaṃ tu, antarambahiraṅgayoḥ ||
98 lokapravṛttihetvarthe, bahiḥpīṭhāḥ prakīrtitāḥ |
antaraṅgaṃ yadā śuddhaṃ, paśyate manasā priye ||
99 tadā paśyati bāhye tu, sūkṣmarūpā gabhastayaḥ |
melakaṃ ca prayacchanti, caruṃ vā pāśavīṃ vidhim ||
100 sampradāyaṃ prayacchanti, sthānaṃ vā kathayanty api |
aśuddhena tu bhāvena, paryaṭet pṛthivīṃ yadi ||
101 na tasya darśanaṃ devi, dadate manasā kvacit |
paśyann api ca deveśi, paśyanto 'pi na paśyati ||
102 saṅkīrṇalakṣaṇā devyo, miśrā jñātuṃ na śakyate |
prabhāvo 'syāḥ samuddiṣṭo, vinā tāsām anugrahāt ||
103 grāme grāme tathāraṇye, nagare catvare pure |
kheṭake caiva sandohe, pīṭhakṣetre vane tathā ||
104 udyānopavane caiva, pūrvam ukte tathaiva ca |
deśe deśe 'bhijāyante, jñānarūpā gabhastayaḥ ||
105 pārthivācaraṇe proktā, āpe teje tathānile |
ākāśe caiva suśroṇi, tāsāṃ saṅkhyā na vidyate ||
106 pīṭhāśrayavibhāgena, utpadyante hy anekadhā |
khānapānaratā nityaṃ, krīḍante cāntyajeṣv api ||
107 tena devi mayā proktāḥ, pīṭhā bāhyasvarūpataḥ |
veśyāgṛhaṃ prayāgākhyaṃ, varuṇā sauṇḍikī viduḥ ||

97b aṭate CFHJKT; jaga- ACFHJ; -traye E. c) -bhāvas B. d) antare A, anantara (*hyperm.*) D, aṃtaraṃga E.
98a loke CJ; -arthaṃ E. b) prakāśitāḥ CDFHJK. c) antaraṅgapadā AB; śuddhah DT, śuddhe F.
99b bhagastayaḥ B, gatas tu yaḥ D. d) carukaṃ T; pāsavid B, pāśavo C, pāyaśam D, pāsavim A, pāśavam T, pāsavī *others*, pāśavīṃ *em.*; vidhiḥ ABCFHJK, viduḥ DT.
100b kathayaṃti ca E; kathayaty FHK. c) aśuddho cāntare bhāvena D. d) paryaṭe CF, paryatet B, paryate K; pṛthivī BCF.
101c api ca AB, api hi T, api na *others, but* yasmiṃ jñāne pi E. d) paśyann api CE, paśyaty api T.
102b miśraṃ HJK, mipraṃ F, mithyā D; śakṣyate B, sakṣate A, śakṛte F, paśyate D. c) prabhāve ABDT, abhāvo E; tha *(for 'syāḥ) AB, so D, śaḥ T, hi E.*
103c pīṭhe DEJ.
104b vane tathā (for tathaiva ca) HJK, varānane F. c) vijāyante DE. d) jātarūpā CDGHKT, jātirūṣṭā F, sūkṣmarūpā J; bhagastayaḥ DF.
105a -āvaraṇā B, -āvaruṇā A, -āvaraṇe EJT, -āvaruṇe K, -e caraṇe D. b) hy āpe AB, ape D, āpas CFGHJK, *as text* ET; tejo AB, teja FG, tejas CHJK.
106a pīṭhās traya- B, pīṭhāstuya- A, pīṭhāśrama- D. d) krīḍanto B, krīḍate DE; cāntajeṣv FJK, cāntareṣv C.
107b bāhye JK. c) veśā- BD; prayāmā- D, -ākhyī G; prayāgaṃ tu J. d) varaṇā BDGT, vāraṇā A; sauṇḍikīṃ K, śauṇḍikī D, śauṇḍikīṃ T, sauṇḍakī CE, sauṇḍinīṃ AB.

108 kaivartikī bhavet kollā, aṭṭahāsaṃ tu khaṭṭakī |
jayantī kandukī vidyāc, caritraṃ rajakīgṛham ||
109 ekāmrakaṃ bhavec chippī, koṭākhyeti ca kauṣaṭī |
purasthitāni kṣetrāṇi, jñānātmā lakṣayet tu tā[ḥ] ||
110 bāhyataḥ kathito bhedo, gṛhasthaṃ śṛṇu sāmpratam |
prayāgaṃ madhyadeśe tu, varuṇā dvāram āśritā ||
111 kolāpuraṃ tu kañjinyāṃ, cullī caivāṭṭahāsakam |
caritraṃ peṣaṇī jñeyā, ekāmraṃ kaṇḍanī smṛtā ||
112 devikoṭṭaṃ gharaṭṭaṃ ca, upakṣetrāṇy ataḥ śṛṇu |
vardhamānī-m-upālambhī, dehalyā muṣalaṃ tathā ||
113 khaṭvā śūrpagharaṭṭaṃ ca, vardhamānyāditaḥ kramāt |
pādenaitān na saṃspṛśya, yad icchec chriyam ātmanaḥ ||

108a -varttakī B, -varttanī C, -varttinī EGT, kolā JK. b) aṣṭa- AJ; ca (*for* tu) ABT; kheṭakī B, khaṭṭikī DJT, khaṭvikī G. c) kandukīṃ AT; viṃdyāc EJ, viṃdyā F, jñeyā B, jñeyāc A. d) caritre HJK, caritrī F; rajanī- A, mālikī- B.

109a ekāmrake HJK, ekāmbrakaṃ D; chiṃpi E, chipyā DFHJK, chipyī T. b) kauṭā- AB, koṭyā- DE; -khyaitu D; kauśaṭī CD, koṣakī G, koṣaṭī T. d) lakṣayetu ACDFHJ; tā AF, tāṃ *others* (B *illeg.*).

110a bhedaḥ ABDE.

After 110a, DE *insert 3 ślokas in two versions*. D *reads* dehasthaṃ śṛṇu sāṃpratam | prayāgā vahnimaṇḍale vārāṇasī tu nābhistham | kollagīryodare sthitam, aṭṭahāsan tu hṛdistham | ..... jayantī kaṇṭhadeśataḥ | caritraṃ vaktramadhye tu ekāmbran tapanāntare | devīkoṭṭan tu māyākhyaṃ vyāpinyā guṇapūritam | śarīredaṃ samākhyātam. - E *reads* śarīrasthaḥ śṛṇu priye | prayāgā vahnimaṇḍale nābhisthā tu varāṇasī | kolagiryodarestham tu aṭṭahāsaṃ hṛdi sthitam | jayantī kaṃṭhakūpe tu caritraṃ vaktramaṇḍale | nayanāntare tv ekāmraṃ tava devi prakāśitam | devikoṭaṃ tava mayā vyāpinī guṇapūritam | śarīredaṃ samākhyātam.

110c prayāgo E; -deśam FHJ. d) varaṇā AGT, vārāṇasī (*hyperm.*) D; varuṇād vāraṇā smṛtāḥ J, dvāraṃ vārāṇasī smṛtā E.

111a kollā- CDET; -jinyā CFGHJ; -cinyāṃ A. b) vai aṭṭa- CDFJK; -hāsake J.

After 111b, J *inserts* jayantī ca pravakṣyāmi udūkhalasthitāṃ viduḥ. - D *inserts* jayantyā bhaved dīpām.

111c caritrā DEFHJKT, caritrī CG; piṣaṇī D, pīṣaṇī GH, pīśanī K, pīsanī F, pi maṇir E, poṣiṇī C, *as text* AB.

After 111c, GT *add* kathitā tava śobhane, jayantī vardhanī jñeyā.

111d hy ekāmram HJK, ...kāgram F; kaṇḍinī ABJ, maṇḍanī G, lūkhalam C; smṛtāṃ C, smṛtāḥ A, sthitā E.

112a devī- DT; -koṭam FHKT; jayantī varddhanī jñeyā E.

After 112a, E *inserts* devikoṭaṃ gharaṭṭakaṃ aṣṭau te tava vyākhyātam.

112b -kṣetrāny BCDHJ, khetrāny F, -kṣetram E. c) vardhamānam E. d) dehalī E; musa- AE, *illeg.* B; -las DFJK, *illeg.* B.

113a ghaṭā G; sūrgha B, śūrgha C, sūgha A, sūrya D, sūrpai F, sūrpa *others*. b) -mānādi- DEGHJKT, -māṇādi- F. c) pādena tān AB, pādanatā G, pādenetāṃ D, pādenetrā C; pādena saṃspṛśen naiva E, pādenaitāṃ spṛśen naiva FJK (-aitā J), pādenaitān na san- naiva H, p. na saṃspṛśed GT. d) yadīcchec T; icchet śri- AB, icche śri- C; chreyam DEFHJK, chreya T, chayam G; ātmani J.

114 mārjanīśūrpavātaṃ vā, dūrataḥ parivarjayet |
vātāviṣṭāḥ praviśyanti, chidraṃ matvā tu sādhake ||
115 vighnāni siddhayoginyaḥ, śreyaṃ gṛhṇanty ato 'rthataḥ |
kaṇikā śiravākhyaṃ tu, kālikālālayaṃ śivam ||
116 kālañjaraṃ mahākālaṃ, kṣetrasaṃsthānam āśritaḥ |
pīṭhopapīṭhasandohaṃ, purastha gṛhadehagam ||
117 jñātavyaṃ cumbakenaiva, bhuktimuktiphalapradam |
bāhyataḥ kathitā hy evaṃ, pīṭhāḥ kṣetrās tu suvrate ||
118 paryaṭed eṣu sthāneṣu, pūjanīyāḥ sadā budhaiḥ |
bhakṣyabhojyānnapānaiś ca, tarpayen mantravit sadā ||
119 eteṣāṃ saṃsthitis teṣāṃ, yoginām aprameyatā |
bhavantīha na sandeho, varadāḥ sādhakasya tu ||
120 tarpitāḥ pūjitā devyaḥ, sādhakasya dadanti hi |
ṣaṇmāsād yuktamārgasya, samayavratapālake ||
121 mantavyaṃ sādhakendreṇa, toṣayitvā guruṃ priye |
athānyaṃ sampravakṣyāmi, paribhāṣāstravādinām ||
122 adhyātmikaṃ bahiś caiva, yathā jñāyanti tattvataḥ |
tathā te kathayiṣyāmi, śṛṇuṣvāyatalocane ||
123 adhyātmaṃ kurute bāhyaṃ, vratacaryā tu sādhanam |
evaṃ kṛte bhavet siddhiḥ, satyaṃ satyaṃ na saṃśayaḥ ||
124 khaṭvāṅgaṃ kathayiṣyāmi, khagatīkaraṇaṃ param |
āpādatalamūrdhnāntaṃ, yathā bhavati tac chṛṇu ||

114a sūrghavātam AB, koṭasūrgham C, koṭasūrpam FHK; tu (*for* vā) EJ; kuṭṭanī sūryam [vā] DG, k. sūrpam [vā] T. c) -viṣṭā ACD, -diṣṭā E; prapaśyanti J, visaṃty āsa E. d) sādhakaiḥ C.

115a siddhi- C; -yoginyā C, -yogināḥ G. b) śreyo FHJKT, śrayo G; gṛhnanty AB, gṛhnaty CF, gṛhyanty J; gṛhnaṃtatorddhataḥ K, gṛhnantu corddhataḥ D; siddhiṃ ca ghnanti sādhake E. c) karṇikā A, kanikā B, kalikā J, kālikā CFGHKT; śiravākṣyam AB, śivavāhye C, śiravāhye GT, śiravākyam E, śirasākhyam DK, sirasakhyān F. d) -kālayam E, -nālitam F; śive J.

116a kāliñ- FT, -jare E, -jalam G; -tre (*for* kālam) J (lam *added*). b) kṣetre AJ; -śritam FT, -śritāḥ J; kṣetroktaṃ sthānam āśritam E.

117c kathito CGH. d) pīṭha- DFHJKT, pīṭhā ACE; kṣetrā ABD; ca E.

118a paryaṭan B; paryaṭet teṣu K. b) -nīyā ABCDGHJT; prayatnataḥ AB. c) bhakṣa ABCDEFG; bhojā- C. d) pūjaye E.

119a eteṣu E; tāsām E. b) -meyataḥ B; yoginīnāṃ prameyatām E. d) varadā ABCDFGH; ca (*for* tu) ABG (tu G').

120a tarpitā A; pūjitāḥ BDFH; devyāḥ AB; varadā tarpitā devyo C. b) vadanti E. c) ṣaṭ- CFH; -sāpy ukta- J, -sānmukta- (D)GT, -sāmukti- E. d) samayaḥ AB.

121c -ānyat FK, -ānya AG, -ānyāṃ T; yad uktaṃ tu mayā pūrvam E. d) *corrupt in* G; -bhāsas tu K, -bhāṣāṃ tu F; paribhāṣāṃ śāstra- T.

122a -ātmikā FHJK, -ātmika CDG.

123a adhyātma ABG; bāhye JK, vākyam G.

124b khagati- ADE, -tiṃ B. c) mūrddhāntam K, mūrddhaṃti G, mūdhnānta D, mūdhnāna F.

125 śirādau sarva-m-aṅgeṣu, aṅgapratyaṅgakeṣv api |
khaṭvāyate tu suśroṇi, khaṭvāṅgī tena ucyate ||
126 maunena vartayen nityaṃ, hṛdi gūḍhaṃ parāparam |
tena maunīti vijñeyaḥ, sarvabhāveṣu bhāvini ||
127 vegena paryaṭed dehe, aviśrāntaḥ punaḥ punaḥ |
tena vegān mayākhyātam, aṭanaṃ pudgalasya tu ||
128 ḍamarukaṃ pravakṣyāmi, yathā śāstre udāhṛtam |
amā nāma parā sūkṣmā, kalā cāmṛtavāhinī ||
129 ātmā sañcarate tasmin, rāvaṃ muñcanti binduke |
visargastho mahātmāno, vādayet kathayeti ca ||
130 ḍamarukaṃ smṛtaṃ tena, amanaske nirāmaye |
nābhisthā yasya tiṣṭheta, māyārūpā tu kuṇḍalī ||
131 pāśam etad vinirdiṣṭaṃ, khaḍgaṃ caivādhunā śṛṇu |
khasthā chinatti pāśāṃs tu, visargāstreṇa mohanī ||
132 khaḍgavan nirmalā yena, khagamadhye kuleśvari |
gatā sā brahmasāyujyaṃ, ghaṭate śaktir avyayā ||
133 tena khaḍgam iti proktam, āyudhaṃ suranāyike |
ekā eva parā śaktis, tripathā cakramaṇḍale ||
134 vāmā jyeṣṭhā tathā raudrī, icchājñānakriyātmikā |
triśūlaṃ tripathaṃ khyātaṃ, triśaktim anupūrvaśaḥ ||

125a *omitted in* F; siramādau C, śirasādau D; śiraḥprabhṛti sarvāṅge HJK (śira- H). b) *om.* F; -teṣv A, -heṣv C, -deṣv G; pratyaṅgasandhiṣu DHJKT. c) -āyates AC; yaḥ khaṭvāyasa suśroṇi E. d) tena khaṭvāṅga ucyate AB.

126c vijñeyaṃ AT, -āḥ BJ, -ā D, -o CG. d) bhāvinī D, bhāviṇī G, bhāṣiṇī C, bhāmini HJK, sundari E.

127a veśana F, camena G; deham ET. b) aviśrāntaṃ ABET, -nta FHK. c) -t samākhyātam DE; vega ayākhyātam F. d) puṅgal- HJ, puṃgal- E.

128a amarukam G; tu pravakṣyāmi (*hyperm.*) CFH, tat pravakṣyāmi G, sampravakṣyāmi J. b) śāstra ud- GK, śāstreṣū ud- D. c) anāmāma B, anāmāya D, āmātama E. d) kalā amṛta- J, -nāmṛtā D; -vāhanī AF, -vāhiṇī K.

129a ātmānaṃ carate FHJK; yasmin E. b) dravam D, drāvam G, nādām T; muṃcati EG, murcānti A; bhairavanduke (*for* binduke) F. c) -sthā F; -sthas tam ātmānam E. d) vādayan E, vādayati D; kathayanti EJ, kathayati D; kecayed iti G, kathayed iti T.

130a amarukam G; tu smṛta- (*hyperm.*) CDGHJT; ḍamakan tu smata- F. b) amanasthe G, amanasthaṃ E, anekasthe F, āgamanaṣke D. c) nyāsya (*for* yasya) HK, nāsya F, nyāsa J; tiṣṭhanti CDFHJK, tiṣṭhati G; nābhisthā tiṣṭhate yasya T, nābhiṣṭhā t. yatra E. d) kuṇḍalinī (*hyperm.*) D.

131a vinirdṛṣṭam GH, vinidṛṣṭam B, samuddiṣṭam C. b) khaḍgatvam adhunā E. c) chindanti J, chinanti H, chinnanti K; khastho cinnatti D, khasthaś cchinatti T, khastham cchinati E, khaḍgaṃ cchinatti B, khaḍgasthā cchina A; pāśās tu BCFHK, pāśaṃ tu D, pāpāni E. d) -sargās tena FJ; mohanīṃ AB, mohanaṃ G, mohinī CJK.

132a khaṇḍavan nirmalā J, khaḍgavantīyate E, khaṃ sūkṣmaṃ nīyata D, khagam unmīlitā GT, khaṇḍam unmīlitā CFHK. b) khaḍga- D; khamadhye tu E; kuleśvarī CEG' . c) sāyojyam J, sāyojya C, sāyujya DK, -ṇā yojyā E, sāpūṣṭam G. d) ghaṭante AB, ghaṇṭānte CG, khagānte E.

133d vakramaṇḍale C, vaktra- HJK.

134a jeṣṭhā AF. d) -śaktim ana- A, -śaktimantra- F.

135 kharūpā vyomagā śāntā, nirmalā aṭate priye |
kheṭakaṃ tena nāmaṃ tu, dvādaśānte vyavasthitam ||
136 nārā ca śakti-r-uccāraṃ, karaṇātmavyavasthitam |
vedhate tu nirodhinyā, kāraṇaṃ pañca eva tu ||
137 tena nārācam ākhyātaṃ, paryāyeṇa varānane |
kartarī jñānaśaktis tu, yena pāśāñ chinatty asau ||
138 sā kalā paramā sūkṣmā, mantrāṇāṃ bodhanī parā |
kartarī kartṛrūpeṇa, jñātavyā sādhakena tu ||
139 carate dvādaśānte tu, kramāt tattvāni muñcati |
cakraved bhramate nityam, aṅkuśasthā parāparā ||
140 aṅgamaṅgagatā devī, bahirantarasaṃsthitā |
kurute satataṃ ceṣṭām, āsane śayane tathā ||
141 dhāvanaṃ valganaṃ rodham, aṅkuśasthānam āśritaḥ |
muṣalatve sthito nādo, rekhākārordhvagaḥ priye ||
142 taṃ bhittvā gamanaṃ cordhvaṃ, muṣalākhyaṃ sadāśivam |
dhanur lakṣye manākhyaṃ tu, yena vedhayate param ||
143 āpūrya savisargeṇa, pareṇa manacakṣuṣā |
karaṇena phaḍantena, visargasthena susvane ||
144 ṛtudvayaviśuddhena, kānanāntargatena tu |
anena karaṇāntena, kaṭṭārikā parāparā ||
145 prāpnoti tattvasāyojyaṃ, gadayā ca sulocane |
gatā hy ekā parā randhraṃ, dadate cāmṛtaṃ śubham ||

135a svarūpā A, arūpā C, kharūpākhya- D. b) tu saḥ (*for* priye) FHJK. c) tena vikhyātam E. d) -sthitaḥ AB.
136a nārācaṃ CGHJKT; śaktim E. b) kāra- EG; -ātmā- AC, -ātmaṃ D, -ānte E. c) vadhate tu G, vedhayet tam E.
137a ākhyātā AB, -taḥ FG, -tañ ca (*hyperm.*) D. b) mahāpriye G, mahātape T. c) *after* kartarī, FHK *proceed with* kartṛrūpeṇa *in 138c*. d) tena D; pāśām ABCG, pāśam DET, J *damaged*; (c)chinaty BCDGJ, cchinnaty A, cchinaṃty E, *as text* T.
139b tattvādhivaṃcati G. c) gamate D, bhamate F.
140a -parā (*for* -gatā) C; devi E. c) ceṣṭā ABDEFHK.
141a valgaṇam BK, varṇanam C; rāvam (*for* rodham) G. b) aṅgasaṃsthānam HJK, aṅgasa- F; āśritaṃ AC, āśritā FGHK, āśritya J. c) muśa- BK, musa- AC; samanatvā G; sthitā nāda AB. d) -orddhagā HJK, -ga F, -gatam (*hyperm.*) D.
142a gaganam G; -orddhe DEFHJK. b) musalākhyaṃ G, mauṣalākhyā AB, mūlākhyaṃ ca CDFHK, muṣalākhyaṃ ca (*hyperm.*) J; -śivaḥ E. c) lakṣye *em.*, lakṣe AB, lakṣyo GJ, lakṣo DET, lakhyo C, lakhye HK, lakhā F; manākhyas tu CDFGHT, mahāśakto E. d) bodhayate C, sā vedhayet D; parāṃ B, parā A.
143c ṣaḍantena CDFGK. d) visargas tena DF, viṣayās tena A, viṣayas tena B; suvrate AB, sasvare F.
144a ritu- J; tat tadvaya K, datva dvaya F. b) karaṇāntar- J, kanāntaina- D, kānaṇānu- T (*hesitation*). c) kāra- FHJKT, kāna- G. d) kaṭṭārī tu E, kaṭṭārikā tu (*hyperm.*) CFHJ, kaṭṭārikan tu D, kapūrikā G.
145a -sāyojya F, -sāyujyam EGT, māyuṣyam D. b) gadāyā ABD, gadāyās E. c) gadā ABFHK; paraṃ BEJ; pararendram D. d) vadate CD, date G; cāmṛtā A, cāmṛtāṃ E.

146 gatās tu na nivartante, ye gatā gadayā saha |
śaktiḥ śaktisthabhāvena, ātmānaṃ nayate sadā ||
147 tadbhāvayogaviddhas tu, śaktinā tu surādhipe |
daṇḍavadṛjurekhā tu, nādāntapadam avyayam ||
148 tena mārgeṇa gantavyaṃ, daṇḍadhāreṇa suvrate |
kaṃ śarīram iti khyātaṃ, maṇḍalākārasaṃsthitam ||
149 atrādhvā tu varārohe, śodhanīyo manīṣibhiḥ |
kulādyā yā parā śuddhā, sarva-adhvahṛdi sthitā ||
150 tenedaṃ kathitaṃ bhadre, kamaṇḍalur iti smṛtaḥ |
ete tu āyudhāḥ sūkṣmāḥ, paryāyāt kathitāḥ sphuṭam ||
151 samayinyagatā sūkṣmā, kalā sūkṣmātināyikā |
kathitās tu mayā devi, parāparavibhāgaśaḥ ||
152 bāhyataḥ kathayiṣyāmi, dūtīnāṃ lakṣaṇaṃ śubham |
antaraṅge tathā hy evaṃ, śrūyatāṃ teṣu niścayam ||
153 mātā duhitā bhaginī, sahajā tu tathāntyajā |
rajakī carmakārī ca, mātaṅgī cāgrajanmikā ||
154 annapānaṃ tathā bhakṣyam, ācarec chaktibhiḥ saha |
antyajānāṃ dvijānāṃ ca, ekatra carubhojanam ||
155 kartavyaṃ sādhakenaiva, yad icchet siddhim uttamām ||
śrīkubjikā uvāca ||
156 kutsitaṃ kathitaṃ deva, ayuktaṃ śāstravādinām |
paśūnāṃ yat samākhyātam, ācāraṃ parameśvara |
yatīnāṃ tu yadā so hi, tad āścaryaṃ mahāprabho ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||

146a gatā HJ, gatān FK, gataṃ G, gatan CD; tena (*for* tu na) AG. b) pragatā G. c) śakti- DEG. d) ātmā tu CEG.
147a -siddhis tu FHJK, -viddhis tu T. b) ca (*for* tu) CET, -nā D, -la G, -ma J. c) -rekhāntu F, -rekhāyām AB. d) nādānte K, gadā tu AB, gatā tu EG.
148b daṇḍā- DFHJKT. c) iti proktam E.
149a atrādhātu ABG, atrādhāraṃ E, mantrādhvā tu DT. b) sādhanīyo AEG, śādhanīyo B. — *From here on*, B *is damaged on some places*. c) kulānyā yā CD. d) sarvā adhva- D, sarva adhva- H, sarvārthā ca AB; sarvātmā hṛdi saṃsthitā E, sarvādhvā hṛdi s.-ā T, sarvārtha h. saṃsthitāḥ G.
150c tu āyudhā sūkṣmā A, te āyudhā sūkṣmā EJ, [tu] ādhārasūkṣmās tu CDFG, -sūkṣmas tu HK, [tu] āyudhāḥ sūkṣmās tu T, *as text* B. d) paryāye AB, paryāyāḥ HJK, paryāyam E, paryāyeṇa D, *corrupt in* F; kathitaṃ sphuṭam E, kathitāḥ sphuṭāḥ CD.
151a samayinyaḥ G, samayīye E, samayāne D, samayanir- T; -gatāḥ CGT; sūkṣmāḥ GT. b) sūkṣmasya EFHJK; nāyike ABE, -kāḥ GT.
152c antaraṅgo ABCDFK, -ṅgā ET, -ṅgas G; yathā DHJKT, -sthitā E.
153a mātrā AB; duhitrā AB, duhitrī E. bhaginī ca (*hyperm.*) CDG, bhagnī (*hypom.*) F. b) ca (*for* tu) E, *om.* D; sahajā antajā tathā CFGHJK. d) -janmakā B; cakrajanmanī E.
154a annam CGT; bhakṣam EG. c) anta- DEG; dvijātīnām E.
155a sādhakendreṇa EK. b) yadīcchet T; uttamam ABG.
-kubjika uvāca DEF, -devy uv. AB, -kubjikovāca GT.
156a kucchitam FHJK, pṛcchitam C. c) yaḥ ABCDFHJK. d) -eśvaraṃ ABJ, -raḥ CE.

157 sādhu devi mahāprājñe, praśnam etat sudurlabham |
kathayāmi samāsena, tvatprītyā suranāyike ||
158 māteva saṃsthitā śaktir, jagato yonirūpiṇī |
atrotpannaṃ samastaṃ hi, vāṅmayaṃ sacarācaram ||
159 tena māteti vikhyātā, kathitā parameśvarī |
udbhavasthā duhitrī tu, duhanāt tu jagasya ca ||
160 duhitrī tu dvitīyā tu, bhaginī tv atha-m-ucyate |
bhagarūpā parā sūkṣmā, nānyena tu sunirmitā ||
161 svatotpannā svayaṃ jātā, tenoktā sahajā kalā |
antasthā sarvabhūtānāṃ, vartate cāntagā parā ||
162 ante ca saṃsthitā hy ekā, antyajā parameśvarī |
rajastamovinirmuktā, mahānte rajakī ume ||
163 carate carmagā yena, svaraṅgena tu rañjitā |
carmakārī tu sā caikā, mātaṅgī ca tatocyate ||
164 ātmasthā satataṃ nityaṃ, gītasyāntapathe sthitā |
mātaṅgī kathitā dūtī, agrajanmī tathocyate ||
165 sarveṣāṃ caiva śāstrāṇām, agrotpannā tu agraṇī |
nānyat tatra bhavet kiñcic, chaktir ādyā manonmanī ||
166 agrajanmā samākhyātā, parā hy amṛtavāhinī |
paryāyāt kathitā devi, śaktis taddharmadharmiṇī ||
167 ajñātvā dehajāṃ śaktiṃ, bahusthānagatāṃ priye |
ācaranti ca ye mūḍhāḥ, paśavaḥ samudāhṛtāḥ ||

158a *thus* ABT; māte ca G; mātā tu kathitā FHJK, mātv edaṃ kathitāṃ D, mātā tv evaṃ sthitā E, yā tv evaṃ matthitā C; śaktir B, śakti AC, -tiṃ D, -tiḥ *others*. b) parato CDFGHJKT. d) vāg- FJK.

159b niścitam (*for* kathitā) E; -eśvari ABJT. c) tadbhava- G; duhitā D; ca E. d) *thus* GT; duhinā tu jagasya ca A, duhitā tu j. ca B, duhitrī ca j. ca E, duhanī tujjagasya ca C, duhanā tujjagasya ca D, dūhanāj jagatasya tu J, duhanāj jagataś ca tu FK, duhināj j. ca tu H.

160b tv atha ucyate G, tv artha u. C, ca tad u. E, nv eṣa mucyate K; bhagin[īn]āṃ tathocyate D; bhaginīnān tathocyate T. d) nānena E, nādena D, nānyerya F.

161d cānugā D, cāntugā G.

162b āntyajā AB, antajā CDFGT; -eśvari AB. c) -tama- DFHJK. d) mahāntī FHJK; umā G, smṛtā DT.

163a marmagā CDG, sarvagā J; carmaśāpena F. b) surańgena DT, svaraṃ tena G; rańgitā CDEFHJK. c) ti sā DHJKT. d) tathocyate DT, tavocyate E; tv atha ucyate G.

164b sīta- CG; -pathi D, -patha G, -pathau F, -pade E. d) tatocyate CK, tado- J, trado- F.

165a maṃtrāṇām (*for* śāstrāṇām) J. b) agriṇī G, agraṇīḥ C. c) nānyaṃ CDET, nānyan A, nānyā FHK, nānya GJ, *as text* B; kiñcit AD; bhavec chaktiḥ HJK, bhavec chaktaḥ F. d) śaktir AFHJK.

166b -vāhaṇī H. c) paryāyā FHJK, -yam DE; devī C. d) tadvarma- AG; -varmiṇī G, -dharmaṇī C.

167b bahi- AE, bahiḥ- B; -sthāne AB; -gatā CDEFJ, -gataṃ B, -gatāḥ T. d) te udāhṛtāḥ DEFHJKT (-tā FH), te-m-udāhṛtāḥ C, te samudāhṛtāḥ G.

168 apākteyā asambhāṣyāḥ, śivavrataviḍambakāḥ |
khānaṃ pānaṃ tathā devi, kartavyaṃ na ca taiḥ saha ||
169 evaṃ yuktaḥ sadā tiṣṭhen, madirānandacetasaḥ |
madirā yā parā śakti, rañjitaṃ tu jagattrayam ||
170 ānandaṃ tatsamatvaṃ hi, madirānandacetasaḥ |
sidhyate nātra sandeho, yathā bhairava-m-abravīt ||
171 jñānāmṛtena tṛptasya, kṛtakṛtyasya yoginaḥ |
naivāsti kiñcit kartavyam, asti cen na sa tattvavit ||
172 athānyat sampravakṣyāmi, avasthāṃ jñānabodhikām |
ghoṣaṇī piṅgalā caiva, vidyunmālā ca candriṇī ||
173 mano'nugā ca sukṛtā, saumyā caiva nirañjanā |
nirālambā tathā devī, anyā caiva mahābalā ||
174 helā lolā tathā līlā, bodhābodhavatīti ca |
nirāmayāḥ samākhyātā, etāḥ pratyakṣamātarāḥ ||
175 ājñāsiddhipradātārā, ājñāsiddhikulānvaye |
ghoṣaṇī ghoṣamārgasthā, śikhā dhūmrā ca piṅgalā ||
176 rātrau dyotayate śuklaṃ, vidyunmāleti cocyate |
candriṇī candragarbheṇa, sandhyābindu mano'nugā ||
177 nimīlitākṣe yat pītaṃ, sukṛtā samudāhṛtā |
kaṃsadhvanis tathā saumyā, ghaṇṭā caiva nirañjanā ||
178 haṃsākhyā tu nirālambā, kiṅkiṇī tu mahābalā |
gudadeśe prajāyeta, sadā siddhipradāyikā ||
179 ghoṣamārge tu yo haṃso, helā nāmeti cocyate |
tasya madhye tu yaḥ śabdo, lolākhyā sā prakīrtitā ||

168a apakteyā C, apāṃkteyā DGHJT, apāṃkṣeyā K, apātkayā F. b) -mbikāḥ J, -mbikā G. c) khānapānānnaśayanam E. d) ca na E; sahaḥ CJ.
169c śaktiḥ A, śaktiṃ G. d) jaga- CEFJ; rañjitaṃ bhuvanatrayam B.
170a sānandam D; samastaṃ hi J. c) siddhyate CK, sidhyante A, siddhyante B. 170c-181b *omitted in* G.
171b kṛtakṛtasya AD, kṛtaṃ kṛtasya E.
172a *thus* B, -ānyaṃ *others*. b) -bodhakām D; avasthāṃ mṛtabodhanī E. c) ghoṣiṇī CFHJKT. d) -mālī FHJK; candraṇī E, candrikā CJKT.
173c devi ET.
174a līlā tathā lolā C. b) bādhā- KT, rodhā- J. c) *thus* T, nirāmayās FH, -mayā *others*. d) etā DK; -mātarā BH, -mātaraḥ T, -mantra hi DK, -matrahi F, -mantravit C, -mabravī J.
175a pradātavyā D, -tavyo C, pradā devya HKT, p. devyā J, yadā devya F. b) siddhiḥ CHJ; kṛtānvaye BD, kṛtāmbaye A, karāsvaye E. c) ghoṣiṇī FJK.
176c candraṇī ABCH; -garbhe ca E.
177a nimīlitākṣe *em.*, -kṣas A, -kṣyas B, -kṣa E, -khyā F, -khye HJK, -khyeṃ C, -khyan T, -svī D; tu *added in* ABCDT; pītā FHJK. c) kāṃsa- C, kānsya- J.
178a -ākhyaṃ CF. b) -kinī AC; -ti (*for* tu) FHJK. c) prajāyet DH, prajāyante E. d) sadyaḥ C, tadā EFHJK; -dāyakā D.
179a -mārgeti ABCDT. b) -rāmeti B, -gameti A; nāma sa ucyate E. c) yo haṃso FHK, yo (nālo *or* cālo, *hesitation*) J, yo nāla E, yaś cālaṃ DT, yaś calā C. d) lālākhyā F, vālākhyā C, cālākhyā DT.

180 līlā caivāṇavā proktā, khecaratvapradāyinī |
cītkṛtaṃ karṇadeśe tu, bodhābodhavatī tu sā ||
181 ātmānaṃ haṃsam ity āhur, māyārūpā tu bodhanī |
kuṇḍalī tu samākhyātā, rudraśaktis tu bindukam ||
182 gagane dṛśyate yas tu, prabhākāreṇa suprabhaḥ |
akhaṇḍamaṇḍalākāraṃ, dyotayantaṃ nabhastalam ||
183 acalaṃ tat samākhyātam, acalatvena saṃsthitam |
etāvasthāḥ samākhyātā, udayanti krameṇa tu ||
184 ājñātatparabhāvajñaḥ, sugupto gurupūjakaḥ |
tasya siddhir bhavaty āśu, nānyathā kubjike vacaḥ ||
185 pitu[ḥ] prāptaṃ yathā saukhyaṃ, tat sukhaṃ bhuñjate svayam |
mṛtyur yena sukheneha, tat sukhaṃ dhyānam ucyate ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
186 samastedaṃ varārohe, durlabhaṃ prakaṭīkṛtam |
tvaṃ punaś cāvatāritvā, kramaughaṃ samprakāśaya ||
187 sugopyaṃ gopanībhūtvā, kramaṃ pūjyārihā bhava ||
188 yā sā kubji parā mahaughajananī sañcodito 'haṃ tvayā
tvaṃ kubjā parakubjinī mama punas tvāhaṃ mayā tvaṃ punaḥ |
tvayādiṣṭacatuṣṭayaṃ kramapathaṃ teṣāṃ kramo vai yathā
sampreṣyātmagataṃ kramaughaparamaṃ cājñā gṛhītānaghe ||

180a caivānavā AC, caivanavā B, caivānava H, caivānavaḥ JK, ca cāṇavaḥ F, vai āṇavā E, *as text* DT. b) -prakāśinī C. c) cchīt- DHK, cchit- T, cchī- C, cit- J; cchīrakṣaṃta F. d) -ti sā C, -ti ca FHJK.

181a *thus* J; ātmano haṃ- HKT, ātmamohaṃ F, ātmāno haṃ- B, ātmānaṃ tat E, ātmānoktaṃ ACD. b) bodhinī HK, bhairavī B, bhairavīḥ A. d) randhraśakti sabindukam AB.

182b suprabhaḥ *em.*, -bhāḥ E, -bhā CFGHJK, suvrate DT; prabhākoṭisamaprabhaḥ B, p-bhaṃ A. d) nabhasthalam, CEFJ.

183a taṃ (*for* tat) ADEFGT (B *dam.*). b) acalatvaṃ vyavasthitam A (B *dam.*), acalatvena v. D, acalatve v. T, acalastve v. G, aranvena v. F. c) thus T; -sthās C, -sthā *others*.

184a -bhāvajñā CFHJK, -jño AB; ājñātattvaprabhāvajñaḥ E, -jñā F. b) subhakto C; -pūrvakaḥ F. c) āsu ADEJ, āsa F.

185a pitu A, pita EG, piṭr (*corrected from* pitari) J, pitari CDFHKT, *damaged* B; prāpte T; yat (*for* yathā) K. b) saukhyam E, saṃkhyā G; bhujyate T, tudyate G. c) mṛtyugrena mukheneha E.

186a namas- DK. b) prakaṭāmi te AB. c) -āvadhāritvā EFGJT. d) kramaugham JK, kramogham *others*; -prakāśayaḥ AFJK.

187a gopinī- J; -bhūtam ABGT, -kṛtvā E; suśāpya śāparībhūtvā F. b) kramaṃ AB, krame CG, krama- *others*; pūjā- CDGHJKT, prajā- F; -ārahā D, -āratā E, -āribhā G.

188a mahaugha- BF, amogha- C, tv amogha- T, mahogha- *others*; -coditā- CEF. b) kubjī T, kubji G, laghvī E; mayi (*for* mama) EFHJK; tv aham J, tv aṃham G, cāham D; tvayāhaṃ punaḥ K. c) tvayy ā- CDGJT, vedā- FHK; -pathe EFHJK; kramoghai B. d) santoṣātma- D; kramaugha- BJK, kramogha- *others*; ājñāṃ T; gṛhītvānaghe ABCDEGHT, *corrupt* J, gṛhītāna...F, *as text* K.

189 śatakoṭisuvistīrṇaṃ, tantredaṃ pārameśvaram |
asya bhedopabhedāś ca, bhaviṣyanti hy anekadhā ||
190 atra kalpe varārohe, sūtrasaṅgrahalakṣaṇam |
caturviṃśatisāhasraṃ, kiṃ tu tat prakaṭaṃ na hi ||
191 kartavyaṃ tu tvayā bhadre, kiṃ tu pīṭhacatuṣṭaye |
prakāśayasva cājñāto, yathā gopyataraṃ bhavet ||
192 sudurlabhataraṃ devi, tantredaṃ paramādbhutam |
yatra vā tiṣṭhate deśe, sa deśo bhuktibhāg bhavet ||
193 kiṃ punaḥ puramadhyasthaṃ, gṛhāvasthagataṃ hṛdi |
tiṣṭhate yasya 'sau nāthe, puraṃ pīṭhasamaṃ bhavet ||
194 gṛhaṃ tad yogapīṭhaṃ ca, mantavyam anvayānvitaiḥ |
āgamaṃ maṇḍalādyais tu, pūjyoghaṃ pārameśvaram ||
195 yatredaṃ tiṣṭhate sthāne, divyāmnāyaṃ sudurlabham |
divyais tu pūjyate so hi, yadi gopyataraṃ bhavet ||
196 vidhānavihitā pūjā, yady aṣṭamyāṃ caturdaśī |
pūjayet paramāmnāyaṃ, pūjyate sa marīcibhiḥ ||
197 yas tv evaṃ vindate devi, granthataś cārthato 'pi vā |
sa jyeṣṭhaḥ kulasantāne, pūjyo 'sau bhairavo yathā ||
198 avajñāṃ kurute yas tu, yasya tasya prakāśayet |
sāmarthyena satāṃ dviṣṭo, bhraṣṭo duḥkhī sa sarvataḥ ||
199 āgamādhārabhāṇḍasya, dṛṣṭvāvajñāṃ karoti yaḥ |
namaskāreṇa tat pīṭhaṃ, tasyaivāyaṃ puroditam ||

189a śatakoṭis tu B. b) parameśvaram BH, -raḥ A, -rīm C, pārameśvarī J, purameśvari G. d) hy *om.* CEFGHJK.
190b sūtram C. d) taṃ (*for* tat) ABDE; kin tatra G.
191a yat (*for* tu) FHK, ya J, hi E; tv ekam (*for* bhadre) G. b) graṃtha (*for* pīṭha) G, kaṭha J; catuṣṭayam CDGHJKT, -yaḥ F. c) prakāśayet sadājñāto D, prakāśaya tadājñāto E.
192a bhadre AB. c) vā *om.* FHKT (T *hypom.*), cā- J; tiṣṭhati FHJK; taddeśe FHK. 192c-206 *omitted in* G.
192d muktibhāg ET; bhuktimuktibhāk [bhavet] FHJK.
193b gṛhasthaṃ gṛhagam HJK, gṛhasthagṛhagam F; gṛhasthāvasthagam AE, gṛhasthāva....B; yadi (*for* hṛdi) C. c) tiṣṭhati J; yasya sau AB, yasyāsau DT, yatra sau E; yady asau HJK, yady asā F, so mahā- C; nātha DE, nāthaḥ CFHJKT. d) param (*for* puram) D, para E, rura F.
194b tu tvayānvitaiḥ C. c) agrato (*for* āgamaṃ) T, agran tu C, jagat tu D, yāgaṃ tu EHJ, yogam tu FK, *as text* AB. d) pūjogham C, pūjārgham F; parame- ABE.
195b -āmnāya- BFHJK, -ye C, -yāṃ A. d) gopyataro DET, śāpyataraṃ F.
196a -vihitāṃ pūjāṃ C; vidhinā vihitāṃ pūjāṃ HJK, v. vihitā pūjā T, v. vihite pūjyā F. b) yad (*for* yady) A; ...āṣṭamyāṃ B, sadāṣṭamī E, yady aṣṭamyā CJ, aṣṭamyāñ ca T; -daśīṃ HK, -daśāṃ F. c) pūjyate FGHJK. d) pūjate C.
197a yas tv edaṃ DJ, yas tv eda F, yady evaṃ B, yad evaṃ AC, ya evaṃ T; vetti deveśi E. c) jyeṣtha BK, jeṣtha CF; krama- (*for* kula-) EFHJK. d) pūjo C; hy āgame yathā E.
198a avajñā ABCDF; so hi kurute DE. c) sāmarthena ACDFJKT; śatāṃ J, śatā D, satā T; satādiṣṭo A, satādi....B, satāṃ vidviṣṭo (*hyperm.*) C, -ātha vidviṣṭo E. d) samarthataḥ ABD, samaṃtataḥ E, samanvitaḥ T.
199b dṛṣṭā- EFHJ; saḥ H. c) namaskāraṃ tataḥ pīṭhaṃ E. d) purohitaḥ HK, -taṃ JT, surohitah F.

200 śrutvaivaṃ vismayāpannā, ūcus tv evaṃ kuleśvarī |
prerayitvāditoddiṣṭā, atrājñānavirodhinī ||
201 ājñāśrutaṃ samastedaṃ, dṛṣṭam asmād virjṛmbhitam |
vrajatoḍādisiddhānāṃ, teṣu sarvaṃ samarpayet ||
202 samayinyaś ca saṃyojya, tasya tvāmoghaśālinī |
bhaviṣyasi purāvasthā, tadavasthāntare sthitā ||
203 prathamaṃ madguṇair bhadre, dvitīyaṃ ca khagāntare |
tṛtīyaṃ bhūcarīnāthaḥ, paścānantabhavātmikā ||
204 trayānte gurupaṅktisthā, pṛthakpūjākrame sthitā |
bhaviṣyasi purāvasthā, hrāsyamānā pade pade ||
205 jīvikopāyahetvartham, utkarṣārtham athāpi vā |
teṣu tyajya parāmnāyaṃ, bhūtāveśakarī bhava ||
206 vyatikramaṃ yadā kāle, bhaviṣyat kubjinīmate |
tadā kāle tu taṃ hatvā, samāpyevaṃ punar bhaja ||
207 sārasaṅgraham etad dhi, anāmāmatam uttamam |
asyoccāraṃ na kartavyam, uccārād ayutaṃ japet ||
208 kubjikā yā varārohe, pañcabhiḥ praṇavaiḥ saha |
tair vinā na hi coccāraṃ, kubjāmnāyamahādhvare ||
209 yais tu tāni varārohe, kathayāmi svarūpataḥ |
binduyuktāni sarvāṇi, jīvabhūtāni śāsane ||

200a -aivaṃ *em.*, -aiva F, -aidaṃ AB, -edaṃ CET, -evaṃ HJK, -eyaṃ D. b) tv edam B; kuleśvari FHJK; uvācedaṃ kujeśvarī E. c) tvodito D; -ddiṣṭā CH, -diṣṭā EJ, -diṣṭo K, -dṛṣṭā F, -dṛṣṭvā- D, -diṣṭāṃ AB. d) *thus* B; -rodhanī A; hy atrāyātanirodhinī C, hy atrāyātāni- FJK, hy ātrāyātāni- H, -manujñānani- D, mantrajñānani- T, yathājñārthani- E.

201 *before this śloka*, E *inserts* śrībhairava uvāca.

201b asyād A, asyām E, asyān F, asya D. c) vajra- D, vrata- T; -todrādi CE, -toḍrādi FJK, -tottrādi H, -stotrādi T. d) samarpaya EJ, -yaḥ K, samarghayaḥ F.

202a samarpitasya CDEFHJKT; saṃyojyā ABC. b) cāmogha- CT. c) bhaviṣyanti H; -āvastho B. d) tadāva- ADET, tadānta- B; sthitām AB.

203a sadguṇair DT, sadguṇai C, maṃgalair E. b) bhūkhagāntare ET, bhūkharāntare A, bhūkṣagāntare B. d) paścāc ca tu J, paścān na nu F, paṃcān na nu K, paścān na H; paścādantarabhavamikā D, tatpaścād anubhavātmikā E.

204a trayāntaṃ EHT, -nta CDJK, -tu F; -paṅktis tu E. b) -krama- HJK, -kramaṃ F; sthitāḥ AE, -tāṃ BK. c) bhaviṣyanti E. d) hrasvanāmā K, hrasanānā J, hrāsamānā AE, hrasvamānā CFH, *as text* BDT.

205a jīvako- BF, jīvano- K, jīvino- C; -arthe B. c) -mnāya AB, mnāye D. d) bhavet B.

206a vyaktikramam CT; yathākāle J. b) bhaviṣya HJ (*in* J *corrected from* -ṣyat), -ṣya E, -ṣye C, -ṣyaṃ A, -ṣyan B, -ṣyasi D, -ṣyata F, *as text* KT. c) [taṃ] hatvā AF, tāṃ hatvā E, tad bhūtvā B, tāṃ upame D.

207c anyoc- K. d) mamāpy evam EHJK.

208a kubjikā ca D, laghvikena E. b) sahaḥ A, pi vā C, pa...(*dam.*) D, yutāṃ HJK, yutaḥ F. c) soccāram AB, voccāram T; tena thācāram D, tu navoccāram E. d) kramāmnāyam DE, kubjāmnāyam T; mahāmate D.

209a yeṣu ABGT.

210 ādimaṃ ca tṛtīyaṃ ca, daśamaṃ caikaviṃśakam |
dvitīyaṃ caikaviṃśena, varjitaṃ pañcamaṃ tu tat ||
211 kiṃ tu vāmena jaṅghāyā, hataṃ bījena kārayet |
tad bījaṃ param uddiṣṭaṃ, sarvajñānāvatārakam ||
212 ambikā bindunādaṃ ca, kuṇḍalī ca paraḥ śivaḥ |
ratnānāṃ pañcakaṃ devi, vyāpayitvā sudurlabham ||
213 anenābhyāsayogena, khecarīkulanandanaḥ |
sidhyate nātra sandeho, guruvaktraprasādataḥ ||
214 khecarā bhūcarā caiva, dikcarā gocarā tathā |
dadanti melakaṃ sarvaṃ, yasyedaṃ hṛdi saṃsthitam ||
215 devadevena devyāyā, mataṃ divyaṃ mayā tava |
kartavyaṃ tu tathā gopyam, ity ājñā pārameśvarī ||
216 pūjā cāsya prakartavyā, viśeṣeṇa varānane |
śuklapakṣe tṛtīyāyāṃ, vaiśākhasya tathā punaḥ ||
217 kṛṣṇapakṣe trayodaśyāṃ, nabhasyanavamī punaḥ |
āśvine śuklapakṣasya, pūrṇimā phālgune matā ||
218 āṣāḍhe śrāvaṇe caiva, bhādrapadyāṃ tathaiva ca |
śuklapakṣe caturdaśyāṃ, kartavyaṃ ca pavitrakam ||
219 ātmavittānusāreṇa, uttamādhamamadhyamāḥ |
guruparvam iti khyātaṃ, pālanīyaṃ kulāmbike ||
220 yugādayaḥ samākhyātā, atra pīṭhāvatāraṇam |
pīṭhamārgakramāyātam, āgamo 'yaṃ tad eva hi ||
221 āgame pūjite sarvaṃ, pūjitaṃ jñānasāgaram |
yenedaṃ pustakaṃ devyāḥ, pūrvoktaṃ yan mayā tava ||

---

210 *From here on, the text is missing in* D *except the colophon.*
210b *thus* C; caikaviṃśamaṃ FHJK (-ma F), -ke E, -tiḥ G, -ti T, ekaviṃśati B, -tiṃ A. d) valitam G; tu taṃ C, tu yat J, tathā ABGT, *corrupt in* F.
211a jaṃghāyāṃ EFGHJKT. b) jīvena (*for* bījena) HJK, jīvana F. c) paramaṃ diṣṭam CG, paramam udiṣṭam F; te bījaparam uddiṣṭām E. d) sarva ājñāva- FHJ, sarvaṃ ājñāva- K; -bodhakam E.
212c caiva (*for* devi) AB.
213c siddhate AB, siddhyate FHK.
214a khecaro bhūcarādau ca G. b) digcarā EJ, dikṣarā F, ditkarā K. c) sarvā G, sarve F, divyaṃ ET.
215b mantaṃ E, sataṃ FK, sataṃta J (dattaṃ J'); devyam AB, divyā G, dantam E; tataḥ (*for* tava) J. d) parame- FH.
216a pūjāpy asya BFHJK (-syā J), pūjyāpy asya A, pūjā cāsyā G. d) vaiśākhyasya FHJ, vaiśākhe tu AB.
217c aśvine BCT, aśvinne J, asvini H, aśvinī FK, āśune A, *as text* EG; -pakṣe tu B, -pakṣe ca A; cātha śulkasya J. d) paurṇimā CG, paurṇime T, pūrṇime FHJK; phalgune K, phalguṇe AFH, phālguṇe BJ; phālgunasya tu E.
218a aṣāḍhe B; māse (*for* caiva) FHJK. b) -pade FHJK; hi G. d) tu (*for* ca) EGT.
219a ātmā- AB; -cittā- AC, -vṛttā F. b) -madhyamāḥ EGK, -mā BCFHJ, -māṃ A, -maṃ T.
220b kṣetra- (*for* atra) E.
221b pūjite j.-re F. d) janmayā vata C, janmajā tava G.

222 anyat tat paramopāyaṃ, siddhiparyāyaśāsane |
divyasiddhipradātāraṃ, divyabhāṣāvibhūṣitam ||
223 kusumaṃ ca rajaṃ raktaṃ, rathyaṃ śivakusumbhakam |
taḍid amṛtamadhuraṃ, kṣatajodbhavanetrajam ||
224 kādambarī prasannā ca, parisruṅ madirā surā |
vāmāmṛtam aliś caiva, somapānaṃ madālasī ||
225 dhārāmṛtaṃ śivāmbuṃ ca, rativiṣṇuvaruṇodbhavam |
varco brahmā dvijanmā ca, sarojaḥ kamalāsanaḥ ||
226 bukapuṣpakaṇākhyaṃ ca, liṅgapaṅkamalaṃ tathā |
kuṇḍagolodbhavaṃ śukraṃ, śaśiś caiva sitaṃ madhu ||
227 kaṭaṃ māṃsaṃ palaṃ kravyaṃ, piṣitaṃ phalguṣāmiṣam |
jāṅgalaṃ devadāruṃ ca, kṣmā vai khaḍgodbhavaṃ smṛtam ||
228 tailaṃ vasā tathā snehaṃ, kaṭutailaṃ tu tīkṣṇakam |
turuṣkaṃ sihṇakaṃ proktaṃ, kapālaputamadhyagam ||
229 laśunaṃ nāsikāvasthaṃ, tac ca hiṅgu prakīrtitam |
gajaṃ caiva tu kuṣmāṇḍaṃ, palāṇḍuṃ ca viśeṣataḥ ||
230 paryuṣitācchāly agaruṃ, pippalyaḥ kṛṣṇataṇḍulāḥ |
kṛṣṇacchāgo mahānetrī, palalaṃ meṣātmakaṃ smṛtam ||

222a anyac ca E, athānyat C, atyantat B, atyantantat A. b) siddha- EHJKT; sāsane AHJK, sāśane C, śāṣane F. d) divyatābhāmā (*hyperm.*) B, devyatābhāṣā G.

223a rajaraktam A, rajo raktam ET, rajaḥ proktam G. b) rasaṃ (*for* rathyaṃ) AB, ramyaṃ E, rathyā T, rathā G; rathyañ ca śivakumbhakam FHJK (-ka F). c) taḍis ca mṛtam A, taḍic ca mamṛtam (*hyperm.*) B, taḍiś cāmṛta E, taḍiś ca amṛta G. d) kṣatra- E, kṣetra- F; vetrajam FHJK (-ja F), netrakam GT, nevajam E.

224b parisur CFGH, pariśur T, parisu K, parasthā J, pariśrama E, *as text* AB; śubhā (*for* surā) EJ. c) alīś CFHJK. d) -pāna- AB; -lasaṃ E.

225a -āmbu AEGT. b) -vāruṇ- B; -odbhavā J, -odbhavāṃ G, -ohradaṃ E. c) varccā E, vaccau G, varvo A. d) sarajo B, sogarojaḥ F.

226a vaka- T; -kanā- ABCF; -kaṇālakṣyam E; vakan tu hy akaṇākhyaṃ ca G. b) -malas AE; liṃgaṃ kamalan tathā J, liṅgodbhavakamalan tathā T. d) śaśī J, śaśi T, śaśiñ E, śaṣiñ B, sasis A; sitamadhum A, sitaṃ madhum E, sitaṃbukam G, sitāmbujam H, śitāmbukam CK, ...tāvuka F, śivāmbukam J, *as text* BT.

227a māṃsa- CF; palalaṃ T, phalaṃ G; dravyam K, kuṣṭha E. b) piśitam EGJKT. cd) *omitted in* J. d) vai *om.* CGHK; tathā (*for* smṛtam) H; kṣamākṣama pi gobhava E, kṣmākhyaṃ gopalodbhavaṃ smṛtam T.

228a vaśā C, vaṣā H, vathā K, vaṣa F, vasās EG. b) -tailas J; tīkṣṇagam E, tīvrakam T. c) sihnakam AG, śihṇ- J, śiklakam K. d) -puṭam avyayam E.

229a lasunam AEFHKT. c) gajaś ACFGT, sajaś B; caiva ca AB; kūṣmāṇḍam A, kusumāṇḍa F. d) palaṇḍuñ BFH, palaṃ tuñ A, palāhum G.

230a -cchālyatagakam A, -cchālita hy agarum CH, -cchālitaṃ hy agūru J, -cchālitaṃ hy aguru K, -cch. hy agaru F, -cchālīta- T, *and the ms. breaks off here*, -chāli (bhāky?) amalam G, *as text* B; padmaṃ sitā jvalitāsya E. b) pippalyā taṇḍulas tathā F, p. ta[ṇḍu]lās tathā C, pippalyā taṇḍulāṃs tathā K, piṣpalyās taṇḍulan tathā J, pippalyā taghulā suthā H, pippalyas tilataṇḍulāḥ G, garu pippalyaṃ tadulam E, *as text* AB.

231 sāmarthajñavidānāṃ ca, iti pūjā prakīrtitā |
siddhadravyaṃ samākhyātaṃ, prasaṅgād yoginīkule ||
232 nānena rahitā siddhir, bhuktimuktir na vidyate |
nirācārapadaṃ hy etat, tenedaṃ paramaṃ smṛtam ||

iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate samastajñānāvabodhacaryānirdeśo nāma pañcaviṃśatimaḥ paṭalaḥ ||

iti caturviṃśatisāhasre sārāt sārataraṃ śrīkubjikāmnāyaṃ śrīoḍiyānapīṭhavinirgataṃ pañcaviṃśatipaṭalaṃ, sārdhatrīṇi sahasrāṇi, śrīmataṃ parisamāptam ||

231a sāmarthyajña K, nāmarthyejña F, sāmathyājñā G, sāmarthajñā BJ, paramārtha E. b) itaḥ pūjāḥ B, ratipūjā E; kīrtitāḥ BCEH. c) siddhi- A. d) praśastam E; -kulaṃ C, -mate FJK, mama H.

232a siddhi BEHJ. b) bhuktir muktir K. c) nisacārapade (*lacuna*) etat F. d) tadbhedaṃ JK, tadbheda CH, ta(*lacuna*)da F, tāṃ vedaṃ E, taṃtredaṃ G.

COLOPHON: ity evaṃ laghvikāmnāye E; śrīmatkubjikā- FHJK; -kubjinīmatāntare E; -jñānasambodha- E; E *proceeds with* śrī udyāṇavinirgataṃ sārdhatrīṇi sahasrāṇi paṭalānāṃ paṃcavimśati; *after* paṭalaḥ, GHJ *add* samāptaḥ.

General Colophon, only in ABCDGL (E, *see preceding note*). -āmnāyam BL, -āmnāye A, -āmatam CDG; oḍḍiyāṇapīṭha D, uḍiyāpīṭha A, kulapīṭha CG; -paṭalaḥ AL, paṭalāni C, -viṃśatimapaṭalāni G, -viṃśatimaḥ paṭala B, D *dam.*; śrīmataṃ samāptam C, srīmata parisāmāpti likhitam A; BL *omit* sārdhatrīṇi *etc.*; FK *combine the colophon of paṭ. 25 and the general colophon*: iti kulālikāmnāye śrīmatkubjikāmate padasarahasye śrīmatapārasamāptam iti. — *For further general colophons in the mss., see the Introduction, p. 000.*

APPENDIX I

Variants of the Parāparā alphabetical system (*paṭ.* 22, 16A)

The system of ABCE:

a anantāvali, a gaganavīra (anantakāvali E)
kṣa pralayāntakāvali, ā bhuvanavīra
ha anantaśaktyāvali, i vijayavīra (hānanta- A, ānanta- BC, ā an- E)
sa haṃsāvali, ī ajayavīra (ha haṃs- E; i ajaya- AB)
ṣa mohāvali, u mahā ajayavīra (i moh- C, ī moh- E)
śa kriyāśaktyāvali, ū akrūravīra (sa AE, ṛ C; u C; aṅkrūra B)
va vṛhodarāvali, ṛ saṃhāravīra (ī, *for* va, CE)
la ripumardakāvali, ṝ aṃkuravīra (ṣa ripu- E, ra ripu- A, *om.* C; aṃkrura B, akrūra A, paṃktamāra C)
ra vidyāśaktyāvali, ḷ mahāyaśavīra (o, *for* ra, C; e, *for* ḷ, C)
ya icchāvali, ḹ mahāsāhasavīra (ma, *for* ya, C)
ma vararatnāvali, e pracaṇḍavīra (u pararatn- C, ū ratn- E)
bha vijñānaśaktyāvali, ai mahārṇavavīra (ba E; mahāvarṇa- ABC)
ba lohitāvali, o mahāmaravīra (ṛ, *for* ba, E; mahāvīra AB)
pha ulkāvali, au mahāḍambhakavīra (la, *for* pha, CE; ucchuṣmāvali E)
pa lolupāvali, aṃ barbaravīra (ṝ, *for* pa, E; cavarvakavīra AB)
na rasanāvali, aḥ apramathavīra (prathamavīra CE)
dha pavanāvali, ka kanakavīra (lī, *for* dha, C; ḹ E)
da lampaṭāvali, kha khalvāṭakavīra (va, *for* da, C; ya E)
tha mālāvali, ga garuḍavīra (*for* tha: ña C, ḷ E; mānāvali E)
ta raudrāvali, gha meghanādavīra (*for* ta: ma CE; rauravāvali E)
ṇa sarvabhaktyāvali, ṅa mahāgarjanavīra (*for* ṇa: e CE; sarvabhaktā- E)
ḍha jyeṣṭhāvali, ca carvakavīra (*for* ḍha: bha CE; barbaraka C, carcaka E)
ḍa ambikāvali, cha chedakavīra (*for* ḍa: aiṃ CE)
ṭha vedāvali, ja triśikhavīra (*for* ṭha: ba CE)
ṭa krodhāvali, jha manmathavīra (*for* ṭa: o CE; mārīvīra C, māri- E)
ña brahmaghoṣāvali, ña vidhātṛvīra (*for* ña: pha E, *om.* C; vidhānavīra E)
jha sarvavīrāvali, ṭa vikaṭavīra (*for* jha: au CE)
ja vajrakāvali, ṭha visantakavīra (*for* ja: pa CE; vimantaka C)
cha kanyāvali, ḍa abhayavīra (*for* cha: aṃ CE; *for* ḍa; ha C)
ca prasannāvali, ḍha vidyudavīra (*for* ca: na CE; vidyad- E, vīkṣa- C)
ṅa mahākrodhāvali, ṇa mahābalivīra (*for* ṅa: aḥ CE; mahābala E)
gha ḍāmarāvali, ta kaṭaṅkaṭavīra (*for* gha: ka C, dha E; kaṃkaṭa E)
ga mahādaṃṣṭrāvali, tha ḍamarukavīra (*for* ga: ka E, da C)

kha ādhārāvali, da mahābhogavīra (*for* kha: da E)
ka ūṣmāvali, dha dharmavīra (*for* ka: khā E; ādhārāvali AB; carma- E)
aḥ āsannāvali, na mahātibalavīra (*for* aḥ: tha CE; prasannāvali C, asann- E, sann- A)
aṃ sāgarāvali, pa mahākāyavīra (*for* aṃ: ta CE; *for* pa: bha C)
au tribhuvanāvali, pha varālāmukhavīra (*for* au: gha CE; *for* pha: ba E)
o layāvali, ba bhasmāntakavīra (*for* o: śa C, ṣa E; *for* ba: bha CE)
ai nidrāvali, bha durjayavīra (*for* ai: ta C, ṅa E; *for* bha: ma CE)
e sandhyāvali, ma mahāvetālavīra (*for* e: ṭa C, ḍha E; *for* ma: ṣa C, ya E)
ḷ caṇḍavaiṇāvali, ya mahārauravavīra (*for* ḷ: ca CE; -vīṇāvali C, -vīrāvali E; *for* ya: ra CE)
ḷ manmathāṅgāvali, ra mahādurdharavīra (*for* ḷ: u C, ḍa E; manmathāvali E; *for* ra: la CE)
ṝ vyomāvali, la mahābhogavīra (*for* ṝ: cha CE; *for* la: va E, *om.* C)
ṛ ulkāvali, va vajravīra (*for* ṛ: u A, ṭha CE; utkāvali A, ūṣmāvali C, uṣṭrāvali E; *for* va: sa C, śa E)
ū sitāvali, śa kālāgnivīra (*for* ū: u A, ja CE; sītāvali C, śītāvali E; *for* śa: sa C, ṣa E)
u mahāmāyāvali, ṣa sarvalokavīra (*for* u: ṭa CE; *for* ṣa: sa E, *om.* C)
ī sarvadevatāvali, sa mahānādavira (*for* ī: i A, jha CE; *for* sa: u C, ha E)
i yogāvali, ha parāparāvīra (*for* i: ña CE; ha *etc.*: *om.* CE)
ā anantākhyāvali, kṣa mahākṣayāntakavīra (a *etc.*, *om.* CE; kṣa *etc.*: *in* CE *as in* AB)
a parāparākhyāvali. (*om.* CE)

The (incomplete) system in F:
aḥ mahādaṃṣṭrāvaliḥ, ka kanakavīraḥ
kha ādhārāvaliḥ, tha ḍamarakavīraḥ
tha āsanāntāvaliḥ, kha gandhakhādakavīraḥ
ga ujvalāvaliḥ, ta kaṭakaṭavīraḥ
ta sāgarāvaliḥ, ga garuḍavīraḥ
gha tribhuvanāvaliḥ, ṇa mahācalavīraḥ
ṇa layāvaliḥ, gha meghanādavīraḥ
ḍa manmathāṅgāvaliḥ, ḍa vidyudvīraḥ
ḍha brahmaghoṣāvaliḥ, ṅa mahānāgārjunavīraḥ
ca candravīṇāvaliḥ, ḍa āyavīraḥ
ḍa vidrāvaliḥ, ca carmakavīraḥ
va vyomāvaliḥ, ṭha viṃśatakavīraḥ
ṭha vedāvaliḥ, va chedakavīraḥ
ja sitāvaliḥ, ṭa vikaṭavīraḥ
ḍa mahāmāyāvaliḥ, va triśikhīvīraḥ
jha vajrāvaliḥ, ña vivātavīraḥ
ña yogāvaliḥ, jha mārivīraḥ

APPENDIX II

The Anugraha variant of the formulas to the six goddesses Ḍākinī etc. (*paṭ.* 23, *after* 148, *in the mss.* ABL; *stanza 1 also in* E)

1 ṣoḍhānyāsavidhānaṃ tu, pūrveṇa kathitaṃ mayā |
nirodhotkramaṇādīnāṃ, kiṃ tv idaṃ na prakāśayet ||

2 nigrahaṃ tu samākhyātaṃ, 'nugrahaṃ śṛṇu sāmpratam |

3 aiṃ hrīṃ śrīṃ ḍmryūṃ ḍāṃ ḍīṃ ḍūṃ ḍaiṃ ḍauṃ ḍaḥ glūṃ ḍaṃ ḍākinīye
māṃ rakṣa 2 sarvasattvavaśaṅkarī ājñāsiddhikarī aghore hrīṃ paramaghore hrūṃ ghorarūpe hsryūṃ ehi hsphraiṃ śrīkubjikāyai aghore amoghe varade hrīṃ mamājñāṃ dehi ḍaṃ ḍākinīpādaḥ ||

4 aiṃ hrīṃ śrīṃ rmryūṃ rāṃ rīṃ rūṃ raiṃ rauṃ raḥ slūṃ raṃ rākiṇīye
māṃ rakṣa 2 sarvasattvavaśaṅkarī ājñāsiddhikarī aghore hrīṃ paramaghore hrūṃ ghorarūpe hsryūṃ ehi hsphraiṃ śrīkubjikāyai aghore amoghe varade hrīṃ mamājñāṃ dehi raṃ rākiṇīpādaḥ ||

5 aiṃ hrīṃ śrīṃ lmryūṃ lāṃ līṃ lūṃ laiṃ lauṃ laḥ plūṃ laṃ lākinīye .....ehi hsphraiṃ aghore amoghe varade hrīṃ mamājñāṃ dehi laṃ lākinīpādaḥ ||

6 aiṃ hrīṃ śrīṃ kmryūṃ kāṃ kīṃ kūṃ kaiṃ kauṃ kaḥ mlūṃ kaṃ kākinīye
.....ehi hsphraiṃ aghore amoghe varade hrīṃ mamājñāṃ dehi kaṃ kākinīpādaḥ ||

7 aiṃ hrīṃ śrīṃ smryūṃ sāṃ sīṃ sūṃ saiṃ sauṃ saḥ nlūṃ saṃ śākinīye
.....ehi hsphraiṃ aghore amoghe varade hrīṃ mamājñāṃ dehi saṃ śākinīpādaḥ ||

8 aiṃ hrīṃ śrīṃ hmryūṃ hāṃ hīṃ hūṃ haiṃ hauṃ haḥ hlūṃ haṃ hākinīye
.....ehi hsphraiṃ aghore amoghe varade hrīṃ mamājñāṃ dehi haṃ hākinīpādaḥ ||

Variant readings: *1b* pūrve ca E, sarveṇa B. *3* ḍmryūṃ *readable only in* L; gluṃ B; ḍākiṇīpādaḥ A, ḍākiṇīpāda B. *4* smyūṃ (*for* rmryūṃ) B; smeṃ (*for* slūṃ) B, *illeg.* A; -kubjikāye A; rākinīpādaḥ AL, rākiṇīpādam B. *5* hmyūṃ (*for* lmryūṃ) B, lmryāṃ L; pluṃ (*for* plūṃ) B. *6* kmryūṃ *em.*, *mss. almost illeg.* (hmryūṃ ? B, hryāṃ ? L); mluṃ (*for* mlūṃ) B; A *omits the greater part of this mantra*. *7* smryāṃ (*for* smryūṃ) L; nluṃ (*for* nlūṃ) AB. *8* hmraiṃ (*for* hmryūṃ) L, *illeg.* A; *for* hlūṃ, B *reads* hluṃ, L hūṃ. *3-8 the datives on* -ye (ḍākinīye *etc.*) *are sometimes given in the mss. as* -yai (rākiṇīyai B, lākinīyai AB, sākinīyai AB, hākinīyai AB); *for* paramaghore hrūṃ, AL *read* p. hūṃ; *for* ghorarūpe hsryūṃ, L *usually reads* gh. hsrāṃ, *while the bīja is usually corrupt in* A; *in* B, *it can also be read as* hmryūṃ; *for* hsphraiṃ, *the mss. sometimes give* hsphreṃ.

APPENDIX III

Different systems of Ṣoḍhānyāsa (paṭala 24, after 84ab, in the mss. DFHK *resp.* CG *resp* EL).

I. *The system of DFHK. Note:* F *gives only stanza* 1 *and one word of* 2, *then starts a lacuna up to vs. 160.*

1 raktākhyā śāsanākhyā ca, karālā barbarā tathā |
kamalākhyā pañcamī jñeyā, vṛddhāpañca-m-udāhṛtā ||
2 śubhrā caiva nirabhrā ca, bhūcarā khecarā tathā |
gocarā gaṇamukhyā ca, yoginyaḥ ṣaṭ kulānvitāḥ ||
3 kamalā kuladīpākhyā, barbarā bahurūpiṇī |
koṅkaṇā madhyataḥ pūjya, devatā pañcakaṃ smṛtā ||
4 mātaṅgā ca pulindī ca, savarī campakā tathā |
kunāmā madhyataḥ pūjya, ratnapañcakabhūṣitā ||
5 viśuddhy anāhataṃ caiva, tathā ca maṇipūrakam |
svādhiṣṭhānaṃ tathādhāram, ājñā caiva prapūjayet ||
6 pīṭhaṃ pīṭheśvarīm īśaṃ, pīṭhādhipasapālakam |
pañcamaṃ pīṭhamadhyastham, devīcatuṣṭayānvitam ||
7 ṣaḍaṅgabhogasaṃsthānaṃ, paṅktiratnaṃ ca pañcakam |
guhyaṣaṭkaṃ tathā ḍādi, sthānaṣaṭkam ataḥ param ||
8 yoginīṣaṭkam etad dhi, pañcakaṃ ca tataḥ punaḥ |
kṣetrāṣṭakāṣṭakāś caiva, catuṣkaṃ tadanantaram ||
9 pūjyapūjakadigbhāgaṃ, kramaśuddhikrameṇa tu |
sa ca yogyo 'nvayī śiṣya, anyathā nāmadhārakaḥ ||
10 ṣoḍhānyāsaś ca tattvajño, anyathā ca vilomakṛt ||
(*proceeds with 106 of critical text*)

Variant readings: *when* D *and* HK *do not agree, the above text in general follows* HK. 1a D *omits* ca. 1c kamalā (*for* kamalākhyā) K. 1d paṃca K, paścam F, pañcākam D. 2a subhrā HK, sutrā F. 2d ṣaṭkakule saṃsthitāḥ (*hyperm.*) D. 3a kamalākhyā kuladīpākhyā D. 3c koṅkaṇasthā tathā vānyā D (*with* CGL). *Between* 3c *and* 3d, D *reads* vṛddhapaṃcakam udāhṛtā, rektākhyā karālā ca, caṇḍā cocchuṣmasambhavā, mātaṅgī ca tathāpy evam (*following the system of* CEGL). 3d smṛtam D. 4a mātaṅgī H; pulindā D. 4b śavarī D. 4d bhūṣaṇa (*for* pañcaka) D. 5a viśuddham D. 5c sādhi- DH. 5d ratnapaṃcakaṃ prapūjayet D. *With 6-8, cf. critical text, vss. 93-96. Vs. 9 = cr. text, vs. 105.* 10ab D *gives this line immediately before 6 (following the system of* CEGL). 10b tu (*for* ca) D.

II. *The system of CG.*

1 subhrā caiva nirabhrā ca, bhūcarī khecarī tathā |
gocarā gaṇamukhyā ca, yoginyaḥ ṣaṭ kule sthitāḥ ||

2 kamalākhyā kuladīpā, barbarā bahurūpiṇī |
koṅkaṇasthā tathā cānyā, vṛddhāḥ pañca udāhṛtāḥ ||
3 raktākhyā ca karālā ca, caṇḍā cocchuṣmasambhavā |
mātaṅgī ca tathāpy evaṃ, devatāpañcakaṃ smṛtam ||
4 mātaṅgā ca pulindā ca, śavarī campakā tathā |
madhyataś cakramātā ca, ratnabhūṣaṇabhūṣitā ||
5 viśuddhānāhataṃ caiva, tathā ca maṇipūrakam |
svādhiṣṭhānaṃ tathādhāraṃ, ratnā pañca prapūjayet ||
6 ṣoḍhānyāsaś ca tattvajña, anyathā ca vilomakṛt ||
7 pīṭhaṃ pīṭheśvarīm īśaṃ, pīṭhādhipasapālakam |
pañcamaṃ pīṭhamadhyasthaṃ, devīcatuṣṭayānvitam ||
8 and 9 = crit. text, 95 and 96. CG *then proceed with cr. text, vs. 105.*

Variant readings: 2a G -dvīpā (*for* -dīpā), C *adds* ca. 3a karālī G. 4d netra- (*for* ratna-) C. 5a viśuddhy anāhatam G. 5c sādhi- C. 5d ratnāni pañca pūrayet G. 6a -jño G. 6b virodhakṛt G.

III. *The system of EL.*

1 raktākhyā ca karālā ca, caṇḍā ucchuṣmasambhavā |
mātaṅgī ca tathāpy evaṃ, devatāpañcakaṃ smṛtam ||
2 svabhrā caiva nirabhrā ca, bhūcarā khecarā tathā |
gocarā gaṇamukhyā ca, yoginyaḥ ṣaṭ kule sthitāḥ ||
3 kamalā kuladīpā ca, barbarā bahurūpiṇī |
koṅkaṇāvo tathānyā ca, vṛddhā pañca udāhṛtāḥ ||
4 mātaṅgī caiva pulindā, savarī campakā tathā |
madhyamā tu kunāmā ca, ratnabhūṣaṇabhūṣitā ||
5 = II, 5.
6 ṣoḍhānyāsaṃ purākṛtvā, anyathā ca vilomakṛt ||
7 = II, 7.
8 gurupaṅktis tathā cānyaṃ, ratnānāṃ pañcakaṃ tathā |
guhyaṣaṭkaṃ tathā ḍādi, sthānaṣaṭkaṃ tathāparam ||
9 yoginīṣaṭkam evaṃ tu, dvipañcakam ataḥ punaḥ |
kṣetram aṣṭāṣṭakaṃ caiva, aṣṭakaṃ ca catuṣṭayam ||
10 ṣaṭkam anyat tato bāhye, pūjanīyāḥ prayatnataḥ ||
EL *now proceed with crit. text, vs. 105.*

Variant readings: *when* L *disagrees with* E, *the latter has been followed in the above text. The variant readings noted below are therefore all found in* L.
1d devānāpaṃcakā smṛtā. 2d yoginyatha vyavaṃsthitā. 3b bahurūpikā. 3c tathā cānyā. 4b khecari (*for* savarī). 4c kurāmā tu. 4d bhuvana-. 8ab ṣaḍaṅgaṃ bhogasaṃsthānaṃ, paktyā ca ratnapaṃcakam (*following the other mss. in crit. text, vs. 95ab*); K' *adds the reading of* E *in* K. 8c gupta-. 8d -ṣaṭkaṃ tathāparam. 9a ekaṃ tu. 9d catuṣkaṃ tadanantaram (*following* CDGHK). 10ab *omitted.*

APPENDIX IV

On *maṇḍalavidhāna*: ślokas given at the beginning of paṭala 25 by EJT. The text follows the J version, unless otherwise indicated.

śrīdevy uvāca ||
1 maṇḍalānāṃ vidhānaṃ tu, prasādaṃ kuru bhairava |
yena jānāmy ahaṃ deva, kathayasva vidhānataḥ ||
śrībhairava uvāca ||
2 sāraṃ maṇḍalam ākhyātaṃ, phalaṃ sāraṃ parāparam |
lāti yasmād yamātītaṃ, maṇḍalaṃ tena kīrtitam ||
3 makāre mātaraḥ sarvā, ḍakāre ḍāmarīgaṇam |
lakāre lākinīvargaṃ, maṇḍalaṃ tena cocyate ||
4 makāre nityam ātmānaṃ, ḍakāre khecarīgaṇam |
lakāre bhūcarīvargo, maṇḍalaṃ tena kīrtitam ||
5 makāre 'nāma yo devo, ḍakāre śaktir iṣyate |
lakāre ṣaḍvidhā sṛṣṭir, maṇḍalaṃ tena kīrtitam ||
6 makāraṃ śivatattvaṃ ca, vidyātattvaṃ ḍakāragam |
lakāram ātmatattvaṃ tu, kīrtitaṃ tena maṇḍalam ||
7 makāre tu śivaṃ vidyād, ḍakāre parameśvarī |
lakāre saptakoṭyas tu, mantrāṇāṃ parikīrtitam ||
8 makāre kāraṇāḥ pañca, ḍakāre tu parāparā |
lakāre aparāḥ pañca, tena maṇḍala kīrtitam ||
9 brahmā viṣṇuś ca rudraś ca, īśvaraś ca sadāśivaḥ |
ucyate maṇḍalenaite, tena maṇḍalam ucyate ||
10 sarve grahāś ca dikpālā, nāgā vai bhairavādayaḥ |
tiṣṭhanti maṇḍale līnāḥ, sarvādhikyam ato punaḥ ||
11 anantādyāḥ śivāntādhvā, ṣaḍvidhaḥ samprakīrtitaḥ |
āste maṇḍalake so hi, maṇḍalaṃ vyāpakaṃ tataḥ ||
12 sarvavyāpitayā nānyo, maṇḍalābhyadhiko yataḥ |
tena maṇḍalam abhyarcya[ṃ], bhuktimuktiphalārthibhiḥ ||
13 itīṣṭaṃ maṇḍalādhyāyaṃ, nirdiṣṭaṃ kubjikāmate |
kuryāt pradakṣiṇaṃ devi, apasavye visarjanam ||
14 śrīmatasyāgrato devi, tad evaṃ gurusannidhau |
suprasiddhāṃ tato jyeṣṭhāṃ, suparīkṣya prayatnataḥ ||
15 saptāviṃśatibhir bhedaiḥ, praśnam etat kramāgatam |
ṣaṭprakāratrayaś cājñā, yeṣāṃ tīvrāvalokanam ||
16 subhaktā vatsalāḥ śāntā, dambhamāyāvivarjitāḥ |
teṣāṃ maṇḍalakaṃ kuryād, anyathā tu vilomakṛt ||

17 tasya pūjākramaś cāyaṃ, jānunā bhūmisaṃsthitaḥ |
vidhāya mārjanī śuddhe, prokṣite caiva bhūtale ||
18 dakṣahastatalaṃ bhrāmyaṃ, maṇḍalaṃ vārinirmitam |
supuṣpaprakarair yuktaṃ, vilipya candanādibhiḥ ||
19 tridhā tad yāgavidhinā, dattvārghaṃ dravyasaṃyutam |
śiṣyo 'sya gandhadhūpādyaiḥ, pūjāṃ kṛtvā purātmanaḥ ||
20 sadvidhānasamāyuktaṃ, tad abhyarcya samantataḥ |
gurupādāmbhujau bhaktyā, stutvā stotrādibhiḥ kramāt ||
21 paścāt triḥśuddhayā bhaktyā, praṇamya tadanujñayā |
utthāya śirasā dhāryaṃ, bhuktimuktiphalārthinā ||
22 gurupādasthapuṣpaṃ tu, kāryaṃ śisyeṇa sādarāt |
nīrājanaṃ subhaktyātha, śubhavastunivedanam ||
23 dūrāt karoti paryāyāt, pārśvastho hi ca parvasu |
svāminaṃ praṇamed bhaktyā, ity ājñā pārameśvarī ||
24 puṣpāghrāya visarjyeta, nītvā nāsam apuṣpatā |
vidhānaṃ maṇḍalasyoktaṃ, svāmipūjāvidhikramaḥ ||
25 kramaṃ kuryād idaṃ bhaktyā, yaḥ śiṣyaḥ kubjikāmate |
svāmipādaprasādena, divyājñāṃ labhate punaḥ ||
26 etan maṇḍalam ākhyātaṃ, yathārthaṃ tu mayā tava |
idānīṃ brūhi deveśi, kim anyaṃ kathayāmi te ||

Variant readings: 1 śrīkubjikovāca T. 1b śūlinaḥ (*for* bhairava) E, śūlina T. 2b kulasāram T. 2c lāli E; umātītam E, ḍamātīti T. 5a makāranāma yo devi E. 5c lakāram E. 6a makāraḥ T. 7a viṃdyāt J. 7b ukāram E. 7c lakāras E; -koṣas E. 7d maṇḍalam E. 9b tathā śivaḥ T. 9c hy etat J; tiṣṭhanti maṇḍale caite E. 9d yat tan (*for* tena) T. 10d sarvādhikyam ato yataḥ T, sarvā dikpatayaḥ punaḥ J. 11a śivāntā vā T, śivānto vā E. 11b -vidhāḥ ...-tāḥ T. 11d bhavet E. 12a tathā (*for* tayā) E. 12b maṇḍalāny E. 13a uddiṣṭaṃ maṇḍaladhyāyan T. 13b nirdiṣṭaṃ kṛttikāsane E. 13d -savyo E. 15b suprasannātmanaḥ kramam T. 15c ṣaṭ-prakāratribhedājñā T, -ras tridājñāye E. 15d -lokanā ET. 16d ca ET. 17b jānunī EJ; -sthitau T. 17d ātale E, kṣmātale T; *in* J, ātale *changed into* bhūtale. 18a bhrāmya T, prāṃsya E. 18b -dhāri- E. 18d *in* J, *an original* tadvad *blotted out*; -dibhiḥ *in lower margin*. 19a tathā T. 19b kṛtvā(kṛtā E)rghadravyasaṃcitam ET. 19c śiṣyeṇa EJ. 19d guros tataḥ J. 20a sannidhāna- ET. 20c śrīmatpādāmbujau (-āṃ yaja E) svāmī ET. 20d stutvā ānandataḥ kramāt T, śrutvā kaṃgāditaḥ kramāt E. 21a nisargayā T, nisaṃgayā E. 22ab ādau gṛhītadravyādi, tato vai dravyam ādarāt ET; *this may have also been original in J, blotted out*. 22b dhāryam J' . 22c nirañjanasubhaktyartham E. 22d kṛtavastu- T, kṛtavat su- E. 23b vastuṣu (*for* parvasu) E. 23c svaguruṃ pūjayed J' . 24a puṣpādyāya E. 24b rūpanāśaṃ sapuṣpatā ET. 24c-25d *om*. T. 24d svāmi- *changed to* guru- *in* J. 25a *changed secondarily in* J *to* pūjāṃ kuryād guror bhaktyā. 25c svāmi- *changed to* guru- *in* J. 25d tasyā jñānas tvale kvacit E; *something like this was original in* J. 26a etan maṇḍalasāro yam E. 26b kathitaṃ tu E.

APPENDIX V

KUBJIKĀMATATANTRA(chs. 4-6) andTANTRASADBHĀVA(chs. 3,6,8)

A survey of significant variants

Note: The selection of "significant" variants has been made on subjective grounds. There are numberless other small differences between the two texts which can only be presented in the framework of a synoptical edition.

	KMT	Tantrasadbhāva (Tsb) (ms. No. 1-363 Natl. Archives of Nepal; microfilm copy No. A 44/1, Nepal-German Mss. Pres. Project)
	Paṭala 4	*Paṭala 3* (*fol. 33A, line 5*)
2c	pūrvaṃ ca (pūrve ye G)	pūrvaṃ ye
3b	-kārakāḥ	-saṃyutāḥ
4d	japtvā	japyaiḥ
6a	dhvaṃsitāś ca (vañcita- EFGHJK)	vācitas? tu
8a	mayā devi (punar devi DEFGHJK)	punar devi
8d	japtvā koṭiśatair api (kṛtvā CDEFGHK; pañcatapair CDEG, pañcatapāṃsy FHK)	sthitāḥ pañcatapair api
12b	jīvahīnā mṛtāḥ	jīvahīno mṛtaḥ
12cd	mṛtasya.....teṣām	mṛtasya....tasya
14a	jīvayuktās	jīvarūpās
(*14d*)		(*fol. 34A*)
19a	ojāpūkakramān bhittvā	brahmasthānaṃ tato bhittvā
19b	vidyākubjapade	viṣṇurudrapade
20c	kubjīśānapadam	īśvara(...)padam
21c	brahmarandhragatā cājñā	śivāntan tu yadā prāptaḥ
22, 23ab		----
23cd	śabdādyair....vādyair (-ādi ABCD; vādyāny CEG)	śabdāni....vādyāny
25b	-āvasthā (-āvastho ADEK, -āviṣṭo G)	-āvastho
26d	vāgīśatvaṃ prajāyate	amaratvaṃ tasya jāyate
(*27c*)		(*fol. 34B*)
28cd	akṣarārthena ye mantrās, teṣām eva vidhiḥ sphuṭam	evam etan mayākhyāto, mantrāṇāṃ vidhir uttamaḥ
	----	*About 1 fol. on functions of akṣaras in Śaiva pūjā, ending on fol. 35B, l. 1; then = KMT 28cd*

	KMT	Tsb
28c	akṣarārthena	akṣarārthe ca
29	śrīkubjikā uvāca	devy uvāca
29d	bhairava	me tathā
30c	prastārādi-r	prastāraḥ pratimāyān tu,
		digvargakoṣṭhakais tathā ‖
	-anekaiś ca	nānājāti-r-anekaiś ca
30d	coditāḥ	coddhṛtāḥ
	(coddhṛtāḥ EFGHJK)	
32b	ṣaṭsu prabhedataḥ	ṣaḍbhiḥ prakārataḥ
	(prakārataḥ ABC)	
33ab	ṣaḍ ete hi,	ṣaḍ etāni,
	sampradāyāḥ prakīrtitāḥ	upāyāḥ kulamārgagāḥ
	(ṣaḍ etāni CD;	
	upāyāḥ samprakīrtitāḥ AB)	
(*37b*)		(*fol. 36A*)
38	śrīkubjikā uvāca	devy uvāca
38c	te jñeyās tvat-	te jñātās tat-
40c	trividhaś copadeśaś ca	tridhā caivopadeśas tu
	(tu DEG)	
42c	mantra-m-ādau	mantra-ādau
After 43ab	----	kasya ko viṣayo devi,
		vibhāgas tv adhu[nā] śṛṇu
44d	rodhaś caivānukathyate	rodha ity anukīrtyate
	(-kīrtitaḥ C,	
	-kīrtanam AB)	
(*47a*)		(*fol. 36B*)
48a	grathanaṃ rūpakāryeṣu	grathanaṃ japakarmeṣu
	(japa- JK, tapa- H)	
49b	vastuṣu	karmasu
	(karmasu C)	
49c	devi	mantrī
49d	yadi siddhiṃ samīhate	yad icchet siddhim uttamām
53d	uttamam	ucyate
53c	kubjī	vibhvī
57b	śabdarāśikramo viduḥ	varṇarāśikrameṇa tu
	(varṇarāśi- ABCDE; *cf. Introd., p.* 39)	
(*57d*)		(*fol. 37A*)
60a	bhadre	rudre
60b	dvibhir yutaḥ	-dvayānvitaḥ
	(-dvayānvitaḥ FG)	
60d	bindvādīnāṃ ca sambhavaiḥ	viddhādibhiś ca bandhanaiḥ
	(vidyādīnāṃ ca bandhanaiḥ DEFGJ)	
62b	yonyākāra- (jātyākāra- K)	(jyoṣṭhā)kāre
64b	-ādhāragocaraḥ	-ādhāragaḥ paraḥ
65b	layātītas	kalātītas
After 65b		na dhyānaṃ na japaś caiva,
	----	na pūjā havanaṃ tathā |
		kriyākāreṇa nirmuktaḥ,
		kalātītas tu sa smṛtaḥ ‖
(*67c*)		(*fol. 37B*)
68b	mantra-m-ihocyate	mantratvam ucyate

	KMT	Tsb
70c	svayamāveśanam (-viṣaṇam HJ, -viśanam DK), *cf. 72a.*	svayamāviṣaṇam
71c	tālusthāne	rudrasthāne
71d	bindumadhyataḥ	(īśvare) sthitam
72b	kubjirandhre na saṃśayaḥ	śiva(sthāne) bhaved (dhruvam)
After 74d	----	*two ślokas, question by Devī*
	----	Bhairava uvāca
75c-78b	*(3 ślokas)*	*1½ ślokas, different*
79	kāmarūpād akārādau likhed evaṃ krameṇa tu svarāḥ sparśā yathāvṛttyā yāvan madhyam upāgataḥ	īśānyādi(pramāṇ)ena *(pāda unclear)* (tanmātre) tu tataḥ sparśā yāvan madhyam upāgate
80a	oḍḍiyānagataṃ devi (devam CFHJK, deva DE)	brahmasthānagataṃ devam
81c	-krameṇaiva (varārohe ABCG)	-svarūpeṇa
83ab		*83ab come before 82*
(86a)		*(fol. 38B)*
94ab		----
(95c)		*(fol. 39A)*
98-101		*some differences of order*
(106d)		*(fol. 39B)*
107c	eṣā hy ekā (eṣā ekā EFG)	teṣām ekā
108c	ye bhūtā	ye jātā
110ab	sarvarudrātmakā...., rudrāḥ	sarvavarṇātmakā...., varṇāḥ
112ab	anya āgame (anya-m- DHK)	anya-m-āgame
		Two chapters:
	----	4 Mantranirṇayādhikāra
		5 Sarvātmācakrādhikāra
Beginning of Paṭala 5		*Beginning of Paṭala 6 (fol. 51B, line 3)*
Before 1a:		
	----	ataḥ [paraṃ] mahāguhyaṃ, girirājasute tathā |
2b	padaṃ caiva	pada hy ekaṃ mahādhiye | niścayena varārohe,
	daśākṣaram	kathitaṃ tu daśākṣaram ‖
2c	.dvitīyaṃ syāt (*hyperm.*; BF *om.* syāt)	dvitīyam
4c	idaṃ devi	sa evātra
5b	kathitaṃ pañca- (padaṃ pañca- HJK)	padaṃ pañca-
5d	rasasaṅkhyā udāhṛtā (varānane ABC)	ṣaṭsaṅkhyāntaṃ varānane
(6a)		*(fol. 52A)*
6b	varānane (udāhṛtam AC)	udāhṛtam
9cd	akṣarāṇāṃ samāsena, śakrasaṅkhyā varānane (sphuṭam etat kuleśvari F; CDHJK *omit this hemistich*)	caturdaśākṣaropetaṃ, kathitaṃ vīranāyike

	KMT	Tsb
10a	parakarma tathā devi,	parakarma
b	chedanakaraṃ prakīrtitam	chedanakaram
c	siddhikaraṃ ca evātra	matsiddhikaram
	(saṃsiddhikaram evātra FGHJK)	
12a	śṛṇu cānyaṃ varārohe,	aṣṭākṣara samākhyātaṃ,
	mātṛṇāṃ vacanaṃ śubham |	mātṛṇāṃ vacanaṃ śubham |
	akṣarāṇāṃ pramāṇena,	----
	dvicatuṣkaṃ varānane ‖	
13-32b		*many differences in wording; same contents (fols. 52A-53A)*
After 32b		trikhaṇḍā sahitā hy eṣā,
		aghaghnī smaraṇād bhṛśam |
		ekatrayadaśayogāt,
		parimāṇaṃ śatārdhake ‖
	----	varṇānāṃ tu śatās trīṇi,
		sava.....tu varānane |
		adhikāḥ kathitās tantre, *(fol. 53B)*
		samayākhyā padātmikā ‖
32c	padabhedas tu vidyāyā	padabhedena vidyeyam
34-41	(pañcapraṇavoddhāra)	----
42ab	sāmprataṃ śṛṇu kalyāṇi,	----
	vidyāmāhātmyam uttamam	----
Between 42b and 42c		pratyūṣeṇa tatocārya,
		śucibhūtvā samāhitah |
		yad dṛṣṭam aśubhaṅ kiñcit,
	----	svapnānte tad vyapohate ‖
		+ 4½ *other ślokas on prāyaścitta, ending with:*
		atha bhaktisamāviṣṭas,
		samayācārarakṣakaḥ |
42cd	sevanāj japahomād vā,	sevanā japahomād vā,
	dhyānāc ca kramaśo bhavet	dhyānāc cakrasamo bhavet
	(cakrasamo FG)	
	N.B. orig. reading:	
	dhyānāc chakrasamo	
44b	koṭitriṃśaiḥ sa śudhyati	trilakṣāc chudhyate priye
(45c)		*(fol. 54A)*
47a	kākolūka-	cāṣakāka-
47c	sahasrair dvibhiḥ śudhyeta	śatena śudhyate devi
48c	śuddhis trisahasrād devi	sahasrāc chuddhir uddiṣṭā
49a	sarpamārjārahantāro	sarpājakarahantāro
49cd	caturbhiś ca sahasrair hi,	śatena śudhyate kṣipram
	śīghraṃ śuddhim avāpnuyāt	iti śāstre pracoditam
50ab	śvasūkaranakulādi,	śvānamārjāranakulo
	mūṣakaś cāthavāpi vā	mūṣako vātha godhikā
50cd	pañcabhiḥ śuddhir iṣyeta,	pañcānāṃ śuddhir ity eṣā,
	sahasrais tu kulānvaye	japāt pāpakṣayo bhavet
51b	daśalakṣais tu saṅkhyayā	daśasāhasrasaṅkhyayā
53-56		*many similar differences; 58c-60a and 63ab omitted*
After 66b		5½ *śloka enumerating different kinds of people, i.a. Indrajālikas, Drāviḍas, Karṇātakas, Mahārāṣṭras (fol. 54B-55A)*

	KMT	Tsb
After 67b----		*one śloka*
69c-70b		----
71b	*sidhyanti sādhakāḥ*	*śudhyanti mānavāḥ*
(74c)		*(fol. 55B)*
74d	pañcapraṇavabheditāḥ	bhedaye jānunā priye
75a	pañcayonyāḥ svarūpeṇa	vāmāgrā yonirūpāyā
75c	śabdarāśis (varṇarāśis ABDEFG)	śabdarāśiḥ
75d	-krameṇa tu	-svarūpataḥ
76a	pañcapraṇavaiḥ	śaktibījena
77cd	sapta varṇān dadec cādau, madhye vidyā-	ādau varṇa catur madhye, vidyāyās tu
78a	punaḥ sapta padasyānte	ante caiva catuṣkaṃ syāt
78c	punaḥ saptakam uccārya	catuṣkan tu punar devi
81c	-vibhāgena (-vibhāvena F)	-prabhāvena
83d	yadā	sadā
(85a)		*(fol. 56A)*
86d	-mandaga-	-madhyaga-
89d	bindvī (vibhvī GHJK)	bindvī
90a	bindvante (vibhv- CJ, vibhvy- H)	vibh[v]yante
91d	kramaḥ	japaḥ
93c	nādasyānte (nādāntaṃ tu JK, -nte tu EH, -nte ca FG)	nādāntaṃ tu
After 93d: insertion in some mss.		----
(95c)		*(fol. 56B)*
After 98b	----	*many ślokas on prāṇāyāma, japa etc.* *(fols. 56B, line 2-58B, line 6)*
(6,1-22)		*Fols. 58B, line 6 - 60A, line 4 are identical with KMT 6,1-22 (see below)*
(5,98c etc.)		*(fol. 60A, line 4)*
Before 98c	----	ity eṣa kathito bhedaś, calavījaniṣevake
100a	hy ekā	cānyā
After 102b	----	sidhyate *(60B)* tu na sandeho, yadā cakrasya madhyagaḥ ----
103ab	japasya lakṣaṇaṃ devi, idānīṃ śṛṇu sāmpratam	
After 105	----	*(fol. 60B, line 2:)* muktakādiprabhedānyāṃ, japasaṃkhyāṃ śṛṇuṣva me | mukt[ak]o yuktakaś caiva, calacakras tathāparaḥ ‖ calacakrapadāś ca[iva], japaḥ proktaś caturvidhaḥ |
106a	muktakaḥ *etc., as in Tsb*	muktakaḥ *etc., as in KMT*
107a	calacakraṃ yadā devi	calacakrapadākhyena
109b	bindvī (vibhvī HJK)	vibhvī
(112c)		(fol. 61A)
118b	tadvac caivākṣamālikā	tadvad akṣaramālikā

KMT	Tsb
After 120	śaṅkhajā prathamā proktā,
	sphaṭikā ca dvitīyakā |
----	*etc., total 5 ślokas on 18 types of akṣamālā*
121c padmajā (sampadā HJK)	padmadā
122d gopucchā (gopaṃktyā E)	gopatyā
After 123b ----	*1 śloka on vaiḍūrya etc.*
124d abhicāre	'bhicāre sā
125ab	uccāṭe cāsthijā mālā,
	mahāsiddhāv abhīpsuke |
nāga	nāgajā nāgasiddhyarthaṃ,
vaṅgas	vaṃgajā krūrasādhane ‖
tathā lohā,	lohajā ca nidhānārthe,
	sauvarṇṇātalasādhane |
	etā mālā*(fol. 62A)*s tu te proktā,
miśrāś cānye 'pi ye smṛtāḥ	miśrānyāpi ca sā smṛtāḥ ‖
After 127b	(fol. 62a, line 2)
	ete cāṣṭādaśa proktā,
----	*akṣasūtrāva[d]histhitā* |
	adhyātme ca yathā (sthate)
	sāmprataṃ tan nibodha me ‖
	adhyātma(vān)tato dṛṣṭvā,
	bāhyamadhyātmasaṃsthitā |
	yo jānāti sa sidhyeta,
	tadbhāvabhāvabhāvitaḥ ‖
	ekai adhyātmagaṃ sūtraṃ,
	prāg eva kathitaṃ mayā |
After 129a	Tsb. gives first 134c-135b (see below)
(131d)	*(fol. 62B)*
132cd putrañjīvakasaṃjnā tu,	----
tenaiṣā samudāhṛtā	
After 132	*(fol. 62B, line 1-63A, l. 6)*
----	*18 ślokas on symbolic meaning of other types of akṣamālā*
133d arjitaṃ yat purā dhanam	*(63B)* viśvārjita yat purātanam
After 134b	(63B, lines 1-6)
----	8 ślokas on same subject
134c-135b	*In Tsb given after the pāda which corresponds with KMT 5, 129a (something wrong in Tsb text) (fol. 62A, line 5)*
134d akṣarāṇāṃ prabodhikā (prati-, *hyperm.*, ABCDEJG')	akṣāṇāṃ pratibodhakaḥ
135a padmākṣamālā sā proktā	padmākṣam akṣasūtrañ ca
b varānane	prakāśitam
136b ca kuleśvari	*(63B, line 6)* parameśvari
136d kaulikavedinām (kaulārtha- FGHJK, ve/lārtha- D; -vedinā C)	tantrārthavedinā
After 136d	nyāyaṃ kṛtvā yathoddiṣṭam
----	tato yajamāna*(64A)*m ārabhet
	(*read*: yajanam)

KMT		Tsb
138d	parā caivākṣarā (caikākṣarā FGHJK)	parā tv ekākṣarā
140a	jñātavyā sā parā devī	parā vai sā tu boddhavyam
142a	vyomarūpā (nabhe- FHJK, nabho- EG)	nabharūpā
Title of Paṭala 5:	Bṛhatsamayoddhāra etc.	*Title of Paṭala 6:* Samayākhyoddhāra
	----	
Paṭala 6		*Paṭala 7 (fol. 64B-);* Umāmāheśvaracakrādhikāra
(1-22)		*(fol. 58B, line 6 - 60A, line 4; part of Paṭala 6)*
	śrīkubjikā uvāca	devy uvāca
(2a)		*(Fol. 59A)*
3b	-cetasā (-medhasā ACE)	-medhasā
5b	truṭim āśritā (*like Tsb*, HJK)	tu tuṭiḥ smṛtā
7d	daśasthāne hy anu- (-sthāner anu- DEF)	daśasthāner aṇu-
9c	yeṣām (yeṣu EFG, yeṣām G')	yeṣu
12c	svābhāvikam anuccārya *(several variants)*	svabhāvastho na coccāryam (-sthena ?)
(12d)		*(fol. 59B)*
13a	kalanam (kalpanā E)	kalpanam
13d	daśadhā (śatadhā E)	śatadhā
17c	viṣayabhāva-	viṣayādhāra-
20b	svapravṛtto hṛdi sthitaḥ (-saṃsthitaḥ, *hyperm.*, C)	svavṛto hṛdi saṃsthitaḥ
23 and 24		----
		(fol. 73A, line 5)
		Paṭala 8, beginning
	śrīkubjikā uvāca	devy uvāca
25ab	mudrā tu sūcitā nātha, na me jñātā mahāprabho	mudrās tu sūcitā nātha, na me jñātā mahāprabho
After 25b		mudrā(pīṭhā)nusāreṇa,
	----	kathayasva *(73B)* jagannidhe
25c-48 (23½ ślokas)		----
49c	tāsāṃ lakṣaṇam	lakṣaṇaṃ tāsu
49d	yathāvat sphuṭato vada	ya noktānyalpamedhayā (?)
After	śrībhairava uvāca	vidyākhyā yā purā śakti,
	----	tasyodbhūtaṃ mahādbhutam
52b-55c (3½ śloka)		*omission in Tsb (probably by inaccuracy of a scribe)*
After 57b		mudrātrikam idaṃ bhadre, sādhāraṇam udāhṛtam | (vakṣye) sādhāraṇā mudrā, yogīvīreśatuṣṭaye ‖
	----	*etc. etc., total 46 ślokas, description of mudrās*

	KMT	Tsb
57cd	etā mudrāḥ samākhyātā, dhyānapūjāvisarjane	etā mudrā samākhyātā, dhyānapūjāvisarjane *(fol. 75B, line 6)*
After 57d		*sā(fol. 76A)*mānyā devadevīnāṃ, rudrāṇāṃ lakṣaṇo(hitā) | *etc., 2½ ślokas*
	----	evam etan mayākhyātaṃ, mudrāṇāṃ lakṣaṇaṃ bahiḥ ‖
58b	khagādhipe (surādhipe D)	samādhipe
62c	dvādaśārordhvanālena	dvādaśordhvam anālena
62d	lambikānte niveśayet (lambak- ACDG; -yojayet FHJK)	lambakānte niyojayet
63d	vīravandite (-nāyike J)	vīranāyike
64d	bhedanam	vedhanam
(65a)		*(fol. 76B)*
65b	bhaved dhruvam (na saṃśayaḥ ABG)	dhruvaṃ bhavet
66c	khagatir bhavate-d-evam (bhavate devi CH; as Tsb: EFGJK)	khagatiś ca bhaved evam
68d	parikīrtitā	parameśvari
70b	āsanaṃ mandarasya tu (āsanam udarasya tu AB)	tāḍanam udarasya tu
71c	bindukoṭyūrdhvam (binduko hy ū. ABEHJK)	bindukāmūrdhvam
73d	caiva śūlini	ca triśūlinī
(75d)		*(fol. 77A)*
After 75d		evamādyais tu paryāyaiḥ, śaktir vācyāḥ pṛthak pṛthak
	----	devadevena śambhuvā
76d	kathitā parameśvari	svarūpakam
77b	parāparā	sā mayā samudāhṛtā
d	sā tu mudrā udāhṛtā (sā tu māyā C)	ajñānatama-
78a	ajñānamala-	khagatim atyartha-
81c	khagatir hy ūrdhva- (hy ardha- DH)	paratvenekadhā
82c	paratvekā tu sā (paratve ekadhā E)	dvidhā
82d	tridhā (dvidhā E)	icchā jñānatṛtīyā tu
83a	icchā jñānī kriyā sā tu (dvitīyā tu D)	*(fol. 77B)*
(85c)		sve sve aṃśakti(?)kalpanā
86d	svaiḥ svair aṃśair vyavasthitā (sve sve ABCD)	vaivasvatyās tathā sapta
90a	vārāhī sapta-m-uddiṣṭā	cāmuṇḍās tu smṛtās sapta
90c	cāmuṇḍā sapta-m-uddiṣṭā (cāmuṇḍāyāḥ smṛtā sapta G)	gaganāvalī
91d	bhuvanāvaliḥ (-lī ABC)	aprameyās tu
94c	apramāṇās tu (-meyās tu DHJK)	mudrā
95a	rudrā	mudrai[ḥ]
95d	rudraiḥ (mudraiḥ F)	*(fol. 78A)*
(96a)		vyāpitvam aprameyataḥ
96b	vyāpayitvāprameyataḥ	

	KMT	Tsb
97a	sā hy aṅgam	asāv aṅgam
After 97c		nagnatvālaṃghaneva yat,
	----	romodbhava tathā cānyam
101a	vaktum	kartum
	(kartum F)	
102b	punar āgamanam	puna nāgamanam
104c	-bhūtā	-bhūtas
	(-bhūtās H, -bhūtas J)	
(106b)		*(fol. 78B)*
107d	saṃhārāntaṃ tadā	jā(ty)ajātaṃ tadā
	(jaṅghājānutalam EF)	
108d	yonīnām uttamā priye	yonīnāṃ yonir uttamā
109a	yo jānāti	yo jñāyati
109d	varṇāvarṇavivarjitam	avarṇavarṇavarjitam
110c	cūlike	tulike
110d	visargaśaktisampuṭam	visargaḥ śaktisampuṭaḥ
	(-rgaḥ B)	
111a	tadūrdhvam iha	taduttha ceha
	(tadutthaṃ ABG)	
111b	vibhvī (viddhi D)	viddhi
111c-112b	(*1 śloka*)	----
113b	kathayāmy aham	kathayāmi te
	(-yāmi te HJK)	
	Iti kulālikāmnāye śrīkubjikāmate	Iti bhairavasrotasi mahātantre
	japamudrānirṇayo nāma ṣaṣṭhaḥ	vidyāpīṭhe saptakoṭipramāṇe
	paṭalaḥ ‖	śrītantrasadbhāve mudrādhikāro
		nāmāṣṭamaḥ paṭalaḥ ‖

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES

occurring in the KMT

Note: In some cases (e.g. in the litany 18,43), epithets of gods or goddesses which elsewhere function as proper names have also been included. Identity exists between several of the listed names, e.g. those beginning with Kuj- and Kubj-. The application of names of deities of the alphabet in mantroddhāra has not been recorded in this Index.

ins. = insertion; var. = variant.

Akula(vyāpti) 18,100c
Akuleśa 11,94a; 18,123b
Akuleśvara 17,6a; 19,13c, 40a
Agasti(na) (a Kṣetrapāla) 21,16a, 25d
Agni 8,87c; 9,23a, 24c, 71c; 19,102c
Agnika (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,25a, 46 ins. AB,7a
Agnikā 22,46 ins. E,5c
Agnidvīpā 21,113a
Agnivaktrā 22,32a, 42c
Agraṇetrā 21,62a
Aghora 8,11a, 34d, 52b, 74b, 86cd, 87ab; 9, *passim*; 10,46c
Aghorā 21,68c; 24,132d
Aghorī 15,62d; 18,33a, 34(1)
Aghorīśa (= Aghora) 9,88b
Aghoryāḍāmaratantra 20,57a
Aghoryāṣṭaka 17,80c, 82b; 18,35b
Aṅkuravīra (*va*) 22,16A
Aṅgāradvīpa 21,14c, 110c
Aṅguṣṭha 6,104c, 105b
Acintya (*ba*) 22,8A
Ajacakreśvarī 18,44a
Ajayavīra (*ṣa*) 22,16A
Ajara (*a*) 22,8A
Ajitā 2,(17); 9,4d; 16,10b; 21,58d; 24,85d
Ajeśa (*jha*) 10,124c; 11,101c; 24,12d
Añjana (*aṃ*) 22,8A
Aṭṭahāsa (cf. Bhīmanāda) 15,21b; 16,6a; 22,20a, 23a; 25,108b, 110 ins., 111b
Aṭṭahāsā 21,37d; 24,137d; 25,49b var.
Atighaṇṭā 21,29c
Atighorā 21,29c, 68d
Atighoṣikā 21,28d
Atijaṅghā 21,56c
Atibalā 21,58c, 80a
Atibhogā 21,96c
Atirūpā 21,66b
Atiroṣā 21,91d
Atirauravā 21,102b
Ativegagā 21,56d
Ativegavatī 21,90d
Addhuddha 22,46 ins. AB,1d
Anaṅga (= Kāma) 3,19c; 13,16c
Ananta 3,95c; 14,68c, 69c, 74a
Ananta (*a*) 22,8A
Ananta (*ā*) 2(8); 10,120c; 24,20a
Ananta (*la*) 22,8A
Anantagranthi (?) 17,71a
Anantamaṇḍala 16,77a
Anantarūpa 19,11c
Anantaśakti 18,39(5)
Anantaśaktyāvali (*i*) 22,16A
Anantākhyāvali (*kṣa*) 22,16A
Anantāvali (*a*) 22,16A
Anantīśa (= Ananta) 14,71a
Anala (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,31c
Anāmā 6,101b; 25,207b (-mata)
Anāhata (cf. Dhvanideva) 10,43a; 11,26a, 35b, 36b, 99d, 108c; 12,1c, 29d; 15,70a; 24,103c; App. 3,I,5a
Anāhatā 11,21d
Anugrahin (*au*) 10,121d
(A)nugrahīśa (*au*) 3,95d; 10,121d; 24,16d
Anugrahīśāna 14,49c
Anugraheśa (*au*) 2,(10)
Antaka 2,97b
Antacārī 21,109c
Antimā 11,8a; 24,99d
Ant(y)eṣṭhī 21,74a
Antramālā 21,55d, 61d var.
Andhanī 21,59c
Andharā 22,46 ins. AB,3a
Andhareśvara 22,46 ins. AB,3c
Aparā 6,6b; 16,50c; 18,25b, 29b; App. 4,8c (*pañca*)
Aparājitā 9,4d; 16,10b; 21,58d; 24,85d, 128b
Apalāyinī 11,114b
Abimbā 11,115b
Abhayavīra (*ca*) 22,16A

Abhayāvali (*ga*) 22,8A
Abhramālā 21,61d
Amara (*u*) 10,120d
Amarīśa (*u*) 2,(8); 24,19b
Amṛta (*sa*) 22,8A
Amṛtakuṇḍalī 5,131d
Amṛtadvīpa 21,13d
Amṛtamaṇḍala 16,75b
Amṛta-m-antimā 24,99d
Amṛtā 6,65c; 11,8a; 15,27b; 18,39(2); 21,98b; 24,131c
Amṛtāvali (*va*) 22,8A
Amṛtāsavadvīpa (= Amṛtadvīpa) 21,103a
Amṛtodbhavā 21,48c, 49b; 23,70b
Ambikā 2,(4); 16,68c; 17,105d; 22,31a, 46 ins. AB,5c; 23,154b(?); 24,24a (*ha*); 25,75a, 212a
Ambikāvali (*cha*) 22,16A
Ambikāvali (*jha*) 22,8A
Aruṇa(dvīpa) 20,15a
Aruṇā 21,67c
Arundhatī 23,20a
Arka 2,(40)
Arkamātryaḥ 15,22d
Arghina (*ū*) 10,120d
Arghinī 2,(8)
Arghīśa (*u*) 24,19a
Arjuna 2,97a
Ardhanārin (?, *ḍha*) 24,10c
Ardhanārīśvara 12,34c
Ardhanārya (*ḍha*) 10,125a
Arbuda 22,46 ins. C,9d
Arbudā 22,46 ins. E,9c
Arbudeśvara 22,46 ins. E,10a
Aluptaśakti 18,39(5)
Avighna 2,81a
Avyakta 2,109d
Aśanī 9,6b; 16,11d; 21,112b; 24,87b
Aṣṭākapāla 8,74c; 9,1c, 10a
Asita (= Asitāṅga) 16,51b
Asitāṅga (*ca*) 22,8A

Ākāśamātarā(ḥ) 5,3a; 9,5b; 16,10d; 24,86b
Ākṣāmaṅgala 24,70d
Āgama 19,124d
Āgneyī (cf. Hutāśanī) 5,15d; 24,136c
Ājñā(cakra) 11,37d, 38a; 15,54a, 76b; App. 3,I,5d
Ājñādhāra (= Ājñācakra) 10,49c
Ātmatattva 18,25a, 109c; App. 4,6c
Ātmavata(rūpa) 19,7c
Ātmī(mudrā) 15,6b, 12a
Āditya (cf. Bhāskara, Sūrya) 11,87a
Ādhāra (= Mūlādhāra) 6,112b; 11,37c; 13,43d, 51d. 52a, 53a; 14,13a, 20a, 48b, 54c; 15,52b, 62b; 24,104a; App. 3,I,5c
Ādhāraśakti 14,19a
Ādhārāvali (*da*) 22,16A
Ādhārīśa 24,83a
Ānanda (a Kṣetrapāla) 21,90a
Ānanda (title of a Kulasiddha) 14,51c
Ānanda(dvīpa) 21,14a, 105c
Ānandā 21,85a
Ānandāvali (*sa*) 22,8A
Āpakumbha (*ā*) 22,8A
Āmardaka (*ṭha*) 22,8A
Āmardaka(granthi) 18,94c
Āmiṣapriyā 21,24d
Āmoṭī (*ā*) 17,105a; 24,24c
Āmoda 2,80c
Āmnāyamaṇḍala 19,113c
Āmrātikeśvara 22,45b
Ārahanta (Jaina) 5,52c
Āvali (title of a Kulasiddha) 14,51d
Āṣāḍhin (*ta*) 10,125b; 12,35b; 17,90c; 24,9d
Āsannāvali (*dha*) 22,16A
Āsavadvīpa 21,13a, 92d
Āhavanīya 8,86a

Icchā 2,(2,15); 5,109c; 6,83a; 12,71d, 73d; 16,26d, 53a; 17,76d
Icchāvali (*ī*) 22,16A
Icchāśakti (*aḥ*) 11,40c; 17,106a; 24,27a
Icchāsṛṣṭi 20,9a
Iḍā 24,121a; 25,76b
Iḍācāra (*i*) 22,8A
Indra 2,(40); 9,43d
Indramātryaḥ (8) 15,14d, 15d
Indramūrti (*i*) 22,8A

Īrṣā 15,18c
Īlācarcika 24,71d
Īśa 11,102a; 24,93a(?)
Īśagranthi 17,75d
Īśāna 14,15a; 15,29c
Īśānī 24,137b
Īśvara 5,141c; 6,8b; 8,60a, 73b, 88c; 9,27c; 14,29d, 69d; 16,101b; 19,9b (*-rūpa*); 24,119d; 25,43d, 61c; App. 4,9b

Ugraṇetrā 21,62a var.
Ugrāṇunāsikā 18,43(9)
Ucchuṣma (*va*) 22,8A
Ucchuṣmā 2,82d, 88a; 21,112c; 24,101d

Ujjenī 2,116a; 22,27b
Ujjvalā 21,40b
Ujjvalāvali (*na*) 22,16A
Uḍḍa 2,122c
Uḍḍiyāna, see Oḍḍiyāna
Uḍyāna (*u*) 22,8A
Udānī 15,20c
Udyānabhairava 1,69b; 20,7c (*-ambhodhi*)
Udyānārṇava 20,3b, 18b
Udyānī 22,46 ins. AB,5c
Udvegā 21,82b
Unmatta(kaulīśa) 15,19a
Unmatta (*ka*) 22,8A
Unmattabhairavī 24,130d
Unmana 11,78c, 88c; 14,80b
Umā 24,122c, 133b, 138c
Umākānta (*ṇa*) 10,125a; 12,35a; 17,90a; 24,10a
Umāmaṇḍala 16,76b
Umāmāheśvara (cakra) 5,1a, 98b, 101b
Ullekhā 21,96a
Ulka (*cha*) 22,8A
Ulkāmukha (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,41a
Ulkāvali (*au*) 22,16A
Ulkāsya (*u*) 22,8A

Ūrdhva 16,28a; 20,80d
Ūrdhvakeśī (?) 22,29b
Ūrdhvanādī 21,109d
Ūrdhvasepha (*tha*) 22,8A
Ūṣmāda (*u*) 22,8A
Ūṣmāvali (*va*) 22,16A
Ūhāyogin 24,72d

Ṛcchikā 21,32c
Ṛjvirekhā 2,(2)
Ṛtu 15,15b
Ṛddhā 18,37(2)
Ṛddhi 21,97a
Ṛddhibalānvitā 18,43(2)
Ṛpudarpa (*ṛ*) 22,8A
Ṛpusūdana (*ṛ*) 22,8A
Ṛṣayaḥ 3,21d, 27b
Ṛṣiśṛṅga 18,96d

Ṝmukta (*ṝ*) 22,8A
Ṛsāsiddhihara 24,73d

Ḷptakāya (*ḷ*) 22,8A
Ḹpāda (*ḹ*) 22,8A
Ḹṣābhaṭṭa 24,74d

Ekadaṃṣṭra (*e*) 22,8A
Ekadaṃṣṭra (a Gaṇa) 2,61a
Ekanetra (*cha*) 10,123c
Ekapāda 21,9d, 44a; 22,8A (*ja*)
Ekarudra (*ña*) 10,123b; 11,101a; 17,89a; 24,14d
Ekavīra 2,44c
Ekākṣa (*cha*) 24,13b
Ekākṣarā 24,134d
Ekāmra(ka) 2,116c; 15,28b; 22,46 ins. E,7a; 24,76c; 25,49c, 94c, 109a, 110 ins., 111d
Ekāmrakā 24,138a
Elāpura 22,34a

Aindrāṇī 6,90b
Aindrī 5,15b; 6,87d; 14,81a; 15,26a; 20,62c; 24,76a, 136c
Airāvata 2,45c
Airāvata (*ai*) 22,8A
Airuḍī 22,32a
Aiśākilikila 24,75d
Aiśānī 5,15c; 14,81d

Oṃkāra (= -pīṭha) 15,62c; 24,83a
Oṃkārapīṭha 24,68c
Oghasṛṣṭi 20,4a
Oghādhāra 19,120a
Oghānanda 18,91c
Oghāmbu (*o*) 22,8A
O-jā-pū-kā 4,19a; 13,42c; 14,8a, 10c; 15,50a; 17,7a, 8a, 67a; 18,90c
Oḍḍa 2,47a
Oḍḍiyāna 2,40d; 4,80a; 21,9a, 39a; 22,17A
Oḍḍīśa 18,125c
Oḍra 2,121c; 11,7d, 50d
Olambikā 2,37a

Auvākālarātrī 24,76d
Auṣadhīghna (*au*) 22,8A

Aḥhlābhīṣaṇa 24,77d
Aḥhvakāya (*aḥ*) 22,8A

Kaṅkaṭā (*ña*) 17,97d; 24,30d
Kaṅkaṭā (a Dvīpadevī) 21,43b, 107a
Kaṅkāla (*o*) 22,8A
Kaṅkālī 21,37b, 42d
Kaṅkāleśvara 16,85a
Kaṭaṅkaṭavīra (*ga*) 22,16B
Kaṭāhadvīpa 21,11c
Kaṇṭhakūpasthā 18,43(7)
Kaṇḍanī 21,63a
Kanakareṇupiñjarā 21,98d
Kanakavīra (*da*) 22,16A
Kanda (a constituent of Svādhiṣṭhāna) 14,13d and *passim*
Kandukī 2,95b

Kanyākumārī 2,34a
Kanyādvīpa (= Kumārīdvīpa) 21,22d
Kanyāmaṇḍala 16,76a
Kanyāvali (*ḍa*) 22,16A
Kapardī 14,91d
Kapāla 14,70a; 22,8A (*jha*)
Kapālin (a Vargādhipa) 20,65b
Kapālinī 14,91b; 17,101c; 21,42d var.; 24,26c (*ṭa*)
Kapālinyā 21,56a var.
Kapālīśa 15,28c
Kamalakubjikā 7,39
Kamaladīptā 18,43(5)
Kamalamālā 18,43(6)
Kamalā 24,100c
Kamalānana 17,52d
Kamalānanda 18,92a
Kamalinī 7,13c
Kampinī 22,44d
Kam-ba-mā-lam-bi-kā 14,3a; 15,79a
Kambala (*ka*) 22,8A
Kambalī (?) 17,13d
Karaṅkiṇī 21,37b
Karāla (*ga*) 22,8A
Karāla (a Kṣetra) 2,50b
Karāla (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,36a
Karālavadanā 2,54a
Karālā 15,30c; 24,101c
Karālikā 21,55d
Karālinī/-nyā 21,42d, 56a
Karālī 2,57d, 63a; 21,40c
Karṇakubja 11,19d, 26b; 19,10d
Karṇaprāvaraṇa 21,8c
Karṇaprāvṛta (= -prāvaraṇa) 21,30b
Karṇamoṭāvali (*e*) 22,8A
Karṇamoṭī 22,30a
Kartanī 21,54a
Kalakalāravā 21,29d
Kalakālī 21,104b
Kalanātmikā 14,91d
Kalanī 21,73c
Kalahapriyā 21,91d
Kalahā 21,104a
Kalā 21,73c
Kalāntikā 21,104b
Kali(yuga) 9,98b, 100d
Kalipriyā 21,91d var.
Kalī 21,105a
Kalyāṇa 2,97d
Kaśyapa 24,143d
Kaṣmala 2,109a
Kākinī 15,48b; 21,54a; 23,91b, 140A; 24,79d var.; App. 2,6
Kākī 15,53c, 70c
Kāñcanī 14,83b
Kātyāyanī 24,134b
Kāntāvali (*ña*) 22,8A
Kānti 21,31a, 79c, 97a
Kāntika 22,46 ins. AB,1a
Kāntī 21,42c
Kāma 3,13d, 16b, 18d, 19a, 20a; 11,74c
Kāma (a constituent of Svādhiṣṭhāna) 14,13c, 15d, 20b, 28b
Kāma (= Kāmarūpa) 15,66b
Kāmakūṭa 22,46 ins. AB,7c
Kāmagranthi 17,72c
Kāmatṛṣṇā 21,82c
Kāmadā 21,22b, 74d, 84c
Kāmadeva 1,59b; 2,92b
Kāmadevī/-vyā 11,71d
Kāmadhenavī 15,24d
Kāmapīṭha 2,110d
Kāmamaṇḍala 16,72a
Kāmamatikā 21,75a
Kāmarūpa(ka) 1,81a; 2,90a; 4,79a; 5,66d; 14,48a; 17,40c; 21,11a, 61b; 24,69c, 83d, 100a
Kāmarūpiṇī 18,43(6)
Kāmarūpī 22,46 ins. AB, 1a
Kāmaśakti 6,45d
Kāmasandīpanī 21,66a
Kāmā 15,18b
Kāmākhya (= Kāmarūpa) 11,7a; 22,17A
Kāmānandasuvihvalā 21,87d
Kāmāmbikā 2,101a
Kāmika 2,82b
Kāmikā 2,92a
Kāminī 2,88c
Kāmukā 11,114b
Kāmeśvara 22,46 ins. AB,1c
Kāmeśvarī 2,89b
Kāmeśvarīpīṭha 15,75a
Kāruṇin (a Kṣetrapāla, = Sukāruṇa) 21,97d
Kāla 8,86c; 9,12c, 13d; 10,2c, 28b; 17,66c; 18,120b, 121b; 23,1ff.
Kālakalātīta 18,43(11)
Kālakūṭa 2,60a
Kālagranthi 17,71c
Kālacakra 12,1a; 20,81d
Kālanāśanī 18,43(8)
Kālamaṇḍala 16,79d
Kālarātrī (a Dvīpadevī) 21,37a
Kālarātrī (a Śākinī) 2,43d
Kālarudrasthā 18,43(2)
Kālarodanī 18,43(9)
Kālavamanī 18,43(9)
Kālasaṃvartanī 21,73d
Kālaharā 18,43(5)
Kālāgni 11,81d; 16,3d

Kālāgnivīra (*u*) 22,16A
Kālānala 14,90a
Kālāntakāvali (*ra*) 22,8A
Kālikā 1,27d, 30a, 51b, 79d; 17,97d; 21,105a var.
Kālikā(tantra) 7,51c
Kālī 1,29c; 20,62a; 24,138c; 25,115d(?)
Kālī (*gha*) 24,30d
Kālī (a Dvīpadevī) 21,73c
Kāśmarī 22,35a
Kiṅkiṇī 21,37c
Kinnarāḥ 12,50a
Kiṣkindha 2,32d
Kīlanī 21,59d
Kukārā 17,60 ins. A
Kukkuṭī 21,38b
Kujā 17,51b var.
Kujāmbikā 19,61d
Kujīmata 18,113b
Kujeśa 1,1d; 8,71b
Kujeśāna 24,78c var.
Kujeśī 3,31d
Kujeśvara 3,8d, 22b; 8,103d; 9,25d
Kujeśvarī 8,23d; 15,58b
Kuṭilā 21,93d
Kuṇḍakeśī 22,41b var.
Kuṇḍalalaguhyāntā 18,43(4)
Kuṇḍalanābhigā 18,43(5)
Kuṇḍalalakṣmī 18,43(4)
Kuṇḍalinī 5,118d; 6,4a, 108b; 18,43(4), 111c; 19,76c
Kuṇḍalī, cf. Amṛta- 5,113a, 139a; 6,8c
Kunāṭī 21,106c
Kunāmā 17,60 ins. EFG; App. 3,I,4c
Kubera 9,71c
Kubja 2,110b; 19,10b
Kubjā 16,15c; 24,103a; 25,188b, 208d
Kubjānala 17,48c
Kubjāmbī (4) 17,50b
Kubjikā 2,14c; 3,36a, 126b, 128a; 7,12a, 19a, 20b, 22c, 36, 51a, 86d; 8,10a; 10,128d; 14,43a; 15,38b, 54c; 16,8c, 27a; 17,30c, 51c; 25,208a; App. 2
Kubjikāmata (cf. Kubjinīmata, Kujīmata) 10,39d; 16,29b; App. 4,13b, 25b; colophons, *passim*
Kubjikāmnāya 10,38b
Kubjikāstra 10,32c
Kubjigranthi 18,1c
Kubjinī 7,1b; 16,21b; 17,33c, 52a, 52d, 62b; 19,61d; 25,188b
Kubjinīmata 20,57d, 79d; 25,206b
Kubjimata 19,87a
Kubjī 4,53c, 72b; 10,66a; 17,51a, 53d, 59b
Kubjīśa 7,46c; 8,75b; 9,15d; 10,93a; 19,73d
Kubjīśāna 4,20c
Kubjīśānī 7,3a
Kubjeśī 17,51b
Kubjeśvarī 16,88b
Kubjaugha 20,78d
Kumāra(dvīpa) 21,10c
Kumāra(parvata) 2,23c, 24b
Kumārika- 1,49c
Kumārī(dvīpa) 21,8a, 57d(?)
Kumārīśa 21,17d, 58a
Kumbhaka (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,38a
Kurańgīśa 24,83b
Kurukṣetra 23,107c
Kurdanī 17,101b; 24,27c (*ña*)
Kuladīpā 7,14c, 30; App. 3,I,3a
Kulanāthamaheśa (= Kuleśa) 12,32a
Kulapaddhati 18,48bd
Kulaparvata 2,22d
Kulapuruṣa 19,88a
Kulamaṇḍala 16,78c
Kulamālinī 18,43(4)
Kulavāgeśvarī 13,70b
Kulaśāsana 16,28d
Kulasāra 20,67d
Kulā (?) 21,61d
Kulākula 17,11a; 18,98bc
Kulālikāmnāya 17,59a; colophons, *passim*
Kulālītantra 10,32d
Kulīśa 3,96b
Kulūta 21,9a, 36c
Kuleśa 11,90c, 92a, 100a; 12,1a; 16,88a
Kuleśāna 13,33c
Kuleśvara (?) 1,66d; 2,73d; 3,31c; 10,153b; 13,31a, 37a; 15,29a, 46ac; 16,31d, 63b, 79b
Kuleśvarī 7,12b, 47c; 10,39a; 16,84b; 17,13d, 51b
Kuśadvīpa 21,10b, 49d, 50b
Kuṣmā 21,83a
Kusu(ma)mālikā 24,79d
Kusumamālinī 23,133c var., 140A
Kusumā (*śa*) 24,23a
Kusumāyudhā (*śa*) 17,106d
Kusumāvali (*na*) 22,8A
Kusuminī 23,133c
Kusumbhoda 15,48d
Kuharāntasthā 18,43(8)
Kuhudī 22,41b
Kūrma (*ca*) 10,123c; 17,89d; 24,13c
Kūrmāvali (*tha*) 22,8A
Kṛkarā 15,20c
Kṛta(yuga) 2,47a

Kṛtānta (*ṛ*) 22,8A
Kṛtāntakā 21,101d
Kṛtāntāvali (*cha*) 22,8A
Kṛtāntikā 21,63b
Kṛtāntī 21,111c
Kṛttivāsa 22,46 ins. AB,6a
Kṛ-tre-dvā-kam 13,43c; 14,10b
Kṛntanī 21,73c
Kṛṣṇā 22,24b
Kekarī (a Śākinī) 2,43c
Ketudhvaja 2,97c
Kedāra 23,107 ins.
Keśava 9,25b; 19,8b
Kailāsa 11,50b, 59c, 60c; 22,15c
Kaivartā (?) 21,64d
Koṅkaṇa 5,66c
Koṅkaṇā App. 3,I,3c
Koṅkaṇāvvā 7,39; App. 3,III,3c
Koṅkaṇeśānī 7,18c, 30
Koṭa (= Koṭīvarṣa) 22,30c; 25,109b
Koṭarākṣī 2,77b
Koṭīvarṣa 25,49d, 95b
Kopā 15,18b
Kolāgirya 22,25c
Kollagiryā 2,116a; 25,110 ins.
Kol(l)ā(giri) 24,72c, 137c; 25,49a, 93c, 108a, 111a
Kollādri 15,19b
Kauṇḍalīśvara 2,55b
Kauberī 14,81c; 24,137a
Kaumāra(krama) 17,10a, 18a, 20d
Kaumāra(parvata) 1,54d
Kaumārīkākhaṇḍa 2,118c
Kaumārī 5,14c; 6,87b, 89c; 20,61d; 24,73a, 135b
Kaula 6,35c
Kaulika(mata) 20,80d
Kaulikeśvarī 14,81d
Kauśikī 2,95d
Kramaṇī 21,88c; 22,36c
Kravyāda 14,70c
Kravyādanāyikā 14,89d
Krāmaṇī 21,88d
Kriyā 2,(2,15); 5,109c; 6,83a; 16,14b; 20,13a
Kriyā (*e*) 17,107d; 24,22a
Kriyāśakti 11,41c; 18,25b
Kriyāśaktyāvali (*ū*) 22,16A
Krīḍāsṛṣṭi 20,7a
Kruddhanī 21,104a
Krūra (*aṃ*) 2,(10); 16,41a; 24,16c
Krūra (*da*) 22,8A
Krūrasena (*aṃ*) 10,122a
Krūrā 21,23c
Krodha 10,123a; 11,100d, 101c; 15,17b
Krodha (*ka*) 17,89a; 24,15d
Krodha (form of alphabet) 22,9a, 13d, 14c
Krodhabhairavī 24,130d
Krodhā 21,103c
Krodhāvali (*jha*) 22,16A
Krodhāvali (*kṣa*) 22,8A
Kroṣṭakī 21,69a
Kroṣṭukā 24,134a
Krauñca (Kroñca) 3,2c, 3a, 4b, 6c
Kṣaṇāpahā 21,88b
Kṣamā 21,113b
Kṣayānta (*kṣa*) 22,8A
Kṣayāntikā 21,62d
Kṣāntiśīlā 21,71c
Kṣīrikā 22,43a
Kṣudhā 21,82c, 112b
Kṣetra(pāla) 8,28c, 30d
Kṣemakarī 21,113b
Kṣoṇī (= Pṛthivī) 14,38a
Kṣodanī 21,91c
Kṣobhā 21,65a

Khagati 6,60b, 62b, 63d, 66c
Khagīśa 14,48d
Khageśvara 12,52b; 16,13d
Khageśvarī 17,77b; cf. Bimba-
Khañjikā 16,20c, 21a; 17,30d; 24,102a var.
Khañjinī (= Khañjī) 16,19c
Khañjī 3,36b; 16,15b
Khaṭvāṅgāvali (*ḍha*) 22,8A
Khaḍga (*va*) 16,40a
Khaḍgānanda (*va*) 10,127a
Khaḍgika 21,23d
Khaḍginī 14,87b; 21,31b, 45d
Khaḍgīśa 14,48c; 13,40a (*va*); 17,92b; 24,5b
Khaṇḍala 2,79b
Khaṇḍikā 24,102a
Kharā 21,45d
Kharānanā 21,101b
Kharāsyā 22,34a
Kharuṣānana (*kha*) 22,8A
Kharodakavīra (*tha*) 22,16A
Khādakā 21,62c
Khādakāstra 10,30c, 33d, 34a, 51b
Khirvirā (*ka*) 24,30c
Khecara(maṇḍala) 16,37b, 72b, 93d, 101d
Khecara(siddhi) 18,127b
Khecarā App. 3,I,2b
Khecarāḥ 13,17c, 101d, 106c, 109a
Khecarī/-ryaḥ 6,58a, 72b, 82b; 11,98d; 12,27d; 15,83d; 16,7d, 63d; 17,77b; 24,98d

Khecarīgaṇa 14,12b; App. 4,4b
Khecarīcakra 2,41c, 55a; 16,67a
Khecarīmudrā (a Mother) 15,6a, 10a

Gagana(ratna) 18,63a, 69a
Gaganavīra (*kṣa*) 22,16A
Gajakarṇa 22,34c
Gajakarṇā 21,27a
Gajamadā 21,87c
Gajavaktra 2,45b
Gajavaktrā 14,89c
Gajānana 2,98d
Gaṇapati 21,16b var., 34a
Gaṇamukhyā 24,99a
Gaṇādhipa (a Kṣetrapāla) 21,16b
Gaṇādhyakṣa 2,45a
Gaṇeśa 2,61b
Gadī 14,87c
Gandhamādana 2,63d var.
Gandhamālya 1,59d
Gandharva (dvīpa) 21,14a, 107d
Gandharvāḥ 12,50a
Gandhā 15,20a
Gandhārī, cf. Gāndhārī 21,31c var., 38c
Gabhasti 21,25d var.; 25,104d (*-ayaḥ*)
Gamāgamā 21,109b
Garuḍa 9,72b
Garuḍavīra (*ta*) 22,16A
Garbhārthacāriṇī 14,75d
Garbhāvali (*ṣa*) 22,8A
Garbhiṇī 14,75c
Garbhoḍa(dvīpa) 21,12d, 86b
Gāndharva 21,14a var., 72d var., 108b var.
Gāndhārāvali (*ī*) 22,8A
Gāndhārī, cf. Gandhārī 2,108a; 21,31c, 38c var.
Gāyatrī 18,59c
Gāyatrī (*o*) 17,108c; 24,21c
Girāṅka 18,94d
Gujjara 5,67b
Gurupaṅkti 19,110b; App. 3,III,8a
Gurumaṇḍala 16,72c; 19,104c, 124a
Guhyakāḥ 3,21d; 9,72a; 12,48b
Guhyakālī 10,22c, 31c
Guhyakubjikā 10,29
Guhyakeśvarī 22,46 ins. E,10c
Guhyatattvā 24,127b
Guhyamahāmbikā 18,43(3)
Guhyaśakti (*ī*) 17,95c; 24,32a
Guhyā 24,81c
Guhyeśvarī 10,22b; 22,46 ins. AB,9a
Gṛdhratuṇḍī 21,32c
Gṛdhrī 21,101a
Gokarṇa 22,46 ins. AB,2c
Gokarṇā 22,35a
Gokarṇeśvara 22,46 ins, AB,2a
Gocarā App. 3,I,2c
Gocarī 24,99a
Gopati 2,79a
Gopāla(ka) 2,59b; 21,18d, 76a
Gomukha (*ga*) 22,8A
Gomukhī 2,43b
Gomeda(dvīpa) 21,12c, 83d
Gola (a constituent of Svādhiṣṭhāna) 14,13c; 16c, 20d, 28d, 47c; 17,54c
Govinda 2,(40)
Gautamī 2,95d
Gaurī 24,122c, 130b
Grasanī (*tha*) 17,95a; 24,34b
Grahacārī 21,51a

Ghaṭa(sthāna) 15,42d, 60c
Ghaṭādhāra 15,77c
Ghaṭāmbodadhi 15,82b
Ghaṇṭakarṇa 2,98c
Ghaṇṭakarṇā 21,101b
Ghaṇṭā 9,3c; 16,9a; 21,29a
Ghaṇṭārava 22,32c
Ghaṇṭāla (*gha*) 22,8A
Ghaṇṭeśvarī 21,29a
Ghanarava 22,40c
Ghanaravā 21,28c
Ghoraghoṣā (*kha*) 17,98a; 24,30c
Ghoraghoṣā (a Dvīpadevī) 21,28c
Ghoratarā 21,68c
Ghoradāyikā 21,67c
Ghoramukhī 18,34(4)
Ghorarakṣā 21,68a
Ghorarūpa 18,34(3); 21,68b
Ghorā 9,4a; 16,9c; 21,27c, 68c; 24,85a
Ghoriṇī 21,68b
Ghorīśa (= Aghora) 9,48a
Ghoṣaṇī 25,172c, 175c
Ghoṣadevī 21,67c

Ṅaṇanānta (*ṅa*) 22,8A

Cakramātā App. 3,III,4c
Cakravartinaḥ (8) 15,61c
Cakravegā 21,91a
Cakrānanda 2,73b
Cakrīśa 24,83c
Cakreśvaryaḥ 16,12d
Cañcalā 21,35c, 53a, 92b
Caṇḍa (*kha*) 10,123a; 24,15c
Caṇḍa (a Kṣetrapāla) 2,109a; 21,16a, 28b
Caṇḍa (a Kauleśa) 15,13d
Caṇḍaghaṇṭā 24,84c var.

Caṇḍaghoṣā 21,37c
Caṇḍadhāra (*ca*) 22,8A
Caṇḍanāyikā 14,77d; 21,35b
Caṇḍanirghoṣā 14,77c
Caṇḍabhrū 21,35b
Caṇḍamātaṅgī 21,38a
Caṇḍamukhī 14,77a; 21,34c
Caṇḍalokeśa 14,70a
Caṇḍavīryā 21,35a
Caṇḍavegā 14,77b; 21,34d
Caṇḍā 2,58d; 9,3c; 14,77a; 16,9a; 21,34c, 53a; 24,101d, 131c
Caṇḍākṣiṇī 2,69a
Caṇḍākṣī 2,65c, 66d, 81d; 14,77c; 15,30c; 21,38c var.
Caṇḍādhipa 2,79c
Caṇḍāla 2,109b
Caṇḍālī, cf. Juṣṭa- 21,38a
Caṇḍī 14,91b
Caṇḍīśa 8,30d; 14,78a
Caturānana 2,97d
Caturāsya (*ja*) 10,123d
Caturbhuja 2,45a
Caturbhujāvali (*ca*) 22,8A
Caturmukha (*ja*) 24,13a
Candra 2,(40); 17,65c
Candradvīpa 2,21a; 20,11d, 13d, 17c; 21,12a, 73a
Candra(parvata) 1,56d, 68b
Candramaṇḍala 16,73c
Candrarūpa 19,8d
Candravīṇāvali (*ya*) 22,16A
Candrātmikā 18,43(7)
Candrānanda 2,90d
Candrāvali (*ḍa*) 22,8A
Candriṇī 25,172d, 176c
Candrodayā 21,49b
Capalā 21,53a
Campakā 17,60d; 21,22b var.; 24,102d
Campākṣī 21,38c
Caritra(kṣetra) 15,25b; 24,75c; 25,94b (-ka), 108d, 110 ins., 111c
Caritrā 22,24a; 24,138a; 25,49c
Carcaka (*pa*) 22,8A
Carcakāvali (*kha*) 22,8A
Carcikavīra (*na*) 22,16A
Carmamuṇḍā 24,139b
Carvakavīra (*ḍa*) 22,16A
Calacittavatī 21,91b
Calajihvā 21,35d, 62a
Calanī(mudrā) 15,7a
Calavegā 21,35c
Caleśvarī 21,35d
Cāṭakī 21,106d var.
Cāṇḍāla 16,93b
Cāṇḍālī, see Caṇḍālī
Cāmuṇḍā, cf. Rakta- 5,2c, 17c; 6,90c; 15,28d; 17,96c; 20,63b; 22, 38d; 22,46 ins. AB,6b; 24,34a, 77a, 135d
Cāmuṇḍeśvarī 10,12
Cārvākī 21,43c
Citraṇā 21,21d
Citrabhānu 19,6b
Citrarathā 14,85b; 21,21b
Citrarūpā 21,22a
Citrarekhā 21,21c
Citrasena 21,44c
Citrā 21,21b
Citrākṣī 21,22a
Citrāṅga 21,20b, 108c
Citrāṅgī 21,21c
Cidākāśa 19,94c
Cīna 5,66c
Cīnadeśa 21,11d, 69d
Cīnadvīpa 21,54d
Ceṭaka 2,109b
Ceṭakīśa 13,18a var.
Caitrakaccha 22,37c

Chagalaṇḍa (*ba*) 10,126a; 12,82c; 13,7b; 17,91a
Chagalaṇḍā (*cha*) 24,25a
Chagalaṇḍina (*ba*) 24,7b
Chagalī (*cha*) 17,104c
Chaṭāṭopa (*cha*) 22,8A
Chalāpahā 21,71b
Chāyā 15,15a
Chāyāmaṇḍala 16,73d
Chikkārī 21,32c var.
Chirvirā 24,30c var.
Chedakavīra (*tha*) 22,16A
Chedanī 21,112a

Jaṅghā, cf. Hayajaṅghā 21,101c
Jaṭālākṣa (*ja*) 22,8A
Janadvīpa 21,12a, 75c
Jana(rloka) 14,21a
Jambuhāṭakī 14,83d
Jambhanī 21,59b var.
Jaya 21,16c; 36b
Jayantamaṇḍala 16,74a
Jayantikā 24,137d; 25,49b
Jayantī 2,(17); 24,85d var., 128b
Jayantī (a Kṣetra) 15,23b; 17,102c; 22,26a; 24,74c; 25,94a, 108c, 110 ins.
Jayantyā 24,25d
Jayabhadra 21,17a, 50a
Jayā 2,58c; 9,4c; 16,10a; 21,59a. 74c; 24,85c, 128a
Jayānanda 18,91c
Jarā 21,82d

Jalamātar 15,27c
Jātahārī 9,5c; 16,11a; 24,86c
Jāla 1,81a; 2,51d; 24,69a
Jālaka (= Jāla) 24,83b
Jālandhara 2,54c; 11,7c, 60a; 14,47d; 21,9c, 41c; 22,17A, 46 ins. AB,8a
Jitarāgā 21,85d
Jīvagranthi 17,74b
Jīvarakṣā 21,48d
Juṣṭacaṇḍeśvara 8,28c
Juṣṭacāṇḍālī 7,93d, 96
Jṛmbhanī 21,59b
Jṛmbhodyānā 21,51c
Jñānadevī 18,59c
Jñānabhairavī 24,131d
Jñānamaṇḍala 16,74c
Jñānaśakti 2,1c, (2); 20,13a
Jñānaśṛṅga 18,96c
Jñānī 5,109c; 6,83a; 17,107d; 24,22a (*ai*)
Jyeṣṭhā 2,(4); 5,109a; 16,68c; 25,12b; 15d, 74d, 134a
Jyeṣṭhāgranthi 17,72a
Jyeṣṭhāvali (*ca*) 22,16A
Jyotiḥśāstra 16,47c
Jyotiṣeśvarasāgara 10,50d
Jyotsnā 15,15a
Jvalanī 15,22c
Jvalinī 21,39b
Jvālā 21,94a
Jvālābhasmakṣayāntakā 21,94d
Jvālāmukhī 24,133a
Jvālāvatī 21,40c, 94c
Jvālinī 2,108c; 21,39c

Jhaṅkāra(maṇḍala) 16,74b
Jhaṅkārī (*jha*) 17,101a; 24,27a
Jhaṅkīśa (*jha*) 22,8A
Jhaṇṭ(h)a (a Kauleśvara) 15,25d
Jhaṇṭīśa (*e*) 2,(9); 10,121c; 24,17c
Jhaṇṭīśa 14,49b

Ñabhaṭeśvara (*ña*) 22,8A

Ṭaṅkapāṇi (*ṭa*) 22,8A

Ṭhānubandha (*ṭha*) 22,8A

Ḍamarī 21,53b; App. 4,3b (-gaṇa)
Ḍamarukavīra (*kha*) 22,16A
Ḍambhakī 21,64c
Ḍaralakasahaja/-jā 1,81d; 14,4a
Ḍākinī 21,53d, 54b; 23,91a, 140a; 24,79a; App. 2,3
Ḍādi(ṣaṭkam) 10,130c; 24,95c, 159c; App. 3,I,7c
Ḍādiyāntāḥ 24,67b
Ḍāmara (*i*) 22,8A
Ḍāmara (*ḍa*) 22,8A
Ḍāmaramaṇḍala 16,75d
Ḍāmarāvali (*ta*) 22,16A
Ḍāmarī, cf. Ḍamarī 15,48a, 52b, 63a; 19,30d; 21,53b; 23,133b
Ḍikkariyāṇa 18,92c
Ḍiṇḍin 24,9c var.; 12,35c
Ḍiṇḍinī 21,53c
Ḍimbhiḍimbhā 21,64c
Ḍombī 21,38c

Ḍhaḍhṛkarṇa (*ḍha*) 22,8A

Ṇatīkānta (*ṇa*) 22,8A

Taḍijjaṅgha (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,35c
Taḍidbhāsvara (*ta*) 22,8A
Tadgraha 5,100c; 18,54c, 58d, 61a, 74d; 22, *passim*
Tantrasadbhāva (?) 10,52d
Tapoloka 14,21b
Tamas 11,113c
Tamā 11, 113c var.
Tamohantā 15,22a
Tarjanī 6,104a
Tārā (*ta*) 17,107c; 24,22b
Tārāmaṇḍala 16,76c
Tārāvatī 12,25c
Tālajaṅgha 21,56b
Tithīśa (*ī*) 2,(9); 10,121a; 24,18c
Tumburu 24,128c
Tṛṣṇā 15,18a; 21,84c
Tejaḥsṛṣṭi 20,5c
Tejavatī 21,40a
Tejā 21,40a
Tejinī 15,22b
Tejomālinī 18,39(2)
Trāsanī 21,92a
Trikūṭa 1,2b; 2,32b (-parvata), 123b
Trikhaṇḍā 5,69c
Trijaṭa (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,39c
Trijaṭin (a Vargādhipa) 20,65a
Trinetrarūpiṇī 18,39(5)
Tribhuvanāvali (*pha*) 22,16A
Trimūrti (*ī*) 2,(8); 10,120d; 16,41b; 24,19c
Triyugala (*da*) 12,35c
Triśikhavīra (*ta*) 22,16A
Triśikhā(mudrā) 6,49a, 53d, 69a, 70c, 72b
Triśiras (a Vargādhipa) 20,65b
Triśrotra 2,111a
Triśrotrā 2,111a

Tvacī 15,20a
Tvaritā 16,15a, 19a
Tvaritāvali (*ta*) 22,8A

Thavira (*tha*) 22,8A

Daṃṣṭrālī 9,5d; 16,11b; 20,64d; 21,24a; 24,86d
Dakṣa (= Dakṣiṇa) 20,80d
Dakṣiṇa 5,58c
Dakṣiṇamārga 16,28cd
Dakṣiṇāmūrti 22,52c
Dakṣiṇāmnāya 12,22b
Daṇḍadhārī 20,64c
Daṇḍapāni 19,6d
Daṇḍin 24,9c var.
Daṇḍī 14,87a
Dadhīci 9,72c; 21,17c, 55a
Danṭura (*da*) 22,8A
Danturā 21,61c
Daradaṇḍī 2,34d
Daśagrīva 2,78c
Dahanī 15,22b; 17,109a; 24,21b
Dāraka (*da*) 10,124d var.
Dāruka (*da*) 24,11a; 10,124d
Dāruka 12,34b
Digambara 10,139d
Diṅmaheśvara 14,70d
Diṇḍi(n) (*tha*) 10,125b; 12,35c var.; 24,9c
Dinā 15,22b
Divyā (?) 21,98a
Dīpanī (*ra*) 17,102a; 24,26a
Dīptā 18,37(5)
Dīrghadaṃṣṭrā 21,26c
Durgā 24,134b
Durgā (one of Karālī's daughters) 2,58a
Durjayavīra (*e*) 22,16A
Durjayā 21,51d
Durnirīkṣā 21,104d
Durbhaṭā 21,104c
Durbhedyā 21,104c
Durmati 21,79a
Durmukha 2,80d
Durmukhī 9,3d; 16,9b; 24,84d
Durvāsa 9,72d
Dūtyaḥ 14,12a, 58f.
Devakī 21,51d
Devagāndhārī 21,112c
Devadūtī 24,138d
Devamātā 14,85c
Devikoṭ(ṭ)a, cf. Koṭa 24,77c, 138b; 25,110 ins., 112a
Devīkoṭa 2,115b; 15,11b; 25,110 ins.
Devītantra 7,4d
Devyāmnāya 19,107b
Dravaṇī 21,65a
Dravā 15,27b
Drāvaṇī 21,65a
Droṇaka 2,97b
Dvādaśāṅga 18,36a
Dvāpara 2,72d; 20,6a
Dviraṇḍa (*bha*) 10,126b; 13,7a; 17,91b; 24,7a
Dvīpādhipatayaḥ 20,49a, 58b
Dvīpāmnāya 19,107a; 20,1b, 2c, 39b, 67b

Dhanada 21,84a
Dhanada (*da*) 22,8A
Dhanāḍhya 21,19a
Dharāpīṭha 18,94c
Dharmakartā 21,77c
Dharmapriyā 21,77c
Dharmarakṣitavārtā 21,77a
Dharmavatī 21,77b
Dharmavardhanī 21,76d
Dharmavīra (*ka*) 22,16A
Dharmasandīpanī 21,77d
Dharmā 21,76c
Dharmādharmavatī 21,77b
Dhātṛ (*da*) 24,9a
Dhātrīśa (*da*) 10,125c
Dhūli 2,110a
Dhṛti 21,97a
Dhṛtikarī 21,74c
Dhruva 9,16a; 23,20a
Dhvaja (one of the constituents of Svādhiṣṭhāna) 14,13d, 16b, 21a, 28d
Dhvajī 14,87b
Dhvanideva (= Anāhata) 15,53c
Dhvāṅkṣa 21,17a, 47a
Dhvāṅkṣī 21,24a

Nakhī 2,108b
Nagnakubjikā 17,16d
Nagnadvīpa 21,14d, 113d
Naṭī 21,57a, 106c
Nanda 2,59a, 78a
Nandakāraka (= Ānanda) 21,19b, 90a
Nandā 23,8c
Nandinikā 18,37(10)
Naraka(ratna) 18,63c, 70a
Narakāntasthā 18,43(3)
Narasiṃha(dvīpa) 20,15c
Navakeśvara 14,93a
Navatattveśvara 14,45a, 59c; 15,31c
Navātmā(na) 2,(18); 16,53b, 54ad; 19,111d
Naveśāna 16,69b
Nahuṣa 9,73d

Nāgakarṇa (*na*) 22,8A
Nāṭī 21,106c
Nāthadevī 24,93c
Nādagarbhajā 14,75b
Nādarūpā 21,109a
Nādaśakti 2,(3)
Nādākṣī 21,109a
Nādinī (*na*) 14,75b; 17,94a; 24,35a
Nāyakāḥ 10,106c
Nārasiṃha 10,35c, 36c
Nārāyaṇī (*ṇa*) 2,(16); 17,99a; 24,33a
Nigaḍā 21,59d
Nityakliṅnā 24,134c
Nityā 10,41c
Nityātantra 10,40d
Nidrālasabhayā 21,82d
Nidrāvali (*bha*) 22,16A
Niyāmikā (= Nivṛtti) 14,36a, 37a, 92a
Nirañjanā 25,173b, 177d
Nirabhrā 24,98c
Nirālambā 25,173c, 178a
Nirodhi(kā) 18,96a; 19,2b
Nirodhinī 19,17a
Nirodhī(rūpa) 19,12b
Nirghṛṇā 21,80c
Nirduḥkhā 21,84d
Nirmalā 21,40b
Nirlepā 21,80c
Nivṛtti 15,24a, 45b; 17,94c
Nīla 2,83d, 103a
Netra 24,143c
Nepāla 22,46 ins. AB,9c; ins. E,11a
Naimiṣa 23,107d
Nairṛtī 14,81b
Nairṛtyā 24,136d

Pañcaratna (cf. Ratnapañcaka) 18,61b, 66c, 67d, 75a
Patākā 21,96a
Padma(mudrā) 6,49a, 55a, 64a
Padminī 21,31b
Padmī 14,87c
Payoghṛtavatī 15,15c
Payomātryaḥ 15,27d
Payoṣṇī 15,27a
Paratīra, cf. Parṇadvīpa
Paramaghorī 18,34(2)
Paramātman 17,105c
Paramānandā 18,43(1)
Parameśvara 3,26d; 15,38b, 59b
Parameśvarī 17,24b; App. 4,7b
Paramojjvalā 21,31d
Parastīra 22,39a
Parā 5,94c, 119a, 138d, 139bc, 140a, 144a; 6,6a, 37d, 43d, 79c; 7,1b; 16,27b, 50d, 54bc, 88b; 17,12cd; 18,2a, 30a, 40b
Parā (a Dvīpadevī) 21,80b, 98a, 113b
Parādyuti 21,99d
Parāparavīra (*ā*) 22,16A
Parāparā 5,85b; 6,5d, 30d, 77b; 15,78b; 18,2d, 23c, 43(1); 22,16b; 24,24b (*sa*); App. 4,8b
Parāparāḥ 15,54d
Parṇajīvī 21,48c
Parṇadvīpa 21,10c, 66d
Pallava 2,59c
Pavanāvali (*ka*) 22,16A; (*pa*) 22,8A
Pavanī 21,111d
Paśupati 22,46 ins. AB,9b; ins. E,10d
Paścima 2,20c, 21c
Paścimānvaya 2,47d, 65b
Paścimāmnāya 2,22a
Pātāla 6,26a
Pātāla(ratna) 18,63c, 69c
Pāda (a Kulasiddha, title) 14,51d
Pāpahanā 18,43(6)
Pāpahā 21,76d
Pārameśvarī 18,43(10)
Pārasa 21,46c
Pārasaukula (= Pārasa) 21,10a
Pāvanī (a daughter of Karālī) 2,58b
Pāvanī (a Dvīpadevī) 21,111d
Pāvanī (*pa*) 17,103c; 24,25c
Pāśinī 14,87b
Pāśupatāstra 18,39(6)
Piṅga 3,95b; 16,101a
Piṅgagranthi 17,72d
Piṅganātha 15,40d
Piṅgala(rūpa) 19,11d
Piṅgalā 21,23c; 24,121a; 25,172c, 175d
Piṅgalī 2,108d
Piṅgeśa 15,3b
Piṇḍeśinī 17,31c
Pitāmaha 2,59b; 3,9bd
Pināka (*la*) 12,84a
Pinākin (*la*) 10,126d; 13,8c; 24,5c
Pipīlikā 9,6a; 16,11c; 24,87a
Pibanī 18,34(8)
Piśāca 2,110b; 15,34d; 18,78d
Piśitāśa (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,42a
Pīṭhapālaka 24,93b
Pīṭhādhipa 24,93b
Pīṭhādhipāḥ 19,64c, 109a; 20,48a, 49c, 51c, 58b
Pīṭhāmnāya 19,107c
Pīṭheśvarī 24,93a
Pīṣaṇī 21,63a var.
Puṇḍravardhana 22,38d
Purāṇāḥ 16,47d
Purānanda 18,91d
Puruṣa 12,85c; 13,2c; 14,34a
Puryāṣṭaka 18,33a, 35a
Pulindā 24,102c

Pulindikā 17,60b
Pulindī App. 3,I,4a
Puṣkara 23,107 ins.
Puṣkaradvīpa 21,11b, 63d
Puṣpadanta 21,19a, 81c
Puṣpahārī 9,6a; 16,11c; 24,87a
Puṣpāyudha 2,(41)
Puṣpāvali (*ṛ*) 22,8A
Pūtanā (*la*) 17,104c; 22,45b; 24,25a
Pūtivaktrā 14,89b
Pūrṇa(pīṭha) 11,65b; 15,69a; 24,69b
Pūrṇagiri 11,7b; 22,17A, 46 ins. AB,4a
Pūrṇagiryā 24,83c
Pūrṇaśṛṅga 18,97a
Pūrṇādri 2,78b
Pūrṇeśvara 22,46 ins. AB,4c
Pūrvāmnāya 19,104d
Pṛthivī, cf. Kṣoṇī 15,24c
Pṛṣṭhāpura 22,40a
Peṣaṇī 21,63a
Paināka (= Pināki n) 17,92a
Paiśācāḥ 12,48d; 13,17d; 16,98b
Paurṇimā (*tha*) 17,100c; 23,8d
Prakaṭaguptā 18,43(12)
Prakīrṇā 21,26a
Prakṛti 14,34a
Pracaṇḍa (*i*) 22,8A; (*ga*) 10,123a; 24,15b; (*pa*) 22,8A
Pracaṇḍa (a Vargādhipa) 20,64c
Pracaṇḍaka 2,44d
Pracaṇḍavīra (*bha*) 22,16A
Pracaṇḍāvali (*ya*) 22,8A
Prajñā (*ū*) 17,99c; 24,32c
Pratiṣṭhā 14,37b; 15,24a; 21,74a
Prathamā 9,4a; 16,9c; 24,85a
Pradyumna 21,20c, 114a
Prabuddhā 14,91a
Prabhā 2,58d, 94c; 15,22a; 21,39d
Prabhāvatī/-tyā 11,115a; 12,23b
Prabhu (title of a Kulasiddha) 14,51c
Pramathavīra (*dha*) 22,16A
Pramoda 2,80c
Prayāga 2,116b; 22,28c; 23,107 ins.; 24,70c; 25,93a, 107c, 110d
Prayāgā 24,137c; 25,49a, 110 ins.
Pralayāntaka (*kṣa*) 22,8A
Pralayāntakāvali (*ā*) 22,16A
Praśāntā 6,8d
Prasanna (*ḷ*) 22,8A
Prasannāvali (*ḍha*) 22,16A
Prasannāsyā 22,39a
Prasūti 2,94c
Prāṇa (*ra*) 22,8A
Prāṇagranthi 17,74a
Prāṇarūpa 19,7a
Prāṇavṛddhikarī 21,80b
Prāṇahāmukhī 21,26d
Prāṇahārī 21,32b
Prāṇāpānī 15,20b
Priyadarśanā 17,95b; 24,33c
Prīti 2,19a
Plavanī 15,27c; 21,65b
Plāvanī 21,65b

Phalāśinī 21,98b
Phetkāra (*pha*) 22,8A
Phetkārāvali (*ai*) 22,8A
Phetkārikā (*pha*) 17,109b; 24,21a
Phetkārī 21,51c

Baka (*śa*) 13,40c, 46a; 17,92c
Bakānanda (*śa*) 10,127a
Bakīśa (*śa*) 24,5a
Barbara 18,125c
Barbarā 7,15a, 30, 39; 17,52b; 24,100c
Barbarāvali (*aḥ*) 22,16A
Barbarī 21,101a
Balā 16,9b; 21,57b, 58c, 80a; 24,81d, 84d
Balāpahā 21,32b
Balotkaṭa 2,99b
Balotsāhanavardhanī 21,79d
Bahurūpa 9,86b
Bahurūpā 7,15d, 30; 16,45b
Bahurūpiṇī App. 3,I,3b
Bahvāśī 21,24c, 113a
Bāla(krama) 10,126c; 17,10a, 16c
Bālā 21,91c
Bāhuka 2,109c
Bāhlīka 5,66c
Bindukā 14,75a
Bindugarbhā 14,75a
Bindvī 5,89d, 109b
Bimbakhageśvarī 11,115b
Bimbakhecarī 12,27d
Bimbā 11,115b; 12,26d; 24,101b
Buddhi 21,79c
Bṛhatkukṣa 2,61a
Bṛhatkukṣi 2,99a
Bṛhodarāvali (*ṛ*) 22,16A
Bodhābodhavatī 25,174b, 180d
Bauddha 5,52c
Brahmagranthi 14,21d; 17,73b
Brahmaghoṣāvali (*ña*) 22,16A
Brahmacakra 14,66d
Brahmaṇyā 20,60d
Brahman 12,66c; 14,14b, 67d
Brahmanāḍī 6,70a
Brahmarūpa 19,8a
Brahmaśakti 14,19b
Brahmasūtra 17,84a; 18,41b, 54d

Brahmā, cf. Pitāmaha 2,(40); 3,5c, 11d, 21b, 22c, 26a; 5,140c; 6,8a, 87a; 8,60b, 68a, 73a, 88a; 9,27c, 70d, 87c; 11,29b; 12,74a; 14,54b; 15,55b; 24,119c; 25,43c, 225c; App. 4,9a
Brahmāṇī 5,14a; 6,89a; cf. Vairiñcī
Brahmāṇḍa 14,19c, 45c, 62a; 16,100d
Brahmādhāra 14,58c
Brahmāvali (*au*) 22,8A
Brāhmī 24,135a
Brāhmīcakra 15,14a

Bhagavān 15,39a
Bhagnanāsā 16,7a; 22,46a
Bhaṭodbhavā 21,107b
Bhaṭṭikā 2,43d
Bhadrakālī 9,6c; 16,12a; 21,43a; 24,87c, 139a
Bhadrabhīmā 9,6d; 16,12b; 24,87d
Bhadrā 21,42b; 23,8c
Bhasmaka 2,97b
Bhasmāntakavīra (*ai*) 22,16A
Bhasmāntakāvali (*ka*) 22,8A
Bhasmāntā 21,112d
Bhānu 2,96c
Bhānumatī(mudrā) 15,7b
Bhānuvatyā 2,94d
Bhārata(varṣa) 1,50a; 2,22d, 118a, 119b, 122a
Bhāratī 17,87c, 88d
Bhārabhūti (*ṛ*) 2,(8); 10,121a; 24,18d
Bhāskara 12,37d; 19,9a, 41b, 47c
Bhīma 2,97a
Bhīmanāda (= Aṭṭahāsa) 25,49b, 93d
Bhīmabhadrā 21,42a
Bhīmarāvā 21,70c
Bhīmavatī 21,42c
Bhīmā 9,4b; 14,85b; 16,9d; 18,34(5); 21,42c; 24,85b
Bhīmānana (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,44b
Bhīṣaṇā 17,103a; 18,34(6)
Bhīṣaṇyā 24,29a
Bhīṣma 2,79a
Bhujaṅga (*ra*) 10,126d; 12,83c; 13,8b; 16,41a; 24,5d
Bhuvana (*ṇa*) 22,8A
Bhuvanavīra (*ha*) 22,16A
Bhuvanāḥ 15,61d, 80d; 16,1a
Bhuvanāvali 6,91bd
Bhūcara(mārga) 19,35a
Bhūcarā App. 3,I,2b
Bhūcarī 19,48d; 24,98d; App. 4,4c(-varga)
Bhūtabhayāvali (*bha*) 22,8A
Bhūtāvali (*gha*) 22,8A
Bhṛkuṭi (*bha*) 22,8A
Bhṛkuṭī 14,77d; 21,35a
Bhṛgu 10,37c
Bhṛgu (*sa*) 10,127c; 13,41c, 48c; 17,92c; 24,4c
Bhedakāvali (*ja*) 22,8A
Bhedanī 21,112a
Bhairava 1,1d, 72d; 2,(12, 42), 3b, 44d; 3,16b, 20d, 30a, 83c; 5,75c; 7,20a; 8,68c; 9,33c, 59d, 63b; 12,57d; 16,35b, 36a; 19,59c, 71cd, 106b, 112bc; 22,8A(50×); 23,107d; 25,170d, 197d
Bhairavam 5,48d, 60b; 19,59b
Bhairavī 2,(12, 42); 8,40d
Bhairavīśāna 1,7c
Bhogadā 21,31a
Bhogadāyikā 21,67d var.
Bhogapāragā 21,96d
Bhogavatī 21,96b
Bhogā 21,84c, 96b
Bhogāḍhyā 21,96d
Bhauktika (*ai*) 10,121c
Bhauktin (*ai*) 24,17b
Bhauktīśa (*ai*) 2,(9)
Bhaujaṅga (= Bhujaṅga) 17,92a
Bhaumyā 24,85b
Bhrāmaṇī 23,91c, 94c; 24,80c

Maṅgalā 2,(15)
Maṅgalī 21,83b var.
Maṇicandrikā 24,81d
Maṇipūra(ka) 11,17c, 19b, 20c, 32c, 35a, 36c; 12,30b, 32b, 40b, 42a, 67c; 15,53a, 66a; 24,103d; App. 3,I,5b
Maṇibheda 10,44c, 45c
Maṇīndrikā 24,81d var.
Maṇḍalīśa 16,101c
Mati 21,79c
Matī 21,23d var., 91b
Mathana 24,83d
Madakṣobhā 21,65c
Madalālasā 21,87b var.
Madavāhā 21,65d
Madā 21,87c
Madākulā 21,87b
Madotkaṭā 21,65c
Madonmattā 21,87b
Madhyadeśa 2,106a
Madhyamā 6,102c
Manaḥkṣobhā 21,87a
Manaḥprīti 14,79d
Mananāyikā 14,79b
Manavikāśinī 21,79b
Manasvī 14,83c
Maneśvarī 14,79d
Manojavā 14,77b, 79a

Mano'dhyakṣā 14,79a
Mano'nugā 25,173a, 176d
Manonmana(m) 11,74d, 75a; 14,70b
Manonmanī 5,89b; 6,109b; 11,73d; 14,78d, 80a; 17,78b; 21,87a; 25,89d, 165d
Manoramā 21,85d
Manovegā 21,92b
Manoharā 21,21a, 66b
Manohārī 14,79c
Manohlādī 14,79c
Manthāna 24,83d var.
Manthāvali (*ta*) 22,8A
Mandara 6,70b
Mandarāvali (*ṇa*) 22,8A
Manmatha (*aḥ*) 22,8A
Manmathāvali (*ra*) 22,16A
Manmathī 21,87b var.
Marīcayaḥ 3,57d; 25,196d
Marudeśa 21,13b, 95b; 22,36c
Marunmātryaḥ 15,20d
Martya(loka, -ratna) 18,63c, 69d
Malāṅgī 21,83b
Mahantārī, see Mahāntārī
Maharloka 14,20d
Mahā 21,51d(?); 24,81c
Mahākarṇa (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,46b
Mahākāya (a Kṣetrapāla) 21,78c
Mahākāyavīra (*au*) 22,16A
Mahākāla 2,44c; 22,27c; 25,116a
Mahākāla (*ma*) 10,126c; 12,82d; 13,7d; 17,91c; 24,6c
Mahākālāgni (*ma*) 22,8A
Mahākālī (one of the Mothers) 20,63c
Mahākālī (*ma*) 2,(40); 17,106c; 21,27b; 24,23b
Mahākulā 21,87b var.
Mahākrodha (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,45a
Mahākrodhāvali (*ṇa*) 22,16A
Mahākṣayāntavīra (*a*) 22,16A
Mahāgajavīra (*dha*) 22,16A
Mahāgrāsī 21,63b
Mahāghaṇṭa (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,23c
Mahāghaṇṭā 21,29b
Mahāghorā 21,29b var.
Mahāghoṣā 21,28d
Mahāghoṣāvali (*u*) 22,8A
Mahājaṅgha (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,33b
Mahājaya (= Jaya; a Kṣetrapāla) 21,36b
Mahājayavīra (*śa*) 22,16A
Mahājihva 21,16d, 41d
Mahājihvā 21,93c
Mahājvālā 21,94b
Mahājvālāvatī 21,39d
Mahātibalavīra (*aḥ*) 22,16A
Mahādaṃṣṭra (*ai*) 22,8A
Mahādaṃṣṭra(karālīśa) 21,18a, 60c
Mahādaṃṣṭrā 21,55c, 102b
Mahādaṃṣṭrāvali (*tha*) 22,16A
Mahādambhakavīra (*pa*) 22,16A
Mahādivya 21,17c, 52c
Mahādurdharavīra (*ṛ*) 22,16A
Mahādeva 19,16a
Mahādevāṅga (*bha*) 22,8A
Mahādyuti 21,99d var.
Mahādhvaja 2,59d
Mahādhvāṅkṣa 21,18c, 67a
Mahānanā 14,89b
Mahānanda (a Gaṇa) 2,61c
Mahānanda (*ā*) 22,8A
Mahānandā 2,77a; 21,85b
Mahānandin 21,18c, 70a
Mahānādavīra (*i*) 22,16A
Mahānāsā 9,3c; 14,89c; 16,9a; 24,84c
Mahāntārikāḥ (5) 24,67c
Mahāntārī 7,30, 39; 17,20c, 22b, 51d; 19,18c, 24b, 30a; 24,67c, 100d
Mahāpreta (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,26c
Mahābala 2,44d; 21,14b var.; 22,24c
Mahābala (*ṇa*) 22,8A
Mahābalā 9,4b; 16,9d; 21,65d (?); 24,85b, 25,173d, 178b
Mahābalivīra (*gha*) 22,16A
Mahābhakṣā 21,102a
Mahābhṛgu 21,16c, 39b
Mahābhogavīra (*ṛ*) 22,16A
Mahābhogā 21,96c, 103d
Mahāmaravīra (*pha*) 22,16A
Mahāmāyā 19,18a, 33d, 34c, 38c; 22,17b, 27a, 46 ins. AB,4a; 24,114a, 118a, 140c
Mahāmāyā (*ḹ*) 22,8A
Mahāmāyāvali (*a*) 22,8A
Mahāmāyāvali (*ḷ*) 22,8A
Mahāmāyāvali (*śa*) 22,16A
Mahāmukhī 18,37(12); 18,43(12)
Mahāmudrā 8,16c
Mahāmeru (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,43c
Mahāmohāvali (*ḹ*) 22,8A
Mahāmohāvali (*ma*) 22,8A
Mahāyaśa (*śa*) 22,8A
Mahāyaśavīra (*ya*) 22,16A
Mahārakta(vana) 15,31a
Mahāravā 21,34d, 37d
Mahārauravavīra (*ḷ*) 22,16A
Mahārṇavavīra (*ba*) 22,16A
Mahālakṣmī 2,(33); 22,25d, 46 ins. AB,7c
Mahāvaktra 2,97a
Mahāviṣṇu (a Kṣetrapāla) 21,23a
Mahāvegā 21,56d, 88ab

Mahāvetālavīra (*ḷ*) 22,16A
Mahāśakti (a Dvīpadevī) 21,71c
Mahāśobhā 21,99c
(Mahā)sara 21,13c, 100b
Mahāsāha (*ḍa*) 22,8A
Mahāsāhasavīra (*ma*) 22,16A
Mahāsena (*aḥ*) 2,(10); 10,122b; 24,16a
Mahimā(mudrā) 15,7c
Mahimeśāna 15,25a
Maheśāna 15,3a
Maheśānī 16,16a, 47a
Maheśvara 8,68b
Maheśvarī 16,23c; 17,81d
Mahocchuṣmayāga 2,(17)
Mahocchuṣma(vana, -hrada) 2,83a; 20,9d
Mahocchuṣmā 15,30d; 22,46 ins. AB,5b; 24,139c
Mahotkaṭa 2,45b
Mahotkaṭā 9,5a; 16,10c; 24,86a
Mahotsāha 21,85c
Mahodyāna (*ṣa*) 22,8A
Māṃsahārī 21,32a
Māṃsāhārā 15,68d
Māgadha 5,67a
Mātaṅga 2,102d, 109c, 112a; 10,139c
Mātaṅgadvīpa 20,4b
Mātaṅgā App. 3,I,4a
Mātaṅginī 2,104a
Mātaṅgī 17,60a; 24,102c
Mātaraḥ, cf. Ākāśa-, Mātryaḥ 5,12b, 17a; 9,72a; 15,1c, 5a, and *passim*; 18,49d; 20,25c; 22,51d var., App. 4,3a
Mātāvali (*ga*) 22,16A
Mātṛkā 2,(15); 4,110c
Mātṛkula 17,40d
Mātryaḥ 14,12a; 15, *passim*
Mānasī 14,79b
Māyā 5,90b; 6,78d; 11,18a, 29a, 76a, 91c; 12,12a, 85c; 13,2a, 7c; 15,13a, 33d; 18,96a; 19,3c, 34d, 38a
Māyā (a Dvīpadevī) 21,59c, 80c
Māyā (a mantra) 9,53a; 18,59a
Māyādevī 17,98c; 24,30a
Māyāpurī 22,44d
Māyāśakti 17,76c
Mārīcivīra (*ña*) 22,16A
Mārtaṇḍa (*ya*) 22,8A
Mālā 2,58a
Mālāyikā 18,37(6)
Mālikā 19,67a
Mālinī 1,73a, 76c; 2,1a,(13); 4,33c, 81b, 106d, 107c, 108b; 5,80c, 99d; 6,84d; 7,16b, 24b; 11,53b; 17,80a, 82a, 110b; 18,32c; 19,40c, 60d, 87c; 22,9d; 24,82a
Māhendrī 24,135c
Māheśi/-śyā 20,61b; 24,72a
Māheśvarī 5,14b; 6,89b; 24,135a
Mitra 15,8b; 24,82d
Mitramaṇḍala 16,77b
Mitrānanda 2,47a
Mitreśāna 14,49d; 17,54a
Mīna (*dha*) 10,125c; 12,35d; 24,8d
Muktāvalī 2,95c
Mukhīvīra 17,98a
Muṇḍā 21,53c
Muṇḍinī 21,53c
Muṇḍī 14,91b
Mudrāḥ (8) 15,5a
Mudreśa 14,70d, 87d
Mṛga 21,48a
Mṛtyuhantā 14,91c
Meghanāda (*kha*) 22,8A
Meghanādavīra (*ṇa*) 22,16A
Meghanirghoṣa 2,59c
Meghabhāsura (*ma*) 22,8A
Meghavarṇa 2,60d
Medhā 21,79a
Meru 1,59c; 5,113b, 114b; 21,13b var.
Merumaṇḍala 16,77d
Meṣa (*na*) 10,125d; 12,35d; 17,90c; 24,8c
Moha 11,113c
Mohanī (*u*) 17,99c; 18,59b; 21,59c; 24,32c
Mohā 11,113c var.; 15,18a, 22a; 21,82c
Mohāvali (*u*) 22,16A
Mauṣala 5,53a

Yakṣa (a Kṣetrapāla) 21,16b, 30c (-rājan)
Yakṣāḥ 12,48c; 13,17c
Yakṣiṇī 15,48c, 54b, 77b; 23,91c, 133a, 140a; 24,80b
Yama 9,71d
Yamadaṃṣṭrā 21,55c
Yamāntakā 21,105a
Yavadvīpa 21,10d, 60a
Yaśovatī 2,77c
Yāmyā 6,87c; 14,81a; 24,136d
Yugānta (*ya*) 22,8A
Yoga 19,11b
Yoga (title of a Kulasiddha) 14,51c
Yogamātar 21,31c
Yogāvali (*ña*) 22,8A
Yogāvali (*ha*) 22,16A
Yoginīkula 13,95c; 18,29d; 19,99d
Yoginīpañcakam 24,67a
Yogi(nī)mata 19,75d
Yoginīṣaṭkam App. 3,I,8a

Yoginyaḥ 2,93a; 6,93b; 14,1d, 12b; 15,36c, 47c (*ṣaḍ*), 51d, 54d (*ṣaḍ*), 77c (*ṣaḍ*); 18,68b, 71d, 80c; 19,26b (*ṣaḍ*), 27c, 65d; 22,56d, 65 ins. 5d, 6c; 24,84a; App. 3,II,1d (*ṣaḍ*)
Yogeśa 14,70b
Yogeśī 14,85d; 24,136a
Yogeśvaryā 6,88a
Yoni(mudrā) 6,49b, 55b, 57a, 64b, 68c
Yonyārṇava 16,29a

Raktacaṇḍā 2,(16)
Raktacāmuṇḍā 2,49c
Raktamaṇḍala 16,78a
Raktā 15,30c; 21,82a; 24,101c, 134d
Raṅgisaṃjñikā 21,32d
Rajalehikā 21,64d
Rajas 11,113c
Rajā 11,113c var.
Rati 3,19a; 25,225b
Ratipriya 21,20a, 103b
Ratnadvīpa 21,12b, 78b
Ratnadvīpā 21,99a
Ratnapañcaka 17,83b; 18,59d, 62f.; 25,212c
Ratnamālinī 21,99b
Ratnaśobhā 21,99c
Ratnā 15,15b; 21,99a
Ratnāvali (*e*) 22,16A
Randhra (a constituent of Svādhiṣṭhāna) 14,13c, 15c, 28a, 68b; 17,49d, 52c
Randhramaṇḍala 16,82a
Ramāśṛṅga 18,96c
Ravā 21,27c
Rasadvīpa 21,12c, 81b
Rasana 21,20c
Rākiṇī 23,140A; App. 2, 4; cf. Rākṣasī, Rāmaṇī
Rākṣasāḥ 2,33b; 12,48d; 13,17d; 18,78d
Rākṣasī 21,24a; 23,91a; 24,79b
Rāgavatī/-tyā 11,114a; 15,18a; 21,103c
Rāgā 21,103c
Rājagṛha 16,6b; 22,20a, 46a
Rāmaṇī 15,48a, 52d, 65b
Riktā 23,8d
Ripumardakāvali (*ṝ*) 22,16A
Rukmiṇī (Rugmiṇī) 2,58d; 14,83c
Rudra 3,83c; 4,60a; 5,2a, 129c, 141b; 6,8a, 87a; 8,60a, 73b; 9,12b, 64d; 15,55b; 24,119c; 25,43c; App. 4,9a
Rudragranthi 17,75c
Rudramaṇḍala 16,73a
Rudrarūpa 19,8c
Rudravatyā 21,71b
Rudraśaktayaḥ 15,36b
Rudraśakti 1,71b, 76b, 81d; 2,(13); 15,73c; 18,57a
Rudraśākī 2,43a
Rudrāḥ 4,109a, 110a; 6,95ad; 15,61a; 24,131b and *passim*
Rudrāṇī 2,43a; 15,11a
Ruru 15,23c; 21,62b; 24,131c
Ruru (*ḍha*) 22,8A
Rūpanāmā 21,62c
Rūpiṇī 21,21a
Rūpiṇīpura 18,94d
Revatī 9,4a; 16,9c; 21,32d, 67d; 24,85a
Rodanī 21,83a, 91c
Romajaṅgha (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,37a
Romaśobhā 21,99d
Roṣaṇī 21,71a, 104a
Rohiṇī 21,48b
Raudra (*e*) 22,8A
Raudrabhāṣā 21,61c
Raudraśakti 10,89c
Raudrā 21,71a var.
Raudrāvali (*gha*) 22,16A
Raudrikā 25,74d
Raudriṇī 16,68c
Raudrī 2,(4); 5,109a; 21,71a; 25,134a
Raudrīgranthi 17,71d
Raurava (*ra*) 22,8A
Rauravā 21,103d

Lakulin (*ha*) 13,76b
Lakulīśa (= Lākulīśa) 13,85d
Lakṣmī 18,37(4); 22,46 ins. AB,8a; 24,78a
Laghu 17,25b
Laghvikā 7,39; 17,51b and elsewhere var. for Kubjikā
Laghvikāmata col. 15 var.
Laghvikāmnāya cols. of chs. 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25 (variants for Kulālikāmnāya)
Laghvinī 24,101a
Lampaṭa 2,98c
Lampaṭa (*na*) 22,8A
Lampaṭā 15,68d; 21,23d, 24d
Lampaṭāvali (*kha*) 22,16A; (*pha*) 22,8A
Lampaṭī 21,43c
Lampārṇa 18,92c
Lambakarṇī 15,48b, 53b
Lambajā 21,26d
Lambanodarā (*ṣa*) 24,23d
Lambamukhī 21,26b
Lambastanī 14,87a
Lambā 14,89a; 21,26b; 24,123c
Lambikā 6,62d; 15,68c; 17,51b var., 103d; 21,101a var.

Lambodarī 24,46d var.
Lamboṣṭha (*la*) 22,8A
Lamboṣṭhī 21,26c
Lākinī 23,140A; 24,79c; App. 2,5; App. 4,3c (*-varga*)
Lākula 5,53a; 17,92c
Lākulānanda (*ha*) 10,128a
Lākulin (*ha*) 24,4b
Lāṅgalin (*ṭha*) 12,34a; 24,11c
Lāṅgulīśa (*ṭha*) 10,124d
Lāṭa 5,67b
Lāta(pāṇi) 5,53b
Lāmā 23,91a
Lāmā (*ḍha*) 17,100a; 24,28c
Līlā 25,174a, 180a
Lokamātā 22,43a, 46a ins. AB,2b
Lokāloka(dvīpa) 20,15d
Lolā 25,174a, 179d
Lolupā 11,114a; 12,11c, 17b; 21,24b
Lolupāvali (*aṃ*) 22,16A
Lohajaṅghā 21,56c
Lohita (*dha* ?) 22,8A
Lohita (*ṭa*) 10,125d; 12,36a; 17,90d; 24,8a
Lohitāmukhī 21,24b
Lohitāvali (*o*) 22,16A

Vaṅgāla 5,66d
Vajrakāvali (*tha*) 22,16A
Vajratuṇḍa 20,64d
Vajratuṇḍī 21,71d
Vajradhara 18,39(4)
Vajramaṇḍala 16,78d
Vajravīra (*ū*) 22,16A
Vajraśaṅkhī 21,57a
Vajrāvali (*tha*) 22,8A
Vajrin 18,39(4)
Vajriṇī 14,87a; 15,24d
Vajriṇī (*ba*) 17,97b; 24,31d
Vaṭuka 24,156d
Vaḍavā 16,24c, 103ac, 104b, 105b
Vaḍavānala(yoga) 16,84c, 95c, 102cd; 17,10-30 *passim*; 18,52a, 76c; 19,12c
Vaḍavānalā 16,69c; 21,112d
Vaḍavāmukha 9,81d; 16,67d
Vaḍavāmukhāvali (*ba*) 22,8A
Vamanī 18,34(7)
Vamanyā 18,37(9)
Varaṇa 2,116b
Varaṇā, see Varuṇā
Varalāmukhavīra (*o*) 22,16A
Variṣṭhā 21,98a
Varuṇa 9,71d; 19,6c; 25,225b
Varuṇā (= Vārāṇasī) 24,137c; 25,49a, 93b, 107d, 110d
Vardhamānī 25,112c, 113b
Valayāvali (*ba*) 22,16A
Vali 2,79a
Vasanta 3,13c, 15c
Vasanta (*ū*) 22,8A
Vasanta(dvīpa) 21,13c, 97c
Vasantakavīra (*cha*) 22,16A
Vasala (*va*) 22,8A
Vasiṣṭha 3,27b
Vasumukhī 18,37(8)
Vahni 21,40a
Vahni(maṇḍala) 16,13b, 31b, 45a
Vahni(mudrā or -mātryaḥ) 15,6d, 18d
Vāgīśa 24,5a var.
Vāgeśī (*a*) 10,130a
Vāgeśvara 14,86a
Vāgeśvarī (*a*) 2,(14); 14,37d; 18,59a; 17,98d; 22,46 ins. AB,8c; 24,29d
Vāgvatī 14,85a
Vāc 14,85a
Vāṇī 2,76d; 14,85a
Vātavegā 21,27c
Vānarī 21,69a; (a Śākinī) 2,43c
Vāma 5,58c; 16,28bc; 20,80d
Vāmadevī 2,5d
Vāmana 2,44a (an attendant in Oḍḍiyāna); 2,110b; 19,10b
Vāmaśakti 6,67a
Vāmā 2,(4); 5,109a; 6,107c; 16,68d; 25,10a, 74d, 134a
Vāmā(granthi) 17,72b
Vāyavī 14,81c; 24,137a (-vyā)
Vāyu 9,71c
Vāyuvegā 17,103a; 22,28b; 24,29a
Vārāṇasī, cf. Varuṇā 15,16a; 22,29a; 23,107c; 24,71c; 25,110 ins.
Vārāhī/-hyā 5,15a; 6,90a; 24,75a, 135c
Vāruṇa(dvīpa) 20,15b
Vāruṇī 14,81b; 15,27a; 24,136d
Vālin (*ya*) 12,83a; 16,40a; 17,92a
Vālīśa (*ya*) 24,6a
Vālīśvara (*ya*) 13,8a
Vāsudeva 9,16a
Vikaṭanāyikā 21,68d
Vikaṭavīra (*ja*) 22,16A
Vikaṭā 21,43b, 107a
Vikarāla (*gha*) 22,8A
Vikarālā 21,56a
Vikrama 21,16d; (= Citrasena) 21,44d
Vighnakartṛ 2,81a
Vighnarāj 2,61b; 8,28d, 30d
Vicitrā 21,21d
Vicitrākṣī 21,22a var.
Vijayavīra (*sa*) 22,16A
Vijayā 9,4c; 16,10a; 21,59a; 24,85c, 128a
Vijayāvali (*aṃ*) 22,8A

Vijñānakevalāḥ 15,4c
Vijñānaśaktyāvali (*ai*) 22,16A
Viṭī 21,106d
Viḍāla (a Kṣetrapāla) 21,19c, 95c
Viḍāla (another Kṣetrapāla) 21,10c, 111a
Viḍālī 21,46a
Vidyā 14,37c; 15,24b; 24,82a
Vidyātattva 18,3b, 24d, 110a; App. 4,6b
Vidyādharāḥ 12,48c
Vidyāvali (*i*) 22,8A
Vidyāśaktyāvali (*ḷ*) 22,16A
Vidyujjihvā 21,93c
Vidyut 14,89d
Vidyutā 18,37(3)
Vidyunmālā 25,172d, 176b
Vidyunmukhī 22,40a
Vidrutā 21,92a
Vidruma 21,16a
Vidhānavīra (*jha*) 22,16A
Vināyakī (*da*) 17,100a; 24,28c
Vināyakṣa 2,45c
Vipakṣavīra (*ña*) 22,16A
Vipula 21,19b, 86c
Vipulāvali (*dha*) 22,8A; (*la*) 22,8A
Vibhūti 21,31a; (*ta*) 22,8A
Vimalā 17,60a; 21,79b
Viyogā 21,110a
Viraktā 21,82a
Virajā 2,116c; 22,31a
Viruddhā 21,91a
Virūpā 21,24c
Virūpākṣī 9,5a; 14,91c; 16,10c; 24,86a
Viśālākṣa 2,97c
Viśālākṣī 2,77c
Viśālinī 21,110b
Viśuddha 11,93c, 99b; 16,57c; 24,103c
Viśuddhi (= Viśuddhacakra) 10,47c; 15,53d, 72b; App. 3,I,5a
Viśvatejinī 7,39
Viśvanātha 14,49a
Viśvarūpā (?) 15,78b
Viṣahārī 21,51b
Viṣāntikā 21,51b
Viṣuvat 6,8d
Viṣṇu 3,5d, 6a, 21b; 5,141a; 6,8a; 8,60b, 68a, 73a, 86d; 9,12ab, 13b, 14a, 27c, 71a, 87c; 10,35d, 36a; 12,74a, 87a; 14,62d; 16,100b; 24,119c; 25,43c, 225b; App. 4,9a
Viṣṇugranthi 17,75a
Visphuliṅgā 21,40d, 94c
Vītarāgā 21,85c
Vīra 2,109c
Vīramāta 21,45c
Vīrasiṃha (*ba*) 22,8A
Vīrā 2,108b
Vīrāvalī 1,76a; 2,2c
Vṛkānanā 2,77b
Vṛkodarī 21,71d
Vṛddha(krama) 17,10a, 25a
Vṛddhi 21,97a
Vegavatī 24,133a
Vetāla (*ṭa*) 22,8A
Vetālāḥ 18,78c
Vetālī 21,37a
Veda 16,46c
Vedavedinī 18,39(3)
Vedasiddhāḥ 16,28a
Vedāvali (*ja*) 22,16A
Vairiñcī 24,71a
Vaiṣṇavī/-vyā 5,14d; 6,87c, 89d; 15,15d; 20,61c; 24,74a, 135b
Vyānī 15,20c
Vyāpakāvali (*ā*) 22,8A
Vyāpina 11,75d, 78d
Vyāpinī 5,143a; 6,8c; 11,76c; 13,86b; 14,82d, 84a; 15,27b
Vyoma (*ña*) 22,8A
Vyomanī 21,50c
Vyomamālinī 19,60d
Vyomarūpā 21,50c
Vyomavyāpī 21,50d
Vyomāvali (*la*) 22,16A

Śakuni 2,59a
Śaktayaḥ 6,81b; 15,61b; 16,68a; 19,38b
Śakti, cf. Icchā-, Kriyā-, Jñāna-, Brahma-, Māyā-, Rudra-, Vāma- 5,92b and *passim*; 6,9a, 11d, 35d, 76a; 11,9b, 14ab, 29d, 33d, 34b, 40b, 43ab; 12,40c, 43d, 56b, 57c, 64ad; 13,61ab; 14,30c; 16,35b, 36a; 17,56b, 109d; 18,2a, 111c; 19,112b
Śaktimālinī 24,133d
Śaktirūpā 19,7d
Śaktividyā 17,62c
Śaktī 14,75c, 87a
Śakra 2,79c
Śaṅkara (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,29d
Śaṅkhatuṇḍa (a Vargādhipa) 20,65a
Śaṅkhikā (= Śaṅkhinī) 17,88d
Śaṅkhinī 17,87c; 21,31b var., 45d var.; 23,140A
Śacī-, see Sacī-
Śabarī, cf. Savarī 17,60c; 21,101a var.; 24,102d
Śabda (= Śabdarāśi) 18,32c
Śabdadevī 14,38b
Śabdarāśi 2,(14); 5,75c, 80d; 17,82a

Śabdāvali (*ū*) 22,8A
Śambhu 2,79c; 11,41b; 12,85c; 13,81b (-randhra); 15,11d (-kalpa); 19,99a; 20,37c; 25,27cd, 28d
Śarmaka (= Śarman) 17,89d
Śarman (*ña*) 10,124c; 11,100c; 24,12c
Śaśinī(mudrā) 15,6c
Śaśirekhā 21,48a
Śaṣpahārikā, cf. Sasya- 24,87b
Śākinīˢ 15,48c, 53d, 74c; 21,53d, 23,91b; 24,80a; App. 2,7
Śākinyaḥ 2,42c (*aṣṭaka*); 9,67c; 10,3a; 18,78c; 23,95d
Śākodarī 2,96a
Śākta 6,35d
Śāntā 5,109c; 15,27a
Śāntātītā 15,24c
Śāntābhā 2,94c
Śānti 14,37d; 15,24b; 24,34c
Śāntipuṣṭikarī 21,74b
Śālinī 2,95b
Śālmali(dvīpa) 21,10b, 52b
Śāsanā App. 3,I,1a
Śikhaṇḍin 2,79b
Śikhāśikhī 21,40d
Śikhāśiva 8,19b, 54b, 61d
Śikhāsvacchanda 8,15a, 26a, 32c
Śikhin (*pa*) 12,31b, 36a; 17,90d
Śikhin (a constituent of Svādhiṣṭhāna) 14,13c, 16a, 20c, 28b
Śikhivaktra 2,59d
Śikhivāhinī/-nyā (*va*) 17,99d; 24,29c
Śikhī(maṇḍala) 16,78b
Śikhīśa (*pha*) 10,126a
Śirohārī 18,43(2)
Śiva 4,110d; 5,90c, 92b, 112d, 113d; 6,9d, 80b; 8,88a; 9,33c; 11,4b, 29d, 33d, 43ab; 12,56b, 64ad; 14,30c; 15,33a; 19,47d; 25,1b, 212b; App. 4,7a
Śiva (*gha*) 10,123b
Śivatattva 18,2b, 30b, 110c, 111a; App. 4,6a
Śivam 9,53b, 54a; 25,80d
Śivā (a daughter of Karālī) 2,58a
Śivā (*ga*) 17,97d; 24,30d
Śivāyikā 18,37(7)
Śiveśa (*gha*) 24,15a
Śiśunāśanī 21,83b
Śīkarā 15,15a
Śīlā 21,76c
Śukatuṇḍa (*śa*) 22,8A
Śukra 9,72c; 21,19c, 93a
Śukradevī (*aṃ*) 24,22c
Śukrā (*aṃ*) 17,107a
Śuddhi 21,79c
Śubhaṃkara (*ha*) 22,8A
Śubhaṃkarī 21,85b
Śubhadānanā 21,74d
Śubhānana 21,19d, 100d
Śubhānanā 21,42b
Śubhodayā 21,50d
Śubhrā App. 3,I,2a
Śuṣkarevatī 9,5d; 16,11b; 24,86d
Śuṣkā 9,5b; 14,89a; 16,10d; 24,86b
Śūlinī 14,87c; 21,45d
Śṛṅgāṭapura 6,26b
Śṛṅgāṭā 21,93d
Śaiva 18,114ab, 122a
Śaivāmṛtātmikā 18,43(7)
Śoka 11,113c
Śokavatī 15,18c
Śokavardhanī 21,82c
Śokā 11,113c var.
Śoṣaṇī 15,22c
Śravaṇāntasthā 18,43(10)
Śrīkaṇṭha (*a*) 2,(7); 3,96a; 10,120c; 17,87d; 24,20b
Śrīkujāmbikā 18,43(12)
Śrīkulāmbikā 18,43(1,2,3)
Śrīparvata 2,23c
Śrīphāla 2,109a
Śrībalā 2,94d
Śrībindunetragā 18,43(11)
Śrīmata 20,68c, 70a; App. 4,14a
Śrī(man)nātha 16,80a
Śrīśaila 2,18c; 23,107 ins.
Śrīhārikā 18,43(11)
Śrutīdhara 21,18b, 64b
Śrotrikā 14,37c, 38c
Śveta (*ṣa*) 13,41a, 47a; 17,92b; 24,4d
Śvetānanda (*ṣa*) 10,127b

Ṣaṭālākṣa (*ṣa*) 22,8A
Ṣaṣṭhamaṇḍala 16,79c
Ṣaṣṭhīśāna 19,26c

Saṃyogā 21,110a
Saṃvarta (*kṣa*) 10,128b (-ānanda); 13,77c; 15,11c; 17,92c; 24,4a
Saṃvarta(maṇḍala) 1,1a; 7,18a; 10,28d
Saṃstārī 21,70d
Saṃhāravīra (*la*) 22,16A
Saṃhārāvali (*śa*) 22,8A
Saṃhārikā 17,104a
Saṃhārī (*kṣa*) 10,129d; 21,62d; 24,23c
Sakalīśāna 19,12a
Sacīpati 7,108d
Satyaloka 14,21c, 22a; 16,99d
Sadāśiva 6,8b, 14b; 8,88b; 11,102b(?); 19,47d; 24,119d; 25,43d, 61d; App. 4,9b

Sadāśivam 25,142b
Sadya (*o*) 2,(10)
Sadyadeva (*o*) 24,17a
Sadyojāta (*o*) 10,121d
Sadyojātāvali (*o*) 22,8A
Santāna 1,2c(-pura), 6a (-bhuvana)
Sandhyāvali (*ma*) 22,16A
Saṃpūrṇapūrṇimā (*tha*) 24,28a
Samana 11,78c
Samanam 11,75a; 14,82a
Samayā 7,1-10 *passim*, 43c; 17,60 ins.
Samānanī 15,20b
Sammohana(tantra) 10,47b, 48c
Sara(dvīpa), see Mahāsara
Sarasvatī 4,89d; 24,133b
Sarvakārī 21,109b var., 112b
Sarvagrāsā 21,101d
Sarvagrāsī 21,111c
Sarvadevatāvali (*sa*) 22,16A
Sarvapāpakṣayaṃkarī 21,80d
Sarvabhakṣāvali (*ña*) 22,16A
Sarvamaṅgalā 22,46 ins. AB,4d
Sarvalokavīra (*ī*) 22,16A
Sarvavīra (*aṃ*) 22,16A
Sarvavīrāvali (*ṭa*) 22,16A
Sarvākārī 21,109b, 112b var.
Sarvāśī 21,102a
Savarakṣikā 21,70d
Savarī, cf. Śabarī 21,101a; App. 3, I, 4b
Sasyahārikā, cf. Śaṣpa- 9,6b; 16,11d
Sahajā 18,39(5)
Sahasrākṣa 18,39(6)
Sahya(vana) 2,63d
Sāṃkhya 19,11b
Sākinī, see Śākinī
Sāgarāvali (*pa*) 22,16A
Sādākhya 3,95a; 5,141d; 8,60a
Sādākhyagranthi 17,76a
Sāvitrī (*au*) 17,108c; 24,21c
Siṃhaladvīpa 21,8a, 25b
Siṃhavaktra 2,44b
Sitāvali (*śa*) 22,16A
Siddha 10,120a
Siddhakaula 18,103a
Siddhakrama 16,56bc; 18,97c
Siddhadevī 24,93d
Siddhapaṅkti 19,26d
Siddhamātaraḥ 24,88d
Siddhamārga 18,122b
Siddhayogeśvarī 2,(13); 10,42c
Siddhayogeśvarītantra 10,43c
Siddhalakṣmī 2,(15)
Siddha(svacchanda) 8,33d
Siddhā 18,37(1)
Siddhāḥ 3,21d; 10,114a; 16,41c; 17,5b, 7d, 9d; 19,57c, 109a; 20,36d
Siddhāḥ (4) 16,39c; 17,32c; 19,109d; 24,68b, 82c, 92b, 94c
Siddhāḥ (7) 14,44d
Siddhāḥ (16) 16,36d
Siddhāḥ (50) 17,110a
Siddhātantra 10,42a
Siddhānta 5,58c
Siddhāntāmnāya 19,107d
Siddhidānandanā 18,43(1)
Sukarṇā 21,27a
Sukāruṇa (= Kāruṇin) 21,19d
Sukālī 21,43a
Sukṛtā 25,173a, 177a
Sukṛtālayā (a Mudrā) 15,7d
Sukṛṣṇā 21,83a
Sukeśinī 2,108d
Sukhadā 21,84d
Sukhadeśvarī 18,43(7)
Sukhapriya 21,20a var.
Sugandhin 21,18d, 72c
Sugrīva 2,79a
Sughaṇṭikā 21,29b
Sucārī 21,51a, 109c
Sujaṅghikā 21,56b
Sujambhā 21,49a var.
Sujīvā 21,49a
Sujīvikā 21,48d
Sujvālā 21,94a
Sutārā 2,76c; 11,115a
Sutṛṣṇā 21,83a var.
Sutejā 21,40b, 75a
Sudurjaya 21,20b
Sudvīpā 21,99b
Sudhārā 21,31d
Sudhī 14,85b
Sunandā 2,77a; 21,85a
Sunāsa (*sa*) 22,8A
Sundara 2,96d
Sundarī 2,77d
Suprakīrṇā 21,26a
Suprabuddhā 14,91a
Suprabhā 2,58c
Subhagā 24,134a
Subhaṭā 21,107b
Subhadrā 9,6c; 14,83d; 16,12a; 21,22b, 42a, 43a var.; 24,87c
Subhadrikā 9,6d; 16,12a; 24,87d
Subhīṣaṇā 21,27b, 104d
Sumati 2,59a; 21,79a
Sumukha 2,80d
Sumukhī 2,108c; 9,3d; 16,9b
Sumukhī (a Śākinī) 2,43b
Suratāvali (*da*) 22,8A
Surapriya 21,20a
Surāja 2,96d
Surānanda 2,99a

Surāvā 21,70c
Surāsavamadhupriyā 21,69b
Surāsavavarapriya (= Surapriya) 21,106b
Sulocanā 2,76d
S(u)varṇa(dvīpa) 21,8b, 28a
Suvarṇā 14,83a; 21,98c
Suvāhinī 21,109d
Suvīrā 21,45c
Suvegā 21,88a, 90c
Suśarman 11,101a
Suśītalā 15,15b
Susūkṣmā 11,8b; 24,99c
Sūkarī 21,38b
Sūkṣma (*i*) 10,120c; 24,19d
Sūkṣmā 2,(8); 11,8a; 24,99c
Sūkṣmāvali (*ī*) 22,8A
Sūrya 17,65c; 19,79a
Sūryagranthi 17,73d
Sūryadvīpa 21,12d, 89a
Sūrya(maṇḍala) 16,7b, 31a, 33b
Sṛṣṭikāvali (*aḥ*) 22,8A
Sṛṣṭigatā 18,43(3)
Sṛṣṭibindugā 18,43(11)
Senaka (= Mahāsena) 17,87d
Sehārī 9,5c; 16,11a; 21,32a; 24,86c
Saindhava 5,67a
Sopāra 22,42c
Soma (*ṭa*) 10,124c
Somagranthi 17,73c
Soma(maṇḍala) 16,8a, 13a, 31a, 33a, 75c
Someśa 12,31b, 33a
Someśvara (*ṭa*) 17,90a; 24,12a
Saumukhyatāmanā 18,43(8)
Saumyā 9,4b; 16,7a, 9d; 21,74c; 25,173b, 177c
Skanda 2,(40)
Stambhanī 21,59b, 68a, 71a
Sthāṇu (*l*) 2,(9); 10,121b; 24,18b
Sthūladanta 2,98d
Sparśavatī 15,20a
Sphuṭā 21,93d
Svacchanda 8,1d, 9d, 34a, 43d, 72d, 104b; 9,20b, 80c; 10,44bd, 46ac
Svacchanda (*aṃ*) 22,8A
Svacchandabhairavī 24,130c
Svatejaśivā 18;43(5)
Svabhrā 24,98c
Svareśvarī 18,44d
Svarga(ratna) 18,63b, 69b
Svarloka 14,20c
Svākāśagā 18,43(12)
Svādhiṣṭhāna 10,41d; 11,28b, 30b, 34d, 37b; 12,70b, 88a; 13,1d, 2d, 6c, 34a; 14,13b, 15b, 17b; 15,52c, 64d; 17,48b, 56a; App. 3,I,5c
Svānandanā 18,43(8)
Svāmukha 21,8d, 33b

Haṃsa 12,54b, 57b; 17,77d, 111b; 18,102c, 111d, 130a
Haṃsagranthi 18,3c
Haṃsabheda 2,80a; 18,1d, 2a, 90a
Haṃsarūpa 19,7b
Haṃsavāhinī 17,77d
Haṃsā(khyā) 21,110b
Haṃsāvali (*ī*) 22,16A
Haṃsāvali (*ha*) 22,8A
Haṃsāvalī 2,76c
Haṭṭakī 21,54b
Haya 2,78d
Hayagrīva 2,78d
Hayagrīvā 21,101c
Hayavegā 21,90c
Hara (*l̄*) 2,(9); 10,121b; 24,18a
Hari (= Viṣṇu) 3,7c, 11d, 22c
Harikeśā 18,37(11)
Hariṇākṣī 21,49a, 98c
Hariṇī 21,48b
Harṣaṇa 2,44a
Harṣaṇī 2,58b
Harṣā 2,76d
Halāyudhā 22,37b
Hastināpura 22,33d
Hākinī App. 2,8
Hāṭakā 14,83b
Hāṭakī 21,54b var., 106d
Hāṭakīśa 13,18a
Hāṭakeśvara 14,70c
Hārikā 2,108a
Hāriṇī 2,95a
Hārī 2,95a, 108a
Himavant(a) 1,2-23 *passim*; 3,12c, 26c
Hiraṇyapura 22,46 ins. AB,10a
Hiraṇyā 14,83a, 85c
Huṃkārikā 21,62b
Hutāśanī 14,81a
Hūhūka (*ha*) 22,8A
Hṛtkamalā 7,30
Hṛllekhā 24,124b
Hetuka (a Kṣetrapāla) 22,30b
Heramba 2,110a
Helā 25,174a, 179b

EPITHETS IN THE KMT

Note: In this list, the epithets occurring in the vocative have been arranged in alphabetical order. A few items in the nominative are included. Textual variants have been left out.

A. *Epithets of Kubjikā*

(a)naghe 4,101b, 103b; 5,26b, 72b, 122d; 6,87d; 15,39b; 23,172d; 25,188d
ambike 24,64b
ume 23,155b
kalyāṇi 5,42a; 11,113a; 12,30c; 20,21c, 81c
kujāmbike 2,9d; 3,105b
kujeśāni 8,71a
kujeśvari 3,116b; 8,83d; 9,14b, 73b, 86b
kujeśvarī 2,39d
kubji 8,38a, 39a, 47a, 49a; 9,14b; 11,30a; 12,68b; 15,1a, 39c; 25,188a
kubjike 7,20b, 25d; 10,93d; 11,31b; 14,30b; 15,59c; 17,3a; 23,80b; 24,62b
kubjini 8,9a; 17,24d
kubjīśe 8,31c; 17,61a; 18,42b
kubjīśāni 14,2b, 44b
kubje 24,55c
kubjeśi 2,119c; 16,32a
kulanandini 23,39b
kulādhipe 18,12d
kulāmbike 2,113d; 25,219d
kuleśvari 5,11d, 136b; 6,47b; 7,86d; 8,89d; 9,29d; 11,92b; 12,28d; 16,21d; 18,9b; 20,37b; 24,44d; 25,76b, 132b, 200b
khagādhipe 6,58b
khañji 17,62a
gaṇāmbikā 2,12d
gaṇāmbike 4,50d; 8,13b
guṇaśālini 1,28b
jagāmbike 11,91b
jñānabhājani 1,51b
tapodhane 6,74d
triśikhordhve 7,35
devi 1,65c and *passim*
deveśi 4,26a, 57a and *passim*
nāthe 3,33c; 23,80c; 25,193c
parameśvari 1,64d; 23,89d; 5,22d, 84d, 123d; 6,13d, 76d, 85d
parameśvarī 2,3d
pārvati 7,74b; 16,17b; 18,18d
priye *passim*
bhagavatī 7,30,96
bhadre 7,52a and *passim*
bhāmini 4,9b
bhāvini 5,132b; 6,59d; 10,84d; 11,94d; 18,87d
bhuvanamālini 1,81d
bhairavi 5,73b; 16,55a; 17,103b, 107b; 19,101d; 24,22d, 169b
mahātape 8,81b; 24,158b
mahādurge 16,17a
mahādevi 1,63c; 2,9a; 8,94c; 9,65c; 10,11c; 12,80a
mahādevī 2,3a, 10c, 70a
mahānandavidhāyini 1,44b
mahāprājñe 10,82a; 25,157a
mahābhāge 1,44a; 20,21a; 24,127c, 143c
mahāmate 19,78d
mahāmbike 11,6b, 18b; 13,38d; 15,5b; 18,89b
mahāsattvā 2,7a
maheśāni 1,54c; 8,87a; 14,18a; 17,6c
maheśānī 2,63c; 16,16a
maheśvari 9,31d
mātā 2,68c, 86c
mālini 20,21b
yaśasvini 3,117b; 9,64b, 70b; 13,68b; 18,14d, 29b; 20,36b
yogeśi 13,25c
rājeśvarī 7,7c
rudraśakti 1,72b, 77b, 82d
laghvi (for kubji) 17,62a var. and *passim* varr.
varavarṇini 4,15b; 5,105b; 9,78b; 23,44b; 24,9b; 25,3d
varānane 4,36d and *passim* (38 ×, esp. in chs. 4,5,6,24)
varārohe 3,73a and *passim* (38 ×)
vīranāyike 4,42d, 87b, 99b; 5,6d; 6,107b; 25,42b
vīravandite 6,48d, 63d; 23,171d
vīrāvali 1,77a
vīreśi 9,33b
śubhekṣaṇe 4,104b, 109d; 5,24b

śūlini 6,73d
śobhane 4,111b; 5,16b. 77b, 105d, 137b; 6,11b
suranāyike 4,51d; 18,4b; 25,57d, 133b, 157d
surasundari 9,46d
surādhipe 5,128b; 8,52b, 64b; 9,69d; 25,147b
surārcite 4,31d, 92b; 5,109d; 6,19b; 20,52d; 25,74b
sureśvari 6,10b
sulocane 5,19b; 6,75b; 23,155d; 25,145b
suvrate 4,34b, 61d; 5,21b; 6,28b; 7,28d; 23,150b; 24,6b; 25,117d, 148b
suśroṇi 4,54c; 8,84a; 9,57c; 11,46c; 12,55c; 13,5c, 89a; 24,57a; 25,105c

B. *Epithets of Śiva-Bhairava*

kujeśvara 1,37d; 2,16d
kuleśāna 14,43c
kuleśvara 1,29d, 66d
kauleśa 17,85a
jagataḥ patiḥ 1,76b
jagatpati 1,81b
tridaśeśvaraḥ 8,55d
deva *passim*
devadeva 1,66d; 9,15a, 43c; 24,1a
devadeveśa 4,1a; 12,78a
deveśa 1,79a; 3,35a; 6,25c
nātha *passim*
parameśvara 1,36b; 3,23d; 12,1d; 25,156d
parameśvaraḥ 15,33b
prabho 14,1d
bhuvaneśāna 1,6c
bhairava 3,1d, 32d; 4,6b, 29d; 8,6d; 12,1b; 16,70d; 19,105d
bhairavīśāna 1,7c
mahādeva 2,11a; 3,1a; 24,1a, 2c
mahāprabho 6,25b; 25,156f.
maheśa 6,4c
maheśāna 1,32a; 12,79c; 24,142a
vibho 8,2d
śambho 6,2a
śrīnātha 1,10c
sādhakeśvara 16,70b
suranāyaka 6,2d
sureśāna 24,2a
sureśvara 1,79d
svayambhū 1,72b, 76b

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF HALF-ŚLOKAS IN THE KUBJIKĀMATATANTRA

Note: In sandhi, the difference between anusvāra and homorganic nasal has been disregarded.

A-u-makārasaṃyuktam 8,59c
aṃ-kamadhye karapṛṣṭhe 4,94a
aṃpūrveṇa samāyuktam 5,39c
aḥ-khamadhyagataṃ gṛhya 7,55c
akasmāj jāyate sthūlaḥ 23,37c
akāracaturo madhye 9,52a
akāras tu samākhyātaḥ 11,11c
akārādikṣakārāntam 10,119c; 22,12a; 22,16c
akārādikṣakārāntā 22,7a
akālenāpi kālas tu 23,124c
akāle vṛkṣaphalanam 17,42c
akulañ ca kulañ caiva 11,5a
akulaṃ vyāpakaṃ rūpam 19,60a
akulakramamārgeṇa 19,73a
akulavyāptir ity eṣā 18,100c
akulāditrimadhyastham 8,53a
akulīnakramāntasthaḥ 19,73c
akulīnatanur baddhaḥ 18,109a
akulīnapadādhvānam 18,100a
akulīnaśarīredam 18,106c
akulena vinā siddhiḥ 18,115c
akuleśakuleśānam 11,94a
akuleśatanuṃ yāvat 18,123c
akuleśvaradevasya 11,8c; 17,6a; 19,40a
akuleśvararūpeṇa 19,13c
akramājñā bhaved yeṣām 12,3a
akramād dadate yas tu 3,52a
akṣaṃ cendriyam ity uktam 5,118c
akṣayān labhate lokān 9,36c
akṣayo hy ajayo yogī 25,63c
akṣarākṣarasantānam 7,46a
akṣarāṇāṃ tathā saṅkhyā 5,11a
akṣarāṇāṃ pramāṇena 5,12c
akṣarāṇāṃ samāsena 5,5c; 5,7c; 5,8c; 5,9c
akṣarāntaritaṃ kṛtvā 23,155a
akṣarābhyadhike yatra 23,74a
akṣarārthena te jñeyāḥ 4,31a
akṣarārthe na ye mantrāḥ 4,28c
akṣarārthopadeśaś ca 4,29a
akṣare akṣare granthiḥ 17,68a
akṣare akṣare siddham 10,120a
akṣareṇāpi mantrasya 20,35c
akṣaraughena siddhā sā 17,22c
akṣasūtraṃ purā jñātam 23,84c
akṣasūtram idaṃ siddham 23,89a
akṣasūtravidhiḥ khyātaḥ 5,136c
akṣasūtreṇa divyena 23,83a
akṣārūḍho 'kṣagamyo 'yam 15,34c
akhaṇḍajñānapuṣpāḍhyam 16,90c
akhaṇḍamaṇḍalākāram 25,182c
agnikena samopetām 22,25a
agnicaitanyayogena 21,5c
agnivat sarvavarṇeṣu 19,102c
agnivāyukubereṇa 9,71c
agrajanmā samākhyātā 25,166a
agrataḥ pṛṣṭhato vāpi 23,24a
agradeśe tu koṭistham 13,43a
agrāṅgulyā prasāryeta 6,54c
aghoraṃ kālam ity uktam 8,86c
aghoraṃ ghorarūpeti 9,88a
aghoraṃ pañcamadhye tu 9,21a
aghoram iti vikhyātam 9,2a
aghoras tvaṃ maheśāni 8,87a
aghorān na paro mantraḥ 8,11a
aghore amoghe varade (*prose*) 5,16c
aghoryāḍāmare tantre 20,57a
aghoryāṣṭakasaṃyuktā 17,80c
aṅgamaṅgagatā devī 25,140a
aṅgarakṣā na kartavyā 3,65a
aṅgaṣaṭkaṃ śṛṇuṣvedam 7,86c
aṅgasaṅkocanānayanam 17,47c
aṅgāradvīpaparyantam 21,14c
aṅgāradvīpavāsinyaḥ 21,110c
aṅgāvayavasampūrṇā 6,84a
aṅgulyā aṅganā proktā 6,98c
aṅgulyā grathayet sarvāḥ 6,51a
aṅgulyāgre samākhyātam 16,77c
aṅgulyā tena coddiṣṭā 6,99a
aṅguṣṭhaś caughabhūtā tu 6,104c
aṅguṣṭhena kṛtā rekhā 2,29a
acalaṃ tat samākhyātam 25,183a
acireṇa bhavaty upalabdhiguṇāḥ 3,82c
achamadhyagataṃ śūlam 4,96c
ajacakreśvarī rekhā 18,44a
ajarāmarīṇāṃ padaṃ cātra 5,5a
ajitaḥ suciraṃ kālam 22,54a
ajeśaḥ śarma somaś ca 10,124c
ajñātvā dehajāṃ śaktim 25,167a
ajñānamalarūpeṇa 6,78a
aṭate tu aviśrāntaḥ 25,65c

aṭate satataṃ yena 25,96a
aṭṭahāsāditaḥ kṛtvā 16,6a; 22,20a
aṭṭahāse kadambasthām 22,23a
aṭṭahāse mahākṣetre 24,73c
aṇavas tv apramāṇās tu 6,94c
aṇimādiguṇādhārā 5,142c
aṇimādiguṇair yuktaḥ 25,63a
ataḥ kiṃ bahunoktena 8,80c
ataḥ paraṃ pravakṣyāmi 4,75a
atighaṇṭātighorā ca 21,29c
atītaś caiva pādaś ca 1,43c
atītā tu yadā sā vai 5,89c
atītānāgataṃ sarvam 10,89a
atīndriyam anābhāṣam 19,92c
ato'rthaṃ gopayanty etāḥ 18,72a
ato'rthaṃ gopayed devi 7,111c
ato'rthaṃ gopitaṃ tantram 16,29c
ato'rthaṃ sahasaṃ yogam 13,92c
atordhvaṃ dvāsaśāṅgaṃ tu 18,36a
atordhvaṃ yoginīnāṃ tu 15,36c
atordhve dakṣiṇe haste 24,14a
atordhve yantrakarmāṇi 23,152a
atyantanipunaṃ devi 25,2a
atra kalpe mayā tubhyam 1,47c
atra kalpe varārohe 25,190a
atra jātaṃ jagat sarvam 11,16a; 15,55a
atra devi sphuṭaṃ tubhyam 8,62c
atra bhedair anekaiś ca 6,91c
atra madhye trayaṃ śreṣṭham 12,85a
atra madhye maheśāni 14,18a
atra mantrāḥ samutpannāḥ 16,43c
atra yogaṃ pravakṣyāmi 13,9a
atra yogābhipannānām 11,94c
atra yo viśate kaścit 2,30c
atra rūpasamālabdhaḥ 19,72c
atra sārataraṃ proktam 20,56a
atra sṛṣṭiḥ samutpannā 14,14c
atra sthito na kenāpi 18,108a
atrādhvā tu varārohe 25,149a
atraiva siddhasantāne 3,98a
atrotpannaṃ samastaṃ hi 25,158c
atrotpannāni sarvāṇi 16,38c
atha cet tan mṛṣāvākyam 3,37c
atha cet paripakvasya 10,76a
atha cet pūrvavihitām 12,19c
atha cet sarvapīṭheṣu 7,27a
atha ced abhyased evam 13,74a
atha ced gurusāmarthyāt 3,54a
atha ced darpamūḍhas tu 3,126c
atha ced duṣṭakarmāṇām 23,146a
atha ced vṛkṣamūlādhaḥ 19,42a
atha vātakaphākrāntaḥ 25,21c
atha vātabharākrāntaḥ 25,20a
athavāmnāyam ādhāram 19,118a
athavā rājataṃ sūtram 24,157a
atha śrutvā mahāhāsyam 20,76a
atha sāmānyarūpeṇa 7,48a
atha spaṣṭataraṃ devi 12,53c
athāṇurudraśaktisthā 13,55c
athātaḥ sampravakṣyāmi 23,149a; 23,154a
athādyamaṇḍalaṃ yoneḥ 19,119a
athānyaṃ sampravakṣyāmi 24,158c; 25,121c
athānyat paramaṃ vakṣye 12,30a; 23,51a
athānyat sampravakṣyāmi 25,172a
athānyam api vakṣyāmi 23,158a
athāparā parā khyātā 22,17a
athāśaktaḥ pramādī vā 22,21c
adivyakalpamadhyasthāḥ 15,25c
adṛśīkaraṇe hy eṣā 7,80a
adṛṣṭavigraheśānaḥ 2,123c
adṛṣṭavigraheśānam 3,78c
adehāc ca samutpanne 24,115a
adya dhanyaḥ kṛtārtho 'ham 1,13a
adya me saphalaṃ janma 1,12a
adya me saphalaṃ sarvam 1,13c
adya me saphalaṃ sthānam 1,12c
adyāpi saṃśayo nātha 4,2a
adhaḥ prāṇaṃ samānīya 23,170c
adhaḥsrotaṃ tu vāmena 8,51a
adhamaṃ bhūcaraṃ karma 18,127c
adhamād uttamaṃ jñānam 10,144a
adhastāt setumārgasya 9,25c
adhikaṃ kathitaṃ bhadre 5,32a
adhikāraṃ kariṣyanti 2,48a
adhikāraṃ prakurvanti 14,76c
adhikāranimittārtham 3,109c
adhikārapadaṃ teṣām 14,74c
adhikārapadaṃ sarvam 10,133c
adhikārapadasthena 19,104a
adhikārājñā prathamā 3,120a
adhikārātmikā hy eṣā 13,56a
adhikārī sarvakārī ca 5,91a
adhunā kathayiṣyāmi 11,5c; 14,58a
adhunā śrotum icchāmi 8,2c; 11,2c
adhomukhordhvapādāntam 22,12c
adhordhvaṃ nīyate jīvaḥ 14,35a
adhordhvaromamadhye tu 17,73a
adhordhvaromasaṃsthāne 13,80a
adhyātmaṃ kurute bāhyam 25,123a
adhyātmikaṃ bahiś caiva 25,122a
adhyuṣṭamātrād uttīrṇam 8,52c
anagnijvalanaṃ pātaḥ 17,37a
anaṅgadhenavīṃ dugdhvā 9,20c
anantaṃ tad vijānīyāt 8,19a
anantaṃ sakalaṃ jñānam 19,68c
anantaguṇadātāram 15,41a
anantaguṇavīryās tāḥ 14,90c
anantamaṇḍalaṃ sandhau 16,77a
analena samopetām 22,31c

anādinidhaneśānāt 11,4a
anādiyugaparyantam 2,23a
anādivimalamātaṅgī 17,60a
anādiṣṭasya śiṣyedam 23,129a
anādeśān na tad deyam 23,127a
anādhītāni śāstrāṇi 10,88c
anāmā karṇike yojyā 6,59a
anāmā nāmarahitā 6,100c
anāhatakamadhyasthā 15,70a
anāhatena saṃyuktā 10,43a
anibaddharavonmādī 10,83c
anujñāto 'bhiṣiktas tu 25,29a
anujñāto 'bhiṣiktasya 10,112a
anulomavilomena 17,93c
anuṣṭhānatapopāyaiḥ 10,111a
anuṣṭhānād ṛte tasya 18,88a
anekaguṇasañchannam 11,57c
anekatattvasaṅkīrṇam 14,63c
anekaratnasandīptam 1,5a
anekavanasañchannam 1,60c
anekasiddhasañchannam 2,27a
anekasṛṣṭikartā ca 2,46c
anekānandasampannam 20,11c
anekārthaguṇādhāram 11,37a
anekāścaryakartāram 10,48a
anekāścaryasampannam 11,64c
anekopāyaracanā 2,40a
anena karaṇāntena 25,144c
anena kramayogena 5,79a; 5,91c
anena kramaśaḥ sarve 5,81a
anena khagagāmitvam 6,68a
anena khagagāmī 'sau 6,72c
anena jayate mṛtyum 23,168a
anena jñātamātreṇa 6,29a
anena dṛḍhito hy ātmā 18,38a
anena nyāsamātreṇa 22,10a
anena vidhinā kālam 18,89a
anena vidhinā devi 18,48c
anena smṛtamātreṇa 8,89a
anena hīnā deveśi 9,29a
anenābhyāsayogena 25,213a
anenaivākṣasūtreṇa 5,110c
antacārī sucārī ca 21,109c
antaraṅgaṃ na kartavyam 3,75a
antaraṅgaṃ yadā śuddham 25,98c
antaraṅgī na sadbhāvī 3,66c
antaraṅge tathā hy evam 25,152c
antardehasthito yasmāt 15,32a
antasthā sarvabhūtānām 25,161c
antimāmṛta sūkṣmā ca 11,8a
antimekadvimadhyasthā 11,116c
ante ca saṃsthitā hy ekā 25,162a
anteṣṭhī ca pratiṣṭhā ca 21,74a
antyajānāṃ dvijānāṃ ca 25,154c
andhanī mohanī caiva 21,59c
annapānaṃ tathā bhakṣyam 25,154a
anyaṃ ca paramaṃ devi 18,89c
anyakalpopacāreṣu 7,6a
anyac ca paramopāyam 23,44a
anyac chīghragatis tasya 12,44c
anyat kāmāmbike kiñcit 2,101a
anyatkāle na kartavyam 23,111c
anyat tat paramopāyam 25,222a
anyat parataro dehaḥ 18,99c
anyathā kurute yas tu 23,102a
anyathā jīvikārthaṃ tu 3,116c
anyathā jñānahānis tu 1,51c
anyathā tat kathaṃ tasya 10,82c
anyathā dadate yas tu 23,104a
anyathā na bhavet siddhiḥ 10,65a
anyathā naiva bhuktis tu 20,29c
anyathā sthitibhaṅgaḥ syāt 10,145c
anyad yat te manastham tu 10,155c
anyad vā paścimaṃ vakṣye 23,130c
anyad vai hṛdayaṃ vakṣye 23,95c
anyasyāpi na vaktavyam 1,48a
anyāni tu smṛtā ye vai 5,123c
anye 'pi deśamadhyasthāḥ 5,67c
anyeṣāṃ na kadācit syāt 5,72a
anyeṣāṃ varṇajātīnām 5,55c
anyaiś cakṣuryutais tv evam 20,75a
anyonyaguṇayogena 2,18a
anyonyavalayākāram 18,57c
anyonyavalitāś caiva 4,14c
anvarthasaṃjñikā nāma 16,21c
anveṣaṇārthaṃ devasya 1,56c
apamānya yadā hy etān 3,130c
aparaṃ kaṭāhadvīpam 21,11c
aparaṃ tu kalādhāram 23,3c
aparaṃ pāśavaṃ sarvam 18,113c
aparāṃ dehajair bhinnām 22,2a
aparāṃ sṛṣṭikartārām 16,50c
apareṇa tu mārgeṇa 18,119c
apare brahmaṇaḥ sṛṣṭau 14,55c
apareyam imā vidyā 18,29c
apavādaṃ bhasitvā tu 12,6a
apākteyā asambhāṣyāḥ 25,168a
aprabuddhapramattena 2,16a
aprasiddhagatā rajvī 18,116c
aprasiddhena mārgeṇa 13,24c
aprasiddhojjhite siddhāḥ 18,115a
apreṣite na gantavyam 10,109a
apsu vā yadi vādarśe 23,30a
abda-m-ekena deveśi 25,56a
abdaikena jagat sarvam 17,56c
abrahmacārī cārī syāt 9,61a
abhaktaṃ vā dviṣantaṃ vā 17,23a
abhakṣyabhakṣaṇaṃ kṛtvā 9,62a
abhāgyasyāpi ṣaṇmāsāt 3,90c
abhinnā pāvanī tadvat 24,40a
abhiṣekaṃ pravakṣyāmi 10,52a
abhyasantaḥ svarūpeṇa 12,26a

abhyasantasya deveśi 11,110c
abhyasan māsam ekaṃ tu 23,118A-c
abhyaset kramayogena 13,47c
abhyased yāva yogeśi 13,25c
abhyāso hy asya kartavyaḥ 19,41a
amanaskaṃ mano'tītam 19,90a
amalīkaraṇe caiva 4,44a
amā nāma parā sūkṣmā 25,128c
amīṣāṃ darśanāt sparśāt 18,73a
amṛtākhyā parā yoniḥ 6,65c
amṛtākhye ruruś caṇḍe 24,131c
amṛtāmbhodhimadhyasthā 19,61a
amṛtāsavadvīpe ca 21,103a
amṛtīkaraṇe caiva 4,47a
amṛtodbhavā parṇajīvī 21,48c
amṛtaughataraṅgaughaiḥ 15,82c
amoghā śakti vikhyātā 10,28c
ambikā ca parārūḍhā 24,39c
ambikā jñānabhinnā vai 24,49c
ambikā dīpanīsaṃsthā 24,39a
ambikā bindunādaṃ ca 25,212a
ambikāyā samāyuktam 25,75a
ambikā raudriṇī jyeṣṭhā 16,68c
ambikā śūladaṇḍasthā 18,45a; 24,37a; 24,51c
ayutaṃ pūrvasevāyām 23,156a
ayutaikena siddhiḥ syāt 23,149c
ariṣṭadarśanaṃ nāthe 23,80c
ariṣṭadarśanādy evam 23,98c
ariṣṭākhyā smṛtā mālā 5,134a
ariṣṭāni anekāni 5,133a
aruṇā ghoṣadevī ca 21,67c
arundhatīṃ dhruvaṃ caiva 23,20a
arūpāṃ rūpasampannām 16,52c
argalāny upadeśena 23,114c
arghinā pūrva sambhinnam 18,28a
arghīśāsanam ārūḍham 18,31a
arghīśāsanasaṃstham hi 18,5a
arcanaṃ caiva saṅkṣepāt 8,3c
arcanaṃ havanaṃ dhyānam 8,70c
ardhakoṭyā adhaḥsthāne 11,78a
ardhacandrapurākāram 11,54c
ardhacandrānvitaṃ kṛtvā 5,40a
ardhanārīśvaraṃ nābhau 12,34c
ardhanāryo hy umākāntaḥ 10,125a
ardhasaptākṣarā devī 18,25c
ardhenduśikharākāram 14,63a
alakṣaṇam asaṃjño 'sau 25,28c
aliṃ jugupsayed yas tu 5,64c
alinā pūritaṃ pātram 19,115a
avajñāṃ kurute yas tu 25,198a
avaniṃ vicaret sarvām 9,59c
avayave mātṛrūpā tu 6,86c
avarṇaṃ raktavat piṇḍam 25,38a
avarṇā varṇasaṃyogā 5,99c; 6,22c
avarṇā varṇasaṃyogāḥ 4,109c
avaśyaṃ yāti khecakre 12,28c
avasthāṃ tyajate sarvām 19,49c
avasthāś copaśāmyante 12,11a
avācyavācite devi 5,46c
avāntarapadasthasya 19,14c
avighno vighnakartā ca 2,81a
avicāreṇa tad grāhyam 4,5c
avijñāya na dātavyam 17,59c
avijñāya na pūjyetām 20,55a
aviditvā vidhānena 8,82c
avidyākhyaṃ purā proktam 12,84c
avidyāprerito gacchet 13,3c
avinābhāvayogena 12,56c
avirodhena kartavyam 24,152c
avyaktarūpam utsṛjya 1,68c
avyaktena tu liṅgena 10,135a
aśaktaḥ sādhane vīraḥ 7,93a
aśarīre mahābhāge 24,127c
aśītiyojanāyāmam 2,26a
aśuddhaṃ śodhayet sarvam 10,21a
aśuddhena tu bhāvena 25,100c
aśubhaṃ tu rajaḥ sākṣāt 14,29a
aśubhe vā śubhe vātha 10,25a
aśeṣārthapradātāram 7,45a
aśeṣārthavido nāthaḥ 2,55c; 2,91c
aśvatthapattravat kubjam 17,49a
aśvatthasthāṃ mahāmāyām 22,27a
aṣṭakoṭisuvistīrṇam 18,94a
aṣṭakoṭisuvistīrṇe 19,20c
aṣṭatriṃśac ca granthyo vai 24,156a
aṣṭatriṃśatkalā devi 24,119a
aṣṭapattrāsanāsīnam 8,19c
aṣṭamaṃ brahmaṇo rūpam 19,8a
aṣṭamam uddhṛtaṃ bījam 7,58c
aṣṭame īśvarākhyaṃ tu 25,61c
aṣṭamena tu piṅgo 'sau 16,101a
aṣṭākapāla ghorīśam 8,74c
aṣṭākṣaraṃ samākhyātam 5,3c
aṣṭādaśam anantākhyam 19,11c
aṣṭādhikaṃ guror uktam 24,156c
aṣṭābhiś ca mahākālaiḥ 24,159a
aṣṭottaraśataṃ japtvā 23,157a
aṣṭau te mānasāḥ putrāḥ 2,42a
aṣṭau putrāḥ kariṣyanti 2,47c
aṣṭau mudrā mahāmātryaḥ 15,5a
asatsaṅgaṃ na kartavyam 13,93c
asitāṅgakuleśānam 15,21a
asitāṅgatanūdbhūtā 17,81c
asitāṅgatanūdbhūtāḥ 16,14a
asitāṅgo maheśānaḥ 16,32c
asiddhasya tu karmāṇi 7,92a
astraṃ diśāsu vinyasya 8,28a
astraṃ navākṣaraṃ proktam 7,42a
astraṃ pracaṇḍadaṇḍogram 10,20á
astrasya dūtikā hy eṣā 10,38a
asthigūthāvṛtaṃ cāpi 20,34a

asthibhaṅgapriyā nityam 15,74a
asmin taṃ tu cidākāśe 19,94c
asya kālavibhāgasya 16,18c
asya tantrārthasadbhāvam 1,36c
asya dūtīṃ pravakṣyāmi 10,5a
asya dūtī parā devyā 10,11a
asya dūtī mahāmāyā 10,22a
asya nāmnā pṛthaktantram 10,31a
asya pūjāvidhānena 16,37c
asya bhedopabhedāś ca 25,189c
asya randhrāntarasthānam 13,78a
asya liṅgasya māhātmyam 12,79a
asyāḥ pragopitaṃ rūpam 19,65c
asyāḥ smaraṇamātreṇa 7,27c
asyāṅgasya tu māhātmyam 10,50c
asyā devyāḥ padaṃ rūpam 17,31a
asyā devyārcane dhyāne 19,33a
asyādhāraṃ tu vijñeyam 11,19c
asyā rūpaṃ ca māhātmyam 15,83a
asyoccāraṃ na kartavyam 25,207c
asyoccāraṇamātreṇa 7,9a
asyoddhāraṃ pravakṣyāmi 7,55a
asyoddhāraṇam ekatra 19,108a
asyopacāraḥ kartavyaḥ 10,14a
ahaṅkārajanānandā 15,67a
ahaṅkāratamolabdhaḥ 12,7c
ahaṃ brahmā tathā viṣṇuḥ 8,68a
ahaṃ vai guravas tasya 19,124c
a-ha-m-ūrdhvagatiḥ proktaḥ 6,105c
aham ekaḥ kulālo vai 3,94a
aho devyāḥ prabhāvas tu 1,80a
aho mantrasya māhātmyam 9,37c
ahorātrākṣasūtrasya 18,123a
ahorātreṇa lakṣaikam 18,120a
ahorātroṣito bhūtvā 22,60a

Ā ananto maṇḍale vaktre 24,20a
ākāśāt patitaṃ toyam 10,136a
ākāśādi prayacchanti 9,39a
ākāśādiprasiddhyartham 8,77c
ākāśe caiva suśroṇi 25,105c
ākṛṣṭo yoginīcakre 23,58c
ākramed guhyacakraṃ tu 7,85c
ākramya gandhamārgaṃ tu 6,66a
ākramya pañcamaṃ tatra 6,73c
ākruṣṭaḥ śatadhā vāpi 3,55a
ākhkhilla bheṭṭā durvasa 10,6a
āgataṃ tu gajaṃ śrutvā 20,71a
āgataṃ na tyajed vastum 3,47a
āgataṃ rakṣayet kālam 10,2a
āgatā tu punas tatra 2,120c
āgatya khecarīcakrāt 2,41c; 2,55a
āgantuṃ khecarīcakrāt 2,75c
āgamaṃ maṇḍalādyais tu 25,194c
āgamas tantrasūtrārthaḥ 4,56a
āgamādhārabhāṇḍasya 25,199a
āgame pūjite sarvam 25,221a
āgneyyāṃ tu yadā bhinnām 19,82c
āgneyyāṃ hṛdayaṃ nyasya 8,27a
ācacakṣva prayatnena 11,38c; 16,16c
ācaranti ca ye mūḍhāḥ 25,167c
ācārapālakaṃ dhīram 3,46c
ājñāṃ dattvā prapūjitvā 19,45c
ājñākramaṃ vinā lokaḥ 20,79c
ājñā kramati bhaktānām 19,31c
ājñātaḥ sampravartante 14,22c
ājñātaḥ sampravarteta 10,68c; 10,75c; 3,84c
ājñātatparabhāvajñaḥ 25,184a
ājñā tu dvividhā proktā 3,108a
ājñāto guṇam aiśvaryam 1,36a; 2,31c
ājñāto guṇasadbhāvam 1,38a
ājñāto bhuktimuktiś ca 3,107a
ājñāto bhuñjate kālam 17,112c
ājñādvāreṇa vṛttāntam 1,55a
ājñādhāragataṃ hy etat 10,49c
ājñānandasamāviṣṭā 2,6a
ājñānandasamekatvam 2,57c
ājñānande samutpanne 10,107a
ājñānalavatī dīkṣā 10,70c
ājñāniṣṭho guṇaśreṣṭhaḥ 18,85c
ājñāpurasya madhyasthā 15,54a
ājñāpuṣpopaśobhāḍhyam 16,65c
ājñābhedadvayaṃ nātha 11,38a
ājñābhedadvayaṃ nāthe 13,86c
ājñābhyāse na muktis tu 13,59a
ājñāmātreṇa santuṣṭaḥ 3,110a
ājñāmoghapadaṃ khañji 17,62a
ājñā yadi pramāṇo 'sti 23,143a
ājñāyā guṇam aiśvaryam 3,117a
ājñāyogaṃ kriyāmantram 3,61a
ājñālabdhaparo bhaktaḥ 13,44c
ājñālabdharasāsvādāḥ 16,57a
ājñāvabodhajananī 19,65a
ājñāviddhas tathāpy evam 3,104c
ājñāvedhādikā siddhiḥ 18,50c
ājñāśrutaṃ samastedam 25,201a
ājñāsanasamārūḍham 1,33a
ājñāsiddhipradātārāḥ 25,175a
ājñāsūtraprayoktā sā 16,107a
ājñāsphurantam ānandam 3,68a
ājñāhīne parokṣatvam 3,83a
ājñeyaṃ sakalā devī 16,104c
āṭṭi vasaṃ viha pūrvasa 10,6c
ātmacāragatiṃ jñātvā 5,110a
ātmatattvagataṃ piṇḍam 18,109c
ātmanaś ca parasyaiva 23,131c
ātmanā ca dhanenaiva 3,50a
ātmano 'py ardhakoṭyante 11,80c
ātmabimbapurastham tu 12,26c
ātmamātrodbhavā hy evam 15,12a
ātmamātryaṣṭakaṃ proktam 15,14c

ātmalagnasvarūpeṇa 11,85a
ātmavanto mahotsāhaḥ 12,46c
ātmavittānusāreṇa 25,219a
ātmavido na manyante 23,109a
ātmasthā satataṃ nityam 25,164a
ātmā dhārayate śaktim 11,14a
ātmānaṃ pūjayen nityam 19,102a
ātmānaṃ vikrayitvā tu 12,18c
ātmānaṃ haṃsam ity āhuḥ 25,181a
ātmā manaś ca mantraś ca 5,92a
ātmā sañcarate tasmin 25,129a
ādikūṭakrameṇaiva 7,37c
ādikūṭāvasāne tu 7,24a
ādikṣāntakrameṇaiva 5,76c
ādikṣāntaś ca deveśi 4,57a
ādityābhimukho bhūtvā 8,100a
ādimaṃ ca tṛtīyaṃ ca 25,210a
ādimaṇḍalakaṃ hy etat 16,38a
ādimaṇḍalamadhyastham 16,36c
ādimaṇḍalamadhyasthām 16,51a
ādiyonipurasthaṃ tu 16,37a
ādau pīṭhāni catvāri 24,66c
ādau ṣoḍaśa pīṭhāni 20,22a
ādyaṃ piṇḍasthitā kubjī 17,51a
ādyakalpāvatāre tu 20,3a
ādyakṣaraṃ japen mantram 8,69c
ādyantasaṃsthitaṃ bhadre 20,50a
ādyā śaktir maheśasya 6,4c
ādhāraṃ kramam ity uktam 13,52a
ādhāraṃ caiva bhūrlokam 14,20a
ādhāraṃ sarvasṛṣṭes tu 11,59a
ādhāraśaktim ādau tu 14,19a
ādhārādheyayogena 11,13a
ādhārīśas tu oṃkāre 24,83a
ānandaṃ tatsamatvaṃ hi 25,170a
ānandadvīpavāsinyaḥ 21,105c
ānandapadasaṃyuktam 19,112a
ānandaś cāvaliś caiva 1,43a
ānandā ca sunandā ca 21,85a
ānando nāma vikhyātaḥ 21,90a
āpado rakṣayet sarvāḥ 18,80a
āpādatalamūrdhnāntam 25,124c
āpūritam idaṃ yena 11,65a
āpūritam idaṃ sarvam 2,68a
āpūritāś ca mahatā 11,19a
āpūrya pūrayet sarvam 18,117a
āpūrya vadanaṃ tena 9,20a
āpūrya savisargeṇa 25,143a
āpyāyati tadāvastham 10,10a
āpyāyanaṃ śarīrasya 8,3a
āpyāyantī jagat sarvam 15,16c
āpyāyitamano hṛṣṭaḥ 11,104a
ābaddhāṃśukaparyaṅkā 16,49c
āmardakaṃ dharāpīṭham 18,94c
āmoṭī tadgataṃ kṣīram 17,105a; 24,24c
āmodaś ca pramodaś ca 2,80c
āmnāyamaṇḍalaṃ hy etat 19,113c
āyudhaiḥ sahitāṃ devīm 22,20c
āyuṣo jñānam utkrāntiḥ 9,82c
ārādhayantaṃ deveśam 1,70a
ārādhayitum ārabdham 1,69a
ārādhyas tiṣṭhate yatra 3,123a
ārādhya smaraṇād evam 10,85c
āruhya mastake yasya 23,26a
ārṇaveṣu ca sarveṣu 9,67a
ālayaḥ sarvasattvānām 25,78a
ālokanena mahatā 2,115c
āvṛtaṃ vaṃsaguhyāntam 20,59c
āśāṃ saṃśodhayet pūrvam 8,50a
āśāḥ saṃśodhayitvā tu 8,13c
āśīviśeva duḥprekṣā 2,7c
āśrame sati sarvatra 1,26a
āśrayaṃ devadevasya 9,15a
āśvine śuklapakṣasya 25,217c
āṣāḍhe śuklapakṣe tu 24,151c
āṣāḍhe śrāvaṇe caiva 25,218a
āsanasthaṃ bhṛgor devi 18,20c
āsarandhragataṃ gṛhya 7,57a
āsavadvīpaṃ vikhyātam 21,13a
āharen nirvraṇaṃ bhūrjam 23,65a
āhnikacchede sañjāte 5,45c

I-u-madhyena sambhinnam 5,36a
icchājñānaṃ parityajya 11,41a
icchā jñānī kriyā śāntā 5,109c
icchā jñānī kriyā sā tu 6,83a
icchārūpadharāṃ devīm 16,53a
icchārūpadharā devī 19,61c
icchāśaktir visargākhyā 17,106a; 24,27a
icchāśaktisamāyuktam 11,40c
icchāsṛṣṭes tu saṃsthānam 20,9a
iḍāpiṅgalamadhyasthe 24,121a
itarasya bahiḥsthāni 20,27a
iti matvā paraṃ kālam 23,6a
iti matvā prayuñjīta 23,148a
idaṃ tattvam idaṃ tattvam 12,16a
idānīṃ kim asau dakṣaḥ 3,10a
idānīṃ dada me śīghram 2,15c
idānīṃ mātarāṇāṃ ca 15,1c
idānīṃ śṛṇu kalyāṇi 11,99c; 20,81c; 22,68a
idānīṃ śrotum icchāmi 22,1c
idānīṃ saṃsphuṭaṃ sarvam 1,42a
indranīlanibhaiḥ stambhaiḥ 11,70c
iyaṃ vidyā samākhyātā 5,72c
iyaṃ sā paramā yoniḥ 6,108c
iṣṭā sā mama deveśa 1,27c

Ī guhyaśakti nādasthā 17,95c; 24,32a
ītamadhya samāruddham 5,38a
ī trimūrtir vāmacakṣuṣi 24,19c
īdṛgrūpadharāṃ devīm 16,50a

īrṣā śokavatīty aṣṭau 15,18c
īśānakramayogena 15,29c
īśāne sthāvarabhayam 19,84c
īśvaraḥ sa paro nityam 8,88c
īśvare sthirasaṃjñā tu 5,141c
īṣatkarālavadanā 2,4c
īṣanmātraṃ vijānāti 4,21a; 4,25a

Uktaṃ tu brahmaṇā hy evam 3,26a
uktakālārdhamānena 12,12c
uktakālena cādeśā- 12,21a
uktakālena sidhyanti 12,69c
uktāḥ kāmapradāḥ sarve 4,15c
uktānuktaṃ tu deveśi 19,50c
uktānukteṣu kāryeṣu 3,65c
uccaranto hanec chailān 19,32c
uccaranto hanet sṛṣṭim 13,85c
uccaret kṣurikāmūle 23,117a
uccaret tu layāntastham 8,65c
uccāraṃ tasya cāveśam 18,53a
uccāraṃ sahajaṃ devi 6,37a
uccārāntāvasāne tu 5,87c
uccāreṇa pravarteta 6,105a
uccāreta tato mantram 5,86a
uccārya vāmaśaktiṃ tu 6,67a
ucchuṣmā devagāndhārī 21,112c
uḍumbaratalāvasthām 22,28a
uḍḍapīṭhe punaḥ sthātum 2,122c
uttamaṃ parayā bhaktyā 12,20c
uttamādhamamadhyasya 10,56c
uttamottamatāṃ yānti 19,103c
uttamottamamadhyasthā 8,57c
uttamottamasiddhībhiḥ 18,128a
uttamo madhyamaś ceti 11,111c
uttaraṃ gopitaṃ rūpam 19,70c
uttaraṃ sampravakṣyāmi 24,81a
uttarasthāḥ prakurvanti 15,81c
uttarasya ca ṣaṭkasya 19,69a
uttarasya tu mārgasya 11,44a
uttarāṃ tāvat tat sarvam 2,25c
uttarānandam īśānāḥ 2,62a
uttare caiva catvāri 24,112a
utpatantaṃ yadā paśyet 12,27c
utpateta na sandehaḥ 5,98c
utpated gaganāmbhobhiḥ 11,96a
utpattipralayaṃ jñātvā 8,64c
utpattisthitikartāram 9,85c
utpannā sumahātejā 1,72c
udayanti kramā hy etāḥ 11,116a
udayanti śubhāvasthāḥ 12,23a
udare arthanāśaṃ tu 19,54c
udānī vyāni kṛkarā 15,20c
udānena tu deveśi 25,88c
udgirantīṃ mahaughena 6,33a
udghāṭya paramaṃ sthānam 8,74a
udbhavasthā duhitrī tu 25,159c
udbhave śatabhedas tu 5,108a
udbhave śuddham ity uktaḥ 4,69a
udyato mana nābhisthaḥ 25,68c
udyānabhairavāmbhobhiḥ 20,7c
udyānopavane caiva 25,104a
unmanaḥ samanaś caiva 11,78c
unmanatve sadā yuktaḥ 25,72c
unmanatve sadā līnaḥ 6,16c
unmanādicatuṣkasya 11,88c
upakāraṃ hi kurvanti 3,72c
upakṣetropasandohe 20,24a
upadeśapragamyās tāḥ 15,56a
upadeśasamāyuktam 13,71c
upadeśena jānīyāt 17,8c
upadeśena deveśi 19,56a
upadeśopacāreṇa 12,13c
upadrutās tu balinā 3,5a
upadvīpāruṇaṃ cādyam 20,15a
upamardya guroḥ sthānam 3,131c
uparodhaprasaṅgena 13,63a
upaviṣṭasya pārśve tu 3,74a
upaśabdasamopetam 18,106a
upasargagrahādibhyaḥ 22,62a
ubhayasya parityāgāt 6,14a
ubhayoś candramadhye tu 9,77a
ubhayos taṭayos tasthā 2,84c
ubhau bhāvasamāyogāt 14,31c
umākhye hṛdgate gauri 24,122c
umāmāheśvaraṃ cakram 5,1a
ulkāmukhasamopetām 22,41a
ullekhā ca patākā ca 21,96a
uvāca kubjikā nātham 14,43a
uvāca kubjike tubhyam 15,59c
uvāca bhagavān devaḥ 15,39a
uvāca bhagavān nāthaḥ 1,17a; 14,2a; 14,42a
uvāca bhairavo hy evam 7,20a
uvācedaṃ tadā kāle 3,16a
uvācedaṃ punaḥ kubjī 10,66a
uvācedaṃ mahādevī 2,70a
uvācedaṃ harir brahmā 3,22c

Ū arghīśo vāmakarṇe 24,19a
ūcus tv evaṃ punaḥ paścāt 3,12a
ūcus tv evaṃ punar bhadre 19,89a
ūcus tv evaṃ mahāsattvāḥ 2,7a
ūcus tvevākṣiyuktena 20,76c
ūḍhamadhyagataṃ gṛhya 4,91c; 23,92a
ūpaścimaṃ samuddhṛtya 23,96a
ūrumārge bhaved rogam 19,54a
ūrdhvagranthir adhaḥkandaḥ 13,80c
ūrdhvataḥ siddhasantānam 24,82c
ūrdhvadṛṣṭiṃ parāṃ kṛtvā 23,167c
ūrdhvanāḍīnirodhena 12,59c
ūrdhvapade pravṛttasya 4,64a
ūrdhvavaktrakapālaṃ tu 4,95a

ūrdhvaśaktinipātena 11,42a
ūrdhve vā yadi vā tiryak 6,10a
ūrmigrasto hy ahaṅkārī 13,66c
ūrvākāraṃ bhaved bījam 4,103a

Ṛ-ṝ-ḷ-ḹ-nivṛttyādyāḥ 17,94c
ṛcchikā gṛdhratuṇḍī ca 21,32c
ṛ tithīśa iḍāyāṃ tu 24,18c
ṛtudvayaviśuddhena 25,144a
ṛddhir vṛddhir dhṛtiḥ kāntiḥ 21,97a
ṛṣibhiś ca tathā sarvaiḥ 9,73a

Ṝ-pūrvāsanam ārūḍham 7,69c

Ḹ-ḷ-ṛ-ṝ- tu śāntyādyā 24,34c
ḷ haro vāmagaṇḍe tu 24,18a

E ai jānū kriyā jñānī 24,22a
e-o-madhye samuddhṛtya 5,34c
ekaṃ trīṇi tathā pañca 4,77c
ekatra saṃsthitānandam 6,24c
ekapakṣaḥ samākhyātaḥ 13,67a
ekam eva paraṃ tattvam 25,86c
ekarudraḥ suśarmā ca 11,101a
ekaliṅgaṃ samākhyātam 25,87c
ekaliṅge tathā ṣaṇḍe 25,48c
ekavīravidhānaṃ tu 4,112a
ekavṛkṣaṃ samākhyātam 25,84c
ekā eva parā proktā 25,40a
ekā eva parā mudrā 6,96c
ekā eva parā śaktiḥ 5,144a; 25,133c
ekā eva parā sūkṣmā 5,139c
ekākini viśuddhātme 24,114c
ekākṣarā dvyakṣarāś ca 4,10a
ekādaśa tathāpy evam 4,78a
ekādaśamam etad dhi 5,13a
ekādaśa sa māsāni 23,33c
ekādaśākṣaraṃ proktam 7,60c
ekādaśākṣarā śikhā 7,31c
ekād ekona kartavyam 5,56c
ekānekavibhāgena 19,60c
ekānte vihitaṃ sarvam 10,145a
ekāmraṃ śaktimadhye tu 25,94c
ekāmrakaṃ bhavec chippī 25,109a
ekāmrake mahākṣetre 24,76c
ekāśītipadāś cānye 4,11a
ekāśītipadair vyāptam 14,93c
ekāśītivibhāgena 14,92c
ekā sā paramā śaktiḥ 6,80a
ekībhāvagato devi 5,92c
ekenāṃśena vīreśi 9,33a
ekenāpi suputreṇa 9,47c
ekaikaṃ cintayec cakram 12,41a
ekaikaṃ caikaviṃśānām 16,80c
ekaikaṃ taṃ caturdhā tu 14,36c
ekaikaṃ pañcakāvṛttam 23,11c
ekaikaṃ bhuvanaṃ paśyet 10,95a
ekaikaṃ rakṣitaṃ ratnam 18,68a
ekaikanāḍimadhyasthe 24,118c
ekaikaromakūpeṣu 6,93a
ekaikākṣarasambhinnām 22,16a
ekaikā navadhātmānam 14,72a
ekaikānugrahanty etāḥ 14,5a
ekoccāraśataṃ jñeyam 6,1c
ekoccāraśatānte tu 5,103c
ekoccāreṇa śudhyeta 5,65a
eko doṣo hi mantrasya 9,45a
e jhaṇṭīśo 'dhapaṅktis tu 24,17c
etac catuṣṭayaṃ devi 14,39c
etaccatuṣṭayāntastham 16,69a
etaj japavidhānaṃ tu 5,105c
etat kulākulaṃ divyam 18,98c
etat kulālikāmnāye 17,59a
etat kuleśvaraṃ liṅgam 13,31a
etat kaulikabhāṣāyām 7,33a
etat kaulikam ākhyātam 4,55c; 4,57c; 5,98a
etat kauleśvaraṃ nāma 16,63a
etat kramaṃ samākhyātam 15,50c
etat tat pañcakaṃ proktam 11,10a
etat tat paramaṃ brahma 12,66c
etat te kathitaṃ devi 10,155a; 23,78a
etat te kathitaṃ sarvam 13,29a; 13,96c
etat te pañcakaṃ proktam 16,108c
etat te paramaṃ kālam 23,60a
etat te śāmbhavaṃ jñānam 10,80a
etat te saṃsphuṭaṃ sarvam 17,50a
etat te sarahasyaṃ tu 11,99a
etat paramasamayam 7,4c
etat puryāṣṭakaṃ devyāḥ 18,35a
etat ṣaṭkaṃ paraṃ śāktam 13,87c
etat ṣaṭkaṃ samākhyātam 11,15c
etat sarvaṃ yathānyāyam 2,81c
etat sarvaṃ samākhyātam 19,97c; 24,171c
etad antaram āsādya 3,21a; 14,33a
etad ācakṣva yatnena 3,36c
etad ādyaṃ samākhyātam 4,111c
etad ādhāram ity uktam 13,53a
etad āmnāyam ākhyātam 19,110c
etadguṇaviśiṣṭo 'yam 3,115a
etad guptataraṃ kāryam 5,113c
etad devi samākhyātam 4,50a
etad devyāṅgaṣaṭkaṃ tu 10,40a
etad devyāstraparamam 10,54c
etad brahmāṇḍam ity uktam 14,19c
etad rūpapadair vyāptam 19,4a
etadvijñānasāro 'yam 23,126c
etad vidyāvrataṃ proktam 25,42a
etadvirahito mantrī 6,28c
etasmin paṭhite devi 18,49c
etā aṣṭau mahāmātryaḥ 15,8a

etā mudrāḥ samākhyātāḥ 6,57c
etāvasthāḥ samākhyātāḥ 25,183c
ete tu āyudhāḥ śreṣṭhāḥ 25,52c
ete tu āyudhāḥ sūkṣmāḥ 25,150c
ete te praṇavāḥ pañca 8,60c
ete nirodharūpās tu 5,70c
ete pañca mahāpretāḥ 24,120a
ete pañca smṛtā varṇāḥ 4,89a
ete vargādhipāḥ proktāḥ 20,65c
eteṣāṃ saṃsthitis teṣām 25,119a
ete sthānā mayā proktāḥ 25,95c
ete sthānā vratasyaiva 25,44a
ete hy aṃśāḥ smṛtāḥ sapta 6,88c
etais tu paryaṭen mantrī 25,50a
etais tu bhūṣito mantrī 25,46a
epūrvākṣaracatuṣkam 4,82c
ebhiś ca bahubhiś cānyaiḥ 24,107c
elāpure kharāsyāṃ tu 22,34a
evaṃ karṇamukhe nāsā 17,9a
evaṃ kalanti taṃ kālam 23,10a
evaṃ kuryād vidhānena 24,109c
evaṃ kṛte na yasyāsti 3,55c
evaṃ kṛte bhavet siddhiḥ 25,123c
evaṃ kṛtvā tataḥ paścāt 19,123c; 23,73a
evaṃ kṛtvā śarīrastham 18,75c
evaṃ krameṇa deveśi 4,26a
evaṃ gurutvam āpnoti 3,116a
evaṃ cāmnāyiko mārgaḥ 19,127a
evaṃ jānuni abhyāsāt 12,45c
evaṃ jñāte hanet kālam 17,67c
evaṃ jñātvā tataḥ siddhiḥ 20,54c
evaṃ jñātvā varārohe 6,6c; 24,170c
evaṃ tadgraha-m-ākhyātaḥ 5,100c
evaṃ tad bhairavaṃ vākyam 2,14a
evaṃ tiṣṭha mamānande 2,114a
evaṃ tu praṇavaṃ divyam 8,62a
evaṃ te kathitaṃ sarvam 23,125c
evaṃ te trividhaḥ kālaḥ 23,15a
evaṃ te samayāḥ pālyāḥ 1,51a
evaṃ te sūcitaṃ sarvam 2,49a
evaṃ tai racitaṃ sarvam 3,14c
evaṃ dattvā varaṃ tebhyaḥ 2,50a
evaṃ devi mayāsau tu 13,1a
evaṃ devi samastedam 18,128c
evaṃ devi samākhyātaḥ 6,21c
evaṃ dhyānasamāviṣṭaḥ 6,33c
evaṃ nigraham ākhyātam 7,109a
evaṃ niṣpadyate piṇḍam 14,41c
evaṃ niṣpannadehasya 18,40c
evaṃ niṣpādayitvā tu 24,161a
evaṃ nyāse kṛte devi 4,81a; 5,145a
evaṃ pañca varās tubhyam 1,23c
evaṃ pārampareṇaiva 10,7a
evaṃ pudgala ātmā vai 25,23a
evaṃ babhūva tasmād vai 1,28a
evaṃ brūte tadā devyā 2,20a
evaṃ brūtha punaḥ kiñcit 1,25a
evaṃ matvā gurūṇāṃ ca 3,106c
evaṃ matvā varārohe 3,73a
evaṃ mantragatiṃ jñātvā 4,68c; 4,74c
evaṃ mantrapramāṇaṃ tu 4,111a
evaṃ mantrā varārohe 4,13a
evaṃ mudrā samākhyātā 6,96a; 6,112c
evaṃ yuktaḥ sadā tiṣṭhet 25,169a
evaṃvidhaṃ guruṃ prāpya 3,49a
evaṃ vibhūtir ākhyātā 3,101c
evaṃ viraktadehas tu 23,144a
evaṃ viśuddhatattvo 'pi 13,95a
evaṃ viśuddhadevena 11,93c
evaṃ vai bhavate kālaḥ 7,108c
evaṃ śataṃ samākhyātam 17,110c
evaṃ śrutvā mahādevī 2,10c
evaṃ śrutvā maheśānaḥ 1,32a
evaṃ sañcintya manasā 16,97a
evaṃ sampādayet sarvam 10,108c
evaṃ saṃśodhayitvā tu 23,121c
evaṃ saṃsmaraṇād eva 13,82a
evaṃ saṃsmṛtya vidhivat 8,70a
evaṃ samyagvidhānena 1,71a; 4,106c
evaṃ surakṣitā devi 23,128c
evaṃ 'sau rajasāliptaḥ 12,16c
evaṃ stutā mahādevī 2,3a
evam andhagaṇā mūḍhāḥ 20,74c
evam anyāni karmāṇi 10,27a
evam anye 'pi ye proktāḥ 5,126c
evam abhyasate yāvat 17,55a
evam abhyāsayen nityam 23,119c
evam ākṣepayitvā tu 2,32a
evamādyāḥ sthitā devyāḥ 5,16a
evamādyāḥ smṛtā ye tu 5,115a; 5,135c
evaṃ uktvā gatā tūrṇam 2,24a
evam uktvā gatā dūram 2,36c
evam uktvā gatā śīghram 2,115a; 2,82c
evam uktvā tu vṛddhena 3,27a
evam uktvā punas tatra 2,123a
evam uktvā maheśānī 2,63c
evam uktvā vasantasya 3,13c
evarandhragataṃ gṛhya 7,61c
evopacārayogena 23,139c
evopalambhitāḥ sarve 3,11c
eṣa krodho mahādevi 22,9a
eṣa te kauliko mārgaḥ 19,128a
eṣa te maṇipūras tu 12,67c
eṣa devi samāsena 20,67a
eṣa bandhas tu mudrāyāḥ 6,47a
eṣa maṇḍalavṛkṣo 'yam 16,91c
eṣa mṛtyuñjayo yogaḥ 23,162c
eṣa sāṅketiko hy arthaḥ 11,39c
eṣāṃ dvīpādhipānāṃ ca 21,15a
eṣā te khañjikā khyātā 16,21a
eṣā netragatā dūtī 10,19a

eṣānyat pañcakaṃ devi 16,40c
eṣā parāparā devī 18,23c
eṣā mudrā samākhyātā 6,75c
eṣā rājeśvarī devī 7,7c
eṣāvasthā samāsādya 12,29a
eṣā vidyā tathā proktā 18,24c
eṣā sāṅketikā proktā 19,29c
eṣā sā paramā vṛttiḥ 12,66a
eṣā sā samayā devi 7,6c
eṣā sā samayā devī 7,43c
eṣā hy ekā parā yoniḥ 4,107c
eṣu sthāne 'rgalaṃ yojya 23,114a
eṣopāyo mahantāryāḥ 19,30a
eṣo 'vatāro vividhaḥ 2,98a

AIṃ cāmuṇḍe padaṃ pūrvam 5,17c
aiṃ namo bhagavate rudrāya 5,2a
aindrādīśāna-m-antasthāḥ 15,10c
aindrī caiva tu āgneyī 24,136c
aindrī pādyena sampūjyā 24,76a
aindrī hūtāśanī yāmyā 14,81a
aindryāṃ vai sthānalābhaṃ ca 19,85a
aindry ākāśapadasthā tu 20,62c
aindryādhiṣṭhitacakrasthāḥ 15,26a
aipūrveṇa tu sambhinnam 7,72c
airāvato vināyakyaḥ 2,45c
airuḍyām agnivaktrāṃ tu 22,32a
ai-śamadhye śiro devyāḥ 4,83a
aiśānī saptamaṃ proktam 5,15c

O oṣṭhe sadyadevas tu 24,17a
oṃkāradalamadhyastham 15,62c
oṃkārapīṭhamadhyastham 24,68c
oṃkāravigrahāvasthe 24,116c
oṃkāreṇa tu te guptāḥ 4,9a
oghaṣṛṣṭes tu saṃsthānam 20,4a
oghādhāram idaṃ divyam 19,120a
oghānandaṃ jayānandam 18,91c
o-jā-pū-kā-kramaṃ madhyāt 17,7a
o-jā-pū-kā-kramād dhṛtstham 17,8a
o-jā-pū-kā-kramān bhittvā 4,19a
o-jā-pū-kā-ḍilam-rṇa-ma 17,67a
o-jā-pū-kā-matatvaṃ tu 13,42c
o-jā-pū-kā-mabhedena 15,50a
o-jā-pū-kā-mamadhyastham 18,90c
o-jā-pū-kā-marūpiṇyaḥ 14,10c
o-jā-pū-kāmuko bhedaḥ 14,8a
oḍiyānagataṃ devi 4,80c
oḍḍitā yena udrīśe 2,40c

AṂ krūro madhyaghaṇṭānte 24,16c

AḤ mahāsenarudras tu 24,16a

Kaṃ śarīram iti khyātam 6,99c; 25,148c
kaṃ śarīram iti proktam 25,66a
kaṃsadhvanis tathā saumyā 25,177c
kakārasya imā devyaḥ 21,22c
kakārādau maparyantam 16,43a
kaṅkaṭā vikaṭā caiva 21,107a
kaṅkāleśvaramūrdhnisthā 16,85a
kaṭaṃ māṃsaṃ palaṃ kravyam 25,227a
kaṭakaṅkaṇakeyūraiḥ 3,99c
kaṭutiktakaṣāyāmlam 13,11c
kaṇikā śiravākhyaṃ tu 25,115c
kaṇṭhakūpāditaḥ kṛtvā 19,2a
kaṇṭhastho niṣkalo devi 4,59c
kaṇṭhādhastāt kuleśasya 11,100a
kaṇḍanī peṣaṇī caiva 21,63a
kathaṃ tu kubjikā nātha 7,19a
kathaṃ tu pallavo yogaḥ 4,39c
kathaṃ deva sthitā dehe 20,58a
kathaṃ devyāḥ śikhāsaṃsthā 8,1c
kathaṃ me kubjikā nāma 3,36a
kathaṃ rūpaṃ maheśānyāḥ 16,16a
kathaṃ sā kurute sṛṣṭim 16,31c
katham apy eṣa tanniṣṭhaḥ 23,58a
katham ārādhanāny atra 3,87c
kathayanti mahāvidyāḥ 23,57c
kathayasva prasādena 3,38a
kathayāmi na sandehaḥ 24,3a
kathayāmi yathānyāyam 19,6a
kathayāmi varārohe 12,2a; 16,71a; 17,86a
kathayāmi samāsena 6,58c; 25,157c
kathayiṣyāmi suśroṇi 13,5c
kathitaṃ tava suśroṇi 13,89a
kathitaṃ tu yathā nātha 10,81c
kathitaṃ niravadyaṃ te 20,80a
kathitaṃ sarahasyaṃ tu 14,42c; 18,129a; 23,172c; 25,24c
kathitā saptadhā sṛṣṭiḥ 14,44c
kathitās tu mayā devi 25,151c
kadācin 'nekarūpābhā 15,75c
kandabhūto 'ṅkuro sau vai 14,46c
kandāt sañjāyate 'ṅkuraḥ 14,26a
kandāt sañjāyate sṛṣṭiḥ 14,25a
kandukaṃ mallakoṣāḍhyā 5,65c
kanyase tāmasāvasthā 11,112a
kanyāmaṇḍalakaṃ padbhyām 16,76a
kanyā manepsitān kāmān 22,63a
kapālaṃ caṇḍalokeśam 14,70a
kapālaṃ caiva khaṭvāṅgam 8,21c
kapālaśakalaiḥ sarvam 23,137a
kapālinī vāmakare 17,101c; 24,26c
kapālīśakuleśānam 15,28c
kaphapittabharākrāntaḥ 25,16a
kamalānandasaṃyuktam 18,92a
kamalā barbarā caiva 24,100c
kampate bhuvanaṃ sarvam 7,9c

kampate bhramate caiva 10,87a
kampate bhramate rodet 10,83a
kampane dhvaṃsane devi 5,126a
kam-ba-mā-lam-vi-kā devyaḥ 14,3a
kam-ba-mā-lam-vi-kāntābhiḥ 15,79a
karaṇaṃ cordhvamūlaṃ syāt 6,73a
karaṇena phaḍantena 25,143c
karatalau smṛtau devyāḥ 4,93a
karavīrakubjakuṇḍaiś ca 24,106c
karābhyāṃ caiva tarjanyām 6,69c; 7,84c
karābhyāṃ sampuṭaṃ kāryam 6,54a
karālavadane tubhyam 2,54a
karālī tava santāne 2,63a
karālena samopetām 22,36a
karoti guruṇā sārdham 12,15c
karṇaprāvaraṇaṃ cānyam 21,8c
karṇabhūṣaṇavāmastham 18,66a
karṇamoṭīṃ vaṭasthāṃ tu 22,30a
karṇalagnās tu sūrpeva 20,73a
karṇikāyāṃ yajed devam 21,7c
karṇikāyāṃ sthito devaḥ 15,30a
karṇikopari dīpyantam 8,18c
karṇau mukhe tu nāsādyam 18,93a
kartanī kākinī devī 21,54a
kartarī kartṛrūpeṇa 25,138c
kartarī jñānaśaktis tu 25,137c
kartavyaṃ tu tathā gopyam 25,215c
kartavyaṃ tu tvayā bhadre 25,191a
kartavyaṃ bhīvane gatvā 23,132a
kartavyaṃ satataṃ devi 4,49c
kartavyaṃ sādhakenaiva 25,155a
kartavyo hi japo nityam 5,111a
karmakarmānurūpeṇa 23,153c
karmakāle prakartavyam 19,115c
karma kṛtvā kujeśāni 8,71a
karṣayen nikhilān sarvān 13,19a
kalate prāṇagā nityam 6,7c
kalanī kṛntanī kālī 21,73c
kalanti sakalaṃ sarvam 17,64a
kalākarmasamāyogat 11,28a
kalākalitadehasya 12,70c
kalātītaṃ tu kālāntam 19,68a
kalābhṛttanudevasya 11,50a
kalālambitahāraughā 16,48a
kalāsūtracitaṃ divyam 16,2a
kalidvandvapriyā nityam 12,5a
kalpaṃ ceti mahākalpam 12,39c
kalpāntaraṃ samāsādya 15,17a
kalpe kalpe tvayā deva 1,41a
kalpe parāpare kāle 23,5a
kavacaṃ tu samākhyātam 10,4c; 10,8a
kavacaṃ yasyā mahādevyāḥ 7,16c
kavacasya tu māhātmyam 10,1a
kavacāntaṃ caturvaktram 7,42c
kavarge daśanās tīkṣṇāḥ 17,97c; 24,31a
kaṣākhyaṃ tattvarājānam 4,101c
kaṣākhyaṃ mantrarājānam 4,80c
kasmāt pīṭheṣu adhipāḥ 20,51c
kasmāt pratyakṣarūpeṇa 10,137c
kasmāt sāmarthyahetvartham 10,107c
kasmāt sidhyati śīghredam 19,71a
kasmād bhraṣṭakriyā teṣām 10,146c
kasmin kāle kathaṃ kāryam 24,142c
kasyedaṃ siddhasantānam 2,13a
kasyaiṣā racanā divyā 2,53a
kākī medavasālubdhā 15,70c
kākolūkapotānām 5,47a
kā gatis tasya deveśa 22,19a
kādambarī prasannā ca 25,224a
kādivarṇaiḥ prapūjyaitāḥ 24,88a
kānanaṃ tena cākhyātam 25,67a
kāmagranthir gudādhāre 17,72c
kāmatṛṣṇā kṣudhā mohā 21,82c
kāmato dviguṇaṃ devi 5,69a
kāmabhogakṛtāṭopām 2,85c
kāmamaṇḍalakaṃ skandhe 16,72a
kāmarūpaṃ tato 'gre tu 24,69c
kāmarūpād akārādau 4,79a
kāmarūpāditaḥ kṛtvā 24,100a
kāmarūpāntaradhyānam 17,40c
kāmasandīpanī devī 21,66a
kāmānandajanākīrṇam 20,11a
kāmānandaphalāvāpti 2,89a
kāmānande dagdhe prītiratī 3,19a
kāmike kāmukas tubhyam 2,92a
kāmena kṣubhitaṃ tattvam 11,74c
kāraṇānte mahādevaḥ 19,16a
kāruṇyāt kāmarūpaṃ tu 2,89c
kāryakāraṇakartṛtve 24,126a
kāryakāraṇabhāvena 1,7a
kāryadṛṣṭau praśastaṃ tu 2,105c
kārye vātha akārye vā 7,2c
kālaṃ tu trividhaṃ proktam 23,3a
kālakūṭo daśaivete 2,60a
kālagranthis tu gulphādhaḥ 17,71c
kālacakraṃ varārohe 23,1a
kālajñaṃ nipuṇaṃ dakṣam 3,43a
kālañjaraṃ mahākālam 25,116a
kālanirṇāśanaṃ devi 8,12c
kālamūrdhni sthitā śāntā 17,13a
kālarātrī ca vetālī 21,37a
kālarūpaḥ smṛto binduḥ 4,63c
kālarūpās tu tāḥ kālam 17,66c
kālavat kulasiddho 'sau 10,2c
kālavelāvinirmuktā 10,19c
kālasaṅkhyākaraṃ devam 12,38a
kālahantā kalātītā 17,13c
kālāgnigopurāṭṭālam 11,63c
kālāgniśikharāṭopam 22,4c
kālātītaṃ paraṃ sthānam 23,164c
kālānalāntare dūtyaḥ 14,90a

kālāvadhisthitān dvīpān 23,10c
kālāvabodhanaṃ devi 23,79a
kālikākhye mahātantre 7,51c
kālikā jihvayā yuktā 24,45c
kālena bahunā kālīm 1,29c
kāle hy aharmukhe prāpte 15,4a
kāvarṇā kāmarūpe 1,81a
kāśaiḥ kuśaiḥ prakartavyam 24,169a
kāśmaryāṃ caiva gokarṇām 22,35a
kiṃ kurmaḥ kā gatir mahyam 1,16a
kiṃ kṛtaṃ me maheśāna 1,19a
kiñcic cājñā bhavet tasya 13,63c
kiñcitkālasya paryāye 2,52a
kiñcidalisamāyuktam 23,135a; 23,139a
kiṃ tu cārādhitā kiñcit 19,32a
kiṃ tu jyeṣṭhacatuṣkasya 11,117a
kiṃ tu taddviguṇenaiva 12,47a
kiṃ tu tvayā na vaktavyā 7,20c
kiṃ tu noccāritaṃ tasya 19,22c
kiṃ tu pītena tattvākṣaḥ 13,20c
kiṃ tu maṇḍalayogyās te 3,119a
kiṃ tu lajjāyase devi 2,15a
kiṃ tu vāmena jaṅghāyāḥ 25,211a
kiṃ te siddhaṃ mahādeva 2,11a
kiṃ tv ekaṃ tiṣṭhate dvīpam 1,68a
kiṃ na sevyati deveśi 9,86a
kiṃ nimittaṃ ca kasyārthe 3,1c
kiṃniyogaratā deva 25,1c
kiṃ punaḥ puramadhyastham 25,193a
kiṃ punaś cittayuktānām 13,92a
kiṅkiṇī caṇḍaghoṣā ca 21,37c
kiṇikiṇiṃ taṃ pracaṇḍogram 7,17a
kinnarendra sagandharvaḥ 12,50a
kim anena na paryāptam 1,15c
kim anyat pṛcchase devi 6,113a
kim anyena mahādeva 1,24a
kim abhyāsaḥ punas tasya 19,98c
kimarthaṃ te na sidhyanti 4,4c
kim āmnāyaṃ kathaṃ pūjā 19,105c
kīṭalūtās tu bhūtāś ca 9,41a
kīrtitaṃ tava kalyāṇi 19,75a
kīrtihetoḥ prakartavyā 23,112a
kīrtihetoḥ śarīrasya 23,103a
kukṣimārgagate cakre 12,49c
kuṅkumākṣatasammiśraiḥ 24,63c
kuṅkumena likhed devi 9,51c
kuñcikā ghaṇṭikā caiva 9,82a
kuñcitāṅgo viśed yasmāt 16,23c
kujākhyamantram uccārya 22,15a
kuṇḍagolodbhavaṃ śukram 25,226c
kuṇḍalī tu samākhyātā 25,181c
kuṇḍalī nābhideśasthā 5,139a
kuṇḍalī vyāpinī caiva 6,8c
kuṇḍe 'tha maṇḍale vātha 22,52a
kutaḥ sarve gatā varṇāḥ 1,78c
kutra tiṣṭhati kasyaiṣā 3,25a
kutsitaṃ kathitaṃ deva 25,156a
kupitaḥ pātayec chailān 7,48c
kupitaḥ pātayet sarvam 17,23c
kubjatvaṃ śabdarūpeṇa 3,34c
kubjānalena yogena 17,48c
kubjāśabdaṃ kathaṃ proktam 16,15c
kubjikāṅgasamudbhūtāḥ 16,8c
kubjikā nāmā vikhyātā 7,12a
kubjikāyāḥ śikhā raudrā 8,10a
kubjikā yā varārohe 25,208a
kubjikāyāś ca yā dūtī 7,51a
kubjikāyutam ekaṃ tu 3,128a
kubjikāstrasya māhātmyam 10,32c
kubjike 'timahāprājñe 17,3a
kubjikodarasambhūtāḥ 15,54c
kubjigranthipadāntasthaḥ 18,1c
kubjinīkulam ārūḍham 17,33c
kubjīśaguṇatulyo 'sau 7,46c
kubjīśānapadaṃ prāptam 4,20c
kubjīśānīṃ japed yas tu 7,3a
kubjīśe tu padagranthim 17,61a
kubjīśo 'yaṃ yadāyātaḥ 10,93a
kubje te prītipūrveṇa 24,55c
kubjenaiva tu rūpeṇa 3,32c
kubjeśi śrūyatāṃ sṛṣṭiḥ 16,32a
kumārī siṃhaladvīpam 21,8a
kumāryo vai pratarpeta 23,69c
kumbhakena samopetām 22,38a
kurute yatra saṃsthānam 20,28a
kurute vividhāṃ sṛṣṭim 11,13c; 11,42c
kurute vividhaścāryam 7,50a; 7,90c; 7,92a; 10,4a; 12,46a
kurute satataṃ ceṣṭām 25,140c
kurdanī jhaṅkārī caiva 24,27c
kuryāt snānaṃ tu tailākte 10,17a
kurvantasya parā vyāptiḥ 19,119c
kurvanti kalakalārāvam 1,8c
kurvanti vividhāṃ sṛṣṭim 15,8c; 15,17c; 16,14c
kurvantī vividhopāyaiḥ 2,66a
kulaṃ ca kulavidyāṃ ca 19,128c
kulaṃ tad eva vijñeyam 10,138c
kulaṃ tu ṣaḍvidhaṃ jñeyam 4,34c
kulacakrasamāyuktam 20,23a
kulajānāṃ maheśāna 24,142a
kuladīpā śirasthāsyāḥ 7,14c
kuladehaṃ parityajya 18,112c
kulanāthamaheśasya 12,32a
kulamaṇḍalakaṃ pṛṣṭhau 16,78c
kulamārgagatā deva 4,39a
kulavidyāsamāyuktam 16,96a
kulaṣaṭkanivāsinyaḥ 14,4c
kulasiddhāḥ samākhyātāḥ 14,50c
kulasiddhādhipo devaḥ 14,52c
kulākulam idaṃ ṣaṭkam 11,31c
kulākule pare sthāne 17,11a

kulākhyaṃ puruṣaṃ vyome 19,88a
kulātītaśarīrasya 11,90a
kulādyā yā parā śuddhā 25,149c
kulādhvarapadaṃ hṛtstham 18,124c
kulānte ca cared yena 25,70a
kulāṣṭakaṃ tato bāhye 10,131a
kulūtadeśavāsinyaḥ 21,36c
kulūtam oḍḍiyānaṃ ca 21,9a
kuleśānām avasthānām 12,1a
kuleśvaraṃ kubjibhṛtānurāgam 3,31c
kuleśvaryāṅgasambhūtā 10,39a
kuṣṭhasyaiva sadā homāt 8,45c
kusumaṃ ca rajaṃ raktam 25,223a
kusuminyā sahaikatvam 23,133c
kūṭabhūtaṃ tu tanmadhye 16,26a
kūṭamantrāś ca ye kecit 4,10c
kūrmaś caivaikanetraś ca 10,123c
kūrmānandaṃ ca painākam 13,69a
kṛtaṃ tu bhārate varṣe 2,118a
kṛtakā hy acetanāḥ śūnyāḥ 4,67c
kṛtanyāsaḥ patet padbhyām 18,83a
kṛtanyāsaḥ patet pādau 18,87a
kṛte karmaṇi bālānām 5,61c
kṛte coḍḍamaheśānaḥ 2,47a
kṛto 'haṃ tat kim anyena 1,24c
kṛtyabhedena bhedo 'syāḥ 5,144c
kṛtrimaś caiva saṃyogāt 11,82c
kṛ-tre-dvā-ka-kramād evam 13,43c
kṛtvā kuṇḍalikās tisraḥ 23,152c
kṛtvā nyāsam aśeṣaṃ tu 18,77c
kṛtvā ṣoḍaśa vārāṇi 23,148c
kṛtvā sāmrāṭajān doṣān 5,43c
kṛṣṇacchāgo mahānetrī 25,230c
kṛṣṇapakṣe trayodaśyām 25,217a
kṛṣṇaraktajanākīrṇam 20,3c
kṛṣṇavarṇena devena 19,52a
kṛṣṇavarṇe bhaven mṛtyuḥ 19,77c
kṛṣṇe brahmavināśaṃ vā 19,80c
ketudhvajo viśālākṣaḥ 2,97c
kevalaṃ kathitaṃ bījam 7,63a
kevalaṃ tu mahākālam 18,19c
kevalaṃ tu smṛtaṃ bhadre 18,13a
kevalaṃ dvitayaṃ devi 18,9c
kevalaṃ yadi labhyeta 20,52c
kailāsadakṣiṇe śṛṅge 11,59c
kailāsam api pātayet 22,15c
kailāsasyottare śṛṅge 11,60c
kaivartikī bhavet kollā 25,108a
kaivalyādyaṃ ca yat kiñcit 10,50a
kokilārāvajhaṅkāram 3,15a
koṅkaṇaṃ cīnabāhlīkam 5,66c
koṭayas tu tathā śambho 6,2a
koṭikoṭiśatāyāmam 16,2c
koṭikoṭisuvistīrṇam 15,40a
koṭicaturbhir deveśi 5,59a
koṭidvādaśakopetam 18,122c
koṭibhedaḥ śatānāṃ tu 5,105a
koṭiśaḥ koṭiśaś cakram 19,4c
koṭis tu bhavate hy evam 6,18a
kodaṇḍatiryagau dvau tu 19,10a
kodaṇḍadvayamadhyastham 19,9c
kodaṇḍāntargatau cānyau 19,10c
kopakāle samutpanne 7,100a
kopasaṅgrāmasaṃrambham 25,13c
ko me dadāti ko yācyaḥ 3,25c
kolāgiryaṃ tu kaṇṭhastham 25,93c
kolāgiryāṃ tathojjenī 2,116a
kolāgirye mahākṣetre 24,72c
kolāgirye mahālakṣmīm 22,25c
kolāpuraṃ tu kañjinyām 25,111a
kaumārakramamadhyasthā 17,18a
kaumārī cādinā pūjyā 24,73a
kaumāryāḥ sapta-m-uddiṣṭāḥ 6,89c
kaulabhāṣoditā yā tu 7,44c
kaulikaṃ ṣaḍvidhaṃ kiṃ tu 4,40a
kaulikācāranirmuktāḥ 10,147c
kaulikācāramārgeṇa 10,142a
kaulikedaṃ samākhyātam 7,34a
kaulikena vidhānena 24,59a
kaulīśonmattasaṃyuktāḥ 15,19a
kauleśānasamāyuktam 16,96c
kramaṃ vakṣyāmi divyaugham 17,61c
kramaṃ śāmbhavam ity āhuḥ 13,54a
kramaṇīṃ marudeśe tu 22,36c
kramaṇī caiva nāmā ca 21,88c
kramapūjāvidhānena 10,55a
kramamantrapadālabdhā 17,79a
kramāt sambhavate vācā 13,61c
kramād anugrahanty etāḥ 15,80c
kramāmnāyaṃ punaḥ pātre 10,132a
krameṇa vihitā cājñā 3,118a
krameṇa śāmbhavas teṣām 10,99c
krameṇa ṣoḍaśaivaitān 17,88a
krameṇa sidhyate sarvam 12,47c
kriyākāṇḍarataṃ śāntam 3,44c
kriyā ca śukrasahitā 24,36a
kriyātattvasya mārgo 'yam 11,43c
kriyātattvārthanirdeśam 11,31a
kriyātoghaṃ pravarteta 13,75a
kriyāśaktir adhobhāge 11,41c
krīḍate nāyako bhūtvā 12,49a
krīḍānandasvarūpeṇa 3,40a
krīḍāvinodair atilālasastham 3,31a
krīḍāsṛṣṭes tu saṃsthānam 20,7a
kruddhaḥ saṃśoṣayet sarvam 10,9c
kruddhaḥ saṃharate kṣipram 23,123a
kruddhanī roṣāṇī kalahā 21,104a
kruddhabhāvād dhunantīṃ tām 8,25a
kruddhā tamotkaṭā nityam 15,71a
kruddheti ca tathā cānyam 5,20a
krūradevaṃ śirasthaṃ hi 18,16c
krūrasenas tathānyo vai 10,122a

krūrā ca piṅgalā caiva 21,23c
krūrānandena sambhinnam 18,7a
krodhaśarmādibhiḥ siddhaiḥ 11,100c
krodhaś caṇḍaḥ pracaṇḍaś ca 10,123a
krodhahṛdayānujā devī 22,14c
krodhājeśādayaḥ siddhāḥ 11,101c
krodhādāv ekarudrāntam 17,89a
krodhīśam arghinā yuktam 13,69c
krodhena tu yadā devi 5,60c
kroṣanti kanyakā devi 5,58a
kroṣṭuke subhage devi 24,134a
krauñcasya ca vadhārthāya 3,2c
krauñcāsureṇa balinā 3,6c
kliṣyanti manujātyantam 4,3c
kvacin markaṭijālābham 11,47c
kva sthāne saṃsthitā deva 20,58c
kṣakāraṃ kālam ārūḍham 9,56a
kṣakāre devatā hy etāḥ 21,113c
kṣaṇapradhvaṃsino devi 4,67a
kṣapayanty anyathā naiva 23,145c
kṣapitvā kālaparyāyam 2,25a
kṣamāśīlaṃ guruṃ matvā 3,59a
kṣayaṃ gatā pare vyomni 25,85c
kṣavarṇe kubjinīśānam 24,78c
kṣa saṃvartaḥ sthitaḥ krodhe 24,4a
kṣa saṃhārī sthitā nābhau 24,23c
kṣa ha sa āditaḥ kṛtvā 22,8c
kṣāntaṃ vai yāva deveśi 5,79c
kṣīrike lokamātā tu 22,43a
kṣutpipāsābhibhūtas tu 25,13a
kṣubhitaṃ kramayogena 11,89a
kṣubhyanti sādhakendrasya 25,59c
kṣurikādyargalābhyāsam 23,126a
kṣetraṃ nāma paraṃ śāntam 25,90c
kṣetraṃ vratāni mantrāś ca 8,84c
kṣetragrāmapurasyaiva 20,31a
kṣetrajño aṭate nityam 25,91a
kṣetrapālaḥ kumārīśaḥ 21,58a
kṣetrapālaḥ sugandhī ca 21,72c
kṣetrapālasamopetām 22,47c
kṣetrapālas tu gopālaḥ 21,76a
kṣetrapālas tu vikhyātaḥ 21,100c
kṣetrapālā mahāraudrāḥ 21,15c
kṣetrapālo gaṇapatiḥ 21,34a
kṣetrapālo jayabhadraḥ 21,50a
kṣetrapālo mahākāyaḥ 21,78c
kṣetrapālo mahādivyaḥ 21,52c
kṣetrapālo mahādhvāṅkṣaḥ 21,67a
kṣetrapālo mahānandī 21,70a
kṣetrapālo mahāyogī 21,25c
kṣetrapālo mahāviṣṇuḥ 21,23a
kṣetrasthānāni suśroṇi 8,84a
kṣetrāṣṭakaṃ tato 'dhastāt 18,105a
kṣetrāṣṭakāṣṭakaṃ caiva 24,96c
kṣetre dve copakṣetre dve 16,5a
kṣetropakṣetrasandohān 16,4c
kṣetropakṣetrasandohe 22,47a
kṣetropakṣetrasandohaiḥ 22,21a
kṣepaṇaṃ bindukoṭyūrdhvam 6,71c
kṣoṇī tu prathamā jñeyā 14,38a
kṣobhaḥ kṣudhājayo nidrā 11,97a
kṣobhaṇīti dvirabhyāsāt 5,26c
kṣobhayed dhāṭakīśasya 13,18a
kṣobhitaṃ tena cātmānam 11,44c
kṣmāpalaṃ hi ca kṣmāpittam 23,138c
kṣmāpalenātha nāreṇa 23,135c

Khakārasya imā devyaḥ 21,25a
khagatir bhavatedevam 6,66c
khagatir hy ūrdhvabhāvena 6,81c
khagamārgagatis tv evam 6,75a
khageśvarapatīnāṃ tu 16,13c
kha caṇḍo bāhumadhye tu 24,15c
khañjamāno 'py asau yatnāt 25,21a
khañjikā tena sā proktā 16,20c
khañjinī kathitā tubhyam 16,19c
khaṭvāṅgaṃ kathayiṣyāmi 25,124a
khaṭvāṅgadhāriṇo maunī 25,50c
khaṭvāyate tu suśroṇi 25,125c
khaṭvā śūrpagharaṭṭaṃ ca 25,113a
khaḍgacakrādibhiḥ śastraiḥ 4,24c
khaḍgavan nirmalā yena 25,132a
khaḍgavālāsanāsīnam 16,60c
khaḍgānando bakānandaḥ 10,127a
khaḍgīśaṃ kevalaṃ gṛhya 18,11a
khaḍgīśaṃ kevalaṃ paścāt 18,12a
khaḍgīśaḥ prathame vṛtte 13,40a
khaṇḍikā pañcamī jñeyā 24,102a
khapaścimaṃ samuddiṣṭam 4,88a
khapūrvavarṇam uddhṛtya 7,68c
kharūpā vyomagā śāntā 25,135a
khasthā cchinatti pāśāṃs tu 25,131c
khādakā rūpanāmā ca 21,62c
khādakāstrasya lakṣeṇa 10,34a
khādakāstreti vikhyātā 10,30c
khādyate cāpy asau sarpaiḥ 25,22c
khādyamānāṃ raṭantīṃ tām 8,24a
khānaṃ pānaṃ tathā devi 25,168c
khānapānaratā nityam 25,106c
khirvirā ghoraghoṣā ca 24,30c
khecarādhipatir devyā 16,106c
khecarāntapadaṃ divyam 16,109a
khecarā bhūcarā caiva 25,214a
khecarīcakramadhyastham 16,67a
khecarīṇāṃ padaṃ so hi 7,47a
khecarītanusambhūtāḥ 15,10a
khecare 'nekarūpā sā 19,39a
kheṭakaṃ tena nāmaṃ tu 25,135c
kheṭake caiva sandohe 25,103c

Gaganāmṛtaratnaṃ tu 18,63a
gagane dṛśyate yas tu 25,182a

gacchate adha ūrdhvaṃ tu 25,78c
gacchāmy ahaṃ punas tatra 2,22c
gajaṃ caiva tu kuṣmāṇḍam 25,229c
gajakarṇasamopetām 22,34c
gajakarṇā sukarṇā ca 21,27a
gajacarmadharau cobhau 8,22c
gajavaktrā mahānāsā 14,89c
gajāṅganyāyato yatra 20,80c
gajo yathāndhavṛndasya 20,79a
gaṇḍapṛṣṭhau suraktābhau 23,41c
gatas tūrṇaṃ prayatnena 1,11a
gatānekakulodbhinnā 16,26c
gatā sā brahmasāyujyam 25,132c
gatās tu na nivartante 25,146a
gatā hy ekā parā randhram 25,145c
gadā kaṭṭārikā śaktiḥ 25,52a
gadāhastāyudhāṃ naumi 22,45c
gadī ca śūlinī padmī 14,87c
gandhadhūpapayaḥpānam 10,14c
gandhamālyasupuṣpāḍhyam 20,9c
gandhārī ḍombī campākṣī 21,38c
gandhena pralayaṃ yānti 8,81a
gandhaiś ca vividhaiḥ puṣpaih 24,106a
gapūrvaṃ tu samuddhṛtya 7,71c
garajaṃ yogajaṃ doṣam 9,41c
garjantaṃ bhīṣaṇaṃ nādam 8,23a
gartānadyopacāreṇa 10,136c
gavāṃ hatvā praśudhyeta 5,51a
gāndhārī yogamātā ca 21,31c
gāyatrī caiva sāvitrī 17,108c
gāyatryā bheditaṃ kāryam 24,41a
gāyatryā bheditaṃ kṛtvā 24,42c
gītaṃ nṛtyaṃ prakartavyam 24,162a
guḍikā tu sadā siddhā 9,63a
guḍikaiṣā samākhyātā 9,68c
guṇānandaṃ tu golākhyam 14,47c
guṇān utpādayitvā tu 12,29c
gudaṃ liṅgaṃ tathā nābhiḥ 23,113c
gudaguhyāntare granthiḥ 23,165a; 23,166a
gudadeśe prajāyeta 25,178c
gudam ādhāram ity uktam 11,34c
gudādhāre mṛduṃ dattvā 23,120a
gudādhāropari sthitvā 23,115a
guptadeśe sugandhāḍhye 19,108c
guruṃ vicārayitvā tu 12,8a
guruṇāpāditaṃ sarvam 3,77a
guruṇāpi hi dātavyam 23,103c
guruṇā roṣito vātha 3,56a
gurutvaṃ yāty asau yogī 15,35c
gurudṛṣṭigate pāde 3,129a
guruparvam iti khyātam 25,219c
gurubhaktivihīnānām 10,101a
gurumaṇḍalakaṃ kuryāt 19,124a
gurumaṇḍalakaṃ sandhau 16,72c
gurumaṇḍalakādyaṃ ca 19,104c
gurum anveṣayiṣyāmi 11,106a
gurum anveṣayed yatnāt 3,41c
gurumūrtidharaṃ śambhum 3,91c
gurumūrtau sthito nityam 3,98c
gururūpavidhau yadi niścalatā 3,82a
gurur mānyo guruḥ pūjyaḥ 3,70a
guruvaktraṃ tu tat proktam 15,35a
guruvaktragataṃ proktam 25,95a
guruvaktragato devaḥ 11,109c
guruvaktrasamopetam 13,73a
guruvaktrāt tu labhyeta 15,37c; 16,107c
guruvaktrāt tu vijñeyaḥ 9,79a
guruvaktrād vilomena 10,7c
guruvaktre guror vaktram 15,37a
guruvaktropadeśena 7,38a; 10,13a
guruvac ca pramantavyam 19,125a
guruhānikṛte śiṣyaḥ 18,85a
gurūpadeśagamyā sā 17,17c
gurūpadeśasaṃyuktam 14,11c
guroḥ kopaṃ na kartavyam 3,57a
guroḥ samo naiva hi martyaloke 3,71a
guropavādaniratāḥ 12,5c
guror asya prasādena 19,96c
guror āsthānasaṃsthāne 3,128c
guror vairodhikaṃ sthānam 3,73c
guros tu na patet pāde 18,83c
gurau santoṣite sarvam 3,70c
gurvarthaṃ dhārayed yas tu 3,69c
guhyaṃ ca śuṣyate śīghram 23,36a
guhyakālīti nāmena 10,22c; 10,31c
guhyaṣaṭkaṃ tathā ḍādi 24,95c
guhyākhyā ca mahākhyā ca 24,81c
guhye niveśya mantrajñaḥ 6,72a
gṛhaṃ tad yogapīṭhaṃ ca 25,194a
gṛhṇantu devatāḥ kṣipram 23,142c
gṛhṇantv idaṃ mayā dattam 23,141c
geriyugmaṃ tathā proktam 5,28c
gocarī gaṇamukhyā ca 24,99a
gopanīyaṃ prayatnena 18,53c; 24,89a
gopayed guptaliṅgāni 10,143c
gopitaṃ pūrvatantreṣu 12,68a
gopitaṃ sarvatantreṣu 20,39a
gopitaṃ sarvadevānām 11,3c
gopitaṃ sarvamārgeṣu 1,46c
gopitaṃ sarvarudrāṇām 1,45a
gopitā anyatantreṣu 10,39c
gorocanā prakartavyā 24,160c
golakaṃ śūnyamārgastham 6,71a
golākāraṃ tato devi 6,26c
golāntapaścimāntasthā 17,54c
grathanaṃ kuṇḍalī śaktiḥ 5,113a
grathanaṃ cāntare jñeyam 4,42a
grathanaṃ rūpakāryeṣu 4,48a
granthataś cārthataś caiva 6,34c
granthayaś ca yathāśobhāḥ 24,160a

grasantam iva trailokyam 11,61a
grahacārī sucārī ca 21,51a
grahaṇaṃ tasya copāyaḥ 4,52a
grahayantreṣu sarveṣu 9,29c
grāmaṃ deham iti proktam 25,77c
grāme grāme tathāraṇye 25,103a
grāhyagrāhavimardaś ca 9,81c
grīvā kuṇḍalinī tasya 19,76c
grīvādho vaṃśamārgeṇa 20,60a

Ghakāre devatā hy etāḥ 21,30a
ghacamadhyagataṃ caiva 4,88c
ghaṭanti sarvavastūni 15,60a
ghaṭasthānaṃ tu tenoktam 15,60c
ghaṭādhāragataṃ prāṇam 19,58c; 23,118A-a
ghaṇṭā ghaṇṭeśvarī ghorā 21,29a
ghaṇṭāravasamopetām 22,32c
ghaṇṭikāyāṃ tu deveśi 23,118a
ghanamadhyagataṃ gṛhya 7,75a
ghanamadhye tu hṛdayam 4,97c
ghanaravā ghoraghoṣā 21,28c
gha śiveśaḥ karasyordhve 24,15a
ghāṭayitvā tu dvārāṇi 23,117c
ghuri caiva dvirabhyāsāt 5,29a
ghurileti tathāpy evam 5,29c
ghūrmaṇaṃ svedaromāñcaḥ 10,85a
ghūrmate mahatā nityam 23,37a
ghṛtakevalahomena 8,47c
ghṛtasaktvā ca madhunā 8,37c
ghoraghoṣā mukhīvīrā 17,98a
ghorā ghoratarāghorā 21,68c
ghorīśaṃ tu yadā jñātam 9,48a
ghoṣaṃ na śṛṇute yas tu 23,43a
ghoṣaṇī ghoṣamārgastha 25,175c
ghoṣaṇī piṅgalā caiva 25,172c
ghoṣamārge tu yo haṃsaḥ 25,179a

Ṅakāraḥ kara-agre tu 24,14c
ṅakāre devatā hy etāḥ 21,33a

Cakāraḥ kūrma evātra 24,13c
cakāre devatā hy etāḥ 21,36a
cakradvayam idaṃ proktam 6,27a
cakrapūjāvidhir hy evam 19,117c
cakramadhye ca sañcintya 6,30c
cakravad bhramate nityam 25,139c
cakravartyaṣṭakopetam 15,61c
cakravegā viruddhā ca 21,91a
cakrīśaḥ pūrṇagiryāyām 24,83c
cakraiś ca vividhākāraiḥ 4,1c
cañcalā capalā caṇḍā 21,53a
cañcalā calavegā ca 21,35c
cañcuprasāraṇe varṣam 19,77a
caṇḍamātaṅgī caṇḍālī 21,38a
caṇḍākṣī caṇḍanirghoṣā 14,77c
caṇḍā ghaṇṭā mahānāsā 9,3c; 16,9a; 24,84c
caṇḍā caṇḍamukhī caṇḍā 21,34c
caṇḍā caṇḍamukhī caiva 14,77a
caṇḍālīti prayogo 'yam 7,109c
caṇḍīśanāyakopetā 14,78a
catuḥ pañca tathā ṣaṭsu 25,54c; 25,60a
catuḥśaktisamāyuktam 16,68a
catuḥṣaṣṭigaṇaṃ vyomni 18,69a
catuḥsiddhakramāmnāyam 17,32c
catuḥsiddhasamāyuktam 13,39c
catuḥsiddhānvitaikaikam 16,39c
caturāśītiguṇānām 14,17c
caturāśīti padety evam 18,121a
caturāśītipadair vyāptiḥ 18,101c
caturāśītipramāṇena 16,87a; 23,7c; 25,5a
caturāśīti-m-ekatra 19,5c
caturguṇena kāmitvam 16,99a
caturṇāṃ tu punaḥ sṛṣṭiḥ 14,23a
caturthaṃ mama tulyatvam 1,23a
caturdaśavidhasyāpi 11,72c; 13,23c
caturdaśasvarākrāntam 7,67a
caturdaśoddhṛtaṃ bījam 7,62c
caturdikṣu caturviṃśa 22,55a
caturdvādaśadhādhāram 16,24a
caturdvārasamopetam 2,26c
caturdvīpasamāyuktā 20,63a
caturbhiḥ sahitā devī 16,42c
caturbhiś ca sahasrair hi 5,49c
caturbhujaikavadanā 16,85c
caturbhujo ganādhyakṣaḥ 2,45a
caturmāyājanātītam 20,12c
caturmukheśvarasyānte 14,56c
caturyugam catuṣpīṭham 14,9a
caturvarṇaguṇānandam 20,12a
caturviṃśakamadhyasthā 16,44c
caturviṃśati dīpāṃś ca 22,59a
caturviṃśati pīṭhāṃś ca 22,59c
caturviṃśatisāhasram 25,190c
caturviṃśa ṣoḍaśaivam 10,114c
catuṣkaṃ tena cākhyātam 25,75c
catuṣkaṃ pañcakaṃ nātha 17,1a
catuṣkaṃ pañcakaṃ ṣaṭkam 3,112c
catuṣkaṃ yo vijānāti 19,129a
catuṣkapañcakānāṃ ca 14,6c
catuṣkalaṃ tu ādhāram 11,37c
catuṣkalaṃ dvitīyaṃ tu 11,91a
catuṣkalasamopetam 11,29c; 13,39a; 23,169a
catuṣṭayaṃ tu bhūtānām 14,40a
catuṣṭayaṃ samākhyātam 19,129c
catuṣpathaṃ bhaved devi 25,74c
catuṣpīṭhamayā yoniḥ 17,68c
catuṣpīṭhavibhedena 17,63a
catuṣpīṭheṣu samayāḥ 7,7a

catustriṃśati dvīpāni 20,25a
catustriṃśatibhedena 11,45c
catustriṃśapadeśānam 13,84a
catvāraḥ paścime devi 24,112c
catvāriṃśatpadā jñeyā 18,3a
catvāriṃśaddvayo varṇāḥ 18,24a
catvāriṃśāṣṭamānena 25,6a
catvāry eva sabījāni 20,14c
candanākṣatadīpānām 3,119c
candanair dhūpanaivedyair 19,116a
candrakāntimayaṃ divyam 1,61a; 20,10c
candragarbhasya caryeyam 19,63a
candradvīpaṃ janadvīpam 21,12a
candradvīpaṃ paraṃ tebhyaḥ 20,17c
candradvīpaṃ manoramyam 2,21a
candradvīpe suvāsinyaḥ 21,73a
candrabimbapratīkāśam 23,28a
candramaṇḍalakaṃ vāme 16,73c
candramaṇḍalamadhyastham 8,104a
candrarūpaṃ yadā paśyet 12,25a
candrasūryakaraiḥ kṛtvā 23,13c
candrasūryakṛtālokam 1,3c
candrasūryavibhāgena 17,65c
candrārūḍhena satatam 9,78a
candriṇī candragarbhena 25,176c
candrodayāmṛtāntastham 23,82a
carate carmagā yena 25,163a
carate dvādaśānte tu 25,139a
carate sarvajantūnām 6,82a
caritraṃ peṣaṇī jñeyā 25,111c
caritrāyāṃ karañjasthām 22,24a
caritrekāmrakaṃ caiva 25,49c
caritrekāmrake caiva 24,138a
caritre ca mahākṣetre 24,75c
cared vidyāvrataṃ mantrī 25,29c
carmakārī tu sā caikā 25,163c
caryādhārī nirācāraḥ 8,79a
calacakraṃ yadā devi 5,107a
calacakravibhāgena 5,81c; 5,106c
calajihvāgranetrā ca 21,62a
calasaumye catuṣkaṃ tu 20,32c
calādīnām adhiṣṭhānam 8,29a
calā śaktiḥ samākhyātā 5,99a
cāmuṇḍā ca lalāṭasthā 24,34a
cāmuṇḍā parameśānī 17,96c
cāmuṇḍā yādinā pūjyā 24,77a
cāmuṇḍā sapta-m uddiṣṭā 6,90c
cārasthā cāramadhyasthā 19,62c
cārubimboṣṭhavadanām 16,52a
cāroccāravicāraiś ca 11,102c
cāroccāravibhāgena 5,112a
cārvākī lampaṭī caiva 21,43c
ciṇīti prathamaṃ śabdam 11,22c
cic cinoti vida jñāne 25,37c
cicchaktibodhanaṃ yasmāt 25,39c
cicchaktirahitādhiṣṭhā 25,35c
citranṛtyāpanaṃ yuddham 17,46a
citraseno mahāvīraḥ 21,44c
citrākṣī citrarūpā ca 21,22a
citrāṅgaḥ kṣetrapālaś ca 21,108c
citrāṅgī citrarekhā ca 21,21c
cintayantaḥ svabhāvena 19,13a
cintayanto niśābhāge 10,26c
cintayitvā ciraṃ kālam 1,56a
cintayed deham ātmānam 22,10c
cibuke kaṇṭhadeśe tu 15,57c
ciriyugmaṃ tathā bhadre 5,23c
cītkṛtaṃ karṇadeśe tu 25,180c
cīravalkaladhārī vā 25,32a
cīravākī tṛtīyaṃ tu 11,23a
cīrṇacaryā jagat sarvam 25,36c
cūrṇalepāñjanādīni 9,42a
cetaścittavihīnānām 13,91c
cetasā tv amṛtaṃ gṛhya 9,19a
caitanyatritayaṃ cātra 12,56a
caitanyena vinā sarvam 21,4c
caitrakacchanivāsāṃ tu 22,37c
ccevīti padaṃ prathamam 7,21a
ccevīti prathamaṃ padam 7,34c

Chagalaṇḍaṃ tu vaṃśastham 17,91a
chagalaṇḍottaraṃ vaktram 12,82c
chagalī pūtanā caiva 17,104c
chāgagandhaṃ bhaved gātram 23,40a
chāgameṣa tathānyāni 5,48a
chādayantī samastāṃ tu 7,16a
chāyāṃ nirīkṣayitvā tu 19,46c
chāyā tu śīkarā jyotsnā 15,15a
chāyātmāṃ vikṛtāṃ paśyet 23,40c
chinnabhinneṣu mantreṣu 23,88a
chīṃ chāṃ caiva tṛtīyaṃ syāt 7,35a
chīṃ chāṃ padaṃ tṛtīyaṃ tu 7,21c
chucchundarī viḍālī ca 21,46a
chedanī paramantrāṇām 10,23c
chedane puṣpapattrāṇām 5,44c

Jakāre devatā rājñaḥ 21,41a
jagannāthāṅghriniratā 3,13a
ja caturmukha madhye tu 24,13a
jacamadhyagataṃ gṛhya 4,99c
jaṭī muṇḍī śikhī bhasmī 25,30c
jaṭhare pañca vaiṣṇavyā 20,61c
janadvīparatā nityam 21,75c
jananī sarvabhūtānām 2,2a
janayanty aparāṃ sṛṣṭim 14,82c
janmany apaścime puṃsām 13,91a
janmasthānāt samudyantī 6,111c
japaḥ pūrvaṃ samākhyātaḥ 6,19a
japaḥ prāṇasamaḥ kāryaḥ 6,22a
japadhyānārcanād eva 23,99c
japasya lakṣaṇaṃ deva 6,1a; 5,103a

japet tasya na tad vastu 7,4a
japena sādhayet sarvam 8,81c
japen mṛtyuñjayaṃ devi 23,82c
japo hy evaṃ samuddiṣṭaḥ 6,15c
japtavidyās tu stubhyante 23,71a
japtavyaṃ tu śikhāsūtram 8,77a
japtānena tu sūtreṇa 23,88c
japyate yeṣu rāṣṭreṣu 9,46c
jamapūrvau tu aṅgulyau 4,93c
jaya tvaṃ mālinī devī 2,1a
jayantamaṇḍalaṃ sandhau 16,74a
jayantī kandukī vidyāt 25,108c
jayantī ca bhavec chūlam 17,102c
jayantī ca mahākṣetre 24,74c
jayā ca vijayā caiva 9,4c; 16,10a; 24,85c; 24,128a
jayā ca vijayā devī 21,59a
jayā tu suprabhā caiva 2,58c
jayā dhṛtikarī saumyā 21,74c
jarātītaṃ padaṃ divyam 23,165c
jarāmṛtyuvināśārthe 23,57a
jarā mṛtyuś ca dāridram 9,45c
jarā mṛtyuś ca rogaś ca 23,169c
jarāmṛtyuharaṃ devi 9,84c
jarāyujā ca sā jñeyā 14,24c
jalakallolagambhīram 11,55a
jalapaṭṭagataṃ devam 13,45a
jalpāyanaṃ kumārīnām 17,45a
jasamadhyagataṃ gṛhya 7,62a
jāṅgalaṃ devadāruṃ ca 25,227c
jānukau kūrpare yojya 6,74a
jānunī saṃsthitau devi 17,108a
jānūrubhyāṃ tu pārśve tu 23,120c
jāyate nārasiṃhatvam 10,35c
jālandharaṃ ca vikhyātam 21,9c
jālandharādhipatyatvam 2,54c
jālandhare ca deveśe 21,41c
jihvāprasāraṇaṃ cānyam 17,41a
jihvopasthanimittārtham 10,147a
jīvakā sarvadā jñeyā 5,122c
jīvacaitanyayogena 21,3a
jīvatoyaṃ haraty āśu 23,13a
jīvanti ca tadabhyāsāt 23,51c
jīvasya rakṣaṇaṃ hy etat 18,54a
jīvādhāraṃ chined granthim 23,113a
jīvārṇavaṃ samastedam 23,14a
jīvikopāyahetvartham 25,205a
juṃ saḥ samputanāmādyam 23,81c
juṣṭacaṇḍeśvarakṣetre 8,28c
jṛmbhodyānā ca phetkārī 21,51c
jñātaṃ vyāptibhṛtaṃ sarvam 17,1c
jñātavyaṃ cumbakenaiva 25,117a
jñātavyaṃ tu vipaścidbhiḥ 4,97a
jñātavyaṃ ṣaḍvidhādhvānam 15,56c
jñātavyā sā parā devī 5,140a
jñātena tantrasāreṇa 20,69a
jñāte sati na kartavyam 18,84c
jñātvā pañcasu saṃsthānam 20,31c
jñātvāmnāyaṃ varārohe 3,112a
jñātvāmnāyapadaṃ sarvam 10,153a
jñātvā vyapohayet kālam 23,1c
jñātvevaṃ saṃsmared yas tu 8,63a
jñānakriyām adhiṣṭhānam 20,13a
jñānadṛṣṭyā nyaset taṃ tu 18,98a
jñānadevī ca gāyatrī 18,59c
jñānabhinnaṃ tu hṛdayam 24,43c
jñānabhraṃśāvasāne tu 2,62c
jñānamaṇḍalakaṃ vāme 16,74c
jñānamārgaprasiddhyartham 10,72c
jñānavijñānasampannam 3,42c
jñānavīryaḥ savīryas tu 18,64c
jñānaśaktiḥ prabhur devi 2,1c
jñānaśṛṅgaṃ ramāśṛṅgam 18,96c
jñānasiddhiprasiddhasya 23,145a
jñānasya rakṣakās tatra 3,58c
jñānāmṛtena tṛptasya 25,171a
jñānārthino mahāmāye 24,140c
jñānāvabodhasampannā 23,106c
jñānino 'pi na doṣo 'sti 23,110a
jñānino 'haṃ samartho 'ham 12,15a
jñeyaṃ vṛddhopamaṃ netram 7,17c
jñeyā dharmaṇi dharmitvam 4,55a
jyeṣṭhāgranthir nitambādhaḥ 17,72a
jyeṣṭhādi madhyame dvisthā 11,115c
jyeṣṭho bhrātā guror mātā 3,129c
jyotiḥśāstrāñjitākṣī sā 16,47c
jvaragrahaviṣādibhyaḥ 5,62a
jvaraduṣṭaviṣādīnām 8,4c
jvaram utpādayitvā tu 7,102a
jvararogādibhis tasya 9,49c
jvalanī ṣoṣaṇīty aṣṭau 15,22c
jvalantaṃ pādasandhīni 7,107a
jvalantaṃ svena tejena 4,17c; 13,76a
jvalanto dṛśyate bhūtaiḥ 9,44a; 9,64c
jvalitaśikhe tṛtīyaṃ tu 5,18a
jvalite tu tadā vahnau 12,62c
jvalinī jvālinī caiva 21,39c
jvālā caiva sujvālā ca 21,94a
jvālāmālākulojjvālaiḥ 22,5c
jvālāmukhi vegavati 24,133a
jvālāmukhīṃ śrījayantyām 22,26a
jvālāvatī karālī ca 21,40c
jvālāvatī visphuliṅgā 21,94c
jvālāvalīḍhamadhye tu 25,12c
jvālāstambhaṃ jalastambham 17,37c
jvālinī sumukhī caiva 2,108c

Jhaṅkārī kurdanī caiva 17,101a
jhaṇṭānandena sambhinnam 18,12c
jhaṇṭinā bheditaṃ devi 18,22a
jhaṇṭīśena samāyuktam 18,27a
jhaṇṭhīśena samāyuktam 13,70a

jhaṇṭhīśo bhauktikaś caiva 10,121c
jhapūrveṇa samāyuktam 7,74a; 23,97a
jhapūrve tu payo jñeyam 4,100c
jhalajhaleti yad vedham 10,100a

Ña-uttarasamāyuktam 7,59a
ñaṭhamadhyagataṃ gṛhya 4,94c
ñapaścimaṃ samuddhṛtya 23,93c
ñapūrveṇa tu sambhinnam 7,61a
ñapūrve rasanā devyāḥ 4,89c
ña haste saṃsthitaḥ śarmā 24,12c

Ṭakāre devatā hy etāḥ 21,49c
ṭaḍamadhyagataṃ caiva 4,92c
ṭapūrveṇa tu sambhinnam 7,66a
ṭapūrve nāsikā jñeyā 4,85a
ṭādinā vaiṣṇavī hy evam 24,74a

Ṭhakāre devatāḥ pūjyāḥ 21,52a
ṭhaḍapūrvau yutau 'dhastāt 4,86a
ṭhalamadhyāsanāsīnam 5,37a
ṭha lāṅgaly ūrudeśe tu 24,11c

Ḍakāre ḍakinī pūjyā 24,79a
ḍakāre dāruko rudraḥ 24,11a
ḍakāre devatā hy etāḥ 21,54c
ḍamaruṃ cākṣamālāṃ ca 8,22a
ḍamaruṃ pāśakhaṭvāṅgam 25,51a
ḍamarukaṃ pravakṣyāmi 25,128a
ḍamarukaṃ smṛtaṃ tena 25,130a
ḍambhakī ḍimbhiḍimbhā ca 21,64c
ḍaralakasahajotthāḥ 14,4a
ḍākinī rākṣasī lāmā 23,91a
ḍāmarī rāmaṇī caiva 15,48a
ḍikkariyāṇa lampārṇam 18,92c
ḍiṇḍinī muṇḍinī muṇḍā 21,53c
ḍukuṭiṅga tṛtīyaṃ tu 19,28c

Ḍhakāre devatā nāma 21,57c
ḍhatamadhyagataṃ gṛhya 4,85c
ḍhārdhanārī sthito devi 24,10c

Ṇa umākānta pāde tu 24,10a
ṇakāre devatā hy etāḥ 21,61a
ṇatadakṣiṇagau bījau 4,103c

Taṃ jñātvā paramaṃ sthānam 25,44c
taṃ tu gṛhya vikalpena 20,54a
taṃ tu yonyārṇave līnam 16,29a
taṃ tyajya bakanāthākhyam 13,46a
taṃ dṛṣṭvā pātakānāṃ ca 19,48a
taṃ dṛṣṭvā mahad āścaryam 1,66c
taṃ dṛṣṭvā sarvabhāvena 3,49c
taṃ bhittvā gamanaṃ cordhvam 25,142a
taṃ ṣaṇḍaṃ kathitaṃ śāstre 25,90a
takāre devatāḥ khyātāḥ 21,63c
tac ca kaulabhṛtānandam 10,141a
taccharīragatā varṇāḥ 5,74c
taccharīrabhṛtānandaḥ 18,124a
tacchāyāṃ niścalāṃ kṛtvā 2,30a
tac chivaṃ tu varārohe 9,54a
taṭaṃ tīraṃ samākhyātam 25,79c
taḍijjaṅghasamopetām 22,35c
taḍitsahasrabandhūka- 6,43a
taḍitsahasravarṇābhā 15,66c
taḍid amṛtamadhuram 25,223c
tata eva samālocya 3,8c
tataḥ karma samārabhya 24,63a
tataḥ kurvanti sarvatra 23,6c
tataḥ kṣamāpayet pīṭhān 22,61a
tataḥ kṣamāpayen nātham 12,10a
tataḥ punaḥ samālabdham 23,77a
tataḥ prabuddhabhāvātmā 1,34a
tataḥ prabhātasamaye 23,69a
tataḥ prabhṛti siddho 'sau 3,114c
tataḥ pravartitā sṛṣṭiḥ 12,73c
tataḥ praveśayec chiṣyam 10,118a
tataḥ prasannagambhīrā 2,39c
tataḥ sampāditaṃ sarvam 1,32c
tataḥ sarvais tu deveśi 24,148c
tataḥ so 'pi mayā devi 24,147c
tataḥ staveṇa divyena 1,70c
tataś cādeśayet taṃ tu 10,133a
tataś cedaṃ pradātavyam 13,30c
tatas teṣāṃ mahādevi 12,80a
tatas tv anyaiś ca rājānaiḥ 9,73c
tato 'gnipūjanaṃ kṛtvā 8,36a
tato japec chikhānātham 8,34c
tato dhyānaṃ prakurvīta 8,71c
tato nado nirodhaś ca 11,9c
tato nirīkṣayed vyomam 19,47a
tato niṣpadyate sṛṣṭiḥ 16,34a
tatopari ca saṃsthāpya 19,46a
tatopari yajet siddhān 10,114a
tato mudrāṃ parāṃ baddhvā 8,16a
tato liṅgaṃ vinirbhidya 2,3c
tato 'sau daṇḍavad bhūmau 24,146c
tato 'haṃ varam āpannaḥ 12,74c
tatkālopādhicintāyām 14,32c
tat kiṃ nigrahabuddhyā vā 2,16c
tat kuleśvaradevasya 15,46c
tat kṛtaṃ sakalaṃ devyā 2,120a
tatkṣaṇāt pralayaṃ yānti 9,43a
tatkṣaṇād viṣayān mucyet 10,97c
tatkṣaṇād viṣṇupaṅkena 10,35a
tat tathā śṛṇu kalyāṇi 18,68c
tat tad eva vrataṃ proktam 25,33c
tattvaṃ tatra mahānādam 9,11a
tattvanāthoparisthaṃ tu 11,56a
tattvavyāpīti paramam 9,87a
tattvādvaitena mārgeṇa 10,142c

tattvādhvapuramadhyasthā 15,76a
tattvāni ca kalā varṇāḥ 16,34c
tat padaṃ paramaṃ proktam 17,70a
tat padaṃ vidyate yasya 10,72a
tat pavitraṃ varārohe 24,165a
tatpure dāsavat tiṣṭhet 3,124c
tat pradeśaṃ sthiraṃ jātam 2,67c
tatprabhāvād bhavet tīrtham 23,106a
tatprabhāvād varārohe 18,71c
tatpramāṇau samau bhūmyām 23,121a
tatpraviṣṭaṃ vicinteta 8,104c
tatprasādena māyordhvam 19,38a
tatra kanyākumārī tvam 2,34a
tatra kālaṃ kṣapitvā tu 2,32c
tatra kālaṃ samārabhya 3,121a
tatra granthīśvaro 'nantaḥ 14,68c
tatra chāyātmikā devī 2,24c
tatra chāyādharī devī 2,35a
tatra jātaṃ jagat sarvam 14,57a
tatra jātā nadī divyā 2,29c
tatra ḍikkarikā mahyam 1,26c
tatra taṃ bhuvaneśānam 1,6c
tatra tattveśvaraṃ devam 11,58a
tatra tad dakṣiṇaṃ ṣaṭkam 11,33a
tatra tantuśataṃ proktam 24,153c
tatra divyakramaḥ pūjyaḥ 18,103c
tatra devagaṇāḥ sarve 1,8a
tatra dhyānaṃ japaṃ yogam 18,107c
tatra netro mahābhāge 24,143c
tatra pūjā prakartavyā 24,66a
tatra madhyagataṃ devi 5,88a
tatra madhye gataṃ cetaḥ 4,23a
tatra madhye 'ṅkuraṃ divyam 16,33c
tatra madhye maheśānam 15,3a
tatra madhye śilā ramyā 1,61c
tatra madhye sthitā kanyā 15,78a
tatra yogigurūṇāṃ ca 10,151c
tatra rundhyāt prayatnena 23,171a
tatra lākulabhṛgveśam 16,59c
tatra śaktiṃ sadā kuryāt 9,16c
tatra sandohatīrthaṃ ca 2,117c
tatra sā ḍāmarī devī 15,63a
tatra sā ramate devī 2,84a
tatrasthā gahvarāntasthā 2,38a
tatrasthā tu mahādevī 1,63c
tatrasthā paramā devī 17,12c
tatra sthitvā japed evam 23,150c
tatrasthoccāritā dhyātā 19,21a
tatrastho dūtibhiḥ sārdham 14,67c
tatrāṇavo 'tha māyayā 15,13a
tatrādityaṃ samutpannam 11,87a
tatrādhārād vrajed ūrdhvam 6,102a
tatrādhāro vrajet kṣetrī 25,68a
tatrādhipatyayogena 11,53c
tatrānnapānaśayanam 20,45a
tatrāpi tasya siddhīni 20,46c
tatrābhyāsaṃ prakurvīta 13,44a
tatrārcanaṃ samārabhya 24,61a
tatrāsaktaḥ sadā devi 23,172a
tatrāsau dānavo jātaḥ 3,4a
tatredaṃ durlabhaṃ devi 16,27c
tatraiva tena mārgeṇa 23,50a
tatraiva bhramayogena 13,18c
tatraiva sā mahāmāyā 19,38c
tatrordhve maṇḍalāny āhuḥ 16,4a
tat sarvaṃ tu prakartavyam 24,163c
tat sarvaṃ devibhir vyāptam 14,56a
tat sarvaṃ helayā nātha 3,39c
tat sthānaṃ paramaṃ proktam 14,65c
tat sthānaṃ śāmbhavaṃ viddhi 13,81a
tat sthānaṃ sahajaṃ tasya 13,84c
tat sthānāt prerayet tūrṇam 7,84a
tatsthāne tiryagālokāt 13,17a
tathā kālī umā devī 24,138c
tathā kumārikākhye tu 1,49c
tathā kuru maheśāna 12,79c
tathā taṃ nikhilaṃ sarvam 17,4c
tathā tathā mayā sarvam 3,97c
tathā tu hṛdayasyāsya 16,106a
tathā te kathayiṣyāmi 5,73c; 25,122c
tathā te guravo jñeyāḥ 3,100a
tathā tvaṃ tvaritā nāma 16,19a
tathā tvaṃ śṛṇu kalyāṇi 12,30c
tathāpi kathayiṣyāmi 14,7c
tathāpi tena kartavyam 3,54c
tathāpi na bhavet saukhyam 3,80c
tathāpi bhogam āpnoti 20,34c
tathāpi me manoglāni 20,19c
tathāpi saṃvṛtācārāḥ 10,149c
tathāpi hi na sidhyanti 20,47c
tathā śṛṇu maheśāni 17,6c
tathā saṃsthāpayed bhūmau 7,103c
tathā hy apakvaśiṣyānām 13,65c
tadadhaḥ pañcadhā nādam 11,92c
tadantaṃ tu japaṃ kuryāt 9,25a
tadarthe kathitā vidyā 5,71a
tad arpayāmy ahaṃ sarvam 1,25c
tad astraṃ koṅkaṇeśānyāḥ 7,18c
tad ahaṃ śrotum icchāmi 6,3a
tad ahaṃ sampravakṣyāmi 22,3c, 8a, 22c, 67a
tadā uccāṭanaṃ devi 19,82a
tadā kāle tu taṃ hatvā 25,206c
tadā kṣobhaṃ karoty āśu 5,82a
tadā caturvidhā sṛṣṭiḥ 14,66c
tadā jñānasya kā rakṣā 3,58c
tadātīto bhaved vyāpī 25,84a
tadā tu jāyate 'sau vai 10,59a
tadā tu sādhayet karma 10,61c
tadā tena tu dehena 11,98c
tad ātmāṅgasamudbhūtam 23,146c
tadātra niścitaṃ jātam 23,100a

tadā tvaṃ nirguṇībhūtvā 1,52c
tadā tv apaścimam idam 23,130a
tadādhikāraḥ kartavyaḥ 10,111c
tad ānandaparānandam 12,67a
tadā paśyati bāhye tu 25,99a
tadā puṣṭiśriyārogyam 13,46c
tadā prabhṛti sarvedam 3,29c
tadālābhe prakartavyam 24,152a
tadāvasāne kubjeśi 2,119c
tadāvasthācatuṣkena 12,17a
tadā saṃkurute kīrtim 23,122a
tadā sampadyate tasya 10,92c, 93c
tadā sā tu parā proktā 6,79c
tadāsau kramikaḥ proktaḥ 13,58c
tadutthaṃ bhāratīmūle 9,19c
tadūrdhvam iha nādāntam 6,111a
tad evaṃ lākulīśaṃ tu 18,8a
tadgarbhe abhyasen nityam 6,23c
tadgrahaś ca tathā pūjā 24,171a
tadgrahākhye tu ye rudrāḥ 24,1c
tadgrahābaddhamūlaṃ tu 18,61a
tadgrahena tu yogena 18,41a
tadgrahe rudra-m-ākhyātāḥ 24,20c
tadgraho 'nyaṃ nyased devi 18,54c
taddīptibhāsakā jñātāḥ 18,70c
tad bījaṃ param uddiṣṭam 25,211c
tad bījaṃ sampravakṣyāmi 22,13c
tadbhāvabhāvanāṃ kṛtvā 16,94a
tadbhāvayogaviddhas tu 25,147a
tadbhraṃśād bhraṃśam utpannam 1,40c
tad bhramitvākhilaṃ sarvam 1,62c
tad yatheti samārabhya 5,13c
tadvac ca deśikendrāṇām 3,92c
tadvac chiṣyo 'pi kālena 13,64c
tadvad ācāryarūpeṇa 3,92c
tadvad eṣā mahāvīryā 19,24a
tanucakre samāvṛtya 12,32c
tanutrāṇakṛtāṭopā 15,69c
tanutrāṇasamudbhūtam 10,47a
tantre tantre tu samayā 7,5c
tanmadhye cātmano rūpam 12,61a
tan mamācakṣva deveśa 6,25c
tan na vastvantaraṃ kiñcit 10,21c
tapasā tava cogreṇa 2,9c
tam ācakṣasva sarvajña 22,19c
tamoguṇagaṇākīrṇam 2,27c
tamo moho rajaḥ śokaḥ 11,113c
tamorajaḥpraviṣṭānām 13,36a
tamohantā prabhā moghā 15,22a
tayā nīyaty asau jīvaḥ 5,132a
tayā vidyābhiṣekaṃ tu 10,57a
tayā vyāptam idaṃ sarvam 17,69c
tayor madhyagatāṃ devīm 10,128c
tarjanaṃ kurute nityam 6,103a
tarjanī tena sā proktā 6,104a
tarjanyānāmikau kuñcya 6,51c
tarjayantī mahāmoham 6,103c
tarpitāḥ pūjitā devyaḥ 25,120a
talahastapramāṇena 19,111a
tava kubji pravakṣyāmi 8,49a
tasmāt kriyākalāpena 19,116c
tasmāt padāt parā sṛṣṭiḥ 14,78c
tasmāt padārthanavakam 8,83c
tasmāt pīṭhacatuṣkaṃ tu 11,49c
tasmāt pravartate sṛṣṭiḥ 14,54a
tasmāt prāṇasamaṃ jāpyam 5,93a
tasmāt sañjāyate sarvam 18,107a
tasmāt sañjāyate sṛṣṭiḥ 9,2c
tasmāt sampadyate sarvam 3,117c; 15,41c
tasmāt sa kurute sṛṣṭim 11,81a
tasmāt sarvaprayatnena 21,6a; 24,151a
tasmād akṣarasantānam 11,83a
tasmād ārādhya yatnena 9,30c
tasmād ekatamaṃ gṛhya 20,53c
tasmād evaṃ viditvā tu 3,77c
tasmān na nindayel liṅgam 13,35a
tasmāl liṅgaṃ na nindeta 13,32a
tasmin nirīkṣayej jyotim 23,45c
tasya kopād dahiṣyanti 3,57c
tasya kopānalād dagdhaḥ 3,10c
tasya cājñāvibhūtiṃ tu 2,33a
tasya cābhyāsayogena 19,15a
tasya caivottare mārge 12,22a
tasya coccāraṇād devi 19,23a
tasya darśanasambhāṣāt 3,132a
tasya duṣṭāny anekāni 18,78a
tasya deyam idaṃ devi 10,61a
tasya devādhidevasya 9,35a
tasya dehagatā romāḥ 6,92a
tasya pīṭhādhipāḥ pālāḥ 10,110c
tasya madhye tu yaḥ śabdaḥ 25,179c
tasya madhye vijānīyāt 23,46c
tasya madhye svayaṃ sthitvā 8,67c
tasya yaḥ kurute kiñcit 10,24c
tasya rūpatrayaṃ bhadre 12,55a
tasya rodhādikā devyaḥ 3,60a
tasya vakṣyāmi suśroṇi 9,57c
tasya vai hy ātmanaḥ paścāt 13,15c
tasya vyāvarṇitaṃ pūrvam 10,51c
tasya samplāvanātyarham 11,86c
tasya siddhir na dūrasthā 3,76c
tasya siddhir bhavaty āśu 25,184c
tasyāṃ sambhārasampannaḥ 23,64c
tasyāgre tu tato mantram 5,85c
tasyāṅgasambhavā mantrāḥ 15,68a
tasyā jātam aśeṣaṃ tu 4,54a
tasyā devyāḥ prabhāvo 'yam 7,11a
tasyāntaṃ tu tato jñātvā 4,53a
tasyānte tu parā sūkṣmā 5,94c
tasyāpadakarī nityam 2,113c

tasyāpi pūrvato devi 24,110c
tasyāpy ante tato devi 5,89a
tasyā rūpam ajānantaḥ 19,19a
tasyecchāpreritaṃ sarvam 11,73a
tasyaiva dakṣiṇe koṇe 11,54a
tasyaiva yaḥ śikhāṃ vetti 9,22c
tasyaivādyaṃ dvikaṃ tyajya 16,58c
tasyaivoccāraṇāt sarvam 19,30c
tasyopari tam aikāram 8,25c
tasyopāyam idaṃ devi 16,62c
tasyopāyam idaṃ sarvam 19,93a
tāṃ dṛṣṭvā tatra cārūḍhā 1,63a
tāṃ dṛṣṭvā mohitā mātā 2,87a
tāṃ dṛṣṭvā prahasitā mātā 2,86c
tādṛgbhāvena tasyājñā 13,62c
tādṛśīva hi kartavyā 6,53c
tāni dvādaśadhā viddhi 20,22c
tān dṛṣṭvā hāsyam ārabdham 20,75c
tābhyas tv ekaikakoṭiś ca 2,74c
tābhyāṃ mūle mukhaṃ kāryam 6,52a
tām avijñāya bhraṣṭatvam 12,2c
tāmasās te samākhyātāḥ 12,4a
tārakāntastham ātmānam 12,24c
tārakākṣi tathā devi 5,18c
tārayed viditā santī 19,17c
tārā takāram ūrusthā 17,107c
tārāmaṇḍalakaṃ vāme 16,76c
tārāvatī tu sā proktā 12,25c
tālusthāne tu sambhāṣam 4,71c
tāvac caṇḍākṣiṇīty agre 2,69a
tāvac caṇḍākṣī balavat 2,65c
tāvat kampaty asau yogī 4,19c
tāvat kṣubhyati tat kṣetram 20,43c
tāvat tasya kutaḥ siddhiḥ 25,97a
tāvat paśyati śrīnātham 1,10c
tāvad āyānti yoginyaḥ 23,144c
tāvad ārādhayed devi 3,50c
tāvad āviṣṭadehas tu 6,38a
tāvad devi śataṃ proktam 6,12a
tāvan na kārayad dīkṣām 3,53c; 3,111c
tāvan na jāyate śīghram 3,81c
tāvan na te mayā sārdham 1,50c
tāvocchuṣmā ihāyātā 2,88a
tāsāṃ lakṣaṇam ākhyāhi 6,49c
tāsu jātaṃ jagat sarvam 15,5c
tās tu kṣubdhā yadā kāle 14,66a
tithisaṅkhyākalair yuktā 10,13c
tithīśo bhārabhūtiś ca 10,121a
tithyādyāntapadaṃ yānti 17,65a
tiryagyoniṃ hy asau yāti 23,111a
tilair homaṃ prakurvīta 8,37a; 8,46c
tiṣṭhate 'nāhato devaḥ 11,108c
tiṣṭhate yasya 'sau nāthe 25,193c
tiṣṭhate satataṃ mantrī 25,81a
tiṣṭhañ jāgran svapan gacchan 8,78c
tīraṃ tu samavāyinyā 25,83c
tīrthaṅkaro gurur yasmāt 23,110c
tīrthāni toyapūrṇāni 23,108c
tīvratve 'pi hi sañjāte 12,13a
tīvramantrapadastambhe 4,45a
tīvraśaktinipāto 'sya 3,89c
tumburubījamadhyasthe 24,128c
turuṣkaṃ sihṇakaṃ proktam 25,228c
tuṣārakaṇikābhāse 24,122a
tuṣṭo 'haṃ kālike tubhyam 1,30a
tuṣṭo 'haṃ tasya deveśi 24,146a
tṛṇavṛkṣalatādīnām 23,123c
tṛtīyaṃ daśanaṃ devyāḥ 18,65a
tṛtīyaṃ nayanaṃ devyāḥ 4,83c
tṛtīyaṃ bhūcarīnāthaḥ 25,203c
tṛtīyaṃ sarvaśailānām 1,22c
tṛtīyā śaśinī jñeyā 15,6c
tṛtīyā śrotrikā nāma 14,38c
tṛtīye dvāpare kalpe 20,6a
tṛtīyena tu yogena 13,20a
tṛptāhaṃ devadeveśa 4,1a
tṛptāḥ santaḥ prapaśyanti 10,17c
tṛṣṇā ca kāmadā bhogā 21,84c
tṛṣṇā rāgavatī mohā 15,18a
te gopitā mayā devi 4,8a
tejaḥsṛṣṭes tu saṃsthānam 20,5c
tejase 'nantarūpo 'ham 3,95c
tejaskandhāsanaṃ tubhyam 2,72c
tejastattvaṃ tu taṃ devi 15,36a
tejasvī tejaso mārge 19,35c
tejā tejavatī vahniḥ 21,40a
tejobhābhiḥ pradīpyante 2,66c
tejorūpā mahādevyaḥ 14,88c
te jñeyās tvatprasādena 4,38c
te jyeṣṭhāḥ kramasantāne 3,118c
te doṣā nāśam āyānti 24,168a
tena kāryam idaṃ devi 24,167a
tena kāryeṇa deveśa 3,35a
tena kaumārikākhaṇḍam 2,118c
tena khaḍgam iti proktam 25,133a
tena guptena guptās te 4,9c
tena jātaṃ jagat sarvam 2,104c
tena jñātaṃ jagat sarvam 6,109c
tena taṃ nārasiṃhatvam 10,36c
tena tantuśataṃ kuryāt 24,158a
tena te kāraṇatvena 12,75c
tena te kledanāmārgam 3,40c
tena te na prasidhyanti 4,8c
tena tvaṃ kubjikā proktā 16,27a
tena devagaṇāḥ sarve 3,4c
tena devi mayā proktam 25,86a
tena devi mayā proktāḥ 25,107a
tena devi vrataṃ proktam 25,40c
tena devi samākhyātam 25,70c
tena nārācam ākhyātam 25,137a
tena nairodhikaṃ nāma 11,84c
tena pīṭheśvarītvaṃ vai 2,72a

tena puryaṣṭakaṃ proktam 15,32c
tena māteti vikhyātā 25,159a
tena mārgeṇa gantavyam 25,148a
tena mudrā samākhyātā 6,76c; 6,86a
tena maunīti vijñeyaḥ 25,126c
tena rathyā smṛtā nāḍī 25,79a
tena rudrākṣamālā yā 5,131a
tena rūpavatānāṃ tu 19,66a
tena vikhyātakīrtis tu 1,14c
tena vegān mayākhyātam 25,127c
tena vedho na kartavyaḥ 10,74a
tena śaṅkhamayaṃ proktam 5,128a
tena śrīśailam uddiṣṭam 2,28c
tena saṅkṣobhya cātmānam 11,83c; 11,85c
tena satyena gṛhṇantu 23,143c
tena sā kubjikā nāma 17,30c
tena sthitena tiṣṭhanti 25,72a
tenādhamapadaṃ yāti 12,9a
tenāpyāyitadehas tu 9,8c
tenāmṛtena cātmānam 12,65c
tenāhaṃ rādhito devi 24,145a
tenedaṃ kathitaṃ devi 25,91c
tenedaṃ kathitaṃ bhadre 25,150a
tenedaṃ kāmarūpaṃ tu 2,90a
tenedaṃ cāgrakoṭistham 11,73c
tenedaṃ śrīmataṃ proktam 20,68c
tenedaṃ siddhasantānam 3,86a
tenaivānāhataṃ jātam 11,26a
tenopacaryate bhadre 12,57a
te varṇāḥ pañcapraṇavaiḥ 5,76a
teṣāṃ pradarśitaṃ rūpam 12,86c
teṣu kṣemakarī nityam 2,112c
teṣu tyajya parāmnāyam 25,205c
teṣu rodhaḥ praśaśyeta 4,46a
teṣv anyāḥ ṣoḍaśādhārāḥ 15,9c
teṣv amoghinī cāṇḍālī 7,110c
te sarve ātmanaś caiva 5,136a
tair uktaṃ devadeveśa 12,78a
tair gatai rucitaṃ sarvam 3,28a
tair vinā na hi coccāram 25,208c
tair vinā sādhanaṃ siddhiḥ 20,26c
tailaṃ vasā tathā sneham 25,228a
tais tu vyāptam idaṃ sarvam 20,48c
tais tu santoṣitā devī 2,39a
toṣito 'dya tvayā nāthe 3,33c
toṣito 'haṃ tvayā devi 19,74c
tyajet svābhāvikaṃ sarvam 13,26a
tyajya sparśanam eteṣām 23,162a
trayastriṃśatime tattve 13,77a
trayastriṃśa samuddiṣṭam 7,77c
trayāṇām api saṃyogāt 8,58c
trayānte gurupaṅktisthā 25,204a
trayārdhamātrasaṃyuktam 8,54a
trayāvasthagato yogī 13,27c
trāṇaṃ tu rakṣaṇaṃ proktam 4,16c
trāsanidvitayaṃ caiva 5,25a
triṃśam ekādhikaṃ proktam 7,76a
trikālanyāsayogena 18,88c
trikālam ekakālaṃ vā 24,91a
trikoṭikoṭikoṭīnām 6,93c
trikoṇaṃ caiva ṣaṭkoṇam 14,60c
trikoṇapuramadhyastham 11,62c; 15,3c
trikhaṇḍāyādṛśaṃ proktam 5,69c
triguṇena tu kālena 16,98c
trijaṭī śaṅkhatuṇḍaś ca 20,65a
trittattvena tu mantreṇa 6,47c
tritayaṃ śubham uddiṣṭam 13,4a
tridaṇḍamuṇḍakhaṭvāṅgam 10,140a
trināḍīpiṇḍasambhūtam 8,54c
tripakṣakṣayakartāram 8,55a
tripañcavarṣād ūrdhvaṃ ca 19,36c
tripathagrāmarathyāsu 25,47c
tripathasthaikabhāvasthaḥ 25,77a
tripathastho-r-aṭen nityam 25,76c
tripathena vinā bhadre 8,56c
trimārgavihitaṃ śāntam 8,56a
trimūrtiguṇasambhūtam 8,55c
trimūrtinā ca cakrāntam 18,6a
trimūrtinā tu cakrāntam 18,8c; 18,13c; 18,21c
trirandhravalayākāram 13,38a
trirabdāt saptapātālāḥ 25,58a
trirabdena tu bhūnāthaḥ 19,49a
trirāvartena deveśi 5,68c
trivārāvartayed vidyām 5,61a
trividhaś copadeśaś ca 4,40c
triśikhā nāma mudreyam 6,70c
triśikhā padmamudrā ca 6,49a
triśikhālakṣaṇaṃ devi 6,69a
triśuddhāntarabhāvena 12,21c
triśūlaṃ tripathaṃ khyātam 25,134c
triśrotraṃ pūritaṃ yasmāt 2,111a
triṣkālaṃ praṇipātena 3,78a
triṣkālaṃ māsam ekaṃ tu 8,42a
triṣkālam ekakālaṃ vā 22,53a
trisandhyāveṣṭitaṃ divyam 1,4a
trisaptakaṃ tu maunena 12,10c
tristhāṃ trimārgagāṃ devīm 6,40a
trihastaṃ maṇḍalaṃ kuryāt 10,115c
trīṇi māsāṃs tathā cordhve 23,47c
trīṇy etās tatsamā jñeyāḥ 3,130a
truṭibhūtā tu sā devī 6,5c
truṭirūpā tu sā devī 6,7a
truṭilavāt paraḥ kālaḥ 23,4a
trailokyaṃ vyāpitaṃ tena 9,22a
trailokyajananī devi 24,120c
trailokyasṛṣṭihetvartham 3,30c
tryasraṃ vai triprakāraṃ tu 1,3a
tvaṃ gurur mama deveśi 2,18c
tvaṃ ca devo vibhuḥ kartā 4,5a
tvaṃ punaś cāvatāritvā 25,186c

tvagraktamāṃsa randhrādau 14,28a
tvacī sparśavatī gandhā 15,20a
tvatprasādena deveśa 1,15a
tvam eva devi sā bhadre 3,2a
tvam evotpāditaḥ kena 1,74c
tvayā na kathyam abhakteṣu 18,51a
tvayā mahyaṃ mayā tubhyam 13,88c
tvayā sārdhaṃ mahādeva 3,1a
tvaritāśabdaṃ kathaṃ deva 16,15a
tvāṃ muktvā yo 'nyavarṇas tu 2,113a

Thakāre devatā nāma 21,66c
thaṇamadhyāsanārūḍham 7,76c
thadadakṣiṇagau dvau tu 4,104c
thadamadhyagataṃ devi 4,105a
tha diṇḍī ūrudeśe tu 24,9c
tha śiro grasanī devī 17,95a

Daṃṣṭrālī rākṣasī dhvāṅkṣī 21,24a
daṃṣṭrotkaṭe vidyujjihve 24,132a
dakāre devatā rājāḥ 21,69c
dakṣajaṅghāsamāyuktā 24,38c; 24,44c
daṣiṇasyāpi ṣaṭkasya 11,32a; 19,69c
dakṣiṇādhvānasaṃsthās tāḥ 15,81a
daṣiṇāsyo mahādevi 8,94c
dakṣiṇe caiva jālākhyam 24,69a
dakṣiṇe tu kare jñeyam 4,95c
dakṣiṇena hy umākāntam 12,35a
dakṣiṇe vāmato 'py evam 17,89c
dakṣe kāmeśvarī pattre 15,75a
dagdhapāpaḥ prajāyeta 10,59c
dacarandhragatoddhṛtya 7,70a
daṇḍadhārī pracaṇḍaś ca 20,64c
daṇḍavad ṛjurekhā tu 25,147c
daṇḍākāraṃ nayet tāvat 7,83c
dattvā tu samayān devaḥ 1,54a
dadanti melakaṃ sarvam 25,214c
dadāti satataṃ dehe 25,69c
da dhātṛ jānumadhye tu 24,9a
dadhihomāt parā puṣṭiḥ 8,44a
dadhīciḥ kṣetrapālas tu 21,55a
dadhīcinā ca śukreṇa 9,72c
dantavṛddhikaraṃ jñānam 17,44a
danturā raudrabhāṣā ca 21,61c
dantauṣṭhādim adho nyasya 17,88c
damanīṃ sarvapāpānām 17,26c
dayā ca paramā mahyam 14,1a
darpaṇodarabhūbhāge 10,113c
darśanena guṇāvāptiḥ 4,73c
darśayanti mahāhānim 23,72a
darśitaṃ nikhilaṃ mahyam 1,34c
darśitaṃ nikhilaṃ sarvam 1,33c
dalopari virājante 16,5c
daśakoṭis tu pūjānām 24,149a
daśadhā kalanaṃ tena 6,11a
daśadhā guṇadātāram 11,27a
daśadhā ravated evam 11,26c
daśadhāvasthite cakre 11,109a
daśa pañca tathā trīṇi 23,50c
daśabāhuṃ mahāghoram 8,20c
daśamaṃ tu bhaved rudram 19,8c
daśamaṃ tu hasadvayam 5,20e
daśa-m-ekādaśenaiva 20,41a
daśame vidyālayo bhūtvā 25,62a
daśamaikādaśe devi 25,62c
daśākṣaraṃ samākhyātam 5,6c
daśāvartād guropekṣī 8,92c
daśāvartena duritam 8,92a
dahanī dakṣapādasthā 17,109a
dāgham utpādayet prathamam 7,98a
dātavyaṃ bhaktiyuktena 24,161c
dānadharmasya deveśi 24,166a
dāridraśamanaṃ cedam 8,13a
dāridrasiṃho 'ghorīśaḥ 8,89c
dāhaśoṣas tu santāpaḥ 23,160a
diṇḍi triyugalorubhyām 12,35c
dine dine śataṃ japtvā 8,97c
dine dine sahasreṇa 8,99c
divā preṣaṇatanniṣṭhaḥ 10,108a
divyaṃ varṣasahasraṃ tu 24,145c
divyakalpe purā mātryaḥ 15,21c
divyagandhasugandhāḍhye 19,121c
divyadehatvam āpnoti 18,73c
divyavarṣasahasrordhvam 1,64a
divyasiddhipradātāram 25,222c
divyasiddho bhaviṣyāmaḥ 11,107a
divyastotraṃ samārabdham 1,70e
divyājñāyāḥ kramo jātaḥ 11,4c
divyādivyapare kalpe 15,23a
divyādivyeṣu kāryeṣu 8,6c
divyais tu pūjyate so hi 25,195c
diśām ālokya japtavyam 20,43a
diśo 'bhimantrya gaccheta 9,76c
dīkṣānirvāṇakārī syāt 8,91c
dīpanīṃ kevalāṃ dadyāt 24,43a
dīpanī kevalā cātra 24,45a
dīpanī śūladaṇḍaṃ ca 17,102a
dīpanī śūladaṇḍā tu 24,26a
dīpanyā kevalā caiva 24,50c
dīpam āraktatāmrābham 23,29a
dīpamālābhir uddyotam 10,55c
dīpotsavaṃ sanaivedyam 19,117a
duḥkhānte tu layātītam 25,80a
duḥkhito 'haṃ virakto 'ham 23,142a
duḥśīlā ḍāmarī bhīmā 15,52a
duḥsvapne dviguṇaṃ jāpyam 8,96c
durbhagānām abhāgyānām 17,57a
durbhedyā durbhaṭā caiva 21,104c
durlabhaṃ siddhamārgasya 12,69a
duṣṭāś ca pralayaṃ yānti 9,44c; 9,60c
duṣprekṣā duḥsahā bhīmā 15,65c
duhitrī tu dvitīyā tu 25,160a

dūtī tu kathitā hy evam 7,81a
dūrasthāni purasthāni 20,26a
dṛkkriyājñānanirmuktaḥ 6,14a
dṛśyate dehamadhye tu 5,85a
dṛśyate mṛgatṛṣṇeva 19,39c
dṛśyate sūryavad bimbam 19,79a
dṛśyante sthānahīnāni 20,36c
dṛṣṭaṃ samastaparyantam 1,37a
dṛṣṭihīnās tv aho tubhyam 20,77a
dṛṣṭvā te rudamāne nānaṅgaḥ 3,19c
dṛṣṭvaitāṃ tu mahāvasthām 12,28a
dedīpyantaṃ pracaṇḍogram 18,55a
dedīpyantī mahānandā 19,66c
devadeva mahādeva 24,1a
devadevīsutaṃ muktvā 3,8a
devadevena devyāyāḥ 25,215a
devadrohe gurudrohe 5,44a
devamātā hiraṇyā ca 14,85c
devaś ca kṣetrapālo 'tra 21,106a
devāgāraṃ guruṃ tyaktvā 3,88c
devādhidevaṃ paramam 9,86c
devāsuramanuṣyānām 9,31c
devikoṭṭaṃ gharaṭṭaṃ ca 25,112a
devikoṭṭe mahākṣetre 24,77c
devīcatuṣṭayaṃ hy etat 14,39a
devīcatuṣṭayādhāram 14,13e
devīcatuṣṭayānāṃ tu 14,57c
devīdūtīmataṃ kubji 15,1a
devīdehāt samutpannāḥ 16,44a
devīdehāt samudbhūtam 18,64a
devīdehojjhito deva 3,9a
devīm udvāhyatāṃ nātha 3,24c
devaiḥ pracoditau tau dvau 3,14a
devo 'pi pūrvasantāne 2,121a
devyāḥ śastrasya dhāreṇa 10,27c
devyāh śikhiśikhodbhūtā 10,44a
devyā caivātmatattvasthā 18,25a
devyādṛṣṭinipātenā- 2,28a
devyā dehaṃ param etat 18,76a
devyādhiṣṭhānadvīpeṣu 20,64a
devyādhiṣṭhitam īśānam 14,15a
devyā netrasamudbhūtam 10,49a
devyāpīṭhacatuṣkaṃ tu 17,5a
devyārūpadharaṃ cakram 6,46c
devyārūpadharāṃ sarvaṃ 6,41a
devyā hṛdayamāhātmyam 10,40c
devyuktaṃ ca vacaḥ śrutvā 19,106a
devyo dūtyas tathā mātryaḥ 14,12a
deśaṃ tu kāmarūpākhyam 21,11a
deśaṃ bhṛtyāḥ puraṃ grāmam 25,56c
deśabhraṃśo 'gnidāhaś ca 19,83a
deśikaṃ putrakaṃ vāpi 5,63c
deśe deśe 'bhijāyante 25,104c
dehamadhyaṃ parityajya 23,61c
dehamadhyagataṃ sarvam 23,53a
dehasthāni tu tasyaiva 20,27c
dehāmṛtaṃ paraṃ yogam 23,62a
dravaṇī drāvaṇī kṣobhā 21,65a
dravyam āvarjayāmāsa 11,105a
drāvaṇaṃ kṣobhaṇaṃ caiva 6,48a
drāvaṇaṃ kṣobhaṇaṃ moham 5,83a
drāvayantaṃ jagat sarvam 11,72a
drāvayantīṃ dravantīṃ tām 2,86a
dvandvātītaṃ padaṃ devi 23,163c
dvātriṃśadakṣarā devī 7,37a
dvātriṃśadguṇaśālinyaḥ 16,12c
dvātriṃśamaṃ samākhyātam 7,77a
dvātriṃśa mātaras tās tu 9,3a
dvātriṃśākṣarayā tadvat 5,70a
dvātriṃśākṣarasaṃyuktām 17,28a
dvādaśaṃ bhāskaraṃ rūpam 19,9a
dvādaśāṅgaṃ kuleśasya 11,90c
dvādaśāṅgaṃ tu suśroṇi 24,57a
dvādaśāṅgaṣaḍaṅgaṃ ca 17,82c
dvādaśādhāramūrdhnistham 18,104c
dvādaśābdaṃ caren mantrī 25,55c
dvādaśārordhvanālena 6,62c
dvādaśāhaṃ caren mantrī 25,53c
dvādaśaiva bhave tubhyam 2,74a
dvādaśaivātra yoginyaḥ 21,7a
dvābhyāṃ tu grathanaṃ kāryam 5,77a
dvāratoraṇasaṃyuktā 1,62a
dvārapālatrayopetam 1,4c
dvāreṣv argalasaṃyogam 23,112c
dvāv etau niścitau baddhau 3,52c
dvāsaptatisahasrāṇām 15,34a
dviguṇena tu kālena 16,98a
dvitīyaṃ kathitaṃ devi 5,36c
dvitīyaṃ caikaviṃśena 25,210c
dvitīyaṃ padagranthīnām 18,93c
dvitīyaṃ vāruṇaṃ rūpam 19,6c
dvitīyaṃ sannidhāno 'ham 1,22a
dvitīye 'tra pare kalpe 20,4c
dvitīye 'naṅgarūpo 'sau 13,16c
dvitīyena tu sambhinnam 7,57c
dvidhābhāvābhipannasya 3,67a
dvidhābhūtaṃ tu kartavyam 18,27c
dvipadaṃ martyajaṃ liṅgam 13,33a
dvibāhu-r-ekavadanām 6,32c
dvibhir māsair vapuṣmantaḥ 4,27c
dvibhis tu adhamā siddhiḥ 18,126c
dvibhujābharaṇopetām 16,51c
dvibhujaikamukhī devī 19,62a
dvibhujaikavadanāṃ tām 17,25c
dviraṇḍaṃ tu punar devi 18,14a
dviraṇḍas tu bha nābhyāṃ tu 24,7a
dviraṇḍena kṛtaṃ deham 12,81c
dviraṇḍena tanus tasya 13,7a
dvir-abdair yakṣakanyāś ca 25,57c
dvirabhyāsam idaṃ kāryam 24,48c
dvividhājñādhikāro 'yam 14,61a
dvisaptakaṃ ca kavacam 7,41c

dvīpaṃ dvīpādhipaṃ devyāḥ 20,30a
dvīpakṣetrasamāyuktam 12,33c
dvīpadvīpādhipair yuktam 12,42c
dvīpadvīpeśvaraṃ nātham 13,10a
dvīpam ānandagandharvau 21,14a
dvipamārgavibhāgena 12,68c
dvīpasṛṣṭiparānandam 20,18a
dvīpasthānaṃ samāsthāya 20,46a
dvīpākṣaraṃ tathā vāram 20,39c
dvīpādhipatayaḥ proktāḥ 20,49a
dvīpādhipam ajānantaḥ 20,47a
dvīpānandaṃ kathaṃ deva 20,19a
dvīpāmnāyaprasaṅgena 22,65c
dvīpāmnāyas tu prathamaḥ 19,107a
dvīpāmnāyāvatāraṃ tu 20,2c
dvīpopadvīpasambhūtam 20,16a
dvau bindū cūlike dve tu 6,110c
dvau bījau coddhṛtau bhadre 4,105c
dvaú śaṅkhāv ūrdhvamāyāntam 18,95a
dvau siddhau madhyadeśe tu 10,115a

Dhakāre devatā hy etāḥ 21,72a
dhanado nāma vikhyātaḥ 21,84a
dhanur lakṣye manākhyaṃ tu 25,142c
dharāmaṇḍalagarbhe tu 21,6c
dharmakartā dharmapriyā 21,77c
dharmakāmārthamokṣāṇām 8,48c
dharmakāmārthasaṃsiddham 8,5c
dharmarakṣitavārtā ca 21,77a
dharmā dharmavatī śīlā 21,76c
dhaharandhragataṃ devi 7,75c
dhātrīśaś ca tathā mīnaḥ 10,125c
dhāraṇād iva saṃyātam 10,58c
dhāraṇād dhāritaṃ kṛtvā 9,80a
dhāraṇīyaṃ sadā gātre 9,50c
dhāraṇīyā prayatnena 9,69a
dhārayet trīṇi rūpāṇi 23,26c
dhārāmṛtaṃ śivāmbuṃ ca 25,225a
dhāvanaṃ valganaṃ rodham 25,141a
dhīpuraṃ kāmarūpākhyam 14,48a
dhīpure 'nugrahīśānaḥ 14,49c
dhūpacandananaivedyam 8,29c
dhūmo vā mastake vāsti 23,23c
dhūmre uccāṭanaṃ proktam 19,80a
dhūyamānaṃ samantāt tu 11,69a
dhūsaro dhūmravarṇaś ca 23,38a
dhṛtvā karotkaṇṭhitayā ca kaṇṭhe 3,17c
dhyātvā pretaṃ purā devi 8,17a
dhyānaṃ pūjā japo homaḥ 25,41c
dhyānaṃ pūjā tathā dravyam 8,85a
dhyānadhāraṇayogaiś ca 11,1c
dhyānasthānasamāyogāt 13,12c
dhyāyanto 'pi sadā bhaktyā 3,80a
dhruvasthāne tu prasvedam 23,33a
dhvaṃsitāś ca tvayā lokāḥ 4,6a
dhvajaṃ sūnākaraṃ vāpi 5,66a
dhvajastham janam ity uktam 14,21a
dhvanidevapure kākī 15,53c
dhvaner nādaḥ samutpannaḥ 11,79c
dhvāṅkṣaś ca jayabhadraś ca 21,17a
dhvāṅkṣo nāmeti vikhyātaḥ 21,47a

Na kampadhunane tasya 10,96a
na kasyacin mayākhyātam 5,101a
na kālasya vaśaṃ gacchet 9,17c
na kiñcic cintayet tatra 13,81c
na kiñcic chāmbhavī sṛṣṭiḥ 1,66a
naktāśī śuddhim āpnoti 5,55a
na kṣayo naiva vṛddhiś ca 5,96a
na guruṃ nādimaṃ cāntam 20,52a
na ca tena samaṃ yāti 3,61c
na jānāti parātmānam 6,78c
na jñāyate varārohe 6,77c
naṭī nāṭī kunāṭī ca 21,106c
na tatra vidyate devaḥ 5,115c
na tasya tiṣṭhate gātre 9,40c
na tasya darśanaṃ devi 25,101a
na tasya lakṣaṇaṃ devi 5,95c
na tena rahitaṃ kiñcit 11,70a; 16,55c
na teṣāṃ sādhanaṃ siddhiḥ 13,36c
nadate cāntarādhārā 25,81c
nadate daśadhā sā tu 11,22a
nadanti kālarūpasthāḥ 17,64c
na dantair daśanān spṛṣṭvā 23,161c
nadamadhyagataṃ jñeyam 4,84a
nadīnadasamākīrṇam 11,52a
nadīpravartanastambhaḥ 17,36c
nadīrūpāsi maṅgalyā 2,111c
nadīsaṅgamatīre vā 25,48a
na duḥkhito na kopena 23,102c
na deyaṃ duṣṭabuddhīnām 13,29c; 23,78c; 24,89c
na deyaṃ yasya kasyāpi 7,5a
na deyā duṣṭabuddhīnām 7,80c
na dhyānaṃ na japaḥ pūjā 19,101a
nandābhadrādiyogena 23,8c
na paśyanti guṇaṃ rūpam 19,19c
na paśyanti paraṃ śambhum 3,79c
na pāpair lipyate devi 9,17a
napuṃsakaguṇāntastham 11,67a
na bhayaṃ vidyate tasya 9,58c; 9,61c
na mantroccāraṇaṃ jñānam 13,78c
na mayā kasyacit khyātam 4,50c
na mayā rahitaṃ kiñcit 2,17c
namaś cākāśamātṛṇām 5,3a
namaś cāmuṇḍe dvitīyaṃ syāt 5,2c
namaskāreṇa tat pīṭham 25,199c
na mātā na pitā caiva 3,72a
namāmi ghanaravopetām 22,40c
namāmi trijaṭopetām 22,39c
namāmi devadeveśi 24,132c
namāmi pāpaśuddhyartham 22,38c

namāmi śatrubhaṅgārthe 22,33c
na me jñātaṃ kuleśāna 14,43c
na me jñātaṃ pramāṇaṃ tu 6,2c
na meṣo vāmapāde tu 24,8c
na me samāno bhuvanāntarāle 10,94c
na mokṣo na ca bhuktiś ca 13,52c
na mokṣo vidyate teṣām 13,56c
namo namaḥ aiṃ vicce svāhā 5,30c
namo mātṛgaṇāyeti 5,30a
namo 'stu te mahāmāye 24,114a
nayanau ca smṛtau devyāḥ 4,84c
narasiṃhaṃ tṛtīyaṃ tu 20,15c
na rātrir na dinaṃ caiva 5,96c
na rujā jāyate tatra 9,47a
na rohati yathā bījam 3,60c
navakeśvaradevasya 14,93a
navatattveśvaraṃ devam 15,31c
navatattveśvareśasya 14,59c
navatattveśvaro nāthaḥ 14,45a
nava dvipañcakaṃ vātha 25,55a
nava nava padāni syuḥ 14,72c
navapañcavidhaṃ dravyam 10,112c
navamaṃ dāghanirghoṣam 11,24c
navalakṣakṛte jāpye 7,87c
navavarṇam idaṃ devi 24,51a
navaśabdaṃ parityajya 11,25a
navākṣaram idaṃ devi 5,4c
navātmā-aṅgasaṃyuktam 24,57c
navātmānamayaṃ sarvam 16,54a
navānāṃ cakravartīnām 14,53c
na vinā ca guror vidyā 19,125c
na vedmi ko 'tra māṃ stauti 2,6c
navaiva paramā dūtyaḥ 14,80c
na śaknoti talasyānte 24,144c
na śivena vinā śaktiḥ 11,43a
na śṛṇoti na paśyeta 4,24a
naśyante nātra sandehaḥ 23,170a
nasamadhyagataṃ gṛhya 4,101a
na stubhyanti yadā devyaḥ 23,71c
nākṣareṇa bhaven mantram 20,35a
nāgavaṅgas tathā lohā 5,125a
nāghorasadṛśo mantraḥ 9,78c; 9,83a
nāḍīsūtreṇa vinyastam 8,66a
nāḍyaḥ piṇḍe sakarmādyaḥ 11,15a
nāthaṃ dvīpas tu dvīpārci 13,12a
nāthadevyā samāyuktam 24,93c
nādaghaṇṭikasaṅghṛṣṭe 24,125a
nādabindukalākrāntam 7,65a
nādabindusamāyuktam 24,65a
nādaśaktiśikhākrāntā 24,36c
nādasyānte tato jñātvā 5,93c
nādākṣī nādarūpā ca 21,109a
nādānte saṃsthitaṃ lakṣyam 23,168c
nādāntordhvaṃ tu māyādyam 11,91c
nādinī tu śikhāgrasthā 17,94a
nādinī tu śikhāntasthā 24,35a
nādiphāntakrameṇaiva 4,81c
nādiphāntasvarūpeṇa 6,84c
nādiphāntā varārohe 17,109c
nādena tu gatiṃ kuryāt 8,72c
nānayā saḍṛśī vidyā 9,75a
nānālaṅkārasampannam 8,20a
nānena rahitā siddhiḥ 16,63c; 25,232a
nānena saḍṛśaḥ kaścit 9,31a
nānena saḍṛśo devi 9,28a
nānyat tatra bhavet kiñcit 25,165c
nābubhukṣā bubhukṣā vā 3,62c
nābhicakrād adhaś cāgniḥ 23,163a
nābhiṣṭhā tu tathāpy evam 5,84c
nābhiṣṭhā yasya tiṣṭheta 25,130c
nabhyadhodarahṛtkaṇṭhe 14,10a
nābhyudaranitamboru- 12,31c
nāmaṃ na śakyate vaktum 6,101a
nāmaparyāyasaṃjñā tu 25,92c
nāmāni kīrtayiṣyāmi 14,73c
nāmnā tu guḍikā hy eṣā 9,55a
nāyakā devatā nāma 21,64a
nāyakaiḥ so 'bhibhūyeta 10,106c
nāyātaṃ martyalokedam 10,37a
nāyāmo na nirodhaś ca 13,79a
nāyikā oḍḍiyāne tu 21,39a
nārā ca śaktir-uccāram 25,136a
nārācā kartarī cakram 25,51c
nārāyaṇī jñānaśaktyā 24,47a
nārāyaṇī ṇa karṇau tu 17,99a; 24,33a
nāvāgati gajānāṃ ca 13,21c
nāśayeta varārohe 23,160c
nāśiṣyāya pradātavyam 10,60a
nāsāgre tu samuttīrṇe 24,124a
nāsau lipyati pāpena 9,62c
nāstikyabhāvasampannam 19,91c
niḥśeṣaṃ nikhilaṃ viśvam 2,64c
niḥsaṃjño mṛtavad yogī 13,26c
niḥsṛtā vāmahastasya 6,56c
nikhilaṃ kathayiṣyāmi 15,39c
nigrahas tu samākhyātaḥ 24,58a
nigrahānugrahaś caiva 3,20c
nigrahītvā tu taṃ kāmam 3,20a
nitambābhyāsayogena 12,48a
nityaklinnāṃ ca deveśi 6,40c
nityaklinnāsamākhyāte 24,134c
nityam evābhyasantasya 23,118c
nityānandakarī dūtī 10,41a
nityānandaprakartāram 3,41a
nityārūpeṇa saivātra 6,38c
nididhyāsyaṃ śrutaṃ deśyam 16,25a
nindate yoginīṃ yas tu 5,57a
nimīlitākṣe yat pītam 25,177a
niyāmikācatuṣkena 14,36a
niyāmikāpadāntasthāḥ 14,92a
niyāmikā bhavet pṛthvī 14,37a
nirayasthās tu catvāri 18,70a

nirācāraṃ jagat sarvam 2,107a
nirācāraṃ prakurvanti 10,148a
nirācārapadaṃ hy etat 25,232c
nirācārapadasthānām 8,30c
nirācārapadastho 'sau 10,10c
nirācārapadāvasthā 14,76a
nirācāravidhānena 19,101c
nirācāreṇa mārgeṇa 19,98a
nirācāreṇa yogena 2,107c; 7,8a; 7,47c; 10,150a; 16,92c; 19,50a
nirāmayāḥ samākhyātāḥ 25,174c
nirālambā tathā devī 25,173c
nirālambe mahāśūnye 6,23a
nirālambordhvaruhaṇam 17,45c
nirālokaṃ jagat sarvam 1,67c
nirodhaṃ tatsamaṃ jñeyam 11,93a
nirodhitaṃ tu tenedam 11,84a
nirodhitāsi deveśi 1,48c
nirodhinīpadārthānām 19,17a
nirodhotkramaṇādīnām 23,173c
nirdahantaṃ jagat sarvam 22,11c
nirbījīkaraṇādyaṃ ca 17,35c
nirmitā svāṅgajair varṇaiḥ 1,71c
nirlepā nirghṛṇā māyā 21,80c
nirvāṇaṃ tu paraṃ vindyāt 9,15c
nirvāṇāgnau jvaladdīpte 3,88a
nirvighnas tu tato mantrī 22,61c
nivṛttiś ca pratiṣṭhā ca 15,24a
niścayatvaṃ bhaved devi 12,64c
niścayārthaṃ mahādeva 24,2c
niścayena tadā kāle 23,100c
niścitaṃ tad varārohe 23,52a
niṣkalāt sakalaṃ yāti 9,32c
niṣkalā sakalā devī 17,78a
niṣkriyaṃ cetanāhīnam 21,5a
nīlameghaprabhā bhīmā 16,46a
nīlasyottarabhāge tu 2,103a
nīlāñjanasamaprakhyā 2,4a
nugrahanti punas tās tu 15,79c
nugrahānandamūrdhnistham 16,61a
nugrahāmy akhilaṃ sarvam 3,96c
nudayugmaṃ tripañcaiva 5,23a
nṛtyaṃ valgaṃ tathā hāsyam 6,97c
nṛtyadvayaṃ tathā coktam 5,21a
neti tat paramaṃ prāptam 25,69a
netraṃ trayodaśaiḥ proktam 7,32a
netrasiddho mahāyogī 10,8c
nehatre tu sukhaṃ tasya 3,110c
naivāsti kiñcit kartavyam 25,171c
naivedyaphalguṣālibhyām 19,123a
nocchvasen māsam ekaṃ tu 19,59a
nyased aṣṭavidhāṅgaṃ tu 18,35c
nyastaṃ sarvāṅgikaṃ mantram 8,101a
nyastvā ṣoḍaśavāreyam 18,81a
nyāsaṃ kṛtvā śarīre tu 8,51c
nyāsamātraṃ samākhyātam 5,138a
nyāsamātreṇa cāveśam 18,60a

Pakāre devatā rājāḥ 21,78a
pakāro lohito rudraḥ 24,8a
pakvānandarasālāḍhyam 16,91a
pakṣaikaṃ tasya deveśi 23,49c
pañcakaṃ tat tu vijñeyam 14,41a
pañcakena nibaddhaṃ tu 23,8a
pañcatriṃśa smṛtā varṇāḥ 7,79a
pañcadaśākṣaraṃ hṛdayam 7,31a
pañcadaivasikaṃ kāryam 25,53a
pañcadravyabhṛtaṃ pātram 10,131c
pañca dvīpāni deveśi 20,60c
pañcadvīpānvitā kālī 20,62a
pañcadvīpopacāro 'yam 20,14a
pañcadhā hy adhikāro 'yam 14,12c
pañca nābhigatā bhadre 20,61a
pañca pañca ca vidyāstram 17,22a
pañca pañca tathā pañca 19,29a; 20,32a; 23,9a; 23,55c
pañcaprakārako hy ātmā 23,104c
pañcapraṇava-m-ādyantā 7,23c; 7,32c; 8,61c
pañcapraṇava-m-ādyena 8,52a
pañcapraṇava-m-uddhāram 5,34a; 5,40c
pañcabāṇadharaṃ devam 11,71c
pañcabījair mukhakoṣam 17,84c
pañcabhiḥ śuddhir iṣyeta 5,50c
pañcamaṃ tantrinirghoṣam 11,23c
pañcamaṃ tu padādistham 7,40c
pañcamaṃ pīṭhamadhyastham 24,94a
pañcamaṃ yasamadhyastham 5,39a
pañcamasvarasaṃyuktam 7,71a
pañcamāvasthayogena 16,99c
pañcamī calanī nāma 15,7a
pañcamī yā parā yoniḥ 17,69a
pañcamudrādharo vāpi 25,31c
pañcamudrā bhaved devi 25,45a
pañcame divyakalpe tu 20,10a
pañcamena tu yogena 13,22a
pañcamordhvakramo devyāḥ 16,86c
pañcayojanamātreṇa 3,124a
pañcayojanasāhasram 1,60a
pañcayonyāḥ svarūpeṇa 5,75a
pañcaratnakṛtāṭopam 18,75a
pañcaratnādiyogasya 18,66c
pañcavaktratanūdbhūtam 12,86a
pañcaviṃśakabhedasya 16,58a
pañcaviṃśakayogasya 16,81a
pañcaviṃśatimadhyādau 16,35c
pañcaviṃśatimāsena 16,97c
pañcaviṃśa samākhyātam 7,72a
pañcaviṃśātmakaṃ madhye 16,39a
pañcavyāptam ataḥ sarvam 7,8c
pañcaśṛṅgāṭakādhārām 6,43c

pañcaśṛṅgāṭakāsīnam 6,46a
pañcātmānaṃ yadā jñātam 23,129c
pañcātmānaḥ kathaṃ deva 25,1a
pañcāmṛtais tathā cānyaiḥ 24,108c
pañcāvartād viśudhyeta 5,62c
pañcāvasthāprabhinnas tu 4,68a
pañcāvasthā samākhyātā 4,65c
pañcāśad ūnam ekena 4,78c
pañcāśadvarṇarūpasthe 24,131a
pañcāśadvyutkrameṇaiva 24,3c
pañcāśabhedabhinnā sā 6,83c
pañcāśabhairavopetā 22,9c
pañcāśākṣamayā tantuḥ 23,87c
pañcāśaikona vai devyāḥ 6,91a
pañcāhāvāntare kāle 23,101c
pañcaite śambhunādiṣṭāḥ 25,27c
paṭalāntaritā dṛṣṭiḥ 20,78a
paṭhanād eva saṃsiddhā 7,94c
paṇḍito 'haṃ subhakto 'ham 12,14c
patitam īśa somaṃ hi 18,26a
pathaṃ nāḍītrayaṃ proktam 25,76a
pathi raudre niyukto 'yam 25,16c
padaṃ ca padabhedaṃ ca 5,1c
padaṃ jālandharākhyaṃ tu 11,7c
padakramasya madhyasthā 17,78c
padagranthisamālabdhaḥ 18,1a
padadehopadeśena 18,77a
padadvayaṃ samākhyātam 17,111a
padapattrordhvagaṃ padmam 15,2a
padabhuktigatānāṃ tu 14,73a
padabhuktimatānāṃ ca 18,99a
padabhedagatā hy ekā 5,100a
padabhedas tu vidyāyāḥ 5,32c
padamānam aśeṣaṃ tu 17,112a
padamārgavidānāṃ tu 18,121c
padarūpasamāyuktam 14,94a
padasaṅkhyā samastasya 5,80a
padasthā kubjikā cānyā 17,51c
padasthena tu yogena 17,24a
padasyāpi hi rūpo 'sti 18,129c
padaiḥ ṣoḍaśabhiḥ sarvam 17,66a
padmanāḍīnibaddhetāḥ 23,12c
padmapattram anaupamyam 14,64a
padmamārgavidhāyinyaḥ 14,94c
padmamudrā tridhā proktā 6,64a
padmamudrā samākhyātā 6,55a
padmasūtranibhākārā 5,87a
padmasthā padmamadhyasthā 17,77c
padmākṣamālā sā proktā 5,135a
padmākṣā padmajā proktā 5,121c
padmāsanasthito yogī 7,81c
padminīdalasaṅkāśam 11,68a
padhamadhyagataṃ gṛhya 7,63c
padhamadhye śikhā jñeyā 4,82a
payoghṛtavatī cānyā 15,15c
payoṣṇī vāruṇī śāntā 15,27a
paraṃ cājñāpahāro 'sti 23,128a
paraṃ tu ṣaṇṇavatyordhvam 23,7a
paraṃ binduḥ samākhyātaḥ 4,51c
paraṃ bījaṃ tathā mūlam 4,35a
paraṃ vismayam āpannaḥ 1,67a
paraṃ vismayam āpannā 1,55c
paraṃ vismayam āpannāḥ 1,79a
paraṃ vairāgyam āpannaḥ 11,105c
paraḥ parāparaḥ siddhaḥ 25,3a
parakarma tathā devi 5,10a
parakāyapraveśaṃ ca 17,43a
paratv'ekā tu sā jñeyā 6,82c
paramaṃ vada kauleśa 17,85a
paramāṇusamādiṣṭaḥ 25,8a
paramātmasvarūpo 'ham 23,147c
paramātmā sakāro 'yam 17,105c
paramārthaṃ yadā deva 3,37a
paramārthopadeśena 20,1c
paramāstraprayogena 10,52c
paramāstrasya madhye tu 10,51a
parasāmarthyaharaṇam 17,47a
parastīre prasannāsyām 22,39a
parastriyaṃ hasen nityam 12,17c
parasparaṃ tu sañcintya 8,105a
parasya paramāṃ viddhi 11,6a
parāṃ devīm ato vakṣye 18,30a
parākāśe pare sthāne 19,95a
parākāśe paro hy ātmā 25,26a
parāc ca śāmbhavaṃ jñānam 11,16c
parāt paratare kāle 23,5c
parānandapadaṃ divyam 23,166c
parānandasamāyuktam 16,61c
parāparaṃ tu tat pīṭham 2,110c
parāparaṃ tu tenedam 2,103c
parāparapare śuddhe 24,126c
parāparavibhāgajñam 2,102c
parāparavibhāgena 3,103a; 15,51a
parāparasya kālasya 23,63a
parāpareṇa kālena 23,53c
parāparo rudaty āśu 25,15a
parāmṛtapadaṃ hy etat 18,49a
parārdhamātrasambhinnam 8,59a
paripakvaphalaṃ yadvat 13,64a
paripakvarasānandam 16,66a
paripāṭis tu vaktrāṇām 7,43a
pare catvāri dvīpāni 20,17a
paro'kṣamṛtakānayanam 17,43c
paro hy ātmā parā vidyā 18,108c
parṇadvīpaṃ kumārākhyam 21,10c
paryaṭet tu divā rātrau 25,87a
paryaṭet sādhako nityam 8,103a
paryaṭed eṣu sthāneṣu 25,118a
paryāyāt kathitā devi 25,166c
paryuṣitācchāly agarum 25,230a
parvataṃ guruvaktraṃ tu 25,73c
parvatāgraṃ smṛtaṃ tena 25,74a

parvatollapitaṃ śrutvā 1,20a
palakoṭipalānāṃ ca 3,101a
palamātraraso bhāvyam 3,105c
palamātraraso hy aham 3,106a
palena vihito vedhaḥ 3,102a
pallavo ādideśe tu 4,41a
pallavo mantrabodhe tu 4,43c
pallavo meghanirghoṣaḥ 2,59c
pallavo yogarodhaś ca 4,32c
pavitraṃ paramaṃ puṇyam 24,166c
paśavaś ca na naśyanti 9,48c
paśu pakṣi tathā vṛkṣāḥ 13,89c
paśupāśagrahastobham 17,35a
paśuprāṇaharāṃ devīm 17,26a
paśūnāṃ yat samākhyātam 25,156c
paścāt kramasya kubjīśe 8,31c
paścād dhomaṃ prakurvīta 7,104c
paścād dhyānaṃ prakurvīta 7,106c
paścimaṃ tu pināKākhyam 12,84a
paścimaṃ sarvamārgāṇām 2,21c
paścimāmnāyamārgo 'yam 2,22a
paścimedaṃ kṛtaṃ deva 2,20c
paścime raktapuṣpais tu 22,57c
paśyate cāgrataḥ sarvam 10,97a
paśyate nikhilaṃ sarvam 10,9a
paśyate parvataṃ mātā 2,68c
paśyate bhāskaraṃ bimbam 19,47c
paśyate madamattās tu 25,58c
paśyate mantrasaṃstho 'pi 25,66c
paśyate rūpabhṛt sarvam 19,42c
paśyate vibhramāpannaḥ 10,86c
paśyate virajāṃ śāntam 5,102c
paśyate sārathiḥ sarvam 25,19c
paśyate svapnayogena 23,27c
paśyanti ca vratāsaktāḥ 25,38c
paśyann api ca deveśi 25,101c
paśyet pretapiśācāṃś ca 23,22c
pāṃsau vā kardame vāpi 23,24c
pātālaṃ ṣoḍaśair vyāptam 18,69c
pātālamartyaratnaṃ tu 18,63c
pātālordhvagataṃ yac ca 6,26a
pādacāri jagat sarvam 12,43a
pādaprakṣālanaṃ juṣṭam 17,58c
pādādau śiraso yāvat 18,36c
pādukānāṃ prakartavyam 24,155c
pāduke pādalepaṃ vā 12,45a
pādukopānahau chatram 3,133c
pādukau pūjayitvā tu 19,120c
pādena saṃspṛśed yas tu 3,134a
pādenaitān na saṃspṛśya 25,113c
pādau yatra na dṛśyete 19,53c
pāpakañcukam utsṛjya 22,50c
pāramparyakramaṃ pūjya 8,32a
pāramparyakramāyātam 10,33a
pārase tu mahādevyaḥ 21,46c
pārasaukulavikhyātam 21,10a
pārthivācaraṇe proktā 25,105a
pārthivādiprakṛtyantam 16,6c
pālakasyākṣaraṃ yatra 20,51a
pālayel laukikācāram 10,143a
pāvanī tu pa hṛllagnā 17,103c; 24,25c
pāvanī māyayā bhinnā 24,48a
pāśam etad vinirdiṣṭam 25,131a
pāśāṅkuśadharāṃ sarvām 6,41c
pāśaughakṣayakartā sā 17,21a
piṅgadūtyo mahāvīryāḥ 14,88a
piṅgalaṃ dahanāvastham 11,61c
piṅgalabhruve nāmena 5,19a
piṇḍaṃ kandodbhavaṃ tac ca 14,27c
piṇḍaṃ kuṇḍalinī śaktiḥ 18,111c
piṇḍaṃ tu prathamaṃ mantryam 9,75c
piṇḍaṃ sarvatra sāmānyam 14,30a
piṇḍakramasya pūjāyām 17,48a
piṇḍacaitanyayogena 21,4a
piṇḍadvādaśakopetam 14,16c
piṇḍabandhaṃ vinā tena 18,62c
piṇḍam āveśayec chīghram 17,24c
piṇḍayogakrameṇaitāḥ 17,53c
piṇḍayogasthitāṃ cājñām 17,33a
piṇḍasya bandhanaṃ hy etat 18,60c
piṇḍikoparilinGasya 13,38c
piṇḍeśinī parā mātā 17,31c
piṇḍo 'tha pada rūpaṃ ca 17,50c
pituḥ prāptaṃ yathā saukhyam 25,185a
pittadravyabharākrāntaḥ 25,12a
pināKinaṃ tu sīmanyām 13,8c
pipīlikāparaḥ sparśaḥ 11,95c
pipīlikā puṣpahārī 9,6a; 16,11c; 24,87a
piśitāśasamopetām 22,42a
pīṭhaṃ pīṭheśvarīm īśam 24,93a
piṭhaṃ vā padasaṃyuktam 18,91a; 18,95c
pīṭhagrāmapurasyāpi 20,50c
pīṭhacatuṣkam etat tu 11,79a
pīṭhanāthaṃ tathā kṣetram 12,36c
pīṭhanāthaṃ tu dvīpastham 12,38c
pīṭhapiṇḍakramācāram 1,53a
pīṭhapīṭhādhipair yuktā 19,64c
pīṭhabhinnakramaṃ jñātvā 20,30c
pīṭhamadhyagatāṃ devīm 19,109c
pīṭhamadhyagatā pūjyā 19,63c
pīṭhamadhyagatābhyāsāt 6,35a
pīṭhamārgakramāyātam 25,220c
pīṭhayuktaṃ prameyena 20,40c
pīṭhāḥ pīṭhādhipāḥ siddhāḥ 19,109a
pīṭhādhipatayaḥ proktāḥ 20,48a
pīṭhādhipatibhir yuktāḥ 20,49c
pīṭhāntasthāni tattvāni 23,11a
pīṭhāmnāyas tṛtīyas tu 19,107c
pīṭhāśrayavibhāgena 25,106a
pīṭhopapīṭhasandoham 25,116c
pīṭhopapīṭhasandohe 2,100a

pīṭhopapīṭhasaṃyuktam 20,23c
pīḍanād ṛjutāṃ yāti 6,59c
pītapuṣpaiḥ samabhyarcya 24,111a
pītaraktajanākīrṇam 20,5a
pītāruṇajanākīrṇam 20,6c
puṃjanākṛtasampūrṇā 15,76c
puṃpuraṃ prathamaṃ kandam 14,47a
puṃpure śrīmatkhaḍgīśaḥ 14,48c
puṃso bhedena jāyante 11,111a
pucchakarṇāṅghrihastābhyām 20,71c
pucchahastā vadanty evam 20,72c
puṭarūpau samākhyātau 11,75c
puṭākārau karau kṛtvā 6,56a
putrañjīvakasaṃjñā tu 5,132c
putradārādibandhūnām 23,101a
putravad udare kṛtvā 5,131c
putrārthī labhate putrān 22,63c
putrās trayodaśā hy evam 2,93c
putrīputrāṣṭakopetā 2,46a
pudgalātmā vrajet tatra 25,11c
pudgalātmā samāśritya 23,56c
punaḥ puṃdalamadhyasthā 15,72a
punaḥ santoṣito 'tīva 12,77c
punaḥ saptakam uccārya 5,78c
punaḥ sapta padasyānte 5,78a
punaḥ stotraṃ samārabdham 12,76c
punar ambā ca phetkārī 18,46c
punar evaṃ daded devi 7,74c
punar eva tathāpy evam 24,52a
punar japattramadhyasthā 15,64a
punar dakṣiṇato devi 24,111c
punar mahāntārikāḥ pañca 24,67c
puraṃ nāma bhaved yatra 20,33c
puratāḥ kathayiṣyāmi 15,83c
puratāḥ pṛcchayiṣyāmi 14,6a
purasthitāni kṣetrāṇi 25,109c
purasyādyakṣaraṃ vāpi 20,41c
purā devāsurair devi 24,143a
purā mahyaṃ tvayā deva 20,1a
puruṣaḥ prakṛtiś caiva 14,34a
puruṣāṇusamāyuktam 13,2c
puruṣādinivṛttyantam 10,79c
puruṣo lohadaṇḍena 23,27a
puryaṣṭakasya madhyasthāḥ 15,26c
puryāṣṭakam aghoristham 18,33a
puṣpadantas tu vikhyātaḥ 21,81c
puṣpadanto dhanāḍhyaś ca 21,19a
puṣpaprakaragandhāḍhye 4,76a
puṣpaprakarasaṅkīrṇe 24,60c
puṣpāvaraṇake divye 19,121a
puṣpeṇa guḍikāṃ kṛtvā 9,51a
puṣpair nānāvidhair devi 9,7c
pustakamaṇḍaludharā 17,18c
pustakavyagrahastaṃ ca 6,31a
pūjanīyaṃ prayatnena 24,90a
pūjayanty avikalpena 3,122c
pūjayitvā kramāmnāyam 23,67c
pūjayitvā vidhānena 10,116c
pūjayitvā smaret tasthām 18,126a
pūjayet paramāmnāyam 25,196c
pūjayet pīṭhasaṃyuktam 10,129a
pūjayet sarvabhāvena 19,118c
pūjayed dhṛtstanau nābhim 18,125a
pūjayed yakṣiṇīmūlāḥ 23,133a
pūjayed vātha naivedyaiḥ 23,136a
pūjā cāsya prakartavyā 25,216a
pūjādhyānasamādhisthaḥ 12,43c
pūjāmnāyam idaṃ sarvam 19,106c
pūjāvidhānaṃ deveśi 6,48c
pūjitā dhyāyitā mātā 19,20a
pūjitena bhavaty āśu 19,114c
pūjyate sa suraiḥ sarvaiḥ 13,28a
pūjyapūjakadigbhāge 24,105a
pūjyasya dvyadhikaṃ kāryam 24,154a
pūjya svacchandadeveśam 8,34a
pūjyo 'haṃ maṇḍale tatra 19,111c
pūtanā chagalaṇḍā ca 24,25a
pūrayed varṣasantānam 12,39a
pūrṇakadalamadhye tu 15,69a
pūrṇamāyāsamāyuktam 11,66a
pūrṇamāvāsyamadhyastham 23,55a
pūrṇaśṛṅgasamāyuktam 18,97a
pūryaṣṭakasamopetaḥ 4,59a
pūrvaṃ ca kathitā mantrāḥ 4,2c
pūrvaṃ nyasya ca mantreśam 8,50c
pūrvaṃ vyāvarṇitaṃ tubhyam 19,97a
pūrvaṃ vyāvarṇitaṃ yac ca 17,27a
pūrvaṃ śāmbhavaviddhasya 10,101c
pūrvakarmaviśuddhasya 3,89a
pūrvakalpārthanirdeśam 1,39c
pūrvakāle tvayā mahyam 3,34a
pūrvatantre tvayā deva 11,2a
pūrvadravyair likhitvā tu 7,102c
pūrvabījatanur bhūtvā 1,78a
pūrvam uktaṃ mayā tubhyam 2,12a
pūrvam uttarataś caiva 22,55c
pūrvam ekārṇave ghore 12,71a
pūrvam eva japel lakṣam 8,82a
pūrvavṛttāntasadbhāvam 1,39a
pūrvasañcodito devi 1,47a
pūrvasantānadevena 2,119a
pūrvasandarśitaṃ deva 1,40a
pūrvasiddheṣu liṅgeṣu 18,86c
pūrvasthāne tu yā vācā 2,36a
pūrve tu udite sūrye 23,38c
pūrve tu śvetapuṣpais tu 22,57a
pūrveśagocarāntās te 11,102a
pūrvoktārcisamāyuktam 17,9c
pūrvoktena tu kālena 10,92a
pṛcchāmi tvāṃ na śaknomi 17,2a
pṛcchāmi nātha yatnena 15,38c
pṛcchāmi praṇayāviṣṭā 3,35c

pṛcchitaṃ yat tvayā vākyam 1,44c
pṛcchitaṃ śṛṇu kalyāṇi 20,21c
pṛthagdīpaiḥ pūjayitvā 10,117a
pṛthaṅmaṇḍalacakrasthāḥ 16,7c
pṛthivyādīni bhūtāni 10,76c
pṛthvīṃ bhramāmi nikhilām 11,104c
pṛṣṭhavaṃśa-adhastāt tu 23,164a
pṛṣṭhāpure vidyunmukhīm 22,40a
paitṛkaṃ śubham uddiṣṭam 14,29c
paurṇimā hastadeśasthā 17,100c
prakaṭaṃ naiva kartavyam 5,114a
prakaṭaṃ śiva vijñeyam 10,119a
prakāśayati cātmānam 14,35c
prakāśayasva cājñātaḥ 25,191c
prakṛtyākrāntaśakataḥ 25,9a
pracaṇḍaduṣṭasiṃhaś ca 8,90a
pracaṇḍabalināśkrāntāḥ 3,23c
pracaṇḍayoginīghrātaḥ 18,80c
prajāvaśyārthibhiś caiva 9,74c
prajñā ca mohanī caiva 24,32c
prajñābhūṣitam ekaṃ hi 18,47a
prajñāyuktā tu kartavyā 24,52c
prajvalan dṛśyate bhūtaiḥ 8,80a
praṇamya śirasā devīm 22,29c
praṇayāviṣṭacetaskā 15,58a
praṇayena tu yogena 3,32a
praṇavaṃ kaulikaṃ gṛhya 13,70c
praṇavādisamudbhūtāḥ 8,61a
praṇavādyaṃ namaskāram 8,35a
praṇavoccārasaṃyuktā 18,32a
praṇāmaḥ kriyate paścāt 24,113a
pratipannajanānandam 3,45c
pratimā cādhikārārtham 20,29a
pratyakṣaṃ guravaṃ tyaktvā 3,87a
pratyakṣamantranihitā 3,85c
pratyaye sati mokṣo 'sti 10,103a
pratyaye sati sañjāte 10,102c
prathamaṃ tāvat tubhyaṃ hi 1,21a
prathamaṃ na hi sarvasya 13,34c
prathamaṃ pītavarṇaṃ tu 11,51a
prathamaṃ madguṇair bhadre 25,203a
prathamaṃ saptamaṃ bījam 7,58a
prathamam uddhṛtaṃ bījam 7,56a
prathamā khecarīmudrā 15,6a
prathamādau sthitā hy ete 10,122c
prathamādhāranantākhyā 17,71a
prathamā yā sthitā paṅktiḥ 10,124a
prathamikasya yā ājñā 3,109a
prathame 'hani chāgāntram 7,106a
prathamaiṣā parā sṛṣṭiḥ 14,59a
pradyumnaḥ kṣetrapālaś ca 21,114a
prabodho bhavate tasya 3,51c
prabhāte vimale mantrī 22,60c
prabhā prasūtiḥ śāntābhā 2,94c
prabhābhirañjitātmā vai 12,24a
prabhāvatī sutārā ca 11,115a
prabhāvo 'syāḥ samuddiṣṭaḥ 25,102c
prabhur ānanda yogākhyam 14,51c
prabhur vai bhrāmaṇī proktā 23,94c
pramāṇaṃ rūpamārgasya 19,3a
pramāṇapadayogena 11,27c
pramādān nindate yas tu 5,64a
pramādāl lopam āyāte 22,18a
prameyāvaliyogasya 19,92a
prayatnena kṛtoccāram 6,11c
prayatnena varārohe 5,33a
prayāgaṃ nābhisaṃsthaṃ tu 25,93a
prayāgaṃ madhyadeśe tu 25,110c
prayāgapuramadhyasthā 15,13c
prayāgā varuṇā kollā 24,137c; 25,49a
prayāge tu mahākṣetre 24,70c
prayāge pavanopetām 22,28c
prayāti gṛhasāyojyam 12,8c
prayogaṃ sampravakṣyāmi 8,48a
prayogavipulaṃ deva 8,2a
pralīnaḥ śabdadeve tu 4,64c
pravardhanān mahājyotiḥ 12,63a
praśastā sarvakāryeṣu 5,127a
praśnakāle parīkṣeta 7,54a
prasannagirayā divyam 1,20c
prasanno dadate dīkṣām 3,51a
prasahyaṃ pūjyate yatra 16,56a
prasādaṃ kramam ity uktam 13,57a
prasādayati deveśam 1,28c
prasādāya mahādevi 2,9a
prasārya varṇamālāṃ tu 1,77c
prasiddhakandharārūḍhaḥ 25,7a
prasiddhavihite mārge 18,116a
prasiddhena tu mārgeṇa 18,114c
prasīda dayayā nātha 3,24a
prasuptabhujagākārā 5,84a
prastārādir-anekaiś ca 4,30c
prastārāyātamārgeṇa 23,97c
prastutaṃ śṛṇu kalyāṇi 23,98a
prastutāyātamārgeṇa 23,90a
prasphuratkiraṇānekaiḥ 5,88c
prasphureta kalair yuktā 6,10c
prahasya pālako hy evam 3,9c
prākāragopurāṭṭālam 11,71a
prākāreṇa vicitreṇa 11,57a
prākṛtajanasaṅkīrṇā 15,73a
prākṛtām adhamāṃ siddhim 19,103a
prāṅmukho yasya nāmnā tu 8,98a
prāṇaṃ jīvasamāyuktam 24,53c
prāṇaṃ vahnisamārūḍham 18,67a; 23,154c
prāṇagranthiḥ punaś cordhve 17,74a
prāṇarūpaṃ caturthaṃ tu 19,7a
prātar utthāya mantrajñaḥ 22,48a
prāticārās tu ṣaḍ bhadre 2,57a
prāptaṃ me jñānasadbhāvam 3,59c
prāptavidyā guroḥ pārśve 19,126c

prāptāḥ samayino ye tu 24,163a
prāpnoti cintitān kāmān 22,51c; 24,141c
prāpnoti tattvasāyojyam 25,145a
prāpyate bhairavānandam 19,74a
prāpyate yena yajñena 16,66c
prāyaścittaṃ cared devi 3,126a
prāyaścittī salakṣeṇa 3,131a
prārthayasva tadā kiñcit 2,8a
prārthayasva varaṃ kiñcit 1,18a
prāvṛtkāle na śaknomi 24,147a
prāsādagṛhavṛkṣāṇām 19,41c
priyadarśanā dha netrasthā 24,33c
prīyate tu śikhādevaḥ 8,43c
prerayitvāditoddiṣṭā 25,200c
prerayitvā maheśānīm 1,54c
prerito 'sau paro hy ātmā 25,24a
preṣitā vada śīghredam 3,27c
plavanī jalamātā ca 15,27c

Phakāre devatā rājāḥ 21,81a
phalaṃ śarīram ity uktam 14,27a
phalapuṣpaprapātena 23,124a
pha śikhī vāmapārśve tu 24,7c
phādināntagate lakṣe 6,60a
phetkārādiniyogena 24,56a

Bakaś cāṅkurarūpeṇa 13,40c
bakāraṃ vadanaṃ tasyāḥ 24,31c
bakāraṃ vadanaṃ devyāḥ 17,97a
bakāre devatā rājāḥ 21,83c
bandhate pañcadhātmānam 14,33c
bandhamokṣakarī devī 24,129a
barbarākhyā śikhā hy asyāḥ 7,15a
barbaroruha piṅgākṣī 16,45c
balavatām ripūṇāṃ tu 8,94a
balā cātibalā caiva 21,58c; 21,80a
balinopadrute sthāne 23,109c
balipūjāsu naivedyam 8,31a
bahiraṅgāntaraṅgāni 23,16a
bahiraṅge varṇarūpā ca 5,145c
bahirantarabhāvaṃ tu 25,97c
bahunāpi kim uktena 9,64a
bahunoktena kiṃ devi 19,96a
bahuyajñaphalaṃ devi 24,165c
bahurūpadharo hy agniḥ 8,87c
bahurūpasamākīrṇam 11,64a
bahuvittaprabhāreṇa 3,28c
bahustokaṃ na mantavyam 3,103c
bahvarthakāle 'pi viśodhitātmā 10,94a
bahvāśī agnidvīpā ca 21,113a
bahvāśī ca virūpā ca 21,24c
bālakaumāravṛddhastham 17,10a
bālakramasya madhyasthā 17,16c
bāhyataḥ kathayiṣyāmi 25,152a
bāhyataḥ kathitā hy evam 25,117c
bāhyataḥ kathito bhadre 5,107c
bāhyataḥ kathito bhedaḥ 25,110a
binduḥ śaktis tathā nādam 8,58a
bindukā bindugarbhā ca 14,75a
bindutattvāt paro binduḥ 11,11a
bindunādakalākrāntam 18,31c
bindunādayute dve tu 18,47c
bindunādasamākrāntam 5,38c
bindunādasamāyuktā 18,45c
bindunādānvitāḥ pañca 18,29a
bindunā mastakākrāntam 5,37c
bindumadhyagate devi 24,121c
bindumastaka cākrāntam 18,67c
binduyuktaṃ tu kartavyam 24,55a
binduyuktaṃ dvitīyaṃ tu 24,37c
binduyuktāni sarvāṇi 25,209c
bindurūpaṃ jagannātham 11,87c
bindurūpās tu te sarve 19,58a
bindusthāne jayantyākhyam 25,94a
binduhīnaṃ yadā paśyet 23,75a
bindvante vyāpako devaḥ 5,90a
bījaṃ kuṇḍalinī śaktiḥ 4,52c
bukapuṣpakaṇākhyaṃ ca 25,226a
buddhijanapadākīrṇā 15,65a
buddhimanto mahāprājñāḥ 12,9c
buddhīndriyacatuṣkaṃ tu 14,40c
bṛhatkāyo yadā kaścit 16,23a
bṛhatkukṣiḥ surānandaḥ 2,99a
bṛhatkukṣaikadaṃṣṭraś ca 2,61a
bṛhodarā ca lamboṣṭhī 17,16a
bauddhārahantahantā ca 5,52c
brahmaṃ bhittvā tato viṣṇum 8,73a
brahmakandāntabījānām 14,68a
brahmaṇālepya-m ātmānam 23,147a
brahmaṇo 'ṇḍakaṭāhasya 14,62a
brahmanāḍyā dvirabhyāsāt 6,70a
brahmarandhraṃ sphurantīva 23,119a
brahmarandhragatā cājña 4,21c
brahmaviṣṇusurādīnām 9,87c
brahmaviṣṇvādibhiḥ siddhaiḥ 12,74a
brahmaviṣṇvīśvarādyeṣu 9,27c
brahmasūtraṃ maheśānyāḥ 16,47a
brahmasūtrojjvalā devyaḥ 17,84a
brahmasthaḥ sakalo mantraḥ 4,58c
brahmasthānagatā sūkṣmā 5,140c
brahmāṃśā caiva rudrāṃśā 6,87a
brahmāṇīti padaṃ pūrvam 5,14a
brahmāṇḍaśivasiddho 'sau 14,45c
brahmāṇḍāntaraniḥśeṣam 12,52c
brahmāṇyāḥ sapta-m uddiṣṭāḥ 6,89a
brahmādhāram iti proktam 14,58c
brahmāpi taiḥ samaṃ devi 3,5c
brahmā viṣṇuś ca rudraś ca 24,119c
brahmā viṣṇus tathā rudraḥ 6,8a; 25,43c
brahmīcakraṃ samuddiṣṭam 15,14a

brāhmaṇaṃ kṣatriyaṃ vaiśyam 10,139a
brāhmaṇas tu yadā devi 5,51c
brāhmī māheśvarī caiva 24,135a
brūhi nirdeśataḥ sarvam 1,37c

Bhakāre devatā hy etāḥ 21,86a
bhaktāya śraddadhānāya 10,60c
bhaktyā cārādhayen nātham 13,60c
bhaktyā-d-evaṃ svaśaktyā ca 19,122c
bhaktyā pṛṣṭavatī matvā 15,59a
bhakṣantaṃ cintayed vyādhim 8,23c
bhakṣyabhojyānnapānaiś ca 25,118c
bhagarūpā parā sūkṣmā 25,160c
bhagākhyaṃ prathamaṃ bījam 5,35a
bhagnapṛṣṭhaśiraḥskandhaḥ 23,116a
bhagnaśākhādrumaṃ paśyet 23,22a
bhañamadhyagataṃ devi 4,102a
bhadrakāli mahādevi 24,139a
bhadrakālī sukālī ca 21,43a
bhadrakālī subhadrā ca 9,6c; 16,12a; 24,87c
bhavate nātra sandehaḥ 7,28a
bhavatpādavinirmuktāḥ 3,23a
bhavanti sarvasiddhīni 12,41c
bhavantīha na sandehaḥ 25,119c
bhaviṣyati kalācakram 2,102a
bhaviṣyati kalau prāpte 2,90c
bhaviṣyati purāvastham 2,114c
bhaviṣyati bhave 'vaśyam 2,73a
bhaviṣyati mamājñātaḥ 2,82a
bhaviṣyaty ādhipatyatvam 2,71a
bhaviṣyadraktacāmuṇḍe 2,49c
bhaviṣyanti karālinyaḥ 2,56a
bhaviṣyanti jagaddīpāḥ 2,94a
bhaviṣyanti tathā putrāḥ 2,75a
bhaviṣyanti purā kalpe 14,51a
bhaviṣyanti purāvastham 2,41a
bhaviṣyanti bhave tubhyam 2,60c
bhaviṣyanti bhave putrāḥ 1,52a
bhaviṣyanti mahānandāḥ 2,92c
bhaviṣyanty apare kalpe 14,52a
bhaviṣyanty uttarānandāḥ 2,56c
bhaviṣyasi purāvasthā 25,202c; 25,204c
bhājano bhuktimuktīnām 20,69c
bhāṇḍāriṇo amīṣāṃ ca 15,45a
bhānur anantahetuś ca 2,96c
bhāratīśaṅkhinīdvāre 17,87c
bhāvanāntānusāreṇa 10,15c
bhāvayec chūnyam ātmānam 4,18a
bhāvayen nādiphāntaṃ tu 6,62a; 6,63d
bhāvādhiṣṭhānayogena 12,87c
bhāvānandarasālāḍhyam 13,14a
bhikṣāpātraṃ nivedyeta 3,74c
bhittirūpaṃ tu kukṣisthāḥ 20,73c
bhinnakalaḥ smṛto hy evam 4,65a
bhinne tamasi caikatvam 6,79a
bhiri caiva dvirabhyāsāt 5,24c
bhīmarāvā surāvā ca 21,70c
bhīmā bhīmavatī kāntī 21,42c
bhīṣaṇā guhyaśaktisthā 24,46c
bhīṣaṇāyā samāyuktā 24,46a
bhīṣaṇā vāyuvegā ca 17,103a
bhujaṅgaṃ kevalaṃ devi 18,15c
bhujaṅgaṃ jhaṇṭidevena 18,58c
bhujaṅgaṃ tu caturdhā vai 18,9a
bhujaṅgaṃ dakṣiṇe krūram 12,83c
bhujaṅgakrūrasaṃyuktā 16,41a
bhujaṅgānugrahīśena 13,85a
bhujaṅgena tu sandīptam 18,7c
bhujahīne pated bandhuḥ 19,55a
bhujair dvādaśakopetā 17,15c; 19,25c
bhuñjate mohitātmānaḥ 3,125c
bhuñjate satataṃ devi 5,133c
bhuñjāne śayane caiva 9,77c
bhuñjīyāc caiva niḥśaṅkam 9,76a
bhuvanākhye varārohe 5,111c
bhuvanāṅkurasaṃyuktam 16,1a
bhuvanāṣṭottaraṃ bhāṇḍam 15,44a
bhuvarlokād adholoke 14,24a
bhūguṇo bhūcare mārge 19,35a
bhūcarīṇāṃ patitvaṃ ca 7,49c
bhūtaṃ bhāvaṃ tathā śāktam 10,68a; 15,80a
bhūtaṃ bhuvanāvaraṇam 10,69a
bhūtabhavyārthanirdeśam 10,18c
bhūtabhāvanaśaktīnām 10,99a
bhūtākāśapathe saṃsthaḥ 25,27a
bhūtādiśāmbhavāntasya 10,81a
bhūtāntaśaktimantrādau 10,100c
bhūtāveśaṃ tu tad viddhi 10,77a
bhūtāveśasya cihnedam 10,84a
bhūr bhuvaḥ sveti svāhāntam 24,140a
bhūṣitaṃ bhūṣaṇenaiva 24,50a
bhūṣito hṛdi tiṣṭheta 25,45c
bhṛkuṭī caṇḍavīryā ca 21,35a
bhṛguṃ kāmasamāyogāt 13,48c
bhṛgur mekhalarūpeṇa 13,41c
bhṛgulākulasaṃvartāḥ 16,59a; 17,92c
bhṛguś caivāntime cakre 10,127c
bhedanaṃ kuñcitenaiva 6,63a
bhedanī chedanī caiva 21,112a
bhedayantīṃ triśūlena 8,24c
bhedayitvā tu aṣṭāṅgam 23,134c
bhedayitvā paraṃ tattvam 9,1a
bheditaṃ tu ñapūrveṇa 7,56c
bhedo randhraṃ tathā chidram 13,68a
bherīmṛdaṅgaśabdādyaiḥ 4,23c
bhairavaḥ śabdarāśis tu 5,75c
bhairavānandaśaktistham 16,36a
bhairavāvalinī devī 22,7c
bhairaveṇa tu rūpeṇa 19,71c
bhairaveti padaṃ paścāt 19,112c

bhairave mathanāsakte 3,30a
bhairavovāca kalyāṇi 19,59c
bhairavo 'ham iti devi 8,68c
bhogaś cāsyā hi nādānte 13,86a
bhauktikaṃ kevalaṃ devi 18,28a
bhramaṇi bhrāmaṇi gauri 24,130a
bhramate cakravat pātaḥ 10,86a
bhraṣṭanaṣṭakulaṃ tyajya 10,151a
bhrātṝṇāṃ bhrātṛputrāś ca 3,122a
bhrāmaṇiyugmam etad dhi 5,25c
bhrāmaṇī madhyataḥ pūjyā 24,80c
bhrāmaṇī śaktiśūlena 24,129c
bhrāmayeta jagat sarvam 15,33c
bhrāmayet ṣoḍaśavāram 23,77c
bhrūmadhyagatam ātmānam 19,78c

Makarodayavelāyām 23,80a
makārasya imā devyaḥ 21,89c
maccharīrāṅgasambhūtam 2,105a
maccharīre samutpannā 22,6c
majjabījāsinī yogī 15,77a
majjāsthisnāyumāṃsasthāḥ 17,93a
mañjiṣṭhāṃ medinīṃ paśyet 23,29c
maṇikubjaṃ paraṃ cānyam 17,49c
maṇipūrakadevasya 11,32c
maṇipūraka nābhistham 11,35a
maṇipūraka pādastham 12,42a
maṇipūrakamālāyām 11,20c
maṇipūraka vijñeyam 11,36c
maṇipūraka śabdastham 11,17c
maṇipūragṛhāntasthā 15,66a
maṇipūrapurāntasthā 15,53a
maṇibhedaṃ pūrayantī 10,45c
maṇibhedāntarālena 10,44c
maṇivad dyotayantaṃ tu 12,37a
maṇḍalaṃ mantra vidyāś ca 11,21a
maṇḍalānāṃ pṛthak pūjā 16,70a
maṇḍalānāṃ sahasreṇa 3,133a
maṇḍalāntargataṃ pūjya 16,64a
maṇḍalāntargatā devī 16,89a
maṇḍalānte tu ṣaṭkoṇam 23,132c
maṇḍalābhyāsayogena 16,102a
maṇḍalīśo daśāvasthaḥ 16,101c
maṇḍale ekapāde tu 21,44a
maṇḍalaiś caikaviṃśābhiḥ 16,79a
maṇḍalottaradigbhāge 19,110a
maṇḍalodbhṛtadīpyantam 16,67c
maṇḍalodbhṛtadehā sā 16,42a; 16,83c; 16,88c
mattulyān anugṛhṇa tvam 2,12c
mattejasaḥ pratāpena 2,53c
matsakāśāt punas tubhyam 2,13c
matsamo dhāraṇād devi 9,70a
mathanaṃ hy etad ākhyātam 12,61c
mathanaṃ hy etad evoktam 12,65a
mathanāc chivaśaktyos tu 12,64a
mathanād bhagaliṅgābhyām 12,63c
madā gajamadā nāma 21,87c
madālasānandabhṛtekṣaṇekṣitaḥ 3,17a
madirā yā parā śaktiḥ 25,169c
madotkaṭā madakṣobhā 21,65c
madvīryaḥ pārado yadvat 3,92a
madhya ātmā sadā tiṣṭhet 12,58a
madhyataḥ kubjanāmā tu 24,103a
madhyadeśasthitaṃ tac ca 2,106a
madhyadeśāntarastho 'sau 11,107c
madhyadeśe tu randhrastham 11,50c
madhyanābhigate cakre 12,51a
madhyapīṭhasya pūrveṇa 11,67c
madhyamanthānayogena 12,62a; 14,23c
madhyamasya tataḥ paścāt 12,20a
madhyamāditrimadhyastham 8,53c
madhyamādiṣv avasthaitāḥ 11,114c
madhyamā nāma tenātra 6,102c
madhyame rājasāyuktam 11,112c
madhye cittaṃ samādhāya 12,60a
madhye chidraṃ candramasi 23,21a
madhye tasya yadā chidram 19,83c
madhye tu kalaśaṃ sthāpya 22,58c
madhye nābhir iti proktaḥ 12,59a
madhye pravartate nityam 6,101c
madhye yakāralopasya 23,153a
manaḥ kūpaṃ samuddiṣṭam 25,67c
manasā pūjayet tasthāḥ 9,7a
manasā smṛtamātreṇa 8,75c
manātīto bhaved devi 6,21a
ma nitambaṃ mahākālī 17,106c
manojanapadākīrṇam 15,62a
manojavā mano'dhyakṣā 14,79a
manonugā ca sukṛtā 25,173a
manonmanī manaḥkṣobhā 21,87a
manonmanena samanam 11,75a
manonmanyā samāyuktā 14,80a
mano buddhis tathā garvaḥ 10,79a
manoramaṃ mahodyānam 1,57a
manorasādhipatyasthā 15,63c
manoharā rūpiṇī devī 21,21a
manohārī manohlādī 14,79c
mantavyaṃ sādhakendreṇa 25,121a
mantraṃ caiva tathātmānam 7,83a
mantragarbhā mahādevī 22,17c
mantracaitanyayogena 21,3c
mantratantrakriyāyogam 3,123c
mantratantrakriyāyogāḥ 1,41c
mantratantreṇa yogena 3,39a
mantratantrais tvayā deva 11,1a
mantradhyānatapopāyaiḥ 3,79a
mantranyāse kṛte devi 5,116c
mantranyāse kṛte hy ātmā 5,117c
mantramudrāgaṇo hy atra 7,13a
mantramūrtikuleśānam 13,33c

mantravidyāṅgasambhūtāḥ 14,86c
mantrasannaddhadehas tu 8,78a
mantrasāraṃ varārohe 22,14a
mantrasiddhikarī devī 17,29a
mantrasthāpitaliṅgāni 20,36a
mantrācāravilupto 'pi 22,50a
mantrāṇāṃ dīpakaṃ devi 5,41a
mantrādhvānagatā yogī 15,71c
mantrārādhanaśīlaś ca 22,64c
mantrāveśasya cihnedam 10,87c
mantreṇa chāditaṃ nāma 9,52c
manthāne yojito bhadre 24,144a
manvantarādikāṣṭhādau 23,4c
mama tulyās tu kurvanti 20,55c
mama vīryaprasūtās te 3,93a
mamāṅgasambhavair bījaiḥ 1,75c
mamāpi devi duṣprekṣyam 11,62a
mayāpi dhāritā hy eṣā 9,70c
martyajān khecarān yakṣān 13,17c
martyalokaṃ samāsādya 3,58a
martyalokāditaḥ kṛtvā 13,19c
malakāyaprapūrṇasya 3,90a
malīmaso 'tha śuklo vā 25,32c
maṣamadhyagataṃ gṛhya 4,98a; 7,59c
mahataḥ kulavṛkṣasya 16,65a
mahadanyāyasamprāptaḥ 3,115c
mahākalpāntasaṃhāre 22,4a
mahākalpe caturthe tu 20,8a
mahākālaṃ punaḥ paścāt 18,15a
mahākālaś ca bālākhyaḥ 10,126c
mahākālasamopetām 22,27c
mahākālī tu kopasthā 20,63c
mahākālīsvarūpeṇa 24,40c
mahākālaikavīraś ca 2,44c
mahākālo makāras tu 24,6c
mahākuṇḍalinī nitye 24,115c
mahākrodhasamopetām 22,45a
mahāghaṇṭasamopetām 22,23c
mahājvālālisandīptam 2,50c
mahājvālāvalīṭopam 2,51a
mahādaṃṣṭraḥ karālīśaḥ 21,18a
mahādaṃṣṭras tu vikhyātaḥ 21,60c
mahādarpavaśād bhraṣṭāḥ 3,11a
mahādivyo dadhīciś ca 21,17c
mahādhvāṅkṣo mahānandī 21,18c
mahānandaḥ ṣaḍ evaite 2,61c
mahānandakaraṃ vākyam 11,3a
mahānandamahāviṣṭā 17,19c
mahānandā sunandā ca 2,77a
mahāntakalpamadhyasthāḥ 15,19c
mahāntārīti sā proktā 19,18c
mahāpiśitadhūpais tu 24,109a
mahāpracaṇḍadaṇḍaughaiḥ 11,68c
mahāpretasamopetām 22,26c
mahābalasamopetām 22,24c
mahābhaye samutpanne 10,26a; 22,54c
mahābhṛgur jayo nāma 21,16c
mahābhogātibhogā ca 21,96c
mahāmāyārṇavaṃ ghoram 19,18a
mahāmāyā vinā yogī 19,34c
mahāmudreti vikhyātā 8,16c
mahāmerusamopetām 22,43c
mahāyogavilāsā tu 6,44a
mahāyogī mahāsiddhaḥ 8,17c
mahāraktavanāntasthaḥ 15,31a
mahāvaktrārjuno bhīmaḥ 2,97a
mahāvṛkṣavaṭo yasya 16,105c
mahāvegā suvegā ca 21,88a
mahāśaktiḥ kṣāntiśīlā 21,71c
mahāśaṅkhārghapātreṇa 24,110a
mahāsaṃsāra-m-ambhodheḥ 17,20a
mahāsenāhataṃ devi 18,10c
mahāhave mahādevi 9,65c
mahimeśānadevasya 15,25a
mahocchuṣmavanāntasthā 2,83a
mahocchuṣmahradaṃ yatra 2,83c
mahocchuṣme mahāśānte 24,139c
mahotkaṭā virūpākṣī 9,5a; 16,10c; 24,86a
māṃ tvaṃ kathaṃ na jānāsi 1,73c
māṃsakhaṇḍaiḥ prapūjyeta 23,134a
māṃsaśoṇitasurāsavapriye 5,20c
māṃsādipiśunatvena 11,103c
māṃsāhārasvarūpasya 10,34c
māgadhaṃ saindhavaṃ vāpi 5,67a
mātaṅgamadagāminyaḥ 25,59a
mātaṅgamlecchajātyuttham 10,139c
mātaṅgānāṃ kulotpanne 2,112a
mātaṅginīkulāntastham 2,104a
mātaṅgī kathitā dūtī 25,164c
mātaṅgī ca pulindā ca 24,102c
mātaṅgo bāhuko vīraḥ 2,109c
mātarāṇāṃ varārohe 20,25c
mātā duhitā bhaginī 25,153a
mātā vīrāvalī devī 2,2c
mātṛbhir guhyakaiś caiva 9,72a
mātṛhā pitṛhā caiva 22,49a
māteva saṃsthitā śaktiḥ 25,158a
mātrayābhyadhike lābham 23,74c
mātrābindususampannān 23,66a
mātrāyogena deveśi 6,36a
mātrāhīne bhaved vyādhiḥ 23,75c
mādisāntā tṛtīyā tu 18,44c
mānaso yogahetvarthe 6,20c
māyayācchādayitvā tu 9,53a
māyayā bhṛtacittas tu 12,12a
māyākālakalākīrṇam 11,29a
māyātrailokyarūpeti 5,22a
māyā devī i jihvā tu 17,98c; 24,30a
māyānirodhimadhyastham 18,96a
māyāyantrodare cānyā 11,21c
māyārūpadharo mantrī 10,3c

māyāvadhis tu kūpādau 19,3c
māyāśaktis tataś cordhve 17,76c
māyā śambhuś ca puruṣam 12,85c
māyāśāmbhavasaṃsthānam 13,2a
māyaiva sā ṣaḍadhvasya 11,77a
māraṇidvitayaṃ caiva 5,27a
māraṇe tāṃ praśasyeta 5,125c
mārayeṭ ṭālayec chailān 17,38c
mārayed yasya kruddho 'sau 13,22c
mārgaśīrṣasya māsasya 23,64a
mārjanīśūrpavātaṃ vā 25,114a
mālayitvā sthitā yena 4,108a
mālāgrathanam etad dhi 4,43a
mālā pañcāśikā proktā 5,112c
mālā śivā tathā durgā 2,58a
mālinī dvādaśair bhedaiḥ 5,80c
mālinī vidyayā sārdham 24,82a
mālinī vyomasaṃsthā ca 19,87c
mālinī śabdarāśiś ca 4,33c; 17,82a
mālinī siddhadehā sā 17,80a
mālinyās tadgraho hy eṣa 24,35c
māsamāsāvadhī 'kaikam 13,10c
māsam ekaṃ yadābhyastam 4,27a
māsaikaṃ vāyusāmīpye 23,48a
māhātmyaṃ gopitaṃ hy asyāḥ 10,37c
māheśī kādinā pūjyā 24,72a
mitreśānasamāyuktā 17,54a
muktakaḥ śatabhedena 5,106a
muktāphalanibhākāram 11,47a
muktāvalī tathā cānyā 2,95c
mukham āhavanīyaṃ syāt 8,86a
mukhahīnā na sidhyanti 8,85c
mukhe 'naṅgāṃ tato dugdhvā 9,81a
mukhena mukham ālagnam 13,13c
mukhena vātha kartavyam 10,132c
mukheṣu ca mukhaṃ devi 9,23c
mukhe hastaṃ pradattvā tu 3,64c
mucyate sarvarogaiś ca 22,62c
mudrarājeti mahatām 9,27a
mudrācatuṣṭayopetam 14,8c
mudrāṇāṃ lakṣaṇaṃ devi 6,50a
mudrā tu sūcitā nātha 6,25a
mudrādhāragatā devī 7,15c
mudrā mantraṃ tathā bhāṣā 4,20a
mudrālakuṭadhāriṇyām 22,41c
mudrā śaktir iti khyātā 6,76a
mudrāsphoṭaṃ śilācchedam 17,36a
mudritaṃ gopitaṃ proktam 6,77a
muṣalatve sthito nādaḥ 25,141c
muṣalāyudhahastāṃ tu 22,33a
muṣṭibhyāṃ pīḍayet skandhau 23,116c
muhūrtaṃ jīvate so vai 23,39a
mūrtitrayasamopetām 6,39c
mūrdhnaḥ pādatalaṃ yāvat 9,32a
mūrdhni vaktrākṣiṇau karṇau 17,87a
mūlacchinne yathā vṛkṣe 3,48c
mūlaśaktiḥ smṛtā kubjī 4,53c
mūlāt parṇalatā śākhāḥ 14,26c
mṛgā ca śaśirekhā ca 21,48a
mṛtakotthāpanaṃ śīghram 17,42a
mṛtasya copacāreṇa 4,12c
mṛtyuñjayena yogena 23,81a
mṛtyuṃ tasya vijānīyāt 23,21c
mṛtyunāśaṃ purakṣobham 17,34c
mṛtyur yena sukheneha 25,185c
mṛtyus tasya varārohe 19,84a
mṛtyuhantā virūpākṣī 14,91c
mekhaleyaṃ nyased devi 18,52c
me na ṇa ña ṅa pañcamam 7,22a
meroḥ paścimadigbhāge 1,59c
melakaṃ ca prayacchanti 25,99c
mokṣabhuktipradātāraḥ 14,3c
mocanād drāvaṇād yasmāt 6,81a
mocayanti grahādibhyaḥ 6,80c
mohanī ca tathā prajñā 17,99c
mohanyā bheditaṃ prāṇam 24,41c
mohāviṣṭo na jānāti 12,7a
mauktikāvalisādṛśyam 19,76a
maunena vartayen nityam 25,126a

Ya evaṃ vartate mūḍhaḥ 3,67c
ya evaṃ vartate śiṣyaḥ 3,76a
yaṃ yaṃ spṛśati sā hy aṅgam 6,97a
yaḥ kuryād vidhihīnaṃ tu 8,83a
yaḥ punaḥ kramavettā ca 5,63a
yaḥ punaḥ śuddhabhāvātmā 7,3c; 22,51a
yaḥ punaḥ sarvathā siddhaḥ 17,57c
yaḥ punaḥ sarvabhāvena 20,45c
yaḥ punas tattvavettā ca 5,59c
yakāre devatā rājāḥ 21,92c
yakṣarājā mahādevaḥ 21,30c
yakṣavidyādharāṇāṃ ca 12,48c
yakṣiṇī bhrāmaṇī caiva 23,91c
yakṣiṇīyakṣakanyāś ca 7,90a
yakṣiṇyākarṣaṇaṃ devi 7,91a
yajñayājī himantākhyaḥ 3,26c
yaḍhamadhyagataṃ gṛhya 7,68a
yataḥ pūrayed viśvātmā 12,40a
yataḥ sarvamayaṃ tac ca 16,104a
yatīnāṃ tu yadā so hi 25,156e
yat kiñcic cintayen mātā 14,31a
yat kiñcit kurute kāryam 8,65a
yat kiñcit puratas tasya 16,94c
yat kiñcid gurave kāryam 3,75c
yat kiñcid vāṅmayaṃ loke 10,18a
yat kiñcid vihitaṃ citte 8,100c
yat tvayā dhāritaṃ citte 1,30c
yat tvayā pṛcchitaṃ sarvam 22,66c
yatra tiṣṭhaty asau deśe 7,50c
yatra tiṣṭhanti te sthāne 23,107a
yatra tu lambikā nāma 2,37a

yatra dūtyaḥ svabhāvinyaḥ 14,64c
yatra nirbhedyatāṃ yānti 15,43c
yatra bhāṇḍāni sarvāṇi 15,42a
yatra yat padavinyāsam 18,42a
yatra yatra gatā devī 2,117a
yatra yatra sthitā mālā 5,116a
yatra vā tiṣṭhate deśe 25,192c
yatra viśveśvaraṃ sarvam 7,12c
yatra siddhakramo bhadre 16,56c
yatra sthāne niyoktavyāḥ 17,85c
yatra sthāne sthitā māyā 13,7c
yatrāsau ramate nityam 14,65a
yatredaṃ tiṣṭhate sthāne 25,195a
yatrotpannaṃ tato yāti 8,64a
yat sañcintayate rūpam 19,34a
yathā gurus tathā vidyā 19,126a
yathā gopyaṃ na yuñjeta 5,118a
yathā cāmbaraparyantā 6,94a
yathā caivaikapārśve tu 4,77a
yathā drakṣyāpitaṃ sarvam 1,38c
yathādhipati devatvam 15,51c
yathā niṣpadyate piṇḍam 14,18c
yathā vijñāyate deva 4,29c
yathā siddhās tathā devyāḥ 10,129c
yathā smaraṇamātreṇa 8,5a
yatheṣṭaṃ jāyate siddhiḥ 8,41a
yad asmāt tvam ihāyātā 16,17c
yadā dṛṣṭaḥ samastārthaḥ 13,58a
yadā na dṛśyate jyotiḥ 23,49a
yadā sādhuḥ prasannātmā 3,132c
yadi candraṃ vahec cakram 8,67a
yad icchet sādhakaḥ siddhim 8,103c
yadi netraṃ sraved ekam 23,31a
yadi śambhuvidher bhaktaḥ 19,100a
yadi śiṣyaṃ na manyetha 2,19c
yadi syān maṇḍalo dehaḥ 16,95a
yadīcchasi ciraṃ devi 23,61a
yad uktaṃ karmasantānam 17,28c
yad etat paramaṃ bījam 12,54a
yad yad ābharaṇaṃ tasya 25,34a
yady api te trikālajñāḥ 10,149a
yady evaṃ lapitaṃ sarvam 17,3c
yad vikāraṃ prakurvanti 6,98a
yan na kasyacid ākhyātam 23,85c; 25,25a
yan na protāpare sūtre 23,86c
yan na bhidyati cakreṇa 23,86a
yan nātha bhavadaṅghribhyām 1,14a
yamadaṃṣṭrā mahādaṃṣṭrā 21,55c
yamāntakā kalī nāma 21,105a
yayā vibhajya cātmānam 11,77c
yayā sṛṣṭam idaṃ sarvam 7,14a
yavakṣīrānnahomena 8,43a
yavadvīpe sthitā devyaḥ 21,60a
yavamātrapramāṇaṃ tu 4,22a
ya vālīśas tvacāmadhye 24,6a
yaśovatī viśālākṣī 2,77c
yaṣṭihatā bhujaṅgīva 19,23c
yasamadhyagataṃ gṛhya 23,93a
yasamadhyagataṃ prāṇam 4,99a
yas tārayed duḥkhamahār-ṇavaughāt 3,71c
yas tu dhārayate divyām 9,57a
yas tv idaṃ paṭhate stotram 24,141a
yas tv evaṃ vindate devi 25,197a
yasmāt sañjāyate sarvam 1,42c
yasmāt sampadyate hy evam 1,35c
yasmāt sarvaṃ yathā yāti 15,43a
yasmād utpattisaṃsthānam 20,20c
yasmād bhāṇḍāram ity evam 7,26c
yasminn adrau sthitā devī 2,67a
yasmin mārge patet puṣpam 10,118c
yasya kṛṣṇā bhavej jihvā 23,41a
yasya garbhagataṃ sarvam 16,62a
yasya cājñānipātena 3,86c
yasya madhye sthito meruḥ 23,87a
yasya yad yādṛśaṃ rūpam 19,14a
yasya yad yādṛśī vyāptiḥ 19,15c
yasya vai snātamātrasya 23,23a
yasya sambhavitaṃ śambhum 19,99a
yasyāḥ kamalinī devī 7,13c
yasyādhāreṇa vartante 15,45c
yasyā madhyagataṃ viśvam 16,20a
yasyā lekhanamātreṇa 10,5c
yasyedaṃ vartate cihnam 10,90a
yasyaiṣā tiṣṭhate kaṇṭhe 10,24a
yasyoccārāt sphuṭanty āśu 17,21c
yasyodaragataṃ tac ca 16,25c
yāṃ diśaṃ saṃsthitās te vai 20,66a
yāgaṃ tu mānasaṃ kṛtvā 9,9a
yāti madhyena teṣāṃ vai 25,10c
yāty anekavidhopāyaiḥ 25,15c
yādṛśena tu bhāvena 13,62a
yānakrīḍāṃ ca paśyeta 25,11a
yā nāḍī sā bhaved varṇaḥ 8,66c
yāni cihnāni jāyante 10,84c
yānty anena tu dehena 7,45c
yā bhaktiḥ sā bhavec chaktiḥ 13,61a
yāmyāyāṃ mriyate devi 19,85c
yāvac carati tau dvau tu 17,111c
yāvaj jñānavirāgābhyām 23,62c
yāvat kṣubhyaty asau hastaḥ 10,58a
yāvat tiṣṭhaty asau gātre 9,34a
yāvat paśyati viśvāṅgī 2,85a
yāvat santiṣṭhate kālam 2,38c
yāvat santiṣṭhate tatsthā 2,65a
yāvat sa paśyate tatstham 1,10a
yāvad aṣṭau tathā pañca 3,53a
yāvad evaṃ na vindec ca 25,96c
yāvad evaṃ na vindeta 4,66a
yāvan na tatprasādena 19,44c
yāvan na bhārate varṣe 1,50a

yāvan na sarvabhāvena 3,91a; 13,30a
yāvan 'nekavidhānena 12,77a
yāvan mūrdhnopari pādā 3,81a
yā vidyā kathitā pūrvam 5,74a
yāś ca tāḥ śṛṇu kalyāṇi 11,113a
yā sā kuṇḍalinī śaktiḥ 6,4a
yā sā kubji parā mahaugha- 25,188a
yā sā deva parā yoniḥ 7,1a
yāsyanti paramaṃ śaivam 10,140c
yāsyanti liṅginaḥ sarve 10,137a
yuktam uktaṃ ca deveśi 10,67a
yukto 'pi pātakair ghoraiḥ 22,48c
yugādayaḥ samākhyātāḥ 25,220a
yuge yuge bhaviṣyanti 2,48c
yugaiś caturbhis tad vyāptam 17,5c
yuñjantaḥ śriyam āpnoti 13,11a
yuddhe jayārthibhir devi 9,74a
ye kariṣyanti ripavaḥ 9,42c
yena kopavaśād ājñām 10,109c
yena gacchen nirācāram 18,104a
yena jānāti deveśi 23,2a
yena jīvanti bhūtāni 17,74c
yena tiṣṭhāmy ahaṃ tīre 2,33c
yena te nāmato brūmi 2,76a
yena paśyanti taṃ liṅgam 13,9c
yena paśyasi sarvāṅgam 20,78c
yena pūjitamātreṇa 16,64c
yena pūjyā bhavāmīha 12,78c
yena yatra gajaḥ spṛṣṭaḥ 20,72a
yena yena hi bhāvena 3,97a
yena yena hi veṣeṇa 25,33a
yena liṅgena yasyedam 10,135c
yena varṣasahasrāṇi 13,90c
yena vijñātamātreṇa 13,53c; 23,44c
yena vijñānamātreṇa 9,36a
yena viddhasya loke 'smin 10,91c
yena vedhena viddhasya 10,105a
yena vai 'nāhataṃ devam 12,1c
yena saṃrakṣayet sarvam 10,1c
yena sādhayate rūpam 19,43c
yenākṛṣṭā prayānty āśu 23,138a
yenāsau nidhanaṃ yāti 12,6c
yenedaṃ pustakaṃ devyāḥ 25,221c
yenedaṃ pūritaṃ sthānam 2,70c
ye pīṭhās te bhavet kṣetrāḥ 25,92a
ye prāṇās te mahājīvaḥ 23,171c
ye bhūtā ye bhaviṣyanti 4,108c
ye mayā kathitā mantrāḥ 4,7c
yeṣāṃ te tu punas tatra 18,102a
yeṣāṃ sañcarate devaḥ 6,9c
ye hiṃsanti yadālabdham 18,79c
yaikābjiku mona hrīṃ saptamam 7,36a
yaikābjikuśrī saptamam 7,22c
yais tu tāni varārohe 25,209a
yogapīṭhe 'thavā ramye 24,60a
yogamārgāvalambānām 8,33c
yogamūlī viśuddhī ca 6,24a
yogaṣaṭkaṃ kulādhāram 13,97a
yogasiddhā mahādevi 19,57c
yogas tu kathito hy evam 4,44c
yogācārasamo yogī 24,90c
yogātmā vai sa sarvatra 19,99c
yogābhyāsarato nityam 22,65a
yoginīkulagarbhasthaḥ 13,95c
yoginīcakramelāpam 25,18a
yoginīnāṃ kuleśā tu 19,27c
yoginīpañcakaṃ caiva 24,67a
yoginīṣaṭkam etad dhi 24,96a
yoginyaś ca yugāś caiva 24,84a
yoginyo yogasampannāḥ 2,93a
yogiṣaṭkasamāyuktam 13,88a
yoge ca śabarī proktā 17,60c
yogeśī tvaṃ hi deveśi 24,136a
yogeśvarādimunibhiḥ 9,63c
yogeśvaryā ca yogāṃśā 6,88a
yo 'gnir jvalati cāpena 9,21c
yogyatātaḥ pradātavyā 10,73a
yo jānāti varārohe 6,109a; 13,31c
yojitavyā mahāvidyā 7,79c
yo na paśyati deveśi 23,20c
yonayaḥ pañcadhā yās tu 5,82c
yoniṃ yonau samākramya 6,64c
yoniṃ vinā na niṣpattiḥ 8,57a
yonimadhyagataṃ liṅgam 12,60c
yonimudrā samākhyātā 6,68c
yonimudrā smṛtā bhadre 6,57a
yo vetti yogyatā tasya 24,97c
yo 'ṣṭaṃ ṣaṣṭhasamāyuktam 9,53c
yauvanasthāṃ madonmattām 6,42a

Rakāraṃ tu tad eva syāt 7,99a
rakāraṃ tu lalāṭastham 7,107c
rakāramadhyagā devyaḥ 21,95a
raktaṃ caivārghinā yuktam 18,17a
raktacandanacūrṇena 24,64a
raktapātraṃ pṛthakkuryāt 23,136c
raktamaṇḍalakaṃ kukṣau 16,78a
raktamālyānulepāni 23,25a
raktākarālācaṇḍākṣī- 15,30c
raktākhyā ca karālākhyā 24,101c
raktā caiva viraktā ca 21,82a
raktāmbaradharā raktā 2,37c
raktāśvamārakusumaiḥ 23,156c
rakṣaṇārthaṃ tu sā dūtī 7,94a
rakṣaṇī kālapāśānām 10,23a
rakṣanti svāminoddiṣṭāḥ 18,72c
rajakī carmakārī ca 25,153c
rajastamovinirmuktā 25,162c
rañjakena samāyuktāḥ 4,31c
rañjitāḥ śaktibījena 4,15a
ratipriyasurapriyau 21,20a
ratnaprabhāvam atulam 18,71a

ratnabhūmicitaṃ divyam 1,57c
ratnaśobhā mahāśobhā 21,99c
ratnāṅgī ratnadehā tu 18,61c
ratnā ca ratnadvīpā ca 21,99a
ratnānāṃ pañcakaṃ devi 25,212c
ratnāny amṛtam ity uktam 18,62a
randhrakāmaśikhir golam 14,13c
randhradvādaśakopetam 14,15c
randhramaṇḍalakaṃ vṛtte 16,82a
randhrādau granthiparyantam 14,25c
rabhasāviṣṭabhāvena 16,30a
ramate tatra haṃsākhyaḥ 25,89c
ramamadhyagataṃ tadvat 4,90c
rasadvīpaṃ ca gomedam 21,12c
rasanāṃ śūnyamadhyasthām 23,161a
rasano viḍālaḥ pradyumnaḥ 21,20c
rasavad vedhakā jñeyā 3,100c
rasaviddhaṃ yathā tāmram 3,104a
rasojjhitaṃ na susvādam 13,65a
rāgā rāgavatī krodhā 21,103c
rāgena rañjitātmā vai 13,3a
rājagṛhe bhagnanāsām 22,46a
rājadantadvayor madhye 23,167a
rājayakṣmaṃ tilair homāt 8,45a
rājarājeśvarāṇāṃ tu 7,88a
rājaso 'yaṃ samākhyātaḥ 12,14a
rājā cātmā samuddiṣṭaḥ 25,71a
rājā dakṣiṇadeśe tu 21,47c
rājikālavaṇenaiva 7,105c
rājyaṃ pālayate deśe 21,33c
rājyakrīḍām athordhve ca 11,103a
rājyābhiṣekam āpannam 25,18c
rājyopadravam etad dhi 25,14a
rātrau dyotayate śuklam 25,176a
ripunāśe ca balavān 9,30a
ripumardakaram caiva 8,4a
riṣṭakākṣāsthijā mālā 5,124c
rukmiṇī ca manasvī ca 14,83c
rucitaṃ kuru deveśa 1,19c
rudragranthir mahāraudrā 17,75c
rudrapañcāśakopetam 15,61a
rudrabhairavavīrāṇām 2,19a; 3,83c
rudramaṇḍalakaṃ dakṣe 16,73a
rudraśaktitrayaṃ hy etat 18,57a
rudraśaktisamāviṣṭā 15,73c
rudraśaktisamāveśāḥ 21,1c
rudrasthānagato bhadre 4,60a
rudrākṣaiḥ siddhim āpnoti 5,122a
rudrāṇāṃ yoginīnāṃ ca 4,109a
rudrāṇī rudraśākī ca 2,43a
rudrāṇyaṃśāḥ samākhyātāḥ 15,11a
rurukauleśasaṃyuktāḥ 15,23c
rūpaṃ tu dvividhaṃ proktam 19,1a
rupaṃ devyās tu pūrvoktam 19,22c
rūpaṃ pīṭhakramaṃ devyā 17,15a
rūpaṃ binduḥ samākhyātam 18,112a
rūpapūrṇahradāntasthaḥ 19,56c
rūpam anyad varārohe 19,43a
rūpasthā kubjinī cānyā 17,52a
rūpātītaṃ ca rūpaṃ ca 11,48a
rūpātītaṃ tataś cordhve 19,95c
rūpātītaṃ tu kāmākhyam 11,7a
rūpātītā tu randhrasthā 17,52c
rūpātītāt paro binduḥ 11,9a
rūpātītādiyogena 11,6c; 17,12a
rūpāt padaṃ samutpannam 11,12a
rūpopalabdhisaṃsthānam 19,2c
recya vāyuṃ svakād dehāt 7,82a
rephasaham idaṃ kūṭam 7,25a
rephākrāntaṃ tu kartavyam 23,96c
revatī prathamā ghorā 9,4a; 16,9c; 24,85a
rogavyādhijayaḥ puṣṭiḥ 13,48a
rodate sārathis tatra 25,9c
rodanī kṣodanī bālā 21,91c
rodhas tu ādimadhyānte 4,41c
romajaṅghasamopetam 22,37a
romāñcaś cāśrupātaś ca 11,95a
raudraṃ kalādhvaraṃ proktam 10,70a
raudraṃ caiva-m-ato brūmi 10,88a
raudraśaktisamāveśāt 10,89c
raudrāraudrasamāyuktam 18,58c
raudrībhāvaḥ smṛto rudraḥ 5,129c

Lakāre lākinī 'py evam 24,79c
lakṣaṃ japtvā bhavec chuddhiḥ 3,127a
lakṣaṃ tu sā parā sūkṣmā 5,119a
lakṣaṃ vai pūrvasevāyām 10,63a
lakṣakoṭisuvistīrṇam 15,2c
lakṣabhedaḥ samuddiṣṭaḥ 6,15a
lakṣam eke kṛte jāpye 7,111a
lakṣavārasahasrais tu 11,39a
lakṣācāramanorūpāḥ 21,1a
lakṣāṇi caiva pañcāśat 6,92c
lakṣātīto manātītaḥ 6,16a
lakṣitavyāni yatnena 20,24c
lakṣitavyopadeśena 20,18c
lakṣair viṃśati śudhyeta 5,52a
lakṣais tu bhavate śuddhiḥ 5,56a
lakṣmī śādyena sampūjyā 24,78a
lakṣyate yena suśroṇi 11,46c
lakṣyate yai rutaiḥ so hi 23,15c
lagne granthitrayaṃ devi 7,86a
laghvinī ca caturthī syāt 24,101a
laṅghanaṃ samayānāṃ tu 24,167c
laṅghane samayānāṃ ca 5,46a
lajjāyamānena sakopanena 3,18a
laṭhamadhyāsanāsīnam 7,64c
laḍahaiva sa vijñeyaḥ 25,6c
la pinākī sthito māṃse 24,5c
labdhvā praṇayasadbhāvam 1,31a
labhate svapnayogena 23,25c

lampaṭo ghaṇṭakarṇaś ca 2,98c
lambakāmṛtasantṛptaḥ 23,159c
lambākhye parame devi 24,123c
lambā lambastanī śuṣkā 14,89a
lambikā sā samākhyātā 15,68c
lamboṣṭhī dīrghadaṃṣṭrā ca 21,26c
layaṃ yānti punas tatra 15,42c
layātītā arūpā tu 5,95a
laye tu lakṣabhedo vai 5,108c
layoccāravinirmuktam 19,90c
lalanāghaṇṭike yojya 7,85a
lalāṭaṃ calate yasya 23,32c
lalāṭakaṇṭhavakṣastham 17,83a
lalāṭordhvaṃ kuleśasya 11,92a
laśunaṃ nāsikāvastham 25,229a
lākulaṃ tu tato deyam 18,10a
lākulaṃ punar uddhṛtya 18,5c
lākulaṃ bhṛgusaṃstham hi 18,30c
lākulam arghinā yuktam 18,18a; 18,26c
lākulānanda madhyastham 10,128a
lākulā mauṣalāś caiva 5,53a
lākulī bhṛgusaṃyuktam 18,16a
lākulīśaṃ punar bhadre 18,21a
lākṣālaktakasaṅkāśam 6,39a
lāṅgalī dakṣiṇe kukṣau 12,34a
lāmā vināyakī devī 17,100a
likhitavyaṃ sakruddhena 7,100c
likhitvā tāpayet paścāt 7,101c
likhet pūrvamukho bhūtvā 23,65c
liṅgaṃ praviśya medhāvī 12,88c
liṅgarandhraṃ tu randhrastham 13,14c
liṅgarūpadharaś cāham 12,71c
liṅgarūpā bhavaty āśu 1,65a
liṅgasaṃjñā tu nāmasya 20,53a
liṅgino vā dvijanmā vā 10,144c
liṅge dakṣiṇamūrtau vā 22,52c
liṅge svādhiṣṭhito yena 13,1c
līlā caivāṇavā proktā 25,180a
lubdhakruddheṣu duṣṭeṣu 23,127c
lūtā daśaguṇaṃ caiva 8,97a
lekhanādiprayogena 23,63c
lokapravṛttihetvarthe 25,98a
lokānugrahahetvartham 2,35c
loke prasiddham evaṃ hi 4,12a
lolayitvā jagat sarvam 1,64c
lolībhūtās tu te sarve 1,79c
lolupādau tu catvāri 12,11c
lolupā rāgavatyā ca 11,114a
lohajaṅghātijaṅghā ca 21,56c
lohitaṃ tu punaḥ paścāt 18,20a
lohitākhyaṃ śikhīnātham 12,36a
lohite brahmahatyā tu 19,53a

Va kaṇṭhe śikhivāhinyā 24,29c
vakāre devatā hy etāḥ 21,100a
vaktramūrdhni bhayaṃ vindyāt 19,52c
vakranāsā bhaved yasya 23,39c
vakhapūrvadvayoddhṛtya 23,92c
vajrapadmāṅkitaṃ divyam 15,40c
vajrapadmāsanārūḍhāḥ 15,49a
vajrapadmāsanāsīnāḥ 15,82a
vajrarandhrāntare yojya 13,72a
vajraśaktidharāṃ naumi 22,46c
vajraśaṅkhī naṭī caiva 21,57a
vajrastambhamayaṃ divyam 11,63a
vajrahastā tu vajrasthā 19,26a
vajrāyudhadharāṃ saumyām 22,44a
vajrārgalasamopetam 11,53a
vajriṇī tu mahākālī 24,47c
vajriṇī śakti daṇḍī ca 14,87a
vañcituṃ yo na śakyeta 23,16c
vaṭendīvaramālābhiḥ 19,37a
vaḍavākhyaṃ triśūlordhvam 16,24c
vaḍavānalakubjasthā 17,30a
vaḍavānalamadhyasthā 17,19a
vaḍavānalamadhye tu 16,102c
vaḍavānala mantavyaḥ 18,52a
vaḍavānalam ārūḍhaḥ 16,103c
vaḍavānala-m-āsīnam 16,69c
vaḍavānalam āsīnam 19,12c
vaḍavānalam uttīrṇā 17,14a
vaḍavānalayogastham 18,76c
vaḍavānalayogena 16,95c; 17,10c; 17,29c
vaḍavānalarūpeṇa 16,84c; 16,103a
vaḍavānalasandīptā 17,17a
vaḍavāmaṇīndriyaṃ yadvat 4,22c
vadate nātha nāthas tvam 1,31c
vadate mālinī kas tvam 1,73a
vadate mālinī kruddhā 1,76c
vada nātha guṇānandam 17,2c
vanopavanasaṃyuktam 11,51c
vandhyā na jāyate nārī 9,49a
vamamadhyagatoddhṛtya 7,65c
varāṅgordhvanitambādhaḥ 16,75a
variṣṭhā ca parā divyā 21,98a
varco brahmā dvijanmā ca 25,225c
varjayet kaulikān bauddhān 10,146a
varṇakaṇṭakasaṅkīrṇam 16,1c
varṇabhāṇḍaṃ tu tatrastham 15,44c
varṇarāśikramo jñeyaḥ 4,56c
varṇarāśir ahaṃ bhadre 1,75a
varṇarāśisamāyuktaḥ 4,35c
varṇasṛṣṭes tu kartāram 11,88a
varṇahīnā parā proktā 6,6a
varṇānāṃ ca śate dve tu 5,31c
varṇeśvarī mahādevī 15,67c
varṇair utpāditāhaṃ te 1,77a
vartamānam atītārtham 17,39c
vartamānikakalpe tu 15,28a
vardhamānī-m-upālambhī 25,112c
varṣadvayena mantavyam 23,19c

varṣe varṣe prakartavyam 24,168c
valir nando daśagrīvaḥ 2,78c
valīpalitanāśas tu 13,49c
vaśīkaraṇakarmāṇi 8,6a
vaśībhavati rājānam 8,98c
vaṣamadhyagataṃ guhyam 4,102c
vaṣamadhyagataṃ gṛhya 5,35c
vasantaṃ mahāsaradvīpam 21,13c
vasantaguṇasampannam 1,5c
vasantadvīpavāsinyaḥ 21,97c
vasantam uditaṃ dṛṣṭvā 3,15c
vastramālyopahārāṇi 13,93a
vahninā dīpitaṃ kṛtvā 7,78a
vahnimaṇḍalamadhyasthā 16,45a
vahniyuktaṃ mahāprāṇam 7,66c
vahnīśvare tathāpy evam 14,16a
vāktattvaṃ kevalaṃ śuddham 24,38a
vāgīśatvaṃ prapadyeta 11,96c
vāgīśatvaṃ punaḥ paścāt 13,75c
vāgeśyantāḥ krameṇaiva 10,130a
vāgeśvarapadāntasthāḥ 14,86a
vāgeśvarī tathā māyā 18,59a
vāgvatī vāk tathā vāṇī 14,85a
vācayan sannirūpeta 23,73c
vācā ca calate yasya 23,34c
vācādyaṃ kampate yasya 23,31c
vācānte vyāpinaṃ devam 25,80c
vācā pāṇis tathā pādam 10,78c
vācāmātreṇa cānyeṣām 13,82c
vācāsiddhiḥ purakṣobham 3,111a
vācāsiddhiḥ prabhutvaṃ ca 13,51a
vācāsiddhiś ca māhendram 17,40a
vācāsiddhes tu ādhāram 13,54c
vāñchitaṃ labhate sarvam 3,107c
vātapittabharākrāntaḥ 25,19a
vātameghanadīnāṃ ca 13,50c
vātavegā ravā ghorā 21,27c
vātāviṣṭāḥ praviśyanti 25,114c
vānarī kekarī caiva 2,43c
vānarī kroṣṭakī caiva 21,69a
vāmaṃ dakṣiṇamārgasya 16,28c
vāmakarṇasya deveśi 24,54c
vāmajaṅghāsamāyuktam 10,54a
vāmato 'ṣāḍhimeṣāntam 17,90c
vāmadakṣiṇagau dvau tu 4,92a; 4,100a
vāmadakṣiṇagau proktau 4,106a
vāmadakṣiṇatantreṣu 7,10c
vāmadakṣiṇamārgeṇa 4,86c
vamadakṣiṇasiddhānte 5,58c
vāmano harṣaṇaś caiva 2,44a
vāmaprasāritakarā 2,5c
vāmaraudrāntadakṣastham 18,58a
vāmā jyeṣṭhā tato raudrī 5,109a
vāmā jyeṣṭhā tathā raudrī 25,134a
vāmādikramayogena 12,82a; 23,76a
vāmādipatham ārūḍhaḥ 25,10a
vāmādipathamārgeṇa 25,8c
vāmāmṛtam aliś caiva 25,224c
vāmāmṛtādibhir dravyaiḥ 24,108a
vāmāvartādiyogena 23,54a
vāmāvyāptaṃ jagat sarvam 6,107c
vāme phetkārikā caiva 24,21a
vāme sṛṣṭir iti proktā 6,106c
vāyavī caiva kauberī 14,81c
vāyavyāṃ tu yadā dhūmrām 19,81c
vāyavyā caiva kauberī 24,137a
vāyuvad bhramate so hi 12,50c
vāyuvegā ca bhīṣaṇyā 24,29a
vāyuskandhopaviṣṭo 'sau 2,91a
vārāṇasī kurukṣetram 23,107c
vārāṇasīpurāntasthā 15,16a
vārāṇasyāṃ tu tālasthām 22,29a
vārāṇasyāṃ mahākṣetre 24,71c
vārāhī caiva māhendrī 24,135c
vārāhī tādinā hy evam 24,75a
vārāhī sapta-m-uddiṣṭā 6,90a
vārāhyā pañcamaṃ jñeyam 5,15a
vālāgraśatadhāsūkṣme 24,117a
vālāgraśatabhāgasya 16,18a
vālādau khaḍgaparyantam 16,40a
vālibhaujaṅgapainăka- 17,92a
vālivaktraṃ bhavet pūrvam 12,83a
vālīśvaraṃ tu randhrastham 13,8a
viṃśatyekasahasrāṇi 18,118c
viṃśatritayam ākhyātam 7,70c
viṃśamaṃ nyūnam ekena 7,67c
viṃśamaṃ sakalīśānam 19,12a
viṃśam ekādhikaṃ bhadre 7,69a
vikarālā karālinyā 21,56a
vikāritve pravarteta 5,130c
vikāsaś cordhvanāḍis tu 12,58c
vikṛtadaṃṣṭre padaṃ hy etat 5,19c
vikṣepam ūrdhvataḥ kṛtvā 6,67c
vighnajālojjhitaṃ hy etat 19,72a
vighnāni siddhayoginyaḥ 25,115a
vicared akhilān lokān 4,28a
vicitraracanānekam 2,52c
vicitravasanānekā 16,49a
vijṛmbha ca tathā yugmam 5,21c
vijñāna ṛddhisampannam 20,68a
vijñānakevalāny aṣṭau 15,4c
vijñānapralayāntānye 15,12c
vijñānānāṃ varārohe 19,5a
vijñānāni ca sarvāṇi 13,83c
vijñānānekaviśliṣṭā 17,53a
vijñānaiḥ pañcadaśabhiḥ 11,20a
viḍālaḥ kṣetrapālaś ca 21,95c
viḍālo nāma vikhyātaḥ 21,111a
vittaśāṭhyaṃ na kartavyam 24,169c
vidarbhaḥ sarvakāryeṣu 4,49a
vidarbhaś ca ṣaḍ ete hi 4,33a
vidarbho mantra-m-ādau tu 4,42c

viditaṃ nātha me sarvam 1,35a
vidyāṃ svadhātusaṃyuktām 23,140a
vidyākumbhaṃ savardhanyā 23,76c
vidyāṅgābharaṇopetām 17,27c
vidyā jñeyā tu yonisthā 25,42c
vidyātattvagatā mantrāḥ 18,110a
vidyātrayaṃ tathāpy evam 24,56c
vidyādaṇḍasamāyuktā 19,27a
vidyādharapuraṃ paśyet 25,17c
vidyā nāma parā śaktiḥ 25,35a
vidyāpīṭhasya sarvasya 24,155a
vidyām-abhayadātāram 3,46a
vidyāmārge cared yas tu 25,41a
vidyāyaṣṭihatā santī 19,24c
vidyāyās tu prasaṅgena 5,41c
vidyārājeti vikhyātaḥ 9,26c
vidyārthī labhate vidyām 22,64a
vidyujjihvā mahājihvā 21,93c
vidyujjyotilatākāram 13,15a
vidyutāyai sahim ūrubhyām 18,37Ac
vidyudanyonyatārebhyaḥ 17,55a
vidyudvajrāśaniś caiva 9,66a
vidyullatāchaṭāṭopam 13,25a
vidrāvaṇi dvirabhyāsāt 5,26a
vidrutā trāsanī devī 21,92a
vidrumā vaśyakāryeṣu 5,123a
vidrumo gastinaś caṇḍaḥ 21,16a
vidhānavihitā pūjā 25,196a
vidhihīne tathā pāne 8,93a
vinayenopasaṅgamya 1,29a
vinā tena varārohe 9,24a; 9,34c
vinā tenopalabdhiṃ ca 12,54c
vināpi layayogena 9,38a
vināyakī ca lāmā ca 24,28c
vinodakuśale devi 3,33a
vindate nikhilaṃ jñānam 12,22c
vindate varṇagā yena 25,36a
vindate hy āgataṃ kālam 19,51c
vindhanti saṃskṛtāḥ santaḥ 3,93c
viparītamukhaṃ kṛtvā 7,103a
viparītendriyagrāmam 23,42c
vipulo nāma vikhyātaḥ 21,86c
vibhajya navadhātmānam 14,71c
vibhajya svatanuṃ devaḥ 15,47a
vibhājayanti cātmānam 15,9a
vibhūtir bhogadā kāntiḥ 21,31a
viyogaṃ ceti suśroṇi 12,55c
virajāyāmbikadevīm 22,31a
virajekāmrakādyaṃ ca 2,116c
virajo rañjitātmā vai 10,154c
viraśmimaṇḍalaṃ paśyet 23,28c
vilīno bindudeve tu 4,62a
vilomavihitam sarvam 10,33c
vilomena kṛtābhyāsam 7,97a
vilomena padāny aṣṭau 7,23a
vilomenoddhared devīm 7,24c
vivarṇāṃ paśyate chāyām 23,17c
viveko yadi cittasthaḥ 12,19a
viśirāṃ paśyate chāyām 23,30c; 23,43c
viśuddhaṃ kāñcanaṃ yadvat 13,94c
viśuddhaṃ paratattvāntam 11,45a
viśuddhatanujo hy evam 10,95c
viśuddhatanudevasya 11,48c
viśuddhamaṇḍalordhvedam 16,57c
viśuddhamālinī hy eṣā 19,40c
viśuddhānāhataṃ caiva 24,103c
viśuddhiḥ kaṇṭhadeśe tu 11,35c
viśuddhiḥ ṣoḍaśair bhedaiḥ 11,36a
viśuddhibhāvanāsīnam 10,47c
viśuddhir bodhajananī 11,17a
viśramya ca muhūrtaikam 2,87c
viśvanātho guṇānande 14,49a
viśvarūpo maṇir yadvat 14,32a
viśvāmṛtaiḥ pūrayantī 2,69c
viṣaṃ ca nirviṣaṃ kuryāt 9,40a
viṣam bhakṣanti te mūḍhāḥ 10,148c
viṣayabhāvanirmuktaḥ 6,17c
viṣayasthopahāsitvam 10,150c
viṣayeṣu na mucyeta 10,103c
viṣayojjhita ātmā vai 10,104c
viṣaśastrajalāgnibhyaḥ 22,53c
viṣuvaṃ ca sadā tatra 9,85a
viṣuvaṃ naiva deveśi 5,97a
viṣuvena tu yogena 2,71c
viṣeṇa gandhakenaiva 7,105a
viṣonmūrchāgatas tv evam 10,96c
viṣṇugranthis tu sā jñeyā 17,75a
viṣṇunā devarājena 9,71a
viṣṇunāpi purā cīrṇam 10,36a
viṣṇunā saha ālocya 3,6a
viṣṇusthāne calā proktā 5,141a
visargadvayasaṃyogāt 6,65a
visargasahitaṃ bhadre 4,98c
visargastho mahātmānaḥ 25,129c
visargāntakhamadhyastham 4,87c
visṛjanti mahānandam 16,35a
visphuliṅgajvalantaughaiḥ 22,5a
vismṛtir jāyate yasya 23,52c
vismṛtir nitya cittasya 23,35a
vismṛtir yā tithir yāti 23,59a
vīcītaraṅgakallolaiḥ 11,55c
vīṇāvaṃśaratā devī 21,108a
vītarāgā mahotsāhā 21,85c
vīrakrīḍākṛte devi 24,164c
vīradravyāpahārī ca 22,49c
vīramātā suvīrā ca 21,45c
vīrāvalīti tena tvam 1,76a
vṛkṣam indriyam ākhyātam 25,85a
vṛtaṃ yena pratāpo 'syāḥ 2,51c
vṛttākāraṃ sarandhraṃ tu 13,37c
vṛttirājā varārohe 6,29c
vṛttihīnas tatas tatra 6,30a

vṛthā dīkṣā vṛthā jñānam 24,149c
vṛthā pariśramas tasya 24,150c
vṛddhakramasya madhyasthām 17,25a
vegena paryaṭed dehe 25,127a
vetti siddhaḥ sa me tulyaḥ 19,127c
vedanā bhavate tīvrā 23,32a
vedasiddhāḥ paśuś cordhve 16,28a
vedaiḥ kṛtaśiromālā 16,46c
vedhaghaṭṭanirodhaṃ ca 6,27c
vedhaghaṭṭanirodhajñam 3,44a
vedhate tu nirodhinyā 25,136c
vedhadīkṣāparaṃ nāsti 10,102a
vedhanaṃ brahmarandhrasya 6,74c
veśyāgṛhaṃ prayāgākhyam 25,107c
veśyādi kramaśaḥ sarve 5,68a
veṣṭantaṃ mātṛbhiḥ sainyam 8,95c
vairiñcī ādinā pūjyā 24,71a
vaiṣṇavyā caiva yāmyāṃśā 6,87c
vyaktaliṅgaṃ kṛtaṃ paścāt 12,80c
vyaktāvyaktaṃ tu taṃ yasmāt 20,16c
vyatikramaṃ yadā kāle 25,206a
vyākhyānaṃ yatra mārgasya 13,90a
vyāghrasiṃhagajavyāla- 7,53a
vyādhiduḥkhaṃ bhavet tasya 18,84a
vyādhinirṇāśanaṃ kubji 8,38a; 8,47a
vyāpayitvā sthitā devī 6,44c; 17,96a
vyāpitaṃ tu samastaṃ hi 6,95c
vyāpinīpadam āpannā 14,84a
vyāpinī vyomarūpā ca 5,143a
vyāpinī sarvatattvānām 11,76c
vyāptināmavibhedena 16,71c
vyāptibhāvam ato matvā 16,93a
vyāptibhūtaṃ yajet sarvam 17,7c
vyāptisthaṃ tu yathā sarvam 16,70c
vyāptisthānaṃ kathaṃ teṣām 15,58d
vyāpyavyāpakabhāvena 14,84c; 20,20a
vyāvarṇitaṃ tu tatrastham 10,32a
vyomaṃ kṛtvā samākāśe 19,94a
vyomanī vyomarūpā ca 21,50c
vyomodārṇavamadhyastham 16,3a
vyomni vyomādhipo yogī 19,36a
vrajatoḍādisiddhānām 25,201c
vraja tvaṃ bhārate varṣe 2,122a
vrataṃ bhāvam iti proktam 25,37a
vratacaryair na sidhyanti 4,13c
vratayāgavihīnaṃ ca 8,8a
vratasthasya phalaṃ hy etat 25,64a
vratasthāneṣu sarveṣu 25,43a
vratastho 'py avratastho vā 25,31a
vrataiś ca vividhākāraiḥ 4,4a

Śakāre devatā nāma 21,102c
śakāre śākinī viddhi 24,80a
śakuniḥ sumatir nandaḥ 2,59a
śaktiḥ śaktisthabhāvena 25,146c
śakticaitanyayogena 21,2c
śaktimārgagataṃ viddhi 13,87a
śaktimārgaprapannānām 12,40c
śaktividyā tṛtīyaṃ tu 17,62c
śaktis tu mātṛkā jñeyā 4,110c
śaktisthānaṃ tu deveśi 6,9a
śaktisthā vyomarūpā tu 5,142a
śaktihastaṃ mahāvīryam 11,66c
śaktihīnaṃ guruṃ prāpya 3,48a
śaktī ca garbhiṇī cānyā 14,75c
śaktyantaṃ tu yadā prāptaḥ 4,25c
śaktyākāśe susiddhas tu 25,26c
śakraḥ caṇḍādhipaḥ siddhāḥ 2,79c
śa guhyaṃ kusumākhyā ca 24,23a
śaṅkhaṃ vā kalaśaṃ vāpi 10,56a
śaṅkhajaṃ tu śriyākāmaḥ 5,121a
śaṅkharūpadharau dvau tu 19,11a
śaṅkhasphaṭikarudrākṣa- 5,114c
śaṅkhādyās tu varārohe 5,120c
śaṅkhāvartā tu yā nāḍī 5,127c
śaṭhas tu duṣṭabhāvas tu 3,66a
śataṃ śataṃ japitvā tu 23,141a
śatakoṭipramāṇena 25,4a
śatakoṭisuvistīrṇam 11,28c; 14,60a; 25,189a
śatajaptena devena 8,91a
śatato 'ṣṭasahasreṇa 8,40a
śatadhā kalanaṃ tasya 6,13a
śatabhedaḥ samākhyātaḥ 5,104a
śatam aṣṭaśataṃ kubji 8,39a
śatam aṣṭottareṇaiva 23,151c
śatasaṅkhyāpramāṇena 6,37c
śatena caiva triśkālyam 8,93c
śatrunāśe ca gonāśe 9,66c
śa bakīśo 'sthimadhye tu 24,5a
śabdaḥ sparśas tathā rūpam 10,77c
śabdapaṅkāmṛtodbhinnā 16,48c
śabdamālinimūrtisthā 18,32c
śabdasūtreṇa yenaitāḥ 11,18c
śabdasparśavinirmuktāḥ 4,62c
śabdasparśaraso rūpam 5,130a
śabdādiguṇabhūyiṣṭhah 25,71c
śabdānte śaktir uccāryā 5,86c
śamanaṃ sarvaduḥkhānām 8,11c
śarāvasampuṭastham tu 23,68a
śarīraṃ kutra gopyaṃ tu 5,117a
śarīraṃ dravyavijñānam 3,69a
śarīraṃ śrīkuleśasya 16,87c
śarīrastham yathā brūhi 8,7a
śarīre phalapuṣpāṇi 17,44c
śākinīkulasāmānyaḥ 7,91c
śākinībhūtavetālāḥ 18,78c
śākinībhūtavetālān 10,3a
śākinyaṣṭakamātā tvam 2,42c
śākinyo vaśagās tasya 9,67c
śākodarī ca vikhyātā 2,96a
śāktaṃ varṇāḥ samākhyātāḥ 10,69c

śākte yaṃ tu samākhyātam 13,5a
śāṭhyena yat kṛtaṃ karma 24,170a
śāntātītā ca pṛthīvī 15,24c
śāntikādiṣu kāryeṣu 4,47c
śāntipuṣṭivaśākarṣam 12,51c; 13,49a
śāntipuṣṭivaśākṛṣṭi 17,34a
śāmbhavaṃ kathitaṃ jñānam 11,40a
śāmbhavājñābhimānena 10,74c
śāmbhavājñāsamutpanne 10,110a
śāmbhavādhiṣṭhite yoge 14,17a
śāmbhavābhyāsamātraṃ tu 13,55a
śāmbhavīyaṃ parā mūrtiḥ 16,83a
śāmbhavena tu viddhasya 10,98c
śāmbhavena tu vedhena 10,90c; 10,104a
śāmbhavena samastārthān 13,57c
śāmbhave na hi samprāpte 10,106a
śāsanaṃ bhūṣayen nityam 10,134c
śāsanasya ca yo dveṣṭā 7,110a
śāstāraṃ brahmajantūnām 14,55a
śāstrapallavasaṃyuktam 16,90a
śāstrāṇi dūṣayed yas tu 5,57c
śāstre śāstre smṛtaṃ jñānam 3,85a
śikharau tau smṛtau bhadre 4,91a
śikhasvacchandadeveśam 8,15a; 8,26a; 8,32c
śikhāṃ śikhātmakāṃ rakṣe 8,27c
śikhā guṇakalā yasya 8,9c
śikhāntasahitaṃ hy etat 18,65c
śikhinocchiṣṭayogena 10,16a
śikhīśaṃ kevalaṃ paścāt 18,4c
śikhīsaṃ vahnisaṃyuktam 18,6c
śikhīśaś chagalaṇḍaś ca 10,126a
śikhordhvakuṇḍalākāram 6,45c
śiraḥprabhṛti pādāntam 18,41c
śiram aṣṭākṣaraṃ viddhi 7,41a
śirasā dhārito devi 24,148a
śirasādhiṣṭhitā yogī 15,64c
śiraso vaśagā dūtī 7,95a
śirādau sarva-m-aṅgeṣu 25,125a
śirodūtī parā hy eṣā 7,112a
śiro'dhiṣṭhitayogena 7,89c
śiroruhasamutpannā 7,93c
śivacaitanyayogena 21,2a
śivatattvagato yogam 18,110c; 18,111a
śivavaktrodbhavāḥ sarve 4,16a
śivānandaṃ tathoddhṛtya 18,22c
śivānandaṃ tu deveśi 18,17c
śivottamaṃ tataḥ paścāt 18,19a
śiṣyahaste tu taṃ dattvā 10,57c
śukradevīty anusvāram 24,22c
śukrā devī tv anusvāram 17,107a
śukro nāmeti vikhyātaḥ 21,93a
śukro viḍālo dvāv etau 21,19c
śuklakṛṣṇaprayogeṇa 23,54c
śuklapakṣe caturdaśyām 25,218c
śuklapakṣe tṛtīyāyām 25,216c
śuklavarṇaṃ yadā dhyāyet 13,45c
śuklavastradharāṃ tāṃ vai 10,15a
śuklavastraparīdhānaḥ 24,61c
śuklasūtraṃ samādāya 24,157c
śucir agnir bhaved devaḥ 9,24c
śucir bhūtvā susannaddhaḥ 24,62a
śucir vāpy aśucir vāpi 9,68a
śuddhadvandvajasaṅkīrṇaḥ 4,37c
śuddhanirmalam ādityam 23,19a
śuddhaśāmbhavavedhasya 10,91a
śuddhasphaṭikasaṅkāśam 4,17a
śuddhāśayasamācāram 13,94a
śuddhir buddhir matiḥ kāntiḥ 21,79c
śuddhis trisahasrād devi 5,48c
śubhaṃ medo 'sthimajjāntam 14,28c
śubhaṃ vā aśubhaṃ vātha 3,63a
śubhajātisuvṛttistham 3,42a
śubhāśubhaṃ vadaty āśu 7,54c
śubhāśubhaṃ vaded rātrau 23,157c
śubhe 'hani muhūrte ca 10,113a
śubhe 'hani muhūrte vā 19,45a
śuṣyate ghaṇṭikāsthānam 23,99a
śuṣyate dakṣiṇāṅgaṃ tu 23,36c
śūnyaṃ rājagṛhaṃ tena 25,73a
śūnye rājagṛhe mantrī 25,47a
śūnye śūnyamano bhūtvā 6,61a
śūnye śūnyāntarāvasthe 24,123a
śūladaṇḍaṃ samuddhṛtya 10,53a
śūladaṇḍāsanasthaṃ tu 10,53c
śūladaṇḍāsanāsīnam 24,53a
śūlasya kathitaṃ bhadre 4,96a
śṛṅgāṭakaṃ cordhvamukham 6,45a
śṛṅgāṭakākṛti hy evam 10,116a
śṛṅgāṭake tu pīṭhāni 13,42a
śṛṇu cānyaṃ varārohe 5,12a
śṛṇu tvaṃ paramānandam 23,2c
śṛṇu devi pravakṣyāmi 4,30a; 23,85a; 25,30a
śṛṇu devi yathā dehe 20,59a
śṛṇu devi yathāvastham 12,70a
śṛṇuṣva sarvabhāvena 19,89c
śṛṇuṣvekamanā bhadre 7,52a
śeṣaṣaṭkaṃ tu yad devi 8,76c
śeṣo 'nyo vistaro 'py asya 20,67c
śaivamārgavidānāṃ tu 18,122a
śaivamārgavihīnānām 18,114a
śmaśānaṃ tu gṛhaṃ proktam 25,65a
śmaśānakalpavṛkṣe tu 22,56c
śmaśānāṅgārasaṃyuktam 7,101a
śmaśāne kānane kūpe 25,46c
śmaśāne vā nadītīre 7,104a
śyāmadantaṃ mukhaṃ caiva 23,42a
śyāmavarṇaṃ sutejāḍhyam 11,58c
śravaṇānekasaṅkīrṇam 1,58c
śravaṇe cakṣuṣī nāsā 15,57a

śrī anantāṅgasambhūtāḥ 14,74a
śrī anantīśanāthāntaḥ 14,71a
śrīkaṇṭha ambikā caiva 18,46a
śrīkaṇṭhaṃ kevalaṃ paścāt 18,23a
śrīkaṇṭhaṃ coṣmaṇā yuktam 13,71a
śrīkaṇṭhādi caturviṃśaiḥ 24,158c
śrīkaṇṭhādi bhṛgo'ntā vai 18,48a
śrīkaṇṭhānantasūkṣmeśam 10,120c
śrīkaṇṭho 'haṃ nivṛttyante 3,96a
śrīkuleśvaradevasya 13,37a; 15,29a; 15,46a
śrīkoṭe śrīpadāṃ naumi 22,30c
śrīparvataṃ kumārākhyam 2,23c
śrīphālaḥ kaṣmalaś caṇḍaḥ 2,109a
śrīmajjālandharaṃ pīṭham 11,60a
śrīmataṃ ye na vindanti 25,25c
śrīmatena vinā yuktāḥ 20,70a
śrīmatkubjimate sarvam 19,87a
śrīmad oḍramaheśānam 2,121c
śrīmaddhimavataḥ pṛṣṭhe 1,2a
śrīmadbarbaram oḍḍīśam 18,125c
śrīmannāthāditaḥ kṛtvā 16,80a
śrīmahānandavṛkṣo 'yam 16,89c
śrīlope sanniyoktavyam 7,25c
śrutaṃ deva mayākhyātam 8,1a
śrutaṃ devi tvayā sarvam 20,56c
śrutaṃ sarvaṃ ca deveśa 19,105a
śrutā devi mahāvyāptiḥ 22,1a
śrutvā kalakalārāvam 1,9a
śrutvā savismayaṃ vākyam 10,65c
śrutvaivaṃ vismayāpannā 25,200a
śrūyatāṃ kula-m-īśāni 10,28a
śreyārthināṃ mayākhyātāḥ 5,71c
śrotraṃ tvac cakṣuṣī jihvā 10,78a
śrotrapūrṇā bhaved vidyā 14,37c
ślokadvādaśakaṃ cānyat 3,113a
ślokadvādaśakaṃ hy etat 18,51c
ślokadvādaśakopetam 13,72c
ślokadvādaśabhir mālā 17,83c
ślokamālānvitaṃ divyam 18,74c
śvasūkaranakulādi 5,50a
śvetaṃ praṇālarandhrastham 13,47a
śvetaḥ praṇālake dvisthaḥ 13,41a
śvetaraktajanākīrṇam 20,8c

Ṣaṭkam ṣaṭkaṃ tu kartavyam 22,56a
ṣaṭkam anyat tato bāhye 24,97a
ṣaṭkamārgeti yāḥ proktāḥ 12,23c
ṣaṭkalābhir vṛto nityam 12,72c
ṣaṭkulānāṃ tv asau nāthaḥ 14,53a
ṣaṭkauśikaṃ tu mārgo 'yam 14,42a
ṣaṭkauśikam idaṃ sthānam 13,4c
ṣaṭkauśikena yukto 'ham 12,73a
ṣaṭtantu ḍādiṣaṭkasya 24,159c
ṣaṭtriṃśatkoṭimadhyasthaḥ 25,5c
ṣaṭpattraṃ tu vikāśyeta 6,61c
ṣaṭpattraṃ mūrdhnitaḥ kṛtvā 6,60c
ṣaṭpattre pūjitāḥ santyaḥ 14,5c
ṣaṭpadārthapradeśena 14,7a
ṣaṭpadārthayuto devi 9,11c
ṣaṭpadārthavibhāgo 'yam 11,30c
ṣaṭpadārthasya cānyasya 16,105a
ṣaṭpadārtho mayā jñātaḥ 14,1c
ṣaṭpurāṇāṃ tam ādhāram 14,54c
ṣaṭpurādhipatir nāthāḥ 14,50a
ṣaṭpurādhipatīnāṃ ca 15,49c
ṣaṭprakāraṃ pradātavyam 7,99c
ṣaṭprakāram idaṃ kubji 11,30a
ṣaṭprakāram idaṃ devi 24,91c
ṣaṭprakāram idaṃ liṅgam 13,28c
ṣaṭprakāravidhānena 10,153c; 23,94a; 24,70a
ṣaṭprakārāṇi ṣaṭsiddhāḥ 10,64a
ṣaṭprakāroparisthā sā 19,25a
ṣaṭprakāro bhaven mantraḥ 4,37a
ṣaḍakṣaraṃ dvitīyaṃ tu 24,42a
ṣaḍaṅgaṃ ṣaṭprakāraṃ ca 10,63c
ṣaḍaṅganyāsayogena 18,38c; 18,40a
ṣaḍaṅgabhogasaṃsthānam 24,95a
ṣaḍaṅgayajanād vātha 8,15c
ṣaḍaṅgāvayavopetā 17,81a
ṣaḍadhvaropadeśena 12,81a
ṣaḍasraṃ caturasraṃ tu 12,75a
ṣaḍasrapuramadhyastham 7,98c
ṣaḍasramaṇḍalāntastham 11,69c
ṣaḍāre ḍādiṣaṭkaṃ tu 10,130c
ṣaḍbhir dvādaśakābdena 18,127a
ṣaḍ yoginyo ghaṭādhāre 15,77c
ṣaḍ yoginyo mahātejāḥ 15,47c
ṣaḍvaktraṃ cintyam ātmānam 13,13a
ṣaḍvidhādhvānayogena 11,12c
ṣaṇṇavatipado haṃsaḥ 18,102c
ṣaṇṇavaty eva koṭīnām 25,4c
ṣaṇmāsam athavābdaṃ ca 25,54a
ṣaṇmāsāc cotpated devi 5,43a
ṣaṇmāsāc chudhyate devi 5,102a
ṣaṇmāsāj jāyate siddhiḥ 8,40c
ṣaṇmāsāt tu ghṛtaṃ hutvā 8,44c
ṣaṇmāsād yuktamārgasya 25,120c
ṣaṇmāsābhyāsayogena 19,48c; 23,125a
ṣaṇmāsāl lakṣayet sarvam 19,55c
ṣaṇmāsena avaśyaṃ hi 12,44a
ṣaṇmāsena varārohe 13,16a
ṣaṇmukhaḥ kālarūpo 'ham 12,72a
ṣaṇmukhas tu paro hy ātmā 14,34c
ṣavamadhyagatoddhṛtya 7,60a
ṣaṣṭhanāthaḥ paraḥ sākṣāt 25,28a
ṣaṣṭhamaṃ tu padaṃ devyāḥ 24,49a
ṣaṣṭhamaṇḍalakaṃ nābhau 16,79c
ṣaṣṭham ātmavataṃ rūpam 19,7c
ṣaṣṭham ūrdhvaparaṃ sthānam 13,24a
ṣaṣṭhamena tu yogena 16,100a

ṣaṣṭhasvarayutaṃ devi 9,56c
ṣaṣṭhīśānasamāyuktā 19,26c
ṣoḍaśadvādaśārābhyām 23,45a
ṣoḍaśam uddhṛtaṃ bījam 7,64a
ṣoḍaśākṣarabhedena 17,70c
ṣoḍaśāntargataṃ yac ca 23,46a
ṣoḍaśārakamadhyasthā 19,64a
ṣoḍaśāre mahāpadme 14,67a
ṣoḍaśāvayavaṃ piṇḍam 18,74a
ṣoḍaśāvayavā devī 17,77a
ṣoḍaśaite mahāvasthā 11,98a
ṣoḍaśaiva padāny āhuḥ 17,63c
ṣoḍaśaiva pramāṇena 18,105c
ṣoḍhādvādaśabhedena 5,146a
ṣoḍhānyāsaṃ tataḥ paścāt 24,98a
ṣoḍhānyāsakramaṃ jñātvā 3,113c
ṣoḍhānyāsavidhānaṃ tu 23,173a
ṣoḍhānyāsasya tattvajñaḥ 24,104c
ṣoḍhā śaktiḥ samākhyātā 5,138c

Sa eva kālo vijñeyaḥ 9,12c
sa eva candrarūpī syāt 9,10c
sa eva nādasaṃlīnaḥ 9,79c
sa eva mantram uccārya 8,72a
sa eva līyate māyā 9,13a
sa eva līyate viṣṇoḥ 9,12a
saṅkīrṇalakṣaṇā devyaḥ 25,102a
saṅkīrṇe layasaṃsthā hi 4,69c
saṅkoce tu parā śaktiḥ 12,57c
saṅkocya mūlacakraṃ tu 23,158c
saṅkṣepāt kathayiṣyāmi 10,67c
saṅkṣepārcanakarma ca 8,7c
saṅkhyāgrahaṇakāryeṣu 5,120a
saṅgamaṃ tena cākhyātam 25,83a
saṅgamaṃ parayā yuktam 25,82c
saṅgame śivaśaktīnām 14,30c
saṅgrāmakāle smartavyam 8,95a
saṅghaṭṭe pīḍanaṃ kṛtvā 23,159a
sañjātā kubjikārūpā 2,14c
sañjātā tena me devi 2,10a
sañjīvanaṃ mṛtānāṃ ca 13,50a
sañjīvanipade dve tu 5,27c
santānapuramadhyagam 1,2c
santānabhuvanaṃ divyam 1,6a
santrāsitas tu ravinā 25,20c
sandīpito 'sau patitaḥ kṣaṇena 3,18c
sandhāne tu varārohe 4,48c
sannidhānaḥ prayatnena 1,21c
sannidhāno gurur yatra 23,108a
sanniruddhas tu sarvatra 3,68c
samparke 'pi na lipyo 'sau 18,82a
sampāditaṃ yathā tubhyam 1,49a
sampuṭo mantrarakṣāsu 4,46c
sampūjya mānasaiḥ puṣpaiḥ 17,32a
sampūjya yoginīṣaṭkam 7,97c
sampūrṇaṃ susamaṃ pītam 19,86a
sampūrṇacandramadhyastham 8,102c
sampūrṇapūrṇimā caiva 24,28a
sampūrṇamaṇḍalaṃ dhyātvā 9,9c
sampūrṇamaṇḍalākāraḥ 2,73c
sampūrṇamaṇḍalārcībhiḥ 2,64a
sampūrṇaśaśinaṃ dhyāyet 8,102a
sampradāyaṃ prayacchanti 25,100a
sampradāyam idaṃ kaulam 6,35c
sampradāyo bhaved devi 4,32a
sambhāṣe tu bhavet stobhaḥ 4,73a
sammohanaṃ tu tenedam 10,48c
saṃyoktrī ca viyoktrī ca 5,143c
saṃyogakāriṇī vyomni 5,119c
saṃyogā ca viyogā ca 21,110a
saṃyogena varārohe 6,53a; 6,108a
saṃvatsaraṃ yugaṃ ceti 23,9c
saṃvarec chuklasūtreṇa 23,66c
saṃvartaḥ kevalo nāthaḥ 13,77c
saṃvartakamahākālam 16,60a
saṃvartavīrasaṃyuktaḥ 15,11c
saṃvartādiśivāntastham 7,18a
saṃvartānaladahyantam 22,13a
saṃvartānalasaṅkāśā 15,72c
saṃvartāmaṇḍalānte 1,1a
saṃśliṣṭau sammukhau dvau tu 6,52c
saṃsārī kurute saṅkhyā 18,119a
saṃsāre tu gatis tasyāḥ 18,118a
saṃskṛtaṃ prākṛtaṃ caiva 6,34a
saṃskāre sati sarvatra 3,102c
saṃsphuṭaṃ guruvaktrastham 7,33c
saṃsphuṭaṃ sarvabhāvena 20,57c
saṃharantaṃ jagat sarvam 22,11a
saṃharanti punas tās tu 15,55c
saṃhārakramaṣaṭkasya 19,31a
saṃhārapadaṣaṭkasya 11,34a
saṃhārikā kṣakāro 'yam 17,104a
saṃhāreṇa sureśāna 24,2a
sa kathaṃ tiṣṭhate mūḍhaḥ 3,62a
sa kathaṃ svārthanirmuktaḥ 10,105c
sakalasthā tu sācārā 7,44a
sakalākhye mahāmāye 24,118a
sakalādikrameṇaiva 4,58a
sakalo niṣkalaś cāsau 4,61c
sakalo niṣkalaś caiva 4,36a
sakāre devatā nāma 21,107c
sakuṭumbaḥ stutiṃ divyām 1,11c
sakṛtsaṃsmaraṇād evam 12,52a; 13,83a
sakṛd anyatra coccāram 20,44c
sakṛdabhyāsayogena 19,51a
sakṛd uccāritā vidyā 5,33c
sakṛnnyāse kṛte devi 18,81c
sa gurur na manuṣyānām 3,47c
sa ca krauñco yathotpannaḥ 3,3a
sa ca turyapadaṃ prāpya 9,14c
sacamadhyagataṃ vaktram 4,87a

sa ca yogyo 'nvayī śiṣyaḥ 24,105c
sa ca vai sakalaḥ piṇḍaḥ 18,113a
sa cāsanaṃ paraṃ tasya 9,26a
sa jānāti varārohe 10,64c
sa jyeṣṭhaḥ kulasantāne 13,76c; 25,197c
satataṃ japate yas tu 5,101c
satatābhyāsayogena 4,26c; 19,16c; 23,122c
satamadhyagataṃ cānyam 7,73a
satamadhyasthitaḥ kaṇṭhaḥ 4,90a
satarandhragataṃ bījam 7,78c
sa tu naśyati duṣṭātmā 3,56c
sa tu bhojanakāle tu 8,101c
sattāmātrasthito dehī 6,17a
satyaṃ satyaṃ punaḥ satyam 9,83c; 18,82c
satyalokaṃ tu tattvastham 14,21c
satyalokād adhaḥ sṛṣṭiḥ 14,22a
satyedaṃ sādhu deveśi 20,2a
sadā kruddhena kartavyam 23,151a
sadānandamadonmattaḥ 10,98a
sadā pravartate yas tu 18,87c
sadā vasantasaṅghuṣṭam 1,59a
sa devāsuratrailokyam 13,23a
sadoditaṃ sadānandam 19,67c
sadyaḥpratyayakartāram 14,2c
sadyaḥsiddhā mahādevi 10,11c
sadyāveśaḥ prajāyeta 18,50a
sa dhruvo vāsudevaś ca 9,16a
sa nāthaḥ sarvasiddhānām 14,46a
sandhinālāntarastho 'sau 11,106c
sandhyālope kṛte devi 5,45a
sa paśyati paraṃ vṛkṣam 16,93c
saptakoṭisahasrāṇām 25,39a
sapta koṭyas tu mantrāṇām 6,85a
sapta koṭyas tu vidyānām 4,107a
saptajihvāsamopetam 11,65c
saptatrayodaśair bhāgaiḥ 4,76c
saptamaṃ kāṃsatālaṃ tu 11,24a
saptamaṃ tattvam uddiṣṭam 14,14a
saptamī mahimā nāma 15,7c
saptamena tu yogena 16,100c
saptame 'bde varārohe 25,60c
sapta varṇān dadec cādau 5,77c
saptavāsaram evaṃ tu 24,164a
saptādaśāni lakṣāṇi 18,120c
saptādhikaṃ śivasyoktam 24,154c
saptāviṃśatimaṃ bhadre 7,73c
saptāhāt sa bālopetaḥ 8,99a
saptaite viṣamāḥ kruddhāḥ 2,99c
sapratyayaguṇādhāram 11,46a
sabāhyābhyantaraṃ bhadre 13,59c
sabāhyābhyantaraṃ matvā 20,66c
sabāhyābhyantareṇaiva 14,11a
sabāhyābhyantare dhyātvā 24,62c
sabāhyābhyantare sarvam 14,9c
sabījāś ceti nirbījāḥ 13,68c
sa bhṛguḥ śukrato nityam 24,4c
sa bhairavaḥ śivo bhāti 9,33c
samanaughapadāntasthāḥ 14,82a
samapādena cāruhya 3,127c
samapādorujaṅghas tu 23,115c
samayākhyaṃ japantasya 7,10a
samayāni na manyante 12,4c
samayinyagatā sūkṣmā 25,151a
samayinyaś ca saṃyojya 25,202a
samayena vinā devi 10,152a
samarthācārayuktasya 3,108c
samale tu tathā hāniḥ 19,81a
samasaktughṛtenāśu 8,46a
samasaptagate sūrye 23,79c
samastapadasaṃyogāt 5,31a
samastavyastavyāptis tu 22,66a
samastedaṃ varārohe 25,186a
samādhisthaḥ svabimbaṃ tu 12,27a
samudāyapatīnāṃ ca 16,81c
samudram anugṛhītvā 2,34c
samudravat kulānandam 10,138a
samyak śuddhim avāpnoti 22,22a
sa yatra tiṣṭhate deśe 3,121c
sa yāti nīyate yatra 25,7c
sa yogyaḥ kramikaḥ śiṣyaḥ 3,114a
saraḥṣaṇḍasamākīrṇam 1,58a
sarahasyaṃ prabuddhānām 11,49a
sarpamārjārahantāro 5,49a
sarpavyāghravṛkākīrṇam 25,22a
sarvaṃ kṣasthaṃ paraṃ mantram 9,54c
sarvaṃ vyāptam idaṃ devyā 16,22c
sarvaṃ sampāditaṃ tubhyam 20,81a; 22,67c
sarvaṃ saṃvṛtya sānandam 1,69c
sarvaṃ svacchandadeveśī 7,112c
sarvaṃ sañcchāditaṃ devyā 1,65c
sarvakāmārthasādhakīnām 5,4a
sarvakārye niyoktavyā 23,95a
sarvagrāsī kṛtāntī ca 21,111c
sarvajñaṃ paramaṃ mantram 9,84a
sarvajñaṃ sarvadaṃ mantram 20,38a
sarvajñaguṇasaṃyuktam 8,18a
sarvajñatvaṃ bhavet tasya 13,74c
sarvajñatve hi samprāpte 13,35c
sarvajñamārgavihitam 10,141c
sarvajñavihite mārge 23,131a
sarvajñānāvabodhena 16,86a
sarvajñā sarvadā devī 7,19c
sarvatantreṣu luptedam 19,75c
sarvatīrthaphalaṃ caiva 9,18a
sarvatīrthamayaḥ so hi 23,105a
sarvatīrthābhiṣekaś ca 8,90c
sarvatīrtheṣu yaḥ snātaḥ 9,58a
sarvatrāpratihatagatīnām 5,6a

sarvathā tad yajen nityam 16,92a
sarvadaṃ sarvakālastham 20,38c
sarvadā te samuddiṣṭā 5,124a
sarvaduḥkhavinirmuktam 8,39c
sarvadevamayo devi 9,35c
sarvabījasamākīrṇam 11,52c
sarvabhūtā vaśaṃ yānti 9,39c
sarvamaṅgalamāṅgalyam 3,29a
sarvamantreṣu hṛdayam 8,75a
sarvamātṛguhyahṛdayaparama- 5,9a
sarvamārgeṣu guptedam 23,89c
sarvam etat kramāmnāyam 19,114a
sarvam eva na paśyeta 19,78a
sarvarudrātmakā mantrāḥ 4,110a
sarvalakṣaṇahīno 'pi 9,37a
sarvalokasya sampūjyaḥ 9,50a
sarvavarṇadharaṃ devam 8,21a
sarvavarṇadharī devi 24,127a
sarvavighnopaśamanam 8,76a
sarvavyādhiharaṃ dhyānam 8,49c
sarvavyāptisamopetam 17,11c
sarvavratāni cīrṇāni 9,59a
sarvasattvavaśīkaraṇocchādan- 5,8a
sarvasādhāraṇaṃ kaulam 7,40a
sarvasādhāraṇaṃ tac ca 2,101c
sarvasādhāraṇaṃ devi 19,44a
sarvasādhāraṇaṃ hy ete 2,100c
sarvasiddhikarī devī 7,52c
sarvasyāpi hi kṣetrasya 20,42a
sarvākārasamopetam 24,65c
sarvākṣaramayī devī 1,72a
sarvāṅgabhaktiyuktas tu 13,60a
sarvāṅgasundaraṃ devyāḥ 16,82c
sarvānugrahakaṃ devi 8,12a
sarvānugrāhike devi 2,17a
sarvān tān kurute devi 5,83c
sarvāvayavasampannam 3,43c
sarvāvasthagatiṃ jñātvā 5,97c
sarvāvasthagato vāpi 9,69c
sarvāśī ca mahābhakṣā 21,102a
sarvāsāṃ caiva mātṝṇām 5,17a
sarvāsām eva dīkṣāṇām 10,73c
sarve te darśanāt tasya 9,60a
sarve te niṣphalāḥ proktāḥ 4,11c
sarve devagaṇāḥ prāptāḥ 3,21c
sarveṣāṃ caiva śāstrāṇām 25,165a
sarveṣāṃ vidyate hy etat 13,32c
sarvopāyavihīno 'sau 13,79c
savarī barbarī gṛdhrī 21,101a
sa viṣṇuḥ śivatāṃ yāti 9,14a
savismayakaraṃ devi 23,60c
savismayakaraṃ bhadre 25,2c
savismayakaraṃ vākyam 23,84a
savyāsavyagatau jñeyau 4,104a
savyāsavyagatau tena 6,107a
saśabdoccārayogena 6,19c
sa śivaḥ paramo brahmā 8,88a
sa śivaḥ sarvasattvānām 15,33a
sa śivo bhāvanātītaḥ 5,90c
sa śṛṅgārī madasrāvī 12,18a
saṣoḍaśapadair yuktaḥ 19,113a
sa sādhayati sarvajñe 19,100c
sahasraṃ tu samuddiṣṭam 6,13c
sahasraṃ vā śataṃ vātha 8,36c
sahasrakoṭivistīrṇam 14,62c
sahasraparivartanīnām 5,22c
sahasrabhedam ity uktam 5,104c
sahasrādityasaṅkāśam 16,3c
sahasrādityasaṅkāśā 17,14c
sahasreṇa jvaraṃ yāti 8,41c
sahasreṇa mahābhūtiḥ 8,38c
sahasrair dvibhiḥ śudhyeta 5,47c
saheṃ śivā-ikā kaṇṭhe 18,37Bc
sahoṃ nāsā vamanyāyai 18,37Ca
sā aṇuḥ kathitā tantre 6,5a
sāṅkhyajñānavido bhūtvā 12,53a
sānnidhyakaraṇārthaṃ tu 23,137c
sāmprataṃ kulamārgas tu 4,51a
sāmprataṃ khecarīṇāṃ tu 6,58a
sāmprataṃ nyāsam ākhyāmi 5,137a
sāmprataṃ padabhedas tu 5,73a
sāmprataṃ yogamārgeṇa 25,64c
sāmprataṃ śṛṇu kalyāṇi 5,42a
sā kalā paramā sūkṣmā 25,138a
sākinīyaṃ mahāghorā 15,74c
sākinī yakṣiṇī cānyā 15,48c
sā ca tattvavatāṃ caiva 10,71c
sā ca dharmapravṛttā ca 1,27a
sā caryā kathitā tasya 25,34c
sā cājñā pūrvikā siddhā 10,71a
sācājñā vidyate yasya 3,105a
sācārākulayogīnām 18,101a
sā tu jñeyā varārohe 4,34a
sā tu māyā parā jñeyā 11,18a
sā tu māyā parā devī 11,76a
sāttvikaṃ rājasaṃ bhāvam 13,27a
sāttvikena tu rūpeṇa 17,58a
sādākhyaḥ khecarāṇāṃ ca 3,95a
sādākhyas tu parā granthiḥ 17,76a
sādākhyeśvararudrāṇām 8,60a
sādhakasya bhaved glāniḥ 22,18c
sādhakākṣarasaṃyuktam 20,40a
sādhakāya prayacchanti 9,38c
sādhakendrasya yaḥ kaścit 10,25c
sādhanaṃ mantrayogasya 20,28c
sādhanaṃ lokavikhyātam 13,6a
sādhanaṃ sarvavastūnām 3,38c
sādhanāni punas teṣām 4,3a
sādhayet sarvarūpāṇi 19,21c
sādhayen nikhilaṃ rūpam 19,37c
sādhayen mahatā devī 17,79c
sādhito 'haṃ tvayā viṣṇo 12,87a

sādhu kāmini sarvatra 2,88c
sādhu kubjini bhadre tvam 8,9a
sādhu devi mahādurge 16,17a
sādhu devi mahāprājñe 10,82a; 25,157a
sādhu bhadre punaḥ sādhu 22,3a
sādhu bhairavi yatnena 16,55a
sādhu sādhu mahāprājñe 4,7a
sādhu sādhu mahābhāge 1,44a; 20,21a
sādhyate yena mārgeṇa 19,93c
sā nadī oghabhūtā tu 25,82a
sāntaḥpuravaro rājā 25,57a
sāntā pūrvaṃ tu kartavyā 9,55c
sā patiḥ sarvayogīnām 15,78c
sā parā labhyate yena 16,54c
sāmarthajñavidānāṃ ca 25,231a
sāmarthyaguṇayuktātmā 10,154a
sāmarthyato 'tha dayayā 12,3c
sāmarthyato na mṛtyuḥ syāt 23,72c
sāmarthyena vināćāryaḥ 10,152c
sāmarthyena satāṃ dviṣṭaḥ 25,198c
sāmarthyenāpi dattājñā 13,66a
sāmarthyo 'nyo na me tulyaḥ 10,75a
sāmalaṃ siddhidaṃ proktam 19,86c
sā mahāntārikāpy atra 17,20c
sā mātrā gīyate cātra 6,36c
sāmānyajapahomena 7,88c
sāmānyapratipattyā vā 3,64a
sāmānyasmaraṇād eva 8,79c
sāmānyā sarvasiddhānām 16,41c
sā yadi kramaśaḥ prāptā 3,120c
sāyudhān śvetapuṣpais tu 22,58a
sā yoniḥ paramā jñeyā 11,10c
sārathis tu bhavet tatra 25,14c
sārasaṅgraham etad dhi 25,207a
sārāt sārataraṃ devi 8,10c
sā vārā sā tithir devi 23,59c
sāvitrī caiva gāyatrī 24,21c
sāvitrīsahitaṃ kāryam 24,44a
sāvitryā sahitaṃ kāryam 24,54a
sā vidyā prathamā jñeyā 18,2c
sā śaktir nirmalā kubji 9,13c
siṃhavyāghragajā ṛkṣāḥ 18,79a
siṃhāsanādhipatye tāḥ 2,78a
siñcayet kṣayavṛkṣāṇi 23,14c
sitacandananaivedyaiḥ 23,67a
siddhakaulābhipannānām 18,103a
siddhakramaṃ nirācāram 1,45c
siddhakramam idaṃ devi 24,88c
siddhakramasamāyuktam 18,97c
siddhadravyaṃ samākhyātam 25,231c
siddhapañcāśakopetam 17,110a
siddhapālakasaṃyuktam 2,106c
siddhamantropadeśo 'yam 17,86c
siddhamārgaṃ yathā brūmi 7,29a
siddhamārgakramāyātam 1,46a
siddhamārge 'nyathā devi 7,11c
siddhayogeśvarītantre 10,43c
siddhayogeśvarī nāma 10,42c
siddhavidyāmahaughaiśā 10,38c
siddhasārathinā yuktaḥ 25,23c
siddhāīti sahaṃ padbhyām 18,37Aa
siddhātantraṃ śirodbhūtam 10,42a
siddhārthayogayuktānām 8,35c
siddhikaraṃ ca evātra 5,10c
siddhisādhanayuktasya 8,30a
siddhe siddhaṃ vinirdiṣṭam 3,84a
siddhaiś caturbhiḥ saṃyuktam 24,94c
siddho 'sau siddhasantāne 13,96a
siddhyarthe 'pāṃśur uddiṣṭaḥ 6,20a
sidhyate nātra sandehaḥ 25,213c; 25,170c
sidhyate māṃsahomena 8,42c
sidhyanti sādhakendrasya 25,61a
sidhyante jīvayuktās tu 4,14a
sukṛṣṇā rodanī kuṣmā 21,83a
sukhāvastho jitakrodhaḥ 11,108a
sugandhaś ca sudīptaś ca 11,97c
sugupte bhūsame śuddhe 4,75c
sugopyaṃ gopanībhūtvā 25,187a
sugrīvo gopatir bhīṣmakaḥ 2,79a
sutejā kāmamatikā 21,75a
sudurlabhaḥ prayogo 'yam 8,63c
sudurlabhataraṃ devi 25,192a
supto bhuktaḥ prabuddhaś ca 9,65a
suprakīrṇā prakīrṇā ca 21,26a
supraṇītaṃ subhaktaṃ ca 10,117c
suprabuddhā prabuddhā ca 14,91a
suprasiddhākṣabhūtā tu 18,117c
subhaṭodbhaṭā vikaṭā 21,45a
subhadrā bhīmabhadrā ca 21,42a
sumatir durmatir medhā 21,79a
surūpā ca virūpā ca 2,5a
suvarṇasya yathākāraḥ 3,99a
suṣumṇācārayogena 4,18c
susantuṣṭam alobhiṣṭham 3,45a
susame bhūpradeśe tu 24,59c
susiddhapumbhiḥ sarvais tu 23,105c
sūkṣmanādo guhāvāsī 11,81c
sūkṣmarūpās tathā rudrāḥ 6,95a
sūkṣmasūkṣmāntarūpeṇa 19,57a
sūkṣmaś caiva susūkṣmaś ca 11,80a
sūkṣmā caiva susūkṣmā ca 24,99c
sūkṣmāt sūkṣmataro devi 4,63a
sūkṣmādhārasthito hy ekaḥ 4,61a
sūkṣmānandena sambhinnam 18,11c; 18,14c
sūkṣmo bhinnakalaś caiva 4,36c
sūcitā mantramārge tu 4,38a
sūryakāntamaṇiprakhyam 12,37c
sūryakoṭikarābhāsam 22,4a
sūryadvīpe mahāyogīḥ 21,89a

sūryasomasthitiḥ proktā 16,31a
sṛjate yena suśroṇi 4,54c
sṛjāmi nikhilaṃ sarvam 3,94c
sṛṣṭikṛd bhagavānantaḥ 14,69c
sṛṣṭikrīḍāvatārārthe 1,74a
sṛṣṭimārgakramāyātam 11,33c
sṛṣṭisandoham ānandam 20,13c
sṛṣṭisaṃhārayogena 6,112a
setumadhyena gamanam 8,73c
sevanāj japahomād vā 5,42c
sevyate pudgalālīnam 25,89a
sehārī jātahārī ca 9,5c; 16,11a; 24,86c
sehārī māṃsahārī ca 21,32a
saivalyotpalayūthībhiḥ 24,107a
so 'gnir devamukhaṃ vindyāt 9,23a
soccāropāṃśubhūtas tu 6,18c
sopāre agnivaktrāṃ tu 22,42c
somagranthis tataś cordhve 17,73c
somacakram idaṃ proktam 23,48c
somamaṇḍalakorubhyām 16,75c
somamaṇḍalamadhyasthāḥ 16,13a
somamaṇḍalamadhye tu 16,8a
somamadhye ravisthānam 16,33a
somasūryāgnimadhyasthe 24,116a
somādhastād dale naṣṭe 23,47a
someśodarasaṃstham tu 12,33a
someśvaraṃ samuddhṛtya 18,4a
someśvaras ṭakāre tu 24,12a
someśvarādyumākāntam 17,90a
so 'ṣṭākapālaḥ pravaraḥ 9,10a
so 'ṣṭākapālo vijñeyaḥ 9,1c
saumyādibhagnanāsāntāḥ 16,7a
sauvarṇaṃ tu kṛtaṃ sūtram 24,153a
sauvarṇarajatādībhiḥ 19,122a
stambhanī ghorarakṣā ca 21,68a
stambhanī roṣaṇī raudrī 21,71a
stambhayet sarvasainyāni 13,51c
stambhayed gaganāmbhobhiḥ 13,21a
stambhayed vajrapātaṃ tu 17,38a
stambhākṛṣṭikarīṃ devīm 22,44c
stambhau 'bhau hastalagnau tu 20,74a
stutiṃ kṛtvā uvācedam 15,38a
stutistotraravair divyaiḥ 3,22a
stunoti vividhaiḥ stotraiḥ 1,80c
stotraṃ paścāt prakurvīta 24,113c
stobhastambhanam āveśaḥ 6,28a
striyo ghātī durācāraḥ 5,54c
strījanaṃ kṣobhayet sarvam 7,89a
strīpuṃnapuṃsake dve tu 11,74a
sthānanirdeśato vakṣye 25,3c
sthānavaikalyabhāvena 20,37a
sthānāt sthānaṃ kramanty āśu 3,3c
sthāpayitvā japen mantram 23,68c
sthitaṃ dvādaśabhedena 12,31a
sthitaṃ ṣoḍaśabhedena 11,89c
sthitā sañjanate sarvam 16,88a
sthitibhogalayāntastham 17,4a
sthitir vai yatra mantavyā 20,44a
sthito mahāmbhasi madhye 14,69a
sthūlaṃ saṃsādhayet sarvam 19,33c
sthūlajālakalair yuktaḥ 4,60c
sthūlamārgeṇa sūkṣmatvam 13,67c
sthūlam ekavidhaṃ bhadre 19,1c
sthūlarūpaṃ varārohe 19,70a
sthūlasūkṣme tu saṅkṣubdhe 24,125c
sthūlasūkṣme pare tattve 16,22a
sparśanaṃ cāvalokaṃ ca 4,70a
sparśanaṃ hṛdisaṃstham tu 4,71a
sparśane kampanaṃ jñeyam 4,72c
sphāṭikaṃ tena coddiṣṭam 5,129a
sphāṭikenākṣasūtreṇa 6,31c
sphuṭate mastake yā sā 5,128c
sphurantī mālikā divyā 19,67a
sphoṭanaṃ śuṣkakāṣṭhānām 17,41c
sphoṭanārthaṃ garutmīśa 3,7a
sphoṭayec chailavṛkṣāṃś ca 7,49a
smaraṇaṃ śaktir uddiṣṭā 5,94a
smaraṇamātrayogena 13,73c
smaraṇāc chuddhir iṣyeta 5,60a
smaraṇāt kevalo mantraḥ 8,8c
smaraṇāt pralayaṃ yānti 9,46a
smaraṇād devadevasya 9,43c
smaraṇān nāśam āyānti 7,53c
smared devyāḥ svarūpaṃ tu 6,42c
sragdāmalambitagalām 6,32a
sravantaṃ cintayet tastham 9,8a
sravantam amṛtaṃ divyam 11,86a
sraṣṭāraḥ siddhasadbhāvāḥ 24,68a
svakīyāṅgasamudbhūtam 8,26c
svacchandabhairavī devi 24,130c
svacchandasahitaṃ devam 9,80c
svacchandāghorarūpasya 10,46c
svacchandena svarūpeṇa 10,46a
svatantrasthās tu tāḥ sarvāḥ 6,85c
svatantrā sahajā śāntā 10,45a
svatejodīpitaṃ śambhum 20,37c
svatotpannā svayaṃ jātā 25,161a
svapurasthaṃ prayatnena 3,125a
svapne vā yadi pratyakṣam 23,17a
svabhāvaguṇasaṃyuktam 11,110a
svabhrā caiva nirabhrā ca 24,98c
svamanīṣikato 'nyathā 16,108a
svamanīṣikāto 'nyathā 7,26a
svayaṅkartā svayaṃhartā 16,84a
svayambhau vāṇaliṅge vā 23,150a
svayamāveśanaṃ caiva 4,70c
svayamāveśanaṃ devi 4,72a
svayamāveśane devi 4,74a
svarapañcakayuktāni 23,12a
svaravarṇasamāyogam 23,56a
svarāḥ sparśā yathāvṛttyā 4,79c
svarūpapararūpaparivartanīnām 5,7a

svaraiḥ ṣoḍaśabhir devyaḥ 24,92a
svargapātālabhūrlokaiḥ 22,6a
svargapātālalokāntam 25,17a
svarṇadvīpādhikāriṇyaḥ 21,28a
svarlokaṃ śikhim ity uktam 14,20c
svastikena tu kumbhordhvam 10,16c
svasthānanyāsavinyāsam 8,14c
svasthānasthas tu avyaktaḥ 11,82c
svasthānātmakamantreṇa 20,42c
svādhikārī tu nānyo vai 18,86a
svādhiṣṭhānaṃ tathādhāram 24,104a
svādhiṣṭhānaṃ tu tat tasya 13,34a
svādhiṣṭhānaṃ tu liṅgastham 13,6c
svādhiṣṭhānaṃ paraṃ yogam 12,88a
svādhiṣṭhānagate yoge 17,56a
svādhiṣṭhānapurāntasthā 15,52c
svābhāvikaṃ calaṃ dīptam 5,137c
svābhāvikam anuccārya 6,12c
svāhā oṃ vai parityajya 10,30a
svleṃ hūṃ hrīṃ ca punar jāpyam 23,70c

Haṃsaḥ samīraṇāntasthaḥ 11,14c
haṃsagranthisamārūḍhām 18,3c
haṃsajñānapadaṃ proktam 18,130a
haṃsabhedaprayogena 18,90a
haṃsabhedādimārgasya 2,80a
haṃsabhede parā śaktiḥ 18,2a
haṃsasvarodvahe devi 24,133c
haṃsākhyā tu nirālambā 25,178a
haṃsāvalī sutārā ca 2,76c
hakārārdhakalādhāre 24,117c
hatadarpāḥ prajāyante 8,96a
hatvā śuddhim avāpnoti 5,53c; 5,54a
hananena vinā yena 11,25c
ha prāṇe ambikā devī 24,24a
hayagrīvā ca jaṅghā ca 21,101c
hayavegā suvegā ca 21,90c
haraṇaṃ śabdadṛṣṭīnām 17,46c
harate nāgarājas tu 24,150a
harikeśā sahaṃ tryakṣī 18,37Cc
hariṇākṣī sujīvā ca 21,49a
hariṇākṣī suvarṇā ca 21,98c
hariṇāpi punaś coktam 3,7c
hartā kartā svatantrās te 12,76a
hartā kartā svatantro 'sau 2,31a
hasanād dhvaṃsam āyāti 3,63c
hastavṛddhir manaḥsiddhiḥ 17,39a
hastābhyāṃ kārayed ādau 6,50c
hastābhyāṃ sampuṭaṃ kāryam 6,55c
hastino 'ṅgāni sarvāṇi 20,77c
hastau tena samākhyātau 6,106a
hastyandhavad vibhajyante 20,70c
hastyādiśakaṭayantre 4,45c
hāṭakeśvara kravyādam 14,70c
hārikā hāri gāndhārī 2,108a
hārī ca hāriṇī caiva 2,95a
hāsvāyai prathamaṃ padam 19,28a
hāsvā yairīśvaṇḍemucā 10,12a
hiṅgulena tathā rakte 24,64c
hindolaṃ vātha kartavyam 24,162c
himacandraśilābhiś ca 11,56c
himavadgirer duhitā 3,12c
himavantagire sādhu 1,17c
himavanta mahāprājña 1,18c
himavantavilāpo 'yam 1,16c
himavān tu prasannātmā 1,9c
hiraṇyā ca suvarṇā ca 14,83a
hiridvitayam ekatra 5,24a
hṛtkaṇṭhatālujihvauṣṭhau 4,66c
hṛttanutrāṇaparyantam 8,33a
hṛtpadme saṃsthitā nityam 5,134c
hṛdayaṃ tu saraḥ proktam 25,88a
hṛdayaṃ śuṣyate yasya 23,35c
hṛdayaṃ sarvamantrāṇām 9,28c
hṛdayādiprabhedena 8,14a
hṛdayādyastraparyantam 7,28c
hṛdaye tu mahākālam 17,91c
hṛdayena tu devyāyāḥ 7,87a
hṛdaye yaḥ sthito granthiḥ 7,82c
hṛdaye yasya santāpam 23,34a
hṛdādau kramaśo vṛddhyā 10,20c
hṛnnādaṃ manasotthāpya 9,18c
hṛnmadhye cintayec cakram 8,69a
hṛllekhe paramānande 24,124c
heyopāyavinirmuktam 19,91a
herambo dhūlisaṃjñas tu 2,110a
heriyugmaṃ smṛtaṃ bhadre 5,28a
helāgamanamārgeṇa 6,100a
helā lolā tathā līlā 25,174a
homamaṇḍalakaṃ yac ca 7,108a
hrasvā tyājyā prayatnena 23,155c
hrasve nīle bhayaṃ vindyāt 19,79c
hrīṃ hūṃ svleṃ svāhāpataye 23,70a
hreṃ me na ṇa ña ṅa pañcamam 7,35c